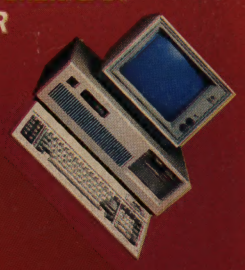
NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYING-USING-SELLING COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

# COMPUTER SHOPPER®

MONEY SAVING ADS & ARTICLES

WELLS AMERICAN
A★STAR



DECEMBER 1986
VOL. 6 NO. 12
ISSUE 83
$3.00
CE 02927
Canada $3.25

IN THIS ISSUE

- The PC 2 COM Project—A Commodore C-64/128 To PC/XT Interface
- Epson Equity III—Review

PRINTERS Plus
800-562-2727

150ns 256K $2.93 Qty one 8/24/86 RAM
HIGH QUALITY PARTS
PROMPT DELIVERY
Microprocessors Unlimited, Inc.
(918) 267-4961

BEST PRICES - BEST PRODUCTS - BEST SERVICE
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
12 FULL PAGES OF SAVINGS
SEE AD INDEX

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.
25¢ Diskettes
800-USA-DISK
See ad index

70% OFF! Most Items BCE
LOOK FOR THE RED PAGES

DISK LIQUIDATION!
SEE OUR FULL PAGE AD FOR DETAILS
NATIONAL LIQUIDATORS
(800) 621-8272
29¢
DS/DD WITH SLEEVES

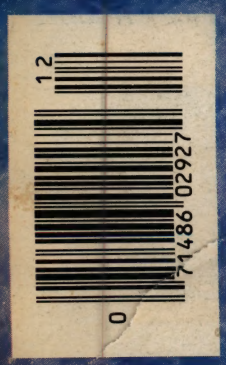
Best Buy
360K FLOPPY $79
Proto PC, Inc.
612-644-4660
DEALER

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Ad Index!

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lyco Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Pages 12 & 13

American Semiconductor
Computers, Components, Hardware and Software
TURBO XT $399!
256K...$1.99!
1-800-237-5758

See Advertiser's Index Page 4



# COMPUTING POWER

## FROM FLOPPY DISK SERVICES

PRICES AND SPECS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Floppy Disk Services has been supplying storage systems to the hobby and professional computer community for 7 years now. You can buy with confidence from a supplier that is in for the long haul. Whether you need advice or technical help, our staff is here to serve you.

The 'Service' in Floppy Disk Services stands for the confidence you'll have in dealing with us. We do not make you wait when a problem comes up. We will be there to help, and more importantly support and guide you. In the unlikely event we cannot answer your questions, a staff member will return a call to you in a timely and professional manner with the answer.

Warranty is a term that sometimes is taken for granted. At Floppy Disk Services, we support one of the strongest warranty policies in the business. Our policy is to replace any equipment found to be defective in any way during the warranty period. Its as simple as that! No waiting for the merchandise to be sent back to the factory. If we find a problem, (other than abuse), we simply ship a new unit back to you.

The XT-clone system pictured above is our Super System VII XT clone. It contains a turbo processor, a 20mb hard disk formatted RLL to 31mb, 640K RAM, two 360K floppies, 1 AT 1.2 mb drive, mono amber monitor, par port, ser port, clock and AT type keyboard! You might expect to pay thousands for this system, but Floppy Disk Services, inc. will supply it ready to run with a 1 year warranty. Call for latest quotes on your custom system needs. . .

Complete line of drive enclosures

**800-223-0306**

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Dealer Inquiries Invited

VISA MasterCard

39 Everett Dr.,Bldg. D Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

(609) 799-4440

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES INC

# LATEST AND GREATEST PRINTER

## SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

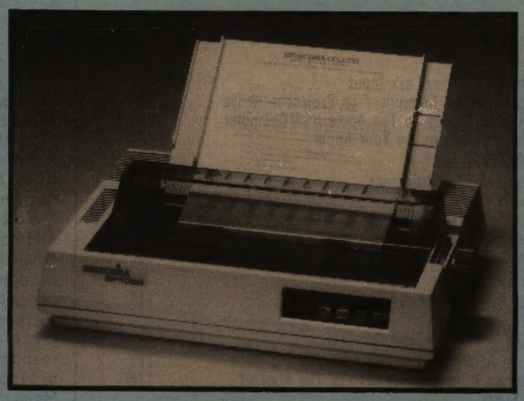
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**PRICE GUARANTEE**
We at MidWest Micro will try to beat any competitor's legitimate delivered price on in-stock Seikosha SP1000 printers. Call today and save with confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

*Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with. . .*

# SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER



2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

## Low As $179

**PRINTOUT SAMPLE**

```
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL
789:;<=>?@ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQ
```

SUGGESTED LIST $349.

In order to keep your loyalty we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha SP-1000 is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near letter quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000 and there is a model made to fit your application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

| SP-1000 Series | Your Price |
|---|---|
| • SP-1000A, Centronics parallel | $199 |
| • SP-1000AS, RS-232 serial version | 199 |
| • SP-1000 I, IBM® PC compatible | 199 |
| • SP-1000VC, Commodore® C-64/C-128™ compatible | 179 |
| • SP-1000AP, Apple® IIC/Macintosh™ compatible | 199 |

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

**Features**

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing.
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Quality) print speed, with reduced noise level.
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed standard.
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Paper empty detection.
- Input data dump in hexadecimal.
- Right, left margin set function.
- Self test printing.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold print, Double striking.
- A variety of print character sets including Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscripts, and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Automatic printing.
- Epson FX compatibility (A & AS models).
- Quality craftsmanship from the same parent company as Epson Printers and Seiko watches.
- Backed by the best warranty in the business. (2 full years with service centers throughout the U.S.)
- Standard 1.5K buffer.

| Character Font | | | Character Structure (H x V + Space) | Maximum Column Number | Character Spacing (Character/Inch) | Print Speed (Character/Second) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Character | Standard | Pica | *12x9 | 80 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Elite | *12x9 | 96 | 12 | 50 |
| | | Condensed | *14x9 | 137 | 17 | 70 |
| | Near Letter Quality | Pica | *24x18 | 80 | 10 | 20 |
| | | Elite | *12x18 | 96 | 12 | 24 |
| Italic Cursive Character | Standard | Pica | *16x9 | 80 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Elite | *16x9 | 96 | 12 | 50 |
| | | Condensed | *18x9 | 137 | 17 | 70 |
| | Near Letter Quality | Pica | *32x18 | 80 | 10 | 20 |
| | | Elite | *32x18 | 96 | 12 | 24 |
| Graphic | Single Density Graphic | | nx8 | 480 dot column | — | 600 dot column |
| | Double Density Graphic | | nx8 | 960 dot column | — | 490 dot column |
| | Double Speed, Double Density Graphic | | nx8 | *960 dot column | — | 600 dot column |
| | Quadruple Density Graphic | | nx8 | *1920 dot column | — | *980 dot column |
| | 640 Dot Graphic | | nx8 | 640 dot column | — | 326 dot column |
| | 576 Dot Graphic | | nx8 | 576 dot column | — | 294 dot column |
| | 720 Dot Graphic | | nx8 | 720 dot column | — | 367 dot column |

*Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots.

**Dealers** – Call 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

*HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES*

# COMPUTER SHOPPER™

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

# BEST BUY AWARDS OF 1986

- **The PC 2 COM Project—A Commodore C-64/128 To PC/XT Interface**
- **Epson Equity III—Review**

### ARTICLES


*COMPUTER SHOPPER's* Best Buys of 1986 ..... 5
The Djinn Is Out Of The Bottle ..... 7
Word Processors Still To Come ..... 12
Tales of Horror in Office Automation ..... 14

### IBM-MS DOS

Wells American A★Star Multi-User Computer ..... 99
The Epson Equity III ..... 100
Princeton Graphic Systems HX-12E ..... 100
Remote—Using A Specialized Communications Program 142
Farewell Gutenburg! Publish Your Book On A Disk .. 143
Configuring Your Hard Disk ..... 144
DOSPOP: Another Memory-Resident Utility ..... 154
Extended Batch Language: Powerful User-Supported Software ..... 160
PRESET For Networks ..... 164
Parallel/Serial Port Converter ..... 165
Rescuing Priceless Data From Crashed MSDOS Disks 166
Network Printer Setup Program ..... 173
A Software Selectable Port Adapter ..... 173
A New And Fatter CHIWRITER Debuts ..... 174
Central Point Software's Copy Board ..... 178
Stylewriter Adds Letter Quality Hardware and Software 179
Toolkit For Framework II Developers ..... 180
dBASE Programmer's Utility Package ..... 180
Network Version of Microsoft Word 30 ..... 181
Expanding Memory For Tele PC Computers ..... 182
Expansion Products For PC, ST or AT! ..... 185
Sweet-P Plotter Manufacturer Introduces CAD Plotter . 185
Mite Goes Public? Freeware Release of Mini-Mite .... 187
Executive Systems Releases HOT ..... 210
AST Research Introduces New Rampage/EGA Board .. 211
Beautiful Dreamer ..... 211
Low-Cost Verbal Interface System ..... 212

### COMMODORE

PC 2 COM Project— A Commodore C-64/128 To PC/XT Interface ..... 101
Commodore CPM/128 Column ..... 101
Outline Processor for Commodore ..... 193
ASCII or PETASCII ..... 194
Activision Entertains And More ..... 208
Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Program ..... 208

### AMIGA

The Amiga Workbench ..... 103
Lattice C On The Amiga ..... 103
Omega File Database For The Amiga ..... 217
IMPACT! Business Graphics For The Amiga ..... 219
Super Huey Flight Simulation For The Amiga ..... 221
Aegis Announces New CD-I Division ..... 222
Kent Engineering Introduced MacroModem ..... 222

### TANDY

Dr. Dr. Zucker Does It Again! ..... 107
Meg Hardcard For Tandy ..... 107
Master/Card For Memory, I/O, DMA ..... 107
Screen Print Routine For TRS-80 Model I, II ..... 108

### APPLE

Apple IIGS Receiving Third Party Support ..... 109
The Graphics Tool Kit ..... 109
Ask The Guru ..... 110
Apple-CP/M ..... 223
Sideways Utility For Apple II From Funk Software ... 229
Softstrip For Key-Less Input ..... 240
Apple Donates Computers To Project in Kenya ..... 244
Two New Guides To The Apple IIGS Computer ..... 244
Color Separations On Your Apple ..... 284

### MACINTOSH

MaxThink Idea Processor ..... 111
MacUniverse ..... 111
Three From CE Software ..... 127
MacLightning ..... 127
The MacWorld Expo Experience ..... 265

### ATARI

Applying The Atari ..... 115

### ATARI ST

Hacking The ST ..... 117
Home Acountant For The Atari ST ..... 117
Contract Bridges Programs For The Atari ST ..... 118

### SANYO

The Silver Box ..... 119
The Sanyo 555 XT Turbocharge Your Sanyo ..... 119

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

The Inner Limits ..... 123
The Source Hosts New TI-SIG ..... 123
The TI Forum ..... 124

### HEATH/ZENITH

Expanding Your Heath/Zenith PC-Compatible ..... 125
Survivors Of The Clone Wars ..... 125
Multiple Column and Booklet Printing Program ..... 126

### COMPUTER BOOKS

Top 10 Computer Book List—December 1986 ..... 129
Best of the "Backlist" ..... 129
*Advanced Protection Techniques* ..... 130
*The CP/M Plus Handbook* ..... 130
*Programming Languages: Featuring The IBM PC And Compatibles* ..... 267
Two ST Book Reviews ..... 274
*Advanced Turbo Pascal* ..... 276
*Artificial Intelligence: How Machines Think* ..... 290

### TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival Column ..... 131

### MISCELLANEOUS

Ampro's SCSI/Plus: A Proposed Standard For I/O Bus 131
Desktop Publishing Prepares For Big Move Into PC Environment ..... 132
In Defense of BASIC ..... 132
Ampro's T-Box—Kiss Your Telex System Goodbye ... 278
Wang Announces Ultimate Laptop Computer ..... 282
Farethought's FileMaker ..... 282
Compaq Introduces Three New Models For Tempest . 283
Demo-Maker: The Art of Vaporware Programming .... 286
Networx Introduces A-B Centronics Switchbox ..... 287
"Practical Printer Tips" ..... 287
Write, A CP/M Word Processing Program For Creative Writers ..... 288
The COMAL Corner ..... 290

### OTHER

Cover Photo — Myles DeRussy
Coming Events ..... 316
Users Groups ..... 308, 310 & 312
Bulletin Board ..... 300, 302 & 304
Showcase ..... 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372
Classifieds ..... 374
Advertiser Index ..... 4
Service Directory ..... 398


# THINGS TO COME

- WHAT'S NEW IN COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS FOR 1987
- SPOTLIGHT ON BUSINESS—LAWYER'S SOFTWARE
- NEW SOFTWARE FOR 1987


**COMPUTER SHOPPER™**

**Audit Bureau of Circulations membership applied for.**

***Computer Shopper*** **(ISSN 0886-0556) is published monthly for $21 per year by *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.*, 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Second-class postage paid at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices.**
**POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *COMPUTER SHOPPER*, P.O. Box 1419, Titusville, FL 32781.**


**Entire Contents Copyright © 1986 *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.* —All rights reserved.**


**Subscription $21 Per Year (USA Only)**
***COMPUTER SHOPPER*, Inc.**
407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781
**(305) 269-3211**
Source ID No.: TCS575
Compuserve No. 70275,1023


**NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS**

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by *Computer Shopper*, is the property of *Computer Shopper* and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in *Computer Shopper* only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of *Computer Shopper* for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. *Computer Shopper* standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within *Computer Shopper*. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of *Computer Shopper*.

***PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY***

*We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.*

*We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.*

*There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.*

*We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.*

***GLENN PATCH***
***Publisher***


**FOUNDER**—Glenn E. Patch
**GROUP PUBLISHER**—Richard Govatski
**PUBLISHER**—Stan Veit
**EDITORIAL**
**EDITOR-IN-CHIEF**—Stan Veit
**ASSOCIATE EDITOR**
John Anderson
**ASSISTANT EDITOR**—Annda Kinsey
**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT**
Rose Restina
**CONTRIBUTORS**
Dr. Ron Albright, Richard Fujita
Lon Andrews, Randy Holcomb
Jeff Brenner, L. J. Kuten
Phillip Chien, Don Lancaster
Ted Drude, Cheryl Peterson
Mark Fendrick, Wynn Rostek
Ervin Bobo
Andrew Fried
Johnathan Zittrain
Dr. Michael W. Ecker
Barbara & John McMullen
**ART STAFF**
**CREATIVE DIRECTOR**
William Hutto, Jr.
**ART DIRECTOR**—Debi Hartling
**ASSOCIATE DESIGNER**
Wendy LaPinta
**ART ASSOCIATE**—Mike Lawhon
**PRODUCTION**
**ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR**
Sam Batts
**ADVERTISING PRODUCTION ASST.**
Nancy Altman
**PRODUCTION MANAGER**
Bernard Monroe
**ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGERS**
Debi Hartling, Mary McDonel
**COPY EDITING**
Charlotte Barbour,Bonita Paulk
**COMPOSITORS**
Patti Dixon, Pamela Dowdy
Vicky Hamilton
**ADVERTISING SALES**
**ADVERTISING SALES DIRECTOR**
Mark Evans
**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES**
New England—Theresa Brown
Mid-Atlantic—Ken Wood
Southeast—Debby Eddins
Midwest—Larry Morrissette
Southwest—Bob Harper
Southern Calif.—LaNeal Daniel
Northwest—Gary Liput
**WEST COAST NATIONAL ACCOUNTS REPRESENTATIVE**
Joe Mesics
Jem Associates
1905 Pierce St.
San Francisco CA 94115
(415) 563-3230
**CIRCULATION**
**DIRECTOR**—Rosemary E. White
**DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES**
James Gerth
**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**
Lori Conway
**FULFILLMENT COORDINATOR**
Pat Irelan
**MARKETING AND RESEARCH**
**PROMOTION MANAGER**
Kim Mills-Price
**RESEARCH ANALYST**
Brett Alexander
**PUBLIC RELATIONS COORDINATOR**
Robin Bowen

**patch publications**

**CORPORATE STAFF**
**CHAIRMAN**—Glenn E. Patch
**PRESIDENT/C. E. O.**
Michael F. Billings
**VICE PRESIDENT/C. F. O.**
Donald F. Welk
**VICE PRESIDENT/BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**—Linda Rew
**ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT**
Karen Sacik
**COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER**
Dan Wade
**DIRECTOR HUMAN RESOURCES**
Kathy Miller
**ACCOUNTING MANAGER**
Beverly Ryan
**CREDIT MANAGER**
Eileen McCullough
**CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE**
Sherry Allison

## ZENITH

**ZENITH-148 PC PANASONIC KX-P1091 MONITOR, CABLE.**

Z-148, 2-360K drives, 256k ram, expansion to 640k, serial and parallel interface, RGB/composite ports, MS-DOS, GW BASIC, ONE YEAR WARRANTY.
KX-P1091, 120 cps dot matrix printer, 10 inch paper width capacity, rear tractor feed and friction feed.
TWO YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND PRINTHEAD.

Enjoy personal computing with two top of the line brand names on the market. Zenith speed and Panasonic realibility team up to offer you unmatched quality and performance, that make these machines front runners.

Complete system ready to operate with green or amber moniter ..... **$1450**

| | |
|---|---|
| Zenith Z-158 | **1809** |
| Zenith Z-200-41 | **2899** |
| Zenith Z-171 Laptop | **1729** |

## CANON PERSONAL COPIERS

| | |
|---|---|
| PC-10 | **$745** |
| PC-14 | **859** |
| PC-20 | **903** |
| PC-24 | **1053** |
| PC-25 | **1145** |
| SHARP Z-60 | **695** |
| Paper Shredders | **CALL** |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Silver Reed EXP550 | **$409** |
| All Okidata | **CALL** |
| Citizen MSP Series | **CALL** |
| All NEC Printers | **CALL** |
| Panasonic | **CALL** |
| Fortis DYNAX | **CALL** |

**ELECTRONIC PROTECTION**

| | |
|---|---|
| Surge Protectors | **CALL** |
| Power Supply Pro | **CALL** |
| Surge Suppressors | **CALL** |

## MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| USR Password 1200 | **$219** |
| USR Courier 2400 | **429** |
| Hayes 300/1200 | **399** |
| Racal Vadic | **CALL** |
| Anchor Express | **309** |
| Volksmodem 300 1200 | **199** |
| CTS 1200 | **159** |
| Avatek 1200 | **159** |

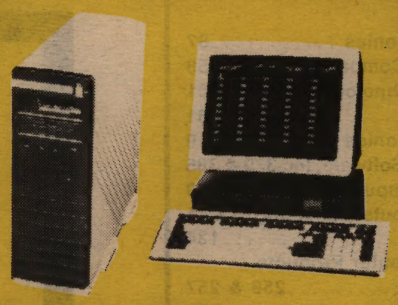
## MASS STORAGE

**IOMEGA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 MB Bernoulli Box | **$1300** |
| 10×10 Bernoulli Box | **1900** |
| 20 MB Single B-Box | **1649** |
| 20 × 20 | **2400** |

## ALTOS MULTI USER SYSTEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Altos 2086-2 | **$14399** |
| Altos 1086-T-80 | **10899** |
| Altos 986-T-80 | **10799** |
| Altos 486-20 | **4150** |
| Altos 586 Series | **CALL** |
| Altos Software | **CALL** |



## PLOTTERS — houston instrument — PLOTTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| DMP-29 | **$1750** |
| DMP-41/42 | **2445** |
| DMP-51/52 | **3650** |
| DMP-51/52 MP | **4199** |
| DMP-40 | **950** |
| DMP-56 | **4599** |
| DMP-56-A MP | **5499** |
| Roland DXY-101 | **599** |
| Roland DXY-880 | **979** |
| Roland DXY-980 | **1279** |
| Calcomp 1043 GT | **7500** |
| Calcomp 1044 GT | **11760** |
| Plotter Software | **CALL** |
| Ioline | **CALL** |

### HEWLETT PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| H.P. 7475-A | **$1560** |
| H.P. 7440-A | **1081** |

## DIGITIZERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Kurta | **CALL** |
| Hitachi | **CALL** |
| Houston Instruments | **CALL** |
| Cal Comp | **CALL** |

## TERMINALS/MONITORS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wyse WY-60 Terminal | **$499** | Samsung TTL | **$88** |
| Wyse WY-50 Terminal | **449** | Amdek 600 Hi Res RGB | **409** |
| Wyse WY-30 Terminal | **319** | Sanyo CRT-30 Green | **59** |
| Qume QVT-101 Terminal | **298** | NEC Multisync | **CALL** |
| Qume QVT-101A Amber | **325** | Zenith ZVM-1330 | **485** |
| Amdek 300A Amber Monitor | **139** | Swivelview Monitor Stand | **18** |
| Sakata Monitor (Green) | **99** | | |

**CALL FOR AUTO CAD AND VERSA CAD**

**CALL FOR SOFTWARE**
**ALL SOFTWARE SALES FINAL**

—Since 1980—

# Scottsdale Systems

617 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257

(602) 941-5856
For Inquiries

1-800-367-2369
Toll Free - For Orders

VISA · master charge · AMERICAN EXPRESS

Prices listed are for cash/MasterCard and Visa add 3%/American Express add 5%/AZ residents add 6% tax/all items are new with manufacturer's warranty/Returned product subject to 20% restocking fee/Personal and company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear/No COD's or APO's/Prices and specifications subject to change/Product subject to availability/all applicable trademarks recognized and on file.

## TELEVIDEO TELECAT-286

FEATURES

- 8-MHz Intel 80286 processor
- 512-Kbytes RAM
- Sockets for 1-Mbyte On-Board RAM
- Five Expansion I/O Slots
- 20-Mbyte Fixed Disk Drive
- 1.2-Mbyte Diskette Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Keyboard with LEDs
- Connects to Personal Mini Network
- Runs MS-DOS 3.1
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- High-Resolution Video Monitor Standard

**$2399**

## PC-8088 by IDS

An IBM-PC look-alike that's compatible with your bottom line.

- 8088 CPU or 4.77 MHz
- Two DSDD Drives
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 256K RAM
- Monochrome Monitor
- MSDOS
- RGB//Composite Card
- One Year Warranty

| | |
|---|---|
| The PC-8088 XT | **$1849** |
| Turbo 8088 | **1199** |
| PC-80286 AT | **2176** |

## SANYO TURBO FOX 885

IBM-PC Compatibility ■ 256K
8088-2 CPU at 4.77 and 8 MHZ
Mono Monitor ■ 2 DSDD Drives

| | |
|---|---|
| TurboFox | **$1249** |
| Star Pack Software | **$99** |

## LASER PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Xerox 4045 | **$4429** |
| Canon LPB-8A1 | **1995** |
| Canon LPB-8A2 | **2935** |

### HEWLET PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Laser JET 500 + | **$3999** |
| Laser JET 300 + | **3199** |
| Cordata Laser LP 300 | **$2995** |
| PCPI Laser Image 2000 | **$2649** |

# ADVERTISERS INDEX


ABC Electronics.....359
Aceson Computer Equipment309
Advanced Computer Products, Inc. .....269
Advanced Intelligence Tech.358
Afton Computer .....75
Altex Electronics248, 249 & 250
American Computer & Communication, Inc.....259
American Computer & Peripherals, Inc. .....45
American Design Components74
American Semiconductor .....225 & 399
Arlington Computer Products .....34 & 35
BAK Systems, Ltd.....239
BCE331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336 ..337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342 ..343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354 & 355
B G Micro .....82, 83 & 84
BTE Inc. .....247
Best Computer, Inc. .....356
Bulldog Computer Products .....22 & 23
CFO Financial Software ...141
Calicomp .....94
Carlisle Computer .....59
Club AT, Inc. .....54 & 55
Communications Electronics, Inc. .....38
Competitive Computer Components .....42 & 43
Components Express .....77
CompStar, Inc.....37
Compuclassics.....405
CompuMart.....72
Compusat .....56
Computer-Age, Inc. .314 & 315
Computer Creations...40 & 41
Computer Direct .....407
Computer Expert Inc. .....96
Computer Friends .....95
Computer Mail Order .....357
Computer Network.....157
Computer Parts Galore ....313
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited .....383
Computer Products United .....46 & 47
Computer Shopper Shopper's Mart .364, 366, 368, 370 & 372
Software Mart .....362
Computer Solutions .....19
Computers International ....44
Conroy LaPointe .....88
Data/Com South.....197
Data Link Co.....128
Diacomp International, Inc..303
Digital Research Computers404
Digital Solutions, Inc. .....39
Diskette Connection .....414
80 Microcomputer Service, Inc.86
EMCO .....18
East Coast Computers ....114
Electrified Discounters .....61
Ellis Computing, Inc.....97
Everlead Systems Inc.....305
Floppy Disk Services .....Inside Front Cover
Gallant Intelligent Computer273
Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate .....89, 90 & 91
Guenther Computer Products28
Harmony Computers .....21
Hunter Sales .....76
I C Express .....32
Imperial International Co...301
Information and Technology Services, Inc.....285
Ishvar Technology .....321
JB Technologies, Inc. .....139
JDR Microdevices .427, 428, 429, 430, 431 & 432
J M Systems, Inc. .....106
Jameco Electronics .394 & 395
L-Com Data Products .....373
Leo Electronics .....87
Lifestyle Computer Products 58
Linde Technology, Inc. ....401
LogicSoft.....29, 30 & 31
Lolir Lectronics Corp.318 & 319
Lone Star Software, Inc.379 & 385
Lucky Computers .....79
Lyco Computer Marketing10 & 11
MFG, Inc. .....134
MISI Computer Products .....256 & 257
MIX Software .....137
Magitronic Technology, Inc. .20
Magnetic Media of New England .....93
Magtron Technology, Inc...299
May Computers, Inc.....57
Mega Media International ...15
Megatronics .....145
Micro Center .....73
Micro Computer Concepts .409
Micro Interfaces Corp. ....113
Micro Peach Computers ...400
Microprocessors Unlimited 205
Micro Smart, Inc. ...306 & 307
Micro Tech .....105
Microtech Peripherals, Inc...92
Micro Warehouse .....149
Midwest Micro-Peripherals 1, 24, 25, 98, 176, 177, 230, 231, 296, 297, 418, 419, 420, 421 & 422
Midwestern Diskette Dist. Ctr.402
Mr. Modem .....151
N.D.R.C.....66, 67 & 68
Northeast Computronics ...371
Olla Computer System ....235
Omni Data Communications116
Orientec Corp. of America .406
Otto Electronics.....365
PC 1.....62 & 63
PC Buyers Group.....289
PC Network ...48, 49, 50 & 51
PC Star Productions .....323
PC Systems .....243
PI Manufacture Corp. .....311
Peachtree Quality Salvage .360
Printers Plus (Ballwin, MO)..33
Printers Plus (Washington, DC) .....133
Proto PC .....415, 416 & 417
QSP, Inc. .....411
Quality For Less Distributors121
Romanicus Corporation ...281
Rose Hill Systems .....403
S-100 .....69, 70 & 71
SM Industries, Inc. .....9
Sabet Electronics .....410
Scottsdale Systems.....3
Soft Sector .....53
Southern California Systems, Inc. .....64 & 65
Starflight Telemarketing ...361
Sunny Tech Inc. .....6
Supreme USA, Inc. .....369
Taiwan Computer Trade Center .....363
Tech Personal Computers 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329 & 330
Tenex Computer Express ..122
Timeline .....277
True Data Products .412 & 413
Tussey Computer Products .....26 & 27
USA Electronics.....408
USA FLEX 423, 424, 425, 426 & .....Inside Back Cover
U.S./Disk, Inc. .....16 & 17
Ultra-Comp .....Back Cover
Ultra Tech Distributing ....320
Unitech .....60 & 135
United Computer Resources381
Virtusonics Corp.....81
Warehouse Data Products ..85
Wells American .....13
Westech, Inc.....155
Western Systems .....171
Yilon .....78
Z-Nix Company, Inc. .....367



ACT 1 SERIES

THE COMPLETE INCLUDING PAYROLL FULLY INTEGRATED

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

## PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

FOR PC-DOS* & MS-DOS*

Here's the best accounting value in the US today! Really professional accounting that is powerful, flexible, and full of integrity.
Compare the features — then call (800) 344-2540 to order.
Our guarantee is your assurance of quality!

ALL THESE FEATURES ONLY $99.50 + Shipping & Handling

Introductory Price

To order CALL (800) 344-2540

8:00 - 5:00 MST
Monday - Friday

PARTIAL LIST OF FEATURES:

GENERAL FEATURES
Menu driven with 2 help references.
Multi company and report generator.
User can easily install in minutes.
Sample data files included.
Complete audit trail.
All modules can post to multiple profit centers.
Fully integrated with single source entry.
Date sensitive user-defined fiscal calendar.
User defined financial reports.
User can categorize Accounts Receivable, Vendors, Payroll & Inventory by user defined type.
User can design checks, invoices, statements and W-2s.
User defined chart of accounts, account numbers and stock numbers up to 15 alphanumerics.

GENERAL LEDGER
Allows for multi-company ledgers.
Unlimited multi-level accounts for departmentalized reporting.
Allows daily automatic posting to appropriate accounts.
Allows recurring journal entries.
User can process transactions two periods into next year.
Unlimited number of accounts.
Up to 10 year account history.
Allows budgeting.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Open invoice and/or balance forward.
Allows unapplied payments and multi-company accounts receivable.
Handles credit limits, collection status and payment discounts.
Supports partial payments and finance charges.
Allows unapplied credit memos.
Up to 5 user-defined aging periods.
Customized text on user-designed statements.
Mailing labels and reports with 7 different sorts.

INVENTORY
Supports LIFO, FIFO, weighted average or standard cost.
Supports markup, margin or list.
Allows up to 4 places to right of decimal for units, cost & price.
Supports any unit of measure.
Supports quantity price breaks.

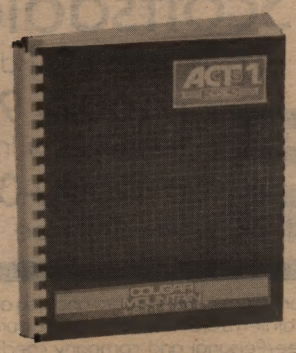
SALES INVOICING
Supports service or product oriented businesses.
User defined tax tables, including multiple sales taxes.
User defined sales discount tables.
Prints packing slips.
Prints immediate invoices if needed.
Alerts user to customer exceeding credit limit.
Sales History Reports.
Customized text on user-designed invoices.
Automatic updating of inventory daily.
Prints sales journals.
Allows return credit memos.
Interfaces with General Ledger, Accounts Receivable & Inventory.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
Can post to 200 general ledger expense accounts per invoice.
Automatically updates inventory and general ledger daily.
Automatically prepares payments.
Supports partial payments and handwritten checks.
Supports prepaid expenses and future liabilities.
Processes credit and debit memos.
Computes discounts and records discounts taken.

PAYROLL
Generates automatic payroll.
Automatically posts to General Ledger and Accounts Payable.
Provides up to 15 user-defined rates.
Allows post facto payroll.
Allows distribution of payroll expenses to user-defined departments.
Benefits and deductions are calculated on fixed amounts, hourly amounts, percentage of gross or variable.
Allows additions to gross which may be taxable, nontaxable, or partially taxed.
Handles sick leave and vacations.
All tax tables easily updated by the user.
Handles payroll draws, per diem pay, contract and piece work, hourly and salary.
Handles tip accounting.
Prints 941As and W-2s.

HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
IBM PC* or compatible.
HARD DISK REQUIRED.

COUGAR MOUNTAIN S·O·F·T·W·A·R·E™
2609 Kootenai, Box 6886, Boise, ID 83707, 208-344-2540




30 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
We guarantee the software to perform all of the features listed or money will be returned within 30 days. Restocking fee applicable.

250 PAGE DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED

CP/M* also available.

*TRADEMARKS
IBM-International Business Machines
PC-DOS — IBM MS-DOS — Microsoft
CP/M — Digital Research

# *COMPUTER SHOPPER's* Best Buys of 1986

by Stan Veit

*Computer Shopper* contains more advertising than any other computer magazine and it has one other characteristic with regards to its ads—they are all bargains! While this may seem more of a boast than a claim, it is true for one good reason, advertisers know that the readers of *Computer Shopper* are buyers rather than responders and they are sharp when it comes to a bargain. The advertisers know that they are doing business in a highly competitive market and their prices reflect this competition.

While all the advertised products are bargains, some are seen by our readers to be greater bargains than others. This year for the first time in the six-year history of *Computer Shopper* we are recognizing the advertisers who provided "The Best Buys of 1986" by awarding them a plaque with the Best Buy Award. These awards are made in 18 categories plus an award for the overall best buy.

The selection was made by votes of our readers who mailed in ballots inserted in copies of *Computer Shopper*. The results of this selection process may be somewhat imperfect because the appearance of a "Best Buy" may be the result of better advertising, or popularity of the items being offered. However, we were amazed how discerning our readers are when it comes to picking winners.

It must be noted that all of the buys were advertised in *Computer Shopper* and sold at the prices listed, however, these items may not be currently available from the advertisers, at the listed price, or at any price.

For the awards next year, we will again invite our readers to vote, only this time we will make each vote an automatic entry in a sweepstakes that will award lucky voters a prize as well as the advertisers.

Frank Billings, President of Patch Publications, with BCE's Best Buy Plaque.

### #1 Computer System
### Best Buy

This was one of the most competitive awards. There are so many great buys in computer systems advertised in our magazine that it is very hard to pick one. To win was not only to have the best computer, but the best package at the best price.

The winner is—The PC+ from Thompson, Harriman and Edwards Computer Products Company Ltd. sold through PC Network. This includes a PC clone with 256K RAM, a 360K floppy disk drive, dual clock speed, 8-slots, an AT-type keyboard and a 135 watt power supply. This is sold with a 1-year warranty and a 45-day money back guarantee. The wholesale price is $444, or $469 for a 640K system. Members of PC Network pay the wholesale price plus 8% and shipping costs.

### Accessory Card
### Best Buy

The winner in this highly competitive category is Ultra-Comp, 2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102; (314) 436-0396 for their Multi I/O Card, P/N M10B132.

This Multi I/O Card incorporates a built-in floppy disk controller that can drive two floppy disk drives, two RS-232C Serial Adapters, a Timer Port, a Parallel Printer Port and a Joystick Adapter. The cost is $99.00.

### Floppy Disk Drive
### Best Buy

When I first bought my IBM PC from IBM, I paid $560 for my second 360K floppy disk drive. Two years later that drive failed and I sent it to Proto PC for repair. Because Tandon Drives were scarce here in Titusville at that time, I bought a spare from the same company for $220! My, I thought, how prices have come down. It turns out that Proto PC wins the Best Buy Award for Floppy Disk Drives. They offer a PC-compatible 360K drive that is a replacement for my old Tandon, only the price is $79! In appreciation for this award, Proto PC Inc. will extend their offer and supply a Mitsubishi MF501A drive completely tested for alignment and with a one year warranty for the $79 price. Proto PC also sells hard disks and disk testing devices. They are located at 2424 Territorial Road, St. Paul, MN 55114; 612-644-4660.

### Hard Disk Drive
### Best Buy

This is the year of the hard disk drive and prices are so low that almost anyone with a computer can now afford a hard disk. Your Editor, who must be the first kid on the block with new equipment, paid $1200 for his 10Mbyte external hard disk system, way back when—oh well!

This was a hard category to pick since there are so many units for sale, however, the winner is—Computer Products United, 1147 E. Broadway #43, Glendale, CA 91205; (818) 796-8684, for a 20Mbyte package including a Seagate 20Mbyte drive, a Western Digital Controller, cables, software, operating manual and mounting hardware. The price for this complete system is $439.

### Modem
### Best Buy

Modems have become faster and cheaper in the past year. Formerly the main entries in the modem business were the same companies who sold high priced modems for large computers. Now low priced imports have become available. The problem has been to pay little and still get a quality product. Megatronics, the winner of our Modem Best Buy sells modems that are FCC approved, fully warranted for one year and comes with a 29-page full color user's manual. They also provide a toll free service and assistance number. The model they won with is an Avatex 1200- 300/1200 Baud, Direct Connect, Auto answer and Auto Dial Modem. It is Bell 103 and Bell 212A compatible for tone or pulse dialing. It has 8-option switches and uses standard RS-232C DB25 connector and a telephone connection jack. There are 8 LED status indicators on the front panel and it is Hayes AT command compatible. The amazing price for all this is $109.

### Video Monitor
### Best Buy

Monitors are one of the baffling things to buy. There are so many different kinds and prices. Starting at Medium Resolution (no one makes a low resolution) and going up to Super High Resolution its hard to recognize a Best Buy. Our smart readers picked the Luxor Hi Res RGB Model 190-9528. This is a 14" Monitor that is IBM compatible with 16-true colors, 25 MHz bandwidth, 640 by 262 resolution and a 31mm Dot Pitch. It only costs $299.95 and includes an IBM PC cable which others charge extra for. The vendor is JDR Micro-Devices, 1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128; (800) 538-5000 or (408) 995-5430.

### Impact Printer
### Best Buy

This year has been "the year of the printer," more models came out with more features and lower prices than ever before. This made it very hard for readers to choose a best buy so they picked one of the "old reliable" machines that has been around for a few years. The printer was the Star Micronics Gemini 10X and what made it a best buy was Midwest MicroPeripheral's price of only $179. Midwest MicroPeripherals, 135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, OH 43072; (800) 423-8215 offers many other good buys. This sale was considered outstanding.

### Laser Printer
### Best Buy

Laser printers sold for more than $5,000 a short time ago. Prices have been coming down slowly and our readers picked USA*Flex, 135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139; (800) USA-FLEX as a Best Buy for its offering of a Hewlett Packard Laserjet printer for $2,295 including toner cartridge and both a serial and a parallel interface.

### Buffers and Data Switches
### Best Buys

Computer Friends, 6415 SW Canyon Ct. #10, Portland, OR 97221; (800) 547-3303 has been selling Reinkers for printers for a long time. Last year they branched out into data switches and modems. Their Proteus 64K Buffer wins the Best Buy for its class. This unit connects two printers or other parallel peripherals and provides buffers on ports 1 and 2. It has both manual and software switching capability. Proteus comes with a one-year warranty and sells for only $199.

### Chips And Parts
### Best Buy

Before there was a personal computer industry there was a James Electronics, now called Jameco Electronics, 1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont, CA 94002; (415) 592-8097. They have always sold everything in electronics, chips and parts at record low prices. In addition, they will sell you small orders that other parts vendors would not bother with. It is no

continued on page 8

# SUNNY XT™ SYSTEM

- 640K Parity Checked Memory
- 8088 Microprocessor
- Two 360KB Floppy Drives
- Monographic with Printer Card
- Floppy Disk Controller Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Selectric Type Keyboard
- Monochrome TTL Monitor
- FCC Class B Approved
- Six Month Limited Warranty

## OPTIONS

- RS232 Serial Port ..... $24
- MS DOS 3.2 with GW Basic .... $80
- 20 MB Hard Disk/W.D. ..... $399
- 30 MB Hard Disk/W.D. ..... $470

**$749**

## PC XT/AT ADD-ON BOARDS

- XT Mother Board/Bios ..... $96
- XT Turbo Board/Bios ..... $119
- Monochrome/Graphic/Printer Card .. $72
- Monochrome Graphic Card ..... $62
- Color Graphic/Printer Card ..... $65
- Color Graphic Card ..... $55
- XT Multi I/O Card ..... $75
- XT I/O Plus II ..... $49
- Floppy Disk Controller
  - 1 port ..... $27
  - 2 port ..... $36
- RS232 Interface Card
  - 1 port ..... $24
  - 2 port ..... $29
- Parallel Printer Card ..... $19
- Clock Card ..... $27
- Game Card ..... $20
- Hard Disk Controller Card ..... $105
- Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller Card ..... $125
- XT 2 MB RAM Card ..... $195
- AT Mother Board/Bios ..... $495
- AT 3 MB Multifunction Card ..... $235
- AT 4 MB RAM Card ..... $210
- AT 1.2M Floppy Disk Card ..... $72
- EGA Card ..... $285

**PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES**

## MODEMS

- Internal Modem-Everex ..... $137
  Select 300/1200 bps, powerful BitCom Communication software included. Auto answer/dial.
- External Modem-Smarteam ..... $160

## KEYBOARDS

- 5151 Style AT/XT Keyboard ..... $70
- 747 AT Style AT/XT Keyboard ..... $57

## CHASSIS

- Flip Top XT Case ..... $29
- Slide Off XT Case ..... $36
- AT Jr. Style XT Case ..... $39
- AT Case ..... $95

**All Cases Include Speaker/Hardware**

## POWER SUPPLY

- 150 Watt XT Power Supply ..... $60
- 200 Watt AT Power Supply ..... $95

## DRIVES

- TEAC 360K Floppy Drive ..... $90
- FUJISU 360K Floppy Drive ..... $87
- CHINON 360K Floppy Drive ..... $85

**Call For The Others!**

## MONITORS

- SAMSUNG TTL — Amber ..... $79
  Green ..... $75
- MAGNAVOX RGB Color ..... $295
- HITACHI High resolution color ..... CALL

## CABLES

### COMPUTER TO PRINTER CABLE

**DB25 pin male to 36 pin Centronic male**

- 6 ft. $6.50
- 10 ft. $7
- 15 ft $7.50

### CENTRONICS CABLE

**36 pin Centronics male to male**

- 6 ft. ..... $8
- 10 ft ..... $9

**36 pin Centronics male to female**

- 6 ft. ..... $8

### RS232 SERIAL CABLE

- DB 25 pin male to male, 6 ft. ..... $7
- DB 25 pin male to female, 6 ft. ..... $7
- DB 25 pin female to female ..... $7

### COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE

- DB 25 pin male to female, 6 ft. .... $4.50

### DATA A/B SWITCHES

- A/B Serial 1 printer from 2 computer . $25
- A/B parallel 2 printers from 1 computer $27

### 4 WAY DATA SWITCHES

- Serial ..... $35
- Parallel ..... $37

### GENDER CHANGER

- DB 25 pin male to male ..... $4
- DB 25 pin female to female ..... $4
- Mini Power Center ..... $34
- Power Outlet Strip ..... $9.95
- DX 100 Diskette Box ..... $11.50

(201) 944-5002
2142 N. Hudson St.
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

IBM PC, IBM XT and IBM AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation.
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

**ORDER TOLL FREE:**

**1-800-367-1132**

**MONDAY — SATURDAY 9AM—6PM EST.**

**SUNNYTECH INC.**

Customer Service
(201) 944-5010
9AM — 5PM EST. M-F

ORDERS SHIPPED UPS COD WITHIN 24 HRS.

# Editorial

By Stan Veit

## The Djinn Is Out Of The Bottle

In the tales of olden days, there were mysterious spirits called Djinns or Genies who could grant wishes, but were mostly known for making mischief in the world. The way these Djinns were controlled was by sealing them in a bottle where they could exist harmlessly forever. If you released one of them from the bottle, you got either one, or several wishes. The old stories often tell the story of people who made wishes and got more than they bargained for. The Djinn was very tricky and having granted the wish was now free to go out and make trouble in the world, forever.

Getting the Djinn back into the bottle was almost impossible and the stories never told who put them there in the first place.

Looking at the state of the microcomputer business and the closely related semiconductor business in the United States, one must conclude that several Djinns are hard at work making things as difficult as possible.

One example: The American chip manufacturers protested that the Japanese were dumping chips in this country. As a result agreements with the Japanese were made to curtail this practice. The prices of memory and other American chips have just about doubled since then. Are the chip makers happy at this? Well they got what they wanted right now. In the long run however, they will be very unhappy because the few remaining American computer manufacturers cannot compete with equipment made offshore so they are closing down their American factories and turning them into warehouses. They are having their products made in the Far East where not only is labor cheaper, but so is silicon. The moral to this story is simple. When you put your finger in the dike, the Djinn opens another larger hole just out of your reach!

Another example: The success of the IBM PC can partially be attributed to the fact that it has an open bus. This made it easy for a whole industry to develop supplying expansion and enhancement boards for the PC/XT/AT family of computers and gave the computer owners almost unlimited choices in configuring their computer systems. In fact no other popular computer since the S-100 machines ever gave the user so many choices.

The whole open bus idea is also called "The Woz Principle" because Apple used it for the expandable Apple II. (It really should be called "The Roberts Principle," after Ed Roberts who invented the S-100 Bus.)

Although Apple left their bus open for outside developers, they protected their designs by extensive use of ROM-based firmware to accomplish things that others did in hardware.

This system protected Apple from infringement by clone makers and they were able to stop Franklin and the flood of cheap Asian clones.

The only thing that IBM protected this way was their BIOS and the kernal of BASIC which were embedded in a ROM. However, Microsoft owned MSDOS (which was equivalent to PCDOS) and also owned the BASIC used in the IBM ROM. All any competitor had to do to obtain operating software for a PC/XT clone was to license MSDOS, and GW-BASIC from Microsoft and write their own BIOS. The design was open and all the chips used in the PC/XT/AT computers were common commercial components. Anyone could copy it and build a clone as good as the original.

It took almost a year for the first PC clones to appear. I did not count the first Compaq computer as a clone because they developed the first PC portable and it could display both monochrome and color from the same board, something that IBM could not do. The IBM Portable was really a Compaq clone! It only took four months to clone the XT and only a few weeks for the AT-pre-clones to appear. The 80386 computers have appeared before the IBM version has even appeared on the market, now that's fast!

I now read in the trade papers that IBM and Intel are going to develop proprietary large scale Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC) that will incorporate many computer functions on one chip. This will cut down the chip count and protect the IBM design by casting it in silicon. However, this will only occur in future computers. Some of the clone makers are already using Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC) made by Chips and Technologies Inc. and others, with their PC/XT/AT versions. An ASIC is now under development combining many of the functions of the 80386 and making low cost versions of this advanced computer possible before IBM has even brought out its version. IBM and Intel are only starting what others are already doing.

Another technique available to anyone desiring to use it is called Surface Mounting. This eliminates the need for complex PC boards by mounting many chip wafers on a single substrate and thus creating a solid complex circuit. All of these techniques will enable the clone makers to duplicate the functions of ASIC chips without having the same chip.

It is therefore obvious that as far as the existing PCDOS/MSDOS computers are concerned, the Djinn is out of the bottle and can never be put back into it again. IBM no longer controls the majority of the market and if they came out with a new and different design, it is they who would be non-compatible with the de facto standard, not the rest of the industry. The design is now generic and business and the rest of the computer using world is firmly committed to it. They will not give it up because there is too much money invested in hardware and software. Perhaps in three to five years when the existing machines are written off and someone comes out with a newer and better computer, the window will re-open.

You may wonder why I am writing about this and what relationship it has to *Computer Shopper*? We are the leading magazine of the clones and people have asked me how long the clone business will last. I feel that the present generation of PC/XT/AT clones is good for three years and that as the next generation comes along, it too will be cloned as fast as it reaches the market.

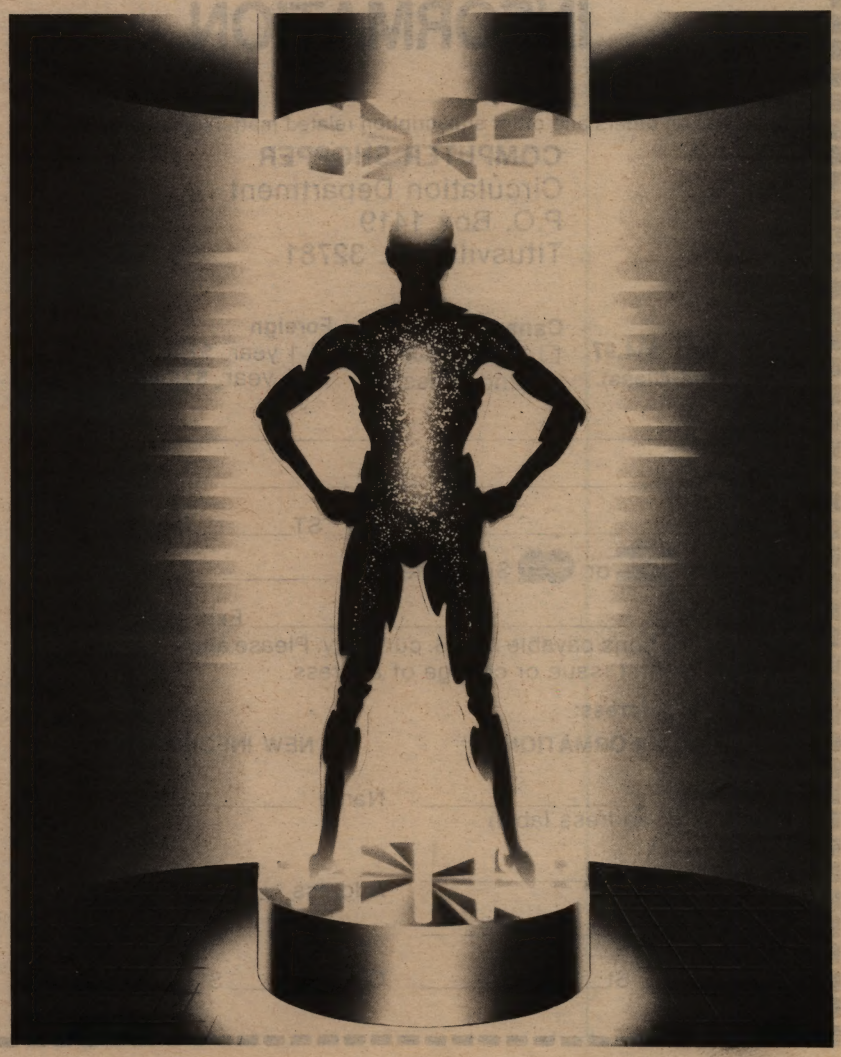
### Who Benefits From This Technology?

All of these new manufacturing techniques make it possible to make computers cheaper and more reliable, therefore at the time of purchase the public benefits as well as the manufacturers. However, the problem of maintenance and repair becomes more difficult. We will now truly have throw-away computer components. When major parts of the computer are embedded into large scale chips and there is a failure, the entire chip must be replaced. When this happens you are throwing away the good parts with the bad and that is expensive. In the old computers you might have a failure of a TTL chip costing a few cents. This might have taken some time to locate, but the repair was cheap. In most cases you isolated trouble to a board, replaced the entire board in a few minutes and were back in business. Later the defective chip could be located and replaced when it did not hold up a computer job.

Under the new methods, the large integrated chip is located on the main board and may be surface-mounted right into the board. If something fails you are faced with the problem of replacing the entire main board, or the complete computer. Who will stock complete main boards for all these computers? What will it cost?

Will we go back to the motherboard concept where we have a motherboard full of sockets and all the components are on plug-in cards? That is what we had with the old S-100 bus and it worked fine, but that is the most expensive method of building computers. We can never have $500 ATs that way.

Meanwhile the Djinn are loose and the world will never be the same. ●



**Best Buys**
**continued from page 5**

wonder to me that they came up on our Best Buys list. I was surprised that so many of our readers are interested in replacing their 8088 CPU chips with the fast NEC V20. There are several advertisers for these parts but Jameco sells the V20 8MHz CPU for $10.95. These replace the 8088-2 from Intel. This is a Best Buy winner.

### Floppy Disks Best Buy

There are hundreds of ads for floppy disks, but the ad by Magnetic Media of New England, P.O. Box 780, 234 Cabot Street, Beverly, MA 01915; (800) 992-0123 in the September 1986 *Computer Shopper* is rated as a Best Buy in disks. This ad for one time only, advertised 5¼" DSDD Bulk diskettes for $00.39 in 100 minimum lots. What made this a Best Buy was the price included Tyvek envelopes, write protect tabs and plastic hub-rings.

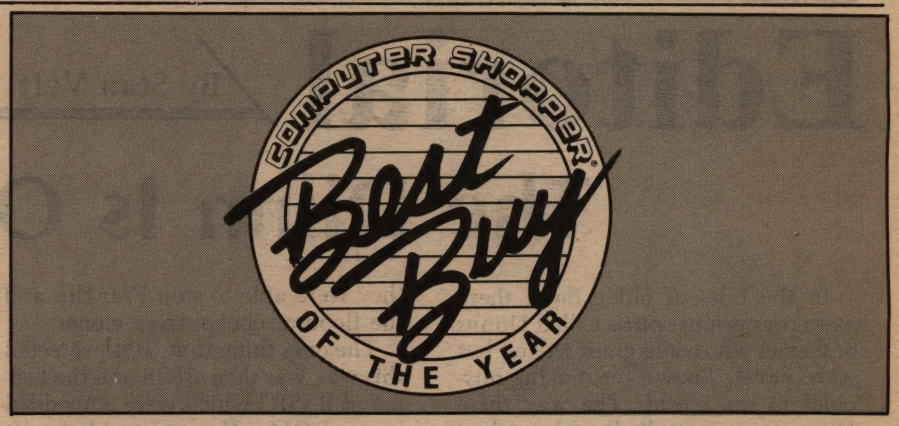
### Best Liquidated Item Best Buy

Some of the biggest bargains in *Computer Shopper* are items sold by Liquidators to move stocks of items no loner being made by manufacturers. Components Express, 1310 Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705; (800) 432-8459 seems to have topped them all with their liquidation of the popular Sharp PC5000 portable computer. This machine complete with 128K RAM, MSDOS, GW BASIC and a battery pack originally sold for $1995. Components Express liquidated this portable for only $395. In addition, they sold all the peripherals for the Sharp PC5000 at "give-away" prices. The printer which listed at $395 sold for $95, the modem at $85 and RAM expansion at $440 for a 64K cartridge, or $65 for a 128K Bubble cartridge.

For users wanting complete systems, bundles of computers, peripherals and software are offered at even greater savings. Software is also offered for the Sharp at liquidated prices. This has got to be one of the best portable sales ever offered.

### Software Best Buys

Determining best buys of software is much harder than hardware. Making a decision on the basis of reader votes is probably not the best way of selecting software Best Buys, but it is the best method we could think of. In some cases the votes went to those selling well-known software systems at discount prices, in others it was original programs sold direct by the publishers. This became a value judgement on the part of those selecting the software and things like the popularity of the subject entered into it. In one case the decision between Mix Software C Compiler and Ellis Computing's languages was very close. We suspect that next year, the growing popularity of the C language will make Mix C one of the most popular versions and a best buy.




### Business Application Software Best Buys

This one was easy. Cougar Mountain Software, 2609 Kootenai, Box 6886, Boise, ID 83707; (208) 344-2540 has such an excellent reputation for its ACT1 Professional Accounting Software that sells for only $99.50 with a 200-page manual and a 30-day money back guarantee that there was hardly any contest. This system must be judged against others costing more than ten times the price.

### Database Software Best Buy

This is a case where a company selling a well-known package for a discount price won the award. The winner is—LOGICSOFT, 110 Bi-County Blvd., Dept. G, Farmingdale, NY 11735; (800) 645-3491 for Knowledgeman II selling for $275.

### Languages & Utility Software Best Buy

The well-known Utah series of computer languages from Ellis Computing Inc., 5655 Riggins Court, Suite 10, Reno, Nevada 8902; (702) 827-3030 are all Best Buys. This family of computer languages includes COBOL, FORTRAN, Pascal, PILOT, and BASIC and an EDIT program all for only $39.95 each. These are all MSDOS languages, however, Ellis also still sells the Nevada series of languages for CP/M at the same price. All Ellis software is guaranteed and is non-copy protected. If you're not completely satisfied, they will refund your money within 15 days!

### Word Processing Software Best Buy

Batteries Included, 17875 Sky Park North, Suite P, Irvine, CA 92714; (416) 881-9816 and 30 Murial Street, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada wins the Best Buy Award for its famous Paper Clip Series for Commodore 64/128, all Atari computers, Apple IIe/IIc and now for MSDOS PC/XT computers.

### Entertainment Software Best Buy

Again the award goes to a discount price for a major software package. F-15 Strike Eagle for the PC sold for $24 by Lifestyle Computer Products, 25381-G Alicia Parkway, Suite 350, Laguna Hills, CA 92653; (800) 257-6094, in California; (718) 855-0924.

### Integrated Software Best Buy

The buzzword for this year is Integrated Software and there are countless packages on the market combining everything you need in one big ball of wax. (Soft wax?) Many of them follow the Universal Law of Multi-Purpose Devices which states that the parts are never as good as a single purpose device design for a specific use. In spite of this they are handy to have in your computer especially if they live in the background and don't need to be found until you need them.

The Best Buy Award for Integrated Software goes to PC-Desk by Software Studios, 8516 Sugarbush, Suite 104, Annandale, VA 22003; (703) 978-2339.

This software system includes a Word Processor, Personal Address Book, Database, Mail Merge, Calculator, Auto-Dial On-Screen Clock, Encryptation of files, Logs for client billing, tax records etc., Memory Partitioning and Calendar/Reminder. It comes with free support and free updates with a 60-day money back guarantee. All of this at a special offer of $79 plus $5 shipping and handling.

### And Now The Overall Best Buy of 1986

Roll the drums and sound the trumpets—here is the announcement everybody has been waiting for. **The Best Buy of 1986!!!**

Every month *Computer Shopper* contains the red pages with the monthly liquidation offers from BCE Authorized Liquidators, 3233 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20007; (800) 545-7447.

The buys in these ads are simply fantastic and everyone of them is a bargain that is only available while the supply lasts.

In the October issue BCE advertised the sale of the CORDATA PC-325 (formerly Corona PC) a top quality PC compatible made by a major manufacturer. This system originally sold at the low price of $2995 is now being sold for the liquidated price of $749 for a 256K model or $799 for a 512K unit. This price is not for a system unit only, but a complete system including not one, but two floppy disk drives (360K each), a 14" Hi Res Tilt/Swivel Monitor, Serial and Parallel I/O ports, Four full length slots, 110 watt power supply. MSDOS, GW BASIC and PC Tutor included. Even at this price you get a 90 day manufacturer's warranty and a 15-day return privilege. ●


# SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

Subscription orders and other subscription related matters should be sent to:

**COMPUTER SHOPPER**
Circulation Department
P.O. Box 1419
Titusville, FL 32781

**USA**
☐ 1 Year, **$14.97** (2nd Class)

**Canada**
☐ 1 year, $35.00 (2nd Class)

**Foreign**
☐ 1 year, **$100.00** (Air)
☐ 1 year, **$25.00** (Surface)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ ST _____ Zip _____

Charge to VISA or master charge Signature _____

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

All subscriptions payable in U.S. currency. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue or change of address. **H072**

**Change of Address:**

**OLD INFORMATION:**

Account # _____
(first line of address label)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St ____ Zip _____

**NEW INFORMATION:**

Name _____

Address _____

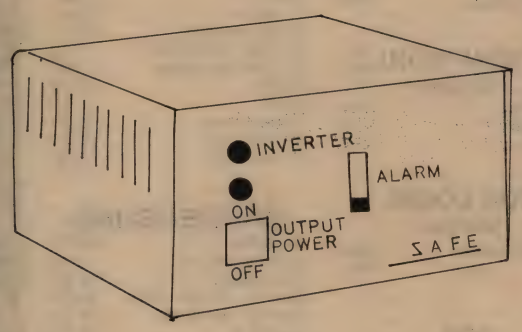
City _____ St ____ Zip _____

**H072**

# POWER SOLUTIONS

## SPECIALIZING IN AC POWER PROBLEMS

## CALL 1-800-AC-SPIKE

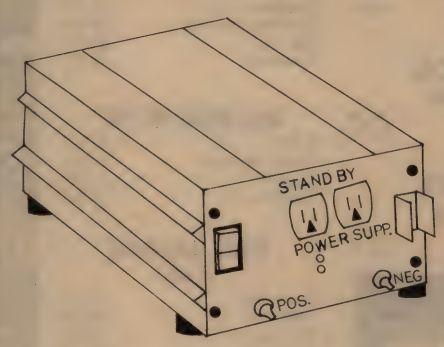



### STAND BY POWER SYSTEMS

**Protection Against Voltage Drops & Power Outages.**
**Sizes Up To 1200 Watts.**
**SPS.200A/SKU 6200 • 249.00**

- 3-5 millisecond transfer time
- Line sync on inverter turn-on
- Visual/Audible indicators
- Batteries always on charge
- 10-20 minute run time at max load
- Built-in surge suppression
- U.L. Recognized
- 2-year warranty

PLEASE ADD $10.00 EACH FOR SHIPING & HANDLING




### STAND—BY POWER SUPPLY

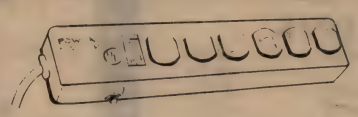
Automaticly Supplies 117 VAC DURING POWER FAILURE

MODELS FROM 200 TO 2000 WATTS. FOR USE WITH COMPUTERS, PHONE SYSTEMS, ETC.

- SWITCHING TIME 10 MILLISECONDS
- AUTOMATIC LOAD SWITCHING
- AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGE

SKU: 1022 200 WATT.....$179.00
SKU: 1023 400 WATT.....$249.00
SKU: 1024 1000 WATT.....$539.00

PLEASE ADD $10.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING



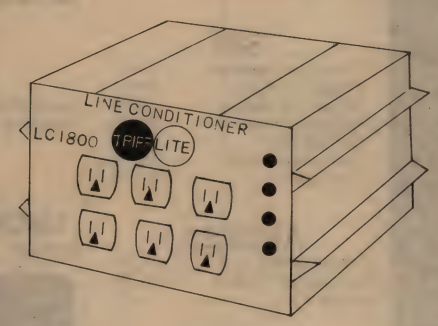
**$19.88**

Deluxe Surge Suppressor & Filter featuring 6 AC outlets & 6ft. Heavy duty cord. Housing constructed of steel alloys & includes lighted control switch & circuit breaker. Color beige. U.L. listed

Electrical Rating-125 VAC.
QT amps. 1875 Watts.
Max Surge Voltage-6KV
Max Spike Current-4,500 amps,25C
Max Clamping Ratio-1.2:1
Clamping Ratio-175 Volts
Clamping Response Time d-Less Than 1 Nanosecond
Temperature Range-40-80 degrees C.

# SM INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

**DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME**
**CABLES AVAILABLE**
**FOR ORDERS 1-800-227-7453**




**SKU.# 1021/1800**
**1020/1200**

### LINE CONDITIONER

PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (both high and low voltages)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

LC1800 Watt Load **$199.00**
LC1200 Watt Load **$149.00**

PLEASE ADD $7.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

•VISA• 535 W. WISE RD. 312-894-5331 SCHAUMBURG, ILL. 60193 • MASTER CARD •

# Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

America's Mail Order Headquarters

## ATARI

### ATARI
520 st Monochrome CALL
520 st color CALL
SHD 204 20 Meg NEW!
1040 st CALL
130 XE CALL
65 XE CALL

### MICROPROSE
Silent Service 22.75
F-15 22.75
Conflict in NAM 24.75
Kennedy approach 22.75
Top Gunner 3 games 19.75
**Gunship 21.95**

### ACTIVISION
Hacker 15.75
Ghostbusters 15.75
Great AM Race 15.75
Music Studio 22.75

### BRODERBUND
Print shop 24.75
Graphics Lib. EA 15.75
P.S. Companion CALL
Karateka 17.75

### SSI
Computer Baseball 14.95
Fighter Comand 34.75
Gemstone Warrior 14.95
Wizards Crown 24.75
Gettysburg 34.75
Gemstone Healer 24.75
Phantasie 24.75

### ACCESS
Leader board 24.75
Tournament Disk 1 15.75
Action Pak 15.75

### INFOCOM
Leather Goddess 20.75
Moonmist 20.75
Trinity 20.75
Hitchhiker's Guide 20.75

### SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 34.75
Jet 34.75

### EPYX
Karate champ 20.75
Apshai Trilogy 24.75

## Atari ST

### INFOCOM
Leather Goddess 24.75
Moonmist 24.75
Trinity 24.75
Hitchhiker's Guide 24.75

### MICROPROSE
F-15 24.75

### ACTIVISION
Basketball 28.75
Music Studio 34.75
Hacker 26.75
Little People 29.75
Paintworks 40.75
Hacker II 29.75

### ACCESS
Leader Board 24.75
Tournament Disk 1 15.75

### EPYX
World Games 24.75
Wrestling NEW!

### MICROLEAGUE
Baseball NEW!

## apple

### BRODERBUND (Apple)
Printshop 31.50
Graphic Libs EA 18.50
Printshop paper 12.95
Bank st writer 128K 42.75
Bank st spell 42.75
Camen Sandiego 22.75
Karateka 22.75
Captain Goodnight 22.75
Muppet cruse 25.75
P.S. Comp 24.75
Science kit 35.95

### ACTIVISION
Alter Ego 28.75
Little People 24.75
Hacker II 24.75
Shanghai 24.75
Rocky Horror 28.75

### INFOCOM
Leather Goddess 24.75
Moonmist 24.75
Trinity 24.75
Hitchhiker's Guide 24.75

### EPYX
World Games 24.75
Wrestling 24.75
Movie Monster 24.75
Karate Champ 20.75

### SSI (Apple)
Road War 2000 24.75
Gemstone healer 24.75
Shard of spring 24.75
Phantasie II 24.75
Wizard's crown 24.75

## COMMODORE

### EPYX (Amiga)
Apshai Trilogy 24.75
Rouge 24.75
Winter Games 24.75

### UNISON WORLD (Amiga)
PrintMaster NEW
Art Gallery 1 NEW
Art Gallery 2 NEW

### SUB LOGIC (Amiga)
Flight Simulator CALL
Jet CALL

### VIP (Amiga)
V.I.P. Professional 149.95

### FIREBIRD (Amiga)
The Pawn 28.75

### INFOCOM (Amiga)
Leather Goddess 26.75
Moonmist 26.75

### ACCESS (Amiga)
Leader Board 24.75
Tournament 1 13.75

### COMMODORE
128 CALL
1571 CALL
C-64 CALL
1541C CALL
C 1902-A CALL
C 1350 Mouse CALL
C 1700 128 K RAM 109
C 1750 512 K RAM 169
GEOS 38.95
Jane 35
Perfect Writer 45.95
Perfect Calc 45.95
Perfect Filer 45.95

### BRODERBUND
Printshop 29.75
Graphic Lib EA 15.75
P.S. paper 12.95
Bank St. Writer 128K 42.75
Carmen Sandiego 22.75
Karateka 22.75
P.S. Comp 24.75
Science Kit 35.95
Toy shop 38.75

### SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 29.95
Jet Simulator 29.95
Football 25.95
Scenery Disk EA 14.95
Set 1-6 69.95
Baseball 32.75

### MICROPROSE
F-15 21.95
Silent Service 21.95
Gunship 21.95
Top Gunner 18.95

### TIMEWORKS (128)
Data Mgr 42.95
Swifcalc 42.95
Wordwriter 42.95
A/Payable 38.95
A/Receivable 38.95
General Ledger 38.95
Inventory 38.95
Payroll 38.95

### INFOCOM
Leather Goddess 20.75
Moon Mist 20.75

### ACCESS
Leader Board 24.75
Tournament Disk 1 15.75
Executive Disk 15.75
Action Pak 15.75
Mach 128 29.75
10th Frame 24.75

## MODEMS

### ATARI
XM 301 39.95

### ANCHOR
Volksmodem 12 135

### US ROBOTICS
Password 1200 189
Courier 2400 395

### ZOOM
PC 1200 ST 189
PC 1200 XL 259
PC 2400 ST (internal) 329
PC 2400 XL (internal) 349

### HAYES
Smartmodem 300 133
Smartmodem 1200 377
Smartmodem 120CB 347
Smartmodem 2400 598

### AVTEX
1200 89
1200hc CALL

### COMMODORE
1670 129

### SUPRA
1064 Modem 49.95
Supra 300 39.95
Supra 1200 149.95

## MONITORS

### HITACHI
MM-1218 12" Green 99
MM-1220 12" TTL Amber 129
CM-14000 13" Color w/cable 179
CM-1216 D 12" RGB 385
CM-1455 S 13" 720x350 525
CM-1457 A 13" RGB 720x460 679

### NEC
Multisync CALL

### PRINCETON GRAPHICS
MAX-12 Amber 175
HX-12 RGB 458
SR-12 RGB 575

### THOMPSON
365 12 RGB Call
Monochrome from 89
Composites from 249
HI RES RGB Available!

### ZENITH
ZVM 1220 85
ZVM 1230 85
ZVM 1240 145

### TEKNIKA
MJ-22 249
MJ-305 RGB 309

### COMMODORE
1902 color 289

### PANASONIC
TR-122 MYP 12" Amber TTL 139
TR-122 M9P 12" Green TTL 139

NEW HOURS!
Mon-Thur 9AM-8PM
Fri 9AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-6PM

## LYCO COMPUTER MARKETING & CONSULTANTS, INC.

NEW HOURS!
Mon-Thur 9AM-8PM
Fri 9AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-6PM

# Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

America's Mail Order Headquarters!

**Panasonic**
Industrial Company

**1080 I . . . NEW**

## SAVE ON THESE IN STOCK PRINTERS

### EPSON

| | |
|---|---|
| LX86 | 229 |
| FX85 | 369 |
| DX10 | CALL |
| EX800 | NEW |
| EX1000 | NEW |
| HS80 | CALL |
| FX286 | 489 |
| LQ800 | CALL |
| LQ1000 | CALL |

### TOSHIBA

| | |
|---|---|
| 321 P/S | 479 |
| 351 sheet feeder | 529 |
| P 341P | 669 |
| P 341S | 699 |
| P 351+ | 999 |

### CITIZEN

| | |
|---|---|
| 120-D | 179 |
| MSP-10 | CALL |
| MSP-15 | CALL |
| MSP-20 | 325 |
| MSP-25 | 485 |
| Premier 35 | 449 |

While they last!

**LYCO'S WAREHOUSE PROVIDES YOU ACCESS TO THE NATION'S LARGEST INVENTORY!**

### PANASONIC

| | |
|---|---|
| 1080 I | 199 |
| 1091 I | 269 |
| 1092 | CALL |
| 3131 | 249 |
| 1092 | 309 |
| 1592 | 419 |
| 1595 | 549 |
| 3151 | SAVE |

### SILVER REED

| | |
|---|---|
| EXP 420 P | 209 |
| EXP 600 P | 489 |
| EXP 800 P | 649 |
| EXP 770 | 740 |

### DIABLO

| | |
|---|---|
| D25 | 549 |
| P-32 CQ1 | 699 |
| 635 | 1029 |
| D-80 1F | 2395 |

### JUKI

| | |
|---|---|
| Jukib 6100 | CALL |
| RS-232 serial board | 55 |
| 6100 tractor | 119 |
| 6100 sheet feeder | 209 |
| 5510 Juki | CALL |
| Juki 6300 | CALL |

### OKIDATA

| | |
|---|---|
| Okimate 20 | 199 |
| 292 | 499 |
| 293 | 599 |
| 120 NLQ | 205 |
| 182 | 214 |
| 192 | 348 |
| 193+ | 549 |

### BROTHER

| | |
|---|---|
| HR-15XL-P | 335 |
| 1509 | 409 |

### SEIKOSHA

| | |
|---|---|
| SP-1000 A centronics | 185 |
| SP-1000 VC (E-64) | 165 |
| SP-1000 IBM | 185 |
| SP-1000 AS RS-232 | 185 |
| SP-1000 AP, APIIc | 185 |
| BP-1300 | 469 |
| BP-5200 | 649 |
| BP-5420 | 999 |
| Color Kit | 119 |
| BP-5420 ribbon | 12.50 |
| SP-1000 ribbon | 8.50 |

**COLOR RIBBONS NOW AVAILABLE!!**

**star MICRONICS, INC**

**NX-10 . . . . 219**
with purchase of interface

### STAR MICRONICS

| | |
|---|---|
| NX10c | NEW |
| LV12-10 (New) | 175 |
| NL-10 | 259 |
| NX10 | 219 |
| NB15 | CALL |
| SG-15 | 367 |
| SD-15 | 438 |
| SR-10 | 469 |

### LEGEND

| | |
|---|---|
| 808 | 159 |
| 1080 | 199 |
| 1380 | 229 |
| 1385 | 289 |

## DRIVES

### INDUS

| | |
|---|---|
| GT Atari, C-64 | 179 |

### COMMODORE

| | |
|---|---|
| 1571, 1541c | CALL |

### COMTEL

| | |
|---|---|
| Enhancer 2000 (C-64) | 149 |

## IBM-PC

### BRODERBUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Bank St Writer | 48.95 |
| Print Shop | 34.95 |
| Graphics Lib. EA | 22.95 |
| Ancient Art of War | 22.95 |
| Karateka | 22.95 |
| Toyshop | 39.95 |
| Print Shop paper | 12.95 |

### SUBLOGIC

| | |
|---|---|
| Jet Simulator | 34.95 |
| Scenery disks EA | 14.95 |
| Set 1-6 | 69.95 |

### EPYX

| | |
|---|---|
| World Games | 24.75 |
| Winter Games | 24.75 |
| Karate Champ | 24.75 |
| Rouge | 19.75 |

### UNISON WORLD

| | |
|---|---|
| Printmaster | 35.95 |
| Art Gallery | 24.95 |

### INFOCOM

| | |
|---|---|
| Leather Goddess | 24.75 |
| Moonmist | 24.75 |
| Trinity | 24.75 |

### HI TECH

| | |
|---|---|
| Cardware | 8.95 |
| Partyware | 8.95 |
| Heartware | 8.95 |

### ACTIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| Hacker II | 24.95 |
| Music Studio | 29.95 |
| Pebble Beach Golf | 29.95 |
| Shanghai | 24.95 |

### MICROLEAGUE

| | |
|---|---|
| Baseball | 24.75 |
| General Mgr | 24.75 |
| Team Disk | 14.75 |
| Stat Compiler | 18.75 |

## ACCESSORIES

### JOYSTICKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Bat Handle | 16.75 |
| Boss | 11.99 |
| Super 3-way | 19.99 |
| TAC-3 | 9.95 |
| Slick Stick | 6.95 |
| Economy | 5.95 |
| Epyx 500 | 16.95 |
| Black Max | 9.95 |
| 500 XJ | 14.95 |
| Tac 10 (Ap, IBM) | 22.95 |

### DISK STORAGE

| | |
|---|---|
| Flip-N-File 10 | 2.49 |
| Flip-N-File 25 Lock | 10.95 |
| Flip-N-File 50 Mini | 10.95 |
| Flip-N-File 50 Lock | 15.95 |
| Flip-N-File ROM | 7.99 |

## DISKETTES

### 5¼" DISKETTES

**MAXELL**

| | |
|---|---|
| SSDD | 9.99 |
| DSDD | 12.99 |

**BONUS**

| | |
|---|---|
| SSDD | 6.99 |
| DSDD | 7.50 |

**SKC**

| | |
|---|---|
| SSDD | 8.50 |
| DSDD | 9.50 |
| DSHD 96 TPI | 19.50 |

### 3.5 DISKETTES

**3M**

| | |
|---|---|
| SSDD | 16.99 |
| DSDD | 23.99 |

**MAXELL**

| | |
|---|---|
| SSDD | 16.99 |
| DSDD | 23.99 |

**VERBATIM**

| | |
|---|---|
| SSDD | 16.99 |
| DSDD | 24.99 |

**CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!**
1040 Mono System
with
SP-1000 A Printer
**$975**

## INTERFACING

### ORANGE MICRO

| | |
|---|---|
| Grappler+ (Ap) | 75 |
| Grappler 16K (Ap) | 119 |
| Orange (Ap) | 45 |
| Grappler c ((IIc) | 79 |
| Grappler CD | 69 |

### XETEC

| | |
|---|---|
| Super Graphix 64 | 64 |
| Super Graphix Jr 64 | 45 |
| Xetec AT | 39.95 |

### TYMAC

| | |
|---|---|
| Connection (C-64) | 49 |
| Tackler (Ap) | 45 |
| PPC 100 (Ap) | 39 |

### SUPRA

| | |
|---|---|
| Microprint | 39.95 |
| 1150 | 49.95 |

### DSI

| | |
|---|---|
| PPI (C-64) | 44.95 |

# TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

IN PA 717-494-1030
*CUSTOMER SERVICE 717-494-1670*
or send to
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA
17740

13/86

MASTERCARD VISA

*Risk Free Policy*

In-stock items shipped within 24 hrs of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO and international orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for Master Card and VISA. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. We cannot guarantee compatibility. We only ship factory fresh merchandise. Ask about UPS Blue and red label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturer's warranty. Return restriction applicable. Return authorization required. All items subject to change without notice.

*LYCO COUPON*
**SKC VCR TAPES 3 PAK**
**$13.50**
Expires 1/30/87

# Word Processors Still To Come

by Hal Nieburg

The next wave of software will be tailored to user special requirements. It will be what might be called niche software. Powerful and fast CPUs and unlimited dynamic RAM will make some level of AI (Artificial Intelligence) de rigour; competition will be furious to offer special purpose features.

It is my purpose here to explore the word processors of the future, a little bit of tongue-in-cheek. Software designers and marketeers are always on the lookout for new concepts and arresting names for their products. It is time to explore all the nooks and crannies of the market need to exploit the untapped capabilities of the microcomputer.

### Brainstorming The Future

Readers are invited to invent their own additions to the list, thereby aiding the programmers and shaping the directions of future software. This is not a time for caution or for faint hearts! We must be wildly inventive. That is the only way to reach out into tomorrow.

The object must be to figure out all the services people want from a word processor, and develop programs that allow the computer to automatically perform all but the most critical functions.

We should be inspired to the task by BREAKTHROUGH (Profit Technology, New York, N.Y. 212/809-3500, $740), a subliminal creativity booster. This program is called "a mind catalyst," flashing in windows randomly placed on the screen powerful ideas and phrases (culled from the Great Books, philosophy, the Arts, current articles in such journals as *Psychology Today*, etc.) on the screen while the user works out his own ideas.

There can be a number of similar special purpose products, working on the same principles. WRITER'S CRAMP is advertised as a peregoric for blocked writers. Every now and then subliminal messages flash on the screen, such as "one more paragraph and you can go pee."

LOGORRHHEA is for people with the opposite malady. They always write too much. The subliminal messages aim to abort a paragraph with phrases such as "The house is on fire!" For more serious cases, there is PROLIX (not to be confused with PROLOG, an AI programming language), a word processor with an automatic filter that arbitrarily deletes the last 20 words whenever the writer pauses to catch his breath.

Another beacon should be INSULTS2 (Modern Advisory Institute, Salt Lake City, UT. $5). This brilliant memory-resident utility builds a set of key macros into any software. When the unsuspecting operator returns to the computer and hits a key, the machine insults him/her. The insults are bright and arresting: "Watch it, Buster, your hands are as cold as a pawnbroker's smile!" A variation could be RUDE, a word processor with 2000 built-in special occasion insults, insertible in the text by the user.

There is already a SCRIBE, a somewhat conventional package. What about designing a PRESCRIBE? This would be for MDs only. They need only enter a code and the software fills in the prescription form—in a special font, which could be called Illegible Latin. Even your pharmacist can't make head or tails of it.

DOUBLETALK would be useful for politicians, and others who are trying to talk themselves out of tight spots. (Not to be confused with DOUBLEDAS, a multitasking utility for bisexual users.) Unlike programs that clean up the writer's turgid prose, this program does the opposite. You put in plain English, and it comes out gobbledygook.

GHOSTWRITER could be a best seller, probably by Borland, using the TURBO LIGHTNING engine. The operator puts in a single word, say "patriotism," and a whole speech comes up on the screen, with topical blanks which the user can fill in to give the speech a local flavor.

The textbase that comes with this package is full of phrases and paragraphs from *The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations, Bartlett's Familiar Quotations,* excerpts from the *Reader's Digest,* and from the *Congressional Record.* The secret of the program is a line of randomization code. The Mario Cuomo Gloss is a nice Add-In, containing 300 quotations from his immigrant parents, such as "Some day America will prove that even an Italian boy from Brooklyn can be president!"

THE PLAGIARIST uses the same engine but is tailored for college students. The text base is full of excerpts from a large collection of proven "A" quality term papers. On every American campus, special disks are available with quotations from the works of local professors, and a routine, by hitting a single key, that inserts a few quotes from the professor's books.

There is a special utility which makes it possible for the student to build up his own database of phrases. One merely types in material directly from the textbook; the program scrambles and paraphrases the words so as to make them untraceable.

DUDLEY DO-WRITE will be a smash-hit for the younger generation. In the first efforts at English composition, it will automatically correct gram-

continued on page 36

# INTRODUCING THE A★STAR II™

We're having a party! It's a going away party. And, it's for IBM. But, shhhhh! Don't tell them. We want it to be a surprise!

Why a party? Well, it's because we've been told that more than a few of IBM's customers have been "going away" ever since we introduced our A★Star™ PC/AT compatible microcomputer. Now that we've announced our new A★Star II, we figure a lot *more* of their customers will be going away. That's because the A★Star II is the *only* "network ready" PC/AT compatible that can operate at 6, 8, 10 *and* 12 MHz. And because it's available in a super selection of models starting at only $995!

The A★Star II is not just another clone, it's better...*much* better! Not only is it faster and more powerful than IBM's model, it's also incredibly less expensive. Better yet, the A★Star II is built and backed by Wells American - a company that's been making microcomputers *longer* than IBM. (We bet that surprises even you!) Plus, the A★Star II is serviced nationwide by RCA Corporation - one of the world's largest and most respected consumer electronics firms. And if that's not enough, every unit includes free schematics and a money back guarantee!

If you'd like to be a part of our IBM going away party, clip and return the coupon or call us at the number below. But don't tell IBM! If they find out how many of their customers are going away, they might just go away themselves! Of course, that would be okay with us. We never *really* invited them anyway!

**A PC/AT FOR ONLY $995? WHAT A REASON TO CELEBRATE!**

**Special Introductory Offer:** Order now and receive a $395 option - absolutely FREE! Limit one per customer. Hurry! This offer and quantities *are* limited.

Name: _____

Company: _____

Phone: _____

Address: _____

_____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

**Wells American**

803/796-7800•TWX 510-601-2645
Sunset Boulevard • West Columbia, SC 29169

Corporate Headquarters: 3243 Sunset Boulevard • West Columbia, South Carolina 29169•803/796-7800•TWX 510-601-2645

IBM, Personal Computer AT and AT are trademarks of International Business Machines.

# Tales of Horror in Office Automation

by John J. Anderson

Blizzards of paper, missed telephone calls, duplicated duplicating—is that how you would characterize activity in your office? You must suspect office automation can make things simpler; that might be the reason you are reading this. But are you also concerned it could actually make matters worse?

Glad to hear it.

Office automation—it often remains less of a miracle than an unfulfilled promise. Those who have inflated expectations can end up getting really burned. To take the automation route successfully means understanding, planning and controlling the operation carefully—a rather daunting prospect. Anticipate having to turn over critical office functions to computer gurus (consultants, system analysts or your local dealer), in whom you must have confidence akin to religious faith. There is the risk that you may unwittingly defer to their judgment only to end up with an office that runs you instead of vice versa. No less disconcerting is the tendency of these sages to bend all problems to fit software solutions rather than seeing how they fit into the larger business picture.

In your mind's eye you see cables running all over the office and computers babbling away on every desktop—unable to communicate with one another. You also have a battery of peripheral equipment—printers, disk drives, modems—so dedicated to the computer they "belong" to that they are incompatible with any other. One day you suddenly realize that what you have is not a sleek, efficient computer system but instead a veritable Tower of Babel.

To save your office from this techno-fate, you'll need more than a smattering of the language of office automation. You should be able to articulate your office's needs and comprehend how high-tech equipment can fulfill them. Equally important, you must grasp the limitations of these new technological marvels and learn to anticipate the new breed of problems they undoubtedly will foster.

Here are some sad fables for the benefit of those embarking on the path toward office automation. Beware these three common pitfalls: the stifling of the one-notched belt; the soreness of terminal chafe; and the heartbreak of elephantiasis. If you fall into any of these traps, climbing out costs time and money. Obviously, the trick is not to get trapped in the first place. Allow us to help you anticipate.

**Trap 1: The Fable of the One-Notched Belt**

Harry has carefully chosen a consultant steeped in technological lore, and together they work out a system that covers all the contingencies of Harry's business. He opts for a minicomputer unit connected to three workstations running software the consultant specially custom-molds to the office work flow. Each person works independently at a separate terminal, yet everyone can share data and work on the same files. For the first six months, the system operates like a dream. Harry is relieved, he stops spouting techy language constantly on the phone, and he gets back to the real business at hand.

Then things gradually get out of hand. Thanks to Harry's acumen the business grows, but the computer system is unable to keep up. He wants to bring his accounting in-house, but his system doesn't have enough power to handle it. Nor can it accommodate more terminals when he hires additional staff. Because of his overwhelming concern with customizing the system, Harry committed to one too seamlessly tailored, too tight-fitting to allow room for growth. His "perfect" system proves ultimately ineffective—running smoothly only if his business stagnates.

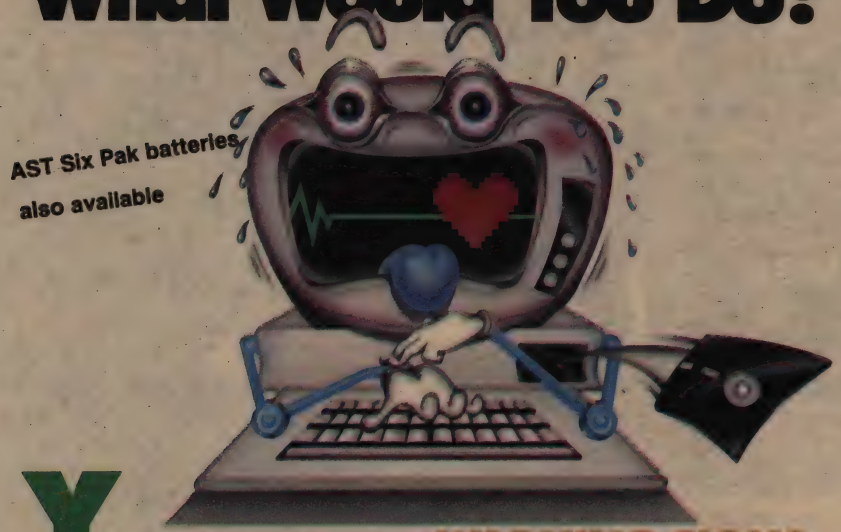
It's like having a talented designer make Harry a belt with a single notch. Perfect, yes—but not very flexible in the long run. And why didn't the consultant anticipate all this? Because Harry chose one more skilled in programming than in fitting technology to business needs. Perhaps the consultant *did* suggest (more expensive) alternatives to the system he ultimately bought, but at the time he thought them extravagant—now his disciplined budgeting looks more like a nickel-and-dime mentality, and Harry regrets that deeply.

*Moral:* Above all, throughout the move to automation, you must recognize the need for a flexible system. That way your technology can grow as your business grows, even adapt as your business changes. Otherwise, your business risks becoming shackled by the technology that serves it—and you'll end up being inconvenienced until you can afford to invest in remedies.

*Avoiding Harry's Fate*: Keep you mind focused on your business first, then your computers. You know much more about how your business runs and how you expect it to grow than your consultant (or dealer) ever will. You are the one who will be running the show after your consultant has finished and moved on to a new job in Timbuktu. Insist on having a system that can double, triple, or quadruple in size whenever your business requires it. Make sure the system is fully souped up to make expansion easy when the time comes—otherwise you risk having to pay more for service and backup consulting at each stage of growth. By keeping a clear view of your business priorities, you can avoid being caught up in needlessly expensive technological euphoria. At the same time you won't be blinded by dollar signs every time your consultant mentions

continued on page 52


**Sudden AT™ Death. What Would You Do?**




***You turn on your AT™ computer and suddenly it starts to happen. Your computer starts gasping for information because your AT battery is dying. The simplest data, like the time and date, becomes a struggle. All vital signs start fading from the screen. Without action, the victim will soon lapse into unconsciousness.***

**What would you do?**

Until recently you would have been powerless to save your AT computer.
Replacement batteries were not readily available. All you could do was stand by helplessly as your computer's life source drained away.
But now, with the help of IBC, you can resurrect your AT, by using IBC's simple method of CPR– Computer Resuscitation. Just plug in one of IBC's new Tadiran high-energy lithium batteries, and your AT will have a new lease on life.

The Tadiran Replacement Battery from IBC saves you from an inevitable crisis. Every one of the million ATs, compatibles and clones in use today will face this emergency in the coming months. It could happen a few weeks from now, or maybe in a year. The lifespan of currently installed batteries varies from one month to 3 years.

Don't let time run out on your computer. Protect against down time!

Buy an IBC battery now, so you always have a back-up.

**IBC Battery Features:**
- Meets or exceeds all manufacturer's specifications
- Warranted for in-use life of 3 years
- 10-year shelf-life
- For IBM/AT, Compaq 286 series, and all other AT compatibles and clones
- Easy to install

If your computer should exhibit the following warning signs, you must take action immediately!

IBM/AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.
Compaq 286 is a registered trademark of Compaq Corporation.

**WARNING SIGNS**
- Clock calendar function fades and disappears
- Configuration files vanish

**Steps to Take In Case of Sudden AT Death**
- Do not panic
- Do not move injured computer
- No need to call repairman
- No need to call manufacturer

***Just call IBC, and you will get immediate shipment of your new Tadiran AT replacement battery. The life you save will be your computer's.***

Corporate quantity discount available.

INSURANCE AGAINST AT COMPUTER FAILURE

**Don't delay. Order today.**

Please send me an IBC AT Battery for $27.50 plus $3.00 shipping per battery.
(CA residents add 6.5% for sales tax)

Name _____ Title _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
Make of computer _____
☐ Check enclosed* Make money order or check payable to International Battery Corporation.
☐ Mastercard or Visa # _____
Card expiration _____
*We need 7 working days for check to clear.

**International Battery Corporation**
6860 Canby Ave. #113, Reseda, CA 91335 (TLX 6975427+)
To order call: **(800) 225-9359 CA**
**(800) 654-3790 US**
Other inquiries call:
**(818) 609-0516**

OUT OF THE MIDDLE AGES OF HARD DISK DRIVE TECHNOLOGY COMES A NEW DAWN OF STORAGE CAPACITY, SPEED, RELIABILITY, AND SERVICE — AT UNBEATABLE PRICES.

THE MEGAFLIGHT SERIES™ with Softdrive™ Software

**MEGAMEDIA** starts where ***SEAGATE*** ends.

The **MegaFlight Series** transforms ordinary disk drives into slick, quick, self correcting machines.

**MegaFlight Series** systems come complete with disk drive, controller, cables, and software.

**The MegaExpanded™: XT20 $446.00 AT20 $400.00**

Softdrive™ software transforms a standard 20 MB Seagate drive into an average of 30 MBs total storage space! Softdrive expands disk drive capacity by an average of 40 - 60%. Essentially, you:

Buy This and Get This! : A little High Tech Magic!

**The MegaTurbo™: XT20 $469.00 AT20 $423.00**

Did you know that the best way to speed up a PC system is by speeding up its hard disk drive? In the MegaTurbo, in addition to expanding disk drive capacity, softdrive™ speeds up disk drive access by cutting average access time in half, MINIMUM. This high tech magic is achieved with a sophisticated disk cache.

**The MegaPerfect™: XT20 $469.00 AT20 $423.00**

Automatic error recovery from would-be disk crashes can mean the difference to PC users between business as usual and a crashed system. To the dealer, it can mean the difference between happy customers and support headaches. In addition to expanding the drive's capacity, MegaPerfect performs the most complete error correction available today for PCs, and it's completely transparent to the user.

**The MegaUnified™: XT20 $464.00 AT20 $418.00**

In the MegaUnified, softdrive™ improves disk drive performance by reuniting all the fragments of a file so that they are physically contiguous on the disk. This reduces time spent by the disk drive in finding all the parts of the file which ordinarily may be spread out all over the disk. Of course the MegaUnified expands the drive as well, as in the entire MegaFlight™ series.

**The MegaDeluxe™: XT20 $499.00 AT20 $459.00**

Includes all of the above for the biggest, fastest, most reliable Seagate you've ever seen. The COMPLETE PC storage solution.

**Ask for prices on larger MegaDeluxe™ systems.**

**Why settle for a 20 MB horse and buggy when, for a few more dollars, you can have a 30 MB slick quick, self correcting machine?**

MegaMedia Drives Seagate Best

Serving Dealers and Distributors
All systems are formatted and tested.
XT models include controller.

**Our Usual Great Prices on Plain Disk Drive Kits:**

XT 10 Kit: $359.00
XT 20 Kit: $382.00 AT 20 Kit: $359.00
XT 30 Kit: $454.00 AT 30 Kit: $607.00
XT 40 Kit: $649.00 AT 40 Kit: $684.00

All **MegaFlight systems and Standard Kits include *Seagate*** Disk Drives except AT 20 and XT 40 Kits, which use Rodime drives.

**OTHER FINE PC EQUIPMENT**

**AT-Turbo Crystal™**

Try our hot little AT-Turbo-Crystal - it speeds the AT up by 33 - 100%. Switchable to as high as 12 MHz without rebooting. **$79.95**

**Place your order NOW.**

MegaMedia INTERNATIONAL . . . where the driving force begins.

**Call us toll free at 1-800-624-2232 Ext 355 or (813) 461-2011**

1479 SOUTH GREENWOOD AVE. SUITE A CLEARWATER, FLORIDA 33516

# SOFTWARE WAR

## OVER 10,000 IBM/COMPATIBLE PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FROM OUR "NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY"

**ONLY $2.99**

### WORD PROCESSORS

**PC-Write** (101) Full screen word processor version 2.4.
**EasyRite** (102) compiled with BASIC source code with a label making program.
**Letter Writer** (103) makes letter writing a snap.
**Script Writer** (104) Specialized word processor for writers of screen plays
**Patch locations for WordStar** (105) Customize WordStar startup defaults.
**OMNI** (106) Fast memory editor with integrated communications software.
**Chi-Writer** (108) Multiple font/scientific word processor.

### GAMES

**JetSet Flight Simulator** (201) Turn your PC into the pilot's cockpit.
**SpaceWar** (203) and other basic programs
**Arcade Games** (204) Kong, Pacman, Pango, and Bricks.
**Trivia Game** (208-209)
**FlightMare** (212) Be a fighter pilot in the future
**Castle Adventure** (213) includes Membrain ram disk software.
**Galaxy Trek** (214) great Star Trek type game.
**Trucker** (215) Drive an 18 wheeler from LA to NY. Watch out for Smokie!
**3-D Tic-Tac-Toe** (216) also includes Bridge, Keno, Roulette, and Othello.
Trivia Towers (219-220)
**JumpJoe** (222) like Donkey Kong (requires color monitor)
**Hopper** (224) "Frogger" clone
**Aardvark** (225) ABM, QUBERT, Temple, and Bugs.
**Tune Trivia** (226) and Monopoly PC
**Norland Hangman** (227) Very challenging and well thought out version of hangman.
**PC-CHESS** (232) 4 levels of play with many options
**BASIC games** (233) Pac-Man, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Jailbreak, Meteor, Fence, and Breakout.
**NewTrek** (235) 3 levels of difficulty. Battle the Klingons and Romulans.

### TELECOMUNICATIONS

**Q-Modem** (302) version 2.87 Fast Modem software.
**FIDO BBS** (303-304) One of the most often used and friendliest Bulletin Board Systems around.
**Kermit** (305-306) communicate with mainframes (with source code)
**Modem7** (307) MS_DOS implementation of the CP/M modem program.
**PC-COMM** (308) with random redial capabilities.
**PC-Talk** (310) modem communications
**RBBS-PC** (311) multi-user BBS. CPC 12.5B version 1.8
**PC-Dial** (313) Flexible communications program.

### MUSIC

**PC-Musician** 1.7 (2401) Develop and play back songs on your PC.
**PianoMan** (2402) Record, edit and then play back your favorite tunes.

### HACKERS/SECURITY

**8088 Disassembler**. (401)
Unprotect Programs (402) This disk gives you tips.
**Encode/Decode** (401) Protect your files from others.

### SPREADSHEETS

**PC-Calc** (501) Spreadsheet can have up to 26 columns and 255 rows.
**FreeCalc** (502) Spreadsheet can have up to 25 columns and 100 rows.
**Calc** (503-504) up to 65 columns by 256 rows. Linked spreadsheets can provide "3-D" capabilities.

### SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

**Lotus Utilities** (601) Convert text files into 1-2-3 loadable format.
**Formula Documentor** (604) use to make 1-2-3 spreadsheets more understandable.
**Lotus 1-2-3 Utilities** (606) Macros.
**Lotus 1-2-3 Utilities** (607) Spreadsheet templates.

### GRAPHICS

**KeyDraw CAD** system (703-704) Requires color graphics.
**PC-Graph** (705) Create plots from PC-FILE data files.
**Designer** (706)Graphics editing (requires BASICA and color graphics)
**Digi-Draw** (708) Program emulates paper and pencil drawing on your PC (requires color graphics)
**Sideways** (709) Prints text sideways
**DrawMan** (711-712) Create bar graphs/slide shows from DIF files.
**Pixel-It** (716) Drawing program requires color graphics adapter.
**3-D** (719) Allows you to create, edit, and save 3 dimensional objects.
**Draw.bas** (720) Draw circles, lines, boxes, change background and palette colors, save and load files to/from disk.

### ACCOUNTING/FINANCE

**The Portworth Package** (801) Monitor and evaluate your stock portfolio.
**Finance** (802) Determines present and compound values; perform mortgage, loan and bond analyses.
**PC-General Ledger** (803) Written by a financial executive with more than 25 years of experience.
**Time and Money** (805) Helps you to manage your precious time and money.
**FM.EXE** (806) Finance Manager.
**TaskPlan** (807) Evaluate costs of your companies' workers tasks.
**CPA Ledger** (808-810)
**Mr. Bill** billing program (811-812) Helps you bill your clients.
**ANALYST** (818) This program allows the user to analyze the costs of moving into a new house.
**Stock Charting System** (819) Allows you to create and output volume high/low close charts for stocks that you choose.

### FORTH

**Uniforth** and A.D.A Prolog (1404)

### DATABASE MANAGERS

**PC-File** (901) User friendly filing system.
**Inventory** (911) Parts inventory control system.
**File Express 2.95** (912-913) Powerful and user friendly Data Base manager.
**pBASE 1.02** (917) Cross between dBASE and IBM's SQL.
**3 by 5 1.0** (918) An easy to use index card filng syustem.
**NewBase** (919) Menu driven database system.

### STATISTICS

**EpiStat** (1001) statistical package.
**Statistical Tools** (1002-1003)
**EightCurv** (1004) Fit eight curves to a set of ASCII numeric data.
**SPPC** (1005) Demo allows you to perform simultaneous and hierarchical multiple regressions.

### BASIC

**PC-Professor** (1102) BASIC Tutorial
**BASIC program generator** (1103) Answer questions, and this program creates the source code for you.

### PASCAL

**Turbo Pascal Sub-Routines** (1202) Includes the source code for some graphics demos.
**Turbo Pascal Tools** (1203) Includes routines to draw circles, hide the cursor, write diskette labels, and more.
**Turbo Sprites** and Animation (1207)
**Pascal and "C" Tools** Vol 1 (1209)
**Turbo Pascal Tutor** (105)
**Turbo Games** (719) Includes Wumpus, Life, and Lander.

### "C"

**XLISP 1.5** (1301) with "C" source
**Small C compiler** (1302)

### ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

**CHASM** (1501)
**Tiny BASIC Interpreter** (1105)
**LANGUAGES: MISC.**
**LadyBug LOGO** (1601)
**DSCREEN** (2802) dBASE II screen generator.

### DOS

**ASSIST** (106) Memory resident DOS help
**DOS help** (1901) Disk based DOS help
**DOS-a-matic** (1903) Menu driven program makes using Dos a cinch.

### ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

**ESIE** (2001) Explore the futuristic world of expert systems.
**Eliza** (223) The famous therapist AI demonstration program.

### EDUCATIONAL

**PC-TOUCH** (2502) Typing Tutor compiled with BASIC source.
**MATHPAK** (2506) Math Tutor includes instructions on addition, Hex/Octal conversions, trig functions and more.
**QUEST.BAS** (2507) Learn about American history while playing an adventure type game.
**PC-Professor** (2513) BASIC tutorial
**Word Processor** (2514) for Kids.
**Funnels and Buckets** (2517) This game makes learning basic math skills. fun.
**Batch File Tutorial** (419) Learn how to use this time saving feature of DOS.

### UTILITIES

**FRED** (2701) Full screen editor
**EDIT** 1.11 (2703) Full screen compiled editor
**Editor** (2704) written in C, with DeSemet C source code. Editor supports macros.
**ROFF** (2801) technical text formatter with C source code.
**Xword** 2.12 (2802) Translate to and from different text formats.
**UNWS** (2805) This assembly language program strips the high order bits from files saved in WordStar's document mode.
**Epson Printer Utilities** (2902) Allows you to change modes for your Epson printer.
**FASTPRT** (2907) Fast version of the DOS print screen function.
**Membrain** (3001) Allows you to set up an extremely fast RAM disk.
**Hard disk utilities** (3201) includes CED, Partner 1.1, and POPALARM.
**Judy** (3202) SideKick like program.
**DeskMate** (3203) SideKick like program.
**Monday** (3204) Allows you to keep track of your appointments.
**BASIC Utilities** (3401) Includes CALCULATE.BAS, IBMLABEL.BAS, and EASYRITE.BAS.
**Disk Alignment** (3402) Helps perform disk alignments on disk drives.
**Browse and BackScrl** (3403) Allow files to be viewed backward and forwards.
**FreeCopy** (3405) copies disks with source code.
**Miscellaneous utilities** (3412) includes AXX,CED, and EQUIP102.
**FANSI-CONSOLE** (3413) Fast ANSI console driver.
**Miscellaneous Utilites** (3415) Create hard copies of directories for your disks.
**AREACODE** (821) Type in a state and fine the area code.
**PCWINDOW** (3416) Poor man's version of SideKick.
**Util** (3418) Combines several utilities into one program.
**Newkey** (3419) create your own macros.
**Miscellanous Utilites** (3420) backup files, date stamping, and more.

### APPLICATIONS

**Micro-Gourmet** (1704-1705) dBASE II program helps you locate Gourmet recipes.

... and many more!

**MINIMUM QUANTITY — ORDER OF 5 PROGRAM DISKS. FREE CATALOG WILL BE SENT WITH YOUR ORDER UPON REQUEST**

**We accept checks (allow 10 days to clear), money orders, MasterCard, Visa, American Express, C.O.D. (add $1.90). For information, call (619) 942-9998.**

**800-992-1992 NATIONAL** **ORDER TODAY** **800-992-1993 CALIFORNIA**

**511-104 Encinitas Blvd. Encinitas, CA 92024**

# U.S/DISK, INC.

**Hours Mon.-Sat. 8:30 am - 4:30 pm Pacific Time**

# DISK/RIBBON WAR

## NOW ALL BULK DISKS CAN BE BOXED AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

| 5.25" DISKS (Minimum 30) | BULK OR BOXED |
|---|---|
| ss/dd | .44 |
| ds/dd | .49 |
| ds/dd notchless | .59 |
| ds/dd flippy | .59 |
| ds/dd 10 hard sector | .69 |
| ds/dd 16 hard sector | .69 |
| ds/qd 96 tpi | .79 |
| ds/qd 96 tpi 10 hard sector | .99 |
| ds/qd 96 tpi 16 hard sector | .99 |
| ds/hd 1.2mb for AT | 1.49 |

| RIBBONS (Minimum 3) Call if yours is not listed | |
|---|---|
| Apple Imagewriter I, II, Prowriter | 2.39 |
| Apple Imagewriter Multicolor | 11.99 |
| Commodore MPS 801 | 3.99 |
| Diablo Hytype II | 2.99 |
| Epson LQ 800 | 6.99 |
| Epson LQ 1000 | 9.99 |
| Epson LQP 1500, Epson LX 80 | 2.99 |
| Epson MX/FX/RX 100/185 | 3.19 |
| Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80/85 | 2.39 |
| IBM Proprinter | 3.99 |
| NEC Pinwriter P1/P2 | 4.99 |
| Okidata 82/83/92/93/801 | .99 |
| Okidata 84/94 | 2.19 |
| Okidata 182/192 | 3.99 |
| Panasonic KXP 1090, 91, 92 | 6.29 |
| Radio Shack LP, VI, VIII | 2.99 |
| Radio Shack LPVII | 3.99 |
| Star Gemini 10X/15X | .99 |
| Star Radix 10 | 4.49 |
| Star Radix 15 | 5.49 |
| Toshiba P 1350 | 2.99 |

| 5.25" COLOR DISKS | BULK OR BOXED |
|---|---|
| ds/dd color pack assortment A, B, or C † | .59 |
| ds/dd color pack assortment A flippy † | .69 |

† Color pack assortment A: red, orange, yellow, blue, green.
† Color pack assortment B: maroon, brown, dark blue, silver, gold.
† Color pack assortment C: pink, med. blue, beige, white, light grey.
† All colors are available separately, except flippys.

### FREE BONUS OFFER

| IF YOU ORDER | YOU GET | VALUE (YOUR CHOICE) |
|---|---|---|
| 100 DISKS | 5 DISKS PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR IBM/MAC OR APPLE | $14.95 |
| | OR | |
| 100 DISKS | HEAD CLEANING DISK | $12.99 |
| 150 DISKS | DISK ORGANIZER (Holds over 20 disks, disk file, etc.) | $19.99 |
| 200 DISKS | PRINTER STAND | $29.99 |

| 3.5" DISKETTES | BULK OR BOXED |
|---|---|
| ss/dd-Blue/Beige or Grey | 1.39 |
| ds/dd-Blue/Beige or Grey | 1.59 |
| ds/dd color pack A | 1.69 |

| 8" DISKS | BULK OR BOXED |
|---|---|
| ss/dd soft sector | 1.49 |
| ds/dd soft sector | 1.69 |
| ss/dd color pack, asst. A† | 1.69 |
| ds/dd color pack asst. A† | 1.89 |

- FREE TYVEC SLEEVES, HUB RINGS, WRITE PROTECTS AND ID LABELS — 10 MIL JACKETS
- MAGNETIC TAPE — DISK PACKS AND CARTRIDGES — BEST PRICES — CALL
- QUALITY & SERVICE OUR #1 PRIORITY — BUY DIRECT — NO MIDDLE MAN — NO MUMBO JUMBO
- ALL ITEMS IN STOCK ALL THE TIME — SAME DAY SHIPPING — DISKS MADE IN THE U.S.A. — 70% CLIPPING

| 5.25" DISKS/formatted | BULK OR BOXED |
|---|---|
| Atari 800 (18/128) | 1.99 |
| CPT | 1.99 |
| Cromemco | 1.99 |
| DEC RX50 (also Rainbow Compatible) | 1.99 |
| Epson QX10 | 1.99 |
| Lanier no problem | 1.99 |
| Lanier super no problem | 1.99 |
| Lanier easy 1 | 1.99 |
| Lexitron (with/without header) | 1.99 |
| Lexitron/Raytheon (with/without header) | 1.99 |
| Phillips Micom | 1.99 |
| Phillips 3000 (with/without header) | 1.99 |
| Syntrex Aquarius | 1.99 |
| Xerox 820 | 1.99 |
| Xerox 820 plus | 1.99 |

| MAGNETIC TAPE (Minimum 10) | |
|---|---|
| 250' in tape seal | 4.99 |
| 300' in tape seal | 5.99 |
| 600' in tape seal | 6.99 |
| 1200' in tape seal | 8.99 |
| 2400' in tape seal | 11.99 |
| 2400' easy load II | 12.99 |

OVER 200 SPECIAL FORMATS FOR 5¼" AND 8" FROM $1.99 (CALL)

| THE "CARETAKERS"™ | |
|---|---|
| 10 disk library case 3.5" or 5.25" | .99 |
| 10 disk library case 8" | 2.49 |
| 40 disk storage case 3.50" w/lock | 7.99 |
| 50 disk storage case 5.25" w/lock | 7.99 |
| 100 disk storage case 5.25" w/lock | 9.99 |

| ACCESSORIES | |
|---|---|
| Drive head cleaning disk 3.5/5.25/8" | 12.99 |
| Tyvec sleeves white — 100 pk. | 5.99 |
| Tyvec sleeves color — 100 pk. | 8.99 |
| ID labels/write protect - 100 pk. | 1.99 |
| Disk mailer box (3/5.25") — 10 pk. | 8.99 |
| Disk mailer box (3/8") — 10 pk. | 9.99 |
| Disk organizer | 19.99 |
| Printer stand | 29.99 |

**Lifetime warranty on disks. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded within 30 days. Disks packaged in 10's — Minimum 30 disks. Checks (allow 10 days to clear), money orders, MasterCard, Visa, American Express, C.O.D. (add $1.90). Purchase orders accepted from qualified public institutions, government agencies and well-rated companies, net 30 days. California residents add 6%. For information, call (619) 942-9998. Call for free catalog.**

PRIVATE DEALER LABEL AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

**800-992-1992 NATIONAL** — **ORDER TODAY** — **800-992-1993 CALIFORNIA**

511-104 Encinitas Blvd.
Encinitas, CA 92024

# U.S/DISK, INC.

Hours Mon.-Sat.
8:30 am - 4:30 pm
Pacific Time

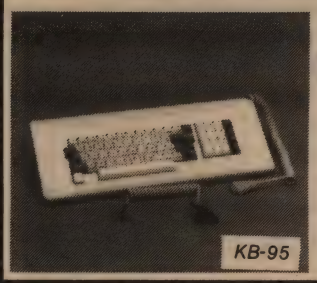
# EMCO

**FREE PEN WATCH FOR ORDERS OVER $50.00**

**(805) 499-6871**

## FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

### DETACHED KEYBOARD $95.00




- Apple-Franklin compatible
- Programmer keyboard
- Enhance over 40% of keyboard functions
- Microprocessor control with Upper/Lower case
- 42 function keys
- 3 user-programmable keys
- Standard numeric key pad
- Power "ON" light
- Curly-cord connector and connector mate included

S & H $5.00

### 5¼" DISKETTES $0.75

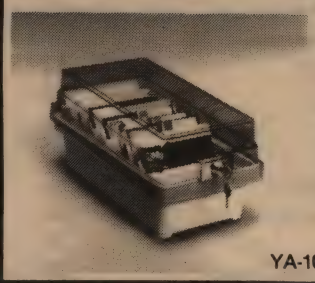
DS/DD G-Neric diskettes w/hub rings, sleeves & write protect tab (pkg. of 20) $15

**FREE DISK DOUBLER** with purchase of 100 pcs Diskettes

S & H $3.00

(Note: $3.00 Shipping & Handling required on all diskette orders)

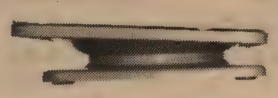
### FLIP 'N' SORT $12.95



- Anti-static
- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Nine movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

YA-100 S & H $4.50

### ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $12.95



- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

S & H $4.50

### JOY STICKS $17.95

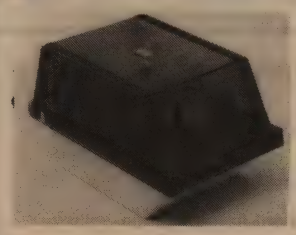
HAND HELD

DESK TOP

- Apple II+, IIe, IIc, or IBM pc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal
- Hand-held model with AutoFire
- Please specify II+, IIe, IIc or IBM pc on order

S & H $4.00

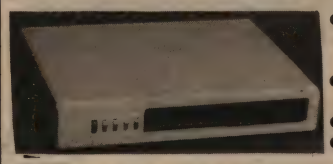
### FLIP 'N' CARRY $11.95



- Anti-static
- Built-in carrying handle
- Elegant appearance
- Smoke top w/white base
- Protect up to 50 5¼" diskettes
- Five movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

YA-50 S & H $4.50

### IBM EXTERNAL SYSTEM $150



EXET-1 S & H $10.00

- Beige color
- Power command center, one master switch and four subswitches with four sockets
- Built in power supply, 65W. +12V/2.5A; +5V/6A; −12V/0.5A
- Two half height drive slot
- Built-in cooling fan
- Built-in surge protection/EMI filter

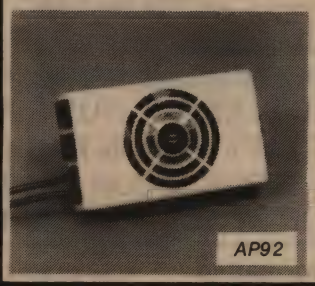
15" × 19½" × 3½"

### DISK DOUBLER $6.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

S & H $4.00

### COOLING FAN $29.95




- New super-thin design
- Adjustable: fits all cases
- Dual outlets for monitor and printer
- Heavy duty switch w/power on pilot light
- Built-in power surge protection
- Also fits Commodore model 1541 drive

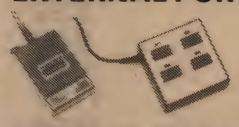
S & H $4.00

### RF MODULATOR SET S & H $4.00 $9.95

- RF Modulator
- TV Interface
- Coaxial Cable

### EXTERNAL PORT

ONE PORT $4.95
FOUR PORT $12.95



- Apple II+ I/O extender
- Easy access to I/O
- One-port or four-port available
- Control by individual switch

S & H $4.00

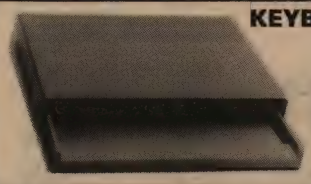
### ANTI-GLARE PANEL

- M12 - Fit 12" monochrome monitor ..... $14.95
- C12 - Fit 12" color monitor ..... $17.95
- M14 - Fit 14" monochrome monitor ..... $17.95
- C14 - Fit 14" color monitor ..... $19.95

S & H $4.00

### KEYBOARD DRAWER

S & H $10.00 $49.95



- Slides out on ball-bearing glides and locks.
- Steel platform with baked-on beige enamel finish to match your PC
- Space-saving size: 3⅝"h x 22"w x 15½"d

### VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95

- Easily flips from 40 to 80 column mode and back
- One computer to two monitors connection and select
- Two computers to one monitor connection and select

S & H $4.50

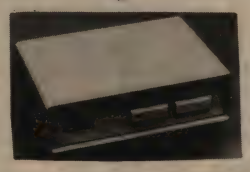
### FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $125.00

**HALF HEIGHT**

- Apple compatible
- 5¼" Half-height
- 150(W) × 50(H) × 220(D)mm

S & H $6.00

### A B SWITCH $49.95



- Two position push button Centronics-style switch
- Parallel transmission
- Beige color to match your PC
- Perfect for connecting two printers to one computer or connect two computers to one printer with parallel interface
- Size: 1⅞"h x 7⅛"w x 5"d

S&H $5.00

### APPLE COMPATIBLE

**16K RAM Card** - II & II/+ upgrade to 64K ..... $35
**Z-80 CP/M Card** - II, II/+ & II/E ..... $35
**80 Column Card** - soft switch with inverse video chip for II/+ ..... $60
**Extended 80 column with 64K RAM** - II/E ..... $35
**Printer Card with cable** - centronics parallel, II/+, II/E ..... $35
**1 M Ram Card** - II/+ & II/E ..... $300
**Power supply** - heavy duty, straight connector, II/+, II/E ..... $60
**Case & keyboard with numeric key pad** - II/+ ..... $75

S & H $10.00

**MONITOR**
**Hi-RES, 12" AMBER, composite input** ..... $100
**Hi-RES, 12" AMBER, TTL input built-in swivel** ..... $125

S & H $12.00

### IBM COMPATIBLE

**Monochrome graphics/parallel printer port** ..... $119
**Color/graphics interface card** ..... $95
**Floppy disk drive card** - 4 drives ..... $50
**Multi I/O plus card** -
2 ASYN communication port ..... $99
1 Parallel printer port, 1 joystick port, 1 Clock/Calendar with battery back up.

S & H $4.00

**Power supply** - 150W, EMI filter & circuit protection ..... $125
**Keyboard** - 5150 ..... $75

S & H $8.00

• WANTED • DEALERS • DISTRIBUTORS •

## EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

**VISA MASTERCARD ACCEPTED**

Please add on 4% for VISA or MasterCard orders.

**TERMS:**
- Cashier's check or money order only
- **FREE S & H charges for prepaid orders**
- C.O.D. orders please add on S & H charges
- California residents please add 6% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Extra S & H charges for outside domestic U.S.A.

**GUARANTEE: 90 days DELIVERY: UPS, stock to 4 weeks**

# COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

**WE SHIP EVERYTHING UPS GROUND FREE!**

## PRINTERS

**BROTHER/DYNAX**
DX-15XL LQ 20 CPS 80 COL ....349
HR-25 LQ 25 CPS 132 COL ....465
HR-35 LQ 35 CPS 132 COL ....709
DH-45 36 CPS/LQ 140 CPS/Dot Mat ....845
DM-40 40 CPS 132 COL ....836

**CITIZEN**
120D 120CPS 80 COL ....189
MSP-10 160/40 CPS 80 COL ....269
MSP-15 160/40 CPS 132 COL ....385
MSP-20 200/50 CPS 132 COL ....329
MSP-25 200/50 CPS 132 COL ....485
Premiere 35 35CPS 132 COL 8K Buffer ....485

**EPSON**
LX-80 100 CPS 80 COL ....239
FX-85 New 160 CPS 80 COL ....CALL
FX 286 NEW 200 CPS 132 COL NLQ BD ....CALL
LQ-800 NEW 180 CPS 80 COL ....CALL
LQ-1000 NEW 180 CPS 136 COL ....CALL
SQ-2000 Inkjet 176/106 CPS 136 COL ....CALL
HI-80 Color Plotter 4 Pen ....CALL
HS-80 Port Inkjet 160/32 CPS 80 COL ....CALL

**FUJITSU**
DX-2100 NEW 220 CPS 80 COL w/Tractor ....359
DX-2200 NEW 220 CPS 136 COL w/Tractor ....469
Color Option JX-80 Compatible ....150
DL2400 ....CALL

**GENICOM** ....CALL FOR PRICING

**HEWLETT-PACKARD**
7475A 6 Pen Plotter ....CALL
7550 8 Pen Plotter ....CALL
Laserjet ....CALL
Laserjet + ....CALL

**IBM**
Proprinter 200 CPS 80 COL ....CALL
Proprinter XL 200 CPS 132 COL ....CALL
Quietwriter II ....CALL

**JUKI**
6000 LQ ....219
6100 LQ 18 CPS 132 COL ....CALL
6300 LQ 40 CPS 132 COL ....CALL

**NEC**
3550 ....SPCL
P560 P Dual 240/100 CPS 132 COL ....CALL
P565 P/S Dual 240/100 CPS 132 COL ....CALL
P560 XL 240/100 CPS 132 COL Color ....CALL
P565 XL 240/100 CPS 132 COL Color ....CALL
P61P7 ....CALL

**OKIDATA**
ML182 120 CPS 80 COL ....225
ML183 120/30 CPS ....379
ML192 160/40 CPS 80 COL ....335
ML193 160/40 CPS 136 COL ....CALL
ML84 200/50 CPS 136 COL ....639
ML93 160/40 CPS 136 COL ....SPCL
ML292 200/100 CPS 80 COL ....509
ML293 200/100 CPS 136 COL ....649
2410 350/85 CPS 136 COL ....1795
Okimate 20 W/Interface Color ....CALL

**PANASONIC**
KXP-1080 NEW 100CPS/20CPS NLQ 80COL ....219
KXP 1091 120 CPS 80 COL ....249
KXP 1092 120/29 CPS 132 COL ....339
KXP 1592 180CPS 16.5"Carriage ....465
KXP 1595 240CPS/51CPS NLQ 16.5" ....CALL
KXP 3131 17CPS LQ ....269
KXP 3151 22 CPS LQ 136 COL ....409

**QUME**
Letterpro 20 Plus ....CALL
Sprint 11/40/55/90 ....CALL

**SILVER REED**
EXP550 P 18 CPS 132 COL ....285
EXP800 40 CPS 132 COL ....CALL

**STAR MICRONICS**
NX-10 ....CALL
SG-15 120 CPS 132 COL ....379
SD-10/15 160 CPS 80/132 COL ....CALL
SR-10/15 200 CPS 80/132 COL ....CALL
ND-15 300 CPS 132 COL ....CALL

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**
TI-855 150/35 CPS 80 COL ....CALL
TI-865 150/35 CPS 80 COL ....CALL

**TOSHIBA**
P321P/S 216/72 CPS 80 COL ....475
P351 P/S 288/100 CPS 132 COL ....CALL
P341 P/S 216/72 CPS 80 COL ....725

## BOARDS

**AST**
Six Pack Plus 64K IBM PC ....145
Six Pack Plus W/384 IBM PC ....199
Six Pack Premium W/512K ....359
Preview Mono Card (Lotus) W/PP ....239
Color Graphics PX/XT ....189
Rampage EMS SPEC PC/XT ....259
Ramvantage w/128K P/S PC/AT ....249
Advantage IBM AT w/128K ....349
3G EGA 256K w/PP ....349
I/O Plus C/S ....125
5251-11 Comm. CD PC/XT ....555
5251-11 Plus Comm. CD PC/XT ....615
5251-12 Comm. CD PC/XT ....485

**DCA** CALL FOR PRICING

**HERCULES**
Monographics w/PP(LOTUS) ....195
Color Card w/PP ....159

**INTEL**
Above Board IBM PC/XT ....CALL
Above Board IBM PC/AT ....CALL

**ORCHID**
Turbo EGA ....599
Conquest (EMS) P/S/CLK ....289
Excell Multi Board w/OK ECC, EMS IBM/AT ....419
Cramram Short Slot MEM Exp BD 256-2MB ....269
EGA Board ....319
**Call For Additional Boards**

**PARADISE**
Modular Graphics Card ....249
Multi Display Card ....199
5B Pack Multi-Function ....115
Color/Mono Card ....149
EGA Card (NEW) ....375

**PERSYST**
Monochrome BD w/PP ....135
Color Graphics Card w/PP ....155
Bob Board ....345
Bob-MG Mono/Color w/PP ....179
Bob 16-EGA ....505
Mono Combo Card w/OK/PC/XT ....285
Color Combo Card w/OK PC/XT ....285
Mono Combo Card w/128K PC/AT ....389
Color Combo Card w/128K PC/AT ....449
Mega Memory w/Ok PC AT ....269
Short Memory Ramboard w/384K ....195
Stretch EMS OK ....219

**QUADRAM**
Quadboard Multi w/64K ....135
Quadboard Multi w/384K ....185
Silver Quadboard 0K, P/S/C ....235
Gold Quadboard 0K, Color/P/S/C ....379
Liberty Quadboard w/OK-2MB PCAT ....219
Microfazer Print Buffer PP 8K ....135
Quad EGA + ....339
Quad EMS + PC/XT EXP-2MB ....329
Super Sprint IBM PC/XT ....449

**RACORE**
Memory Expansion Board w/256K PC JR ....189
Memory Expansion Board w/512K PC JR ....249

**SIGMA DESIGNS**
Color 400 Card Tax640/SR12 ....SPCL
Maximizer Multi-function w/OK PC/XT ....169
Maximizer Mulit-function w/OK PC/AT ....259
Color 350 EGA ....385

**STB**
Monochrome Card PP ....135
Graphics Plus II ....225
Chauffeur Mono (LOTUS) ....219
SR-400 Color (Taxan 640) ....279
EGA Board ....289
Memory Companion EMS Special ....209

**TECMAR**
Maestro-AT w/128K ....369
Captain Multi-Function w/OK ....129
Captain Multi-Func w/384K ....209
Graphics Master ....445
640 Plus EMS Spec 256K-2MB ....205
5251-11 Comm. Card ....559
Jr. Captain w/128K PC Jr. ....239
Jr. Cadet w/64K ....179
Jr. Cadet w/384K ....239
EGA BOARD ....CALL
CALL FOR ADDITIONAL BOARDS

**TSENG LABS CALL FOR PRICING**

**VIDEO 7**
MGA + Hercules Graphics w/PP ....169
Vega EGA ....SPCL

## MONITORS

**AMDEK**
300G 12" Green Composite ....135
300A 12" Amber Composite ....145
310A 12" Amber IBM ....165
Color 600 Hi RES RGB IBM ....CALL
Color 722 Hi Res RGB IBM EGA ....499
Color 725 Hi Res RGB AT&T ....CALL
Color 730 Super Res RGB PGA ....CALL

**IBM**
Monochrome 12" Green ....229
Color 12" Color ....545
Enhance Color 12" Color EGA ....CALL

**NEC**
JC1401 13" RGB Multisync IBM ....CALL

**TAXAN**
115 12" Green Composite ....125
116 12" Amber Composite ....129
121 12" Green IBM/TTL ....145
122 12" Amber IBM/TTL ....155
620 12" Color IBM ....395
630 12" Color IBM ....439
640 12" Color IBM ....495
555 Board 630/640 ....185

**PRINCETON GRAPICS**
Max-12 12" Amber IBM ....169
HX-12 12" Hi Res RGB IBM ....409
SR-12 12" Super Hi Res RGB IBM ....565

**ZENITH** ....Call for Pricing
**QUADRAM** ....Call for Pricing

## MODEMS

**ANCHOR AUTOMATION**
Signalman Lightning 2400 ....395

**AST**
Reach 1200 Baud Int/1/2 CD w/crosstalk ....349

**HAYES**
Smartmodem 1200 Baud ....385
Smartmodem 1200B w/Soft ....345
Smartmodem 2400 Baud ....589
2400B INT ....CALL

**NOVATION**
2400 Baud w/Mite ....529
2400 Baud w/o Software ....485
2400 EXT Professional w/o Soft ....539

**QUADRAM**
Quadmodem II 1200 Half-card w/crosswalk 285
Quadmodem 2400 Hardcard w/crosstalk ....445

**RACAL VADIC**
1200 EXT/INT W/Soft ....239
2400 EXT/INT W/Soft ....419

**U.S. ROBOTICS**
Password 1200 Baud ....229
Courier 2400 Baud ....409
Microlink 2400 INT ....409

**VENTEL**
PCM-XT 1200 Internal w/Crosstalk ....355
2400 EXT ....449
2400B INT w/Crosstalk ....449

## TERMINALS

**IBM**
3161-11 12" ASCII ....CALL
3163-11 Emulate IBM3101,DEC VT52, VT100 ....CALL
3164-11 Color 3161-11 ....CALL

**KIMTRON**
KT-7PCA12 12" Amber/Green ASCII IBM ....475
KT-7PCA14 14" Amber/Green ASCII IBM ....495

**LINK** ....CALL FOR PRICING

**QUME**
QVT 101G 14"HZ-1500/TV910/ADM3A/5 ....309
QVT 101A 14" HZ-1500/TV910/ADM3A/5 ....349

**WYSE**
WYSE-30/14" TV1910,925/ADM 3A/5,31,A2 319
WYSE-50 14" TV1910/LS131/HAZ1500 ....449
WYSE-60 14" Green/Amber ....519
WYSE-85 14" DEC VT-200/VT100/VT-52 ....465
WYSE-85+ 14" Amber Same as above ....515
WYSE-700 B/W Graphics System ....CALL

★ **CALL FOR PRICES ON ...**
**IBM, AT&T, COMPAQ, ZENITH, & EPSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

★ **CORP. & SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED**

## DISK DRIVES/BACKUP

**IOMEGA**
Bernoulli Box 10 meg ....CALL
Bernoulli Box Dual 10 meg ....CALL
Bernoulli Box 20 meg ....CALL
Bernoulli Box Dual 20 meg ....CALL
Interface card ....CALL

**MOUNTAIN**
Drivecard 20 Meg Int/Board ....SPCL
Drivecard 30 Meg Int/Board ....SPCL

**RACORE**
Expansion Chassis Floppy PCJR ....465
Expansion Chassis 10 Meg w/DMA PCJR 895
Expansion Chassis 20 Meg w/DMA PCJR 1195

**SEAGATE**
ST-213 10 meg Int Half-Ht ....375
ST-225 20 meg Half-HT ....425
ST-4026 20 meg Full Height ....CALL
ST-4038 30 meg Full Height ....CALL
ST-4051 40 meg Full Height ....CALL
ST-238 30 meg Half-Ht ....CALL

**TALLGRASS, TECMAR, and WESTERN DIGITAL**
CALL FOR PRICING

## SOFTWARE

**ACCOUNTING**
MBSI Real World AR/AP/GL ....CALL
BPI General Accounting AR/AP/GL ....319
Peachtree Back to Basics ....229

**BUSINESS**
DAC Easy Acct. ....49
Total Project Manager ....285
Graphwriter Combo Set ....299
Graphic Comm. Freelance ....205
Software Group Enable ....359
Sorcim Super Project Plus ....255

**COMMUNICATIONS**
Crosstalk XVI ....105
Relay Gold ....119
Remote ....109
Carbon Copy ....125
Transporter ....159

**DATA BASE**
DBase III + ....CALL
RBase 5000 ....269
PFS-File ....89
Revelation ....479
Clipper ....345

**HOME/PERSONAL/ENTERTAINMENT**
Dollars & Sense V 2.0 ....115
MECA Managing Your Money 2.0 ....115
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader ....75
Springboard Newsroom ....45
Print Shop ....45
Sublogic Jet ....39
Microsoft Flight Simulator ....39
Micropose F-15 Strike Eagle ....35
Micropose Solo Flight ....35
Hayden Sargon III ....39
Broderbund Ancient Art of War ....35
Activision Ghostbusters ....29
Infocom Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy ....35
Spectrum Holobyte Gato ....29
APBA Major League Baseball ....55

**INTEGRATED/SPREADSHEETS**
Lotus 1-2-3 V .2 ....CALL
Symphony ....CALL
Framework II ....CALL
Multiplan ....139

**UTILITIES**
Sideways ....45
Sidekick or Toolbox ....35
Super Key or Turbo Pascal ....65
Turbo Lightening ....69
Jennifer ....205
Reflex ....99
Turbo Pascal w/8087 ....75
Fastback ....93
Turbo Prolog ....69
Norton Utilities 3.1 ....59
Diagramaster ....195
Chartmaster ....209
Microsoft Macro Assembler ....99
Fortran Compiler ....199
Basic Compiler ....245
Cobol Compiler ....415
Pascal Compiler ....179

**WORD PROCESSING**
Multimate/Advantage ....225/275
Word Perfect ....215
Easy ....119
New Word ....CALL
Microsoft Word 3.0 ....249
Word Star 2000 ....245
Word Star 2000 + ....295

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: We accept MC/VISA, MONEY ORDERS, CASHIERS CHECKS, QUALIFIED FORTUNE 1000 CHECKS IMMEDIATELY HONORED. Personal and company checks allow 20 days to clear. QUALIFIED FORTUNE 500 COMPANY PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED. WE SHIP COD ORDERS WITH 25% DEPOSIT. ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO A 3% PROCESSING AND HANDLING CHARGE. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for type errors. N.Y. & Florida residents add sales tax. This ad supersedes all previously published ads. Certain merchandise not available for mail order. No merchandise accepted for return without a return authorization number. Returned merchandise is subject to a 0% - 20% restocking fee. All cancelled orders subject to a 15%. Not responsible for machine compatibility. Manufacturer's warranty applies to most items. Defective items repaired or replaced at our discretion. ALL SALES FINAL.

**MAIL ORDER ADDRESS:**
4700 HIATUS ROAD
SUITE 257
SUNRISE, FLA. 33321

170 BROADWAY
SUITE 201
NYC, NY 10038

**TO ORDER ONLY CALL:**
**1-800-331-0926**

**FOR INFORMATION CALL:**
**305-749-8300**

# MAGITRONIC

## CHASSIS

- C-600-A AT Jr. Case ..... $39
  XT Size, AT Style, Open Top
- C-600 XT Case ..... $27
  For IBM XT Boards & 5-1/4" Disk Drives, Open Top/Slide Off
- C-700 AT Case ..... $99
  For IBM AT Boards, With Lock Key For Extra Security

## POWER SUPPLY

- P-150 Switching Power Supply ..... $56
  150 Watt Output
- P-200 Switching Power Supply for IBM PC/AT ..... $90
  Max. 200 Watt Output
- Power Center ..... $40
  100% Burn-In Test. Short Circuit Protection. Meets UL/CSA/VDE standards

## DRIVES

- Fujitsu 360K Drive ..... $83
- Teac 360K Drive ..... $90
- Teac 1.2MB Drive ..... $135
- Mitsubishi 1.2 MB Drive ..... $125
- 20 Meg Hard-drive Seagate w/ Controller ..... $399
- 30 Meg Hard-drive Seagate ..... Call
- 40 Meg Hard-drive Seagate ..... Call

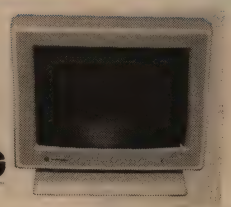
## KEYBOARDS

- K-139 AT/XT Keyboard ..... $69
  Large Return Key, 12 Function Key, Enhanced Keyboard
- K-136 AT/XT Keyboard ..... $53
  Software Switchable, Large Return Key
- K-135 XT Keyboard ..... $69
  Features Separate Num. & Cursor Pads/LED Cap Lock & Num. Lock w/Large Return

## SAMSUNG MONITORS

SPECIAL

SAMSUNG Electronics



- MD-1252G Amber or Green ..... $75
  12" Monochrome Monitor TTL, Swivel Base, 720 x 350 Dot Resolution, 80 character x 25 Rows
- CD-1464W RGB ..... $269
  16 color, 640 x 200 Dot Resolution, 80 Character x 25 Rows
- CD-1452M EGA—Hi Resolution RGB ..... CALL
  640 x 350 Dot Resolution

## CABLES

8510 Computer To Printer
6 ft. ..... $5.50 10 ft. ..... $6.50
15 ft. ..... $7.50
8511 RS 232 Serial Cable
DB 25
6 ft. ..... $7
8512 Computer To Printer Centronic
36 pin c/c
6 ft. ..... $8.50 10 ft. ..... $9.50
25 pin c/c
6 ft. ..... $7.50 10 ft. ..... $8.50
8513 RS 232 Serial
DB 25
6 ft. ..... $7 10 ft. ..... $8
8514 RS232 Serial
DB 25 m/m
6 ft. ..... $7
8515 Computer To Modem
6 ft. ..... $4.50 10 ft. ..... $5.50
8519 Computer To Modem
DB 25 M/DB 9F
6 ft. ..... $7
8524 Gender Changer
D825 m/m ..... $4
8525 Gender Changer
DB825 f/f ..... $4
4 Ways Switch Box-Serial ..... $34
4 Ways Switch Box-Parallel ..... $35
A/B Switch-Serial ..... $24
A/B Switch-Parallel ..... $24
Power Outlet Strip UL ..... $9.99
Monitor Cable ..... $7.50

# AT SYSTEM

## PC/AT SYSTEM 1000

**Mono $1549.00**
**Color $1739.00**

- 200W Power Supply/Case
- K-136 AT/XT Keyboard
- 1024K Memory On 80286 Mother Board
- 1.2M High Capacity Floppy Drive
- AT HCD/FDC Controller
- Mono or Color Graphic Adapter
- Monitor
- Assembled and Fully Tested

## PC/AT ADD ON BOARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MGB-201 | AT Mother Board Bios | $525 |
| MGB-202 | AT 3M Multi Card | $179 |
| MGB-205 | AT 1:2M Floppy Disk Card | $82 |
| MGB-205-1 | AT 1:2M 360K Controller | $119 |
| MGB-208 | AT 2:5M RAM Card | $109 |
| MGB-210 | AT HDC/FDC Controller w Cable | $225 |
| MGB-231 | AT I/O Card | $80 |
| MGB-109-1 | AT/XT Parallel/Serial | $55 |
| MGB-135 | EGA Card | $189 |

# XT SYSTEM

## PC/XT ADD ON BOARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MGB-101 | XT Mother Board | $85 |
| MGB-102 | Multifunction Card | $70 |
| MGB-103 | Monochrome Graphic | $62 |
| MGB-103-1 | Monographic Printer | $68 |
| MGB-104 | Color Graphic | $52 |
| MGB-105 | Floppy Disk Card 1 port | $27 |
| MGB-105-1 | Floppy Disk Card 2 port | $35 |
| MGB-106 | RS 232 Card 1 port | $24 |
| MGB-106-1 | RS232 Card 2 port | $29 |
| MGB-107 | Game I/O Card | $19 |
| MGB-108 | XT512K RAM Card | $39 |

## PC/XT SYSTEM 800

**Mono $569.00**
**Color $759.00**

- Slide Off case
- Power Supply
- 640K Expandable Mother Board
- 256K Installed
- K-136 AT/XT Keyboard
- Floppy Control Card
- 360K Drive
- Mono or Color Graphic Adapter
- Monitor
- Assembled and Fully Tested

## XT TURBO SYSTEM 900

**Mono $599.00**
**Color $789.00**

**Runs all major software**

## SPECIAL

Internal Modem 300/1200 Baud $89
Fully Hayes Compatable

## PC/XT ADD ON BOARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MGB-109 | XT Parallel Printer Card | $19 |
| MGB-110 | 6220 XT HD & FD Controller | $125 |
| MGB-111 | XT Color Graphic Printer Card | $62 |
| MGB-112 | Monochrome Card | $50 |
| MGB-113 | XT 640K RAM Card | $109 |
| MGB-128 | XT 640K Turbo Board | $130 |
| MGB-129 | Clock Card | $27 |
| MGB-131 | XT I/O Plus Card | $46 |
| MGB-132 | XT Multi I/O Card | $75 |
| MGB-133 | 6210 XT HDC | $105 |

## MAGITRONIC TECHNOLOGY INC.

9-02 43 Road, Long Island City, NY 11101

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-227-5454 PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES

NY & West Coast Information: 718-706-7670 West Coast Shipping Available

All Orders are Shipped UPS COD Cash, Certified Check or Money Order Within 24 Hours. IBM® PC/XT and Hayes are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

# HARMONY COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., (BET. AVES. T & U) BKLYN, NY 11223
800-VIDEO84 or 800-441-1144 or 718-627-1000

Commodore 128
**$259.95**

STAR NX-10
**$214.00**

PANASONIC 1091
**$206.95**

IBM PC (256K)
**$799.00**

## "PRINTER SPECIALS"

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brother HR 15XL | 289 | IBM Proprinter | 369 | Panasonic KXP 1592 | 389 |
| Brother 1509 | 359 | IBM Proprinter XL | 519 | Panasonic KXP 1595 | 529 |
| Brother HR 35 (Comrex C4) | 449 | NEC 3550 | 719 | Star NX-10 | 214 |
| Comrex 420 IBM | 849 | NEC 8850 | 1039 | Star SG-10C | 189 |
| Citizen 120D | 169 | NEC P6 | 449 | Star LV 1210 | 169 |
| Citizen MSP 10 | 269 | NEC P7 | 619 | Star SG 15 | 331 |
| Citizen MSP 15 | 369 | Okidata 182 | 209 | Star SD 10 | 289 |
| Citizen MSP 20 | 319 | Okidata 93 | 289 | Star SD 15 | 386 |
| Citizen MSP 25 | 459 | Okidata 192 | 284 | Star SR 10 | 419 |
| Citizen Premier 35 | 409 | Okidata 192+ | 329 | Star SR 15 | 539 |
| Epson LX80 (Homewriter 10) | 169 | Okidata 193 Plus | 494 | SR 10, SR 15 Sheetfeed | 49 |
| Epson LX86 | 219 | Okidata 292 w/INTFC | 468 | Star SB 10 | 369 |
| Epson LQ800 | 509 | Okidata 293 w/INTFC | 599 | Star NB 15 | 949 |
| Epson LQ 1000 | 699 | Panasonic KXP 1091 | 207 | Silver Reed Exp 550 | 279 |
| Epson FX 85 | 345 | Panasonic KXP 1092 | 289 | Silver Reed Exp 800 | 619 |
| Epson 286 | 459 | Panasonic KXP 3131 | 234 | Toshiba 341 E | 634 |
| Epson EX800 | 469 | Panasonic KXP 3151 | 369 | Toshiba 351 | 949 |
| Epson LQ2500 | 1029 | | | Toshiba 321 | 429 |

# WOW! WOW! WOW!

### IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| AT Unenhanced | 2349 |
| AT Enhanced IBM 20 Meg. | 3499 |
| AT Enhanced IBM 30 Meg. | 3999 |
| IBM PC 256K | 799 |
| IBM PC XT#268 | 286 |
| IBM PC XT # 286 | 1399 |
| 6 MHZ, 640K, 640K 1.2 MB, 20 MB | 2899 |
| PC XT Turbo Clone 8mhz | 359 |
| IBM Monitor | 219 |
| AST Six Pack 384K | 189 |
| AST Advantage 128K | 329 |
| Hercules Color Card | 139 |
| Hercules Monochrome Card | 179 |
| Quad EGA+ | 319 |
| Video 7 EGA+ | 289 |
| STB EGA+ | 259 |
| Multifunction Card | 109 |
| IBM Disk Drive | 104 |
| 8087 Chip | 112 |
| 80287 Chip | 174 |
| Everex EGA+ | 229 |
| Everex Graphics Edge | 214 |
| Everex Edge | 219 |
| Everex Graphics Pacer | 189 |
| Joystick for IBM | 29 |

### COMPAQ

| | |
|---|---|
| Portable 256K 2-360K Compaq Drives | 1499 |
| Portable 256K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard Seagate | 1899 |
| Deskpro 640K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard Seagate | 1999 |

### ATARI

| | |
|---|---|
| 130 XE | 119 |
| 65 XE | 89 |
| Atari 801 Printer | 145 |
| 1050 Drive | 119 |
| Atari Writer+ | 37 |
| Atari Modem 301 | 59 |
| Comrex Printer | 99 |
| 520 ST Color System | 759 |
| 520 ST B & W System | 629 |

### MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hayes 1200 | 354 |
| Hayes 1200B w/Smartcom | 328 |
| Hayes 1200B No Smartcom | 298 |
| Hayes 300 | 124 |
| Hayes 2400 | 559 |
| Hayes 2400B w/Smartcom | 499 |
| Hayes 2400B No Smartcom | 459 |
| Micromodem 2E | 125 |
| Promethias 1200 | 249 |
| Promethias 1200 | 149 |
| Hayes Smartcom 2 | 79 |

### APPLE

| | |
|---|---|
| 2E Enhanced w/128K | 659 |
| Drive | 159 |
| Apple Drive | 229 |
| Mac 512K | 1299 |
| Mac Plus | 1679 |
| Imagewriter 2 | 449 |

### AT&T

| | |
|---|---|
| 256K 2-360K | 1480 |
| 640K 1-360K 1-20MB | 1899 |
| Seagate Hard Drive | 1849 |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Amdek 300 Green | 113 |
| Amdek 300 Amber | 119 |
| 310 Amber | 139 |
| Color 600 | 374 |
| Color 722 | 454 |
| Princeton HX12 | 394 |
| Princeton HX12E | 469 |
| Princeton Max 12E | 148 |
| SR12 | 529 |
| Scan Doubler | 159 |
| NEC Multisync | 549 |
| Goldstar RGB Color | 299 |

### COMMODORE

| | |
|---|---|
| Commodore 128 | 258 |
| 1571 Drive | 229 |
| 1670 Modem | 159 |
| Commodore 64C | 174 |
| 1541 Disk Drive C | 179 |
| 1802 Monitor | 174 |
| 1902A Monitor | 274 |
| MSP 1000 Printer | 228 |
| Star SG10C | 189 |
| Kaypro PC 256K 2 - Drives Monitor | 1275 |

### SEAGATE

| | |
|---|---|
| Hard Drives | |
| 20 Meg. No Controller | 329 |
| 10 Meg. w/controller | 369 |
| 20 Meg. w/controller | 409 |
| 30 Meg. w/controller | 479 |
| 30 Meg. AT | 639 |
| 40 Meg. AT | 760 |
| **Tandom 20 Meg. Hard Card** | **429** |

Leading Edge Model D 256K 2 Dr. Monitor **$1199**

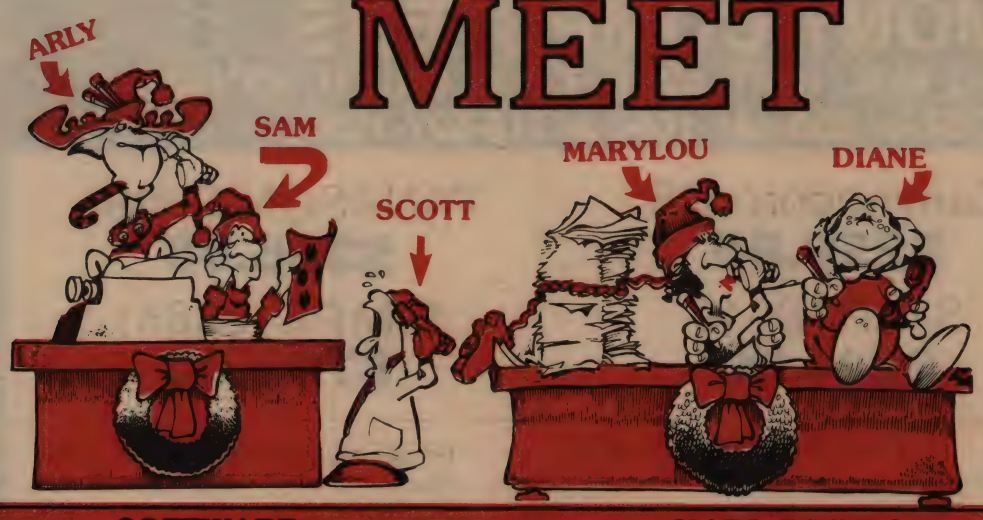
Leading Edge Model D 30MB w/monitor **$1595**

Commodore Amiga 256K, DOS Mouse, Amiga color monitor **$1095**

**800-441-1144**

Items reflect 4% cash check discount. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.
m.c. visa welcome. Shipping & Handling charge extra.
**All Sales Final—Price and availability subject to change without notice.**

# MEET




## SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Chartmaster | $209 |
| Clipper | 349 |
| Copy II PC | 25 |
| Cornerstone | 69 |
| Crosstalk XVI | 99 |
| Dataease | 495 |
| D Base II | 299 |
| D Base III | 399 |
| Dollars & Sense | 99 |
| Easy | 89 |
| Easy Plus | 99 |
| Enable | 349 |
| Fastback | 89 |
| Freelance | 209 |
| Framework | 399 |
| IBM Display Write III | 319 |
| Lotus | 329 |
| Managing Your Money 3.0 | 99 |
| Microsoft Quick Basic | 69 |
| Microsoft Window | 69 |
| Microsoft Word 3.0 | 259 |
| Multimate 3.3 | 205 |
| Multimate Advantage | 289 |
| Multiplan | 119 |
| Norton Commander | 49 |
| Norton Utilities | 59 |
| Office Writer | 239 |
| Open Access II | 329 |
| Paradox | 525 |
| PC Option Board | 89 |
| PFS 1st Choice | 89 |
| Q & A | 265 |
| Quick Code III | 145 |
| Quick Report | 145 |
| R Base System V | 369 |
| Reflex | 99 |
| Revelation | 575 |
| Squeeze | 65 |
| Super Calc IV | 279 |
| Symphony 1.2 | 439 |
| Turbo Lightning | 89 |
| Turbo Prologue | 59 |
| Volkswriter III | 159 |
| V.P. Planner | 69 |
| Word Perfect 4.1 | 205 |
| Wordstar 2000 | 229 |
| Wordstar 2000 + | 279 |

## HARD DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate 10mb w/contr. ST213 | $375 |
| Seagate 20mb w/contr. ST225 | 410 |
| Seagate 30mb w/contr. ST238 | 495 |
| Seagate 20 mb for AT ST4026 | 495 |
| Seagate 30 mb for AT ST4038 | 595 |
| Seagate 40 mb for AT ST4051 | 725 |
| Hard Drive Partitioning Software | 60 |
| IOMEGA BERNOULLI | |
| 10 mb w/card | 1350 |
| 10 + 10 w/card | 1925 |
| 20 + 20 w/card | 2425 |
| BERNOULLI PLUS | 3895 |
| SYSGEN Durapack single | 895 |
| dual | 1395 |
| Mountain 20 mb drive card | 649 |
| Western Digi. 10 mb drive card | 559 |
| Western Digi. drive card 20 mb | 625 |
| Plus Hard Card 10 | 549 |
| Plus Hard Card 20 | 649 |
| Priam 60 mb AT | 1179 |
| Priam 43 mb AT | 925 |

## GAMES

| | |
|---|---|
| Baron/Millionaire | $39 |
| Baron's SAT | 49 |
| Flight Simulator | 39 |
| Jet | 39 |
| NFL Challenge | 89 |
| Sargon III | 39 |
| Zork I, II, III | 39 |

## MONITORS

**AMDEK**

| | |
|---|---|
| 310-A | $149 |
| Color 600 | 400 |
| Color 722 | 495 |

**PRINCETON**

| | |
|---|---|
| MAX12 | 159 |
| HX12 | 419 |
| HX12E | 515 |

**TAXAN**

| | |
|---|---|
| 620 | 395 |
| 630 | 450 |
| 640 | 495 |
| Magnavox Color | 299 |
| NEC Multisync | 579 |

## PRINTERS

**EPSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| LX 86 120 CPS, 16 NLQ | $229 |
| FX 85 160 CPS, 32 NLQ | 349 |
| FX 286 200 CPS, 40 NLQ | 469 |
| LQ 800 180 CPS, 60 NLQ | 499 |
| LQ 1000 180 CPS, 60 NLQ | 699 |
| LQ 2500 324 CPS, 108 NLQ | 1025 |
| EX 800 300 CPS, 60 NLQ | 489 |
| RX 100 | 319 |
| DX 10 Daisywheel | 199 |
| DX 35 Daisywheel | 559 |
| 420 I 420 CPS, 104 NLQ | 1250 |

**OKIDATA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 182 120 CPS | 229 |
| 192 Plus 200 CPS | 359 |
| 84 P 200 CPS | 635 |
| 193 Plus 200 CPS | 535 |
| 2410 350 CPS | 1729 |
| 292 200 CPS, 100 NLQ | 469 |
| 293 200 CPS, 100 NLQ | 595 |

**TOSHIBA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 321 180 CPS, 60 NLQ | 439 |
| 351 240 CPS, 100 NLQ | 959 |
| 341 180 CPS, 72 NLQ | 629 |
| 351 Color 240 CPS, 100 NLQ | 1095 |

**NEC**

| | |
|---|---|
| SPECIAL PRICING | CALL |

**PRIMAGE 90**

| | |
|---|---|
| w/Pagemate III 90 CPS Daisywheel | 1550 |

**CANON LASER**

| | |
|---|---|
| LBP8A1 | 1825 |
| LBP8A2 | 2675 |

## TAPES DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Everex 60 m.b. internal | $739 |
| external | 935 |
| Genoa Galaxy 60 mb internal | 799 |
| external | 935 |
| Genoa Galaxy 20 mb internal | 625 |
| external | 769 |
| Sysgen Quic 60 internal | 949 |
| external | 995 |
| Sysgen 20 mb internal | 575 |
| external | 650 |
| Tallgrass 20 mb internal | 550 |

## MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Everex 1200 internal | $119 |
| Hayes 1200B/1200 | 335/365 |
| Hayes 2400 int/ext | 499/559 |
| US Robotics 2400 | 389 |
| Ventel Half Card | 349 |
| Ventel 1200 Plus | 339 |

Prices Subject To Change

**For Orders Call: 1-800-438-6039**

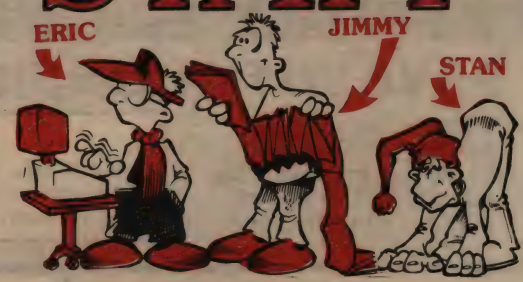
**For Shipping, Technical, Returns & In Georgia Call: 1-404-860-7364**

# BULLDOG

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

*Incorporated as Georgia Micro*

# OUR STAFF




TECHNICAL DEPT.

## IBM

### PC SYSTEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| 256 K, 2 Drives | 1025 |
| 256 K, 2 Drives Monochrome Monitor and Card | 1225 |
| 256 K, 2 Drives Color Monitor & Card | 1425 |

### XT SYSTEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| 640 K, 1 Drive, 10 mb Hard Disk | $1925 |
| 640 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk | 1975 |
| 640 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk Monochrome Monitor & Card | 2165 |
| 640 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk Color Monitor & Card | 2365 |

### AT SYSTEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Model 339 | CALL |
| AT BASIC 256 K, 1.2 mb Floppy | $2450 |
| 512 K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy | 2795 |
| 512 K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy Monochrome Monitor & Card | 2995 |
| 512 K, 30 mb Seagate Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy | 3045 |

### PORTABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM CONVERTIBLE | $1595 |
| COMPAQ II MODEL II | 2750 |
| ZENITH Z171 | 1650 |
| TOSHIBA T 1100 | 1595 |
| TOSHIBA T 1100 Plus | 1795 |
| TOSHIBA 3100 | 3275 |

### AT&T SYSTEMS

6300

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Drive System | $1695 |
| 10 mb System | 2070 |
| 20 mb System | 2120 |
| Upgrade to 640K | 50 |

Systems include Keyboard, Bit Image Graphics, Green Monitor, 256K DOS, and On-Board Clock Calendar.

| | |
|---|---|
| AT&T Color Monitor | 675 |

VERONICA

## GRAPHICS CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| EVEREX EGA | 249 |
| EVEREX THE EDGE | 219 |
| GENOA EGA | 299 |
| GENOA SPECTRUM | 199 |
| HERCULES GRAPHICS PLUS | 189 |
| ORCHID TURBO EGA | 575 |
| PARADISE EGA Auto Switch | 359 |
| QUADRAM EGA | 349 |
| SIGMA COLOR 400 | 429 |
| SIGMA EGA | 349 |
| STB CHAUFFUER | 189 |
| STB EGA PLUS | 269 |

## MULTI FUNCTION BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| AST Advantage w/128K | $339 |
| AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K | 189 |
| AST 6 PACK PREMIUM w/512K | 349 |
| AST 5251-11 PLUS | 615 |
| AST FLASHPACK | 289 |
| AST RAMPAGE for AT w/512K | 445 |
| EVEREX MAGIC CARD II w/384K | 179 |
| EVEREX MINI MAGIC w/o K | 69 |
| EVEREX RAM 3000 w/oK | 175 |
| FAST 88 | 99 |
| FAST 88 w/ V20 | 109 |
| INTEL Above Board for AT w/512K | 459 |
| INTEL Above Board PS for AT w/128K | 369 |
| INTEL Above Board for PC w/256K | 295 |
| INTEL Above Board PS for PC w/64K | 259 |
| IRMA BOARD | 739 |
| J RAM III for PC w/o K | 189 |
| J RAM III for AT w/o K | 249 |
| J LASER | 299 |
| ORCHID PC NET STARTER KIT | 735 |
| ORCHID TINY TURBO 286 | 439 |

## MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| KODAK DATA SHOW | $1195 |
| KENSINGTON Masterpiece/Plus | 129 |
| MICROFAZER w/8K | 129 |
| MICROFAZER II w/512K | 409 |
| MICROSOFT MOUSE w/PC paint brush | 119 |
| POLAROID PALETTE | 1389 |
| 35mm EXPRESS | 450 |
| REPLACEMENT BATTERY for AT | 30 |

TERRY

*Sales Hot Line*

**1-800-438-6039**

We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express

# BULLDOG

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

**3241-E Washington Road • Martinez, Georgia 30907**

*Incorporated as Georgia Micro*

# brother PRINTER INVENTORY REDUCTION

## SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

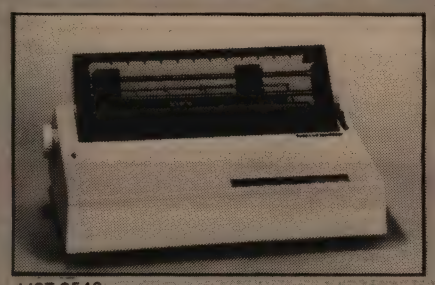
**PRICE GUARANTEE**
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

brother®

*Get the affordable daisywheel printer alone in its class with. . .*

### brother HR-15XL DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



LIST $549

*Printer Sale*

Just **$299**

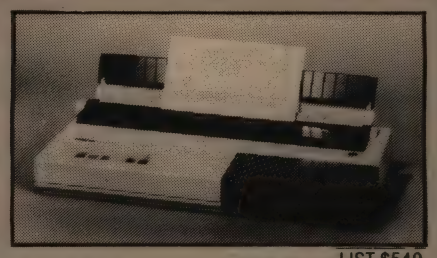
- Bi-Directional 17CPS
- 3 K Memory Buffer
- Black & Red Printing
- Parallel or Serial Interface
- Typewriter Keyboard Available

Printout quality need not be sacrificed simply because of cost. Not only does the HR-15XL give you daisywheel printing at a price that's unbeatable, but added built-in attractions such as a 3k memory buffer (5k optional) for smoother printing and text reprinting to reproduce originals comes standard. Remarkable features such as two color printing and shadow printing gives your letters that added touch of importance. To increase the versatility of the HR-15XL, **brother** has an optional KB-50 Human Engineered typewriter keyboard to turn your HR-15XL into an electronic typewriter with automatic correction capability. Since the HR-15XL is a result of **brother's** advanced technology gained by long years of experience in the electronic office machine field it embodies such welcomed features as bi-directional 17cps printing, proportional spacing, automatic underlining, and super and sub script capability. Supplied either with Centronics parallel or RS-232C interface, the HR-15XL is compatible with most all small computers available on the market. Such options as the cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder offer further versatility to the HR-15XL — in a class way ahead of the rest.

*Our choice as the best business printer buy in the U.S. . . .*

### brother® M-1509

*$Call$ For Special Sale Price*



LIST $549

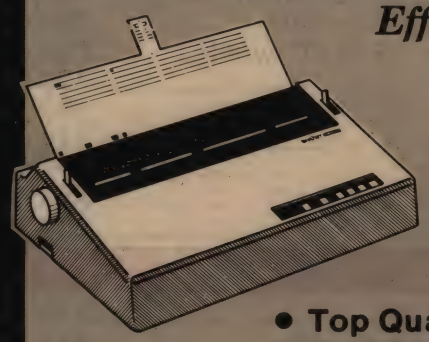
- 180 CPS
- 45 CPS In NLQ
- Wide 15.5" Paper Handling
- Epson FX and IBM Compatibility
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces

The **brother** M-1509 is a dot matrix printer designed to offer reliability, economy, and quiet, easy operation to users of personal or small business computers. Normal print speed is a fast 180 cps (pica), but the M-1509 also provides handsome Near Letter Quality printing at 45 cps. A variety of character sets are available, and the high-density bit image capability produces impressive graphics.

The M-1509 also incorporates a number of cost- and labor-saving features. The large memory buffer releases the computer for other tasks while printing, an optional cut sheet feeder reduces paper-handling time, and the one-inch paper cut function economizes on paper. In addition, the M-1509 is supplied with character sets and control codes compatible with those of the IBM PC and the Epson FX series printers, for easy interfacing with a broad range of computer equipment.

Above all, the M-1509 is designed for people. It is exceptionally slim and light, with conveniently consolidated controls, allowing it to fit easily into a fully-equipped work station without wasting either office space or valuable operator time. It is also quiet – a fact which, though often overlooked, is of crucial importance in maintaining an efficient, industrious office environment.

*Make Your Office Beautifully Efficient With. . .*



### brother HR-25 and HR-35 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

LOW AS **$499**

LIST $749 & $1095

- Top Quality Print
- Triple Pitch
- Fast 23 to 36 CPS Speed
- Black & Red Printing
- Unsurpassed Reliability

*A NEW addition to the popular Brother Daisywheel Line . . .*

### brother HR-20 Daisywheel Printer

Only ~~$399~~ List $499

- 22 cps Bi-Directional Printing
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- 8k Memory Print Buffer (16k optional)
- Easy-to-Use Copy Function
- Handles 14.5" Paper Width
- Typewriter Keyboard Optional
- Unsurpassed Reliability and Quality Construction
- Quiet, Efficient Operation

*Get The First Printer in the World to Offer Both Daisywheel and Dot Matrix Printing*

### brother Twinriter 5

$Call and Save HUNDREDS!

- 36 CPS Letter Quality
- 140 CPS Dot Matrix Draft

LIST $1295

### brother® PRINTER AND TYPEWRITER SUPPLIES

**Dealers & VARS**
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules along with renowned Brother quality will make your bottom line look great. Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio Call 800-528-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

## MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

*HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES*

# EPSON PRINTER SALE

## SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**PRICE GUARANTEE**
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

NEW! *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

LIST $349 **EPSON LX-86 $CALL$**

The new Epson Spectrum LX-80 is perfect for the vast majority of your personal and professional printing needs, such as reports, term papers, recipe files or mailing lists.

It's easy to set up and operate. And, with Epson's convenient SelecType feature, you can choose from a wide range of typestyles and graphics. With convenient Dual Mode operation, the LX-80 lets you zip through drafts at high speed, or produce finished copies with a high-quality, typewriter-style appearance. And it accepts a complete line of options for easy, future expansion

Because the LX-80 is made by Epson—the standard of the industry— it's compatible with virtually every computer system made. It inherits a reputation for dependability and durability that's unsurpassed by any other brand. And it offers a full one year warranty—the best in the business.

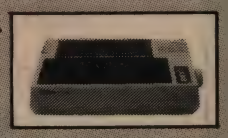
The new Spectrum LX-80 offers a combination of performance and value at a price that's second to none.

ALL NEW UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS

*Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with. . .*

**EPSON FX-85**

LIST $699



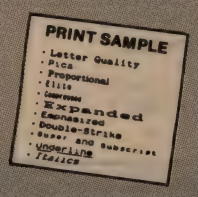
Quite simply the Epson FX-85 is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a brisk 160 characters per second in draft mode and 32 characters per second typewriter style near letter quality mode, the FX-85 gives you professional versatility. A new 8K internal buffer stores up to 4 pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time.

Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. Its easy control panel selector means less time programming when changing typestyles. The FX-85 is equipped with both pin feed and friction feed and connects to your computer by simply plugging in a cable. And with Epson's full year warranty you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high-pressure demands of today's business world. . . get the FX-85!

## LQ 800 & 1000

*$Call and Save$*




*Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!*

**– 24 Pin – Letter Quality**

The LQ-800 and LQ-1000 can print at a speedy 180 cps printhead speed in the high speed draft mode. A speed fast enough to put a typical length business letter in your hands in under 25 seconds. Or, for a finished professional look, switch to Letter Quality mode at 60 cps. The results will amaze you. Epson's advanced new 24 pin printhead assures superb resolution page after page. In fact, print quality is so superior to that produced by other dot-matric printers, you'd think it came from a top of the line office typewriter. And for fast, efficient throughput, both print bi-directionally using intelligent, logic-seeking electronic systems. The smart way to put business on paper.

Whether you take one home, use it to help run a small to medium sized business, or use them in a corporate environment, the LQ-800 and LQ-1000 make excellent choices for virtually any printing task. You can turn out drafts at high speed, letter quality copy in seconds, or sharp, finely defined graphics. The 136 column LQ-1000 is ideal for printing spreadsheets and financial reports; while the 80 column LQ-800 can handle everything from correspondence to mailing labels. Both come with a 7K internal buffer that stores up to four pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time. Easily installed optional Identity Modules let you choose between Extended Epson Graphics, IBM Graphics Printer or Diablo 630 code. The kind of versatility a growing business demands. There are also built-in fonts and optional Font Modules for an array of easy to access font styles. The choice is yours.

### *Important Message for DEALERS*

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504 In Ohio 800-222-6571

NEW **EPSON FX 286**

*$Call & Save$*

LIST $799

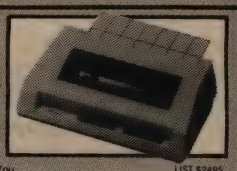
The new FX-286 Dot-Matrix Printer is ideal for use at home, in the office or multi-use corporate environment. You can turn out drafts at high speed, Near Letter Quality copies in seconds and graphics of superb resolution. Standard Tractor Feed and Friction Feed accommodate virtually any type of paper; single sheet or fanfold. For optimum versatility, SelecType gives you numerous typestyles at the touch of a button. The FX-286 uses the industry standard parallel interface and has a dip switch selectable "dual identity;" Epson standard code compatibility and IBM® printer emulation. You even get build-in IBM graphics character sets for sharp resolution in graphs, charts and illustrations.

**Optimum Versatility:**
- Print drafts at high speed; Near Letter Quality copies; and superb graphics.
- An 8K internal buffer allows you to print and use your computer at the same time.
- Exclusive SelecType feature delivers numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a button.

### *420 CPS COMREX CR-420I Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS*

COMREX™

**CR-420I** JUST **$~~1095~~**



LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

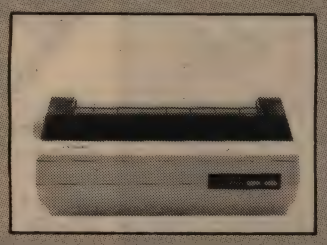
**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Carriage Width:** 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)
**Print Method:** Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics
**Print Speed:** 420 CPS/Draft, 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality, 2500 dots/sec – standard graphics, 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics
**Print Head:** 8-pin, staggered arrangement
**Character Sets:** Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts
**Line Spacing:** n/180 (n=0-255)
**Paper Feed:** Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed
**Paper Width:** 5" to 15" (pin feed), Up to 16" (feed)
**Paper Path:** Rear and bottom entry

**CR 420I Ribbon Cartridges $16.95**

## *Get a look you'll love with . . .*

# EPSON DX- 10 Daisywheel Printer



NOW ONLY **$189** (While Current Supply Lasts)

Capable of an array of printing tasks, the EPSON DX–10 Daisywheel Printer really comes on strong in word processing applications. It can turn out a typical business letter about three times faster than even the most nimble typist. The DX–10 is compatible with most home or office microcomputer systems on the market today, including the IBM PC and the Apple II. There is a wide variety of typestyles available using world famous Diablo interchangeable printwheels for true flexibility and total creativity. You can even get system expansion options such as a tractor feed for long printing jobs and a cut sheet feeder for aligning and inserting individual sheets of paper. And most importantly to back up EPSON'S commitment to excellence, a one year warranty comes with every DX–10 from MidWest Micro. For a dependable look you'll love on your correspondence, get the best you can buy with the EPSON DX–10 Daisywheel Printer.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

***HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES***

# tcp COMPUTER

ORDERS ONLY
CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-468-9044**

## SHARP PC-7000

Compact Personal Computer

- Full Keyboard Including Numeric Pad
- 640 x 200 LCD Display
- Socketed for 8087
- 320 RAM Standard Upgradeable to 704K on Motherboard.
- Dual Speed Processor

**OUR PRICE $1095.00**

SHIPPED FEDERAL EXPRESS FOR $4.00 CHARGE

## IBM SOFTWARE

**ASHTON-TATE**
D Base III Plus ..... $CALL
FrameWork II ..... $CALL
**BORLAND**
Reflex ..... $CALL
Sidekick(unprotected)..... $47.00
Super Key ..... $CALL
Turbo Database Toolbox ..... $CALL
Turbo Game Works ..... $39.00
Turbo Graphix Toolbox ..... $31.00
Turbo Lightning ..... $54.95
Turbo Pascal ..... $CALL
Turbo Pascal w/8087. ..... $59.00
**CENTRAL POINT**
Copy II PC ..... $27.00
PC Tools ..... $27.00
**COSMOS**
Revelation .....$459.00
**ELECTRONIC ARTS**
Amensia ..... $29.95
Archon ..... $14.95
Business Simulator ..... $67.95
Chessmaster 2000 ..... $26.95
Cut & Paste ..... $14.95
Financial Cookbook ..... $33.95
Golden Oldies vol. 1 ..... $24.95
Grand Slam Bridge ..... $39.95
Timothy Leary's mind mirror .. $23.95
Murder Party ..... $26.95
Music Const. Set ..... $14.95
One on One ..... $14.95
Pinball Const. Set ..... $14.95
Radio Baseball ..... $26.95
Seven Cities of Gold ..... $14.95
Star Flight ..... $33.95
Super Bolderdash ..... $14.95
Touchdown Football ..... $14.95
Ultima III ..... $39.95
Ultima IV ..... $39.95
World Tour Golf ..... $33.95
**LIVING VIDEOTEXT**
Ready ..... $52.95
Think Tank ..... $97.95
**LOTUS**
123 ..... $309.00
**MICROPRO**
Wordstar 2000..... $CALL
Wordstar 2000+ ..... $CALL
**MICRORIM**
Clout .....$124.00
R Base 5000 .....$329.00
**MICROSOFT**
Chart .....$164.00
Flight Simulator..... $32.95
Project ..... $227.00
Windows ..... $62.00
Word ..... $CALL
**MICROSTUF**
Crosstalk XVI ..... $CALL
Crosstalk VI ..... $CALL
Remote ..... $CALL
**MULTIMATE**
Multimate ..... $207.00
Multimate Advantage ..... $269.00
**PAPERBACK SOFTWARE**
VP Planner..... $52.95
Executive Writer..... $39.95
Executive Filer..... $29.95
Paperback Writer..... $25.95
Paperback Speller..... $25.95
**SOFTWARE PUBLISHING**
Harvard Total PM..... $257.00
Harvard
Presentation Graphics..... $229.00
PFS Access ..... $CALL
PFS File ..... $79.95
PFS Report ..... $69.95
PFS Plan ..... $79.95
PFS Graph ..... $79.95
PFS Write ..... $CALL

## COMMODORE 128

ON SALE NOW!!!
1670..... $129.95

C128
1571 DRIVES
1902 MONITOR
1350 MOUSE
1700, 1750 RAM EXPANSION

CALL NOW FOR LOWEST PRICES

**SAVE A BUNDLE ON A BUNDLE**
PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS

**COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE**
EPYX Multiplan 128.....$CALL
VIZAWRITE 128 .....$CALL
WORDPRO 128 ..... $49.95
CMS 128 Accounting*.. $134.95
* Includes General Ledger, A/P, A/R, Payroll modules

## NOW AVAILABLE

### AST CARDS
Rampage PC..... $339.00
Rampage AT..... $459.00
Six Pack Plus..... $CALL
I/O Plus II..... $CALL
Advantage AT..... $129.00
5251/11..... $595.00
5251/11 Plus..... $625.00
5251/12..... $555.00

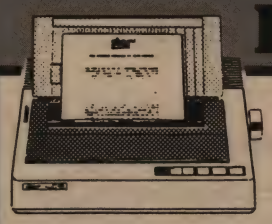
### NUMERIC COPROCESSORS
8087 .....$117.00
8087-2.....$152.95
80287..... $CALL

### MITSUBA BOARDS
1200 Baud 1/2 card modem w/PC talk III software ..... $119.00
TTL video board w/Hercules graphics and Printer port ... $84.95
RGB CGA/Multifunction board w/clock calender, battery backup,0k of memory upgradeable to 384k, 1 parallel or RS232 port, print spooler ..... $179.00
RGB CGA card w/printer Port ..... $79.95
RGB CGA card wo/printer Port ..... $72.95

### HARD DRIVES
**FOR PC & XT OR COMPATIBLES**
**Include controller card, and connecting cables**
20 Meg Seagate 225 w/ Western Digital controller. $387.00
30 Meg Seagate w/ adeptec controller..... $CALL

### CHIPS
**Memory**
256K 150 ns Rams..... $CALL
.....Qty 50+ $CALL
64k Ram..... $CALL

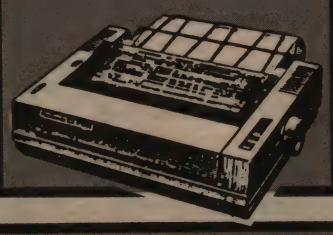
## PRINTERS PRINTERS PRINT



**star** micronics·inc

A NEW
NX-10 ..... $214.95
NX-15 ..... $CALL
SG-15 ..... $364.00
SD-10 ..... $323.95
POWERTYPE ..... $299.00
18 cps daisywheel
SD-15, SR-10,
SR-15 ..... $CALL
LV-1210 .....$189.00
NB-15 .....$995.00

**PANASONIC**
1092 ..... $299.00
3131 Daisywheel ... $CALL
3151 Daisywheel ... $CALL
CALL FOR PRICE ON 1080I, 1091I,1092I



**brother**
1509 180 CPS Dot Matrix Printer, 15" Carriage, Friction & Tractor Feed, 45 CPS NLQ Mode, & 3K Butter. Uses Epson FX Print Codes.
OUR PRICE.....$379.00
2024L 24 Pin Letter Quality, 15" Carriage, IBM or Epson Compatible Print Codes, 160 CPS in Draft, Friction & Tractor Feed,Can print original & 4 copies.
OUR PRICE ..... $699.00

**SEIKOSHA**
2 YR WARRANTY
SP-1000VC ..... $164.95
SP-1000A or SP-1000I .. $199.00

LX-86 ..... $229
LX-86 tractor feed .... $34.95
Homewriter 10 ... $CALL
includes Commodore or Atari interface
DX-10 ..... $179.00
10 CPS daisywheel
DX-20 ..... $CALL
20 CPS daisywheel
JX-80, LQ-1000, LQ-800
SQ 2000.....$CALL
FX-85 ..... $349.95
FX-286 ..... $487.00
HS80 ..... $299.00

**tcp TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS**
P.O. BOX 1006
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

# CLASSIFIEDS

**INFORMATION AND PA ORDERS 814-234-2236**

OPEN 9-8 Mon-Fri; 10-5 Sat EAST COAST TIME
EXTENDED HOLIDAY HRS DEC 1-23: M-T 9AM-10PM, F 9AM-8PM, S-S 10AM-6PM

## MODEMS

### US Robotics

Password 1200.....$229.00
Courier 2400.....$419.00
Microlink 2400 internal. $419.00

### intel Above Board

Above Board w/64k, upgradeable to 512k... $239.00
Above Board w/256k, upgradeable to 2Mb..... $CALL
Above Board w/2Mb..... $479.00
Above Board PS..... $CALL

## CORPORATE AND EDUCATIONAL PURCHASES

We offer a full line of services catering to you.

Including:
- Special prices on quantity purchases
- Your own account representative

We accept purchase orders and offer terms to qualified organizations.

Please call us for quotes on all your computer, peripheral, and supplies requirements

## NAME BRAND PC COMPATIBLES AVAILABLE!!!

Manufacturer does not allow name to be used in advertising.
Please Call for Features and Details

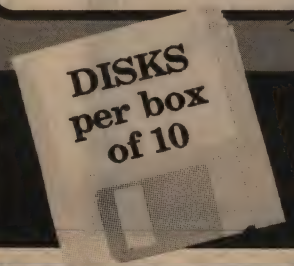
## MONITORS

**Goldstar**
2233 12" Amber composite. $79.95
2233 12" Green composite. $79.95
2003 Hi-Res Amber.....$99.95

**SEE ZENITH BOX FOR ZENITH MONITORS**

**AMDEK**
300 G..... $119.00
300 A..... $134.00
310A..... $157.00
COLOR 600 ..... $409.00
Color 722 ..... $489.00

**EXTRON**
TTL Hi-res Amber..... $109.95
TTL Hi-res Green ..... $99.95
Both above monitors include stand
RGB 640 x 240 14"..... $319.00
Can switch into monochrome mode




**DISKS per box of 10**

**5 1/4" BONUS DISKS**
SS/DD ..... $7.45
DS/DD ..... $7.95
**5 1/4" NASHUA**
SS/DD ..... $8.95
DS/DD ..... $9.45
**5 1/4" VERBATIM**
SS/DD ..... $8.95
DS/DD ..... $9.95
**3 1/2" SONY**
SS/DD ..... $15.95
DS/DD ..... $26.95
**3 1/2" FUJI**
SS/DD ..... $15.95
DS/DD ..... $23.95
**3 1/2" MAXELL**
SS/DD ..... $16.95
DS/DD ..... $24.95
Buy 10 boxes deduct $.50/box
Buy 25 boxes deduct $1.00/box

## ZENITH

**Chosen by the IRS!!**

**171 Portable**
Includes 2 drives, 256k memory, MS-DOS..... $1395.00

**158**
XT compatible with 8 slots, 256k, CGA standard upgradeable to 640k on motherboard
158-41 single drive..... $1369.00
158-42 double drive..... $1495.00
158-43 1 drive and 20 Meg Int. hard disk..... $CALL

**148 use**
PC compatible as low as ..$949.00
Call for pricing and configuration

**1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL ZENITH PCs**

**ZENITH MONITORS**

1220 12" Amber..... $94.00
1230 12" Green..... $94.00
1240 12" TTL Composite.$144.00
1330 RGB.....$429.00
1360 Hi res color..... $CALL
1380 RG comp..... $CALL

## EPSON EQUITY 1 SALE !!!

FEATURES FULL IBM COMPATIBILITY
1 YR WARRANTY!!! MS-DOS, BASIC INCLUDED

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:
- 2 FLOPPY DRIVES
- 256K RAM
- HERCULES COMPATIBLE TTL VIDEO BOARD
- MONO TTL MONITOR

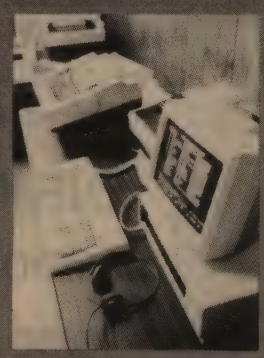
**$1049.00**
OTHER PACKAGES AVAILABLE !!!
CALL FOR PRICE AND CONFIGURATION

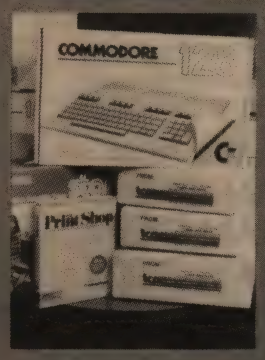
Call for Price on EQUITY I,II and III Packages!!!

**Software orders over $50.00 will be shipped FEDERAL EXPRESS (yes, even with *these* prices)**
You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of $4.00 per order. This offer also valid on peripherals and accessories under 8 pounds. Orders arriving before 11:00 AM our time will be shipped out same day.*

FEDERAL EXPRESS

**Computerized order entry, processing and status allow TCP to serve you faster and better!**





- If through some oversight we don't have the lowest price, we would appreciate the opportunity to beat it. If we can, you will get the benefit of our Federal Express shipping on software orders over $50.00.
- We accept Mastercard, Visa, COD and mail orders.
- Purchase orders are accepted from qualified corporations and institutions. Minimum order of $500.00 required.
- No sales tax on orders outside of PA.
- Buy with confidence. We honor manufacturers warranty.

VISA MasterCard

**To order by mail:** We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal check to clear.
**Shipping:** $4.00 for software and accessories/ $10.00 for printers and color monitors/ $8.00 for disk drives and other monitors/ Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders.
**Terms: ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA.** Manufacturer's warranty honored with copy of our invoice. **ALL SALES ARE FINAL.** Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

ORDERS ONLY...CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-468-9044**

tcp

## APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES:

**Full Height** . . . . . $109
Cased, cabled color co-ordinated to the Apple & ready to plug in

**Apple IIc Compatible** . . . . . $115
We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beaten.

**½ Height Apple Compatible** . . . . $99
½ Height also 100% Apple compatible

### MACINTOSH DRIVE

External400K . . . . $149
External 800K . . . . $239

## DISKETTES

DS/DD Box of 10 . . . . . $8.95
SS/DD Box of 10 $8.95

*Full Lifetime Warranty Includes Hubrings and Labels 100% Certified

16K RAM Chips . . . . . 50¢ each
64K RAM Chips . . . . . 9 for $9.00
128K RAM Chips . . . . . $5 each
256K RAM Chips . . . . . $2.75 each
Infrared Remote Keyboard for IBM . . . . . $95
Cooling Fan For Apple . . . . . $29
8087-3 . . . . . CALL
8087-2 . . . . . CALL
80287 . . . . . CALL
NEC V-20 . . . . . $14.50
Plug In Strips w/Surge Protection. $11.50
Track Ball II, II+ . . . . . $25

Apple Compatible Joysticks (II,II+) . $15
While they last, Verticle & Horizontal Control
Apple Compatible Joysticks (IIc,IIe) . . $25

## IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV . . . . . $99
90 Day replacement warranty double sided double density

TEAC 55F . . . . . $129

FUJITSU . . . . . $89
½ Height DSDD

TM 50-2 . . . . . $89
½ Height DSDD

**STOP**
**AND COMPARE OUR PRICES**

## APPLE TYPE CARDS

II, II+ 80 Column Card $49
Disk Controller Cards . . . . . $39
Parallel Interface Cards . . . . . $39
16K RAM Cards . . . . . $34.95
Super Serial Card . . . . . $69
IIe Type Extended 80 Column Card w/64K. . . . . $49
10 MEG HARD DRIVE . . . . . $329
For IBM with Controller
20 MEG HARD DRIVE . . . . . $399
For IBM with Controller

AST 6 PACK + . . . . . $169

1200 Baud External Modem . . . . . $99

Parallel Printer Cable . . . . . $9.95
Serial Printer Cable . . . . . $10.95
Male to Male Serial Cable . . . . . $11.50

**Call for Cable Needs**

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge

# GUENTHER
**COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.**

763 Chestnut
Unit B
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

**(408) 458-9404**

Please Include 3% Shipping Charge

# WHY LOGICSOFT IS THE #1 SOURCE FOR IBM-PC & COMPATIBLE HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND SYSTEMS.

## FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY.

Buy it today . . . use it tomorrow! Only Logicsoft ships your order the same day via overnight courier* . . . at no additional cost to you.

## OUR LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE.

We're so confident about our low prices that if you can find a lower price, we'll beat it by $10**. This includes any bonafide advertised price or quote on any of the hundreds of products we stock. Our Corporate Accounts Program also offers attractive volume discounts. Credit cards and PO's accepted.

## FREE INSTALLATION ON LEASED SYSTEMS.

A Logiclease of any system entitles you to FREE installation and 90-day service contract at your place of business! High tech without high cost. Outstanding flexibility. Plus possible tax benefits. Give Logicsoft a call–we'll process your lease application in 24 hours! A purchase of any system entitles you to installation for *only $99*.

## FREE 90-DAY, ON-SITE SYSTEM SERVICE CONTRACT.

Whether you purchase or lease a system from Logicsoft, you get a unique bonus: *a free 90-day, on-site system hardware service contract*. We've contracted with one of the nation's largest and most respected independent computer maintenance firms to provide you free service in most metropolitan areas at your facility. Expert assistance is only a phone call away.

## TOLL-FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE.

Customer service and technical support are only a toll-free call away. It's another reason why Logicsoft has become the major supplier of hardware and software to more than 50,000 companies worldwide, including over 90% of the Fortune 1000.

LOGICSOFT®

To order or receive technical assistance, call our National Hotline:

**1-800-645-3491**

**NY STATE: 1-800-235-6442** (516) 249-8440
Customer Service: 1-800-431-9037 NYS: 516-249-8440
FAX #516-249-5289

110 Bi-County Blvd., Dept. G
Farmingdale, NY 11735
CANADA: 416-283-2354
Domestic/Int'l Telex
286905 SoftUR

EUROPE: 020-83 48 64
Telex: 10759 Logic NL
Mail orders to:
LOGICSOFT EUROPE BV
pb 9460, 1006 AL Amsterdam, Holland

*Applies to order totaling over $100. Shipped UPS—free if under $100 (within Cont. U.S.). Due to weight restrictions, printers and monitors are shipped UPS—free.
**This offer does not apply to items under $100, American Express or Terms orders. In these instances, we will meet any lower price. (We reserve the right to request a current price quote.)
†Lease proposals subject to credit approval. First and last lease payments required in advance. Rates based on current cost of funds.

# LEASE OR PURCHASE THESE SYSTEMS FROM LOGICSOFT.

**100% Burn-In and Testing.** All systems undergo a 48-hour configuration, testing and burn-in period. We install floppy and hard disk drives, configure system boards, set DIP switches, format hard drives, perform memory diagnostics and check system with monitor.

## Enhanced Leading Edge Model D

• 512K RAM Memory • 1200B Internal Modem • Two 360K Half/Height Floppy Drives • Four Expansion Slots • Keyboard • Text Display Card • Monochrome Monitor • One Serial and Parallel Port • Software Bundle • Color Monitor Option Available.
• **Purchase Price: $1,375**

Lease For **$59** per month

## New IBM AT-30 Mb

• 8 MHz • 512K • 30 Mb IBM Hard Drive (Full Height, w/controller) • 1.2 Mb Half/Height Floppy • Eight Expansion Slots • IBM Enhanced PC Keyboard • Serial/Parallel Adapter • Free 90-day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Monitor Available as Option.
• **Purchase Price: $4,179**

Lease For **$165** per month

## New IBM XT—20 Mb

• 512K • 20 Mb IBM Hard Drive • 360K Floppy Drive Half/Height • Eight Expansion Slots • IBM Enhanced PC Keyboard • Asynchronous Communications Adapter • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Monitor Available as Option.
• **Purchase Price: $2,299**

Lease For **$98** per month

## New Compaq Deskpro 286—30 Mb

• 512K RAM Memory • 80286 Based CPU • One 30 Mb Hard Drive (w/controller) • One 1.2 Mb Half/Height Floppy Drive • Seven Expansion Slots • Compaq Keyboard • Graphics Card • One Parallel Port • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Available as Option.
• **Purchase Price: $3,859**

Lease For **$152** per month

## New Compaq Portable II 20 Mb

• 640K RAM Memory • 8 MHz • 80286 Based CPU • One 20Mb Half/Height Hard Drive (w/controller) • One 360K one/third Height Floppy Drive • Two Expansion Slots • Compaq II Keyboard • Text/Graphics Display Card • 9" Text/Graphics Monochrome Monitor • One Serial and Parallel Port • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract.
• **Purchase Price: $3,879**

Lease For **$153** per month

## ITT XTRA (Dual Floppy)

• 256K RAM Memory • Two 360K half/Height Floppy Drives • 4.77 MHz 8088 Based CPU • 5 Expansion Slots • ITT Keyboard • Text Display Card • ITT Monochrome Monitor (Amber or Green.) One Parallel and Serial Port • Color Option Available.
• **Purchase Price: $1339**

Lease For Only **$58** per month

## TOSHIBA Lap-Top T-1100 Plus (Dual Floppy)

• 640K RAM Memory • CMOS 80C86 Running at 7.1 MHz • Two 720K 3.5" Floppy Drives • One Expansion Slot • TOSHIBA Keyboard • LCD Display • Color Graphics/Monochrome Composite Card • One Parallel and Serial Port • Clock Calendar • External Floppy Drives Optional.
• **Purchase Price: $1,799**

Lease For only **$76** per month

# INTRODUCING LOGICWARE FULLY COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS.

**Made in U.S.A. • High Reliability • Immediate Replacement or Repair Policy • Low Power Consumption • 5-Year Unconditional Warranty**

## A. AST Compatible Six Function Card w/384K—$159

• One Parallel Port • One Serial Port • Clock Calendar • 384K Memory • Low Power Consumption • Printer/Spooler Buffer

## AST Compatible AT Multi-Function w/128K—$219

## B. Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics Board—$109

• 720 × 348 Pixel Graphics • Parallel Printer Port • Lotus 1-2-3 Compatible • TTL Monochrome Output • ATD Software Supplied For Direct Emulation Of Hercules Graphics Card

## C. Hayes 1200 Compatible External Modem—$199

• Requires Any RS232 Serial Port • Bell 102/212A Compatible • Speaker w/Volume Control

## D. AST Compatible 576K Ram Board Half Card with Ø K—$59

• Expandable To 576K • Supports 64K Or 256K Memory Chips • Fits In Short Slot • Low Power Consumption • Clock Calendar Option
loaded w/384K $129.00 loaded w/576K $138.00

## E. Hercules Compatible Color Graphics Board—$99

• 640 × 200 Mono And 320 × 200 Color Pixels • Parallel Printer Port • Low Power Consumption • Fits In Short Slot

## F. Hayes 1200 B Compatible Half Card Modem w/Software—$149

• 300/1200 Baud • Bell 103/212A Compatible • Auto Dial/Auto Answer • Pulse or Touch Tone Dialing • Full or Half Duplex Operation • Fits in Short Slot • Low Power Consumption

## Hayes 2400B Compatible Half Card Modem w/Software—$299

• No surcharge for MasterCard, VISA, American Express. C.O.D., money order, check or PO's (please call for price verification) • No sales tax on orders shipped outside N.Y. State • Please add 2% for insurance and handling (Int'l orders add'l) • We do not bill until we ship. All products covered by mfg's warranty. Defective merchandise may be returned for repair or exchange only. We do not guarantee compatibility. Any goods returned for credit are subject to a 15% restocking charge.

# SOFTWARE FOR VIRTUALLY EVERY IBM-PC APPLICATION.

### WORD PROCESSING
- Display Write III ..... $349
- Easy Writer II ..... 195
- Microsoft Word 3 ..... 269
- Multimate ..... 235
- Multimate Advantage .. 277
- New Word 3 Office Writer ..... 245
- Volkswriter III ..... 147
- Word Perfect ..... 219
- Wordstar ..... 175
- Wordstar Pro Pak ..... 239
- Wordstar 2000 ..... 245
- Wordstar 2000 Plus ..... 295
- XY Write III ..... 219

### WORD PROCESSING ADD-ONS
- Fancy Font ..... $145
- Punctuation & Style .. 75
- Turbo Lightning ..... 59
- Word Finder ..... 55

### DATABASE MGMT.
- Cornerstone ..... $ 75
- d Base III Plus ..... 429
- d Base III Lam Pak ..... 629
- Knowledgeman/2 ..... 309
- Paradox ..... 495
- Powerbase ..... 209
- Q & A ..... 249
- R: Base 5000 ..... 265
- R: Base System V ..... 369
- Reflex ..... 75
- Revelation ..... 519

### DATABASE MGMT. ADD-ONS
- Clipper ..... $349
- Clout 2 ..... 139
- dB III Compiler (Wordtech) ..... 459
- Ext Report Writer ..... 85
- Genifer ..... 289
- Quickcode III ..... 145
- Quick Report ..... 139

### SPREADSHEET/ INTEGRATED
- Ability ..... $ 69
- Enable ..... 339
- Framework II ..... 415
- Lotus 123 ..... 317
- Multiplan ..... 119
- Smart Series ..... 439
- Supercalc IV (NEW) ..... 285
- Symphony ..... 443

### SPREADSHEET ADD-ONS
- Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst ..... $ 75
- Lotus Report Writer ..... 109
- Sideways ..... 45
- Smart Notes ..... **Lowest Price Call!**
- Spreadsheet Auditor ... 99
- SQZ ..... 65
- Quickcode for 1-2-3 ..... 85

### DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- Sc LASERplus ..... $329
- SofType ..... 795

### GRAPHICS
- Chartmaster ..... $209
- Diagram Master ..... 195
- Energraphics w/Plotter Option ..... 289
- Graphwriter ..... 219
- Harvard Presentation Graphics ..... 289
- Map Master ..... 229
- Microsoft Chart ..... 179
- Sign Master ..... 149

### CAD/CAM
- Auto CAD 2.5 ..... $2249
- Auto CAD ..... 247
- Drafix 1 ..... 239
- Pro Design II ..... 229

### LANGUAGES
- Basic Compiler (MS) .. $245
- C Compiler (MS) ..... 265
- Cobol Compiler (MS) .. 425
- Fortran Compiler (MS) 217
- Lattice C Compiler ... 259
- Macro Assembler (MS) 97
- Pascal Compiler (MS) . 183
- Quick Basic (MS) ..... 67
- True Basic ..... 119
- Turbo Pascal (plus BCD & 8087) ..... 65

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- Harvard Total ..... $285
- Microsoft Project .... 237
- Super Project Plus ... 285
- Timeline ..... 235

### FINANCIAL
- Managing Your Money $109
- Dollars and Sense .... 107

### ACCOUNTING
- BPI ..... $299
- Computer Associates (formerly IUS) . 317
- Great Plains ..... 447
- Open Systems (3.0) ... 417

### MISC/UTILITIES
- ASCII Pro . **Lowest Price Call!**
- Carbon Copy ..... $139
- Copy II PC ..... 35
- Crosstalk XVI ..... 99
- Fast Back ..... 93
- Microsoft Windows .. 67
- Norton Commander .. 49
- Norton Utilities ..... 55
- Prokey ..... 77
- Remote ..... 99
- Sidekick ..... 47
- Superkey ..... 45
- X Tree ..... 39

**OVER 200 OTHER SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES.**

# A HUGE SELECTION OF PERIPHERALS.

### PRINTERS*
**CANON**
- Bubble Jet BJ-80 ..... $449

**EPSON**
- LQ 800 ..... 569
- LQ 1000 ..... 749
- FX-85 ..... 389
- FX-286 ..... 579

**JUKI**
- 6100 ..... 429
- 6300 ..... 699

**NEC**
- Pinwriter P-5 Series ..... **Low Price Call!**
- Pinwriter P-6 ..... 489
- Pinwriter P-7 ..... 679

**OKIDATA**
- 182 Plug & Play ..... 223
- 192 Plus (IBM) ..... 349
- 193 Plus (IBM) ..... 548
- 2410 P Plug & Play ..... 1729

**PANASONIC**
- KX 1091 ..... 245
- KX 1595 ..... 619

**TOSHIBA**
- P/S 321 (IBM) ..... 489
- P 341 ..... 799
- P/S 351 (IBM) ..... 999

**CITIZEN**
- MSP 10 ..... 299
- MSP 15 ..... 399
- MSP 20 ..... 329
- MSP 25 ..... 499
- Premier 35 ..... 489

### LASER PRINTERS*
**CANON**
- Laser Printer LBP 8A1 . $1985
- Laser Printer LBP 8A2 . 3089

**HEWLETT PACKARD**
- Laser Printer ..... 2489
- Laser Printer Plus .... 3199
- Laser Jet 500 (+) ..... 4299

### PLOTTERS*
**FACIT**
- 4550 (6 Pen Plotter) ... $ 395

**HEWLETT PACKARD**
- 7475A ..... 1629
- 7550 ..... 3349

**HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS**
- DMP 40 ..... 899
- DMP 41 ..... 2549
- DMP 42 ..... 2549
- DMP 51 ..... 3849
- DMP 52 ..... 3849
- DMP 52 MP ..... 4889

### MONITORS*
**AMDEK**
- Color 600 ..... $ 389
- Color 722 ..... 499
- Color 725 .... **Low Price Call!**
- 12" Amber 310A ..... 149

**NEC**
- Multi-sync color w/swivel base ..... 599

**IBM**
- Color Monitor ..... 545
- Monochrome Monitor .. 225
- Enhanced Color Display ..... 679

**PRINCETON GRAPHICS**
- RGB HX-12 ..... 419
- RGB HX-12E ..... 535
- RGB SR-12 ..... 559
- RGB SR-12P ..... 625
- Amber Max 12 ..... 159

**QUADRAM**
- Amberchrome 12" ..... 145
- Enhanced Graphics Monitor w/swivel .... 549

**TAXAN**
- 121/122 ..... 145
- 620 ..... 415
- 640 ..... 515

### MULTI-FUNCTION BOARDS
**AST RESEARCH**
- Six Pack Premium ..... $379
- Six Pack Plus (384K) ... 229
- Rampage w/256K ..... 249
- Rampage (AT) w/512K .. 449
- Advantage (128K) ..... 359
- I/O Mini Half Card ..... 119
- I/O Plus II ..... 125

**EVEREX**
- Magic Card II w/384K .. 199

**TECMAR**
- Captain (384K) ..... 199

**QUADRAM**
- Quadboard (384K) ..... 199
- Silverboard ..... 209
- Ems w/256K ..... 349

**INTEL**
- Above Board (PC) w/64K 275
- Above Board PS/AT w/128K ..... 399
- Above Board (AT) w/128K 419
- Above Board (PS) 64K .. 309
- Above Board (PS) 256K . 389
- 8087-2 Math Co-Processor ..... 139
- 8087-3 Math Co-Processor ..... 179
- 80287 Math Co-Processor ..... 199

### GRAPHICS BOARDS
**AST**
- Preview ..... $239

**EVEREX**
- The Edge ..... 239

**HERCULES**
- Monochrome Graphics Card ..... 199
- Color Card ..... 155

**PARADISE SYSTEMS**
- Auto Switch EGA Card . $359
- Modular Graphics Card 249
- Color/Mono ..... 159

**QUADRAM**
- EGA Plus Graphics ..... 369

**SIGMA**
- EGA Boards ..... 369
- Color 400 (Princeton) .... 479

**STB**
- Chauffeur ..... 209
- EGA Plus ..... 309

**TECMAR**
- Graphics Master ..... 399

### COMMUNICATIONS BOARDS
**AST**
- 5251-11 Plus ..... $685

**DCA**
- IRMA Board ..... 779

### MODEMS
**AST**
- Reach 1200 Half Card ... $299

**EVEREX**
- Evercom II ..... 149

**HAYES**
- Smartmodem 1200 ..... 389
- Smartmodem 1200B w/Smartcom II ..... 359
- Smartmodem 2400 ..... 599
- Smartmodem 2400B w/Smartcom II ..... 549

**PROMETHEUS**
- Pro-modem 1200B w/software ..... 239

**QUADRAM**
- Quadmodem Series ..... **Low Price Call!**

**VEN-TEL**
- PC Modem 1200 Half Card ..... 359
- 1200 Plus ..... 329
- PC Modem 2400 Half Card ..... 469

### MOUSE INPUT DEVICES
**MOUSE SYSTEMS**
- PC Mouse w/DR Halo 2 ..... $129

**MICROSOFT**
- Microsoft Mouse (Serial) ..... 135
- Microsoft Mouse (Buss) ..... 125

### SURGE PROTECTORS
**KENSINGTON**

**MICROWARE**
- Masterpiece Plus ..... $119

**CURTIS**
- Diamond ..... 39
- Emerald ..... 45
- Ruby ..... 59

### KEYBOARDS
**KEYTRONIC**
- 5151 (Deluxe) ..... $169
- 5153 (w/touch Pad) ..... 289
- 3270 PC ..... 245
- Keytronic Jr. 5151 ..... 169

### MEMORY STORAGE
**IOMEGA**
- Bernoulli Box (10 + 10) ..... $1999
- Bernoulli Box (20 Mb) . 1899
- Bernoulli Box (20 + 20) ..... 2750
- Bernoulli Box Plus ... 4199

### HARD DISK DRIVES
**MOUTAIN COMPUTER**
- Hard Drive Card (20 Mb) ..... $869
- Hard Drive Card (30 Mb) ..... 1199

**PRIAM CORP**
- 60 Mb Internal Hard Drive ..... 1449
- Innerspace ID 40 Mb ... 1249

**PLUS +**
- Hard Card 10 Mb ..... 629
- Hard Card 20 Mb ..... 699

**SEAGATE**
- 10 Mb ½ Ht Int ..... 465
- 20 Mb ½ Ht Int ..... 489
- 20 Mb Full Ht (AT) ..... 599
- 30 Mb Full Ht (AT) ..... 749
- 40 Mb Full Ht (AT) ..... 879
- 80 Mb Full Ht (AT) ..... 1349

**CORE**
- 20 Mb Int (AT) ..... 1299
- 30 Mb Int (AT) ..... 1399
- 40 Mb Int (AT) ..... 1495
- 72 Mb Int (AT) ..... 2749

### CARTRIDGE TAPE BACK-UP
**EVEREX**
- Excel Stream 20 Mb Int . $639
- Excel Stream 60 Mb Int . 799
- Excel Stream 60 Mb Ext 929

**IRWIN**
- Irwin 110 10 Mb Int ..... 499
- 20 Mb Int ..... 595
- 20 MB 325 (AT) Ext. D .... 779

**SYSGEN**
- Image Tape Backup 10 Mb Int ..... 789
- Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Int ..... 599
- Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Ext ..... 649

**TECMAR**
- QIC 60 AT ..... 1239
- QIC 60 Ext Tape Backup ..... 1579

**CORE**
- 60 Mb Ext ..... 1599

### FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
- Panasonic 360 K ½ Ht. ..... $119
- Tandon TM-100 360 K F/Ht. ..... 125
- Tandon TM-100 360 K ½ Ht. ..... 105
- Toshiba 360 K ½ Ht. .... 115

### BACK UP POWER SUPPLIES
**DATA SHIELD**
- 200 Wt (PC) ..... $249
- 300 Wt (XT) ..... 359
- 500 Wt (AT) ..... 569
- 800 Wt (AT) ..... 635

*Due to weight restrictions, Printers and Monitors and some misc. bulk items are shipped UPS—free. All prices and policies subject to change without notice.

**LOGICSOFT®**

110 Bi-County Blvd., Dept. G
Farmingdale, NY 11735
CANADA: 416-283-2354
Domestic/Int'l Telex
286905 SoftUR

To order or receive technical assistance, call our National Hotline:

**1-800-645-3491**

NY STATE: 1-800-235-6442 (516) 249-8440 Customer Service: 1-800-431-9037
NYS: 516-249-8440 FAX #516-249-5289

EUROPE: 020-83 48 64
Telex: 10759 Logic NL
Mail orders to:
LOGICSOFT EUROPE BV
pb 9460, 1006 AL Amsterdam, Holland

## DYNAMIC RAMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **41256** | 256KX1 (100ns) | $4.85 | |
| | (120ns) | $2.95 | |
| | (150ns) | $2.69 | |
| **4464** | 64KX4 (150ns) | $3.95 | |
| **4164** | 64KX1 (120ns) | $1.40 | |
| | (150ns) | $1.10 | |
| | (200ns) | $1.05 | |
| **4416** | 16KX4 (150ns) | $2.50 | |

## STATIC RAMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **6264 (8K x 8)** | LP-12 (120ns) | $3.95 |
| | LP-15 (150ns) | $2.95 |
| **6116 (2K x 8)** | LP-2 (120ns) | $2.15 |
| | LP-3 (150ns) | $1.75 |
| **5514 (1K x 4)** | APL-2 (200ns) | $2.95 |
| | APL-3 (300ns) | $2.25 |

## E. PROMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **27C256** | (250ns) | $6.50 |
| **27256** | (250ns) | $5.25 |
| **27128** | (250ns) | $3.95 |
| **27C64** | (200ns) | $4.50 |
| **2764** | (250ns) | $3.25 |
| **2732A** | (250ns) | $4.25 |
| | * A version, programming is 21 volts | |
| **2732** | (450ns) | $4.25 |
| **2716** | (450ns) | $3.25 |

## 8000's

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7201 | $6.95 | 8088 | $5.95 |
| 765A | $6.95 | 8088-2 | $11.95 |
| 7220D-1 | $29.95 | 81C55 | $4.95 |
| 8031A | $6.75 | 8155-2 | $5.95 |
| 80C35 | $5.95 | 8155 | $3.25 |
| 8035 | $3.50 | 8156-2 | $6.95 |
| 80C39 | $4.50 | 8212 | $2.75 |
| 8039 | $3.75 | 8214 | $3.95 |
| 8080A | $3.95 | 8216 | $2.75 |
| 80C85A | $4.95 | 8224 | $2.95 |
| 8085A-2 | $5.95 | 8226 | $2.95 |
| 8085A | $3.95 | 8228 | $3.95 |
| 8237A-5 | $7.50 | 8279-5 | $4.95 |
| 82C43 | $4.50 | 8282 | $4.95 |
| 8243 | $3.95 | 8283 | $4.95 |
| 8251A | $3.95 | 8284A | $3.95 |
| 8253-5 | $3.95 | 8286 | $4.95 |
| 82C53-5 | $5.95 | 8287 | $4.95 |
| 8255A-5 | $3.95 | 8288 | $6.25 |
| 82C55A-5 | $5.95 | 8289 | $19.00 |
| 8257-5 | $3.95 | 8741A | $9.75 |
| 8259A-2 | $5.95 | 8748 | $12.50 |
| 8156 | $4.50 | 8749H | $14.95 |
| 8259A | $4.95 | 8755A | $22.50 |

## SPECIAL ITEMS

**Replaces 8088, 8086/Speed up IBM PC 20-50%**

| | |
|---|---|
| **NEC** D70108D-5 (5MHZ) V20 | $9.95 |
| **NEC** D70108D-8 (8MHZ) V20 | $12.75 |
| **NEC** D70116D-8 (8MHZ) V30 | $14.00 |

**MATH COPROCESSORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **C8087** (5MHz) | $115.00 |
| **C8087-2** (8MHz) | $159.00 |
| **C80287-3** (6MHz) | $169.00 |
| **C80287-8** (8MHz) | Call!!! |

| | |
|---|---|
| **J RAM-2** Expansion Board for IBM PC or XT | $159.00 |
| **J RAM-3** Expansion Board for IBM PC or XT | $199.00 |
| **J RAM-AT** Expansion Board for IBM AT | $199.00 |
| **J RAM-AT3** Expansion Board for IBM AT | $259.00 |

# I.C. EXPRESS

**15358 Valley Boulevard, City of Industry, CA 91746**

TECHNICAL INFO/CUSTOMER SERVICE **(Mon.-Fri., 8-5)**
**Phone: 818-369-2688**

**ORDER TOLL FREE**
**800-892-8889** Outside California
**800-882-8181** Inside California

VISA

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS. Price shown for Cash. Mastercard/VISA Add 3% More.
Prices are subject to change. Minimum order $10.00. California residents must add 6.5% sales tax.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $5.00, UPS Air $7.00 (under 1 lb.)
**ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED**

MasterCard

# PRINTERS *Plus*

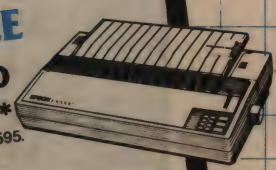
FREE SHIPPING ON MOST EPSON PRINTERS

**800-562-2727**

Qualified Corporate & Educational Purchase Orders Accepted

+ No Additional Cost For MasterCard or VISA
+ No-Nonsense Competitive Pricing
+ Most Items In Stock
+ Special Sales & Promotions...CALL
+ UPS In...UPS Out Service

## NEW EPSONs ON SALE



**EX-800**
$489*
Sugg. Retail $749.
• 300 CPS • 9 PIN
• EPSON & IBM MODES • PUSH T/F
• 8K BUFFER • PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F
• OPTIONAL COLOR KIT AVAILABLE

**EX-1000**
$679*
Sugg. Retail $995.
• 60 NLQ

**LQ-2500**
$995**
Sugg. Retail $1,595.
• 324 CPS
• 108 LQ
• PUSH T/F • 8K BUFFER • EPSON & IBM MODES • PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F • OPTIONAL COLOR KIT AVAILABLE

**WHEN PURCHASED WITH LQ-2500 COLOR KIT

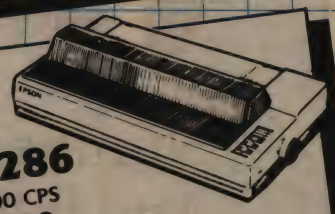
*INCLUDES SHIPPING

## SPECIAL OFFER

**CR-420i High Speed Printer**
• IBM 5152 GRAPHICS
• 420 CPS (Draft Mode)
• REAR & BOTTOM PAPER ENTRY
• PRINT UP TO 5-PART FORMS
• FRICTION & TRACTOR FEED
• PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F
• BUILT-IN SOUND ENCLOSURE

999. Suggested Retail $2,295.

## EPSON



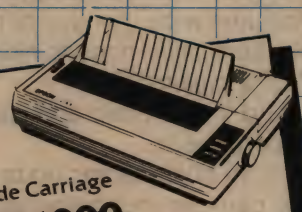
**FX-85**
• 160 CPS
• NLQ MODE
• IBM 5152 GRAPHICS
$359.
Sug. Retail $549.

**FX-286**
• 200 CPS
• 40 NLQ
• 8K BUFFER
• IBM 4201 or EPSON CODE
$489.
Sug. Retail $799.

**LX-86**
• 120 CPS
$239.
Sug. Retail $349.

* INCLUDES FREE SHIPPING

## ★★SPECIAL VALUE★★



**Letter Quality**

Narrow Carriage
**EPSON LQ-800**
$519.
Sug. Retail $799.
• 24 PIN PRINTER
• 180 CPS
• 60 LQ
• 7K BUFFER

*DELIVERED COST!

Wide Carriage
**LQ-1000**
$749.
Sug. Retail $1095.
• PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F

## SAFE

**SAFE POWER SYSTEMS, INC.**
• Standby Power Systems
• UPS • Surge Supperssor
• Modem Protector
*TWO-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY*
CALL FOR DETAILS

## CALL Soft-Quote

Software Pricing System
**TODAY'S PRICE...TODAY!**
Competitive Pricing on Popular Software
**1-800-562-2727**
*FREE SHIPPING

**New Epson Laser Printers**
Call For Details

***Also Available...***

TOSHIBA CITIZEN DIABLO PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS NOVELL Qume.

SHIPPING AND HANDLING AT ADDITIONAL COST. (MC AND VISA AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE, 5% SURCHARGE FOR AMERICAN EXPRESS.) OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS. PRICES ARE IN EFFECT UNTIL DECEMBER 7, 1986. SOME ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE ON PUBLICATION DATE.

**1-800-562-2727**

**Or In Missouri Call: 1-314-227-4371**

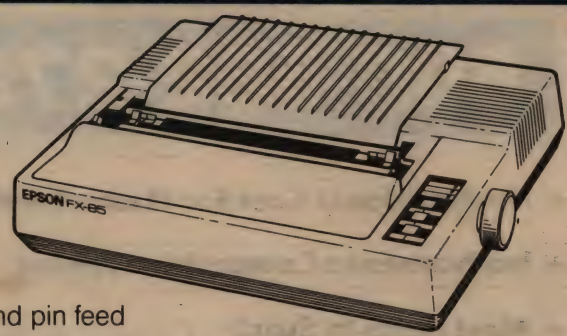
**PRINTERS PLUS** /910 Clayton Rd., #217, Ballwin, MO 63011

ALL EQUIPMENT CARRIES MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. RETURNS REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL AND ARE SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCKING FEE. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE EQUIPMENT COMPATIBILITY.

AP19

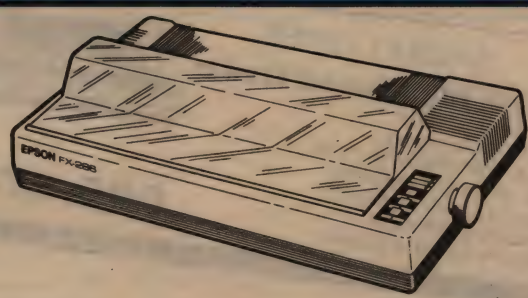
* Delivered via UPS Ground in continental U.S. on prepaid orders only. Additional shipping charges may be required for some peripheral items and special shipping requests.

# America's choice and Arlington Computer Products choice is EPSON



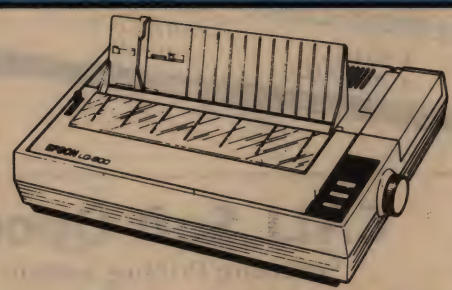
**FX-85™**

- Friction and pin feed
- IBM graphics character set built in
- 160 CPS printhead speed in draft mode; 32 CPS NLQ mode speed
- 80-column narrow carriage for correspondence
- Switch from draft to Near Letter Quality mode with the push of a button
- 8K internal buffer allows you to keep working on your computer while the printer is printing



**FX-286™**

- Prints at a fast 200 characters per second printhead speed in draft mode; 40 characters per second in Near Letter Quality mode.
- 136-column wide carriage to handle financial spreadsheets.
- Switch from draft mode to Near Letter Quality mode with the push of a button.
- Standard Tractor Feed and Friction Feed for use with virtually any type of paper.
- 8K internal buffer stores up to three and a half pages of data so you can use your computer while printing.
- IBM® graphics character set built-in.



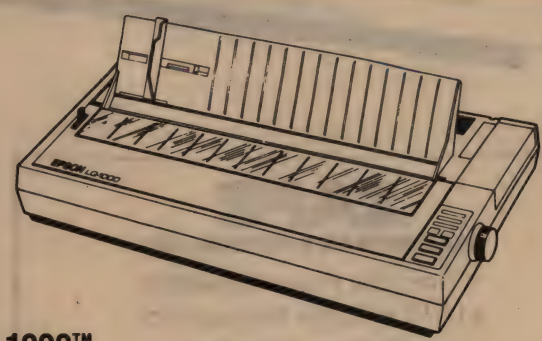
**LQ-800™**

- New smaller wire diameter 24 pin print head produces elegant output.
- Prints bidirectionally at a fast 180 cps print head speed in draft mode; 60 cps print head speed in Letter Quality mode.
- Easy front panel fingertip selection of draft or Letter Quality print modes.
- Optional Identity Module and font modules plug-in for software compatibility and a custom printed look.
- Built-in serial and parallel interfaces for maximum hardware capability.
- Standard 7K buffer allows you to use your computer while printing.

***It's not hard to understand why. Care in design, engineering and manufacturing have made Epson an industry leader and the industry standard. And to back their reputation, a one year warranty stands behind every Epson product.***

EPSON 1

## Number one. And built like it.



**LQ-1000™**

- Speed and Letter Quality output are yours with this 136 column, 24 pin dot matrix printer.
- Prints 180 characters per second printhead speed in draft mode; or 60 characters per second in Letter Quality mode.
- Front panel fingertip selection of Letter Quality or draft mode.
- Identity Modules let you choose between Extended Epson, IBM 5152 Graphics or Diablo 630 codes.
- Standard 7K buffer allows you to use your computer while printing continues.

**Arlington Computer Products, inc.**
450 E. HIGGINS ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

Call: **800-548-5105**
In Illinois 1-312-228-6333
Corporate P.O.'s welcome

# Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

## IBM PC

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Drives, 256K Monochrome Monitor | $1225 |
| 2 Drives, 256K, Color Monitor | $1449 |
| 2 Drives, 256K, w/20MB Monochrome Monitor | $1625 |

## IBM XT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Drive, 640K, 20 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor | $2249 |
| 1 Drive, 640K, 20 MB Hard Disk, Color Monitor | $2475 |

## IBM AT

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.2 Floppy, 512K, 20 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor | $2925 |
| 1.2 Floppy, 512K, 20 MB Hard Disk, Color Monitor | $3149 |

## ...and COMPAQ too!

### COMPAQ PORTABLE

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Drives, 256K | $1595 |
| 1 Drive, 256K w/20 MB | $1999 |

### COMPAQ DESK PRO

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Drive, 640K w/20 MB Green or Amber Monitor | $2255 |

### COMPAQ 286

| | |
|---|---|
| DESKTOP — 1 Drive, 256K w/30 MB, Monitor | $3295 |
| PORTABLE — 1 Drive, 256K, 20 MB Hard Disk | $3750 |

## DRIVES AND TAPES

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 MB Tape Back Up | $399 |
| 20 MB Tape Back Up for AT | $499 |
| 60 MB Tape Back Up for AT | $749 |
| 360K Floppy for AT | $115 |
| 360K Floppy for PC/XT | $ 99 |

### SEAGATE

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MB Hard Disk Kit | $395 |
| 30 MB Hard Disk Kit | $485 |
| 30 MB for AT | $575 |
| 40 MB for AT | $749 |

## BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD | $195 |
| HERCULES COLOR CARD | $145 |
| SIGMA COLOR 400 | $419 |
| STB EGA | $269 |
| PARADISE AUTOSWITCH | $359 |
| QUADRAM EGA | $369 |
| AST ADVANTAGE W/128 K | $349 |
| AST RAMPAGE PC | $269 |
| AST RAMPAGE AT | $419 |
| INTEL ABOVE BOARD | $245 |
| ORCHID TINY TURBO | CALL |
| AST 5251-11 | $569 |
| EVEREX MAGICARD 384K | $159 |

## MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| HAYES 1200 | $365 |
| HAYES 1200B ALONE | $299 |
| HAYES 1200B W/SOFTWARE | $335 |
| HAYES 2400 | $565 |

## MONITORS

| AMDEK | | PRINCETON | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 310A | $145 | MAX 12 | $159 |
| 600 | $399 | HX12E | $505 |
| 722 | $505 | SR12 | $565 |

| | |
|---|---|
| THOMPSON COLOR | $329 |
| NEC MULTISYNC | $589 |

## ★ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS★

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AST 6 PACK PLUS 384K $199 | EVEREX THE EDGE $219 | NEC MULTISYNC MONITOR $589 |
| EPSON FX 286 $469 | HERCULES COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS CARD $95 | PRINCETON HX12 MONITOR (incl. cable) $415 |
| EVEREX 300/1200 INTERNAL MODEM W/SOFTWARE $139 | SEAGATE 20MB KIT FOR PC/XT $395 | PC MOUSE W/DR. HALO II $104 |

## SOFTWARE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORDPERFECT 4.1 | $205 | D BASE III PLUS | $405 |
| WORDSTAR 2000 | $229 | FRAMEWORK | $399 |
| WORDSTAR 2000+ | $289 | ENABLE | $329 |
| WORDSTAR PRO | $239 | LOTUS 123 | $325 |
| MULTIMATE | $205 | SYMPHONY | $439 |
| MULTIMATE ADV. | $289 | HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MGR. | $265 |
| VOLKSWRITER III | $145 | SMARTCOM II | $ 79 |
| TURBO LIGHTENING | $ 59 | CROSSTALK | $ 95 |
| R BASE 5000 | $319 | NORTON UTIL. | $ 59 |
| REVELATION | $499 | | |

## PRINTERS

### EPSON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LX 86 | $225 | LQ 800 | $499 |
| FX 85 | $339 | LQ1000 | $689 |
| FX 286 | $469 | LQ2500 | $1069 |

### OKIDATA

| | |
|---|---|
| ML192 IBM | $339 |
| ML193 PLUS | $499 |
| 84 IBM | $635 |

### TOSHIBA

| | |
|---|---|
| 321 | $469 |
| 341 | $795 |
| 351P/S | $975 |

### NEC

| | |
|---|---|
| P5 | $995 |
| P6 | $475 |
| P7 | $639 |

### PANASONIC

| | |
|---|---|
| 1091 | $269 |
| 1092 | $339 |

### SILVER-REED

| | |
|---|---|
| EXP 800 | $669 |

### IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| PROPRINTER | $399 |
| PROPRINTER XL | $569 |

Arlington Computer Products, inc.
450 E. HIGGINS ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:

**800-548-5105**

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-228-6333

Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

**Word Processors continued from page 12**

mar and spelling and, when the kids are stuck for ideas, they can press a HELP key which will provide a list of themes ("The Ugliest Cat I Ever Knew") and, if they need further help, a couple of starting lines ("Last summer, I visited my cousin Mary in Oskosh. While I was there...").

PETER, PETER, PAPER EATER: We all know that computers make possible error-free finished copy, along with a foot-high stack of waste paper on the floor. Where it used to take one or two sheets per job (one for a rough draft and the second for a finished copy), it now takes 10 to 20 sheets to prepare a single-page letter. This paradox arises from the necessity to print out a separate hard copy to check each parameter: 3 or 4 copies to get the margins right, 3 or 4 to get the page-spacing right, several to get the top paper edge lined-up, and so on.

PLUME DE MA TANTE —This will be the Yuppy's favorite. It will insert a few well-turned French phrases in anything that they write, imparting a aura of smartness and insider-smugness. "Zut alors! N'est Pas! Merde!" Permits a mystifying tongue-in-cheek response to the question: "How did you write this?" User of software smiles and says: "With the feather of my aunt!"

The same architecture could be tailored for a wide variety of user categories:

JURIS would insert legal phrases, many in Latin, into attorney briefs.

BUCKLEY would add to the writer's vocabulary a choice selection of archaic words and obscure phrases taken from the works of William F. Buckley.

LUV is designed to add romantic flutter to the writing of love letters. Start any sentence, hit a Function key, and the program opens a window with a menu of suggestions on how the sentence might be improved. For example, the computer responds to the phrase "I think of you often..." with the following: 1.) You hover in my thoughts like a bird of paradise; 2.) A papable absence of the beautiful afflicts my senses; 3.) In reverie, your gentle hand rests on my arm...etc.

LUV comes with four disks graded from beginner to expert. They are appropriately named FIRST BASE, SECOND BASE, THIRD BASE, and SCORE!

LITTLE WOMEN is a word processor for porno writers. Whenever your wife or daughter (or Attorney General Meese) looks over your shoulder, you quickly press Alt-P. and the text of Lousia May Alcott's classic novel appears on the screen. If you leave the terminal for a few minutes, the Alcott front automatically comes on.

WRITE OFF, mainly for lawyers and tax consultants, is a nice little program for claiming income tax deductions. It comes with hundreds of boiler plate macros, each one calculating another tax deduction; and the software itself, is deductible.

There are a lot of good names still available, although software publishers, like manufacturers of soap and toothpaste, may try to cop some copyrights if they are not watched. I refer to such names as Scrivener, Wordmaster, MSS., Chirographer, Brachygrapher, Wordcraft, Transcribe, Scribbler, Correspondent, Amanuensis, Stenotype, Legible, Author, Gagwrite, Variwriter, Belle D'Letre, Ballpoint, Literate, etc. No doubt these will be appropriated down the road as special purpose word processors continue to proliferate.

It is my hope that these thoughts may spark some ideas from readers. Do you have some secret software functions you would like to see implemented? And, what would you name them? ●


# IBM AT™ COMPATIBLE
## MACH 8* BY VECTOR RESEARCH

*Eight times faster than IBM PC/XT™ by Norton Utilities™ SI Speed Test

## COMPATIBILITY
- PHOENIX™ BIOS (AT&T™, ITT™ & TANDY™ can't all be wrong).
- Our 360K FD drive insures full disk compatibility with existing PCs and XTs.

## RELIABILITY
- State-of-the-art large scale integrated (LSI) chip set reduces the main board IC count from 110 to 36.
- 30-day moneyback guarantee.
- 1 year limited replacement warranty.

## EXPANDABILITY
- Motherboard designed to run at over twice the clock speed of the standard IBM AT™ (8 MHZ 80286 and chip set on board upgradable to 12.5 MHZ).
- 512K upgradable to 1MB on board (4MB with our AT memory card).
- 80287 coprocessor and CPU run at the same clock speed (50% faster than IBM™).

## AFFORDABILITY
- Our price speaks for itself.

Norton Utilities™ is a registered trademark of Norton Software.
IBM AT™ is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
AT&T™ is a registered trademark of American Telephone and Telegraph Corp.
ITT™ is a registered trademark of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.
TANDY™ is a registered trademark of Tandy Corporation.
PHOENIX™ is a registered trademark of Phoenix Software.

VR
VECTOR RESEARCH
803 S. ADAMS
FREDERICKSBURG, TX 78624
(512) 997-6001

# WHY BUY GRAY MARKET... BUY DIRECT!

**FREE SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS BY UPS GROUND.** *CA RESIDENTS 6.5% SALES TAX. FULLY INSURED IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. UPS BLUE & RED AT EXTRA CHARGE.*

**ALL ORDERS PLEASE ADD 5% HANDLING.** *PERSONAL CHECKS TAKE 15 DAYS TO CLEAR. RETURNED ITEMS WILL REQUIRE A 15% RESTOCKING FEE.*

**C.O.D. ORDERS:** *VISA (NO 2% CHARGE); MASTERCARD; MONEY ORDER, OR CASHIERS CHECK. PRICES AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE.*

## AT COMPATIBLE 6 & 8 MHZ AT®-1 MB ENHANCED CONFIGURATION

### BABY AT®-3000

THE MULTI-USER

- 16/24 Bit 80286-8 runs 6 and 8MHZ (10 and 12 optional) (80287 -8-10 optional).
- 1 MEG. Board W/512K. RAM.
- W.D. Controller 2FDD/2HDD.
- 30 MGB. HDD.
- 200 W. Switching Power Supply.
- New Deluxe 102 keys/12 function keys Keyboard.
- I/O Serial, Parallel Game Card.
- Small AT Case.

FCC and UL

- C.P.U. 80286 RUNS 8 MHZ HIGH SPEED CLOCK 70% FASTER THAN THE IBM PC/AT

**...$1,999.00**

- FREE HI-RES MONITOR

## TURBO-XT ENHANCED PACKAGE

- Dual Speed CPU 4.77/8MHZ. 8088-2 or Vs-20.
- (8087 Math Coprocessor optional).
- 640K. on board (1 Meg. board optional)
- 8 expansion slots (RAMDISK 384K. optional).
- Two 360K. new model TEAC drives.
- (1.2 MGB. w/ controller optional).
- New Color and Monochrome Graphics Card w/ Soft Sw.
- Disk I/O Card: FDD controller 2 serial, 2nd. optional, 1 parallel, game, real time clock/calendar, battery, RAM disk, Pspool, manual, software.
- New Model AT/XT 5162 Keyboard, 102 keys/12 function keys.
- 150W. Switching Power Supply. XT CASE.

**ONLY-$899.00** ■ MANY OPTIONS AVAILABLE

## XT COMPATIBLE

- ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

PC-XT ENHANCED COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- CPU 8088/4.77 MHZ. (8087 MATH COPR. V-20 OPTIONAL)
- 640K. MEMORY ON BOARD
- 8 I/O SLOTS. (1 MEG BOARD OPTIONAL)
- FDD CONTROLLER
- TWO 360K. DRIVES TEAC (1.2 MGB. OPTIONAL).
- I/O-2 SERIAL- 1 PARALLEL; GAME; REAL TIME CLOCK/ CALENDAR; BATTERY, RAMDISK, PSPOOL, MANUAL, SOFTWARE.)
- COLOR AND MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
- 150W. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY 110/220V
- AT/XT 5162 102 KEYS/12 FUNCTION, KEYBOARD/CASE.

**$799.00**

UL FCC

- Options:

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 mb.1/2 height hard disk w/controller | add-$ CALL |
| 30 mb.1/2 height hard disk w/controller | add-$499.00 |
| 12" Hi-Resolution Monitor (green or amber) | add-$119.00 |
| 14" RGB color monitor. Hi-Resolution 0.39 (dot) | add-$349.00 |

Also available: W/tape backups, modems, larger HDD, networking systems, AT-cases (large or mini).

## NEW-LOCAL AREA NETWORK FOR XT/AT®

- FOUR NETWORKS ON ONE CARD
- NOVEL's ADVANCED NETWARE™
- IBMs TOKEN RING NETWORKS™
- LINK NETWORK™
- CLASSROOM NETWORKS™
- 255-XT/AT™ CAN BE INTER-NET.
- SHARE H.S. Laser Printers, Hard Disk Sub-Systems, FDD, Modems, Print Spooling, Electronic Mail, Screen Monitor, Masage Communic Remote Boot.

COMP

**...$429.00**

- FREE WITH PURCHASE OF PC/XT or TURBO XT... LEGAL MS DOS VER.3.2 AND GW BASIC OR MONITOR.

NEW!

## KEYBOARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C-126 | KEYBOARD- 5152-XT/AT | $ 89.00 |
| C-127 | KEYBOARD- MODEL 5060 (AT STYLE) | $ 59.00 |
| C-128 | New XT/AT KEYBOARD 102 KEYS/12 FUNCTION KEYS | $ 99.00 |

MADE IN U.S.A.

## CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

## PC/AT SYSTEM BOARDS CARDS

NEW!

FCC approved

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C-120 | PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD OK W/BIOS | $ 599.00 |
| C-121 | PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 8MHZ. OK. W/BIOS | $ 799.00 |
| C-122 | PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 6 AND 8MHZ. (1 WAIT, NON-WAIT) | $ 899.00 |
| C-123 | AT- 3MGB. MULTI-FUNCTION OK | $ 239.00 |
| C-124 | AT- 2MGB. MEMORY EXPAND ADAPTER OK | $ 169.00 |
| C-125 | AT- I/O ADAPTER | $ 139.00 |

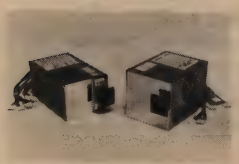
## CASES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C-132 | XT- FLIP TOP CASE | $ 49.00 |
| C-133 | XT- SLIDE CASE | $ 49.00 |
| C-134 | AT- SLIDE CASE | $ 84.00 |

## MONITORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C-143 | MITSUBISHI COLOR HI-RESOLUTION | $ 299.00 |
| C-144 | EGA-MEGA GRAPH+ | $ 295.00 |
| C-145 | TVM RGB 14" COLOR HI-RESOLUTION 0.39 DOT | $ 349.00 |
| C-146 | GOLDSTAR HI-RESOLUTION | $ 89.00 |
| C-139 | NEC 1401 Multi-Sync | $ CALL |

FCC approved



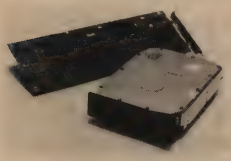
## POWER SUPPLIES

FCC AND U.L. APPROVED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C-129 | 200 W. BABY XT POWER SUPPLY | $ 99.00 |
| C-130 | 150W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220 | $ 79.00 |
| C-131 | 200W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220V | $ 99.00 |

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C-135 | TEAC 55BV | $ 99.00 |
| C-136 | TEAC 55GF, 1.2MGB. FOR AT | $ 129.00 |
| C-137 | CHINON | $ 89.00 |
| C-168 | IBM QUME OR MAPLE DRIVE | $ 79.00 |
| C-138 | TOSHIBA OR FUJITSU DRIVE | $ 89.00 |



## HARD DISKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C-140 | 20MGB FOR AT | $ 349.00 |
| C-141 | 30MGB. FOR AT | $ 499.00 |
| C-142 | 40MGB. FOR AT | $ 599.00 |

COMP

**THE MULTI-USER, MULTI-TASKING, HIGH SPEED, INDUSTRIAL GRADE TURBO AT®**

**FOR INDUSTRIAL, MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY/EDUCATION, AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

**$2,499.00**

- 16/24 Bit 80286-8 CPU (80287-8-10 Optional).
- 6 and 8 MHZ. one-wait and non-wait selectable by software or keyboard (optional 10 and 12.5 MHZ.).
- 1 MGB. on board high speed 120 NS. DRAM's upgradable to 16 MGB.
- Two TEAC 1.2 MGB. drives (1.2 MGB. TEAC will format read/write 320K., 360K., 1.2 MGB.).
- WD- Controller-2 FDD/2 HDD.
- 30 MGB. 37-40 MS. Ful Height High Speed Seagate.
- (40-80-100-160 MGB. HD Drives High speed Optional).
- I/O Serial, Parallel Game Card.
- EGA, CGA, MGA Graphics Card (Three in One).
- New Deluxe 102 keys/12 function keys Keyboard.)
- 200W. Switching Power Supply/AT Case.
- Complete System. Upgradeable OS. The best for MS-DOS. Xenix, V, Autocad, DB-3, Printing & Publishing, etc.
- This special offer expires on the 31st of December '86.

FCC and UL approved

## PC/XT SYSTEM BOARDS ADD-ON CARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C-100 | XT-640K. MOTHER BOARD 4.77MHZ. OK. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS | $ 120.00 |
| C-101 | TURBO-XT 640K. 4.77MHZ.-8MHZ · 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS | $ 139.00 |
| C-102 | 8MHZ. 640K. TURBO-XT 8 I/O W/BIOS | $ 159.00 |
| C-103 | 384K. MULTIFUNCTION CARD | $ 87.00 |
| C-104 | MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT | $ 79.00 |
| C-105 | MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD | $ 69.00 |
| C-106 | COLOR GRAPHIC CARD | $ 65.00 |
| C-107 | COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD | $ 85.00 |
| C-108 | MULTI-I/O CARD | $ 86.00 |
| C-109 | DISK I/O CARD (FDD/2+MULTI I/O) | $ 99.00 |
| C-110 | DISK DRIVER CARD W/CABLE (2 DRIVES) | $ 35.00 |
| C-111 | DISK DRIVER CARD (4 DRIVES) W/CABLE | $ 39.00 |
| C-112 | DUAL RS-232 2ND. OPTIONAL | $ 34.00 |
| C-113 | 512K. RAM CARD OK. RAM | $ 49.00 |
| C-114 | PARALLEL PRINTER CARD | $ 29.00 |
| C-115 | WD./XT HARD DISK CONTROLLER | $ 149.00 |
| C-116 | 300/1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/SOFTWARE (HAYES COMP) | $ 139.00 |
| C-117 | NEW TYPE EPROM WRITER 4 TOOL | $ 149.00 |
| C-118 | MICROSOFT LOGIMOUSE PLUS | $ 119.00 |
| C-119 | NEW APPLE TO IBM TRANSFER CARD W/DISK | $ 129.00 |

## PRINTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C-147 | OKIDATA 182 | $ 259.00 |
| C-148 | OKIDATA 192 | $ 419.00 |
| C-149 | BROTHER 1509 | $ 399.00 |
| C-150 | CITIZEN MSP-20. (200 CPS) | $ 349.00 |

# SERVICE, SUPPORT, LOWER PRICES. MAKE US NUMBER ONE.

COMP

**COMPSTAR, INC.**
1348 Elm Avenue, Glendale, CA 91201
© 1986 COMPSTAR, INC.

**ORDERS ONLY: 818/842-4606**
**CUSTOMER SERVICE: 818/845-3385**
**TELEX:** 797196
**ORDERS: 7 Days, 9 A.M. - 9 P.M. Est.**

*COMPSTAR AT is a registered Trademark of Compstar, Inc.
®IBM is a registered Trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

VISA · WE HONOR MasterCard

**WE EXPORT WORLDWIDE**
**DEALERS & WHOLESALERS INQUIRIES INVITED.**
**CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**

# 3M Diskettes FREE!

CEI has an outstanding special on Flip 'n' File™ 15 storage cases. When you purchase a Flip 'n' File 15 storage case from CEI, you'll get 10 3M SSDD Soft Sectored diskettes free. Limited quantities available so order today. Order # **FNF-KA** ... $9.99 each. Minimum order 10 Flip 'n' File™/15.

Other 3M computer products
5¼" **5DSDD-RH-KA** ..... $0.93 each
3½" **3SSMD-KA** ..... $1.36 each
8" **8SSSD-KA** ..... $1.48 each
8" **8SSDD-KA** ..... $1.79 each
5¼" head cleaning kit **H-KA**... $4.95 each
**DC300XL-KA** data cartridge... $17.95 ea.
Minimum order 100 diskettes/10 cartridges

**Credit card orders call**
**800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada**
**For information call 313-973-8888**

**Communications Electronics Inc.**
P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

# Diskettes 25¢ ea.

CEI now offers a once in a lifetime offer on 100% certified and error-free 5¼" single sided double density diskettes for only 25¢ each in multiples of 500 diskettes. If you want double sided double density diskettes these are only 27¢ each in multiples of 500 disks. Write protect labels included. Available only in multiples of 500 diskettes. Since quantities are limited, stock up now.
5¼" SSDD **MAX1D-KA** ..... $0.25 each
5¼" DSDD **MAX2D-KA** ..... $0.27 each

## BIG SAVINGS!

**Credit card orders call**
**800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada**
**For information call 313-973-8888**

**Communications Electronics Inc.**
P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

# Super Disk Diskettes

Super Disk™ celebrates their anniversary with super special pricing on Super Disk brand 100% certified error-free and drop-out free computer diskettes. Stock up now at these super special prices. Order only in multiples of 100 diskettes.

| SAVE ON SUPER DISK™ DISKETTES Product Description | Part # | Super Disk price per disc ($) |
|---|---|---|
| 5¼ SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring Retail 10 pack | 6431-KA | 0.44 |
| 5¼ Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope | 6437-KA | 0.29 |
| 5¼ SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring Retail 10 pack | 6481-KA | 0.48 |
| 5¼ Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope | 6487-KA | 0.33 |
| 5¼ DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring Retail 10 pack | 6491-KA | 0.52 |
| 5¼ Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope | 6497-KA | 0.37 |
| 5¼ DSHD for IBM PC/AT - bulk pack | 6667-KA | 1.29 |
| 3½ SSHD (135 TPI) - bulk pack | 6317-KA | 1.09 |
| 3½ DSHD (135 TPI) - bulk pack | 6327-KA | 1.24 |
| 5¼ Tyvek® diskette envelopes - 100 pack | CV5-KA | 10.00 |

*SSSD = Single Sided Single Density; SSDD = Single Sided Double Density; DSDD = Double Sided Double Density; DSQD = Double Sided Quad Density; SSHD = Single Sided High Density; DSHD = Double Sided High Density.*

**Credit card orders call**
**800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada**
**For information call 313-973-8888**

**Communications Electronics Inc.**
P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

# Dysan Diskettes

Now get wholesale pricing on Dysan diskettes from Communications Electronics Inc. while quantities last. Lifetime warranty and packed 10 to a carton with color coded diskette ID labels, write protect tabs, and heavy duty Tyvek® tear resistant envelopes.
5¼" SSDD **801187-KA**..... $1.69 each
5¼" DSDD **802060-KA** ..... $1.99 each
5¼" DSDD 96 TPI **802067-KA**... $2.29 ea.
Head cleaning kit **DHCK-KA**... $9.99 each

## Dysan Diskettes

**Credit card orders call**
**800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada**
**For information call 313-973-8888**

**Communications Electronics Inc.**
P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

# How to order

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. No rainchecks on out of stock items. Not responsible for typographical errors. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CEI warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's. Non-certified checks require 3 weeks bank clearance. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax or supply your tax ID number and reason for tax exemption.

For **shipping charges** add $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch or 3½-inch diskettes. Add $1.00 per data cartridge or head cleaning kit for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

**Mail orders to:** Communications Electronics Inc., Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A. If you have a Discover, Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. Telex anytime 671-0155 (6710155 CE UW). Order your disks from CEI now.

Copyright © 1986 CEI Ad #052486-KA

# TDK Diskettes 96 TPI

If you need a 96 tracks per inch diskette, CEI now has an excellent price on boxed TDK product. This product is designed to store up to 780 Kb. for non-AT systems. 300 oersteds. Lifetime warranty and packed 10 to a carton with color coded diskette ID labels, write protect tabs, and heavy duty Tyvek® tear resistant envelopes.
5¼" SSDD 96TPI **M1DX-S-KA**... $0.89 each
5¼" DSDD 96TPI **M2DX-S-KA**... $0.99 each

## TDK Best Buy

**Credit card orders call**
**800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada**
**For information call 313-973-8888**

**Communications Electronics Inc.**
P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

# Verbatim Diskettes

Take advantage of this Verbatim Valuelife triple special. As long as quantities last, you'll first get high quality Verbatim diskettes at only 79¢ each. Second, on your order of Verbatim 5¼" single sided double density disks you'll get a FREE plastic storage case that holds 10 diskettes, and third, you'll also get a FREE head cleaning kit. Order Verbatim today.
5¼" SSDD **29633-KA**..... $0.79 each

## Verbatim Value!

**Credit card orders call**
**800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada**
**For information call 313-973-8888**

**Communications Electronics Inc.**
P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

# BASF Diskettes

CEI has a super special deal from BASF. As long as quantities last, when you order BASF 5¼" Single sided double density disks from CEI, you'll get a special price of only 69¢ each. And if you order promptly, as a further bonus while limited quantities last, you'll also get a free 10 pack plastic library case. Stock up now at this fantastic low price on BASF Qualimetric Diskettes with a BASF lifetime warranty.

5¼" SSDD **54974-KA**..... $0.69 each

## BASF SAVINGS!

**Credit card orders call**
**800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada**
**For information call 313-973-8888**

**Communications Electronics Inc.**
P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

# Fuji Diskettes

Fuji diskettes imported from Japan, are now available from CEI at a special price while quanties last. Fuji diskettes are packaged 10 to a carton and come with color coded diskette ID labels, write protect tabs, and heavy duty Tyvek® tear resistant envelope. Order your disks today.
5¼" SSDD **MD1D-KA** ... $0.74 each
5¼" DSDD **MD2D-KA**... $0.84 each

## Fantastic Fuji!

**Credit card orders call**
**800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada**
**For information call 313-973-8888**

**Communications Electronics Inc.**
P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

# DSI

## DIGITAL SOLUTIONS, INC.

1111 11TH STREET, ALTOONA, PENNSYLVANIA 16601

## MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS/RAM EXPANSION BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| 384K, Serial, Parallel, Clock, Modem—PC | 349.95 |
| 384K, Serial, Parallel, Clock, Game—PC | 79.95 |
| Multi I/O, Disk Controller, Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock—XT | 89.95 |
| 2 Meg Ram Card, 2 Serial, Parallel—AT | 149.95 |
| 3 Meg Ram Card, Serial, Parallel—AT | 199.00 |
| 2 Meg EMS Above Board Ram Card—AT | 179.95 |
| Clock Card—PC | 29.95 |

## DISK CONTROLLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Floppy Controller—PC | 32.00 |
| DTC RLL Controller (Formats 20 Meg As 30 Meg)—PC | 155.25 |
| Western Digital Controller—PC | 149.00 |
| Floppy/Hard Controller—AT | 199.95 |
| Multi I/O, Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock—PC | 89.95 |

## SAMSUNG MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Amber TTL High Resolution** | **89.00** |
| **Green TTL High Resolution** | **85.00** |

## DISPLAY/PRINTER ADAPTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Monochrome Display Adapter | 49.95 |
| Monochrome/Hercules Graphics/Printer Adapter | 89.95 |
| EGA Card, 256K, Short Slot | 249.95 |
| Color Graphics w/Printer Card | 79.95 |
| Printer Card | 24.95 |
| RS 232 Card | 24.95 |
| Serial/Parallel Card (AT Only) | 71.25 |

## MOTHER BOARDS/POWER SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 80286 (1 Meg) 6/8 MHZ, Phoenix Bios, Batteries—AT | 575.00 |
| 80286 (1 Meg) 6/8/10 MHZ, Phoenix Bios, Batteries—AT | 625.00 |
| 80286 (1 Meg) 8 MHZ Batteries—AT | 595.00 |
| 8088 (640K) 4/8 MHZ—PC/XT | 159.95 |
| 8088 (640K) 4/6 MHZ—PC/XT | 129.95 |
| 8088 (640K) 4.77 MHZ—PC/XT | 119.95 |
| 200 Watt Power Supply | 120.00 |
| 135 Watt Power Supply | 75.00 |

**KEYBOARDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5150 PC/XT Compatible | 59.95 |
| Maxi-Switch AT Keyboard | 89.95 |

**TAPE BACKUPS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Archive 60 Meg Tape Backup XT/AT (Works with any size Hard Disk) | 599.95 |

LET US BUILD A PERSONAL COMPUTER FOR YOU!
WE STOCK PC/XT/AT
DESKTOP AND PORTABLE

**15 MONTH WARRANTY**
**FCC APPROVED.** Prices start at $350.

**ASK!**

## SEAGATE HARD DISKS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Seagate 20 Meg PC/AT, with West Dig. Cont.** | **395.00** |
| **Seagate 30 Meg PC, with West Dig. Cont.** | **495.00** |
| **Seagate 20 Meg High Speed AT/PC** | **495.00** |
| **Seagate 30 Meg High Speed AT/PC** | **595.00** |
| **Seagate 40 Meg High Speed AT/PC** | **695.00** |
| **Seagate 80 Meg High Speed AT/PC** | **1199.00** |

***All Cables, Plates,, Rails & Software Included.**

**TEAC FLOPPIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 360K TEAC Half/Height Floppy—PC/AT | 99.95 |
| 1.2 Megabyte TEAC Half/Height Floppy —AT | 134.95 |

**COMPUTER CASES**

| | |
|---|---|
| PC/XT Case (Fliptop) | 50.00 |
| AT Case (Slide w/Keylock) | 89.00 |

## TOP OF THE LINE SURGE SUPPRESSORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Panamax 4 Receptacle, Circuit Breaker, Noise Protection | 64.00 |
| Panamax 6 Receptacle, Circuit Breaker, Noise Protection | 68.00 |
| Panamax 4 Receptacle, 2 Phone Jacks | 83.00 |
| Panamax 4 Receptacle, Brownout w/Alarm | 93.00 |

## SPECIAL

**Everex 300/1200 Baud Hayes Compatible Modem With Software** ..... **$124.95**

**RAM CHIPS**

| | |
|---|---|
| High Speed 64K | 1.25 |
| High Speed 256K | 3.00 |

**STAR PRINTERS** Call for Pricing

**CABLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Any 6' Cable | 5.99 |
| Any 10' Cable | 9.99 |

*Cables include serial, parallel, modem with your choice of ends.

**ORDER TOLL FREE!**
SALES ONLY 800/323-7472
800/32DSI-PC
IN PA, CALL 814/944-0405

**30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
- Best Customer Support
- Knowledgeable Sales People

ALL TECH SUPPORT: 814/944-2218

DISCOVER
MasterCard
VISA

**YOU'LL FLIP OVER OUR PRICES!!!**

# Connexion XT Portable

8088 Central Processor Unit 4.77 MHz
640K Ram on Motherboard
135 Watt Power Supply
X/T Style Keyboard
Two 1/2 Height Floppy Disk Drives
Disk Drive Controller
Monochrome Graphic Card
TTL High-Res Monitor

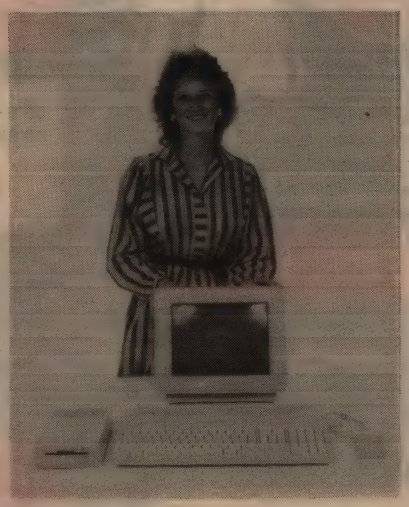
**$ 995**

## THE ATARI 520ST

CALL FOR 520 ST SOFTWARE

Manufacturers:

Academy
Access
Action
Activision
Antic
Atari
Batteries Included
Beckemeyer
Central Point
Dragon Group
Electronic Arts
Epyz
Firebird
Haba
Hippopotamus
Infocom
Mark of the Unicorn
Michtron
Microware
Mi-Graph
Omnitrends
OSS
Philon
Penguin/Polarware
Quantum Micro
Quickview
Regent
Pryority
Spinnaker
Shanner
Sierra
SST
Telarium
TDI
Unicorn
Unison World



**ATARI 520 ST HARDWARE: CALL**

**Package #1**
Atari 520 ST Computer & SF 354 Disk Drive

**Package #2**
Atari 520 Computer, SF 354 Disk Drive and SM 124 Monochrome Montior

**Package #3**
Atari 520 ST Computer, SF 314 Disk Drive and SM 124 Monochrome Monitor

**Package #4**
Atari 520 ST Computer, SF 354 Disk Drive and SC 1224 Color Monitor

**Package #5**
Atari 520 ST Computer, SF 314 Disk Drive and SC 1224 Color Monitor

SF 314 DS/DD Disk Drive.....Call
SM 124 Monochrome Monitor.....Call
SC 1224 Color Monitor.....Call
SHD 204 20 MG Hard Disk.....Call

*To order call* TOLL FREE
**1-800-824-7506**
ORDER LINE ONLY

No extra charge for MasterCard or Visa

**COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.**
P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459
For information, order inquires, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

VISA® MasterCard

Order lines Open 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $15 per order. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. $4.00). Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6½% sales tax. Canadian orders add 5% shipping, (min. $5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (min. $10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair. FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD. We do not bill until we ship.

# Connexion XT Desktop

**FCC Approved Class B**

**One Year Warranty**

## BASIC SYSTEM

8088-2 Central Processing Unit
640K Motherboard w/256K Memory Installed
Heavy Duty 135 Watt Power Supply
One DS/DD 360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
Eight Expansion Slots
Slide Metal Case
Fully Compatible BIOS Installed
Optional 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
Speaker for Audio Use
Guaranteed to Run MS-DOS Software
AT Style Keyboard

**$ 499**

## PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

8088-2 Central Processing Unit
640K Motherboard w/256K Memory Installed
Heavy Duty 135 Watt Power Supply
One DS/DD 360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
Eight Expansion Slots
Slide Metal Case
Fully Compatible BIOS Installed
Optional 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
Speaker for Audio Use
Guaranteed to Run MS-DOS Software
AT Style Keyboard
Color or Monochrome Card w/Printer Port
Additional 360K Floppy Disk Drive
Multifunction Card w/Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Plus Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-Up

**$ 749**

## BUSINESS SYSTEM

8088-2 Central Processing Unit
640K Motherboard w/256K Memory Installed
Heavy Duty 135 Watt Power Supply
One DS/DD 360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
Eight Expansion Slots
Slide Metal Case
Fully Compatible BIOS Installed
Optional 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
Speaker for Audio Use
Guaranteed to Run MS-DOS Software
AT Style Keyboard
Color or Monochrome Card w/Printer Port
20 Meg Hard Drive w/Controller Card

**$ 999**

### PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Panasonic 1080i | $199 |
| Panasonic 1091i | $259 |
| Panasonic 3131 | $259 |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Samsung Monochrome | $ 79 |
| Samsung TTL | $ 89 |
| Thompson RGB Color | $279 |

### OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer Port | $ 79 |
| Composite/RGB Color Card w/Printer Port | $ 79 |
| 8087 Math Co-Processor | $119 |
| DS/DD 360K Disk Drive | $ 99 |
| Multifunction Card | $ 89 |
| MS-DOS Joystick | $ 19 |
| Mouse | $ 59 |
| AC Center Surge Protector | $ 49 |
| AT Style 5151 Keyboard | $ 89 |
| Internal Modem | $139 |
| EGA Card | Call |
| Memory Expansion 256K to 640K | $ 79 |
| NEC V20 Chip | $ 19 |
| Turbo Option | $ 25 |

**To order call TOLL FREE**

**1-800-824-7506**

ORDER LINE ONLY

No extra charge for MasterCard or Visa

**COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.**

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459

For information, order inquires, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

VISA® MasterCard

Order lines Open 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $15 per order. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. $4.00). Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6½% sales tax. Canadian orders add 5% shipping, (min. $5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (min. $10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair. FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD. We do not bill until we ship.

COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS

# COMPARE OUR INGREDIENTS

## IBM PC-AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

### BASIC PC-AT

*6/8 MHZ Mother Board
*64OK Installed
*Board will accept to 1 MEG
*At Style Case
*At Keyboard w/large Shift & Return Keys
*200W Power Supply
*4 Drv. Floppy Disk Controller
* 2-TEAC 360K Disk Drives, #55BV
*Monographics TTL Adapter w/Printer Port
*Assembled and Tested

**ONLY $1093.00**

### ENHANCED PC-AT

*6/8 MHZ Mother Board
*1 MEG Installed
*At Style Case
*At Keyboard w/large Shift & Return Keys
*200W Power Supply
*Western Digital At Hard/Floppy Controller
*1-TEAC 1.2 MEG Disk Drive #55 GFV
*Monographics TTL Adapter w/Printer
*Assembled and Tested

**ONLY$1338.00**

### ADVANCED PC-AT

*6/8 MHZ Mother Board
1 MEG Installed
*At Style Case
*At Keyboard w/large Shift & Return Keys
*200W Power Supply
*Western Digital At Hard/Floppy Controller
*1-TEAC 360K Disk Drive #55 BV
*1-TEAC 1.2 MEG Disk Drive #55 GFV
*Monographics TTL Adapter w/Printer Port
*20 MEG Seagate 65MS Access Time. #225
*Assembled and Tested

**ONLY $1663.00**

### PROFESSIONAL PC-AT

*6/8 MHZ Mother Board
*1 MEG Installed
*At Style Case
*At Keyboard w/large Shift & Return Keys
*200W Power Supply
*Western Digital At Hard/Floppy Controller
*1-TEAC 360K Disk Drive, #55BV
*1-TEAC 1.2 MEG Disk Drive #55 GFV
*Monographics TTL Adapter w/Printer Port
*30 MEG Seagate 40MS Access Time. #4038
*Assembled and Tested

**ONLY $1942.00**

**ALL SYSTEMS READY TO RUN!**

***Larger Hard Drives Are Available For Any System—Please Call for Quote.***

**NOTE: ANY SYSTEM CAN BE CUSTOM CONFIGURED!**

## IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

### PC XT

* 640K Mother Board 4.77 MHZ W/OK
* 640K RAM
* 4 Drive Floppy Dist Cont.
* Monographic TTL Adaptor w/Printer Port
* 150 Watt U.L. Power Supply
* 2-360K Disk Drives
* Slide-on Case
* 5150 Keyboard
* Assembled & Tested

**ONLY $585.00**

### PC XT TURBO

* 640 K Mother Board 4.77 MHZ & 8 MHZ Keyboard Selectable
* 640K RAM
* 4 Drive Floppy Disk Cont.
* Monographics TTL Adaptor w/Printer Port
* 150 Watt U.L. Power Supply
* 2-360K Disk Drives
* Slide-on Case
* 5150 Keyboard
* Assembled & Tested

**ONLY $595.00**

***ALL SYSTEMS READY TO RUN!***

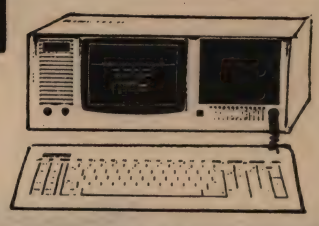
## DRIVES

MITSUMI 360K Direct Drive.... **$85.00**
QUME 360K Belt Drive..... **80.00**
ACC 360K Direct Drive..... **85.00**
TEAC 1.2 MEG Direct..... **125.00**
TEAC 360K Direct Drive..... **95.00**

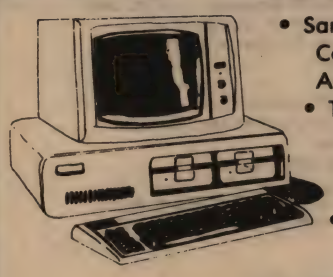
## PORTABLE CASES

* Dual Frequency Monitor (runs graphics or mono TTL)
* Room for 2½ H Drives and 1 Hard Drive
* 135W PS Built in
* IBM style 5150 keyboard stores in front for easy transportation
* 8 Expansion slots
* Green or Amber

**ONLY $440**



## MONITORS



- Samsung 12" Composite Green or Amber ..... **60.00**
- Thompson Color RGB 560/200 ..... **288.00**
  640/200 .. **340.00**
- TTL MTR Green or Amber ..... **125.00**
- Samsung TTL Green or Amber..... **95.00**
- Eagle TTL Green..... **90.00**

## KEYBOARD DRAWER

***GREAT FOR A SMALL DESK!***

Computer & CRT are supported by baked enamel, reinforced 20-gauge steel platform. The cantilever drawer, supported by ball bearing slides, holds a keyboard up to 2¾" (H)x 19¾" (W)x9½" (D) and extends to a lock position.

**$32.00**

## KEYBOARDS

5150 PC Style w/Mode Lights..... **38.00**
5151 AT XT Separate Key & XT/AT Switchable Cursor Pad..... **57.00**
AT Style XT/AT Switch w/ Large Return Key..... **53.00**

## DISKETTE BOX

100 Diskette Compartment Flip-top w/lock & key **$9**

## DOS 2.1 & GW BASIC

Manuals Included **$50.00**

## OTHER ITEMS

640 MB 4.77 MHZ w/OK... **95.00**
640 MB 4.77 & 8 MHZ w/OK..... **105.00**
IMB AT 6 & 8 MHZw/OK.. **480.00**
Monochrome TTL Adapter. **46.00**
Color Graphic Adaptor RGB & Composite..... **50.00**
Monographic TTL Adaptor w Printer Port..... **65.00**
Parallel Adaptor..... **19.00**
Dual Serial Adaptor..... **34.00**
4DRV Floppy Disk Controller, good for tape backups..... **29.00**
Floppy Disk Drives..... **85.00**
Multi I/O Card w/Clock, Serial, Parallel, & Game..... **56.00**
20MB Segate Hard Drive w/WD Controller..... **410.00**
ADAPTEC Controller (turn your 20MB into 30!).... **155.00**
Slide-on Case..... **32.00**
AT Case..... **73.00**
Memory Cards Exp. to 640K..... **38.00**

- *Special prices on quantity orders!*
- *6 month guarantee!*
- *Add 3% on MC & Visa.*
- *We accept cashiers checks.*
- *Please, no personal checks.*
- *We reserve the right to limit quantities.*
- *Thank you for shopping with us!*

## POWER SUPPLIES

150 W
- 220V or 110V
- Ready for Hard Disk Tape Drive & Internal Modes..... **$68.00**

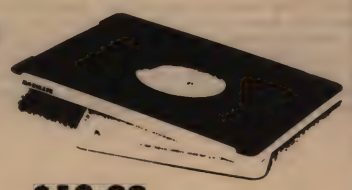
200W
- 220V or 110V for AT-PC
- Ready for Hard Disk Tape Drive & Internal Modes ..... **$105.00**

## EXTERNAL MODEMS 300-1200 Baud

- Auto Answer
- Auto Dial
- Free Communications Software
- Many Extras **$95**

## SWIVEL STAND

FEATURES:
- Pan-tilt can be revolved around 360°
- Up and down 12.5° tiltable
- Adjustable by inside screw



**$12.00**

**COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS**

**See next page for pricing policy & ordering instructions**

***AS ALWAYS OUR STAFF WILL BE HAPPY TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING OUR EQUIPMENT.***

# THE BEST KEPT SECRET IS OUT

# MITSUMI DISK DRIVES

This is ***not just another disk drive!!*** Major Japanese and USA manufacturers know the fine Japanese quality of Mitsumi products for over 30 years. Until now Mitsumi has only offered their products to very large oem's and manufacturers such as Panasonic, Sony, Smith Corona, Hitachi, Apple, Computerland and others we cannot mention because of non–discloser agreements with these companies.

***Competitive Computer Components has been selected as the exclusive United States distributor.***

Applications are now being accepted for ***exclusive super vars***, there are only a limited number of positions available in the United States.

**COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS**
202 W. Center Street, Suite 101
Duncanville, Texas 75116

TO ORDER: CALL (214) 780-5796
TLX: 5106008932

Hours:
Monday Thru Friday
9:00 A.M. - 7:00 P.M.
Saturday
10:00 A.M. - 4:00 P.M.

DEALER CALLS WELCOME

**PRICING POLICY**

All defective products must have RMA #

Prices are subject to change without notice.

We will always try to beat or match any advertised system price we stock!

SEASON'S GREETINGS SEASON'S GREET S GREETINGS SEASON'S GREETINGS

# COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

## Hard Drives & Tapes

10 Meg $299 w/controller & cables

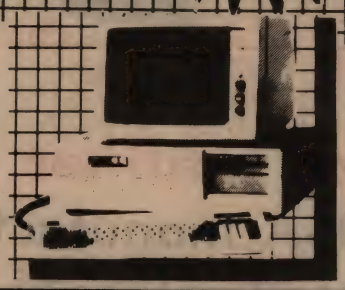
20 Meg $369 w/controller & cables

30 Meg $499 w/controller & cables

**Win an Epson LX-86 Printer FREE, Details Below**

## Other Specials

20 Meg Hardcard (uses 1 slot) .....$399
20 Meg Seagate for "AT" .....$499
30 Meg for "AT" .....$599
20 Meg Tape (Teac) w/cont. & soft . $499
65 Meg Tape (3m) w/cont. & soft ... $649



## Computers (IBM Compatibles)

| | Base | Mono | Color |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDS PC-XT 8088 | | | |
| 2 Drives MS-Dos | $595 | 795 | 995 |
| IDS Turbo 8 Mghz | | | |
| 2 Drives MS-Dos | $649 | 895 | 1095 |
| IDS AT | | | |
| 1 1 2 Meg Floppy M S Dos | 1495 | 1695 | 1895 |
| W/20 Meg Hard Drive | 1795 | 1995 | 2195 |

# 1-800-222-8324 CALL NOW!!

WOW What a Super Special SAVINGS!

Blowout

**SUPER SPECIAL:**
Equity I w/Monitor
640 k memory,
20 meg Hard Drive
$1095

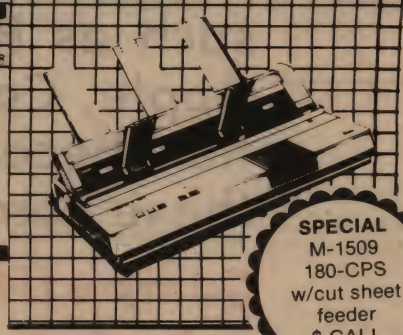
**Epson Guaranteed Lowest Prices**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FX-286 | Call | LQ-1000 | Call |
| FX-85 | Call | LQ-800 | Call |
| LX-86 | Call | | |

Equity Series Computers
Equity I w/Monitor from $699
Equity II w/Monitor from $899
DX-10 LQ-N/CSF.....$ 149.00

## brother

| | |
|---|---|
| HR-20 | $399.00 |
| HR-10 | $279.00 |
| HR-15XL | $369.00 |
| M-1109 | $199.00 |
| M-1409 | CALL |
| M-1509 | CALL |
| M-1709 | CALL |
| TWINWRITER 5 | $ WOW |
| Brother Accessories | CALL |



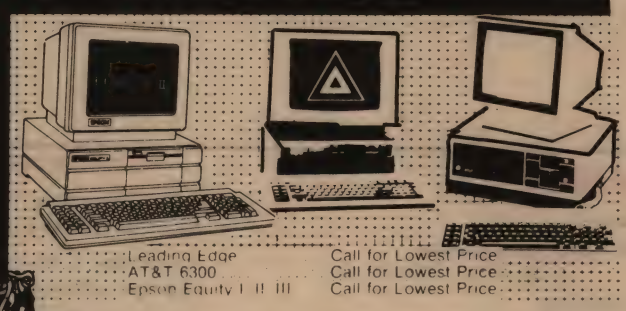
SPECIAL M-1509 180-CPS w/cut sheet feeder $ CALL

## Sale on C.I. Accessories

| Floppy Disks | Box of 10 | Case of 100 |
|---|---|---|
| TDK | ss/dd 8.95 | 87.50 |
| | ds/dd 9.95 | 97.50 |
| Maxell | ss/dd 11.99 | 115.00 |
| | ds/dd 14.99 | 145.00 |

IBM Parallel Cables $10.00

To Enter Contest, Send in a Self-Addressed Postcard to the address listed below. You must be 18 years old to enter.
Winner will be announced in the February issue of this magazine.



| | |
|---|---|
| Leading Edge | Call for Lowest Price |
| AT&T 6300 | Call for Lowest Price |
| Epson Equity I II III | Call for Lowest Price |

## MONITORS

**SAMSUNG**

| | |
|---|---|
| AMBER TTL 12" | $ 89 |
| GREEN TTL 12" | $ 85 |
| AMBER COMPOSITE 12" | $ 79 |
| GREEN COMPOSITE | $ 79 |

**MITSUBA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 510A TTL AMBER w/Tilt & Swivel Stand | $ 99 |
| 160A COMPOSITE 12" Amber w/Tilt & ZSwivel Stand | $ 99 |

**SONY - COLOR - RGB**

| | |
|---|---|
| KV-1310 | $349 |
| KV-1311 CR | $399 |
| CR-1201 | $429 |

SEASON'S GREETINGS

**1-800-222-8324**
**CALL NOW!!!!**
**COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL**
6619 U.S. 1, Miami, FL 33143
IN FLORIDA CALL (305) 667-5936

600 W. Van Buren
Suite 502
Chicago, Illinois 60607
Tel # (312) 235-1272

# "I ♥ American"

## COMPU-BRUSH™ EGA/CGA GRAPHICS CONTEST

American MOUSE

TWO CHANCES TO WIN
A GRAND PRIZE OF
$2,000 + American 286-A
PERFECT SYSTEM WITH MONITOR

FREE
90 day
On-site
Service*

**FREE SOFTWARE!**

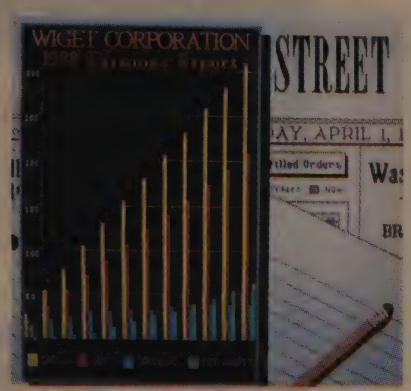
Introducing Compu-Brush—an electronic paintbrush program which allows you to capture any graphic screen of another program to enhance its presentation with a variety of colors, text styles and fonts. Create your own library of frequently used graphics and save it with the SMALL command using 50% to 90% less disk storage space. Additionally, you may develop a computerized "slide presentation" for a professional and effective demonstration.

Compu-Brush will be included in every American computer system or other American hardware products, including the American Mouse—FREE!

$35,000 IN CASH AND PRIZES! Create a design using the "I ♥ American" slogan with your Compu-Brush software and you could win a grand prize of $2,000 and an American 286-A (AT compatible) Perfect System with a color monitor. Other prizes include American (IBM AT/XT® compatible) systems with color monitors.

DOUBLE YOUR CHANCES! Phase One of the "I ♥ American" graphics contest concludes at Comdex/Spring '87 in April. Keep the creative flow going and enter Phase Two of the "I ♥ American" contest to conclude at Comdex/Fall '87 in November.

Look for specially marked packages of American systems and American hardware products and create winning graphics with your FREE Compu-Brush!




CRT (EGA) DISPLAY USING COMPU-BRUSH

**American**
COMPUTER & PERIPHERAL, INC.

Corporate Office: 2720 Croddy Way, Santa Ana, CA 92704 USA
Tel: (714) 545-2004 • Fax: (714) 545-2146 • TELEX: 3710523 AMERICAN
Northeastern Office: 830 Busch Court, Columbus, OH 43229 USA
Tel: (614) 846-5433 • Fax: (614) 846-7656

Contest rules and entry forms may be obtained from AC&P.
Deadlines for receipt of entries are April 1, 1987 for Phase One and November 1, 1987 for Phase Two.
Void where prohibited, licensed or taxed by law.
® IBM AT and XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
*On all American 88 and 286. Effective October 1, 1986. Subject to Intelogic Trace geographic restrictions and regulations.

# SUPERCHARGED SPEED PROVEN COMPATIBILITY

# CPU TURBO™

## BASIC SYSTEM

- NEC V-20 DUAL SPEED CPU OPERATING AT 4.77/8.0 MHz
- PHOENIX BIOS-THE STANDARD OF COMPATIBILITY
- 640K ON BOARD MEMORY WITH 0-WAIT STATE OPERATION
- OPERATING SPEED CONTROLABLE BY KEYBOARD, SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE WITHOUT POWER DOWN
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 360K HALF HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVES
- 4 LAYER MOTHERBOARD
- SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL 8087-2 MATH COPROCESSOR
- LOCKABLE CASE ALSO SERVES AS KEYBOARD LOCK-OUT
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 135W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL PORT, SERIAL PORT (2ND SERIAL PORT OPTIONAL) GAME PORT AND CLOCK CALENDAR W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- TURBO MODE AND POWER LEDS
- FULLY IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

**IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE**
**RUNS 3 TIMES FASTER THEN IBM PC/XT**
**(AS REPORTED BY NORTON UTILITIES)**

# $795

## MONOCHROME SYSTEM

BASIC SYSTEM PLUS:
HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT **$949**
W/20MB HARD DISK **$1,349**

## EGA SYSTEM

BASIC SYSTEM PLUS:
EGA CARD
13' EGA MONITOR W/SWIVEL BASE **$1,495**

## VIDEO ADAPTER

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD W/PAR .... $ 89
MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PAR ..... $ 99
EGA CARD ..... $265

## ADD-ON CARD

MULTIFUNCTION CARD W/384K ..... $129
MINI I/O (PAR, SER, GAME, CLOCK) ... $ 99
576K RAM CARD W/OK ..... $ 49
1200B INTERNAL MODEM ..... $139

## POWER SUPPLY

135W (FCC) ..... $ 59
150W (FCC, UL) ..... $ 69
200W (FCC, UL) ..... $ 99

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

## MONITOR

SAMSUNG HI-RES TTL ..... $ 79
TATUNG HI-RES RGB ..... $349
13' EGA MONITOR ..... $465

## KEYBOARD

5151 (FCC) ..... $ 59
5160 (FCC) ..... $ 55
ENHANCED KEYBOARD AT/XT ..... $ 89

## HARD DISK

20MB FOR XT ..... $415
(W.D. CONTROLLER INCLUDED)

**ALL ITEMS FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR**

Computer Products United

1260 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
Information Call:
(818) 796-8684

TERMS: We accept Cashier's Checks, Visa, Mastercard. Personal checks take 15 days to clear. Call for return authorization number on all warranty repairs. Any unauthorized return subject to a 10% restocking fee.

VISA MasterCard

• IBM AND AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS

• © 1986 Computer Products United-All Rights Reserved.

# FULL SIZE PERFORMANCE COMPACT CONVENIENCE

NEW

# CPU MINI 286™

## AT® COMPATIBLE

**10 MHz SPEED AVAILABLE!**

### BASIC SYSTEM

- 80286 CPU (HARDWARE SWITCHABLE 6/8 MHz)
- PHOENIX BIOS - THE STANDARD OF COMPATIBILITY
- 512K RAM ON BOARD (EXPANDABLE TO 1024K)
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- W.D. FLOPPY/HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- NEW ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEYS W/ SEPARATE NUMERIC AND CURSOR PADS)
- 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
- HARDWARE RESET BUTTON
- POWER AND HARD DISK INDICATION LEDS
- LOCKABLE CASE ALSO SERVES AS KEYBOARD LOCK-OUT
- SET UP DISK INCLUDED
- 20% OVERALL SIZE REDUCTION COMPARED TO IBM PC/AT

**REDUCED SIZE!**
**REDUCED PRICE!**

# $1,095

### MONOCHROME SYSTEM

BASIC SYSTEM PLUS:
HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT **$1,375**
W/30MB AT HARD DISK **$1,865**

### EGA SYSTEM

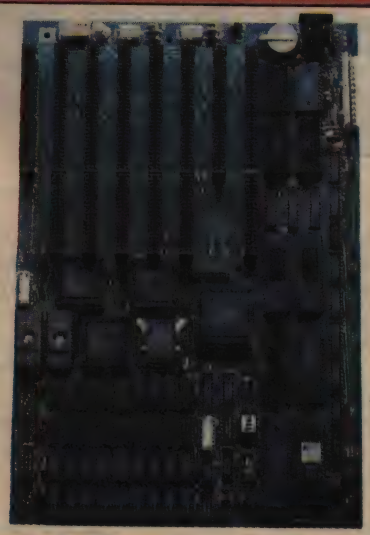
BASIC SYSTEM PLUS:
EGA CARD
13' EGA MONITOR W/SWIVEL BASE **$1,895**

**REDUCED SIZE**
**LOWER POWER CONSUMPTION**
**LESS HEAT DISSIPATION**
**EASIER MAINTENANCE**

# MINI 286™

### MOTHERBOARD

- 80286-8 DUAL SPEED CPU OPERATING AT 6.0/8.0 MHz
- HARDWARE SELECTABLE OPERATING SPEED
- ADVANCED VLSI TECHNOLOGY BY CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES
- CMOS REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP ON BOARE
- PHOENIX BIOS - THE STANDARD OF COMPATIBILITY
- 640K OR 1MB RAM CAPACITY ON BOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
  - -6x62 AND 36-PIN CARD-EDGE CONNECTOR
  - -2x62-PIN CARD-EDGE CONNECTOR
- SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR
- CONNECTION FOR KEYLOCK AND POWER ON LED
- CONNECTION FOR HARDWARE RESET
- 16-LEVEL INTERRUPT
- 7-CHANNEL DMA
- 3 PROGRAMMABLE TIMERS
- FULLY IBM AT COMPATIBLE
- FITS BOTH AT AND XT COMPUTER CASE



**SPECIAL PRICE**

# $449

Computer Products United

**ORDERS ONLY CALL TOLL FREE**

**1/800-662-6111 · 1/800-824-2936**

INSIDE CALIFORNIA OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

# Simply put: THE™ highest quality and best value in computer products anywhere.

**THE™ commitment to our customers is compatibility, quality, value, service and support**

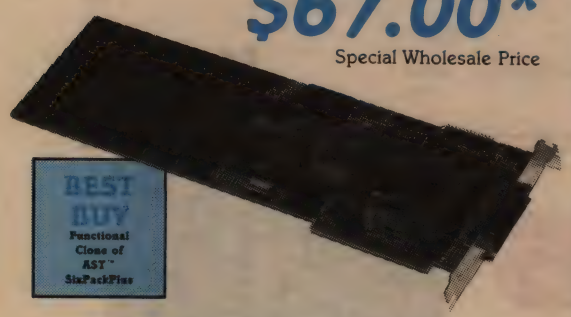
**THE™ backs every product with a 45 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**and a FULL 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY**

## THE™ MULTI 384

This multi-function card features 0-384K memory, a parallel printer port, a serial port for communications, a clock/calendar with battery backup, and a software bonus that includes RAMdisk and other utilities. Retail Price $96.00*

**$67.00***
Special Wholesale Price




## THE™ COLOR CARD

100% compatible with the IBM™ colorcard with display modes of 80x25 alphanumeric and 320x200 graphic.

Retail Price $80.00* Special Wholesale Price **$60.00***

## THE™ EGA Plus

256K Standard/100% IBM™ EGA and Hercules™ compatible. Ideal for high resolution graphics display of Lotus,™ AutoCAD,™ and Microsoft™ Windows.

Retail Price $293.33* Special Wholesale Price **$220.00***

## THE™ 2MB RAM CARD

This Intel™ spec card w/OK, provides up to 2MB of expanded memory. Perfect for Framework II, Symphony, AutoCAD™ and Microsoft™ Windows. Retail Price $172.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$99.00***

# THE™ MODEMS

100% Hayes™ compatible

## THE™ 1200 COM EXTERNAL

This self-testing 1200 BPS modem comes with auto answer, auto dial, auto re-dial and a built-in speaker.

Retail Price $172.00* Special Wholesale Price **$119.00***

**VALUE ADDED**

## THE™ 1200 COM INTERNAL

Features auto answer, dial and re-dial, with a built-in speaker, RS 232-C serial port and PC Talk III.

Retail Price $158.67* Special Wholesale Price **$109.00***

## THE™ 2400 COM EXTERNAL

Eight times the speed of a 300 BPS unit makes this 2400 Baud modem truly affordable, and we've made it truly compatible. With auto answer, auto dial, auto re-dial, and a built-in speaker with volume control. Retail Price $369.33*

Special Wholesale Price **$259.00***

## THE™ 2400 COM INTERNAL

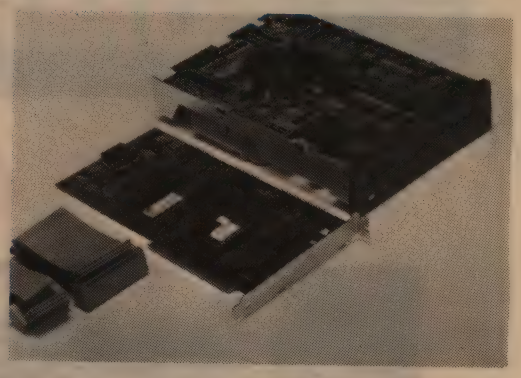
Features auto answer, auto dial, auto re-dial, a built-in speaker and Free PC Talk III.

Retail Price $332.00* Special Wholesale Price **$197.00***

## THE™ H720 MONO

This monochrome graphics card with printer port features 100% IBM™ and Hercules™ compatibility, at a fraction of their prices. Retail Price $97.33*

**$69.00***
Special Wholesale Price



## THE™ 20MB HARD DISK KIT

Featuring a 20MB half height IBM™ PC compatible internal disk drive, controller card, connecting cables and installation manual. Retail Price $489.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$357.00***

## THE™ 20MB HARD DISK CARD

For the IBM™ PC/XT. Easy to install, space saving, 3.5" 20MB Winchester hard card. Requires 1.2 slots. Retail $500.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$375.00***

## THE™ 20+20

Featuring an Internal H/H 20MB Hard Disk and an Internal H/H 20MB streaming tape backup system for your PC or XT. Retail Price $980.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$699.00***

## THE™ MULTI I/O

Feature for feature, THE™ matches the AST™ I/O+ and comes up a winner, with serial/parallel and game ports standard, (a second serial port optional), a clock/calendar, RAMdisk and print spooler. Retail Price $96.00*

**$60.00***
Special Wholesale Price

*All Items Subject to Availability—Prices Subject to Change

TM—Registered Trademarks of IBM/AST Research/Microsoft/Hercules/Hayes

**Thompson, Harriman and Edwards Computer**

# THE™

SEPTEMBER 1986

*"the unit became the preferred computer in our office, which has several name brands as possible alternatives..."*

**Computer Dealer**

OCTOBER 1986

*"THE's bottom line? The PC+ is a highly compatible clone worthy of consideration..."*

PC WORLD

## THE™ PC+ COMPUTER

**THE™** PC+ is compatible with all business, professional and personal software written for the IBM™ PC. It will also enhance your productivity with its ability to switch to an 8 megahertz clock rate, enabling you to run your software twice as fast as the IBM™ PC.

**THE™** PC+ also comes standard with an "AT" style keyboard, correcting the inefficiencies found by IBM™ on their regular PC keyboard. 256K standard (640K optional) on the mother board will allow you to run memory intensive programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, DBase III and Framework without adding extra memory cards. Plenty of power, with a 135 Watt source and lots of room for expansion with 8 card slots is also standard. Base unit includes: 256K RAM, Computer with One 360K 5¼" Floppy Drive, Dual Turbo Clock Speed, 8 Expansion Slots, 135 Watt Power Supply, "AT" Style Keyboard, Full 1 Year Warranty and 45 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Retail Price $469.00*

Special Wholesale Price

**$444.00***

(Monitor Not Included)

# THE MOST INCREDIBLE LIMITED TIME OFFER IN COMPUTER HISTORY, FROM THE™ and PC NETWORK...

# THE™ PC+

## 256K RAM, IBM™ PC compatible, 360K 5.25" Disk Drive, Turbo Speed, "AT" Style Keyboard

All THE™ products in this special sale are offered thru

**PC Network**

*All prices in this ad are wholesale - PC Network Members pay wholesale + 8% and shipping

CALL TOLL FREE
**(800) 621-SAVE**
In Illinois (312) 280-0002

RONZ

Special Wholesale Price

# $444.00*

***$469.00* for 640K System***

**Products Company Ltd.**

Dealer Inquiries Call **THE™** at (312) 642-9626
319 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

# PC NETWORK

## BUY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AT WHOLESALE +8%, AND GET 14-30 DAY SOFTWARE RENTALS†...

**Listed below are just a few of the over 30,000 products available at our EVERYDAY LOW PRICES! *The Network* carries products for Apple, IBM, CP/M and most other popular computer families.**

### GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE *II* & MACINTOSH

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

| | Wholesale |
|---|---|
| **Activision** *Borrowed Time, Hacker* | $22.50* |
| **Activision** *Hacker II* | 25.50* |
| **Arrays** *Home Acct/Financial Planner-Mac Only* | 69.00* |
| **Bluechip** *Baron/Millionaire/Tycoon* | 23.66* |
| **Broderbund** *Lode Runner* | 17.25* |
| **Broderbund** *Print Shop* | 24.75* |
| **Broderbund** *Dazzle Draw* | 30.25* |
| **Counterpoint** *The News Room* | 26.97* |
| **Davidson** *Speed Reader II* | 31.00* |
| **Davidson** *Math Blaster* | 21.50* |
| **Davidson** *Word Attack!* | 21.50* |
| **Edu-Ware** *Algebra 1,2,3 or 4* | 23.95* |
| **Electronic Arts** *Chessmaster 2000* | 26.97* |
| **Electronic Arts** *One on One* | 15.97* |
| **Epyx** *Temple of Apshai Trilogy, Winter Games or Summer Games II* | 20.00* |
| **1st Byte** *Smooth Talker-Mac Only* | 44.00* |
| **Harcourt Brace Jovanovich** *Comp Prep-SAT* | 47.97* |
| **Harcourt Brace Jovanovich** *Comp Prep-ACT* | 46.75* |
| **Hayden** *Sargon III* | 24.75* |
| **Infocom** *Deadline or Suspended* | 24.00* |
| **Infocom** *Enchanter, Planetfall, Trinity Cutthroats, Witness or Zork I* | 20.00* |
| **Infocom** *Hitchhiker's Guide or Seastalker* | 20.00* |
| **Infocom** *Suspect, Sorcerer or Infidel* | 22.00* |
| **Infocom** *Zork II or III* | $21.75* |
| **Microprose** *F-15 Strike Eagle, Silent Service* | 18.50* |
| **Microsoft** *Flight Simulator for the Mac* | 27.00* |
| **Miles Computing** *Mac Attack-Mac Only* | 20.50* |
| **Mindscape** *Crossword Magic, The Halley Project* | 26.50* |
| **Mindscape** *The Mist/View to a Kill/1st Blood Pt.2* | 21.00* |
| **Pinpoint Publishing** *Micro Cookbook* | 21.00* |
| **Pryority Software** *Forbidden Quest* | 21.00* |
| **Scarborough** *Master Type* | 19.75* |
| **Scarborough** *Run for the Money* | 26.00* |
| **Simon & Schuster** *Typing Tutor III* | 28.25* |
| **Sir-Tech** *Wizardry* | 26.97* |
| **Sir-Tech** *Knight of Diamonds* | 18.97* |
| ▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo, Face Maker, Kinder Comp, Hey Diddle Diddle, Rhymes & Riddles, Story Machine* | 15.97* |
| ▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing* | 24.97* |
| ▶**Spinnaker** *The Most Amazing Thing* | 20.77* |
| **Sublogic** *Jet for Apple or Mac* | 29.50* |
| **Sublogic** *Night Mission Pinball* | 20.00* |
| **Timeworks** *Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader* | 36.00* |
| **T/Maker** *Click Art-Mac Only* | 25.00* |
| **Videx** *Mac Vegas-Mac Only* | 31.00* |

### BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE *II* & MACINTOSH

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Advanced Logic Systems** *Word Handler-Mac* | $52.00* |
| **Apple** *Apple Works* | 165.00* |
| **Beagle Brothers** *Macro Works* | 21.00* |
| **Borland International** *Reflex for Mac* | 59.00* |
| **Borland International** *Turbo Pascal* | 37.50* |
| **Borland International** *SideKick for Mac* | 49.85* |
| **BPI** *GL, AP, AR, PR or INV* | 205.00* |
| **Broderbund** *Bank Street Writer* | 35.25* |
| **Central Point** *Copy II Plus or Copy II Mac* | 16.25* |
| **Funk Software** *Sideways Pro Dos Ver.* | 32.00* |
| **Haba** *Habadex* | 40.00* |
| **Harvard** *Mac Manager* | 29.95* |
| **Human Edge** *Mind Prober* | 21.00* |
| **Human Edge** *Sales Edge* | 45.00* |
| ▶**Human Edge** *Communication Edge* | 98.00* |
| **Layered** *Notes for Jazz or Excel* | 186.00* |
| ▶**Living Videotext** *ThinkTank-Mac Tool* | 65.00* |
| **MECA** *Managing Your Money* | 99.00* |
| ▶**Microsoft** *Word for Macintosh* | $97.50* |
| ▶**Microsoft** *File for Macintosh* | 97.50* |
| ▶**Microsoft** *Multiplan for Macintosh* | 97.50* |
| **Microsoft** *Basic for Macintosh* | 75.00* |
| **Microsoft** *Chart for Macintosh* | 62.50* |
| **Monogram** *Dollars & Sense for Apple II* | 71.99* |
| **Monogram** *Dollars & Sense for Macintosh* | 63.00* |
| **Odesta** *Helix for Macintosh Reg's 512K* | 195.00* |
| **Provue** *Overvue-Mac Only* | 145.00* |
| **Sensible Software** *Sensible Speller IV* | 67.50* |
| **Sierra On Line** *Mac One Write Module* | 69.00* |
| **Softech Microsystems** *UCSD Pascal* | 37.00* |
| **Software Publishing** *File and Report Bundle* | 68.00* |
| **Software Publishing** *Write, or Graph* | 68.00* |
| **Stoneware** *DB Master-Mac Too!* | 90.00* |
| **Telos** *Filevision for Mac* | 85.00* |
| **True Basic Inc** *True Basic for Mac* | 79.00* |

### HARDWARE FOR YOUR APPLE *II* & MACINTOSH

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

#### DISK DRIVES

| | Wholesale | |
|---|---|---|
| **Apple** *All Models* | CALL | |
| ▶**Apple** *MAC 800KB External Drive* | $283.95* | (6.14) |
| **AST** *2000 Mac 20/20 20MB SCSI HD w/20MB Tape Backup* | 1,885.00* | (40.72) |
| **IOmega** *20MB SCSI Bernoulli Box for Mac* | 2,199.00* | (47.50) |
| **IOmega** *10MB SCSI Bernoulli Box for Mac* | 1,700.00* | (36.72) |
| **IOmega** *Macnoulli 5MB Removable Drive for Macintosh* | 999.00* | (21.58) |
| ▶**Paradise** *Mac 10MB Hard Drive* | 525.00* | (16.20) |
| ▶**Paradise** *Mac 20MB Hard Drive* | 745.00* | (20.25) |
| ▶**PC Network** *140K External Drive for Apple IIc* | 95.00* | (2.50) |
| **PC Network** *140K Full Height Drive for Apple IIe* | 95.00* | (2.50) |
| **PC Network** *800KB DS/DD Mac Drive* | 185.00* | (4.00) |
| **DC Systems** *Easy Drive 20MB SCSI* | 650.00* | (14.04) |

#### BOARDS AND BUFFERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Advanced Logic Systems** *AdRAM 80 COL Card w/256K* | $124.00* | (2.50) |
| **AST** *Megaramplus w/64K of 1MB* | 120.00* | (2.59) |
| **AST**™ *Multil/O—2 Serial/Clock* | 155.00* | (2.50) |
| **Microsoft** *Premium Softcard IIe* | 243.67* | (2.50) |
| **Microtek** *Dumpling/GX* | 55.00* | (2.50) |
| **Orange Micro** *Grappler +* | 66.00* | (2.50) |
| **Orange Micro** *Serial Grappler* | 66.00* | (2.50) |
| **PC Network** *Z80 Card* | 35.00* | (2.50) |
| **Quadram** *APIC/G Graphics Interface* | 62.00* | (2.50) |
| **Quadram** *E RAM-80* | 88.00* | (2.50) |
| **Quadram** *Multicore—1 Parallel 1 Serial/Clock Expandable to 256K* | 140.00* | (2.50) |
| **Titan Technologies** *Accelerator IIe* | 207.35* | (4.47) |

#### MODEMS

| | Wholesale | |
|---|---|---|
| **Hayes** *Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom* | $125.00* | (2.50) |
| **Novation** *Apple Cat II* | 174.45* | (3.50) |
| **Prometheus** *1200 A Low Cost 1200 Baud Internal Modem for Apple II.* | 225.00* | (4.86) |
| **Prometheus** *Promodem 1200* | 253.00* | (5.46) |
| **Prentice** *Popcom, MacPack, 1200 Baud Modem, Cable, Straightalk* | 219.00* | (2.50) |

#### ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Apple** *Macintosh Security Kit* | 29.00* | (1.50) |
| **Curtis** *Diamond Surge Protector* | $23.50* | (1.00) |
| **Curtis** *Ruby Surge Protector* | 39.00* | (1.50) |
| **Hayes** *Mach III Joystick w/Fire Button for IIe* | 26.50* | (1.50) |
| **Kensington** *Disk Case* | 20.00* | (1.50) |
| **Kensington** *Dust Cover for MAC or ImageWriter* | 7.50* | (1.50) |
| **Kensington** *Starter Pack* | 49.00* | (3.00) |
| ▶**Kensington** *Surge Protector* | 27.75* | (2.50) |
| **Kensington** *System Saver Fan* | 56.97* | (1.50) |
| ▶**Koala** *MacVision* | 150.00* | (3.00) |
| **Koala** *Koalapad Touch Tablet* | 78.00* | (1.50) |
| **PC Network** *Cooling Fan with Surge Protector & Dual Outlets* | 25.00* | (2.50) |
| **PC Network** *SSDD Diskettes (Box of 10)* | 6.95* | (1.00) |
| **PC Network** *Macintosh Diskettes Includes Free Flip & File Case These Diskettes are Guaranteed for Life! No Generics!* | 12.50* | (1.50) |
| **PTI** *Datashield S85* | 45.00* | (1.00) |
| **Sony** *31/2" DS/DD Diskettes* | 19.00* | (1.50) |
| **Thunderware** *Thunderscan* | 155.00* | (3.25) |

### GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

| | Wholesale |
|---|---|
| ▶**ATI** *Intro to PC DOS Vol. I & II* | $27.60* |
| **ATI** *Intro to BASIC* | 23.00* |
| **Bluechip** *Millionaire/Oil Baron or Tycoon* | 28.99* |
| **Broderbund** *Ancient Art of War* | 22.75* |
| **Broderbund** *Lode Runner* | 17.25* |
| **Davidson** *Math Blaster, Word Attack!* | 21.50* |
| **Davidson** *Speed Reader II* | 36.00* |
| **Electronic Arts** *One On One* | 19.97* |
| **Epyx** *Winter Games, Summer Games II or Temple of Apshai Trilogy* | 20.00* |
| **Hayden** *Sargon III* | 26.00* |
| **Individual** *Professor DOS* | 29.75* |
| **Individual** *The Instructor* | 24.50* |
| ▶**Infocom** *Zork I, Witness or Trinity* | 19.75* |
| ▶**Infocom** *Deadline or Suspended* | 24.00* |
| **Microsoft** *Flight Simulator* | 27.00* |
| **Mindscape** *First Blood Part 2, The Mist or A View to a Kill* | $21.00* |
| **Mouse Systems** *PC Paint—Turn your PC Into A Color Macintosh!* | 59.95* |
| **Pinpoint Publishing** *Micro Cookbook* | 21.00* |
| **Scarborough** *Master Type* | 19.75* |
| **Sierra On-Line** *King's Quest II* | 24.75* |
| **Spectrum Holobyte** *GATO* | 18.00* |
| ▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo,Kinder Comp. Story Machine, Face Maker, Hey Diddle Diddle, Rhymes & Riddles* | 15.97* |
| ▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing* | 20.75* |
| ▶**Spinnaker** *Most Amazing Thing* | 20.77* |
| **Sublogic** *Jet* | 27.50* |
| **Sublogic** *Night Mission Pinball* | 20.00* |
| **Timeworks** *Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader* | 41.00* |

### BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

| | |
|---|---|
| ▶**Ashton-Tate** *DBase III+* | $365.00* |
| ▶**Ashton-Tate** *Framework II* | 365.00* |
| **ANSA** *Paradox* | 445.00* |
| **Borland** *Reflex* | 54.00* |
| **Borland** *Turbo Pascal* | 35.00* |
| **Borland** *SideKick (Unprotected)* | 42.00* |
| **Borland** *Turbo Pascal 8087* | 49.75* |
| **Borland** *SuperKey* | 34.50* |
| ▶**BPI** *G/L, A/R or A/P* | 275.00* |
| **Breakthrough** *Timeline Ver. 2.0* | 203.00* |
| ▶**Central Point** *Copy II PC* | 20.00* |
| **Computer Associates** *Supercalc 4* | 239.95* |
| ▶**Computer Associates** *Super Project Plus* | 239.95* |
| **Conceptual Instruments** *Desk Organizer* | 47.00* |
| **Enertronics** *Energraphics 2.0* | 280.00* |
| **Funk Software** *Sideways* | 32.00* |
| **Harvard** *Total Project Manager* | 250.00* |
| ▶**Hayes** *Smartcom II—New VT100 Emulator* | 78.00* |
| ▶**Human Edge** *Mind Prober* | 24.00* |
| ▶**Infocom** *Cornerstone* | 65.00* |
| **Lifetree** *Volkswriter III* | 126.50* |
| **Living Videotext** *Think Tank* | 87.00* |
| ▶**Lotus Development** *Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.01* | 285.00* |
| ▶**Lotus Development** *Symphony* | 385.00* |
| **MDBS** *Knowledgeman/2* | 229.00* |
| **Meca** *Managing Your Money* | 92.00* |
| **MicroPro** *Wordstar 2000* | $210.00* |
| **MicroPro** *Wordstar 2000+* | 259.00* |
| ▶**MicroRim** *RBase System* | 339.00* |
| **MicroRim** *RBase 5000* | 215.00* |
| **Microsoft** *C Complier* | 230.00* |
| **Microsoft** *Word—Latest Version 3.0* | 229.00* |
| **Microsoft** *Multiplan* | 98.00* |
| **Microsoft** *Mouse* | 107.00* |
| **Migent** *Ability* | 55.00* |
| ▶**Monogram** *Dollars & Sense* | 85.00* |
| **Multimate** *Advantage* | 270.00* |
| ▶**Multimate** *Multimate (Latest Version)* | 190.00* |
| **Nantucket Clipper** *DBase III Compiler* | 350.00* |
| ▶**Norton** *The Norton Commander* | 36.00* |
| **Norton** *Norton Utilities 3.1* | 43.00* |
| **Open Systems** *P/O Sales A/R INV G/L A/P Ver. 3X* | ea.395.00* |
| **Power Base** *Power Base* | 200.00* |
| **Rosesoft** *ProKey Version 4.0* | 65.00* |
| **Ryan McFarland** *RM COBOL (Dev. System)* | 520.00* |
| ▶**Samna** *Samna III Word Processor* | 236.00* |
| ▶**Satelite Software** *Word Perfect 4.1* | 185.00* |
| **Software Publishing** *PFS:File, Write, Graph* | 68.00* |
| **Software Publishing** *PFS:Report* | 64.00* |
| **Software Publishing** *PFS: Prof. File* | 132.00* |
| **Software Publishing** *PFS: Prof. File, Write* | 105.00* |

### HARDWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

#### DISK DRIVES

| | Wholesale | |
|---|---|---|
| **IOmega** *Bernoulli Box Dual 10MB Drives* | $1,710.00* | (36.94) |
| **PC Network** *AT 42MB Internal HD 35MS Access Time—Comes Complete* | 1,050.00* | (22.68) |
| **PC Network** *20MB Tape Backup Half Height Internal w/Controller* | 520.00* | (10.69) |
| ▶**PC Network** *10MB INTERNAL 1/2 Height Autoboot Drive: New lower price* | 289.00* | (7.34) |
| **PC Network** *10MB Tape Backup Same unit used in Compaq's DeskPro!* | 395.00* | (8.94) |
| ▶**PC Network** *Half Height DS/DD Drives* | 75.00* | (1.68) |
| ▶**THE 20 + 20** *20MB Hard Disk and 20MB Tape Backup Combo Kit* | 699.00* | (15.88) |
| **THE** *20MB INTERNAL 1/2 Height Hard Drive by Seagate or Microscience* | 357.00* | (7.93) |

#### MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AST**™ *Advantage for AT*™ | $325.00* | (2.50) |
| **AST** *I/O Mini IS,IP,CLK-CAL* | 107.00* | (2.50) |
| **AST** *SixPakPremium*™*2MB/* | 315.00* | (2.50) |
| ▶**AST** *SixPakPlus*™*with 64K* | 139.00* | (2.50) |
| ▶**Orchid** *Conquest w/0K 2MB EMS* | 220.00* | (2.50) |
| **Orchid**™ *Tiny Turbo 286 Shortslot*™ | 399.00* | (8.62) |
| **Quadram** *Gold Card 384K Multifunction/Color Card w/0K* | 340.00* | (2.50) |
| **Tecmar** *Captain Multi Card w/0K* | 109.00* | (2.50) |
| ▶**THE**™**576K Plus** *Memory Board/0K* | 35.00* | (2.50) |
| ▶**THE**™**Multi 384** *A functional clone of AST's*™*SixPakPlus.*™ *Includes up to 384K of expansion memory, 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, a clock/calendar and 3 software standard.* | 67.00* | (2.50) |
| ▶**THE**™**Multi I/O** *I/O Plus II Clone Ser/Par/Game/Clock standard* | 60.00* | (2.50) |

#### MODEMS

| | Wholesale | |
|---|---|---|
| **Anchor** *Lightning I 2400 Baud 1/2 Card* | $282.00* | (2.50) |
| **Hayes** *Smartmodem 1200B with New Smartcom II/VT100 Emulator* | 315.00* | (2.50) |
| **Hayes** *Smartmodem 2400B* | 478.00* | (2.50) |
| **Prometheus** *Promodem 1200B* | 225.00* | (2.50) |
| **THE**™ *Internal 1200 BPS Modem* | 109.00* | (2.50) |
| **THE**™ *Internal 2400 BPS Modem* | 197.00* | (2.50) |

#### VIDEO CARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Hercules** *Color Card w/Parallel Port* | $126.00* | (2.50) |
| ▶**Hercules** *Mono Graphics Card* | 162.00* | (2.50) |
| ▶**Orchid** *Turbo EGA* | 569.00* | (2.50) |
| **Paradise** *Autoswitch EGA* | 336.00* | (2.50) |
| **Quadram** *Quad EGA + Enhanced Graphics Adapter* | 323.00* | (2.50) |
| ▶**THE**™**H720** *Mono Card Clone 100% Hercules Compatible!* | 69.00* | (2.50) |
| ▶**THE**™**ColorCard** *100% IBM Compatible* | 60.00* | (2.50) |
| ▶**THE**™**EGA Plus** *EGA Clone* | 220.00* | (2.50) |

#### ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ▶**Brand Name DS/DD Diskettes** *Guaranteed for Life! Not Generic!* | $ 7.95* | (1.00) |
| ▶**DS/DD Bulk Rate Special** *Packaged in 50 with sleeves and labels Guaranteed for Life!* | .44*ea. | |
| ▶**PC Network** *Replacement 130 Watt IBM-PC Power Supply—Gives your PC the same Capacity as an XT. Good for add in Tape Drives (without the need for a piggyback unit) and large capacity disk drives.* | 70.00* | (5.00) |
| **SMA** *PC Documate: Keyboard Templates for Lotus/DBase/Multimate and others* | 9.99* | (1.00) |

### MEMORY CHIPS

(All Memory Chips Guaranteed for Life!)

| | Wholesale | |
|---|---|---|
| ▶**64K Memory Upgrade Kits** *(9 Chips) Quantity Discounts Available!* | $9.00* | (1.00) |
| ▶**64K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)* | 1.00* | (1.00) |
| ▶**256K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)* | 2.90* | (1.00) |
| ▶**128K IBM AT Mother Board Chips** | 3.50* | (1.00) |

### EXTERNAL MODEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Anchor** *Signalman Express* | $205.00* | (5.00) |
| **Hayes** *Smartmodem 1200* | 340.00* | (5.00) |
| ▶**Hayes** *Smartmodem 2400* | 525.00* | (5.00) |
| **Prometheus** *Promodem 1200* | 247.00* | (6.00) |
| **ALL THE**™**MODEMS ARE 100% HAYES COMPATIBLE** | | |
| **THE**™ *1200 COM External Modem* | 119.00* | (2.50) |
| **THE**™ *2400 COM External Modem* | 259.00* | (3.00) |
| ▶**U.S. Robotics** *Courier 2400BPS* | 345.00* | (5.00) |
| ▶**U.S. Robotics** *Password* | 172.00* | (4.00) |

### MONITORS

| | Wholesale | |
|---|---|---|
| **Amdek** *Video 300G Green* | $110.00* | (3.00) |
| **Amdek** *Video 300A Amber* | 120.00* | (3.00) |
| **Amdek** *Video 310A IBM Type Amber* | 130.00* | (3.00) |
| **Amdek** *Color 600 High Res RGB* | 365.00* | (7.88) |
| **Amdek** *Color722 Enhanced Graphics* | 424.00* | (9.16) |
| ▶**Magnavox** *12" TTL IBM Type Monitor* | 79.00* | (5.00) |
| ▶**Magnavox** *14" RGB Color 640x240* | 250.00* | (5.94) |
| **NEC** *JC-1401 Multisync RGB* | 530.00* | (10.37) |
| **Princeton** *HX-12 RGB Monitor* | 369.00* | (7.97) |
| **Princeton** *Max 12e Works with Color or Mono Card* | 138.00* | (5.00) |
| **Quadram** *ED 13" Enhanced Graphics* | 430.00* | (9.28) |
| **Taxan** *121 12" TTL Green Monitor* | 120.00* | (2.59) |
| **Taxan** *630 High Res RGB Monitor* | 383.00* | (8.27) |
| **Taxan** *640 Highest Res (720 x400) Currently Available—Works with Persyst BOB Card* | 439.00* | (10.69) |
| **Zenith** *ZVM-1230A Green High Res/Non Glare* | 91.00* | (2.50) |

### COMPLETE SYSTEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Apple** *Macintosh Base System* | CALL | |
| **AT&T** *6300PC CPU 640K 2 Floppy/1 Serial/1 Parallel/Green Monitor* | $1,775.00* | (38.34) |
| **Central Point** *Laser 128 Computer Apple IIc Compatible* | 355.00* | (7.67) |
| ▶**COMPAQ** *DeskPro w/640K 1 Floppy/20MB Hard Disk* | 1775.00* | (41.26) |
| ▶**COMPAQ** *Hard Disk Portable 20MB Hard Disk/1 Floppy* | $1,800.00* | (41.26) |
| ▶**IBM** *PC Base System 256K* | 1,025.00* | (22.14) |
| ▶**IBM** *PC Professional Hard Disk* | 1,337.00* | (30.07) |
| ▶**IBM** *PC/AT Base System 1.2MB Floppy w/256K* | 2,204.00* | (62.10) |
| **IBM** *AT Professional System 1.2MB Floppy/20MB Hard Disk/1 Ser/Par/512K* | CALL | |

### PRINTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ▶**Citizen** *MSP-10 NEW! 160CPS/80COL/Fric + Trac* | $259.00* | (4.68) |
| ▶**Citizen** *MSP-15 NEW! 160CPS/132COL/Fric + Trac* | 340.00* | (7.34) |
| ▶**Citizen** *MSP-20 NEW! 200CPS/80COL/Fric + Trac* | 299.00* | (6.46) |
| ▶**Citizen** *MSP-25 NEW! 200CPS/132COL/Fric + Trac* | 435.00* | (9.40) |
| ▶**Citizen** *Premiere 35 NEW! 35 CPS Daisywheel/132COL/Fric + Trac* | 420.00* | (9.07) |
| **Citizen** *120-D 120/125CPS 10" Trac Friction Feed w/NLQ Switch* | 169.00* | (3.63) |
| **Epson** *DX 35 35CPS/LQ Model* | 590.00* | (12.74) |
| **Epson** *EX-800 300/60CPS 80COL Par/Ser* | 445.00* | (9.61) |
| **Epson** *EX-1000 300/60CPS 132COL Par/Ser* | 629.00* | (13.59) |
| ▶**Epson** *FX-85* | 345.00* | (7.45) |
| ▶**Epson** *FX-286 NEW!* | 505.00* | (10.91) |
| **Epson** *LQ-800 180/60CPS/COL Par* | 519.00* | (11.21) |
| **Epson** *LQ1000 180CPS/60CPS NLQ* | 699.00* | (15.09) |
| ▶**Epson** *LX-86 120/16CPS 8.5" Par* | $219.00* | (4.73) |
| ▶**Epson** *LX-86 120CPS/8.5"/Parallel* | 219.00* | (4.35) |
| ▶**NEC** *Pinwriter P7216/180/65 10"* | 565.00* | (12.20) |
| ▶**NEC** *2050 20CPS Letter Quality* | 570.00* | (13.00) |
| ▶**NEC** *3530 33CPS/LQ Parallel* | 888.00* | (19.18) |
| ▶**NEC** *3550 33CPS/LQ* | 690.00* | (14.90) |
| **Okidata** *Color 20 80/CPS+ LQ Model/IBM Graphics + More (Requires Interface)* | 129.00* | (2.79) |
| **Okidata** *IBM Interface for Okimate Color 20* | 69.00* | (1.50) |
| **Okidata** *ML84P 200CPS* | 599.00* | (12.94) |
| **Okidata** *ML 193P 160CPS Wide Platen* | CALL | |
| **Okidata** *2410P Pacemark 350CPS* | CALL | |
| **Panasonic** *KXP-1091 120/75/22 10"* | 220.00* | (4.75) |
| **Panasonic** *KXP-1092 180CPS 12"* | 304.85* | (6.58) |
| **Panasonic** *KXP-1595 240/51CPS* | 430.00* | (9.29) |
| **Star Micronics** *Power Type 18CPS Letter Quality* | 300.00* | (6.48) |
| ▶**Toshiba** *P341 210CPS/132COL* | 649.00* | (15.42) |
| ▶**Toshiba** *P351 288CPS/132COL* | 974.00* | (21.03) |

### TERMS & CONDITIONS

*PC NETWORK--Members pay just 8% above the wholesale price, plus shipping. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Minimum shipping $2.50 per order. International orders call for shipping & handling charges. Money Orders, personal and company checks please allow 10 working days to clear. All prices subject to change without notice.

†RENT BEFORE YOU BUY--Members are eligible to join the NETWORK's Business and Game software Rental Libraries and evaluate products for a full 14 (Regular) or 30 (VIP) days to see if it meets your needs. And The NETWORK's rental charges are far less than other software rental services--Just 20% OF THE MEMBER WHOLESALE PRICE. **Rental titles available in IBM/Apple/MAC and CP/M Formats.** Hardware prices highlited by ▶ reflect recent major price reductions.

# COMPLETE SYSTEMS

(Optional local warranty service available in most major metro areas)

## IBM PC BASE SYSTEM

IBM PC w/256K
*Floppy Drive Controller*
*2 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drives*
*Mix and Match with your Favorite Monitor and Printer!*

**$1,025.00***

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

## IBM PC HARD DISK SYSTEM

IBM PC w/256K
*Floppy Drive Controller*
*1 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drive*
*Half Height Hard Disk*

w/20MB

**$1,337.00***

CALL FOR LATEST IBM ANNOUNCEMENTS

## PORTABLE HARD DISK SYSTEM

*w256K/1 Floppy/20MB Hard Disk*

**$1,800.00***

COMPAQ™

## DESKPRO SYSTEM

*256K CPU/1 Floppy/30MB Hard Disk*

**$1,775.00***

## APPLE *IIc*

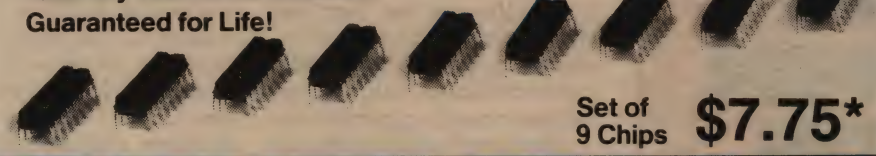
## APPLE *IIe*

## MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

Prices Too Low To Print!

## 64K IBM PC MEMORY EXPANSION KITS

**Quantity Discounts Available.**
**Guaranteed for Life!**



Set of 9 Chips **$7.75***

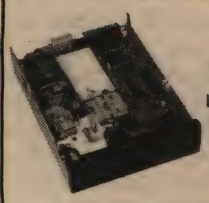
## DISKETTES

*Guaranteed for Life!*

Brand name diskettes available in boxes of 10 or in bulk packs of 50

| 5¼" DS/DD | 5¼" SS/DD | 3½" SS/DD |
|---|---|---|
| $7.95* Bx. 10 | $6.95* Bx. 10 | Bx. 10 |
| ea. .44* Bx. 50 | ea. .42* Bx. 50 | $12.50* |
| | | Free Flip & File Case |

## 1/2 HEIGHT DS/DD DISK DRIVES



The Network buys direct and makes fantastic deals with manufacturers like MPI/Tandon/CDC/Shugart/Qume/TEAC and others to bring you fantastic prices on Name Brand drives for your PC/AT/XT/or Compatible.

**$75.00***

Quantity Discounts Available

## INTERNAL PC HARD DISK

Low Power/Automatic Boot. Works on standard PC's and Compatibles. Includes drive/controller/cables/mounting hardware and instructions.

Full one year warranty!

10MB **$289.00***

20MB **$357.00***

Quantity Discounts Available

## Lotus 1-2-3™

**$285.00***

## WordPerfect

**$185.00***

***Members pay 8% above this wholesale price plus shipping.**

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-621-S-A-V-E** (orders and memberships)

**In Illinois call (312) 280-0002 Validation code: R0Z6**

**Customer Service and Order Status (312) 280-1567**

TM & R—Registered trademarks of IBM/COMPAQ/APPLE/AST™ Research/LOTUS/MultiMate Int./IOMEGA.

# PC NETWORK

## SEE WHY OVER 150,000 HAVE JOINED MAKING US THE NATION'S #1 SOURCE FOR EVERYTHING IN COMPUTING

- *Our 600 Page Wholesale Catalog*
  *Over 30,000 products priced at Wholesale + 8%. Anything you will ever need at a Consistent low price...*
- *Quarterly Catalog Updates*
  *Your Catalog is never obsolete! Keep on top of the newest products and latest price changes.*
- *The Printout*
  *Our newsletter gives you fantastic specials alog with unbiased analysis of new products and industry trends.*
- *10 Day Returns on any Hardware!!*
  *If you don't like any hardware product—for any reason —return it for a refund.*
- *1000 + Title Rental Library*
  *14 to 30 day rentals on over 1000 different titles. Try before you buy!!*
- *Size, Strength and Stability*
  *The Network has over 150 employees, 45,00 square feet of office and warehouse space, inventory valued in excess of $15,000,000 and is ranked the largest computer product supplier in the nation! Our commitment is to serve our customers and our 90% repeat business rate is proof!!*
- *OnLine™ Bulletin Board*
  *Download "Freeware" from the nation's largest single concentration of Public Domain software available! Get tied into the nation's largest technical information network! Place orders, get tech support or contact customer service from the Network's OnLine,™ not just a bulletin board but a complete customer information network.*

## CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-621-S-A-V-E

**(Orders—Membership and Advice!)**
**In Illinois call (312) 280-0002**
**Your Membership Validation Number R0Z6**

You can validate your membership number and, if you wish, place your first money-saving order over the phone by using your VISA, MASTERCARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS. **Our knowledgeable sales consultants are on duty Mon.-Fri. 8:00 AM to 7:00 PM, SAT. 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST.**

**PERSONAL COMPUTER NETWORK**
**320 West Ohio**
**Chicago, Illinois 60610**

**Call now...Join the PC NETWORK and start saving today!**
**Customer Service and Order Status (312) 280-1567**
**8:30 AM to 4:30 PM, Mon.-Fri. CST**

## PC NETWORK • MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

**YES!** Please enroll me as a member in the PC NETWORK™ and rush my catalog featuring thousands of computer products, all at just 8% above DEALER WHOLESALE PRICES. I will also periodically receive "THE PRINTOUT", a special up-date on merchandise at prices BELOW even those in my wholesale catalog, and all the other exclusive, money-saving services available to Members.

0Z6 ☐

I am under no obligation to buy anything. My complete satisfaction is guaranteed. Please check (✓) all boxes that apply:

**Basic Membership With 14 Days Rental**
- ☐ One-year membership for $8
- ☐ Two-year membership for $15 (SAVE $1)
- ☐ Business Software Rental Library for $25 add'l. per year—with 14 day rentals
- ☐ Games Software Rental Library for $10 add'l. per year

**Special V.I.P. Membership* With 30 Days Rental.**
- ☐ One-year membership for $15
- ☐ Two-year membership for $25 (SAVE $5)
- ☐ BOTH Business and Game Software Rental Libraries for $30 add'l. per year—with 30 day rentals

*VIP members receive advance notice on limited quantity merchandise specials

☐ Bill my credit card: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Account Number: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Exp. _____ mo. year

☐ Check or money order enclosed for $ _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

My computer(s) is: ☐ IBM PC ☐ IBM-XT ☐ IBM-AT ☐ Apple II ☐ Macintosh ☐ Other _____

Signature _____
(Signature required to validate membership)

Copyright © 1985, PC NETWORK, INC.

**Tales of Horror continued from page 14**

keeping options open.

**Trap 2: The Fable of Terminal Chafe**

Dick has sidestepped the pitfall of the single-notch belt by carefully installing a flexible system that can grow with his business. It is a powerful one, since he decided to automate everything at once. A central, or "host" mini is hooked up to five terminals: Three handle accounts receivable/payable; two are used by the administrative staff for word processing and database management. Dick has his unwieldy mailing list maintained by a lessor on an offsite mainframe. To round out the arrangement, he buys four desktop micros: one for his desk, one for another manager, and two for his salespeople.

Operation Automation proceeds smoothly. Accounts receivable/payable are updated daily; the mailing list stays fresh and can be manipulated in many ways; much office correspondence begins from "boilerplate" letter formats; subcontractor information, target dates and costs are always at hand; and each manager has powerful tools to organize and expedite tasks. The system can also accommodate new terminals or micros whenever necessary without disturbing the workflow.

So what's wrong with this picture? Well, over time a new set of problems crops up. The location of memoranda, correspondence and contracts is known only to Dick's support staff. Only accounts receivable/payable actually knows the current state of accounts receivable/payable. Though each manager contols his or her responsibilities via computer, Dick's machines work in isolation from one another. The sales force makes good use of client and potential client databases, but each of their machines contains entirely different information. The salespeople are also frequently "out in the field," leaving their computers dormant. When they return, they are faced with the task of heavy updating. To top it all off, keeping tabs on Dick's mailing list means contacting the lessor by mail or phone—as archaic a communication system as any that has existed over the last 50 years.

This is "terminal chafe," one of the most insidious pitfalls inherent in office automation. Each element of the system seems an island unto itself, unable to account to any of the other parts of that system—even those right alongside it. This happens whenever one type of system comes up against another—and rubs it the wrong way—because they speak in different tongues and can't share information. Resolving these differences often requires a throwback to doing things the old way. You remember the old way, don't you? Blizzards of paper, missed telephone calls, duplicated duplicating...

*Moral:* If data needs to be shared between departments, or even among people in the same department, then data needs to be shared by the systems they use, too. Terminal chafe can magnify areas of inefficiency, and without a solid communications link, you risk not less but more paper pile up, duplicated effort and confusion than you had *before* you brought in high tech hardware to make everything wonderful.

*Avoiding Dick's Fate*: Determine what types of information are shared among departments in your office before you automate; if a lot of information is funneled from one department to another, make sure that communication among their computer systems is part of the contract you develop with your consultant or dealer. This can include computers already on the premises, since all computers can be made to communicate via some combination of telecommunications software and a hardware link-up that acts as an interface between them. If the computers are close together (such as all in one room), you probably will find that they can be connected serially to one another much as they are connected printers or disk drives. If they are in different buildings—or even different hemispheres—they can be made to communicate using the telephone lines and a piece of hardware known as the modem. Computers can chat over the phone almost as easily as human beings can; but they need very clean lines to transmit information garble-free, and they may hog the phone unless they have their own lines. Check out internal telephone-line options at the time you invest in your computer system. Otherwise you may get caught with your ceiling tiles down at an inopportune moment and risk not only having dust drop into your machines but a plethora of wires reminding you once again of Babel.

Depending on how different the machines are in your office, the amount and kind of communication that's possible between them will vary. In almost every case, straight text can be moved to and fro without much problem. Between computers of a similar type (such as IBM and IBM compatibles), spreadsheet and database information—and even graphics—can be transferred, provided the same type of software is available at both ends to make the transferred material meaningful. For incompatible micros, such as IBM to Macintosh, moving information from databases or spreadsheets gets more complicated. Hence, the golden rule: *Whenever you have the option, buy computers that are the same make or compatible.*

When you or your salespeople are on the road, a portable computer with a built-in modem can be useful to keep in touch with and update home base. Just call your office directly and transfer reports, messages and other data over the phone lines to someone on the other end. Or, to beat time-zone discrepencies from coast to coast, you can use post office-like facilities offered by commercial networks such as MCI or CompuServe to "drop off" information whenever you feel like it—and it will wait there until someone in your office can "pick it up" with their computer. Phone calls are made to be missed, but electronic mail is always there and can even be used to keep office files current so there's no need for later updating.

**Trap 3: The Heartbreak of Elephantiasis**

All the departments under Tom's aegis are equipped with computers, but each has machines of a different type and age, and the fact that they can't communicate is driving Tom's staff (not to mention Tom) over the edge. By hook or by crook, he manages to get most of them communicating, at least after a fashion. A call to his local dealer (probably

**continued on page 317**

**Special Holiday Savings Gift Form**

*1st Gift* **$14.97**

*Each additional 1-year gift* **$12.97**
*(or your own subscription)*

Give *COMPUTER SHOPPER* for the holidays! We make it easy to order. You can give now, but pay after January 1, 1987. We'll even send you gift cards to announce your thoughtfulness.

For faster service call our Toll-Free Holiday Hotline 1-800-327-9926 (In FL 305-269-3211) Mon-Fri 8-5 EST.

**1st Gift Subscription to:**
☐ New ☐ Renewal
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ ST____ Zip____

**2nd Gift Subscription to:**
☐ New ☐ Renewal
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ ST____ Zip____

**Gift Subscription(s) From:**
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ ST____ Zip____

☐ In Addition: Enter my own 1 year subscription for only $12.97
☐ Payment enclosed for ____ subscription(s)
☐ Bill me after January 1, 1987
☐ Charge my VISA/MC for ____ subscription(s)
Acct. # _____ Exp. Date____
Signature _____

COMPUTER SHOPPER®
407 S. Washington Ave. Titusville, FL 32796

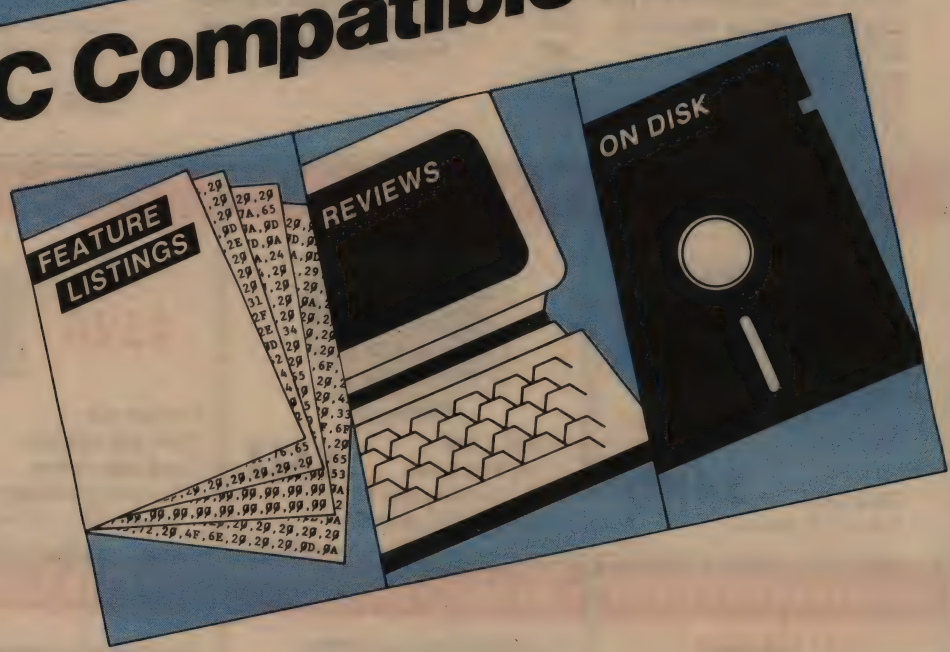
Prices valid in USA only. Canadian and foreign rates available upon request. Offer expires Jan. 31, 1987.

X-405

Never again need you feel like a second-class citizen in an IBM world!

# SOFT SECTOR

## The PC Compatible Magazine




When IBM introduced its PC in 1981, it set a great standard for MS-DOS personal computers — a standard for the rest of the market to follow.

And follow they did.

Tandy, Compaq, Leading Edge, Epson, Kaypro and dozens of others: all adhering to the IBM standard, but building on it. Adding to it. Enhancing it. And most importantly, offering it at a more competitive price.

Today, when most people buy a personal computer, these are the machines they choose — the powerful, innovative PC Compatibles. Yet when the owners of these machines go looking for information, all they find are magazines for IBM users.

### Information for *your* machine, not someone else's!

Now there is SOFT SECTOR, The PC Compatible Magazine. Each and every month of the year, SOFT SECTOR will arrive at your door brimming with information and programs written just for your PC Compatible.

Every issue of SOFT SECTOR will offer:

- Interesting, informative features on the ever-changing world of personal computers, with a look at the latest in the growing line of MS-DOS, PC Compatibles.
- Tutorials on MS-DOS, programming and using applications, written in an easy-to-understand style designed to bring you quickly into the ranks of the power-users.
- Useful, practical hints and tips to help you get the most from your computer with the least frustration.
- A wealth of programs that can be typed in and run on your computer: utilities, home and business applications, games and graphics. And a companion disk service (available separately) for those who simply don't have the time to type those great programs in.
- In-depth reviews of all the latest hardware and software, written to answer your most important questions: "Does it meet my needs? Will it work on my computer? Is it the best buy for the price?"
- A spotlight on the best product of the month, chosen by our editors as the most useful, the most innovative, and the one you should seriously consider adding to your collection.

### Only $18* — 50 percent off the newsstand price!

Yes, SOFT SECTOR offers all this and more. And if you subscribe now, you can take advantage of this special offer.

Subscribe today, and never again feel like a second-class citizen in an IBM world.

**P.S. IBM PC users, you don't have to feel left out. We'll let you subscribe, too!**

We also publish two other fine magazines: THE RAINBOW, for Tandy Color Computer users, and PCM, for Tandy MS-DOS and portable computer users. Subscriptions to THE RAINBOW are $31 per year in the U.S. Subscriptions to PCM are $28 per year in the U.S.

If you own one of the Tandy computers, feel free to use our toll-free credit card order line to order these other fine publications: 800-847-0309.

☐ **Yes!** Sign me up for a one year subscription to SOFT SECTOR, The PC Compatible Magazine. At only $18* for 12 issues, that's a savings of 50% off the newsstand price!

For faster service on your credit card order, call toll free 800-847-0309 Kentucky residents 502-228-4492

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Payment Enclosed (payment must accompany order)

Charge: ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ American Express

Acct. # _____

Card Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

*Subscriptions to SOFT SECTOR are $18 in the United States; U.S. $30 in Canada. Surface rate to other countries is U.S. $64; air rate, U.S. $85. Allow 6-8 weeks for first copy. Subscription begins with next available issue. **U.S. funds only, please.** In order to hold down non-editorial costs, **we do not bill.**

**MAIL TO: SOFT SECTOR, The Falsoft Bldg., P.O. Box 385, Prospect, KY 40059**

# AT COMPATIBLE

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

# $1125

MADE IN U.S.A.
NOT A FOREIGN COPY
*SERVICED IN U.S.A.*
*Extended Warranty Available*

**10 MHz CPU Option $1150**

**AUTO CAD**
**RUNS Xenix™**
**NOVELL NETWORK**
**MULTI TASKING**

- Free Set-Up utility
- 48 Hours Burn-in
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 195W Power Supply
- Touch-type Keyboard
- 33% faster than IBM AT
- 512K RAM, expands to 1 MB
- 8/6 MHZ, 8MHZ CPU Chip
- Full Documentation and Manual
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- W.D. Hard Disk/Floppy Disk controller
- Fully Compatible BIOS, written in U.S.A.

**FREE**
Fully configured and tested for your system requirements

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ With 20MB Seagate 65MS 1/2 Ht. | $355 |
| ☐ With 20MB Seagate 39MS Full Ht. | $549 |
| ☐ DOS 3.1 | ***$85*** |
| ☐ G.W. Basic | ***$95*** |
| ☐ 80287-8 8MHZ | ***$225*** |
| ☐ 80287-5 5MHZ | $195 |

Made in U.S.A.

- ***One Year Limited Warranty***
- ***Dealers and Corporate qty. Discounts available***

**CLUB CT Mono AT compatible system**
- Basic system as described above plus Monochrome Display card and IBM quality Monochrome monitor **$1335**

**CLUB CT Color AT compatible system**
- High quality
- Basic System as above
- Plus color Display card and color monitor
- Fully Assembly and tested, no installation required **$1539**

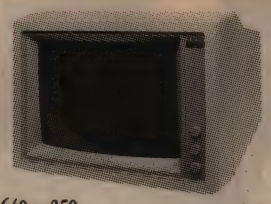
**CLUB EGA Color AT system** **$1803**

## MONO MONITOR

- Nonglare
- 12" screen
- 800 x 350 resolution
- FCC class 'B' approval
- IBM Color **$345**

**$138**

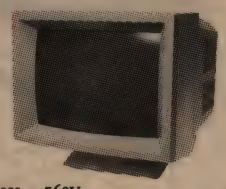
## EGA MONITOR



- 640 x 350
- 640 x 200
- EGA and CGA
- FCC class 'B' approval

**$480**

## NEC MULTISYNC

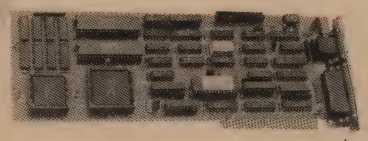


- 800H x 560V
- Test Mode Switch
- No Installation required
- EGA, PGA, CGA compatible

**CALL**

## CLUB EGA GRAPHIC CARD

**$228**

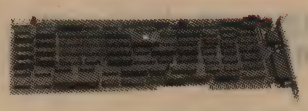


- Parallel Port
- Fully IBM compatible
- 256K video memory
- Runs color/mono display
- 16 colors 640 x 350 resolution

Quantity discounts available

Made in U.S.A.
Complies with FCC

## UNIVERSAL DISPLAY



- Parallel Port
- FCC class 'B' approval
- One Year Limited Warranty
- 132 columns text, color or mono
- Mono Display Hercules Compatible

**$248**

## HERCULES COMPATIBLE

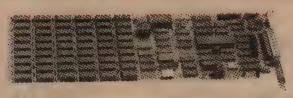
**132 Columns**

- Printer Port
- Software Switchable
- Monochrome Graphics
- Runs Lotus 123 Graphics
- Run 132 x 44 column display

Comply with FCC class 'B'

**$99**

## 6-PAC COMPATIBLE

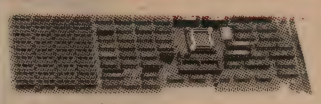


**CLUB 384** (for PC)

- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- 0-384K Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- FCC class 'B' approved
- Game Port and software

**$88**

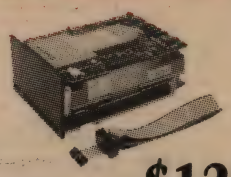
## CLUB TURBO



- w/128K RAM
- Runs 80287 math-processor in 5 MHZ or 8 MHZ speed
- Runs 7 times faster than PC or 33% faster than the IBM AT

**$399**

## HIGH CAPACITY

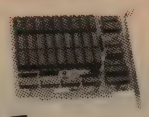


**80MB** **$1295**
**28 ms Access time**

- Manual
- With software

**CALL**

## MEMORY CARD

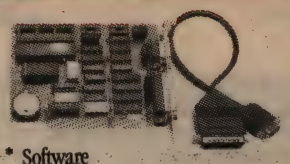


**$55** **CLUB 576** (for PC, Portable)

- Software
- Short Card
- 0-576K Memory
- Supports 64K/256K DRAM

Made in U.S.A.

## MINI I/O FOR XT/AT

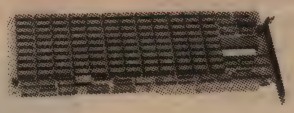


- Software
- Parallel Port
- Half size card
- Real time clock/calendar
- 2 serial Port (2nd optional)

Made in U.S.A.

**$75**

## AT MEMORY CARD



- No Piggy back
- 0-3 MB capacity
- 64k/256K RAM chips
- One Year Limited Warranty
- FCC class 'B' approval

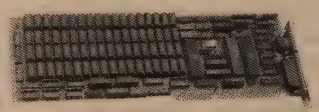
Made in U.S.A.

**CLUB 3000** **$155**

## AT-MULTIFUNCTION CARD

**Manager's Choice**

**$179**



- Game port
- 0-2MB Memory
- Runs at 12 MHZ
- 128K Increment range
- 2 Serial port (1 option)
- Self Installing software

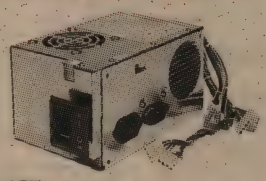
**12MHZ AT-Multifunction**
**Made in U.S.A.**

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

- 360K
- Half height
- TEAC/FUJITSU
- Double density
- IBM grey color extra

**$89**

## XT POWER SUPPLY



- 135W
- Reliable
- Complies with FCC
- Direct replacement
- One Year Limited Warranty

**$83**

## MOUSE

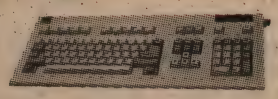
**Microsoft Compatible**

- 200 Dots/inch
- Work with Auto-Cad
- 3 Buttons/built in Microprocessor

**$75**

Mouse with DR. HALO **$109**

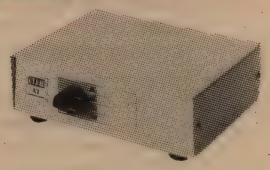
## PRO KEYBOARD



**5151** **$88**

- Separate Numeric & Curser keypad
- AT Style Keyboard w/LED

## SWITCH MASTER

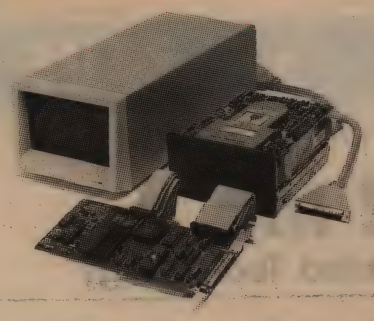


- Cable included
- Printer Spooler for IBM
- Share one printer by 4 computer or 1 computer to 4 printer

**$88**

## FAST HARD DISK FOR PC/XT AND COMPATIBLE

***Upgrade Your PC/XT***
***Power Your XT***

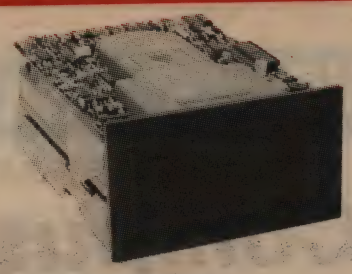


**39 ms Access time**

- Auto Head Park
- Boot from Hard disk
- Quality Seagate drive
- 39 ms average access time
- Software and Manual included
- Special Western Digital controller

| | INTERNAL | EXTERNAL |
|---|---|---|
| ◻ 20MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate 4026 | $659 | $759 |
| ◻ 30MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate 4038 | $759 | $859 |
| ◻ 40MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate (available now) | $859 | $959 |

## FAST AT HARD DISK DRIVE



**39 ms Access time**

- 39 ms access time
- Auto Head Parking
- Linear Voice Coil Activator
- One Year Limited Warranty
- Cables, AT sliding rail and Software included

| | |
|---|---|
| 20MB 4026 | $528 |
| 30MB 4038 | $628 |
| 40MB 4051 | $699 |
| 72MB (23 ms) | $1195 |
| 80MB 4096 (28 ms) | $1295 |

## EVEREX MODEM—HAYES COMPATIBLE

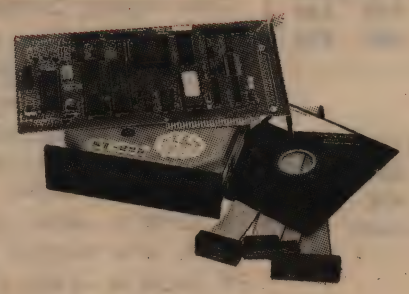
Made in U.S.A. *FCC class 'B' approval

- 300/1200 Baud
- Half size/Half power
- One Year Limited Warranty
- Excellent for Long Distance calls
- Free Bitcom Communication Software

***2400 Baud** **CALL**

**$128**

## 20/30 HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM



***For PC Upgrade to XT***

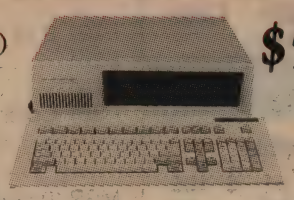
| | *INTERNAL* | *EXTERNAL* |
|---|---|---|
| 20MB | $375 | $567 |
| 30MB | $475 | |

- 65MS access time
- Boots from Hard Disk
- Western Digital Controller
- Manual, Cables, Hardware and Software included
- 20/30MB Seagate Hard Disk

**With Floppy Controller Add $50**

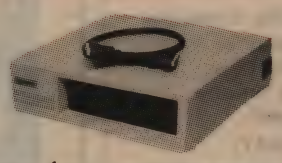
## CLUB XT TURBO 4.77/8.0 MHZ

- 360K Floppy Drive
- 135W Power supply
- Color: PC/XT Color
- Electrical: 115V220V
- 8088 CPU, 4.77 MHZ
- Legal Compatible BIOS
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 8087 Math Co-processor (option)
- Dimension: 17.5 x 19 x 6.1
- 640K Memory 765K Standard
- *One Year Limited Warranty
- *Quanity discounts available



**$505**

## EXPANSION CHASSIS



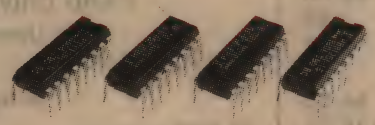
- 8 expansion slots
- No wait state design
- Round shielded cable
- 4 half height drive space
- Most compatible chassis on the market

**$428**

## WEEKLY SPECIALS

| | *Qty. of 2* |
|---|---|
| ***Toshiba 72MB*** | **$1099** |
| ***Seagate 4051*** | **$638** |
| ***Teac Floppy 360K*** | **$85** |

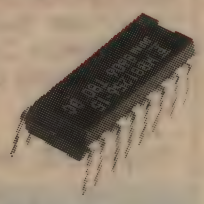
## 64K DRAM



150 ns (9 pcs.)

**$9**

## 256K RAM



150 ns (9 pcs.)
120 ns (add $9.00)

**$27**

## OTHERS

***HARD DISK CONTROLLERS***

| | |
|---|---|
| * Data Switch Box | *$68* |
| * PC/XT controller | *$90* |
| * Floppy controller | *$49* |
| * 25 Pin Serial Cable | *$18* |
| * Split Power Y-cable | *$8* |
| * IBM Type Printer Cable | *$15* |
| * IBM AT Bus Extended Card (good for test & debug) | *$30* |
| * AT HD/Floppy Controller | *$170* |
| * Compaq 286 Hard Disk Controller | *$188* |
| * PC/XT HD/Floppy Controller | *$140* |

***CHIPS***

| | |
|---|---|
| * EPROM 2764 | *$6* |
| * EPROM 27128 | *$8* |

| *TAPE* | *INTERNAL* | *EXTERNAL* |
|---|---|---|
| * Teac | *$580* | *$680* |
| * Wangtek | *$747* | *$827* |

***SOFTWARE***
Graphics DR. HALO
Communications BIT-COM

***ADD ON***

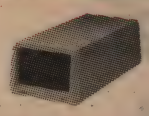
| | |
|---|---|
| * Kits for Mini I/O, 2nd Serial Port | *$25* |
| * Kits for CLUB 2000, 2nd Serial Port | *$25* |

## DEALERS SPECIAL

| | |
|---|---|
| * Mini I/O | *$45* |
| * AT keyboard | *$50* |
| * Math Co-processor | *CALL* |
| * Two Drive Chassis | $85 |
| * Memory Short card | *$40* |
| * AT Power supply 192 watt | *$95* |
| * 6/8 MHZ AT-compatible computer | *CALL* |
| * AT HD/Floppy Controller (XT size) | *$160* |
| * XT HD/Floppy Controller (XT size) | *CALL* |

## CHASSIS

**$99**



- W/Power supply
- Good for 2 drives

## AT HARD DISK/FLOPPY

- AT-compatible
- Western Digital Chipset

**$170**

FREE MEMBERSHIP

# CLUB AT INC.

**46707 Fremont Boulevard, Fremont CA 94539**

***Quality and volumes is Our Business***

*All Sales CAll* ***(415) 490-2201***
*FAX No.* ***415-490-2687***

**Now Open 7:30 to 6:30 PST**
**for your convenient**

*University P.O.'s are welcome*
*Corporate Buyer call for Neil Mehta*

*Quantity Discounts are Available*
*Dealers are Welcome*

ORDER BY MAIL: Check or Money Order, California add 6.5% Sales Tax

ORDER BY PHONE: C.O.D., Cashier Check, Visa, MasterCard, American Express (3% Extra) or Approved Company P.O..

TERMS: Due to our Low Prices, all sales are final. All prices are subject to changes and quantity may be limited. We reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 10% Restocking Fee. Call for RMA Number for Returns and Repairs. *All Prices are subject to change without notice.

IBM, Hercules, Bitcome, *Xenix*, are Trade Marks of the Respective Companies. Limited Warranty, 1 Year parts and 6 months Labor

SAVE • SAVE • SAVE • SAVE • SAVE

*OVER 10,000 PRODUCTS TO CHOOSE FROM*

# Compusat Inc.

**Computer Services Advanced Technology**

## Start Saving NOW – Send for Our Catalog Today

### Monitors

**PRINCETON GRAPHICS**

| | Members | Non Members |
|---|---|---|
| Max 12" | $149 | $169 |
| Hx-12" | 418 | 449 |
| Hx-12(E) Color | 498 | 539 |

**AMDEK**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 310A 12" Amber" | $138 | $159 |
| 600 12" Color | 389 | 439 |
| 722 12" Color | 488 | 529 |

All monitors include cables

**NEC**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| JC 1401P3A Color Multi Sync. | $529 | $599 |

### Computers

**AMIGA**

| | Members | Non Members |
|---|---|---|
| 256K (1) Floppy drive, Mouse, Color monitor, Complete | $ 938 | $ 999 |
| 512K (2) Floppy drive, Mouse, Color monitor, Complete | 1,298 | 1,399 |

**COMPUSAT PC**

**100% Compatible — Dual Speed**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PC Model I – 256K, (1) 360K Disk drive, Turbo charged | $ 399 | $ 499 |
| PC Model II – 640K, (2) 360K Disk drive, Turbo charged | 549 | 639 |
| PC Model III – 640K, (1) 360K Disk drive, (1) 20 meg hard disk, Turbo charged | 989 | 1,099 |

**2 Year Warranty**

### Printers

**BROTHER**

| | Members | Non Members |
|---|---|---|
| 1109 Dot Matrix, N.LQ | $ 189 | $ 209 |
| 1509 Dot Matrix, N.LQ | 378 | 399 |

**OKIDATA**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 182 120 CPS, 10" | $199 | $229 |
| 192 160 CPS, 10" | 318 | 359 |
| 193 160 CPS, 17" | 449 | 509 |
| 292 200 CPS 10" | | |
| 293 200 CPS 17" | | |
| Okimate 20 | 178 | 199 |

**TOSHIBA**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P321 3 in 1 | $474 | $499 |
| P341 | 699 | 759 |
| P351 | 948 | 1,049 |
| P351 Color | 1,079 | 1,149 |

**CITIZEN**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MSP-10 160 CPS 10" | $268 | $289 |
| MSP-15 160 CPS 19" | 408 | 439 |
| MSP-20 200 CPS 10" | 338 | 359 |
| MSP-25 200 CPS 17" | 488 | 519 |

**We carry over 10,000 hardware, software and accessories from major brand manufacutres. Complete specifications on any product upon request.**

***CALL TODAY!***

### Misc. For Members

| | |
|---|---|
| Printer Cables | $ 8.00 |
| D.S.D.D Diskettes | .39 |
| Copy II PC Option Board | 79.00 |
| Color Card w/printer | 69.00 |
| Monochrome w/printer | 88.00 |
| Multi funciton OK | 88.00 |
| 150w Power Supply | 69.00 |
| 4164 Memory Chips | .95 |
| 41256 Memory Chips | 2.98 |
| DAC Easy Accounting | 54.88 |
| Shape U.P.S. 150 VAC | 118.00 |

### Disk Drives

**D.S./D.D. 360K IBM Compatible**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mitsubishi 501 | $ 91 | $ 105 |
| Teak 55B | 88 | 99 |

**APPLE COMPUTER**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Apple IIe, II+, IIc | $ 89 | $101 |
| MACintosh 800K | 248 | 309 |

**HARD DRIVES FOR PC**

**Plus Development**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 20 meg on card | $648 | $699 |

**Seagate**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 20 meg w/controler | $369 | $399 |

*All products are 100% Guaranteed by Compusat*

### COMPUSAT SAVERS CLUB

**Here are just a few reasons why over 5000 computer owners come to Compusat for all their computing needs.**

- **OUR 200 PAGE CATALOG** Over 10,000 products discounted up to 20% below our already low prices.
- **QUARTERLY CATALOG UPDATES** Your catalog is never obsolete! Stay on top of the newest products and latest price changes.
- **THE COMPUSAT INSIDER** Our newsletter gives you fabulous specials along with unbiased analysis of new products and industry trends.
- **COMPUTER CONSULTATION** Our experts are trained in finding the right Hardware, Software, Supplies and Services to best fit your business or personal needs. The results are substantial savings for our members.
- **COMPUTER SERVICE** Free computer repair valued at $65.00. This feature allows for one computer repair per membership (Parts not included).
- **GROUP DISCOUNTS** Save even more on membership and quantity purchases.

### SAVERS CLUB MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

YES! Please enroll me as a member in the Compusat Savers Club, for the low price of $50 per year. I understand I am to receive a catalog featuring thousands of computer products, all at discounted prices. I will also periodically receive "THE COMPUSAT INSIDER", A special up-date on new merchandise in the computer industry, and all the other exclusive, money-saving services available to members.

I am under no obligation to buy anything. My complete satisfaction is guaranteed.

☐ Bill my credit card: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Account Number: _____ Exp. Date: _____

☐ Check or money order enclosed for $_____

Company Name _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____ Work ( ) _____ Ext. _____

My computer(s) is: ☐ IBM PC ☐ IBM-XT ☐ Apple II ☐ Macintosh ☐ Other ____

Signature _____

(Signature required to validate membership)

**CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS.**
**Prices subject to change.**
**Minimum order $10.00 plus Shipping & Handling minimum $4.85.**
**Prices shown are for cash.**
**Add 3% for MasterCard/Visa.**

**24 HOUR TOLL FREE ORDER LINE**

**(800) 237-5972**
**(OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA)**

**(213) 970-0816**
**(INSIDE CALIFORNIA)**

**Compusat Inc.**
**12841 Hawthorne Blvd, Suite 501**
**Hawthorne, CA 90250**
**HOURS: Monday-Friday 9:00-6:30 — Sat. 10:00-3:00**
**Calls after hours are Computer Assisted.**

SAVE • SAVE • SAVE • SAVE • SAVE

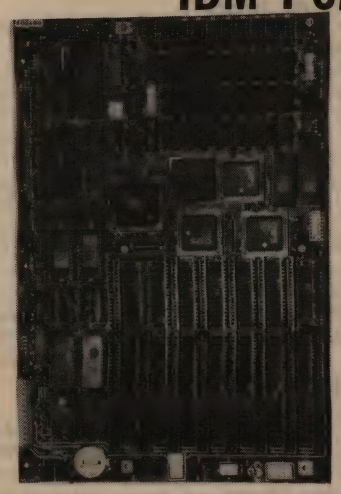
CALL IMMEDIATELY!

# CHRISTMAS SALES!

OEM DEALERS WELCOME!

# THE MINIATURE AT IN XT BOX BABY-ATee

## BABY-ATee Turbo Mother Board IBM PC/AT Compatible



**FEATURES:**

* Intel 80286-6/80286-8 Microprocessor
* Chips and Technology VLSI Chipset
* 8MHZ or 6MHZ Switchable Clock Speed
* Expandable to 1 MegaByte on Board
* Keyboard Selectable System Clock
* Hardware RESET jumper
* 7-channel DMA (Direct Memory Access)
* 16-Level Interrupt
* 3 Programable Timers
* 64K Bytes Read-Only memory
* CMOS Memory to Maintain System configuration
* Real-Time Clock
* Battery on Board
* Keyboard Connector
* Speaker Connector
* 8 Input/Output (I/O) Slots:
  —6 with a 62— & 36-pin cardconnector
  —2 with only the 62-pin card-edge connector
* Easy Installation & Full Technical Support

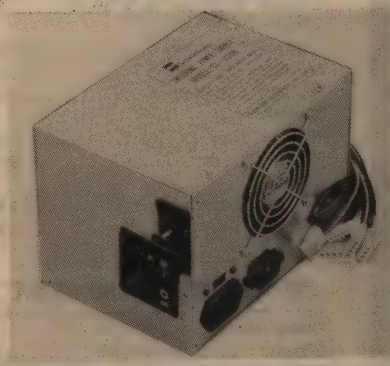
**SAME DIMENSION AS XT MOTHER BOARD**
**SALES PRICE:**
**$429.00 ONLY!**

## BABY-ATee Case Features:

* Metal Case with Keylock Protection
* 3 LED & Wires
* Reset Switch
* Nickle coating
* With Mounting Hardware
* Speaker with Stand

**$65.00 ONLY**

## BABY-ATee 200W power supply

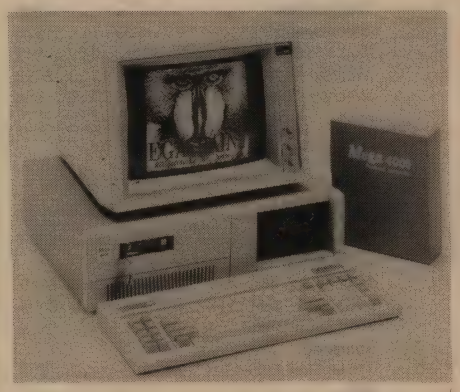


* Same Dimension as XT power supply
* 4 Drive Plugs

**$89.00 ONLY**

## Mega 4000

**TURBO**
*Personal Computer*



**FCC APPROVED**
Features:

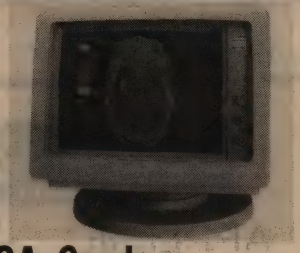
* Keyboard Selectable turbo Speed 4.77-8 MHZ, 40% Faster
* 8088-2 Micro-Processor with 8087 Co-Processor Optional
* 4 Layers Mother Board with 256k Expandable to 640k on Board
* Eight Expansion Slots That Allow Easy System Expansion by using Optional Plug-in Adaptors
* Run Most of the IBM PC/XT Software such as Lotus 123, Flight Simulator, dBase III, Wordstar, Etc.
* 135W Power supply
* AT Style case w/keylock protection & reset switch or IBM style case
* AT Style Keyboard
* System box and Operation Manual
* Six Month Warranty

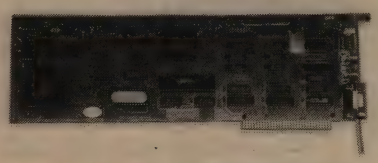
**BARE BONE SPECIAL PRICE:**
**$399.00 ONLY!**

**Mono system with Monitor ..... $849.00**

640K, 2 Slim Drives, Monochrome Graphics Card, Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock/Calender, High Resolution TTL Monitor
* Add $450.00 for 20MB Seagate Hard Drive with WD Controller; free installation

## EGA SPECIAL





**EGA Card ..... $185.00**

* 256K Graphics Memory
* 640 x 350 Resolution
* Compatible to EGA, CGA, MGA
* Adapts to RGB & TTL Monitors

**CASPER EGA MONITOR (W/SWIVEL BASE) & EGA CARD ..... $625.00**

## MONTH SPECIAL

**DISK I/O CARD....$72**

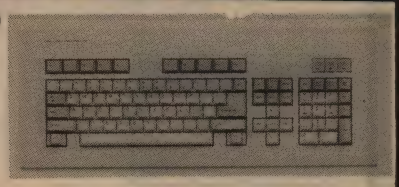
* 2 Internal Disk Drives Adaptor
* 2 Serial ports (1 optional)
* Printer Port, Game Adaptor, Real Time clock
* All cables, manual, software included
* FCC 'B' Approved

**AT STYLE KEYBOARD ..... $49**

* IBM PC/XT Compatible
* LEDs for Cap Lock, Num lock & Screw Lock
* FCC Approved

## XT AT KEYBOARD

**K-155 KEYBOARD ...$65.00**



* IBM PC/XT, PC/AT Compatible
* 95 keys Keyboard
* Separate Cursor Keypad
* Cross-top function keys
* FCC Approved

**5060 KEYBOARD ..... $55.00**

PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFO ON FCC APPROVED ADD-ON CARDS

## MAY COMPUTERS CORP.

8210 KATELLA AVE., STE. D
STANTON, CA 90680

Please Call **(714) 897-2037**
For Best OEM Qty. Price

* EVERYTHING IN STOCK
* 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS
* IBM, XT, AT ARE THE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORP.
* Cal. Res. add 6% Sales Tax
* UPS C.O.D. Cashier check only
* Add $3.00 Handling Charge, Plus UPS Shipping
* FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEED

# OUTSTANDING PRICES ON IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS!!!

***COMPUTER SHOPPER MAGAZINE****

***Best Buy of The Year - 1986***

## PRINTERS

Brother
- M 1509 180cps,TF,SP,PP,NLQ ..... $355

Panasonic
- KX-1080i 120cps, NLQ, Graphics ..... $219
- KX-1091i 120 cps, NLQ, Graphics ..... $239
- KX-1092 180 cps, NLQ, Graphics ..... $349
- Panasonic 3131 lettr qty ..... $249
- KX-1592 15"180cps, NLQ, GR ..... $425
- KX-1595 15"240cps, NLQ, GR ..... $579

Okidata
- Okimate 20 IBM/APL ..... $209
- ML182P or IBM version ..... $229
- ML192P or IBM version ..... $349

Star Micronics
- NX-10 120 cps ..... $239
- SG 15" 120 cps ..... $CALL

Citizen
- MSP-10 160 cps ..... $289
- MSP-15 160 cps ..... $389

## PRINTER ACCESS. for APPLE

Orange Micro
- Grappler + ..... $79
- Buffered Grappler + w/16k ..... $129
- Serial Grappler + ..... $79
- Buffered Serial Grappler+ ..... $159
- Grappler C (ser to par) ..... $89
- Hotlink (ser to par converter) ..... $55

SMT (3 year warranty)
- Image Perfect w/Cable ..... $59
- Clock Chip ..... $59

Microtek
- Dumpling GX ..... $69
- Dumpling 16 ..... $139

## DISK DRIVES for APPLE

Mitac
- Ad-1 Full Ht. for Apple IIe, II + ..... $109
- Ad-3 Half Ht. for Apple IIe, II + or IIc ..... $109
- Ad-3C Half Ht. for Apple IIc ..... $115

## APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Applied Engineering (5 year warranty)
- RamFactor w/256k ..... $189
- RamFactor w/512k ..... $217
- Transwarp ..... $209
- IIC System Clock ..... $63
- Ramworks III w/64k ..... $139
- Timemaster H O ..... $99
- Ramworks III w/512k ..... $199
- RGB Option ..... $99
- Z-80 Plus w/software ..... $119
- Z-80C for IIc w/software ..... $129
- Viewmaster 80 col cd for II + ..... $109

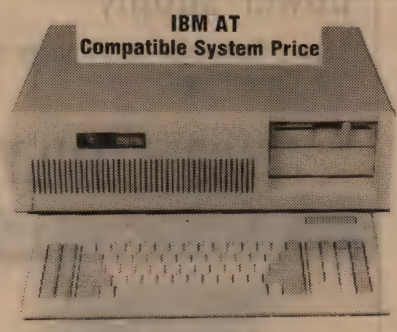
**SMT (3 year warranty)**
- 80 col card w/64k for IIe ..... $59

**Thunderware**
- Thunderclock Plus ..... $126
- Super Serial Card ..... $79

## IBM Compatible System Prices

I YEAR WARRANTY | **IBM XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM PRICES** | F.C.C. APPROVED

MONOCHROME SYSTEM $795 COLOR SYSTEM $995
640K 2 360K Drives, CLK/CAL, AT Keyboard, Graphics, Parallel Printer Port, Serial Port, Game Port, Monitor.
20 Meg Hard Drive $375 Turbo Option $49




- Intel 80286-8 processor
- 6 or 8 MHz hardware switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state hardware selectable
- Phoenix BIOS

**$1249**

- 512K RAM expandable to 1MB
- Dual floppy & hard drive controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER

APPLE IIC COMPATIBLE **$389**

## GENERICS FOR IBM

- Monochrome Graphic Card ..... $89
- Color Graphic Cd w/par Port ..... $92
- Color Card w/composite ..... $65
- Parallel Port ..... $25
- Serial Port ..... $49
- Parallel Printer Cable ..... $10
- I/0 w/PP,SP,CC,GP,SFT,000K ..... $89
- Mem Card EX to 512Kw/000K ..... $59
- Disk I/0 Card w/PP,SP,CC,GP,SFT ..... $85
- Disk Controller Card ..... $49
- 135 Watt Power Supply ..... $60
- IBM Style Case ..... $35
- IBM Style KB 5150 ..... $60
- Keytronics Style 5151 Keybd ..... $75
- 640K Motherbd 000Kw/bios ..... $99
- Seagate 20MB w/WDC ..... $375
- Seagate 30mb w/cont ..... $489
- Tandon 20 meg w/font ..... $349
- Tandon 30 meg w/font ..... $439
- DS/DD 10 Pk Disketts ..... $5

## MODEMS

Anchor Automation
- Anchor Express 1 internal IBM w/sft ..... $175
- Anchor Volks I Internal 1200B w/sft ..... $149
- Anchor 2400B internal ..... $299
- Anchor 2400 Baud external ..... $359

Prometheus
- ProModem 1200B (1/2 Card) w/o sft ..... $189
- ProModem 1200 External ..... $279
- Promodem 2400 External ..... $369

Mitac
- 1200 Baud internal or external ..... $149

Generic (5 year warranty)
- 1200B Hayes compt. 1/2-cd w/o sft ..... $135

Novation
- 2400B Half-card w/o sft ..... $439

Hayes
- Smartmodem 1200 ..... $375
- Smartmodem 1200B 1/2-card w/sft ..... $349
- Smartmodem 2400 ..... $575
- Smartmodem 2400B w/Smartcom II ..... $539
- Micromodem IIe ..... $139

## IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Paradise Systems
- Auto Switch EGA ..... $385

Ast Research
- RamPage w/256k PC ..... $239
- Six Pack + **w/sidekick 64K** ..... $159

STB
- Chauffeur ..... $199
- Chauffeur Ht ..... $229
- EGA+ EGA, CGA, 1-P ..... $299

Central Point
- Copy II PC Option BD ..... $82

Sigma Designs
- Sigma 400 EGA ..... $359

Video 7
- EGA Deluxe ..... $369
- EGA ..... $309

## SOFTWARE

- "1 Dir" ..... $59
- Copy II PC ..... $25
- Clickart Personal Publisher ..... $119
- DBase II (Apple) ..... $285
- DBase III+ ..... $399
- Dac-Easy Accounting (IBM) ..... $45
- *F-15 Strike Eagle (IBM) ..... $24
- *Flight Simulator (IBM) ..... $33
- *Flight Simulator II (Apple) ..... $33
- Managing Your Money ..... $119
- Microsoft Windows (IBM) ..... $59
- Norton Commander ..... $42
- Norton Utilities Ver 3.1 ..... $49
- PFS: Write (Apple) ..... $69
- PFS: Write (IBM) ..... $79
- *Print Shop (Apple/IBM) ..... $31/$37
- *PrintMaster (Apple/IBM) ..... $25/$35
- Sidekick (IBM) ..... $35
- Sideways (IBM/Apple) ..... $35
- Turbo Pascal (IBM/Apple) ..... $49
- Wordstar Pro (IBM/Apple) ..... $259
- Webster's New Word Writer ..... $86

## MONITORS

Amdek
- 310A Hi/Res Amber TTL ..... $147
- 600 Hi/Res Color RGB ..... $399

Princeton Graphics
- Max-12 Hi/Res TTL ..... $149
- HX-12 RGB IBM ..... $409
- HX-12e RGB IBM ..... $519

Samsung
- 12" Hi/Res Amber TTL IBM ..... $89

NEC
- JC1401 Multisync ..... $575

Thompson
- CM 36512VI 560 x 246 14" ..... $299
- CM 36382SI 640 x 240 14" ..... $379

Multitech
- 12" Hi/Res RGB ..... $269

Computer Systems
- IBM ..... $CALL
- Compaq ..... $CALL
- Kaypro ..... $CALL

Quad
- QuadChrome Multi ..... $525

# LifeStyle Computer Products

**25381-G Alicia Parkway • Suite 350 • Laguna Hills, CA 92653**

*FOR ORDERS ONLY*
**800-257-6094**

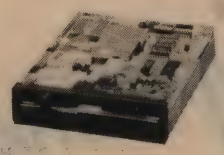
*FOR INFORMATION AND ORDERS INSIDE CALIFORNIA*
**714-855-0924**

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, C.O.D., WIRE TRANSFER, MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK.
ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 2% FOR VISA, MASTERCARD AND PURCHASE ORDERS.

VISA® MasterCard

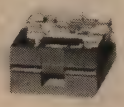
# HO-HO-HOLIDAY BUYS

## Tandon DISK DRIVES



**TM-50-2**
HALF-HEIGHT, NEW, 360 K
40 TRK, QUIET OPERATION

**79.95**



**TM-100-2**
FULL-HEIGHT, 360 K, 40 TRK
AS IS, NON-OPERATIONAL, A COMPLETE DRIVE, GREAT FOR PARTS!

**15.95**

## MPI DISK DRIVES
MICRO PERIPHERALS INC.

360 K, 40 TRK
FULL-HEIGHT
USED

GUARANTEED
90
DAYS

MODEL 52SA IBM COMPATIBLE

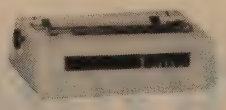
**38.95**

THESE DRIVES ARE REMOVED FROM OPERATING MACHINES AND TESTED ON A COMPUTER AT OUR FACILITY BEFORE SHIPPING. WE BACK THESE DRIVES WITH A 90 DAY GUARANTEE TO INSURE YOUR SATISFACTION. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE LOW PRICE NOW AND AVOID THE 1987 PRICE HIKE.

REJECTED MPI DISK DRIVES..... A COMPLETE DRIVE, AS IS, NON-OPERATIONAL. GREAT PARTS DRIVES! ONLY.... 10.95

## NEC PRINTERS
SPINWRITERS UNUSED

FULL
LETTER
QUALITY



HIGH
QUALITY

THESE ARE EXCEPTIONALLY HIGH-QUALITY PRINTERS THAT ARE SURPLUS FROM ONE OF THE MAINFRAME MANUFACTURERS. WITH A PUBLISHED PRICE OF OVER $1400, THE VALUE OF THESE PRINTERS BECOMES OBVIOUS. THE QUALITY IS NEC, THE PRINT IS METICULOUS, THE ASSEMBLY IS RUGGED, AND THE PRICE IS DEFINITELY CARLISLE COMPUTER!

MDL 3515 **475.00**

MDL 5515 **665.00**

PRINT CABLE IS INCLUDED FREE

## GENERIC SOFTWARE
# CADD
## with AUTO-DIMENSION

A TRULY REMARKABLE PACKAGE THAT INCLUDES FEATURES NOT FOUND IN SYSTEMS COSTING MUCH MORE. CADD IS NO LONGER FOR ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, BUT FOR YOU TOO! THE NEW AUTO-DIMENSIONING PACKAGE BRINGS CADD UP TO THE MOST SCRUTINOUS STANDARDS. CALL US FOR FULL DETAILS AND INFORMATION ON GENERIC CADD!

**$ 99.00**

| | |
|---|---|
| DOT PLOT | $26.95 |
| AUTO-CONVERT | $26.95 |
| AUTO-DIMENSION | $47.95 |

2.0 VERSION

CALL FOR LOW SOFTWARE PRICES

## IMPORTANT
## PLEASE READ

CARLISLE COMPUTER IS IN THE FINAL STAGES OF NEGOTIATING A CONTRACT OF DIRECT IMPORTATION FROM ASIAN MANUFACTURERS. BECAUSE OF THE CONTEMPORARY NATURE OF THIS CONTRACT, AND THE LEAD TIME NECESSARY TO SUBMIT THIS AD, WE WERE NOT ABLE TO CONFIRM PRICING BY PRESS TIME. BE SURE TO CALL US FOR INCREDIBLE PRICES ON DISK DRIVES, BOARDS, CARDS, CLONE PARTS, AND OTHER MERCHANDISE. WE'RE WORKING HARD TO BRING YOU GREAT PRICES WITH UNPARALLELLED SERVICE AND SUPPORT.

SATISFACTION ALWAYS

## Dac Easy Accounting

**100,000** and more every day. That's how many smart buyers have already streamlined their accounting with the fastest-selling, most highly praised accounting package ever introduced.

1985 PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

Dac-Easy Accounting combines seven complete modules: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Inventory, Purchase Order, Billing and Forecasting in one integrated package.

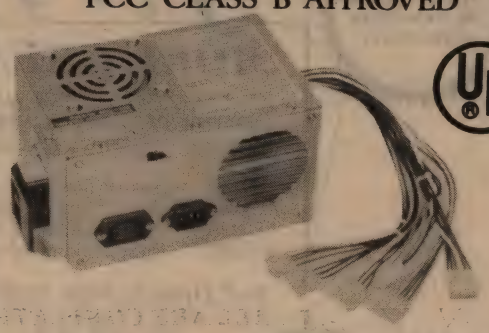
| | |
|---|---|
| ACCOUNTING | $58.95 |
| PAYROLL | $44.95 |
| WORD | $44.95 |
| MATE | $34.95 |
| PORT | $24.95 |
| ACC'TING TUTOR | $17.95 |
| PAYROLL TUTOR | $17.95 |
| PAYROLL UPDATE | $39.95 |

## NEC V/20
HIGH - SPEED PROCESSOR

A DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR YOUR EXISTING 8088 PROCESSOR. THIS CHIP NOT ONLY SPEEDS YOUR CURRENT PROCESSING SPEED, BUT ALLOWS YOU TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF C/PM PROGRAMS AS WELL. WE HAVE MODELS TO DIRECTLY REPLACE YOUR 8088, 8088-2, OR 8086 PROCESSOR, IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP! TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR HOLIDAY SPECIAL BY ORDERING THE NEC V/20

FOR ONLY **15.95**

## POWER SUPPLIES
FCC CLASS B APPROVED



150 WATT **$69.95**

200 WATT **$99.00**

## FASTBACK
**$109**

Fifth Generation SYSTEMS

EVERYONE NEEDS HARD-DISK BACKUP, BUT WE'VE FOUND MANY PEOPLE TO BE SKEPTICAL OF THE LOW PRICE OF FASTBACK. USING THIS PRODUCT IN OUR OFFICE OPERATIONS CONVINCED US IMMEDIATELY THAT FASTBACK WORKS QUICKLY, EFFECTIVELY, AND AT THE FRACTION OF THE COST OF A STREAMING TAPE BACKUP. OFFERING SELECTIVE FILE BACKUP AND RESTORATION, FASTBACK COMES COMPLETE AND READY TO RUN.....NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! BACKS UP AS MUCH MEG AS YOU'VE GOT, AND BACKS UP 10 MEG IN UNDER 8 MINUTES!

# CARLISLE COMPUTER
21 CANAL STREET
LAWRENCE, MASS
01840

- Quality Products
- Competitive Prices
- Outstanding Service
- Technical Support
- 15 Day Refund Policy
- Guaranteed Satisfaction

# CALL TODAY
(617)-975-2525

CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE 1987 CATALOG & PRICES

*Wishing You and Yours a Joyous Christmas Holiday Season .....*

# Buy a Box of Our Disks at Just 39¢ each...

## Recieve 100 free programs!

As part of a nationwide advertising campaign, a leading diskette distributor is offering one million (1,000,000) of their highest quality, double side, double density premium disks at the astonishing price of only 39¢ a disk, to anyone who places an order within the next 30 days. These are the same high quality premium disks nationally advertised in leading media throughout America. They are among the most popular and trusted diskettes used by the United States Government, Major Universities, well-known software maufacturers, and schools and colleges throughout the USA. These are the highest quality diskettes ever offered by this multi-million dollar firm.

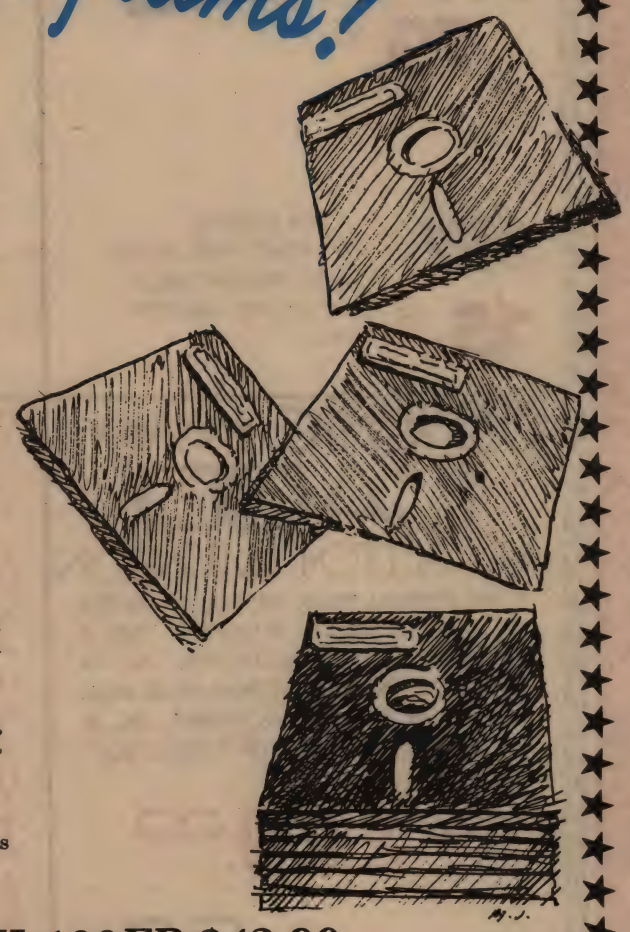
***For virtually all personal computers!***
These disks are for use in the IBM-PC and compatibles, Apple II series, Apple III, Commodore, Atari, TRS-80, Kaypro (as well as all other SS/SD, SS/DD, and DS/DD soft sector computers). Commodore and Apple owners can add a second notch, allowing access to the second side of the disk, doubling this incredible value!

***Meets or exceeds all industry specifications!***
These premium quality 5¼" diskettes have full ANSI specification 9.5 mil jackets to protects the magnetic media, and a heavy magnetic coating to assure 100% data retention. The advanced formula liner keeps disk surface free of error-causing dust. A reinforced hub-ring helps prevent damage from drive spindle. The disks are pre-notched, and can be used straight from the package! The diskettes are guaranteed to meet or exceed all ANSI specifications. Each diskette is covered by the company's unconditional 30 day money-back guarantee and five year replacement warranty. No wonder this is the best selling diskette of its kind ever sold by this multi-million dollar firm.

***One hundred (100) free programs!***
Written for the IBM-PC and compatibles, these programs are on disk, ready to run. Includes: a spreadsheet like 1-2-3, and Multiplan; an easy-to-learn word processor; a versatile database; a modem program; two ramdisks- allocates part of ram as a disk; PSPOOL- a printer buffer/spooler; PORT1/PORT2- selects between two parallel ports; COM1/COM2- selects between two serial ports; a utility that posts the time in the corner of the screen; a program that reminds you of important dates when you boot the system; a utility that extends the keyboard buffer; HEADPARK- use with hard disk drives to park the head when you move the disk; RENDIR- renames directories without hassle; a superior console for the advanced user; monochrome & color games; plus lots more! (Documentation is included on the disks, some programs require IBM basic.)

***Order now!***
This offer is not being repeated in any store. You may purchase as many boxes as you like, but we guarantee availability only for the next 30 days. After 30 days, this offer is available on a first-come, first-served basis.

***How to Order***
Order by phone or mail, pay by MC/Visa/COD, no addt'l charge for credit cards, COD $3 addt'l, or send check with order. Minimum order $20. UPS Shipping/Handling add $3. Canada, FPO/APO's, or PO Box numbers include $6 shipping/handling. All orders must include daytime phone number. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax. 30-day money-back satisfaction guarantee!

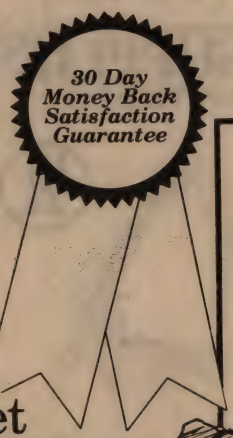


***ORDER CAT# UD2H-100FP $42.90***
***110 DS/DD DISKS AT***

## 39¢ A Disk!

### *Five Year Warranty!*

Your diskettes will come complete with heavyweight white wove protective sleeves, write-protect tabs, disk labels for notations, and a Five Year Guarantee Certificate. If you are dissatisfied with any item you purchase from us, return it to us for an UNCONDITIONAL, NO-QUESTIONS-ASKED REFUND! These premium quality diskettes are also waranteed for replacement for FIVE FULL YEARS!



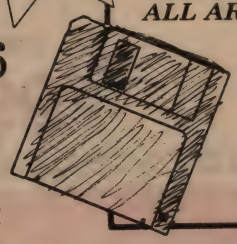

### *MORE GREAT PRICES ON DISKS!*

***5¼" DS/DD UNIVERSAL DISKS: FOR IBM-PC/XT & COMPATIBLES, APPLE II SERIES, ATARI, COMMODORE, TRS-80.***

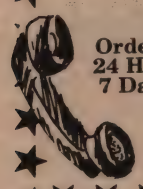
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #UD2D | Box of 10 with sleeves, labels, wp tabs | $4.20/box (*42¢/disk*) |
| #UD2J | Box of 25 with sleeves, labels, wp tabs | $10/box (*40¢/disk*) |
| #UD2N | Bulk package of 100 with labels, wp tabs | $34/box (*34¢/disk*) |
| #UD2K | Bulk package of 1000 with wp tabs | $280/case (*28¢/disk*) |

***3½" DISKS: FOR THE MACINTOSH, AMIGA, IBM-PC 3½". ALL ARE COMPLETE WITH LABELS FOR NOTATIONS.***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| #UD3D | Single side, package of 10 | $13.90/pack (*$1.39/disk*) |
| #UD3J | Single side, package of 25 | $32.25/pack (*$1.29/disk*) |
| #UD3H | Single side, package of 100 | $119/pack (*$1.19/disk*) |
| #UD3K | Single side, package of 1000 | $990/case (*99¢/disk*) |
| #UD6D | Double side, package of 10 | $15.90/pack (*$1.59/disk*) |
| #UD6J | Double side, package of 25 | $37.25/pack (*$1.49/disk*) |
| #UD6H | Double side, package of 100 | $139/pack (*$1.39/disk*) |
| #UD6K | Double side, package of 1000 | $1190/pack (*$1.19/disk*) |



## Unitech
20C Hurley Street
Cambridge, MA 02141-2176
Inquiries (800)343-0472
In Mass (617)"UNITECH"



**Order Toll Free 24 Hours a Day! 7 Days a Week!**

## (800) 621-8272

VIDEO ALSO

# Electrified

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

AUDIO ALSO

**A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!**

## SOFTWARE SUPER SALE!!

BRAND NEW FACTORY SEALED SOFTWARE

**RUNS ON IBM OR IBM COMPATIBLES**

ORIGINAL VALUE OVER **$3000.00** OF SOFTWARE

**YOU GET:**

- Perfect Writer (Word Processor)
- Perfect Speller (Spell Checker)
- Perfect Calc (Spreadsheet)
- Perfect Filer (Data Base Manager)
- Fast Graphs by Innovative (Color Reports)
- Home Accountant Plus by Continental
- Asynchronous Communications
- Space Commanders
- GW Basic/Basic A
- MS/DOS 1.25

YOUR COST: **$249.95**

**Limited Quantities!! HURRY!! AMAZING!!**

(Basic May Not Run On All Computers CDP-Perfect Series-Version 1.0)

**LUXOR-Hi Res 14" Color Monitor**

**IBM Compatible-640 x 200-RGB**

**DOT Pitch -.31MM**

**Cable Included** List $895

Cost **$299**

Amazing Value

**EXTERNAL SUBSYSTEMS WITH BACKUP**

**TALLGRASS** TG-5025R with Interface External 25 MB Hard Drive/60 MB Tape Backup
List **$3660** GIVEAWAY PRICE **$1295**

**THE DEAL OF THE CENTURY!!!**
**PHOENIX** Model P-20 with Interface External 22 MB Hard Drive/60 MB Tape Backup
List **$2995** **AMAZING!!!** GIVEAWAY PRICE **$895**

## COMPUTERS

*** ALTOS** - LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY!

**APPLE**

| | YOUR COST |
|---|---|
| IIE | $ 795.00 |
| IIE-Pro | CALL |
| IIC-With Monitor | CALL |
| MACINTOSH-512K (Fat Mac) or (Plus) | CALL |
| MAC-800K Drive | CALL |
| MAC-10 MG or 20 MG Hard Drives | CALL |
| Apple Compatible Drive-For IIE or IIC | $ 129.00 |
| Parallel Card | $ 69.00 |
| Serial Card | $ 79.00 |
| Extended 80 Col. Card-For IIE | $ 79.00 |

**APPLEWORKS** Version 1.2 for IIE or IIC **$139** BELOW DEALER COST

**COMPAQ**

| | |
|---|---|
| Compaq-Portable | CALL |
| Compaq-286 Series | CALL |
| Desk Pro Series | CALL |

**CORONA -NOW CORDATA**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PC-22 - Desktop | | CALL |
| PC-HD-2 - Desktop | | CALL |
| PPC-22-Portable - | Special | $1149.00 |
| PPC-XT-Portable - 20MG | | $1695.00 |

**IBM**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PC-256K-2 Drive** | **$1239.00** |
| PC-XT-256K | LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES |
| PC-AT | CALL |

**ITT- LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY!!**

| | |
|---|---|
| XTRA-II - 256K - 2 Drive | $ 995.00 |
| XTRA-III - 256K - 1 Drive 10 MG | CALL |
| XTRA-XP and XL Series | CALL |

*** LEADING EDGE®** - Model D Series — CALL

## PRINTERS

| BROTHER | YOUR COST |
|---|---|
| HR-15 | $ 349.00 |
| HR-25 or HR-35 | CALL |

**CITIZEN—THE BEST VALUE IN PRINTERS!!**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MSP-10 | 279 | 10"-160cps-40cps |
| MSP-15 | 399 | 15"-160cps-40cps |
| MSP-20 | 329 | 10"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer |
| MSP-25 | 469 | 15"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer |

**PREMIER 35 or 1200** CALL

**COMREX (owned by Epson)**

**CR-420I** - 420 CPS Draft
104 CPS Correspondence
IBM Graphics
LIST $2500 AMAZING PRICE **$895**

**COMREX CR-4 - Daisywheel**
Same as Brother HR-35
36 CPS - Wide Carriage
Serial
List $1000 Amazing **$349**

| | |
|---|---|
| **DAISYWRITER** | |
| 2000-Demo | $ 395.00 |
| **DIABLO** | |
| D25- | $ 499.00 |
| 635- | CALL |
| D-80 or 4045- | CALL |
| **EPSON** | |
| FX-85 or FX-286 | CALL |
| **FUJITSU** | |
| DL-2400 | $ 749.00 |
| **JUKI** | |
| 6100- | $ 369.00 |
| 6200 or 6300 or 5510- | CALL |
| **MANNESMANN TALLY** | |
| Spirit- | $ 249.00 |
| MT-85 or MT-86 | CALL |
| MT-460 or MT-490 | CALL |
| **NEC** | |
| ELF-350/360/370 | CALL |
| P2-P3-P5-P6-P7 | CALL |
| 8810- | $1149.00 |
| **OKIDATA** | **YOUR COST** |
| 192+ | **LOWEST PRICES** |
| 193+ | **IN THE** |
| 292/293-NEW | **COUNTRY** |
| 294 | **CALL!** |
| 2410- | $1689.00 |

**OKIDATA MODEL 93**

160 cps - Wide carriage
40 cps - Correspondence Mode
**BRAND NEW**
**FULL WARRANTY**
**List $900**
**Your Cost**
Lowest Price in the Country **CALL**
Quantity pricing available

**OKIDATA MODEL 92**

Parallel and Serial 160 cps - 40 cps - NLQ 10" Carriage
LIST $699 **$259**

**PANASONIC**
**1090-Super Special** **$169**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1091- | $ 219.00 |
| 3151- or 3131- | CALL |
| 1592 or 1595- | CALL |

**Quadram Quadjet** Ink-Jet-40 CPS $900 List
Below Dealer Cost!!! Cost **$295**

| | |
|---|---|
| **SILVERREED** | |
| **550-** | **$ 299.00** |
| 600- | CALL |
| 800- | $ 695.00 |
| **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS** | |
| TI-855- | $ 649.00 |
| TI-850 or TI-865- | CALL |
| TI-860 or TI-850-. | CALL |
| **TOSHIBA** | |
| P-321- | $ 419.00 |
| P-341- | $ 549.00 |
| P-351- | $ 949.00 |

*** COMPUTER PRODUCTS ***

**COMPUTERS**
ADDS
ALTOS
AMIGA
**APPLE**
BONDWELL
**COMPAQ**
CORDATA
**CORONA**
COMPUPRO
CORVUS
**IBM**
**ITT**
**LEADING EDGE**
MOLECULAR
N.E.C.
NORTH STAR
QUADRAM
**SHARP**
**SPERRY**
**TELEVIDEO**
TOSHIBA
WYSE
ZENITH

**MODEMS**
ANCHOR AUTOMATION • AST
AVATEX
BIZCOMP
CEMETEK • CODE-A-PHONE
HAYES • IDE
KENSINGTON • KYOCERA
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NOVATION • PENRIL
PARADYNE• POPCOM
PRENTICE • PROMETHEUS
QUADRAM
RACAL/VADIC • RIXON
TECMAR • TRANSEND
US ROBOTICS • VENTEL

**MONITORS**
AMDEK
APPLE
C-ITOH
GOLDSTAR
HITACHI
KIMTRON
NEC
PANASONIC
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
ROLAND
SAKATA • SAMSUNG
SHARP
TATUNG
TAXAN
WYSE
XTRON
ZENITH

**PRINTERS**
ALPS
ANADEX • APPLE
BROTHER
CANON
CIE • CENTRONIX
CITIZEN
C-ITOH • CORONA
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DIABLO
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
FUJITSU
GENICOM
HEWLITT PACKARD
IBM • IDS
JUKI
LEGEND
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC • NISSHO
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA • OTC
PANASONIC
PRINTEK
PRINTRONICS
QUADRAM • QUANTEX
QUME
SIEMENS
SILVER REED
STAR
TELETEX • TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA

**TERMINALS — DISK DRIVES AND HARD DRIVES — CALL**

**SEND FOR OUR COMPUTER CATALOG!**

**WE BOUGHT THEM ALL!!**

**ORIGINAL LIST: $2895**

# ESPRIT SYSTEMS

(MANUFACTURER OF THE ESPRIT TERMINALS)

## ESP-9310

**THE BEST PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE IN THE THE USA!!**

**ESPRIT SYSTEMS QUALITY - NOT A CHEAP CLONE!**

**ESPRIT - 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY! - TOLL FREE SERVICE**

**STANDARD FEATURES:**
8088 Microprocessor - 4.77 MHZ
256K RAM — Expandable to 640K
1 or 2 **TEAC** - 360K Drives with Controller
5 IBM Expansion Slots
Monochrome Adapter with Parallel Printer Port
Tilt & Swivel Monitor Base
2 - Serial Ports - Slide Case
IBM PC Style Keyboard Caps Lock and Number Lock Indicators
8087 - Co-processor Socket
DOS 2.1 with complete set of manuals
64K Byte Printer Buffer in terminal mode
Heavy Duty Power Supply
Fully IBM Compatible
Fully Assembled and tested in the USA
FCC-Approved - and UL Approved
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

**OPTIONS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TTL - Monochrome Monitor | $85 |
| 10 MB Hard Drive and Controller | $299 |
| 20 MB Hard Drive and Controller | $399 |
| 256 K Memory Upgrade | $55 |
| Clock Calendar Card | $39 |

1 Drive System COST: **$599**

2 Drive System COST: **$639**

**Electrified Discounters**

**WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!**
**996 ORANGE AVE.**
**P.O. BOX 151**
**WEST HAVEN CT 06516**

**(203) 937-0106**

MasterCard **DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED** VISA AMEX

**$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100**

All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2½% for MasterCard, Visa or AMEX. Not Responsible for Typographical Errors. Prices are Subject to change Without Notice. Conn. Residents Add 7½% sales tax.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc

# PC1

*Your # 1 Choice*

# *Your First System Consultant*

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

**Basic System**

- 8088-2 CPU — Runs at 4.77 or 7.4 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 360K Half Height Floppy Drive w/Controller
- AT™ Style Keyboard
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- System Manual
- Runs All Major PC-DOS Software
- Full 18 Month Warranty
- MS-DOS 3.10

**$659**

Order It Today
Use It Tomorrow*

**AT™ System**

- 80286 Processor (Hardware switchable 6 / 8 MHz)
- 512K RAM (1024K Optional)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy / Hard Disk Controller Card
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- AT™ Style Keyboard
- System Manual
- Runs All Major PC-DOS Software
- MS-DOS 3.10
- Full 18 Month Warranty

**$1259**

**Monochrome System** XT **$859** AT **$1459**

Basic System Plus…
- Monochrome Graphics Adapter
- 12" TTL Monochrome Monitor

**Color System** XT **$1059** AT **$1659**

Basic System Plus…
- Color Graphics Adapter
- 13" RGB Color Monitor (640 x 200)

**EGA System** XT **$1339** AT **$1939**

Basic System Plus…
- Enhanced Graphics Adapter
- 13" High Res RGB Monitor (640 x 350)

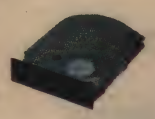
*Ask Us About "Order It Today, Use It Tomorrow" Special

**California Residents — *We'll Pay Your Sales Tax!***

# PC1
*Your # 1 Choice*

# *Your Upgrade Partner*

## Hard Disk Kits
20 MB $399

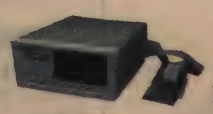


- Boots from Hard Disk
- Instruction Manual
- Cables & Mounting Hardware
- Hard Disk Controller

## Hard Disk Card
$579

- IBM XT Compatible
- Easy Installation
- Formatted and Tested
- Boots From Hard Disk
- 80 Ms Average Access

## Expansion Box
$150



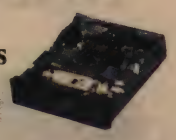
- Room for 3 Half-Height Drives
- 120 Watt Power Supply
- 5 Slot Bus

## AT Type Hard Disk Drives
20 MB $549
30 MB $629
40 MB $759

- Boot from Hard Disk
- Instruction Manual
- Cables & Mounting Rails
- Works w/AT Hard Disk Controller

## Host Bus Interface Cards w/Cable
$119

## Floppy Disk Drives
$90



- Half-Height
- DS/DD — 360K
- Name Brands — TEAC, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, Sanyo, Etc.

## Fast Tape Backup
20 MB $449 60 MB $659

- Easy Loading Tape Reels
- Responds to Standard DOS File Handling Commands
- Cables, Mounting Hardware and Tape Cartridge Included
- Software Included

## "IBM's Brother" Monochrome Monitor
$119

- IBM Lookalike
- 12" Screen
- Amber or Green
- Optional Swivel Stand

## High Resolution RGB Color Monitor
$339

- 13" Screen
- 640 x 200 Resolution
- RGB — 16 Colors

## EGA Compatible Color Monitor
$449

- .31 mm Dot Pitch
- 13" Screen
- 640 x 350 Resolution
- RGB — 16 Colors

## Mono-Graphics Adapter
- Hercules™ Compatible
- Parallel Port

$99

## Color Graphics Adapter
- 80 x 25 Character Text Mode
- 640 x 200 Dot Graphics Mode
- Fully IBM Compatible

$89

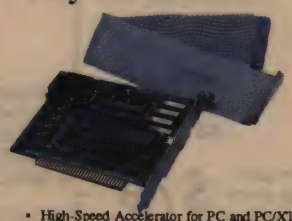
## EGA Card
- EGA, CGA, MDA & Hercules™ Compatible
- Flicker-Free Display
- Fits Short Slot

$269

## Turbo Speed Hard Disk Controller
$99

- 1:1 Interleave Lets Hard Drive Run at Full Speed
- Up To 6 Times Faster Than Standard Controller
- No Hardware Setup Required

## Tiny Turbo Card
$475



- High-Speed Accelerator for PC and PC/XT
- Replaces 8088 with 80286
- Socket for 80287 on Board
- Short Card

## Hayes Compatible Modem
$148

- 300 & 1200 BPS
- Short Card
- Fully Hayes Compatible

## Enhanced Keyboard

- Separate Cursor & Numeric Pads
- Keys in Standard Locations
- LED Status Indicators
- Keytronic 5151 Compatible

$79

## Citizen High Speed Dot Matrix Printer
MSP-20 (80 Column) $329
MSP-25 (136 Column) $489

- 200 CPS Draft / 50 CPS NLQ
- IBM, Epson Compatible
- Centronics Parallel Interface

## AT Multifunction Card
$169

- Expandable to 3 MB — 1.5 MB on Board, 1.5 MB on Piggyback Board (0K Installed)
- Supports 64K & 256K RAM Chips
- Parallel, Serial and Game Ports

## AT Mini I/O Card
$89

- Parallel, Serial and Game Ports

## XT Multifunction Cards
$139

- 384K RAM
- Optional FDC
- Parallel, Serial and Game Ports
- RAM Disk & Printer Spooler Software

## XT Mini I/O Card
$89

- Parallel, Serial and Game Ports

## 135 Watt Power Supply
$90

- XT Compatible
- UL Recognized (UR)
- Extra Power for Hard Drives

## PC 1 Policy
### The Price You See is The Price You Pay
*No extra charges, no hidden charges, no surcharges.*
*We pay the freight. We pay any applicable sales tax.*

We accept MasterCard and VISA (no surcharge), money order, chashier's check, personal check (please allow 10 days to clear), company / institutional PO's and wire transfers. We pay shipping (UPS ground — faster shipping available at additional charge) in continental US. We pay applicable sales tax.

Any item bought from PC 1 (including software if unopened) may be returned for a full refund within 30 days of the date it was shipped if for any reason you are not 100% satisfied. All PC 1 products carry PC 1's one year limited warranty; some products also carry manufacturer's warranty. Selected PC 1 products may carry additional warranties. Warranty policy requires that you submit proof of purchase and obtain an RMA number from us by telephone.

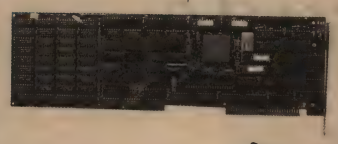
IBM, Hercules, Compaq, ATT, Panasonic, TEAC, Mitsubishi, ARC, Sanyo, Western Digital and Seagate are trademarks of their respective companies. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM PC, IBM XT and IBM AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

## Order Toll Free:
## (800) 222-3978
In California: (213) 724-2781
Tech. Support: (213) 724-1684

5830 E. Washington Blvd.
City of Commerce, CA 90040

NEW

## PAC 286 TURBO CARD



- Makes your PC/XT 33% faster than IBM.
- 80286 processor
- Socket for 80287
- 128K Ram

~~$450~~ Save $51 **$399**

## COMBO-DISPLAY ADAPTER

- Parallel port
- 132 columns text, color or mono
- Color display 16 colors
- Color software thru mono monitor
- One year limited warranty

~~$248~~ Save $13 **$235**

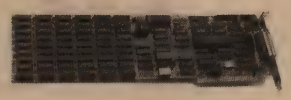
## HERCULES COMPATIBLE

Upgradeable to EGA

- Printer port
- Hercules compatible
- Software switchable
- Runs Lotus 123 Graphics
- Complies with FCC Class 'B'

~~$119~~ Save $20 **$99**

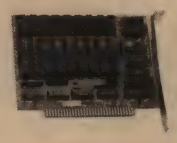
## PC MULTI-FUNCTION CARD



- Serial port
- Parallel port
- Clock/calendar
- 0-384K Memory
- Game port and software
- 2 serial port add $50

~~$108~~ Save $20 **$88**

## MEMORY SHORT CARD



- Short card
- 0-576K Memory
- Support 64K/256K DRAM

~~$85~~ Save $15 **$70**

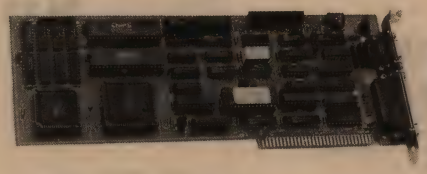
## IBM MONO OR COLOR

- 12" screen
- Non-glare
- 640 x 200 resolution
- FCC Class 'B' approved

COLOR $359

~~$138~~ save $40 **$98**

## SCSI EGA GRAPHIC CARD



- Parallel port
- Fully IBM compatible
- 256KB video memory
- Runs color/mono display
- 16 colors 640 x 350 resolution

~~$299~~ save $70 **$229**

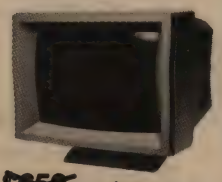
Inquire about our PGA

## EGA MONITOR

- 640 x 350
- 640 x 200
- EGA and CGA
- FCC Class 'B' approved

~~$599~~ Save $119 **$480**

## NEC MULTISYNC



- 800H x 560V
- Text Mode Switch
- EGA, PGA, CGA compatible

~~$659~~ Save $60 **$599**

## AT-MULTI-FUNCTION CARD

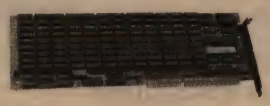
Made in U.S.A.

- software
- Game port
- 0-2 MB memory
- Two serial ports
- One parallel port
- Runs on 12 MHz AT

~~$199~~ save $30 **$169**

## AT MEMORY CARD

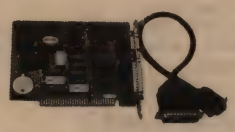
☐ 3 MB Memory board for AT **$150**



- 0-2.5MB
- No piggy back
- 256K RAM chip
- Split Memory address
- One Year Limited warranty

~~$175~~ save $40 **$135**

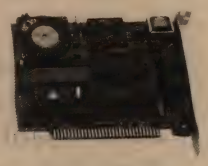
## AT-MINI I/O



- Parallel port
- 2 serial ports
- Half size card

~~$148~~ save $69 **$79**

## EVERCOM MODEM



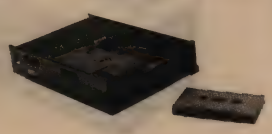
- Hayes compatible
- Software included
- Half size/Low power
- 300/1200 Baud internal
- Runs Smartcom and all Hayes compatible software

~~$148~~ Save $20 **$128**

Inquire about our 2400 Baud modem

## SAVE UP TO 40% ON STREAMING TAPE BACK-UP

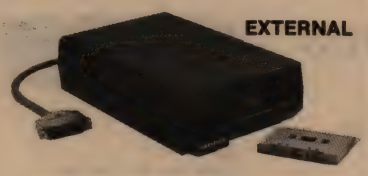
INTERNAL



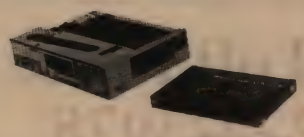
**20MB**

Save $410 List ~~$995~~ **$585**

EXTERNAL

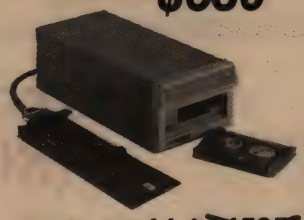


Save $415 List ~~$1095~~ **$680**



**60MB**

Save $748 List ~~$1495~~ **$747**



Save $920 List ~~$1595~~ **$675**

- 10 to 60MB backup
- Backup 5 MB per minute
- Menu driven software
- Image & File by File backup

## SPECIAL HD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER

### AT Hard Disk & Floppy Controller

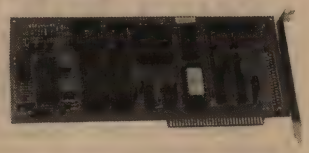
| | |
|---|---|
| Market Price | ~~$299~~ |
| Your cost | $180 |
| You save | $119 |

### PC/XT Hard Disk & Floppy Controller

| | |
|---|---|
| Market Price | ~~$259~~ |
| Your cost | $149 |
| You save | $110 |

### PC/XT Western Digital (Chips Set) Hard Disk Controller

| | |
|---|---|
| Market Price | ~~$159~~ |
| Your cost | $119 |
| You save | $40 |



# SCSI Southern California Systems, Inc.

**10525 Humbolt St. • Los Alamitos, CA 90720**

# SCSI-286
# I Love it...So will you!

**Features:**

- Made in U.S.A.
- Immediate Delivery
- 8 MHz/6 MHz Operation
- Also runs Xenix, Unix, Pick, AutoCad and Network systems
- Systems are fully tested and burnt in for 48 hours
- 80286-8 Micro processor
- 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- Hard disk and floppy disk controller
- AT style keyboard
- Battery backed up clock calendar
- ROM BIOS by Award software
- Complete documentation
- One Year limited warranty
- 30 days money back guanrantee

**$1125**

**Options:**

- Enhanced color graphics monitor and EGA card — *$645*
- Monochrome monitor and monchrome graphics adapter — *$187*
- 512K of RAM — *$52*
- 80287 Math Co-processor — *$235*
- 360K floppy disk drive — *$99*
- 1.2MB floppy disk drive — *$135*
- MS DOS and Basic Ver 3.2 — *$85*

## HARD DISK DRIVES FOR THE PC/AT AND COMPATIBLES

- Seagate Drives
- Western Digital controller
- 39 ms Average access time
- Manuals, Cables, mounting Hardware and software

| | Model # | Market Price | Your Cost | Savings |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20MB Full Ht. | HD4026 | $599 | *$499* | $100 |
| 30MB Full HT. | HD4038 | $699 | *$599* | $100 |
| 40MB Full Ht. | HD4051 | $799 | *$699* | $100 |
| 80MB/28ms Full Ht. | HD4096 | $1445 | *CALL* | -- |
| 72MB/25ms Full Ht. (TOSH) | HDMK56FB | $1495 | *CALL* | -- |

## HIGH PERFORMANCE EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE SUBSYSTEMS FOR PC/XT AND AT COMPATIBLE

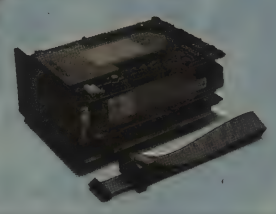
- Auto Head Park
- 39 ms access time
- Western Digital controller
- Software and Manual included
- Shielded round cable

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20MB Half Ht. | HD225XT | $360 | *$390* | $30 |
| 20MB External | HD225XTE | $599 | *$499* | $100 |
| 30MB Half Ht. | HD238 | $550 | *$470* | $80 |

## HIGH PERFORMANCE EXTERNAL HARD DISK SUBSYSTEMS FOR THE PC/XT AND COMPATIBLES

- Seagate
- Western Digital controller
- 39 ms average access time
- Manuals, cables, mounting hardware and software

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20MB Full Ht. | HD4026XTE | $859 | *$749* | $110 |
| 30MB Full Ht. | HD4038XTE | $945 | *$845* | $100 |
| 40MB Full Ht. | HS4051XTE | $1049 | *$919* | $130 |



**Call Us Now At 1-800-237-SCSI 1-213-493-6633**

***For Technical Support Call 1-213-596-9748***
***Corporate Accounts Call For Marc***
***And Get Total Satisfaction For Your Money***
***FAX # 213-493-5187***

Quantity Discounts are available — Dealers are Welcome

ORDER BY MAIL: Check or Money Order, California add 6.5% Sales Tax

ORDER BY PHONES: C.O.D., Cashier Check, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS (3% extra) or Approved Company P.0.

TERMS: Due to our Low Price, all sales are final. All prices are subject to change and some quantities may be limited and we reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 10% Restocking Fee. Call for RMA Numbers for Returns and Repairs. *All Prices are subject to change without notice.

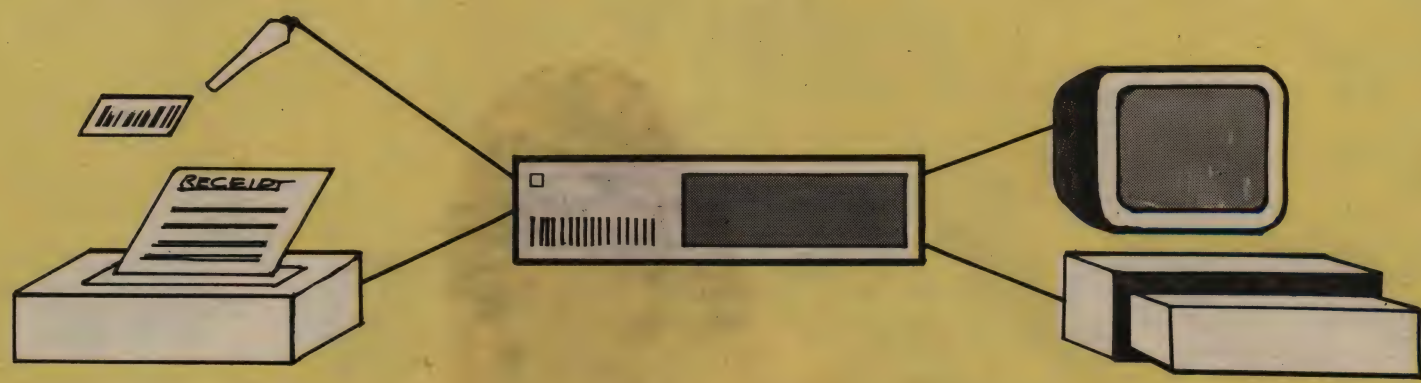
IBM, Hercules, BITCOM, *Xenix* are Trade Marks of their Respective Companies.

# THE BEST THING SINCE SLICED BREAD ...

*–Knowing how much you have, how much you sold and what it cost you ...*

## COMPUTERIZED CASH REGISTER FOR RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

(by Freeman Software)




- Easy to use
- Instant sales tickets
- Professional inventory control
- Cash and account sales
- Current inventory cost
- Supervisor print outs
- End of day cash out
- Fits any Business
- Runs on IBM or other DOS computers
- Immediate inventory update
- Instant price lookup
- Current average inventory cost
- Supports up to 30 sales people
- Sales taxes included
- Gross profit at day's end

"I researched! It's better than the systems costing six hundred to a thousand dollars!

"... customer chooses what he wants. Each item is clearly labeled (using bar codes). It shows the price, the size, and so on. My cashier, Mrs. Johnson, uses the bar code wand to record the sale and run off a receipt. The receipt details the quantity, description, cost, tax and a grand total. If it's a cash sale, the cash drawer opens; if it's a charge, the cash drawer stays shut.

"While it's doing that, the computer adjusts my inventory levels and at the end of the day I can get a complete printout of all the sales, a list of all the items sold, what I need to re-order and how much money I have tied up on the shelves.

"As far as the customer is concerned, we present a more professional image and also give faster service.

"As far as Mrs. Johnson is concerned, she loves it–it's easy to use and the machine knows the price of everything in stock–no more calling across the store for prices.

"As far as I'm concerned–I've cut down on the paperwork and because of the increased control I don't run into hidden surprises."

*–Mr. M.T.*
*Waco, Texas*

**$89.95**
Software Package

### OPTIONAL ITEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Bar Code Reader with wand (industrial grade) | **$485.00** |
| Bar Code Printing Software | **$ 75.00** |
| Cash Drawer | **$385.00** |
| Interface and Cable | **$ 43.00** |

# NDRC

**..the business computer people**

**214-750-9889**

8511 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231

NEW FOR '87
AVAILABLE NOW!

### ORDER FORM

**TO ORDER BY PHONE**
**CALL 214-750-9889**

**MAIL ORDER TO:** NDRC
8511 Manderville
Dallas, TX 75231

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

**PAYMENT METHOD Please do not send cash.**

☐ I've enclosed a check or money order (checks must have your name preprinted on them).

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Signature _____

Account Number: VISA requires 13 or 16 digits: MasterCard requires 16 digits: American Express requires 15 digits. **Expiration Date** _____

☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐

| QUANTITY | ITEM | PRICE EACH | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CASH REGISTER INVENTORY CONTROL SOFTWARE | $ 89.00 | |
| | BAR CODE READER WITH WAND | $485.00 | |
| | BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE | $ 75.00 | |
| | CASH DRAWER | $385.00 | |
| | INTERFACE & CABLE | $ 43.00 | |

All prices quoted FOB Dallas.
Add 3% for VISA & M/C.
Add 5% for AMEX.
Prices subject to change.
Packing $3.50/order.

| | |
|---|---|
| Merchandise subtotal: | |
| Shipping & Handling | |
| Total Enclosed: | |

# TAKE A BYTE OUT OF US...

### PLAIN JANE

640k motherboard, 256k installed, Case, Power supply 135W, Hardware, manual ..... **$265.00**

### BASIC 2 DISK DRIVE COMPLETE

Two ½ Ht Disk Drives, 256K installed on 640K motherboard, IBM style case, 135W Power Supply, 5150 Keyboard, Monochrome Monitor with graphics and RGB port included. ..... **$609.00**

### PC/XT-30 COMPLETE

30 Mb, hard disk storage, 256K installed on 640K motherboard, disk drive, monitor with full graphics, AT style keyboard, BIOS, parallel port ..... **$1019.00**

### TURBO AT-20 COMPLETE

80286 Processor, 6/8 MHz, 20 Mb Hard Drive (Seagate ST225), 1.2 Mb or 360K Floppy Drive, clock/calendar, 640K RAM, Printer Port, Selectric style keyboard, high resolution Monitor (green or amber). ..... **$1895.00**

### PROFESSIONAL USER SPECIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC MultiSync Monitor (800 × 560) | $ 645.00 |
| Sioma 400L | $ 425.00 |
| Taxan Color 400 | $ 375.00 |
| 80287 | $ 185.00 |
| Tecmar Q60H | $1250.00 |
| Toshiba 3100 (AT-Lap Top) | $4949.00 |

All machines come Hardware Complete. Each machine is Bench Tested for 12 hours to ensure that the computer you take home runs as it should – trouble free.

(214) 750-9889

Phones Answered 24 hrs.

### BEST OF THE YEAR SPECIAL

IRWIN 125
20 Mb Tape Backup Unit, internal for AT's

| 1 | 5-10 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|
| $350.00 | $299.00 | CALL |

All prices are quoted FOB Dallas. Add 3% for Visa and M/C. Add 5% for AMEX. Prices subject to change. Packing $3.50/order.

### SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM DOS 3.1 | $ 89.00 |
| MS/DOS 3.2 + GW Basic | $ 85.00 |
| Word Perfect 4.1 | Call |
| MicroSoft Word | Call |
| Lotus 1 2 3 | Call |
| D BASE III | $389.00 |
| SNAP | $ 89.00 |
| GASP | $ 49.00 |
| It Figures | $ 39.00 |
| Printshop | $ 49.00 |
| Turbo Pascal | $ 59.00 |
| Norton Utilities | $ 69.00 |
| Double DOS | $ 44.00 |

**NDRC (214) 750-9889**

**We ship nationwide.**

### CORPORATE LEASING

Available to Corporations employing 10 or more persons and established for 2 years or more. For details call **214-750-9888**

### Macintosh
(Memory upgrades)

We ship you an upgraded board. You return the old one to us. Easy...

| | |
|---|---|
| 128K to 512K | $169.00 |
| 128K to 2Mb | $535.00 |
| 512K to 2Mb | $496.00 |
| Mac + to 2Mb | $489.00 |
| Keyboard/Mouse/Power Supply | in stock |
| Mac Roms | in stock |
| Mac+ Roms and Cases | SOLD OUT |

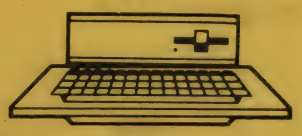
### LASER 128
(Apple IIc Clone)

Looks like an Apple, runs like an Apple, is compatible with all Apple software, and, at half the price of an Apple, is available for you today ..... **$385.00**

### Tandy 1000

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 Mb Hard Disk Kit | $425.00 |
| 0 – 512K Ram Card | $ 65.00 |
| MultiFunction 0-512 | $169.00 |
| Serial Port | $ 49.00 |

### Apple III



| | |
|---|---|
| 128 to 256K upgrade Kit | $185.00 |
| 256K Motherboards | $349.00 |
| 128K Motherboards | $165.00 |
| Powersupplies | $ 85.00 |
| Z80 SoftCard + C/PM | $ 39.00 |

### Books

| | |
|---|---|
| MS/PC DOS | $14.95 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 | $16.95 |
| DBase III | $18.95 |
| PSS (complete series) | $18.95 |
| Wordstar | $18.95 |
| Customizing Wordstar | $18.95 |
| Symphony | $18.95 |
| Managing Your Megabytes | $29.95 |
| RM/Gobol | $18.95 |
| Autocad | $18.95 |

**NDRC** 8511 Manderville Dallas, Texas 75231

**214-750-9889**

Specializing in top quality and lowest prices.

# SPECIALIZING IN EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC NEEDS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

### Mother Boards

| | |
|---|---|
| 0–640+Bios | $ 83.00 |
| ACS 1000 | $295.00 |
| 8 MHz Turbo | $125.00 |
| 10 MHz Super Turbo | $150.00 |

### Video Cards

| | |
|---|---|
| MonoChrome | $ 39.50 |
| MonoGraphics | $ 72.00 |
| ColorGraphics | $ 62.00 |
| Graphix+MonGraph+col | $139.00 |
| The Edge (EVEREX) | $189.00 |
| IBM EGA | $225.00 |
| Taxan 555 | $165.00 |
| Sigma 400L | $399.00 |
| EGA Generic+256K | $235.00 |

### I/O Cards

| | |
|---|---|
| I/O+II | $ 64.00 |
| Disk I/O | $ 76.00 |
| Printer only | $ 24.00 |

### RAM Cards

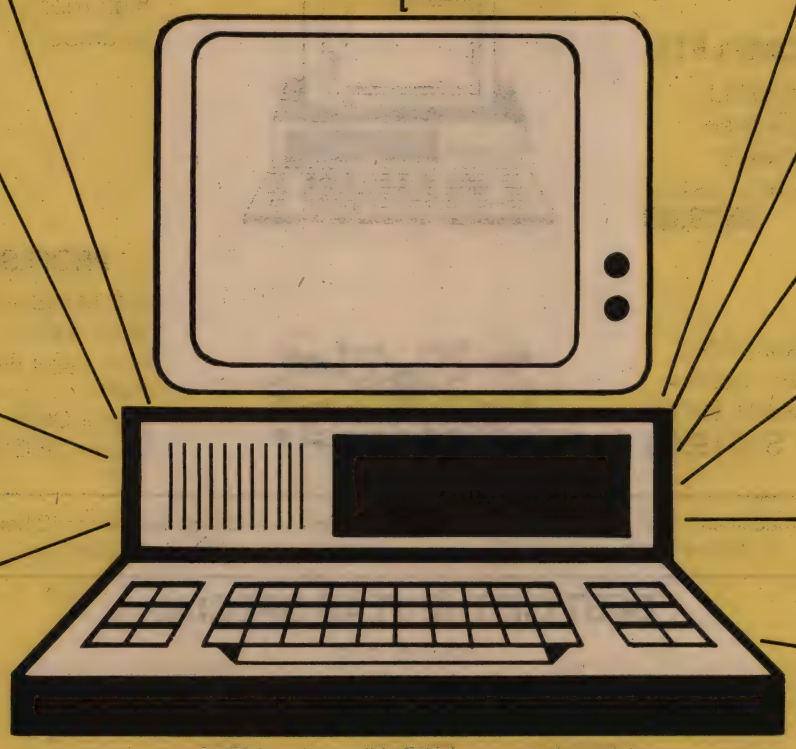
| | |
|---|---|
| 0–576K | $ 49.00 |
| 0–384K MultiFunc | $ 89.00 |
| 0–2 Mb | $169.00 |

### Cases

| | |
|---|---|
| XT Slide | $ 36.00 |
| XT Flip top | $ 39.00 |
| AT Style for XT | $ 69.00 |
| Portable Compaq style | $425.00 |

### Monitors

| | |
|---|---|
| Fortronics (Comp. Green) | $ 63.00 |
| MTR TTL (IBM Lookalike) | $125.00 |
| Color Monitor (Mitsubishi) | $299.00 |
| Taxan 14" EGA (640 x 350) | Call |



| | |
|---|---|
| 8087 | $129.00/Each |
| 256K | $ 32.00/Bank |
| 64K | $ 12.00/Bank |
| 128K | $ 4.00/Each |
| v20, 8MHz | $ 14.00/Each |

### Floppy Drives

| | |
|---|---|
| Fujitsu DSDD 5¼" | $ 79.00 |
| Teac 55B | $ 97.00 |

### Power Supplies

| | |
|---|---|
| 135 W | $ 59.00 |
| 150 W | $ 58.00 |
| UPS 200W ½ Hr. | $299.00 |

### Tape Backup

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 Mb Irwin | $ 389.00 |
| 45 Mb Tandberg | $ 459.00 |
| 60 Mb Tecmar Q60H | $1249.00 |

### Hard Disks

| | |
|---|---|
| Hard Disk Controller | $ 86.00 |
| RLL Adaptek 2070 | $145.00 |
| Cable set | $ 6.00 |
| 10 Mb | $169.00 |
| ST225 (20Mb) | $285.00 |
| 30 Mb Kit | $485.00 |

### Keyboards

| | |
|---|---|
| 5150 | $ 47.50 |
| AT Style | $ 69.00 |
| 5151 | $ 72.00 |

### Apple II+/e

| | |
|---|---|
| IIe MotherBoards Rev A | $299.00 |
| II+ MotherBoards | $175.00 |
| 80 Col Card | $ 39.00 |
| IIe Premium SoftCard | $125.00 |
| IIe RGB Cards | $ 99.00 |
| Keyboards | $ 75.00 |
| Parallel Port | $ 45.00 |
| Power Supplies | $ 69.00 |
| Hal/MMU/IOU/CD/EF | in stock |
| Laser 128 | $385.00 |

### AT PARTS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive | $125.00 |
| 360K Floppy Drive | $ 79.00 |
| 80287 | $199.00 |
| NEC 80286 replacement | $ 65.00 |
| Multi 3Mb | $199.00 |
| Case | $ 79.50 |
| 200W PowerSupply | $109.00 |
| KeyBoard | $ 57.50 |
| AT Motherboard+Bios | |
| 6 or 8 MHz No Wait States | $549.00 |
| 0–1.5 Mb MultiFunc | $199.00 |
| Hard/Floppy Disk Cont | $169.00 |
| I/O Parallel/2 Serial | $ 85.00 |
| AST Advantage+128K | $199.00 |
| V5O 80286+33% | $ 75.00 |

### RECONDITIONED COMPUTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ITT 10Mb+1DD | (Dos) | $1,149.00 |
| Eagle PC 2DD | (Dos) | $ 599.00 |
| Sperry PC 2DD 8MHz | (Dos) | $1,049.00 |
| Epson HX-12 Laptop | (CPM) | $ 499.00 |
| Epson QX-10 2DD | (CPM) | $ 599.00 |
| IBM 2DD | (Dos) | Call |
| Compaq Portable | | Call |
| AT&T 6300 | | Call |
| Televideo TS 1603 | (Dos) | $ 600.00 |
| Apple IIe (CPU) | | $ 499.00 |
| Apple II+ (CPU) | | $ 265.00 |
| Apple IIc | | $ 575.00 |
| Laser 128 (IIc clone) | | $ 385.00 |
| Apple III (128K) | | $ 499.00 |
| Macintosh | | Call |
| Wang Printer (Diablo 620) | | $ 299.00 |
| HP 7470A Plotter | | $ 599.00 |

### IBM Disk Drive Alignment System

The DDAS allows you to easily set the alignment of Floppy Disk Drives (5¼") double, single or quad quickly, accurately and without a scope. Prior technical experience not needed.

| 1 | 2-5 | Dealer (6+) |
|---|---|---|
| $124.00 | $119.00 | Call |

"AT" Kit ..... Add $25.00

**We ship nationwide.**

# NDRC

...the business computer people

**214-750-9889**

**ENQUIRY FORM**

8511 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231

Please send me more information on:

- ☐ 1. IBM & Compatible Parts
- ☐ 2. Apple II+/e Parts
- ☐ 3. Macintosh Parts & Upgrades
- ☐ 4. Shrinkwrap machine ☐ 5. Networking PC's
- ☐ 6. Mainframe emulation
- ☐ 7. Public Domain Software MS-DOS
- ☐ 8. Public Domain Software Apple

Name _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: ____ Zip: _____

Daytime Tel: (_____) _____-_____

## NDRC

8511 Manderville,
Dallas, Texas 75231

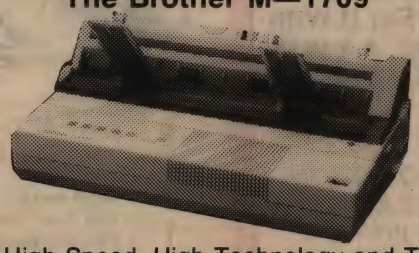
All prices quoted FOB Dallas. Add 3% for VISA & M/C. Add 5% for AMEX. Prices subject to change. Packing $3.50/order.

# when it's time to buy a printer

# LEAVE THE TURKEYS ON THE TABLE!

## Call S-100 and Sit Down To A brother

### The Brother M—1709



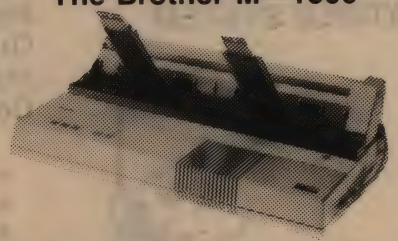
High Speed, High Technology and Top Performance at your Fingertips!

The M—1709's Features Include:

- ____ 240 CPS Draft Mode
- ____ CPS NLQ Mode
- ____ Epson & IBM ProPrinter Compatible
- ____ 24K Buffer Memory
- ____ Wide Carriage
- ____ Auto Paper Loading
- ____ Paper Parking
- ____ Dual Interfaces
- ____ Quiet Operation
- ____ Push Tractor

**List Price ~~$699~~ CALL**

### The Brother M—1509



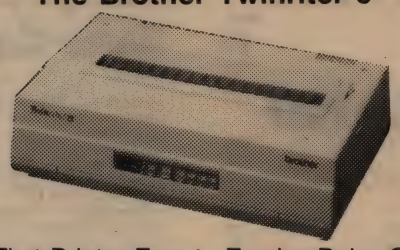
What Epson and Okidata call "Options" Come "Standard" on the 1509!

Test Drive These Specs:

- ____ 180 CPS Draft Mode
- ____ 45 CPS NLQ Mode
- ____ Epson & IBM Compatible
- ____ Wide (15") Carriage
- ____ Auto Paper Loading
- ____ Push Tractor
- ____ Dual Interfaces
- ____ Quiet Operation

**List Price ~~$599~~ CALL**

### The Brother Twinriter 5



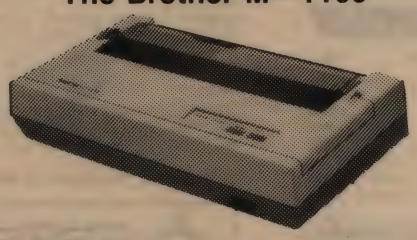
The First Printer Ever to Employ Daisy Quality With Dot Matrix Speed and Graphics!

Now you can have daisy wheel **and** dot matrix. Charts, graphs and tables can be included within a letter quality document without complex changes!

- ____ 36 CPS Daisywheel
- ____ 140 CPS Dot Matrix
- ____ Epson & IBM Compatible
- ____ 136 Column Carriage
- ____ 3 KB Print Buffer
- ____ Front Panel Controls
- ____ Parallel Interface
- ____ Sub/Super Script

**List Price ~~$1295~~ CALL**

### The Brother M—1109



Unbeatable Brother Quality in a Compact Package With a Compact Price to Match!

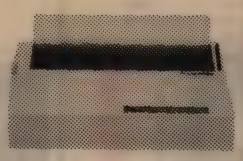
See What $189 Buys at S-100:

- ____ 100 CPS Draft Mode
- ____ 25 CPS NLQ Mode
- ____ Epson & IBM Compatible
- ____ 80 Column Carriage
- ____ 2 KB Print Buffer
- ____ Tractor Included
- ____ Parallel Interfaces
- ____ Quiet Operation

**List Price ~~$299~~ $189**

### The HR-15XL

The Affordable Daisy



17 CPS Daisywheel - True Letter Quality - 3 KB Buffer - Red & Black Printing - Sub/Superscript - Proportional Spacing

**List $599 NOW $299**

limited quantities

**1-800-528-3138**

### The 2024L

24 Pins - No Waiting

24 Staggered Pins for Print Virtually Indistinguishable from Daisywheels. 160 CPS Draft - 80 CPS NLQ - Sub/Superscript - Proportional Spacing - Download Fonts - Tractor - More

Call **1-800-528-3138** For **Best Price**

### The M-1409

High Speed & Fully Featured

180 CPS Draft - 45 CPS NLQ - Push Tractor - Parallel Port - Auto Sheet Feed - 110 Columns - Epson / IBM Compatible

Call **1-800-528-3138** For **Best Price**

**S-100 DIV./696 CORP.**
**14455 NORTH 79th ST.**
**SCOTTSDALE AZ 85260**

All merchandise new. Advertised prices are cash prepaid only. PO's from qualified firms & AM. Express: ÷.95.MC & Visa: ÷.968 COD's (÷.99, $5 min. fee) with Cashiers Check/MO, Bank Wires & APO's accepted. Shipping: minimum $4 first 5lbs. Tax: AZ RES. ONLY add 6.5% sales tax. All returns subject to 20% restocking fee or credit towards future purchases. All prices & availability subject to change without notice.

602-991-7870
Customer Support
**800-528-3138**
**For orders Only**

**S-100™**
*"THE PC PEOPLE"*

# S-100™ "THE PC PEOPLE"

SINCE 1977

602-991-7870 Customer Service
**800-528-3138 Orders Only**

## ACS

**EVERYONE'S PHONING HOME ABOUT THIS ADVANCED "AT" COMPATIBLE SYSTEM**

### ET-286

**When Intel Finally Releases A 12MHz Processor You'll Be Ready For It With Our 8, 10 and 12MHz ET-286. A 1 Wait State 80286 CPU 100% IBM-AT Compatible.**

*The ET-286 ALSO INCLUDES:*

- *1 TO 4 MB RAM ON THE MOTHERBD*
- *6 AT AND 2XT COMPATIBLE SLOTS*
- *2 CENTRONICS PARALLEL PORTS*
- *3 RS232 / 2RS422 SERIAL PORTS*
- *CLK CAL W/ BATT BACKUP*
- *CASE, 200W P/S, KEYBOARD*
- *FCC APPROVED*

**THE ET-286 BASIC SYSTEM $1395**

10MHz No Wait State Special Order Or 12MHz 1 Wait State - Allow 5 Weeks.

## XEROX TELECOPIER 7010 TERMINAL

- Don't settle for just a facsimile!
- Send and receive a copy in less than 30 seconds
- Distribution-quality Copies
- Automatic Document Feeder: 10 originals
- 40-digit Operator Display
- CCITT Groups 3 and 2 Compatibility and more!

**$1695**

XEROX®, TELECOPIER® and the identifying numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

## PC Boards, etc.

### STB™

STB *RIO GRANDE* 128K to 5MB for PC/AT $269
STB *SUPER RES* 640 X 400 ..... 279
STB *EGA+* ..... 299

### TECMAR

TECMAR CLOSE OUT!! Save $$$! ..... CALL
TECMAR *IEEE 488* ..... CALL
TECMAR *GRAPHICS MASTER* ..... $439
TECMAR *WAVE* 64K + RAM ..... 155
TECMAR *BOSUN* ½ Card I/O ..... 115
TECMAR *MAESTRO* ZERO K ..... 269
TECMAR *II SLOT EXPANSION CHASSIS* w/ 33MB Fixed & 5Mb Remov. Hard Disks ... 1895
TECMAR *LABMASTER* w/ Many Options CALL

MACROTECH *MSR-AT* 6,8,10,12MHz w/ No Wait States 0 to 3Mb RAM ..... $185 to $625

**INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS**
1018-PC 96TTL I/O Lines ..... $446
A/D 64-PC 64 Input ..... $448
D/A 64-PC 64 Output ..... $527

### AST

6 PACK PLUS ..... $165
6 PACK PREMIUM ..... $385
RAMPAGE! ..... $256
RAMPAGE! AT ..... $512
ADVANTAGE! ..... $385
SUPER PAK-384 W/ SIDEKICK, DESQVIEW, 384K, Mono Graphics Board, FS! ..... $512
3G CARD EGA, CGA, MDA, 64K ..... $290

### NEC

**NEC MULTISYNC**
*The monitor that does it all!*

800 X 560 Resolution, 15.75 KHz to 35KHz Scan Rates. Compatible with Virtually All Color Graphic Boards!

The Last Monitor You May Ever Buy for Business Graphics, CAD/CAM, Art & Text!

**CALL 1-800-528-3138 NOW!**

## Power Systems & Access

### CA COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

ALL CABLES SOLD AT LG. DISCOUNT . CALL
S4 4 CIRCUIT SURGE SUPPRESSOR ..... $19
S10 6 CIRCUIT SURGE SUPPRESSOR ..... 29
P15 5 CIRCUIT MONITOR BASE WITH MODEM PROT ..... 75
U1000 POWER SAVER 1000W UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY (TOPAZ) ... CALL

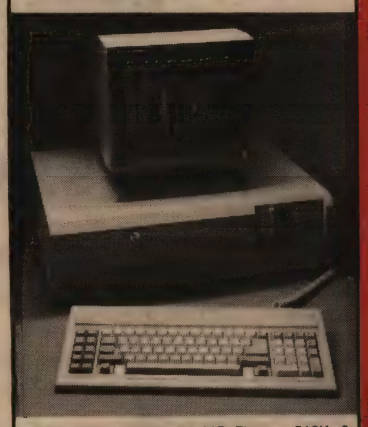
### TRIPP LITE

SB-1000 WATT W/ BATT 30-60 MIN. ..... $659
BC-1000 WATT WITH SELF-CONTAINED BATTERY, 15-30 MINUTES ..... 889

SAFE (SAFT) *SPS1000* WATT SINE WAVE . 989

### SPERRY

**The Sperry PC/IT Systems**



PC/IT 8MHz 80286, 1.2 MB Floppy, 512K, 8 Slots ..... CALL
PC/IT Enhanced with 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 40MB Hard ..... CALL
Model 400 HT PC Compatible, Floppy & 20MB Hard And Mono Monitor ..... CALL
MICRO IT Enhanced ..... 1549
*Keyboards:*
AT Style ..... $99
Professional ..... $179

**CALL 1-800-528-3138 NOW!**

## Diskettes & Cartridges

3M *DC1000* ..... CASE/10 $159
DYSAN *300XL* (3M COMPAT) ... CASE/10 $195
DYSAN *DC600A* (3M COMPAT) . CASE/10 $222
DYSAN *104/2D* DSDD 5¼" ..... CASE $209
DYSAN *204/2D* 96 TPI DSDD 5¼" .. CASE $345
DYSAN *UHR2* Ultra Hi-Density ..... CASE $445
DYSAN *3740/2D* 8" ..... CASE $282
MAXELL *MD2* 5¼" DSDD ..... CASE $123
MAXELL *MD2-HD* (IBM-AT) ..... CASE $235
MAXELL *MF2-DDM* 3.5" DSDD ..... CASE $235
MAXELL *FD2* 8" DSDD ..... CASE $239
XIDEX *PRECISION* DSDD 5¼" ..... CASE $79

## Software

***We Sell All Well Known Brands***
***Please Order Correctly...***
***Opened Software Is Not Returnable***

### ASHTON-TATE

D Base III Plus ..... $399
D Base II *Version 2.43* ..... 289
Framework II ..... 399
Friday ..... 169

### BORLAND

Sidekick ..... $31
Superkey ..... 39
Turbo Pascal *Version 3.0* ..... 39
Turbo Pascal *with 8087* ..... 62
Turbo Lightning ..... 56
Turbo Graphics Tool Box ..... 31
Turbo DataBase Tool Box ..... 31

### Broderbund

Print Shop ..... $34
Print Shop Graphics Lib I ..... 21
Bank Street Writer ..... 45

### COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

SuperCalc 3 *Rel 2, Version 2.1* ..... $225
SuperCalc 3A *Version 1.1* ..... 110
Time Billing & Client Records ..... 849
General Ledger + Series ..... 336
Inventory Control + *Version 4.0* ..... 336

### DIGITAL RESEARCH

Access Manager ..... $225
C Basic 86 ..... 112
C Basic Compiler - *C86* ..... 349
Level II Cobol ..... 399
ForTran 77 ..... 199

### TATUNG

**TATUNG CM - 1380 Monitor & TEGA 22 EGA Card**
13" RrGgBb, our top-of-the-line monitor, super high resolution, 22KHz/15.75KHz dual frequency, 16 color display. **Regular Dealer's Price $1234**

*Never again* PRICE **$695**

**TATUNG CM-1360 Monitor**
13" RGBI, high resolution, 16 color display, color/amber/green selectable. **Regular Dealer's Price $595**

*Never again* PRICE **$339**

## Networking

### ALLOY

PC SLAVE / 16 1Mb, 8MHz, V20 ..... $675
RTNX Runs Under MS-DOS 2.1 ..... $119
ATNX Runs Under MS-DOS 3.1 ..... $199

### Inter-Continental Micro

LAN PC ARCNET FOR PC's ..... $349
ACTIVE HUBS 640 K RAM, SCSI, AT Enclosure & P/S ..... $1398

### NOVELL

ADVANCED NETWARE STARTER KITS, S/W, Keycd, 2 Network I/F Cds, Cbls .... from $1795

EARTH COMPUTERS
*"Building Blocks For The Super Micro"*

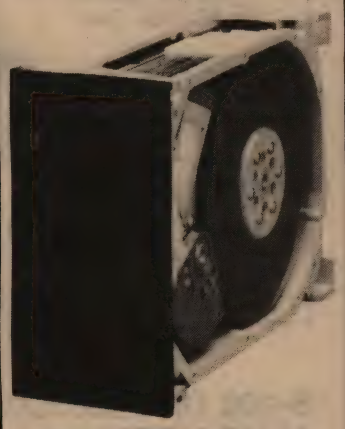
EARTHNET-P.C. Arcnet HalfCard ..... $259

## Floppy Disk Drives

MITSUBISHI *2894* 8".....$475 *2896* 1/2 ht 8"$435
MITSUBISHI *MF501* 48TPI / *MF504* ..... 95/149
TEAC *FD55GFV / IBM-AT* 96TPI ..... 125
TEAC *FD55FV* 96TPI...$115 *FD55BV* 48 TPI . 95
TANDON *TM50* For Compat ..... CALL

### MICROPOLIS™

**OUR BEST SELLING HARD DRIVE**



**The Micropolis 1325**
85 MB (unformatted), 28 millisecond Access Time, 1 Year Warranty, Storage Power, Speed and (BEST OF ALL) Only ..... $1219

**CALL 1-800-528-3138 NOW!**

## THE WYSE CHOICE

Presenting the
**WYSE PC286**

Crisp styling and plenty of features make the WYSE AT compatible a perfect choice.

**Features Include:**
6 & 10MHz 80286 microprocessor
640K RAM - MS-DOS 3.1/GWBASIC
Serial & Parallel Ports
Eight Expansion Slots
Choice of Keyboards

**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**
**1-800-528-3138**

## CAD

**DMP-29**

**houston instrument**

| | |
|---|---|
| DMP 41/42 | $2449 |
| DMP 51/52 | $3699 |
| DMP 56 | $4399 |
| DMP 29 | $1699 |
| DMP 40 | $889 |

**True Grid Digitizers**

| | |
|---|---|
| TG 1005 | $289 |
| TG 1011 | $509 |
| TG 1017 | $619 |

Also: cursors, styli, etc.

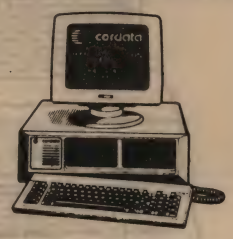
**HANZON LP-3000+ LASER .. CALL**
**HPGL PLOTTER COMMANDS!!**

**NEC** *MULTISYNC* ..... **CALL**

**ACS** *GRAPHAX 20/20* 2K by 2K Graphics Resolution Single Card Design, up to 32 Colors, Supports AutoCAD ..... **CALL**

## cordata

formerly corona data systems, inc.



**PC400 SERIES**
- 2 DSDD Floppy Drives
- 512 K RAM
- 640x400 Monitor (Desktop)

**$979** WITH 20MB HARD DISK **$1369**

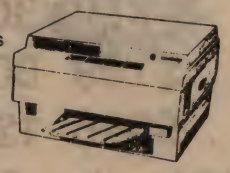
2 Floppy Drive Portable....$1149 with 20Mb....$1499

**ATD/ATP**
- 80286 CPU @ 8MHz
- 1.2 MB Drive
- HI Res Graphics (640x400)
- S/P Ports .640K RAM

**AT PORTABLE....$1649**
**AT DESKTOP....$1569**
**AT DESKTOP 20MB....$1999**

**DESKTOP PUBLISHING**
Create professional looking newsletters, ad copy, documents etc. with LASER accuracy

- 300x300 dots
- 38 fonts
- 8 pages/min
- Autofeed
- Cable & Toner Included
- Form Easy



**LP-300 DESKTOP PRINTSHOP $2089**

# When Our Ad Says "Call" It Means Our Prices Are TOO LOW TO PRINT!

## Printers and Buffers

| | |
|---|---|
| **XEROX** *D25 Diablo* | $475 |
| **DIABLO** *635* | 815 |
| **DIABLO** *34LQ* | 939 |
| **4045 LASER** | 3795 |
| **OKIDATA** *292* Color Printer | 459 |
| **OKIDATA** *293* Color, w/ Trac, 132 Col | 599 |
| **OKI PERSONALITY BOARDS** | 88 |
| **CITIZEN** *MSP25* | 499 |
| **CITIZEN** *MSP 20* | 349 |
| **CITIZEN** *120D* 120CPS, TRAC | 189 |
| **STAR MICRONICS** *SR15* | 595 |

**NEC**

| | |
|---|---|
| **SPINWRITER 2050** 20 CPS | $625 |
| **SPINWRITER 3550** 35 CPS | $849 |
| **SPINWRITER 8850** 55 CPS | $1219 |
| **P-660** 216/65 CPS | $509 |
| **P-760** 216/65 CPS WIDE CARR | $649 |
| **P-560XL** 290/100 CPS COLOR | $1239 |

**TOSHIBA**

| | |
|---|---|
| **P-321** 216/72 CPS, 24 PIN | $499 |
| **P-341** 216/72 CPS, WIDE CARR, 24 PIN | CALL |
| **P-351** 288/100 CPS, WIDE CARR. 24 PIN | $999 |

**brother M-1509**
~~$305~~ **CALL**

180 CPS Draft - 45 CPS NLQ - Push Tractor Auto Feed - S & P Ports - Wide Carriage Epson Compatible - More!

**M-1409** 110 COL, 180 CPS ..... **CALL**

**brother TWINWRITER**
~~$805~~ **CALL**

Finally, Daisywheel Letter Quality **and** Dot Matrix Graphics in one Printer! Call 1-800-528-3138 Today and find out more about the amazing Brother TwinWriter.

| | |
|---|---|
| **BROTHER** *M-1109* 100/25 CPS | $189 |
| **BROTHER** *HR-15XL* 17cps Daisey, S or P | 299 |
| **BROTHER** *1709* 240 CPS | CALL |

## Monitors and Terminals

**NEC**

| | |
|---|---|
| **MULTISYNC** | CALL |
| **ZENITH** *ZVM-1240* Amber (IBM) | 155 |
| **PRINCETON GRAPHICS** *ALL MODELS* | CALL |

**TATUNG**

TATUNG EGA PACKAGE
**TATUNG CM 1380 MONITOR:** RGB - EGA Monitor, Dual Frequency, Amber/Green Switch **AND TATUNG TEGA CARD:** 256K, Dual Frequency, Compatible with EGA, CGA, MDA, HGC RATED BEST BY PERSONAL COMPUTING.
**PACKAGE PRICE** ..... $695

| | |
|---|---|
| **TATUNG** *CM-1360* 640x200 RGB, 13", Green/Amber Switch | 339 |
| **TATUNG** *MM-1222* HiRes 12" TTL (IBM) | 119 |
| **TATUNG** *CM-1380* EGA 640X350 RES. | 449 |
| **TATUNG** *1422A* Dual FREQ. Tilt/Swivel, Amber/Green | 139 |

**WYSE**

| | |
|---|---|
| **WYSE** WY60 | $475 |
| **WYSE** WY50 | $399 |
| **LIBERTY FREEDOM ONE** | $385 |
| **LINK** *125* Emulates WY-50 & others, HiRes 14" G/A 6 Scroll Rates, IBM Selectric K.B. 1 YR Warranty | 369 |
| **LINK** *PC-TERM* Emulates WY-50, TVI 925 & More, 132 Col, IBM-AT KB, Ideal for Multi-user PC-Slave BDS. | 419 |

## Modems

| | |
|---|---|
| **HAYES - ALL MODEMS** | CALL |
| **MULTITECH** *MT224EH* MNP Error Corr | 529 |
| **MULTITECH** *MT224ER* Rack Mount w/ EDC | 495 |
| **CTS 224ADH Hayes 2400 Compatible** | 295 |
| **CTS 212AHC Hayes Compatible** | 149 |

**ProModem 1200 from... PROMETHEUS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **2400G** | 349 |
| *PROMODEM 1200/2400*-Hayes Compatible with Power Supply | $275/$385 |
| *PROMODEM 1200G without Options* | 189 |
| *PROMODEM 300C - Apple IIc Piggy Back* | 129 |

## H.D. & Tape Subsystems

**20MB HARD DRIVES**
**with controller**
**$399**

Now you can't afford **not** to have the storage power of a 20 megabyte Seagate Hard Drive. Call Now! We will not be undersold!

*MORE HARD DRIVES, ETC.*

| | |
|---|---|
| **Quantum Q-540** 40MB **1 Year Warranty** | $839 |
| **Micropolis 1325** 85MB 25ms Access | $1219 |
| **Wangtek PC-36** 60MB Int Tape Complete | $889 |
| **Tecmar QIC-60** Ext Tape w/Host | $1439 |
| **Western Digital** Controller | $99 |
| **Alloy PC-9TRACK** ½" Tape Cartridge | CALL |

**PC-INSIDER/OUTSIDER, AT-INSIDER, Hard Disk Series for IBM. Boots from Hard Disk, Formatted w/ Ctrl. & Cbls., Hardware & P/S or PC Style Cabinet** ..... **CALL NOW!**

| | |
|---|---|
| **TECMAR** *40410* - 11 Slots 33+5Mb Remove | 1995 |
| **SMS OMTI** *5510* - 7 Controller | 109 |

**ATTENTION!** *Z80 CP/M OWNERS:*
*Hard Disk Subsystems with 20Mb Entry Level* .... **STARTING AT$795**

## PC and AT Extended Memory

We carry **Multifunction & Memory Cards for IBM-PC, XT, AT, portables and compatibles!**

**intel**

| | |
|---|---|
| **INTEL** Above Board PCMB 1010 - 64K to 512K - Allows Lotus, Symphony, others to run above 640K. | $255 |
| **INTEL** *Above Board-AT* 128K to 4MB | 399 |

## Computer Systems

**IBM-PC COMPATIBLES**
We carry a wide range of Desktop, Laptop & Portables designed to run the software that fuels today's business.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CORONA** *PC-400* 512K, Monitor | $979 |
| **SHARP** *PC-7000* 8086 LAPTOP | 1299 |
| **COMPAQ** | CALL |
| **XEROX** *6064* AT&T 6300 Compatible | From 1688 |
| **IBM-PC/XT/AT** | CALL |
| **ZENITH** *148, 158, 171, 200AT* | CALL |
| **SPERRY** *IT, HT, USER NET* | CALL |
| **ACS** *ET-286* 1Mb, 3S & 2P, CLK, 8 Slots, 6/10/12.5MHz, 20Mb & 1.2Mb Disks, MSDOS 3.2 | Complete $2595 |
| **ACS-1000 SYSTEM** 8/4.77MHz, 2 Flpy Drvs, 1Mb RAM, 20Mb H.D. Drv., Color/Mono Ctrl, MSDOS 3.2, SASI, 2S/P Ports,Clk/Cal | 1650 |
| **ALTOS COMPUTER SYSTEMS — NEW!** | CALL |

**BIG BLUE CLONE™**

*When you need performance without the Name Brand cost the* **BIG BLUE CLONE** *from S-100 will fit the bill at a price that will let you foot the bill.*

**The Basic B.B.C.**
256K TURBO WITH V-20 MICROPROCESSOR, A 360K DSDD DRIVE, 150 WATT P/S, SLIDE CASE, SPEAKER, AT STYLE KEYBOARD, **FCC APPROVED** AND A **ONE YEAR WARR.** ... $449

**BIG BLUE OPTIONS & EXTRAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **TEAC FD55BV** DSDD Drive | $89 |
| **20MB HARD DRIVE** w/ Controller | $399 |
| **2 MB** Tape Backup | $415 |
| **I/O CARD** Para / Ser / Game Ports | $88 |
| **MONO/HERCULES** Graphic Card | $73 |
| **COLOR GRAPHICS** Card | $60 |
| **TATUNG** Tega Card, 256K, Dual Freq EGA, MDA, CGA, Hercules Compatible | $265 |
| **TATUNG** CM1380 F 13" RGB EGA Monitor | $449 |
| **SPECIAL OFFER!!** CM-1380 And Tega Card | $695 |
| **RS232** Serial Card | $32 |
| **PARALLEL** Printer Card | $26 |
| **TATUNG** 1222 Amb/Grn TTL Monitor | $119 |
| **TATUNG** 1422 A/G Dual Freq. Tilt/Swivel | $139 |
| **KEYBOARDS, MONITORS, EXPANSION CARDS** | CALL |
| BASIC SYSTEM INTEGRATION FEE | $50 |

**S-100 DIV./696 CORP.**
**14455 NORTH 79th ST.**
**SCOTTSDALE AZ 85260**

All merchandise new. Advertised prices are cash prepaid only. PO's from qualified firms & AM. Express: ÷.95.MC & Visa: ÷.968. COD's (÷.99, $5 min. fee) with Cashiers Check/MO, Bank Wires & APO's accepted. Shipping: minimum $4 first 5lbs. Tax: AZ RES. ONLY add 6.5% sales tax. All returns subject to 20% restocking fee or credit towards future purchases. All prices & availability subject to change without notice.

602-991-7870
Customer Support
**800-528-3138**
**For orders Only**

SINCE 1977

**S-100™**

# DISK DRIVE MADNESS!!!

## FROM THE DISK DRIVE EXPERTS

### XT DRIVE KITS

Call us for special controllers

20 mb ... $349 30 mb ... $449
40 mb ... $799 80 mb .. $1,529
60 mb ... $995 120 mb . $1,995
160 mb $2,795

### AT DRIVE KITS

20 mb ... $519 40 mb ... $679
30 mb ... $619 80 mb .. $1,395
AT/XT External Kit ..... $150

All disk and tape subsystems are fully DOS compatible. Disk will boot from the hard disk. Each subsystem comes complete with controller, cables, mounting hardware, manual(s) and most recent software.

### EVEREX 60MB TAPE KITS

External QIC 36 ..... $689 Internal ..... $795
External QIC 02 ..... $845 3M DC600A blank tape $25
QIC 02 Controller Only ..... $149 QIC 36 Controller Only ..... $249

### SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word $239 Word Perfect .. $209
DOS 3.1 ..... $55 V Feature ..... $95

### COMPAQ

NEW DESKPRO 386-40 .. $6,295

Portable 286 ..... $3,895
256K, 1.2 meg floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk

Portable II/2 ..... $2,595
256K, 2 369K floppies

Portable II/4 ..... $3,595
640K, 360K, floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk

DeskPro 286 ..... $2,595
256K, 1.2 meg floppy

DeskPro ..... $1,995
640K, 360K floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk

Portable ..... $1,995
640K, 360K floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk

### IBM COMPATIBLE

IBM AT ..... $2,495
512K, 1.2 mb floppy, 6 mHz

IBM AT ..... $3,995
512K, 1.2 mb, 8mHz, 30 mb HD

IBM XT ..... $1,650
256K, 360K floppy, new kbd

PC-286-10 ..... $1,295
512K, 1.2 mb, floppy, 10 mHz

PC-286-10 ..... $1,995
512K, 1.2 mb, 10 mHz, 30 mb HD

PC-8088 ..... $449
156K, 360K floppy, AT style kbd, 150 wps, FCC approved

PC 8088 ..... $989
Complete Mono. 20 mb

PC-286-10 ..... $1,795
Complete Mono. 20 mb

### FLOPPIES/CABLES/CHIPS

Diskettes (10 DS/DD) .. $6
AT 1.2 mb ..... $149
AT 360K ..... $89
XT 360K ..... $89
XT 1.2 mb ..... $149
Parallel printer cable .. $9
Serial modem cable .. $12
DB9 to DB25 adapter . $5

64K (150ns) ..... $8.55
256K (150ns) ..... $25
256K (120ns) ..... $36
8087-2 ..... $145
8087-3 ..... $109
80287-6 ..... $189
NEC V20 ..... $12
EPROM 2764 ..... $5

### COMPONENTS/CARDS/MONITORS

Motherboard MB640 $129
Turbo MB640T ..... $169
Power Supply 150w .. $75
Chassis-slide ..... $39
Floppy Controller ... $39
Mono Graphics ..... $89
Color Graphics ..... $79
EGA Color Graphics $259

MEM-576 ..... $49
I/O (XT & AT) ..... $79
Int Modem 1200B ... $109
Magnavox RGB Mon. $289
Magnavox TTL Mono $94
Samsung Composite $59
NEC Multisync ..... $589
Surge Protector 6 ... $15

TAXAN 760 EGA (MONITOR AND CARD) ..... $795

**Many more items at discount prices!**

- NET TERMS AVAILABLE
- All items carry Mfg. warranty
- All systems FCC approved
- Prices subject to change
- Quantity pricing available
- 15% Restocking Fee

# CompuMart

"the professional discounter"

For orders only: **1-800-225-0227** then dial **995272.**
In Texas **214-690-5151. For Technical Assistance, call 1-214-690-5172.**
11815 Forestgate Drive • Dallas, TX 75243 • 214/690-5151 • Open 9-6 M-F

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICE ON ALL IBM, COMPAQ & COMPATIBLE EQUIPMENT

# ACT NOW FOR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

**25¢ each**
DS/DD* 5¼" or SS/DD** 5¼"
Lots of 200
Each Disk 100% Certified at manufacturer
Soft Sectored
Sleeves Included

*DOUBLE SIDED/ DOUBLE DENSITY

**25¢ each**
DS/DD* 5¼" or SS/DD** 5¼"
Lots of 200
Each Disk 100% Certified at manufacturer
Soft Sectored
Sleeves Included

**SINGLE SIDED/ DOUBLE DENSITY

**For Prompt Service Call Toll Free**
**1-800-642-1148**
OR MAIL TO: MEI / MICRO CENTER Diskette Offer
1555 W. Lane Ave.
Columbus, Ohio 43221

Rush me my quality diskettes. I understand that all MEI / MICRO CENTER products are backed by a satisfaction guarantee or my money back!

Name _____ Company _____ (If Applicable)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
I own or use the following computer _____
I own or use the following printer _____
( ) I need **DS/DD** 5¼" diskettes. ( ) I need **SS/DD** 5¼" diskettes.
Ship me _____ (Order in quantities of 200) Sleeves Included
Add $5.00 for shipping and handling. (Add $4 for each additional lot of 200)
TOTAL ENCLOSED $ _____ (Check or Money Order)
OR Charge to my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Account Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiration Date ☐☐ – ☐☐

**To Order Today, Call 1-800-642-1148** TLX II: 9102402651 Easy Link Mailbox: 62613090 **Offer expires January 15, 1987**

# Lifetime Warranty

# 25¢ each

## Soft Sectored
## 5¼" DS / DD or 5¼" SS / DD
## DISKETTES
## LOTS OF 200
## SLEEVES INCLUDED

**CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING**

MEI / MICRO CENTER has sold over 31 MILLION of these quality diskettes. And now, as a special introductory offer, you can buy these bulk diskettes (lots of 100) at the *guaranteed lowest price ever.* Each diskette track is 100% certified and guaranteed for a lifetime or your money back!

With a five-year growth rate of over 8000%, MEI / MICRO CENTER was rated #16 in *INC.* magazine's 1985 Top 500 fastest growing privately-held companies. MEI / MICRO CENTER is the fastest growing computer direct diskette marketing organization in the country.

**For Prompt Service Call Toll Free**
**Call 1 (800) 642-1148**
**OHIO ORDERS 1 (614) 481-4417**

**Call 1-800-642-1148**

**5.25" DISKETTE SPECS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** | |
| Diskette diameters | 5.125 inch OD, 1.125 inch ID |
| Coating | Proprietary oxide formulation |
| Substrate | |
| Material | Polyethylene terepthalate |
| Thickness | .003 inches |
| Thermal expansion | coefficient less than $13.8 \times 10^{-6}$ in/in/F° |
| Coating thickness | 100 micro inches each side (burnished) |
| Hygroscopic expansion | coefficient less than $15 \times 10^{-6}$ in/in/RH% |
| **MAGNETICS** | |
| Coercivity | 320 oersteds nominal |
| Resistivity | less than $5 \times 10^{8}$ ohms per square |
| Clipping level | 75%-guaranteed 50% |
| **FUNCTIONAL** | |
| Packing Density | up to 7958 BPR |
| Track density | 48 TPI |
| Torque | |
| Starting | 1.0 ounce force in. max |
| Running | ≤ 3.5 ounce force in. max. 1.0 force in. min |
| **MEDIA LIFE** | Weibull B10 at $4 \times 10^{8}$ Rev<br>Weibull B50 at $10^{9}$ Rev |
| **CERTIFICATION** | Every Diskette is tested and certified to be 100% error-free. All Diskettes are certified to meet or exceed ANSI standards |

Includes: Sleeves, write protect tabs, reinforced hub ring

**OFFER EXPIRES JANUARY 15, 1987**

**MEI / MICRO CENTER's Unconditional Guarantee**
Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed or your money back. If for any reason whatever you are not satisfied with any Diskette purchased from us we want you to return it to us. We will be glad to exchange the Diskette or give your money back.

**Offer Expires January 15, 1987**
**For Faster Service**
**CALL**
**1-800-642-1148**

BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY–FRIDAY 9:00AM to 9:00PM EST
SATURDAY 10:00AM to 6:00PM EST

# What's New at AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS?

*"The Source" of the electro-mechanical components for the hobbyist.*

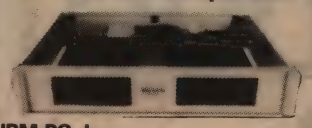
**We warehouse 60,000 items at American Design Components — expensive, often hard-to-find components for sale at a fraction of their original cost!**

**You'll find every part you need — either brand new, or removed from equipment (RFE) in excellent condition. But quantities are limited. Order from this ad, or visit our retail showroom and find exactly what you need from the thousands of items on display.**

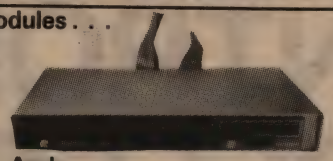
**Open Mon. – Sat., 9–5**

**THERE'S NO RISK.** With our full 90-day warranty, any purchase can be returned for any reason for full credit or refund.

## 3¼" Disk Drive Expansion Modules . . .



**IBM PC Jr.**
Side-by-side mount (PC Jr. mounts on top). With floppy disk drive controller board. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total cap. 500K bytes unformatted*
Item #8825 **$199.00** New

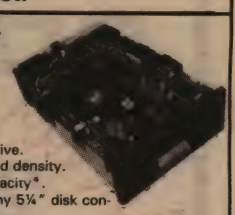


**Apple**
Side-by-side mount with disk storage space in front. Floppy disk controller board capable of handling four disk drives. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total cap. 500K bytes unformatted*
Item #8826 **$199.00** New

**IBM PC/XT**
Stacked mounting, replaces old-fashioned 5¼" disk drives. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total cap. 500K bytes unformatted.* Plugs right into your controller.
Item #8827 **$169.00** New

*Total capacity IBM unformatted with special software. **Each unit supplied with two 3¼" flexible diskettes

## 3¼" DISK DRIVE



**IBM Format Compatible**
Tabor TC-500 drive. Single-sided, quad density. 500K bytes capacity*. Will work with any 5¼" disk controller.
Item #8824 **$79.95** New
*Tot. cap.: 500K bytes w/ special software

**3¼" Flexible Diskettes**
(Pack of 5) Mfr — Dyson
Item #9495 **$9.95** New

## 5¼" FULL HEIGHT DISK DRIVE — 48 TPI; IBM Compatible

Double sided/double density, full height drive. 48 T.P.I., 80 tracks.
Item #7928 **$79.95** or 2/**$150.00**

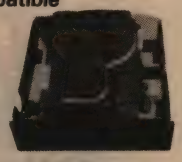
## 5¼" FULL HEIGHT DISK DRIVE 96 TPI; DS/Quad Density

Mfr — CDC #9409T
Item #1893 **$99.00**

## 5¼" HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVE 96 TPI

Tandon TM55-4 DS/Quad
Item #1904 **$89.50**

## 3½", 10 MB HARD DISK DRIVE IBM Compatible

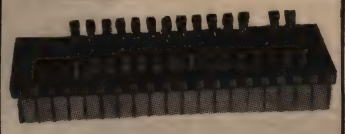


ST225 Compatible. Fits standard 5¼" spacing. Shock mounted. High speed, low power.
Mfr — MMI #MM212
Item #9217 **$179.00** New

## 9" HI-RESOLUTION (TTL) VIDEO MONITOR

Orange phosphor. Originally used in portable computers. 12 VDC.
Mfr — Phillips M24-308-LA/P
Item #6811 **$19.95** New

## NS 87P50D-11 MICROCOMPUTER

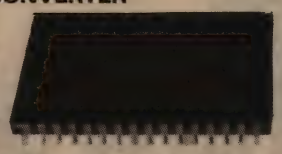


8-bit single chip microcomputer units, emulates: 8048/49/50. Piggy-back config. allows you to plug in an eprom 2758 and 2716, 2732. Features: XMOS, 5V, 8-16 bit, 4K directaccess memory, 256 bits on chip ROM, 11 MHz max. frequency.
Item #8899 **$24.95** New

## MICROCOMPUTER with EPROM

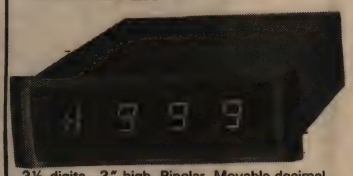
The MC68701 is an 8-bit single chip microcomputer unit which enhances the capabilities of the M6800 family. TTL compatible, requires one +5V power supply for nonprog. operation. Includes 2048 bytes of eprom, 128 bytes of RAM, serial comm. interface (SCI), parallel I/O, and a 3-function programmable timer.
Item #9496 **$9.95** (house numbered)

## ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER



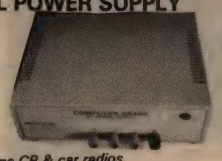
Binary output: 12 bit; Conversion time: 8 microseconds; Linearity: 8 ms. ²1/2 lbs. Parallel and series outputs; internal reference.
Mfr — Datel ADC-HZ-12BGC
Item #7052 ***Special* — $39.95** (RFE — tested good!)

## DIGITAL VOLTMETER



3½ digits, .3" high. Bipolar. Movable decimal point. Accuracy: .05%. Nominal range 2 VDC. Case size: 2½"W x ⅞"H x 3⅜"L
Mfr — Non-Linear Systems #PM349
Item #9219 **$19.95** New

## COMPUTER GRADE EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY

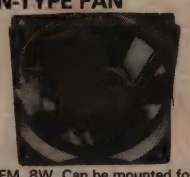


*Other uses–runs CB & car radios. Comes ready to plug in!*
DC Output: −5V @ .5 amp.
+5V @ 3 amp.
+12V @ 6 amp.
Input 115V/60H. Dim: 9¼"W x 3¾"H. (Rubber ft. incl.)
Item #9501 **$24.95** NEW

## 12 VDC SPRINT® FAN

17 CFM, 12 VDC, 1.4 Watts. Polarity protected. Can be mounted for cooling or exhaust.
Dim.: 3¼" sq. x 1¼" deep
Mfr — Rotron DAYNA
Item #9218 **$12.95** New

## 12/24 VDC 1" THIN, MUFFIN-TYPE FAN



55/100 CFM, 8W. Can be mounted for blowing or exhaust. 5 plastic blades with feathered edges, aluminum housing. Brushless, ball-bearing type.
Dim.: 4¹¹⁄₁₆" sq. x 1" deep
Mfr — Centaur CUDC24K4-601
Item #8541 **$19.00**

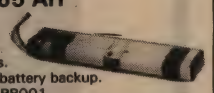
## 115 CFM — 5 BLADE

115 VAC/60 Hz., 21 W., 28 amps., 3100 RPM; 5-blade model, aluminum housing. Can be mounted for blowing or exhaust.
Dim.: 4¹¹⁄₁₆" sq. x 1½" deep
Mfr — Howard Ind. 3-15-3455 or IMC Boxer WS2107FL
Item #5345 **$5.95** RFE

## 12V @ 450 ma.

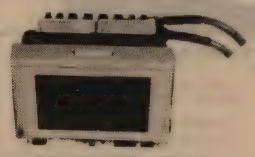
Contains 10 AA cells. Recharge rate: 45 ma. 16–18 hours. Case with tab output connections.
Dim.: 2¹⁄₁₆"H x 1¼"W x 2¹⁵⁄₁₆"L
Mfr — GE 123233 or equivalent
Item #5443 **$5.95** RFE

## 13.2V @ 1.65 AH



Contains 11 C cells. Portable computer battery backup.
Mfr — GE 41B03JBB001
Item #5444 **$15.95** RFE

## CASSETTE DIGITAL DATA DRIVE



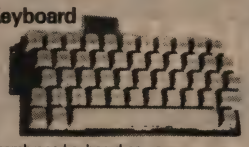
Serial format. Search 80IPS — Read/Write 20IPS. 12V motor, 5V logic, 8 & 9 pin connector cables. Originally designed for the Adam.
Dim.: 5"W x 3¾"H x 4" deep
Item #6641 **$9.95** New

## ADAM CASSETTES (Assorted)

Consists of Smart Basic, Buck Rogers, and blank cassettes (all can be easily erased). Item #7786 — Bakers Dozen
13 for **$19.95** New

## Mechanical Keyboards...

### 48-Key Keyboard

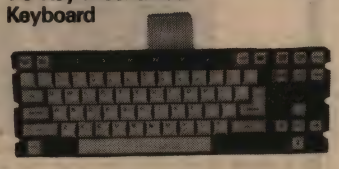


Replace the membrane keyboard on your Timex/Sinclair Z-81/1000 with this brand new "big computer" keyboard from Texas Instruments. Simple to install — complete instructions and schematic included.
Item #6712 **$5.95** New

### 66-Key Mechanical Keyboard

Grey keys with black letters. Connecting cable included.
Dim.: 15¼"L x 5"H.
Item #9394 **$5.95** New

### 75-Key Mechanical Keyboard



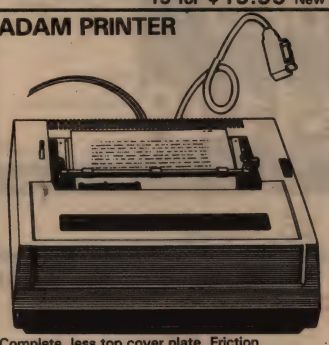
21 user-defined keys, SPST mechanical switches, 21-pin ribbon cable connection. General instructions for replacement of membrane keyboards included. Update computers such as the Timex Sinclair Z81/1000.
Dim.: 13½"W x 1¾"H x 5" deep
Item #7429 **$5.95** New

## ADAM COMPUTER KIT

*(Less printer & w/o cabinet)*

Build it yourself from subassemblies. No wiring necessary (just plugs together). Hook-up diagram included. Includes: Keyboard, 2 cassette digital data drives, 2 game controllers, power supply, all memory boards, and one cassette. Is capable of running CP/M, has built-in word processor.
Item #7410 **$99.00** (complete)

## ADAM PRINTER



Complete, less top cover plate. Friction feed. Takes standard paper 8½ x 11". (Customer returns; tested—operational.)
Item #8839 **$69.50**

### ADAM ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Data Drive | #6641 | $9.95 |
| D.D. Power Supply | #6642 | $14.95 |
| ASCII Keyboard | #6643 | $19.95 |
| Asst. Cassettes | #7786 | $19.95 |

**American Design Components** 62 Joseph St., Moonachie, NJ 07074 (201) 939-2710

**AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS,** 62 JOSEPH STREET, MOONACHIE, N.J. 07074

**YES!** Please send me the following items:

| Item No. | How Many? | Description | Price | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Total ____
Shipping & handling, we ship UPS unless otherwise specified. Add $3 plus 10% total. Canadian: $3 plus P.O. cost. Charge only. ____
Sales Tax (N.J. residents only, please add 6% of total) ____
ORDER TOTAL ____

☐ My check or money order is enclosed.
☐ Charge my credit card.
☐ Visa ☐ Master Card ☐ Amex

**MINIMUM ORDER $15.**
CS-126

Card No. ____
Exp. Date ____
Signature ____
Telephone: Area Code ____ Number ____
Name ____
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____

*All inquiries and free catalog requests call 201-939-2710.*

FREE CATALOG of electro-mechanical devices sent with every order.

*For all phone orders, call* **TOLL-FREE 800-524-0809.** *In New Jersey, 201-939-2710.*

NEW 10 MHz

# POWER AT A PRICE!

# QUANTUM 286 TURBO

## *FINALLY, PERFORMANCE EXCEEDS DEMAND*

### *FULL IBM PC-AT* COMPATIBILITY*

**QUANTUM 286 TURBO - 10 MHz:**

- Quantum 286 Turbo Mother Board (made in U.S.A.)
- 10-8 MHz Clock Speed
- **Phoenix BIOS**
- 512K up to 1 MB onboard
- 1-RS-232 (Expandable to 2 onboard)
- One Parallel Port onboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Keyboard
- One-Year Warranty

**$1,395**

The Quantum 286 turbo incorporates all the hardware developments of yesterday while maintaining the vital link of total software compatibility through the Phoenix BIOS.

**XT TURBO - 8 MHz:**

- Quantum XT Turbo mother board (made in U.S.A.)
- 8-4.77 MHz Clock Speed
- 640K onboard
- 1 360K Floppy Drive
- FDC w/Clock Calendar
- RS-232 Port & Parallel Port
- Game Port
- AT Keyboard
- One-Year Warranty

**$745**

## Afton Computer, Inc.

## (714) 863-6951

24825 Calle El Toro Grande • El Toro, CA 92630 • FAX (714) 553-0236

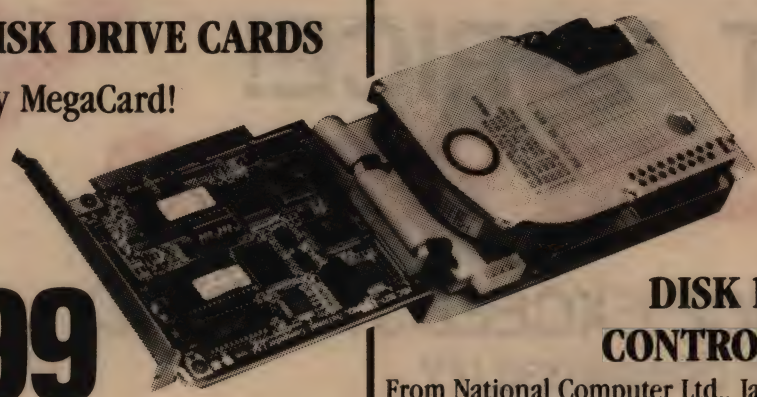
Telex 756731 • Service (714) 553-1701

Prices and availability subject to change.
IBM-AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

# HUNTING FOR A GREAT DEAL?

## HARD DISK DRIVE CARDS

Logic Array MegaCard!



**$499**

- Hard disk drive on a plug-in card gives PC or compatible the storage capacity of an XT
- Uses NEC technology for high reliability
- Fast, easy installation
- **two year guarantee**—parts and labor

21-Megabyte . . . . . $499
30-Megabyte . . . . . CALL FOR PRICE

## HARD DISK DRIVE KITS

(Half height, boots from hard disk—includes controller, cables, manual)
20-Megabyte . . . . . $415
40-Megabyte . . . . . $599
(with Disk Manager software)
On Track Disk Manager Software sold separately . . . . . $65

## BOARD LEVEL PRODUCTS FROM MYLEX

Multifunction card
0-K . . . . . $82
384-K . . . . . $123
Envision I (mono/color/graphics) . . . . $147
Envision II (mono/color/graphics, char. RAM enhanced modes). . . . . $156
Color Adapter I . . . . . $77
Color Adapter II . . . . . $83
Business Master I (mon/par adapter, enhanced text modes) . . . . . $80
Business Master II (high-res. mon graphics, enhanced text modes) . . . . . $91
Enhanced Graphics Adapter . . . . . $279
(EGA, CGA, MDA, HGC compatible)
Advanced Graphics Adapter I . . . . . $345
(high-res. 800 x 600, CGA compatible)
Advanced Graphics Adapter II . . . . . $605
(with 80186 multi-processor)

## DISK DRIVE CONTROLLERS

From National Computer Ltd., Japan's premier maker of controllers
- These compact AT-compatible controller cards are among the smallest available.
- Co-resident, IBM-COMPATIBLE

NDC 5126 AT Winchester only . . . . . $179
(a half card—so small you won't believe it's AT-compatible)
NDC 5125 AT Winchester/Floppy . . . . $189
NDC 5127 XT Winchester only . . . . . $79
NDC 3011 SASI Controller . . . . . $91
Data Technology
DTC5150CX . . . . . $99

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

360-K . . . . . $89
1.2 Megabyte, AT-Compatible . . . . . $129
1.2 Megabyte, PC-compatible
(enables your PC or XT to read and write AT-formatted diskettes)
was $299—clearance price NOW . . . . $129

## EGA SOFTWARE

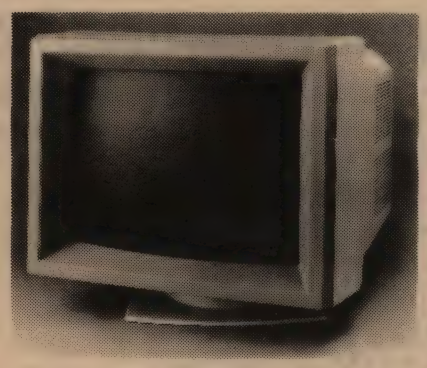
Rix EGA paint . . . . . $49

## CHIPS

256K D-RAM (set of 9) . . . . . $27
64K D-RAM (set of 9) . . . . . $9
V-20 (8 MHz) . . . . . $10.95

## INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087 . . . . . $125
8087-2 . . . . . $179
80287-6 . . . . . $225



## MONITORS

TTL Amber . . . . . $98
MultiSync. . . . . CALL FOR PRICE

## HERE'S HOW TO ORDER:

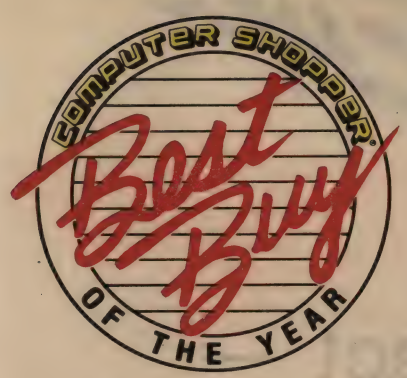
We accept Visa, MasterCard and American Express (no surcharge) and Money Orders. Minimum charge card order $25. No sales tax outside California. (CA residents add 6%.)
Personal or company checks require three weeks to clear.
We insure all orders.
Shipping and handling minimum $5 up to 3 lbs. within continental U.S. Call for shipping info on other orders.

**Prices and availability may change.**
Returns require authorization and are subject to restocking charge.
Normal manufacturers' warranties apply.
Not responsible for typographical errors.
IBM, MultiSync, MegaCard, Business Card, Mylex EGA Paint and On Track are trademarks of their respective companies.

***CALL 800-443-7355***
***In Calif. call 800-345-4868***
***Tech. support: 714-250-3386***

Hours: Mon.–Fri. 7 a.m.–5 p.m. PDT

P.O. BOX 5008 IRVINE, CA 92715-5008




# #1 IN 10 YEARS LIQUIDATOR

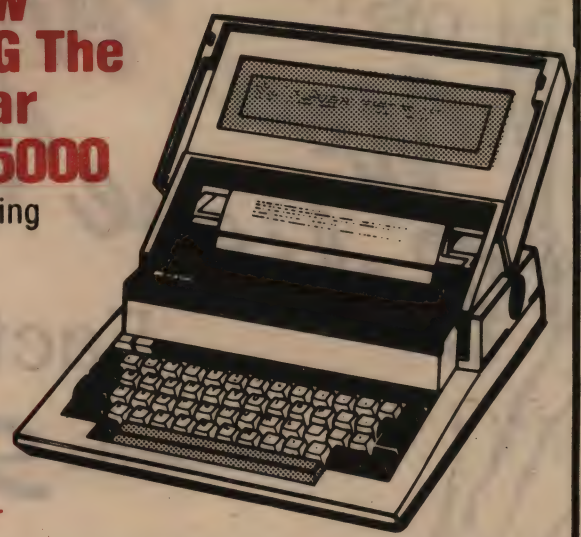
IN CALIFORNIA SINCE 1976

COMPONENTS EXPRESS

## WE ARE NOW LIQUIDATING The Very Popular SHARP PC5000

Along with supporting peripherals and software, at

**unheard of prices**



| | LIST PRICE | LIQUIDATION PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| **PC5000** Includes 128K RAM, PC DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack | $1995 | $395 |
| **PRINTER** CE510P | $395 | $95 |
| **MODEM** CE510T | $349 | $85 |
| **64K RAM EXP.** Cartridge, CE100M | $80 | $40 |
| **128K BUBBLE,** Cartridge, CE100B | $130 | $65 |
| **SOFTWARE** | | |
| **PF & FILE/ REPORT** Sold on diskette, may be copied to 2 Bubbles, 1 for PFS, 1 for Report | $125 | $65 |
| **SUPER-COMM** Sold on diskette, may be copied to 1 Bubble | $80 | $40 |
| **SUPERWRITER/ EXEC.** On Bubble | $305 | $150 |

**EVEN BETTER PRICES BUNDLED!**

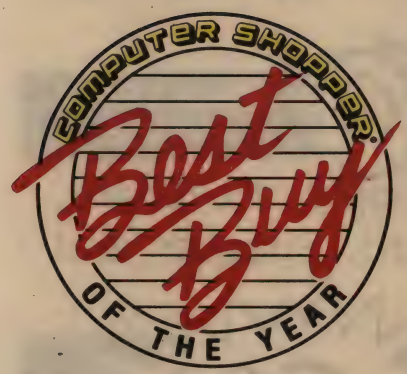
**BUNDLE A**
PC5000, 128K RAM, PC DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack, Printer, 2 Bubbles
LIST $1245
**$595**

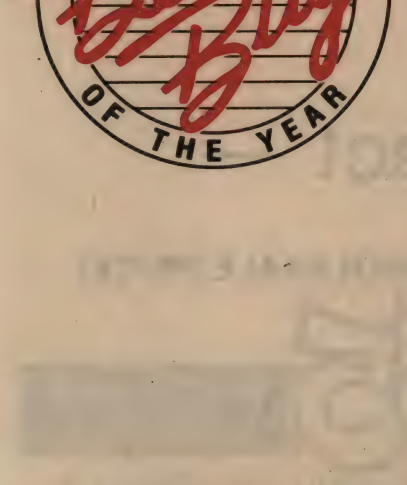
**BUNDLE B**
PC5000, 128K RAM, PC DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack, Printer, 2 Bubbles, Modem
LIST $1410.00
**$655**

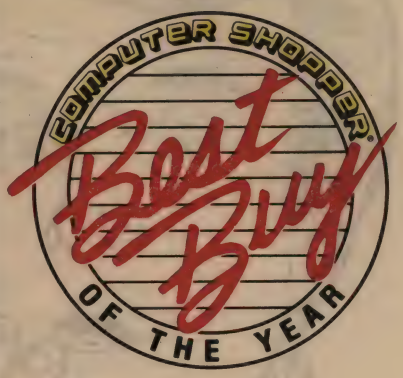
**BUNDLE C**
PC 5000, 128K RAM, PC DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack, Printer, 2 Bubbles, Modem, Superwriter
LIST $1715
**$755**

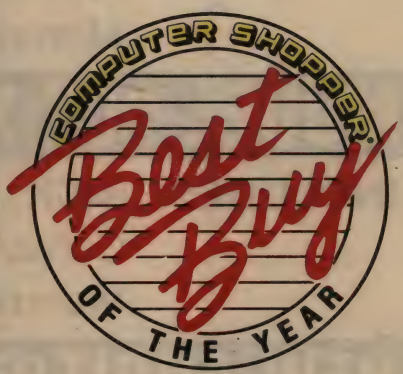
**AND...EVEN AT THESE PRICES YOU ARE STILL PROTECTED BY FACTORY WARRANTY**

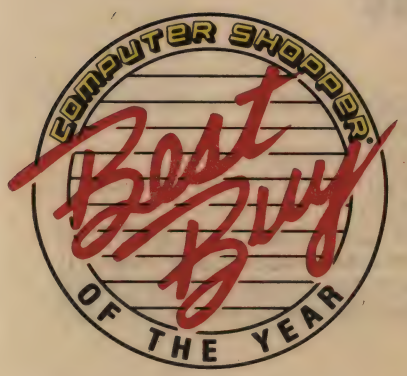
**1310 EDINGER • SANTA ANA, CA 92705**
**(714) 558-8840 • (800) 432-8459**

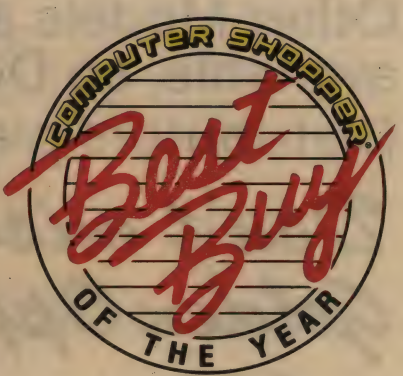


DEALERS and DISTRIBUTORS...

# You Won't Believe Your Eyes!

Factory Direct —

OUR LIMITED *Special* WHOLESALE PRICE!

## MODEL "C" AT COMPATIBLE KITS: $755 WHOLESALE PRICE

**INCLUDES:** 6/8 MHz Motherboard, Metal Case, 200W Power Supply, Keyboard, Color/Graphics, Floppy Disk Drive Controller Card, Speaker and Manual.

## MODEL "C" XT COMPATIBLE KITS: $270 WHOLESALE PRICE

**INCLUDES:** 640K Motherboard, Metal Case, 150W Power Supply, Keyboard, Color/Graphics, Floppy Disk Drive Controller Card, Speaker and Manual.

## NEW ADDITIONS

FCC Approved!

- IC Tester *Plus* EPROM Writer Card Compatible to IBM!
- *New* XT Four-Layered Turbo Board!

## COMING NEXT MONTH—

- 10/12 MHz AT Motherboard - 4 Megabyte RAM!

Other Models are *also* available, so Dealers and Distributors please call---

*Don't miss this Golden Opportunity!*

### TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. MINIMUM ORDER 10 SYSTEM KITS.
2. ALL SHIPMENTS ***PREPAID*** ONLY.
3. ALL ABOVE MODELS ARE KNOCK-DOWN KITS. DEALER'S ASSEMBLY FEE IS $50.00 PER SYSTEM.
4. ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE F.O.B. YILON WAREHOUSE.
5. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.
6. THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS ARE FCC APPROVED: XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM, AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM MONOCHROME/GRAPHICS, COLOR/GRAPHICS, DISK (MULTI) I/0, I/O PLUS II, 384 K MULTI FUNCTION CARD, RS-232 CARD, PRINTER CARD, E.G.A. CARD, DISK CONTROLLER CARD, AND KEYBOARDS (3 MODELS).

YILON

# YILON USA, INC.

31352 Via Colinas, Suite 103 • Westlake Village, CA 91362 • TEL: (818) 991-4330 • FAX: (818) 991-4331

IBM, PC/XT, PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

# PC/XT Compatible $795.00

- 640K Memory on Board
- 135 watt power supply
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports and Real Time Clock
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- AT Style Keyboard
- TTL Monochrome Monitor with Mono/Graphic Card
- Certified, to comply with FCC Class B Standards
- One Year Warranty (parts and labor)

# AT 286 Compatible $1995.00

- 80286 microprocessor, 6/8 mHz switchable
- One meg. memory (120 N.S.) on board, zero waite state
- Two floppy disk drives (1.2 MB, 360K)
- One 20 MB fast hard disk drive (40 M.S.)
- TTL monochrome monitor w/monographic card
- 200 watt power supply and enhanced AT style keyboard
- Serial/parallel/game ports and real time clock
- Certified, to comply with FCC Class B Standards
- One year warranty (parts and labor)

# Other Systems / Components

**20MB Hard Disk System for PC/XT** $375.00
Seagate ST-225 hard disk, W.D. controller and cables.

**30MB Hard Disk System for PC/XT** $450.00
Seagate ST-238 hard disk, Adaptec 2070A controller and cables.

**Lucky Hard Card - 20** $435.00
Lower Power La Pine 20 MB hard disk with auto head lifter mechanism, half-size controller with surface mount technology. Formatted, tested and is ready to plug-in your IBM PC, AT&T, Compaq, etc.

Jumbo-640 (4.77 mHz) Mother Board w/0K.....$100.00
Turbo-Plus (4.77/8 mHz switchable) Motherboard w/0K.....$135.00
Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port.....$70.00
Color Graphic Card w/Video Port.....$55.00
EGA Color/Graphic Card.....$225.00
Samsung TTL Monochrome Monitor.....$89.00
TVM RGB Color Monitor.....$295.00
Tatung 1380F EGA Monitor.....$450.00
Disk I/O Card.....$79.00
Floppy Disk Controller Card.....$35.00
W.D. Hard Disk Controller for XT.....$89.00
W.D. Hard Disk Controller for AT.....$189.00

Adaptec 2070A RLL Controller.....$140.00
Fujitsu 360K Floppy Disk Drive.....$82.00
TEAC 360K Floppy Disk Drive.....$92.00
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive.....$125.00
Irwin 10 MB Tape Drive.....$345.00
135 Watt Power Supply.....$60.00
150 Watt Power Supply.....$67.00
200 Watt Power Supply for AT.....$115.00
AT Look-A-Like Keyboard for XT.....$59.00
Enhanced keyboard for AT/XT.....$95.00
RAM bank Memory Card (above board clone) w/0K.....$145.00
8087-3 (5 mHz) Math Co-Processor.....$110.00

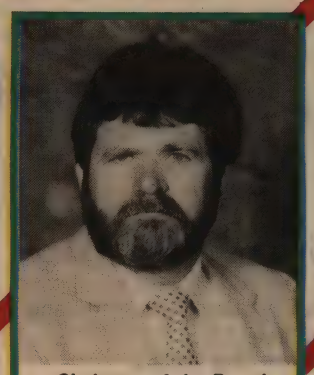
8087-2 (8 mHz) Math Co-Processor.....$150.00
80287-3 (6 mHz) Math Co-Processor.....$175.00
80287-8 (8 mHz) Math Co-Processor.....$290.00
Smarteam External Modem.....$160.00
Data Switch Box (for 2).....$45.00
IBM DOS 3.20 w/manual.....$85.00
Brother M-1509 (132 column) Printer.....$395.00
Star LV-1210 (80 column) Printer.....$195.00
Cannon A-40 (80 column) Printer.....$229.00
Cannon A-1 Laser Printer.....$1995.00
Logimouse.....$80.00
Joystick.....$20.00
MS-DOS 3.20 w/manual.....$75.00

# LUCKY COMPUTERS

*A High Quality PC Warehouse*

1701 North Greenville, Suite 602, Richardson, Texas 75081, (214) 690-6110

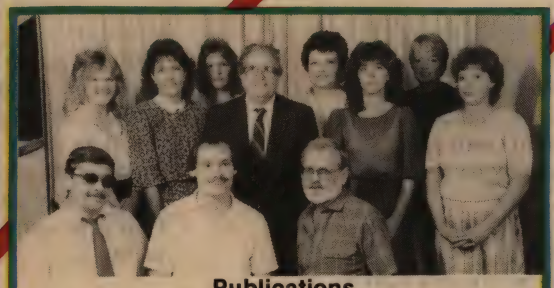
# Season's Greetings



*Chairman of the Board*
Glenn E. Patch

## From all of us at Patch Publications

**Corporate Staff**
Left to right: Linda Rew, Richard Govatski, Glenn Patch, Frank Billings, Kathy Miller. Not pictured: Don Welk.



**Publications**
Left to Right: Back Row: Annda Kinsey, Christi Ashby, Rose Restina, Stan Veit, Nancy Altman, Samantha Arieux, Peggy Barnes, Pam Lundgren. Front Row: John Anderson, Jack Osborn, Sam Batts.

**Circulation/Newsstand**
Left to Right: Marcia Nelson, Lori Conway, Jim Gerth, Pat Irelan, Parsonna Russell, Rosemary White, Claire Haga.

**Accounting/Computer Processing**
Left to Right: Sherry Allison, Karen Sacik, Eileen McCullough, Dan Wade, Judy Reynolds, Don Welk, Janet Pyles, Sabrina Milton, Beverly Ryan.

**Advertising/Marketing**
Left to Right: LaNeal Daniel, Mark Evans, Roberta Goodnight, Gary Liput, Ken Wood, Robin Bowen, Bob Harper, Nereida Hernandez, Larry Morrissette, Debbie Eddins. Not shown: Sharon Cearley, Theresa Brown, Brett Alexander.

**Production**
Left to Right: Mary McDonel, Charlotte Barbour, Bonnie Paulk, Debie Hartling, Bruce McLemore, Kim Durett, Pamela Dowdy, Mike Lawhon, Kandy Avery, Dick Peterson, Pattie Dixon, Wendy LaPinta, Vicky Hamilton. Not shown: Bill Hutto, Bernard Monroe.

ADVERTISEMENT

# Revolutionary New Virtuoso® Multimedia Software™ Debuts at $49.95

by Jack Godler
Technology Marketing Consultant. Exclusive for *Computer Shopper*

The Virtuoso Corporation, a dynamic, new, publicly-held company in New York, is premiering a software system so revolutionary it has been accepted for patent-pending status, a rarity among home computer software makers.

Virtuoso Software is a breakthrough worthy of a patent because it enables users to do more with their computers than has been possible with any other single-disk software system for personal computers. For those who want to create the most advanced form of computer-generated graphics, text, and music simultaneously—for education or entertainment—the possibilities are awesome.

The opportunities are as dazzling as the technology—at least for owners of Commodore® 64™ and 128™ computers and Atari® 800XL™ and 130 XE™ computers.

**Virtuoso Software users can:**

1. Generate up to 16 full-color, images—graphics as well as text—and move the words or graphics anywhere on the screen at independently variable speeds, changing size and shape of any graphics or text at the user's control.

2. Rotate all Virtuoso graphics full circle— *360 degrees. In real time.*

3. Create complex musical compositions expressed through control of the graphics, producing music tracks and animated graphics *simultaneously.*

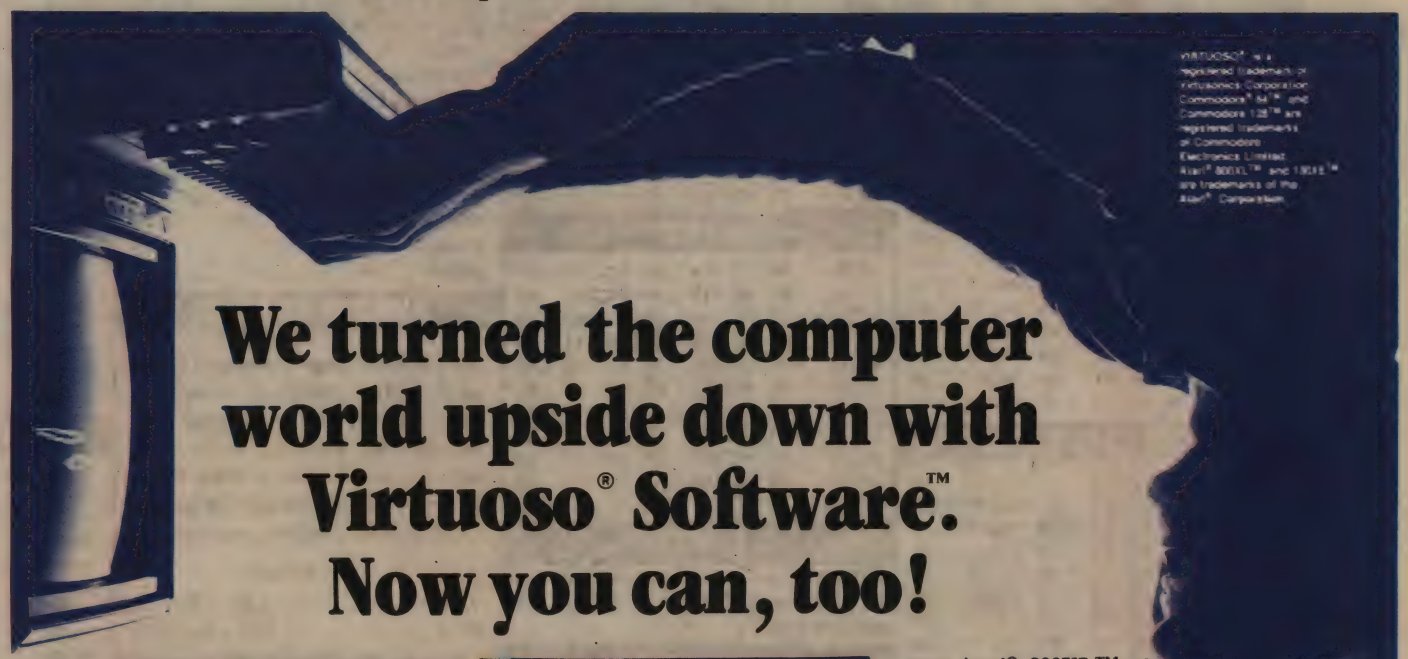
4. Store the graphics, text, and music on disks or phone them (via modems) to other Virtuoso Software owners, who may also interact with and change the material at will.

5. Reproduce the graphics and text with a printer.

6. Enjoy or interact with and personalize the graphics, music or text contained on a series of prerecorded disks called VMVs — Virtuoso Music Videos™—modeled on MTVs and LP records, expected to be released during the summer of 1987.

7. Quickly and easily use this software.

At $49.95 per disk, Virtuoso Software is a genuine hot buy value. Full support and updates are part of the company's commitment to user satisfaction and value. ■



# We turned the computer world upside down with Virtuoso® Software™. Now you can, too!

We promised you multi-media software. The experts said it couldn't be done. But we delivered a revolution in fun power. A single disk that combines full-color graphics plus music, text, and telecommunications.

You can draw and move up to 16 images independently of each other at different speeds anywhere on the screen. And then turn them **full circle**—yes, **360 degrees! In real time.**

Those images can be **graphics** you draw with a keyboard joystick, touch pad, or mouse. Or **text**—letters, words, sentences—that you treat like graphics.

You can put **music in motion.** Through the graphics you draw and the movements you choose, you simultaneously produce and control music.

The same actions and movements that create, change, and maneuver your graphics also control the music so you can change the melody, make it louder or softer, speed it up or slow it down.

You can also make use of a built-in **library** of graphics and music. You can synchronize your music and your graphics to produce *your* show.

Let your imagination lead you. Take what you see and hear. **Draw it! Write it! Compose it! Play it! Store it! Print it frame by frame! And phone it!** Now you've got the touch of genius.

Imagine sitting down at your computer and creating a full-color, animated game with up to 16 characters doing their separate thing to an original music track. Or producing a science feature with spacecraft moving at different speeds around the sun. Or illustrating an adventure story with the words running alongside the drawings. Or using colors and forms to compose and express your music.

Draw an adventure in the tropics. Make the plane dive, spin the propeller, pull up and away. Bend the palms. Simultaneously, make the red car speed toward you, growing larger as it zooms into the night. With music!

Then imagine sending your creation —graphics, music, text—to friends across the country by **modem.** Or picture yourself receiving someone else's show and interacting with it.

**You can do all this with your Virtuoso® Software System™ and your Commodore 64® or 128™ computer or your Atari® 800XL™ or 130XE™ computer.**

Best of all, the Virtuoso Software System is so easy to use that there is **no** conventional user's manual or complicated documentation. Instead, instructions and choices are offered by **menu screens,** using simple action words and icons, not codes.

The price? You can have it all for a song. **Only $49.95 per disk.**

**Free Bonus: CompuServe $15 Starter Set**

Order now and your Virtuoso Software will include the CompuServe **INTRO-PAK™,** a starter set that gives you instant access to CompuServe plus $15 credit. It's **FREE** if you hurry.

**4 Ways to Order**

Use the coupon, phone us, shop CompuServe's The **Electronic Mall™,** or ask your dealer. But don't wait. **Get the touch of genius now. What a gift!**

**212-316-6744 in New York City**
**1-800-528-6060 ask for ext. 105**

**Call Toll-Free To Order Now! 1-800-528-6060 Ext.105**

To: **Virtusonics Corporation**
123 Duke Ellington Boulevard
New York, NY 10025

**Yes,** send me_____ Virtuoso Software disks at $49.95 each for a total of_____.
New York State residents add sales tax.
☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCharge

Card #_____Exp. Date_____
Ship to: (Name)_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____
Signature_____

**For:** ☐ **Atari, or** ☐ **Commodore**

# B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

## 7400

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7400 | .22 | 7453 | .22 | 74154 | 1.19 |
| 7402 | .22 | 7454 | .22 | 74157 | .30 |
| 7404 | .22 | 7472 | .20 | 74160 | .80 |
| 7405 | .22 | 7473 | .28 | 74161 | .50 |
| 7406 | .23 | 7474 | .30 | 74162 | .50 |
| 7407 | .23 | 7475 | .35 | 74163 | .50 |
| 7408 | .24 | 7483 | .45 | 74164 | .70 |
| 7410 | .17 | 7485 | .55 | 74165 | .70 |
| 7413 | .33 | 7486 | .30 | 74166 | .90 |
| 7420 | .22 | 7490 | .40 | 74173 | .75 |
| 7425 | .25 | 7493 | .30 | 74174 | .70 |
| 7427 | .25 | 7496 | .30 | 74175 | .80 |
| 7428 | .25 | 74107 | .20 | 74192 | .70 |
| 7430 | .15 | 74109 | .45 | 74193 | .80 |
| 7432 | .20 | 74116 | .99 | 74195 | .80 |
| 7433 | .25 | 74121 | .27 | 74199 | 1.00 |
| 7438 | .22 | 74123 | .40 | 74221 | .60 |
| 7440 | .19 | 74125 | .40 | 74273 | 1.75 |
| 7442 | .35 | 74139 | .35 | 74298 | .40 |
| 7445 | .49 | 74145 | .40 | 74365 | .60 |
| 7447 | .59 | 74148 | .90 | 74366 | .60 |
| 7448 | .59 | 74151 | .50 | 74367 | .50 |
| 7451 | .18 | 74153 | .35 | 74390 | 1.40 |

## 74LS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LS00 | .15 | LS122 | .35 | LS242 | .70 |
| LS01 | .15 | LS123 | .45 | LS243 | .50 |
| LS02 | .15 | LS124 | 1.50 | LS244 | .55 |
| LS03 | .15 | LS125 | .30 | LS245 | .55 |
| LS04 | .17 | LS126 | .40 | LS251 | .45 |
| LS05 | .15 | LS132 | .40 | LS253 | .40 |
| LS08 | .15 | LS133 | .25 | LS257 | .45 |
| LS09 | .15 | LS138 | .35 | LS258 | .50 |
| LS10 | .15 | LS139 | .35 | LS259 | 1.00 |
| LS11 | .15 | LS145 | .75 | LS260 | .40 |
| LS12 | .25 | LS151 | .35 | LS266 | .30 |
| LS13 | .30 | LS153 | .35 | LS273 | .75 |
| LS14 | .30 | LS154 | .85 | LS279 | .30 |
| LS15 | .20 | LS155 | .50 | LS280 | .80 |
| LS20 | .15 | LS156 | .42 | LS283 | .35 |
| LS21 | .16 | LS157 | .35 | LS290 | .70 |
| LS27 | .20 | LS158 | .35 | LS293 | .75 |
| LS30 | .19 | LS160 | .35 | LS298 | .65 |
| LS32 | .24 | LS161 | .40 | LS299 | 1.50 |
| LS33 | .25 | LS162 | .60 | LS323 | 2.25 |
| LS37 | .30 | LS163 | .36 | LS348 | .75 |
| LS38 | .25 | LS164 | .56 | LS364 | .90 |
| LS42 | .35 | LS165 | .80 | LS366 | .40 |
| LS51 | .20 | LS166 | .75 | LS367 | .40 |
| LS54 | .25 | LS169 | 1.00 | LS368 | .30 |
| LS55 | .20 | LS174 | .35 | LS373 | .55 |
| LS73 | .30 | LS175 | .35 | LS374 | .60 |
| LS74 | .28 | LS181 | 1.25 | LS375 | .35 |
| LS75 | .28 | LS191 | .80 | LS377 | .90 |
| LS85 | .45 | LS192 | .70 | LS378 | .80 |
| LS86 | .24 | LS193 | .75 | LS390 | .80 |
| LS90 | .40 | LS194 | .40 | LS393 | .75 |
| LS93 | .50 | LS195 | .52 | LS399 | 1.00 |
| LS107 | .28 | LS196 | .70 | LS541 | 1.20 |
| LS109 | .20 | LS197 | .75 | LS645 | .75 |
| LS112 | .25 | LS221 | .50 | LS670 | 1.00 |
| LS113 | .25 | LS240 | .50 | LS724 | .40 |
| LS114 | .25 | LS241 | .60 | | |
| | | | 26LS30 | | .75 |
| 25LS2569 | | 1.50 | 26LS32 | | .75 |

## 74ALS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALS00 | .45 | ALS21 | .45 | ALS74 | .45 |
| ALS08 | .45 | ALS30 | .45 | ALS113 | .45 |
| ALS10 | .45 | ALS37 | .45 | ALS161 | .60 |
| ALS11 | .45 | | | | |

## 74F

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F00 | .45 | F109 | .70 | F244 | 1.49 |
| F10 | .45 | F138 | .79 | F245 | 1.49 |
| F14 | .55 | F139 | .79 | F257 | .89 |
| F20 | .45 | F151 | .79 | F258 | .99 |
| F32 | .50 | F164 | .89 | F374 | 1.59 |
| F74 | .60 | F240 | 1.49 | F283 | 3.50 |

## 74S

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S00 | .25 | S85 | .45 | S182 | 1.99 |
| S02 | .25 | S86 | .29 | S189 | .99 |
| S03 | .25 | S112 | .40 | S195 | 1.25 |
| S04 | .25 | S132 | .99 | S240 | .99 |
| S05 | .25 | S133 | .29 | S241 | .75 |
| S08 | .29 | S134 | .40 | S244 | .99 |
| S10 | .25 | S138 | .60 | S251 | .60 |
| S11 | .25 | S139 | .60 | S280 | 1.25 |
| S15 | .29 | S151 | .60 | S283 | 1.25 |
| S20 | .25 | S153 | .60 | S373 | .99 |
| S32 | .29 | S157 | .70 | S374 | .99 |
| S51 | .29 | S169 | 3.00 | S381 | 1.49 |
| S64 | .29 | S174 | .70 | S387 | 1.25 |
| S74 | .33 | S175 | .70 | | |

## 74HC

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HC00 | .40 | HC109 | .44 | HC173 | .65 |
| HC02 | .40 | HC112 | .44 | HC241 | .99 |
| HC04 | .40 | HC138 | .49 | HC242 | .79 |
| HC08 | .40 | HC139 | .49 | HC244 | .99 |
| HC10 | .40 | HC147 | .55 | HC245 | 1.49 |
| HC30 | .40 | HC153 | .65 | HC257 | .65 |
| HC32 | .42 | HC154 | 2.00 | HC259 | .79 |
| HC74 | .44 | HC157 | .65 | HC273 | 1.50 |
| HC75 | .44 | HC163 | .65 | HC373 | .99 |
| HC86 | .55 | HC165 | 1.10 | HC4002 | .49 |
| HC107 | .44 | | | | |

## 74HCT

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HCT138 | .79 | HCT240 | 1.09 | HCT245 | 1.09 |
| HCT154 | 2.00 | HCT244 | 1.09 | HCT373 | 1.09 |
| HCT175 | .75 | | | | |

## STATIC RAM

| | |
|---|---|
| 2016-2KX8 200 n.s. | 1.20 |
| 2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s. | .75 |
| 21L02-1 350 n.s. | .65 |
| 2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s. | .49 |
| 2111-1 256X4 500 n.s. | 1.00 |
| 2112A-2 | 2.50 |
| 2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s. | .50 |
| 2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s. | 1.70 |
| 2147 4KX1 | 1.95 |
| TMS4044 4KX1 | 1.00 |
| 6116P-4-2KX8 | 1.25 |
| 6117 | 1.20 |
| 6264-15 | 3.25 |

## DYNAMIC RAM

| | |
|---|---|
| 2108-4 8KX1 | 1.50 |
| 2118-4 16KX1-5Volt | .70 |
| 4027-4KX1-250 n.s. | .80 |
| 4116-16KX1-250 n.s. | .50 |
| 4116-16KX1-200 n.s. | .75 |
| 4116 16KX1-150 n.s. | .90 |
| 4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s. | .75 |
| 4164 150 n.s. | .90 |
| 4164 120 n. s. | 1.15 |
| TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s. | 3.00 |
| MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt | .70 |
| 5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1 | 8/3.95 |
| 4128-15 Piggyback | 4.50 |
| 4128-20 Piggyback | 3.75 |
| 41256 150 n.s. | 2.45 |
| 41256 120 n.s. | 2.95 |

## F.D. CONTROLLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 765 | 3.99 |
| 1771 Single Density | 3.49 |
| 1793 | 4.49 |
| 1795 | 5.00 |
| 1797 | 5.50 |
| 2793 | 7.00 |
| 2797 | 7.25 |

## CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET
1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691 by W.D.
B.G. SPECIAL - All 3 for only $12.00

## EPROM

| | |
|---|---|
| 2708 1KX8 450 n.s. | 2.00 |
| 2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s | 2.00 |
| 2716 2KX8 450 n.s. | 3.00 |
| 2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s. | 3.25 |
| 2732 4KX8 450 n.s. | 3.00 |
| 2732A | 3.30 |
| 2732A-35 | 2.95 |
| 2532 4KX8 450 n.s. | 2.90 |
| 2764-200 | 3.25 |
| 2764-25 | 2.75 |
| 2764-45 | 2.35 |
| 27128A-200 | 3.95 |
| 27128-25 | 3.75 |
| 27128-4 | 3.20 |
| 27256 | 5.30 |

## EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s and 2716s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2708 | 1.20 | 10/8.00 |
| 2716 | 1.75 | 10/15.00 |

## BAUD RATE GENERATOR

| | |
|---|---|
| BR1941 | 3.50 |
| 1945(WD8136M-00) | 3.50 |
| COM8116 | 2.95 |
| INS8250B | 5.95 |

## DRIVERS & RECEIVERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1488 | .45 |
| 1489 | .45 |
| 26LS30 | .75 |
| 26LS32 | .75 |
| 75107 | .30 |
| 75110 | .30 |
| 75112 | .30 |
| 75451 | .25 |
| 75452 | .35 |
| 75453 | .35 |

## UART

| | |
|---|---|
| TR1602B (COM 2017) | 1.75 |
| IM6402 +5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out | 2.95 |
| INS 8250B | 5.95 |

## CLOCK CIRCUITS

| | |
|---|---|
| 58174 | 4.00 |
| 5832 | 2.50 |
| 58321 | 2.50 |

## Z80

| | |
|---|---|
| Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU | 1.00 |
| Z80CTC | .49 |
| Z80 DART | 3.50 |
| Z80DMA | 4.50 |
| Z80PIO | 1.00 |
| Z80SIO/O | 3.50 |
| Z80A-4MHZ CPU | 1.50 |
| Z80A-CTC | 1.50 |
| Z80A DART | 5.50 |
| Z80A-DMA | 5.50 |
| Z80A-PIO | 1.59 |
| Z80A SIO/O | 4.59 |
| Z80B 6 MHZ CPU | 3.50 |
| Z80BP10 | 2.29 |

## 8000/80000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Z8002 | 20.00 | 8254 | 7.50 |
| 8031 | 4.95 | 8254-2 | 9.50 |
| 8035 | 3.00 | 8255-5 | 2.25 |
| 8039 | 3.00 | 8257 | 2.25 |
| 8040 | 3.50 | 8259A | 2.25 |
| 8085 | 3.00 | 8259C-5 | 2.75 |
| 8086 | 5.00 | 8275 | 14.95 |
| 8087 | 120.00 | 8279-5 | 3.25 |
| 8087-2 | 139.00 | 8284 | 2.50 |
| 8088 | 5.50 | 8287 | 5.75 |
| 8155 | 2.25 | 8288 | 4.50 |
| 8202A | 8.00 | Z8603 | 4.95 |
| D8203-1 | 29.95 | 8741 | 9.50 |
| 8212 | 1.25 | 8748 | 9.50 |
| 8214 | 2.00 | 8749 | 9.50 |
| 8216 | 1.25 | 8755 | 12.95 |
| 8228 | 3.25 | 80186-6 | 29.95 |
| 8237-5 | 5.00 | 80286-8 | 119.95 |
| INS 8248 | 4.95 | 80287 | 185.00 |
| 8243 | 2.00 | 80287-8 | 300.00 |
| 8250B | 5.95 | V-20-5MHZ | 9.50 |
| 8251 | 2.25 | V-20-8MHZ | 12.50 |
| 8253-5 | 2.25 | | |

## 6500/6800

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6502 | 2.55 | 6820 | 2.75 |
| 6522 | 3.50 | 6821 | 1.50 |
| 6532 | 5.00 | 6840 | 6.00 |
| 6545 | 4.50 | 6845P | 4.00 |
| 6551 | 5.00 | 6845S | 4.50 |
| 6800 | 1.75 | 6850 | 1.75 |
| 6802 | 3.50 | 6852 | 3.50 |
| 6803 | 3.00 | 6860 | 3.95 |
| 6805 | 2.95 | 68A09EP | 3.99 |
| 6809EP | 3.99 | 68A21 | 3.00 |
| 6809P | 3.50 | 68B40 | 8.50 |
| 6810 | 1.25 | 68B45 | 8.00 |

## CRYSTALS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32.768 Khz | .65 | 9.90000 | 1.25 |
| 43.740 | .55 | 10.000 | 1.25 |
| 262.144 | .75 | 10.69425 | 2.50 |
| 300.000 | .75 | 10.738635 | 1.00 |
| 1.5432 Mhz | .75 | 10.8864 | 1.49 |
| 1.8432 | 1.59 | 10.920 | 1.49 |
| 1.940 | 1.10 | 11.088 | 1.59 |
| 2.000000 | 2.49 | 11.155 | 1.00 |
| 2.4576 | 2.10 | 12.000 | 2.00 |
| 2.560 | 1.49 | 13.17020 | .70 |
| 3.000 | 1.15 | 13.440 | 1.00 |
| 3.120 | 1.20 | 14.31818 | 1.00 |
| 3.2 | 1.49 | 15.000 | .75 |
| 3.4560 | 1.49 | 15.2 | 1.10 |
| 3.579545 | .60 | 16.00000 | 1.50 |
| 3.6864 | 1.10 | 16.5888 | 1.49 |
| 4.000 | 1.75 | 17.430 | 2.49 |
| 4.194304 | 1.50 | 18.2259 | 1.00 |
| 4.433618 | .75 | 18.4320 | 1.49 |
| 4444.000 | 1.25 | 18.432OSC | 2.95 |
| 4.9152 | 2.49 | 20.000 | 1.29 |
| 5.000000 | 1.50 | 20.375040 | .60 |
| 5.0688 | 1.70 | 21.87108 | 1.00 |
| 5.120 | 1.25 | 24.000 | 2.00 |
| 6.000 | 1.00 | 32.000 | 2.49 |
| 6.144 | 1.75 | 40.000 | 2.00 |
| 6.176 | 1.49 | 87.3333 | 1.00 |
| 7.164112 | 1.00 | 91.000 | 1.00 |
| 7.3728 | 1.49 | 104.8 | 1.00 |
| 8.000 | 1.49 | 143.7640 | .75 |

## CRT CONTROLLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 5027 | 6.95 |
| 5037 | 6.95 |
| 68B45-(HD46505SP) | 8.00 |
| 8275 | 14.95 |
| TMS9918ANL | 7.50 |

1986 I.C.Master
$119.95

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

# B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA

## LINEAR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LM301 | .29 | LM1458 | .22 |
| LM311 | .50 | LM1488 | .45 |
| LM317T | .65 | LM1489 | .45 |
| LM319 | .75 | MC1558F | 1.49 |
| LM324 | 2/.99 | LM1889 | 1.29 |
| LM339 | .40 | ULN2003 | .59 |
| LM358 | .25 | ULN2068 | .59 |
| LM380 | .75 | ULN2074 | .75 |
| LM386 | .59 | LM2917 | .50 |
| LM393 | .40 | CA3146 | .75 |
| NE555 | .22 | 3341 | .75 |
| NE556 | .45 | MC3403 | 2/.99 |
| NE558 | .75 | MC3486 | .75 |
| NE564 | 1.29 | MC4024P | 2.29 |
| NE567 | .49 | UA4136 | .59 |
| NE570 | 2.00 | 4558 | .40 |
| NE592 | .69 | MC4741 | 2/.99 |
| LM723 | .35 | MM5395 | 1.25 |
| LM733 | .49 | DS8835 | 1.50 |
| LM747 | .49 | DS8837 | 1.40 |
| MC1350 | .89 | | |

## PROMS

| | |
|---|---|
| 82S123 | 1.99 |
| 82S126 | 1.99 |
| 82S129 | 1.99 |

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

| | |
|---|---|
| LM317K | 1.40 |
| LM317T | .65 |
| 723 | .35 |
| 78M05T - 500 MA | .22 |
| 7805T | .35 |
| 7808T | .50 |
| 7812K | 1.00 |
| 7812T | .40 |
| 7912K | .50 |
| 7912T | .50 |
| 7815T | .50 |
| 7915T | .50 |
| 7824T | .50 |
| 7924T | .50 |
| 78GU1C (T) | .50 |

## SWITCHING REGULATOR

SG3524 Features:

- Complete PWM power control circuitry
- Single ended or push-pull outputs
- Line and load regulation of 0.2%
- 1% maximum temperature variation
- Total supply current less than 10mA
- Operation beyond 100kHz
- 16 Pin D.I.L.

1.59

## SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 Pin | 14/1.00 |
| 8 Pin | 13/1.00 |
| 14 Pin | 10/1.00 |
| 16 Pin | 8/1.00 |
| 18 Pin | 8/1.00 |
| 20 Pin | 7/1.00 |
| 22 Pin | 7/1.00 |
| 24 Pin | 6/1.00 |
| 28 Pin | 6/1.00 |
| 40 Pin | 5/1.00 |

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

## DELAY LINE

For Dynamic Memories. Pick any delay from 10 to 100 n.s. with this dual in line 14 pin device from Pulse Engineering. 10 Taps

PE9825 - 1.49 each.

## BI-FET

| | |
|---|---|
| TL082 | .75 |
| TL084 | .90 |
| LF351 | .39 |
| LF353 | .49 |
| LF356 | .55 |
| LF444 | .49 |

## SPECIAL FUNCTION

| | |
|---|---|
| TL494 | 2.50 |
| TL497 | 2.20 |
| AY38910 w/Manual | 7.00 |
| TMS99532 MODEM | 9.95 |
| AM7910 MODEM | 9.95 |
| 2672 | 3.95 |
| 2673 | 3.95 |
| MK5087 | 2.00 |
| MK5089 | 2.00 |

## MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| 2651 | 2.49 |
| AM2901 | 1.55 |
| AM2907 | 1.75 |
| AM2909 | 1.65 |
| AM2911 | 1.75 |
| AM31LO1 | 1.75 |
| 4015B | .20 |
| 4040 | .49 |
| 4511 | .49 |
| 4538 | .70 |
| ICM7218C | 1.25 |
| ICM7218D | 1.25 |
| 74C903 | .50 |
| 74C912 | 4.95 |
| 8T97 | .50 |
| 8038 | 3.75 |
| 9216 | 2.00 |
| 9401 | 3.50 |
| 16 pin dip Shunt | 4/1.00 |
| DAC08CN | 1.79 |
| 6100 - CMOS 12 Bit CPU | 3.95 |
| NSC 800 | 3.95 |
| 9403 FIFO | 2.25 |

## DIP SWITCHES

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 Position | .40 |
| 5 Position | .50 |
| 6 Position | .70 |
| 7 Position | .50 |
| 8 Position | .50 |
| 10 Position | .65 |
| 12 Position | .75 |

## ENGINEER'S DELIGHT

Ten each of the most popular LS devices. These 30 LS devices are from OEM overstocks, parts pulled from sockets (No solder pulls), test house over-runs, etc. ALL parts have straight leads - No junk here! Here is what you get: 270 pcs. - 10 each of the following: LS00, LS02, LS05, LS08, LS10, LS14, LS20, LS32, LS33, LS74, LS86, LS113, LS138, LS139, LS157, LS175, LS240, LS241, LS243, LS244, LS253, LS258, LS283, LS367, LS373, LS374, & LS393. Plus 30 other various devices of our choice. COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
All Devices 100% factory spec. 300 devices for an unbelievable

**$30.00**

Please order B.G. #1.
No Substitutions, Please!

## PC-XT Compatible Dot Matrix Printers by Olivetti Model # PR1450

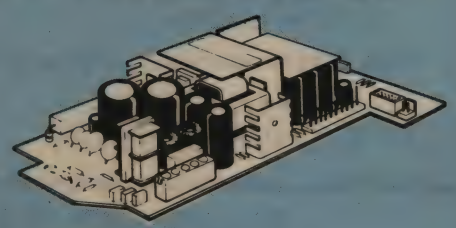
BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXES. HIGH SPEED: 100 CPS - INCLUDES LONG LIFE PACK - CART RIBBON CARTRIDGE - FRICTION OR PIN FEED - CENTRONICS PARALLEL INPUT, IBM P.C., X.T. COMPATIBLE. HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION FOR CONTINUOUS SERVICE. MULTI-FUNCTIONAL CHARACTER FONT. DIP SWITCH OR SOFTWARE SELECTABLE PRINT FORMAT FOR EITHER 80 COLUMN STANDARD, 132 COLUMN COMPRESSED, OR DOUBLE SIZE CHARACTERS. FORM LENGTH ALSO PROGRAMMABLE. ORIGINALLY COST BIG COMPUTER COMPANY SERVERAL TIMES OUR SALES PRICE.

NEW IN BOX WITH DATA
PRINT MATRIX 9 x 7
ADD $6.00 U.P.S.
CANADA ADD $15.00 POSTAGE

**$129.00**

## Switching Power Supply!

+ 5VDC - 8 Amps
+12VDC - 5 Amps
-12VDC - 1 Amp
(81 WATTS MAX)



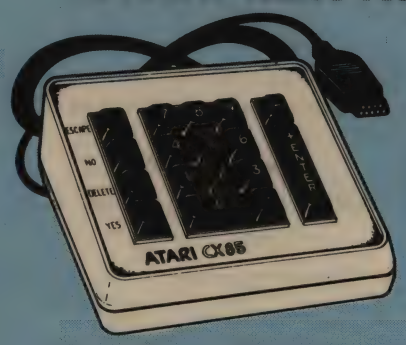
**$29.95** EA.

4 FOR $99

ADD $2 EA. UPS

*BRAND NEW UNITS, MFG. BY BOSCHERT FOR HEWLETT PACKARD! PERFECT FOR SMALL COMPUTER AND DISK DRIVE APPLICATIONS #XL81-5630. INPUT 110V/220V, 50/60 HZ. NOMINAL OUTPUTS: +5VDC @ 8A, +12VDC @ 5A, -12VDC @ 1A. TOTAL MAX OUTPUT. MUST BE LIMITED TO 81 WATTS TOTAL! (WITH PIN OUT SHEET.) ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXED.*

## REPEAT OF A SELL OUT!
## ATARI HEX KEYBOARD




**$7.95**

3 for $20.00

Add $1.00 per unit for postage.

Originally designed for use with an Atari Home Computer. Brand new in box. Encoded using the popular National Semi 74C923. Full schematic included. Originally sold for many times our price. Many applications besides computer use.

TERMS (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

# B. G. MICRO

P.O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

## SOFTWARE

Super Pack RAM Spooler — RAM Disk Software Package ..... $10.00
Sidekick - Unprotected Version 1.5 ..... $29.95
Desqview ..... $39.95
Electronic Checkbook for McIntosh ..... $25.50

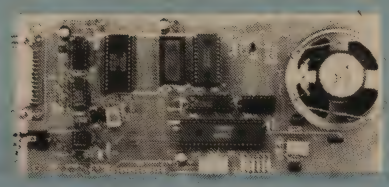
**Microfazer - Parallel to Serial — $67.50**

## IBM STUFF

40 Track, Full Height, DSDD Genuine IBM Drives ..... $67.50
+ $3.00 Shipping
Half Height, 1.2 MB, AT Drives Genuine IBM Drive w/Rails ..... $127.50
+ $3.00 Shipping
IBM Floppy Controller Card w/Cables ..... $39.95
IBM Basic Manuals - Brand New .... $33.00
"Y" Cables ..... $4.95
AT Rails (Set) W/Screws ..... $6.95

## SHUGART SA 400L

40 Track - Full Height SS - Brand New $29.95
+ $3.00 Shipping



## TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD!

PC/XT COMPATIBLE. MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!

A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE NEW GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHERBOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT (EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY) WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. TO USE THE BOARD IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO SEND ENGLISH TEXT TO THE RS232 INPUT ON THE BOARD. THE BOARD INCLUDES A 1500 BYTE TEXT BUFFER AND HANDSHAKE LINE TO ALLOW YOU TO SEND DATA TO THE BOARD; THE SAME AS YOU WOULD SEND DATA TO AN RS232 SERIAL PRINTER. YOU CAN SET UP BATCH FILES THAT WILL MAKE YOUR COMPUTER GREET YOU WITH "GOOD MORNING MASTER," ETC. EVERY TIME YOU TURN IT ON.

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5¼ INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

**$89.95** ASSEMBLED & TESTED

## 400/800 CASSETTES

REQUIRES ATARI RECORDER

We bought 5 skids of these cassettes. Titles include: *Touch Typing, Invitation to Programming I & II, Hangman, Introduction to Sound, Blackjack, Juggles House, Juggles Rainbow, Introduction to Graphics, States and Capitals, European Countries and Capitals, Scram and Writing Programs Two.* These are a very high quality recording tape and may be recorded over for excellent reproduction. Most come in cassette holders. Sorry, no choice on titles. Super good assortment (some duplications when necessary). Most C-60. May be last chance to obtain these.

**10/$10.50 or 20/$17.50**

## WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4"
HALF SIZE DRIVES!

For IBM PC, TI PC, XEROX 820

- 40 Track per side 48 TPI
- Double-sided, double density
- Fast access time - 6 ms

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

**$69.95**

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- Fast access time — 6MS

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

**$99.95**

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

## IBM PC, XT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD

Computer manufacturers excess.
Brand new units manufactured by Micro Switch.

Kit includes keyboard, plastic housing, with built-in palm rest.
Coiled connecting cable and hardware.
Assembles in only 3 minutes.
Has same make and break codes as standard PC, XT keyboard.
Also works fine with most clones or compatibles.
This high quality American manufactured keyboard with custom designed housing originally cost a large OEM over $100.00 each in very large quantities.
Coiled connecting cord plugs into keyboard for easy replacement.
Extra cables $3.95

**$29.95** Each *or* **3/$81.50**
Add $3.00 for UPS per unit

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

# WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Call for programs not listed.

**Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222**
**TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135**

## MULTITECH COMPUTERS
IBM PC compatible

## SPECIAL SALE! CALL

INCLUDES:
- DUAL 360 K DRIVES
- 256K MEMORY
- 5 EXPANSION SLOTS
- GRAPHICS BOARD (Similar to Hercules Graphics)
- 4 OR 8 MHZ KEY SELECTABLE
- MONO MONITOR
- TIME OF DAY CLOCK WITH BATTERY BACK UP
- PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
- DOS 3.1
- GW BASIC ($39 Additional)
- 6 MONTH WARRANTY

**We have over 1000 Software and Hardware items in stock. Shipments on almost all items within 24 hours! No charge for MasterCard or Visa!**

*Call us for your Microsoft needs.*

*For your Holiday Shopping, we have extended our hours to: Monday, Wednesday & Thursday — 7 am-9 pm; Tuesday & Friday — 7 am-5:30 pm; Saturday 9 am-5 pm; Sunday 10 am-2 pm. MST.*

### — DATA BASE MANAGERS —
- Clipper ..... $334
- Clout 2 ..... $117
- Condor III ..... $310
- Fox and Geller Quickcode ..... $138
- Fox and Geller Quickreport ..... $138
- Knowledgeman II Package ..... $365
- Powerbase 2.2 ..... $212
- Q&A ..... Call for price
- RBase System V ..... $365
- Reflex ..... $85
- Think Tank ..... $92
- Turbo Prolog ..... $56
- Wordtech DBase 3 Compiler ..... $419

### — WORD-PROCESSING —
- Easy (MicroPro) ..... $88
- Microsoft Word 3.0 ..... $252
- Multimate 3.31 ..... Call
- Multimate Advantage ..... Call
- Peachtext 5000 ..... $145
- Turbo Lightning ..... Call
- Volkswriter 3 ..... $139
- Webster Spell Checker ..... $37
- Word Perfect 4.1 ..... $195
- Wordstar ..... $162
- Wordstar Propac ..... $233
- Wordstar 2000 ..... $233
- Wordstar 2000+ ..... $278

### — SPREADSHEETS —
- Lotus ..... Call
- Microsoft Multiplan ..... $108
- Supercalc 4 ..... Call
- VP Planner ..... $49

### — ACCOUNTING —
- BPI Accounts Payable ..... $299
- BPI Account Receivable ..... $299
- BPI General Accounting ..... $299
- BPI Payroll ..... $299
- Cyma ..... Call
- Dollars & $ense ..... $94
- Tobias Managing Your Money 3.0 ... Call

### — INTEGRATED —
- Ability ..... $59
- Enable ..... Call
- Smart Software ..... Call

### — COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS —
- Carbon Copy ..... $115
- Crosstalk XVI ..... $89
- Hayes Smartcom II ..... $88
- Microsoft Access ..... Call
- Move-It ..... $79
- Remote ..... $89

### — GRAPHICS —
- Chartmaster ..... $205
- Energraphics 2.0 ..... $269
- Fancy Font ..... $129
- Fontrix ..... $99
- Microsoft Bus Mouse ..... $107
- Microsoft Flight Simulator ..... $28
- PC Mouse W/DR Halo II ..... $106
- Printshop ..... $33
- Signmaster ..... $132

### —— UTILITIES ——
- Copy II PC ..... $19
- Copy II PC Board ..... $79
- Copywright ..... $42
- Desqview ..... $59
- Direct Access ..... $59
- Fastback ..... $85
- Microsoft Windows ..... $56
- Norton Utilities 3.1 ..... $49
- PC Tools ..... $19
- ProKey 4.0 ..... $72
- Sidekick ..... $32
- Superkey ..... $39

### —— PROJECT MANAGEMENT ——
- Microsoft Project ..... $219
- Super Project Plus ..... Call

### —— LANGUAGES ——
- C Food ..... $85
- C Sprite ..... $95
- Lattice C Compiler 3.0 ..... Call
- Run C Professional ..... $135
- Microsoft C Compiler ..... $249
- Microsoft Fortran ..... $195
- Microsoft Macro Assembler ..... $84
- Microsoft Pascal Compiler ..... $166
- Microsoft Quick Basic ..... $55

### INCREDIBLE VALUE!
Nationally advertised boards for IBM PC and most compatibles at giveaway prices.

**1 year warranty**
- Keyboards (similar to 5151) ..... $79
- Monochrome Board w/Prtr. Port ... $79
- Graphic Board w/par port (similar to Hercules Graphics) ... $85
- Expansion Board 0 to 576 K ..... $42
- Multifunction w/game port (similar to AST Six Pac) ..... $89
- Four Drive Floppy controller ..... $45
- Color Card without printer port ... $79
- Color Card with printer port ..... $89

### —— HARD DRIVES ——
- Bernoulli 20 MB w/cont. ..... $2077
- Filecard 20 MB ..... $555
- Maynard 20 MB Hard Card ..... Call
- Seagate 20 MB Int. w/cont. ..... $399
- Seagate 30 MB Int. w/cont. ..... $479
- Seagate 30 AT Int. ..... Call

### —— MODEMS ——
- Everex 300/1200 ..... $120
- Hayes 1200 ..... Call
- Hayes 1200B ..... Call
- U.S. Robotics Courier 2400 ..... $359
- U.S. Robotics Password 1200 ..... $180

### — PRINTERS —
**CITIZEN**
- MSP-10 ..... $279
- MSP-15 ..... $379
- MSP-20 ..... $315
- 120-D ..... $185
- Premiere 35 Daisywheel ..... $469
- **CANNON Laser** ..... $1939

### EPSON SPECTACULAR
Hurry — Call us now for special low, low pricing on the following Epson printers:

| | |
|---|---|
| FX86 | FX286 |
| LQ800 | LQ1000 |
| EX800 | EX1000 |
| LX86 | LQ2500 |

Pricing good through December 31, 1986.

**NEC**
- 8850 ..... $1098
- P5 Parallel ..... $995
- P5 XL ..... $1126
- Elf 360 ..... $398

**OKIDATA** - Call on all models

**PANASONIC**
- 1091 ..... $235
- 1092 ..... $299
- 1592 ..... $435
- KXP3151 ..... $399

**STAR MICRONICS**
- LV1210 ..... $169
- NB15 ..... $975
- NX10 ..... $232
- SG15 ..... $365
- SR15 ..... $585

**TOSHIBA**
- P351 ..... $969
- P341 ..... $768
- P321 ..... Call

### —— MONITORS ——
- Amdek 310 A ..... $142
- Amdek 600 ..... $395
- Magnavox Color RGB ..... Call
- Multitech Color RGB ..... $259
- Nec Multisync ..... $565
- Princeton Max 12 ..... $159
- Samsung TTL Amber ..... $72
- Samsung TTL Green ..... $70

### —— BOARDS ——
- AST Advantage ..... $329
- AST Premium ..... $359
- AST Sixpac (384K) ..... Call
- Hercules Color Card ..... $145
- Hercules Graphics Plus ..... $182
- Intel Above Boards ..... Call
- J Lazer (Tall Tree) ..... Call
- J Ram III (Tall Tree) ..... Call
- J Ram III AT (Tall Tree) ..... Call
- Paradise Auto Switch EGA Card ..... $359
- STB EGA Plus ..... Call
- Vega Video ..... $299

### —— RAM ——
- 64K 150 NS Chips (set of 9) ..... $11.50
- 256K 150 NS Chips (set of 9) ..... $30
- Intel 8087-2 Chips ..... Call

### —— COMPUTERS ——

**ABBOTT TURBO PC**
IBM Compatible Computer, 4.77 or 7.47 key selectable, AT style keyboard, 640K, dual drive, 135 watt power supply ..... $599
or with 20 MB Seagate ..... $970
6 month limited warranty

- Corona PC ..... Call

**Multitech 900 Accel**
IBM AT Compatible 512K, expandable to 1 MB on the mother board, one 1.2 MB drive, 195 watt power supply, MS/DOS 3.1, clock, 6 or 10 MHZ key selectable, soft white monitor, AT style keyboard, 1 year (TRW) warranty ..... Call

- Sharp Portable ..... Call

**SPERRY PC** Mono, 256K, dual drive, serial port, clock, MS/DOS 2.11 ..... Call

### —— ACCESSORIES ——
- AB Parallel Print Switch w/cables ... $75
- IBM 135 Watt Power Supply ..... $59
- Mini Micro Parallel Print Buffer ..... $69

**TERMS:** Add 3% for C.O.D. orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. AZ orders +6.7% sales tax. Personal checks - allow fourteen (14) days to clear. Prices are subject to change. We accept purchase orders from authorized institutions for 1.5%. All returns are subject to a restock fee. We do not guarantee compatibility.

No Charge for MasterCard or Visa

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Technical & Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

**WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS**
**2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6**
**Phoenix, AZ 85051**

# ZENITH and 80 MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

# 2 names you can trust!

## ZENITH Z-148 PC

**PROCESSOR:** 8088 Dual Speed (Standard and Turbo)
Socket for 8087 Co-Processor

**MEMORY:** 256K (Expandable to 640K)

**DISK DRIVES:** 2-360K High Quality/Direct Drive

**KEYBOARD:** Detached XT Style
LED Indicators for CAPS/NUM Lock

**I/O PORTS:** 1 Serial
1 Centronics Parallel

**VIDEO:** Composite Monochrome
RGB Color

**EXPANSION SLOTS:** 0 (1 Optional)

**DOS:** Microsoft MS—DOS 3.1

**POWER SUPPLY:** 100 Watts
2 Device Connectors
UL Recognized

**WARRANTY:** One Year Parts and Labor

**APPROVALS:** FCC Class B

**$1199.00**

## 80 MICRO TURBO XT PLUS

**PROCESSOR:** 8088 Dual Speed (Standard and Turbo)
NEC V-20 (Optional at No Charge)
Socket for 8087 Co-Processor

**MEMORY:** Fully Populated with 640K

**DISK DRIVES:** 2-360K High Quality/Direct Drive

**KEYBOARD:** Detached AT Style
LED Indicators for CAPS/NUM Lock
Works with Both XT and AT Compatibles

**I/O PORTS:** 1 Serial (2nd Optional)
1 Centronics Parallel
1 Joystick/Game
Battery Backed Clock/Calendar

**VIDEO:** Composite Monochrome
Composite Color
RGB Color
TTL Monochrome (Optional)

**EXPANSION SLOTS:** 8 Total
6 Available this Configuration

**DOS:** Microsoft MS—DOS 3.1/3.2

**POWER SUPPLY:** 135 Watts
4 Device Connectors
UL Recognized

**WARRANTY:** One Year Parts and Labor

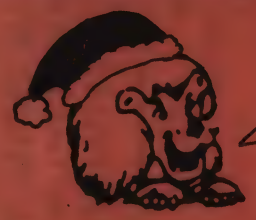
**APPROVALS:** FCC Class B

**$995.00**

**Other configurations available, call for free price list**

**Dealers, Vars, Systems Houses Inquiries Invited.**

**80 MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES, INC.**
2245 Central Avenue,
Schenectady, NY 12304
**(518)393-2494**



MERRY CHRISTMAS!
Santa's Specials are here!

# LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. BOX 11307 • TORRANCE, CA 90510-1307 • FAX: 213/212-6106

800/421-9565 OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 213/212-6133 WITHIN CALIFORNIA

CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

## DRAMS

41256-15...CALL FOR LOWEST
41256-12...PRICE*

Due to constant changes in pricing from abroad, we say "CALL" for the most current, low prices!

4164-15...$1.00

4464-15 ..... $3.90
4128-15(AT) ..... $4.00

SPEED UP PC/XT 8088 REPLACEMENT

V20 (5MHZ./8088) $9.00 V20 (8MHZ./8088-2) $10.00

SPEED UP YOUR MATH PROCESSING / UP TO 300%

## MATH COPROCESSORS

8087 (5MHZ. PC/XT) $110.00 8087-2 (8MHZ. PC/XT) $150.00
80287-6 (6MHZ. AT) $175.00 80287-8 (8MHZ. AT) $275.00

## EPROMS

2708 ....$2.80 2764 ....$3.25
2716 ....$3.50 27C64 ...$4.00
2732 ....$3.50 27128...$3.95
2532 ....$4.50 27256...$5.00

## FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

765 (5¼") ....$7.00
6265 (3½") ...$8.25

CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

## SPEED UP YOUR PC/XT 7½ TIMES

VICTOR SpeedPac 286™ EGA

- Increases speed to AT speed
- 80286-8 CPU with fast 7.2MHZ.
- Fits ½ card slot
- Easy to install
- No software necessary
- Works with EGA cards

only $399

Call for more information

• SIMPLE TO INSTALL • SIMPLE TO USE
• MADE IN U.S.A.

It's another ZUCKERBOARD

Dr. Dr. Zucker

## MONITOR SPECIALS

**RGBI COLOR MONITOR - THOMSON**

- 14-inch RGB monitor
- 0.43/0.38mm dot pitch
- 640-pixel resolution
- Front switch gives options — color—green—amber
- Cables included

MODEL CM36432

only $350

**MONOCHROME — TTL — 12"**

- Anti-glare
- Amber-green
- 720x350 — 1000 lines
- 25 MHZ. band width

only $87

MONITOR STAND $11.50

CALL FOR BROCHURE & NEW PRODUCTS

We accept checks, VISA, Mastercard. Purchase orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. funds ONLY. California residents MUST add 6.5% tax. C.O.D. add $1.90. Shipping is UPS. Add $2.00 for ground — $5.00 for air up to 5 lbs. Call for over 5 lbs. All major manufacturers. All parts are 100% guaranteed. Pricing subject to change without notice. $10.00 minimum order.

## 576K RAM HALF CARD

only $56

Without memory
LIST PRICE $119

- Full IBM PC, XT compatibility
- Brings System up to 640K
- Uses 64K and/or 256K DRAM
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar Module with 20-year battery

384K $108 576K $131
512K $119 CLOCK ADD $59

## MONO GRAPHICS HALF CARD

only $98

LIST PRICE $379

- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- TTL monochrome output
- 720 x 348 pixel graphics
- Hercules monographics compatible
- Parallel printer port
- 64K video RAM built-in
- IBM and Lotus 1.2.3 compatible

## COLOR GRAPHICS HALF CARD

only $95

With Parallel
LIST PRICE $229

- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- 640x200 mono; 320x200 color pixels
- Hercules Color Card compatible
- Parallel printer port
- Light pen interface
- Low power consumption
- FCC Certification

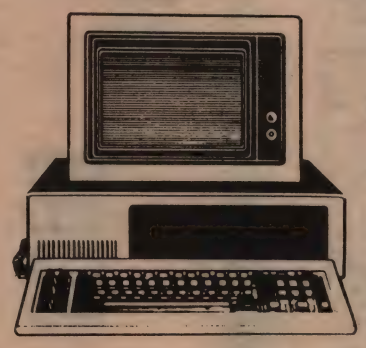
# Conroy•LaPointe Inc.

Since 1978

*"The name says it all."*

## Conroy-LaPointe XT/Model 1 $475

### IBM PC/XT Compatible



- 256K Expandable to 640K On Motherboard
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 8 Expansion Slots (6 long, 2 short)
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
- MS-DOS 2.11
- Macro Assembler
- FCC Class B and UL Approved
- Limited Warranty: 1 Year Parts, 90 Days Labor

With 640K, Mono Graphics Card, Monitor **$649**
Above System with 20Mb Hard Disk **$1075**

### Installed Options (for Model 1 and 2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics Card & Monitor | $175 |
| 640K RAM (from 256K) | $55 |
| 360K Floppy Drive | $95 |
| 20Mb Hard Disk | $435 |
| 30Mb Hard Disk | $475 |
| Serial/Parallel/Clock/ Game Port Upgrade | $55 |

## XT/Model 2 Turbo $595

### Dual Speed 4.77 & 8.0 MHz Processor

- 256K Expandable to 640K On Motherboard
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 8 Expansion Slots (6 long, 2 short)
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
- MS-DOS 2.11
- Macro Assembler
- FCC Class B and UL Approved
- Limited Warranty: 1 Year Parts, 90 Days Labor

With 640K, Mono Graphics Card, Monitor **$769**
Above System with 20Mb Hard Disk **$1195**

### BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| **MAGNUM** EconoRAM | $ 89 |
| PC MasterCard, "0"K | $105 |
| PC MasterCard, 384K | $159 |
| PC MasterCard, 1.5Mb | $269 |
| **AST** SixPak 384K | $199 |
| SixPak Premium 512K | $375 |
| RAMpage XT 256K | $259 |
| RAMpage AT 512K | $475 |
| Advantage AT 128K | $389 |
| **CONROY** Mono Graphics | $ 79 |
| EGA Card | $235 |
| **HERCULES** Color Card | $159 |
| Graphics Card Plus | $209 |
| **VIDEO 7** VEGA (short card) | $385 |
| **ORCHID** Turbo EGA | $649 |
| **CENTRAL POINT** Option Board | $129 |
| **MICROSOFT** Mouse | $125 |

### DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| **CDC** 360K Floppy PC/XT | $ 95 |
| **TOSHIBA** 1.2 Mb Floppy AT | $159 |
| **CMS** 21Mb Disk Card | $425 |
| **SEAGATE** 20Mb Hard Disk XT | $425 |
| 30Mb Hard Disk XT | $475 |
| 30Mb Hard Disk AT | $625 |
| 40Mb Hard Disk AT | $849 |

### SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| **ASHTON-TATE** dBase III+ | $459 |
| **DAC** Easy Accounting | $ 47 |
| **MICROSOFT** Word | $295 |
| **LOTUS** 1-2-3 v2 | $359 |
| **MULTIMATE** Multimate 3.3 | $215 |
| **WORDPERFECT** WordPerfect 4.1 | $235 |
| **CENTRAL POINT** Copy II PC | $ 23 |
| PC Tools | $ 24 |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| **AMDEK** 310A Amber TTL | $159 |
| **NEC** Multisync | $675 |
| **SAMSUNG** 12" Amber TTL | $ 95 |
| 12" Amber Composite | $ 69 |

### MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| **CONROY** 1200 External | $139 |
| 1200B Internal | $135 |
| 2400 External | $295 |
| **HAYES** Smartmodem 1200 | $419 |
| 1200B Internal | $385 |

### DISKETTES

**CONROY-LAPOINTE**

| | |
|---|---|
| DS/DD 5¼ 10/100 | $ 9/69 |
| DS/HD 5¼ 10/100 | $18/159 |
| DS/DD 3½ 10/100 | $20/17 |

## Conroy-LaPointe AT/Model 16 $1250

### IBM PC/AT Compatible

- Dual Speed 6.0 and 8.0 MHz Processor
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4.0 Mb on Motherboard
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
- Space for up to 2 Additional Floppy Drives/Tape Backups
- Space for up to 2 Hard Disk Drives
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
- Multi Layer Motherboard—Enhances Reliability, Reduces Radio Interference
- FCC Class B and UL Approved
- MS DOS 3.2, Macro Assembler, MBASIC 3.2
- Limited Warranty: 1 Year Parts, 90 Days Labor

### Installed Options

| | |
|---|---|
| Upgrade to 1Mb RAM | $55 |
| Graphics Card & Monitor | $175 |
| 30Mb Hard Disk | $645 |

## Laser 128

Apple IIe & IIc Compatible

## $395

- 128K RAM, 32K ROM
- Internal Floppy Drive
- 1 Expansion Slot
- Parallel Port
- Serial Modem Port
- Serial Printer Port
- Mouse/Joystick Port
- Copy II+ & 10 Diskettes

With Monitor **$469**
With Monitor, Printer and 2nd Disk Drive **$895**

# 1•800•547•1289

## In Oregon 1•800•451•5151

Local/Foreign 503•620•9877 Hours 6-6 Pacific Mon-Fri, 8-4 Sat.

MasterCard VISA Conroy LaPointe

## Ordering Information:

**Mail To: 12060 S.W. Garden Place, Portland, Oregon 97223**

Shipping Charges: U.S. & Puerto Rico 3% ($5 Minimum) • Canada 12% ($15 Min.) • APO, FPO—U.S. Rate PLUS $5 • Foreign 18% ($25 min.) • Prices reflect a 3% discount for cash, so add 3% for on VISA, MasterCard, or American Express purchases.

# GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

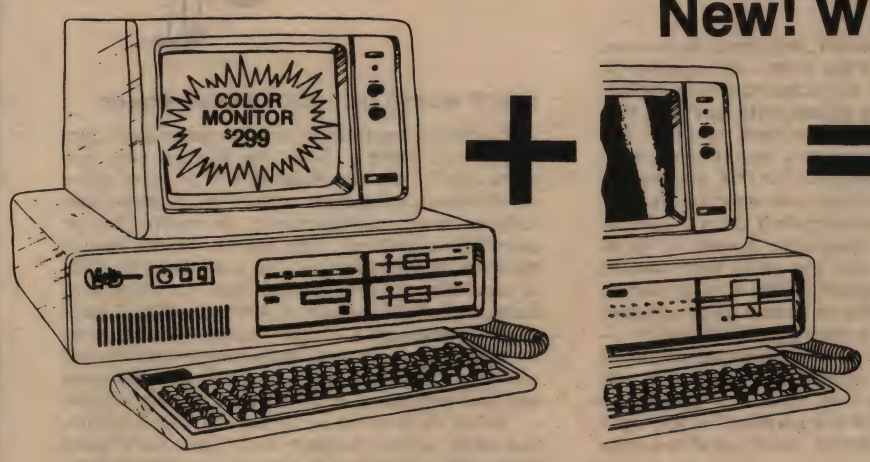
***Get 50% More With***

**FCC Approved Now Shipping!**

# THE VIOLIN-ATC!!

## IBM-AT COMPATIBLE *ONLY BETTER*

**New! With 180 Day Warranty**




# + = $995

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 Slots | 2 Drive Openings |
| + 4 Slots | + 2 Drive Openings |
| = 12 Slots | = 4 Drive Openings |

## COMPARE GODFATHER'S HARDWARE

| | VIOLIN-ATC | COLUMBIA ATC-6000 | IBM AT | YOUR CLONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| # of Expansion Slots | 12 | 12 | 8 | ? |
| # of ½ Height Drive or Tape Slots | 5 | 5 | 4 | ? |
| # of Drive Slots in Front of Case | 4 | 4 | 2 | ? |
| Clock Speed MHz | 6 or 8 | 6 or 8 | ? | ? |
| Memory Included as Standard | 512K | 512K | ? | ? |
| Max Memory on Motherboard | 1024K | 1024K | ? | ? |
| Power Supply Watts | 230 | 230 | 192 | ? |
| Manual Reset Switch | YES | YES | NO | ? |
| Runs UNIX | YES | YES | YES | ? |
| EGA Card Compatible | YES | YES | YES | ? |
| 80287 Math Coprocessor Slot | YES | YES | YES | ? |
| Clock Calendar | YES | YES | YES | ? |
| Godfather's Factory Service | YES! | YES! | NO! | NO! |

*Huge Bundle is available separately (without MS-DOS) for $300 for other clones!!*

## INSTALLED OPTIONS IN COMPUTER*

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 Meg Hard Drive | $349* |
| 2 Hard 2 Floppy Controller w/cables | $189* |
| 1.2 Meg or 360K Floppy | $135* |
| Internal Memory to 1 Megabyte | $149* |
| Internal Modem | $149* |
| Serial/Parallel Board | $ 65* |
| Color or Mono Board | $ 99* |
| Enhanced Graphics/CGA Board | $349* |
| 80287 Math Coprocessor Chip | $249* |
| Keyboard (AT-Style) | $ 75* |
| MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-Basic | $ 95* |
| Huge Software Bundle with THEMENU | $ 95* |

**Free Installation and Burn In! Call for Other Options.*

Few machines can match the hardware features of the VIOLIN-ATC, but they may try to do so in the future. To stay ahead of the rest we are including lots of software to this long list as it becomes available to us. Your hard drive will come already loaded and tested with most of this software, configured with an easy to use menu system so you will not have to learn MS-DOS as soon as you start. We have tested a large number of software packages and have found that the VIOLIN-ATC runs all the same software as the IBM-AT that we tested.

**THESE PROGRAMS ARE INCLUDED IN HUGE SOFTWARE BUNDLE:** MS-DOS 3.2 • MS-DOS tutorial • BASIC & BASICA • TIM-IV relational data base • Perfect Filer DBMS • Perfect Writer • Perfect Writer tutorial • Perfect Speller (50,000 words) • Perfect Calc spreadsheet • Perfect Calc tutorial • Fast Graphs • Perfect Link (modem program) • Home Accountant Plus • Hardware Diagnostics • THEMENU system •

Besides these, the VIOLIN-ATC runs all the popular IBM programs such as LOTUS, DBASE, AUTOCAD, WORDSTAR 2000, WORD PERFECT, and many more.

We insure your VIOLIN-ATC will work reliably because of our extensive burn-in and testing. If service is required you can be assured that we will promptly repair or replace your VIOLIN-ATC during your 180 day warranty. Parts and service will be available on a continuing prompt basis to serve you after that. Call before you order to confirm availablility and exact configuration as prices and specifications are subject to possible change. We also will custom confirgure your VIOLIN-ATC with reliable upgrades such as memory, monitors, EGA cards, larger or more hard drives and tape backups to maintain the quality you expect from Godfather's. I hope you are convinced that we have the best IBM-AT compatible, and for the best price anywhere.

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT . . . UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS

*Columbia Data Products, Inc. Announces a New Program . . . The Rectifier!*

NEW! INSTANT RESTORE PROGRAM! RESTORES YOUR HARD DRIVE TO LAST UPDATE AFTER ACCIDENTAL FORMAT, POWER OUTAGE WHILE WRITING, SABOTAGE, VIRUSES, OR OTHER NASTY UPSETS. ALSO INCLUDES SPEEDUP, WHICH OPTIMIZES YOUR HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE. SIMPLE ONE PAGE MANUAL INCLUDED. ONLY $49, SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR BANK WIRE. ADD 2% FOR TELEPHONE MASTERCARD AND VISA AS PRICES ARE DISCOUNTED 2% FOR CASH. ADD $35 PER VIOLIN-ATC AND $10 PER MONITOR. SHIPPING AND HANDLING UPS GROUND. FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

# THE COMPATIBLE SHOPPER

## *(A Survival Guide to Computer Shopping)*

As I was searching for a topic for this month's letter, my wife was absent-mindedly leafing through the pages of this magazine.

"LOOK, AN XT-COMPATIBLE FOR ONLY $250!!! AND A REAL IBM-XT FOR $1500!!" she exclaimed. Being a bargain-hunter at heart (her motto is "born to shop"), she was so excited that I hesitated to burst her bubble. "Read the fine print," I muttered, not bothering to explain the myriad of reasons behind such "too-good-to-be-true" prices. Then I realized I'd just stumbled across a topic for this column.

Our conversation went something like this:

**WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE, THEY ALL SAY "COMPATIBLE"?**

Full software and hardware compatibility means that all software and hardware components are interchangeable and work the same in the original or in the compatible machine. True 100% compatible computers are counterfeits, so the trick is to find a computer that's functionally equivalent without being an illegal copy. How much compatibility you need depends on what you are using now. No problem. . . just ask the manufacturer if your software runs on his machine (if he can talk to the manufacturer — and he has tested it). But how DO you insure future compatibility when you need hardware or software enhancements? You choose a stable company that gets consistently high ratings for compatibility and one that can provide future support. For example, although industry experts have always ranked Columbia a top compatible, we recently discovered that it was not EGA compatible. So we changed the ROMBIOS in version 4.36 for their existing products from time to time. Many other large manufacturers who claimed full compatibility for their products, and then had them fail in the marketplace, are dropping some models because they are not as compatible as their newer ones.

**CAN A COMPANY ADVERTISE A COMPUTER THAT IS AN ILLEGAL COPY?**

Sure, it's done all the time by many vendors. Many computer products that come in from overseas have the ROMS removed before shipment so they can pass customs. IBM and others are now attacking the source of the supply instead of just the vendors. According to a recent article in *Infoworld*, "IBM is regularly testing PC clones for infringement of IBM's copyright on the BIOS software for its machine." If you purchase one of these questionable clones, you may own an orphan when legal problems cause the manufacturer to disappear. Columbia's ROMBIOS was designed independent from IBM and has never been challenged.

**IF IT HAS A WARRANTY, IT MUST BE RELIABLE, RIGHT?**

The warranty is important, but reliability involves several factors. First, it has to be a well engineered product that has been subjected to extensive EMI, heat, and high voltage stress tests to insure that the unit will last. It must also meet rigid FCC and UL requirements. (I was nearly electrocuted while testing an imported computer for FCC approval — we found the power supply was wired backwards. We rejected that manufacturer!) Each individual component must be thoroughly burned in for at least 72 hours to prevent 25¢ parts from causing $250 repairs. Some manufacturers only do sample testing, so some defective computers do get shipped. The most important reliability consideration — consistent performance — can only be judged by the computer's track record. What do the experts say? How many have been sold? Are the owners satisfied? Is there a service contract? If you can't get satisfactory answers to these questions, then beware.

**WELL, WHAT ABOUT THE WARRANTY?**

Warranties show the good intentions of the manufacturer. Few manufacturers plan to abandon their warranty, but lack of adequate planning and resources sometimes hinders performance. How many claims could be handled by a business offering a two-year parts, labor, and satisfaction warranty . . . from a company that started last week "building" computers in their garage? FCC and copyright violations can also hurt your chances of using your warranty since legal problems weaken the company. On the other hand, if a company enjoys a good service reputation along with a reliable product, you can be confident they will honor the warranty.

**WHAT SHOULD I LOOK FOR IN EXPANDIBILITY?**

We may soon have 500 megabyte databases in the form of laser disks . . . but only if your computer can support the necessary hardware and operating systems. The number of expansion slots, size of the power supply, speed, number of drive openings, and memory capacity are also important factors if you want to add something that wasn't envisioned when the machine was originally designed. For example, when 8087 math coprocessors were selling for $400, some manufacturers did not include this socket. Although networking capabilities are still not widely needed, this is just one example of functions that may be excluded if your computer is not appropriately designed. Many manufacturers still do not include space for at least four drive-size devices or the power to run them. As you can see, it is very important for a manufacturer to plan for the implementation of new technology after the purchase.

**ISN'T IT IMPORTANT TO BUY A NAME BRAND?**

It is really important to compare equivalent configurations. Make a list of the features that you want. Ideally, you should be able to price the same combinations of equipment from two or three carefully selected manufacturers. In reality, this is possible but difficult, because you cannot always tell what they have left out. For example, if MS-DOS is included, do you assume that it comes with Basic and all the manuals? What you DON'T want to do is assemble a conglomeration of parts from 10 different advertisers, chosen strictly by lowest prices. Avoiding such dubious bargains will save you time and money in the long run. A case in point . . . today we received a distress call from a Columbia owner whose bargain hard drive (purchased from another dealer) quit working just after its two-week (and "too weak") warranty expired. He ended up throwing the drive away and purchasing a proven drive from us (with a minimum 90-day warranty!).

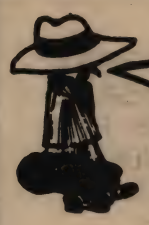
**IT LOOKS LIKE THE COLUMBIA IS A GREAT VALUE FOR THE PRICE. WHAT ELSE CAN YOU TELL ME ABOUT IT?**

The fact that there are 70,000 Columbia owners says a lot about its popularity and reputation. They are also well supported by the Columbia Owners Group. COG is currently sending newsletters to 15,000 registered owners and plans to reach the others by word of mouth. Fully documented versions of DOS and BASIC, as well as a readable operations manual, are included in the purchase price. We have designed our latest Columbias so you can start using the computer immediately without having to learn DOS. We have done this by not only loading the hard drive with all the software, but by setting it up with a menu system that bypasses DOS commands. When you get ready to learn DOS, we not only have DOS tutorials but a unique on-line help feature as well. Just type "HELP" from DOS and your questions will be answered! (See the next few pages for many other Columbia features). And don't forget the seller's reputation. The Godfather has been around a few years and plans to protect his name. You can depend on Godfather's to stand behind its products.

After completing my short course in compatible shopping, Mrs. Godfather is sold on Columbia. She thinks you'll agree . . . IT'S AN OFFER THE DISCRIMINATING "COMPATIBLE SHOPPER" CAN'T REFUSE!!

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT . . . UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS

*Columbia Data Products, Inc. Announces a New Program. . . The Rectifier!*



NEW! INSTANT RESTORE PROGRAM! RESTORES YOUR HARD DRIVE TO LAST UPDATE AFTER ACCIDENTAL FORMAT, POWER OUTAGE WHILE WRITING, SABOTAGE, VIRUSES, OR OTHER NASTY UPSETS. ALSO INCLUDES SPEEDUP, WHICH OPTIMIZES YOUR HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE. SIMPLE ONE PAGE MANUAL INCLUDED. ONLY $49, SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.

The Godfather

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

# GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

# BUY AMERICAN. . .

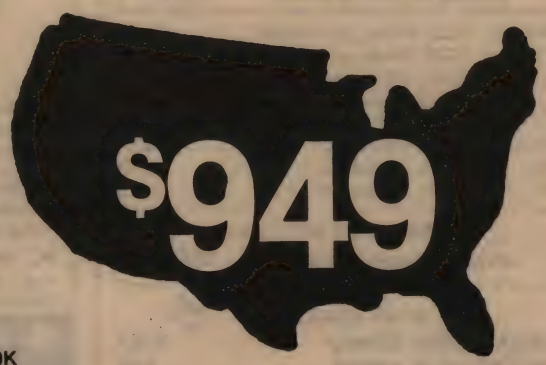
## *At Import Prices!*

# IBM-XT COMPATIBLE 10 MEG HARD DRIVE

## *With Tons of Software and DOS!*

**NEW! 90 DAY WARRANTY**

COLUMBIA
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.




### INSTALLED OPTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MEG Upgrade | $249 |
| 640K Upgrade | $149 |
| 1200B Internal Modem | $199 |
| Color Monitor w/stand | $299 |

*Free Installation and Burn In!*

*CALL FOR OTHER OPTIONS.*

**2 Floppy System. . . Only $799**

### HARDWARE

• 128K RAM expandable to 1 Megabyte • 360K double-sided, double-density floppy drive • HD power supply that supports a 20-MEG w/tape back-up • Keytronics-style keyboard with lights • Two serial RS-232's & parallel port • Eight full-length IBM® -compatible expansion slots • 16-color CGA adaptor • **FCC, UL & CSA APPROVED!** Latest 4.36 EGA-compatible BIOS.

### SOFTWARE

Lots of other machines can match the hardware features (without matching the price), but the main reason you want the Columbia is for its complete compatibility and a record of proven reliability. Virtually every software program and peripheral that function on an IBM PC work on the Columbia. The heart of each Columbia is the 8088® microprocessor, just as it's the heart of an IBM PC. And every Columbia is factory-configured to run MS™-DOS 2.11 and GW™-BASIC 2.0 (BASICA), much the same as the IBM PC operates PC-DOS and BASICA. The result is not just a degree of compatibility but the true standard . . . Columbia!! Your Columbia comes with a huge bundle of software . . . 16 FREE programs WORTH OVER $3000! It also comes with 5.7 MEG of software ALREADY INSTALLED on your hard drive PLUS THEMENU! This means you don't have to learn MS-DOS before you can run your Columbia!

**These programs include:** • MS-DOS 2.11 • MS-DOS tutorial • BasicA 2.0 (this runs all the IBM GW BASIC programs we tried) • Perfect Writer • Perfect Writer tutorial • Perfect Speller (50,000 words) • Perfect Calc spreadsheet • Perfect Calc tutorial • Perfect Filer DBMS • Fast Graphs (color) • Perfect Link (modem program) • Home Accountant Plus • Columbia MPC tutorial • TIM IV relational data base • Space Commanders • Hardware diagnostics •

Columbia also runs all the popular IBM programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, dBASE III, Visacalc, Wordstar, Flight Simulator II, Microsoft Word, and many, many more!

### WARRANTY

**We offer a 90-day parts and labor warranty with our product.** We also service the Columbia out of warranty (should you ever need it); in addition, ITT SERVCOM and Honeywell services out-of-warranty machines nationwide.

We hope you are convinced that the Columbia is the best IBM-compatible available . . . and that **GODFATHER'S** is offering it for the best price (for any comparable product) anywhere!

### COG MEMBERSHIP

When you purchase your Columbia, you will undoubtedly want to immediately join the **Columbia Owners Group** (COG). Some of the advantages of membership are: • Quarterly newsletter to keep you informed of latest information on computer "tips and tricks," available upgrades and/or additional uses for existing hardware/software, a Contributor's Corner" for suggestions from other group members, etc. • Special pricing on items from Columbia Data Products, Inc. directly through the Columbia Owners Group •

*Specifications subject to change without notice.*

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation 8088 is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and GW-BASIC are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.*

## PROVEN RELIABILITY . . . 70,000 SATISFIED OWNERS!

## *Columbia Data Products, Inc. Announces a New Program. . . The Rectifier!*

NEW! INSTANT RESTORE PROGRAM! RESTORES YOUR HARD DRIVE TO LAST UPDATE AFTER ACCIDENTAL FORMAT, POWER OUTAGE WHILE WRITING, SABOTAGE, VIRUSES, OR OTHER NASTY UPSETS. ALSO INCLUDES SPEEDUP, WHICH OPTIMIZES YOUR HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE. SIMPLE ONE PAGE MANUAL INCLUDED. ONLY $49, SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR BANK WIRE • NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AND VISA BY TELEPHONE . . . THIS PAGE ONLY. ADD $35 PER COLUMBIA AND $10 PER MONITOR FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING - UPS GROUND. FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

# MICROTECH PERIPHERALS, INC.

Part of the worldwide Microtech International Group with affiliate and branch offices in:
CONNECTICUT TEXAS CALIFORNIA TOKYO HONG KONG KOREA

## IBM® AT COMPATIBLE

"MAX" BY MICROTECH

*THE ULTIMATE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER*
**Fully IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE *all in one***
**More Powerful than the IBM AT**
**ONE YEAR WARRANTY**

- 8 mhz expandable to 1 meg
- SEAGATE 30meg HARD DISK
- CHINON 360K & 1.2meg FLOPPY DISKS
- NEC Multisync w/EPIC EGA CARD
- MS DOS 3.2 + GW BASIC 3.2

*The Microtech Difference*
**Quality Name Brands + FCC/UL Approved**

***NOW EVEN MORE FOR LESS*** BEST BUY **$3560.00**
**suggested list 4750.00**

IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

## NEW PRODUCT

**INCREASE YOUR DRIVE CAPACITY 50%**
**INCREASE YOUR DRIVE SPEED 50%**
**with the NEW**
**KONAN KXP-230 "DRIVE MAXIMIZER"**
**HARD DISK CONTROLLER**

This compact 5" hard disk controller card uses the new surface mount technology. With special software built in to an eprom on the card, the Konan HD Controller increases your existing hard disk by 50%. No additional controller needed.

**20meg + KXP-230 = 30meg**
**30meg + KXP-230 = 45meg**
**40meg + KXP-230 = 60meg**

BEST BUY **INTRODUCTORY PRICE $169.00**

## DISK DRIVES

**FLOPPY DISKS 5.25" Half Height**

| | |
|---|---|
| CHINON 502L 360K | 85.00 |
| CHINON 506 1.2meg | 115.00 |
| TANDON TM65-2 360K | 94.00 |
| TANDON TM50-2 360K | 68.00 |

**HARD DRIVES**

**★SEAGATE ST225 SPECIAL★**
**20meg w/card & cable $382**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SEAGATE | ST225 20meg half height | $300.00 |
| | ST238 30meg w/card & cable | 476.00 |
| | ST4026 20meg w/linear voice coil | 494.00 |
| | ST4038 30meg w/linear voice coil | 588.00 |
| | ST4051 40meg w/linear voice coil | 684.00 |
| TANDON | TM262 20meg half height | 300.00 |
| NEC | D5126 20meg half height | 310.00 |
| NEC | D5146 40meg half height | 503.00 |

**★NEC 5146 SPECIAL★**
**40meg w/card & cable $584**

NEW *NOW AVAILABLE* BEST BUYS

| | |
|---|---|
| SEAGATE ST251 40meg | $722 |
| w/KXP-230 & cables | 876 |
| SEAGATE ST4096 80meg | 1179 |

## CARDS & BOARDS

**HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| KONAN KDC-230 | $85.00 |
| KONAN KDC-230T for TANDY 1000 Computers | 85.00 |
| KONAN KXP-230 Drive Maximizer | 169.00 |

**EGA COLOR GRAPHICS CARD**
***the EPIC Graphics Adapter by NSI***
100% IBM EGA, CGA, MDA Compatible
256K Video Ram, 136 Unique Colors
640x350 High-Res Display
**USA MADE, FCC APPROVED, 2 YR WARRANTY**
w/documentation & software
**List Price $499 ..... SPECIAL $229.00**

**EXPANSION CARDS ..... CALL**
**MULTIFUNCTION CARDS ..... CALL**

## FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING 24 HR SERVICE W/COMPUSERVE

Microtech offers Free Shipping on all UPS Ground Service anywhere in Continental U.S. Air Service available - call for charges. 24 hour service through COMPUSERVE, EASYPLEX or EMAIL. Place your order or request information via your computer.
**Microtech I.D.# 76606, 3725**

## MAGNAVOX BEST BUYS

***CAPABILITY, STABILITY, AVAILABILITY***
**MAGNAVOX PROFESSIONAL MONITORS**

**12" Monochrome TTL Features:**

- Long persistance phosphor
- Dark glass CRT
- Non-glare faceplate
- 2000 characters, 80x25
- 1000 x 350 Res
- Two year warranty

BEST BUY
**PC MONITOR 80 GREEN or AMBER $84.00**
*Call for pricing on full line of MAGNAVOX MONITORS including the new "AUTOSCAN".*

## UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

**MICROTECH INTRODUCES THE TRUE UPS FOR YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER**
***Absolutely NO Switchover Time***
**ULTRA COMPACT, SLIM-LINE CASE**
**Made to fit on top of your personal computer**
**DIMENSIONS: 17¼" x 15¾" x 3"**

**A MUST FOR YOUR BUSINESS**

The UP350 will protect you from serious data losses or hardware damage due to power failure or input voltage variations during operation.

**Featuring:** 500W Output Capacity
Extended Battery Life
Overload LED
Adjustable-Volume Alarm
Key Switch
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

**Suggested List $800** **$675.00**

ORDERS ONLY **1-800-325-1895**

**CORPORATE & USER GROUP DISCOUNTS**
Call for quantity pricing

IN CONNECTICUT 203-488-8993

**TERMS**

- Immediate delivery on COD Cash/Certified or Prepayment with Money Order.
- Personal checks take two weeks to clear.
- Minimum order $50.
- Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax.
- Availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge.
- All products carry manufacturers warranty.

MICROTECH PERIPHERALS, INC.
29 Business Park Drive/Branford, CT USA 06405
**Dealer inquiries call Microtech International 1-800-626-4276**

# ONE TIME ONLY

## 5¼ DSDD BULK DISKETTES

**39¢**

MIN-100 Includes Labels, Tyvek, Write Protect Tabs, Hubring (While Supplies Last)

## 3½ SONY DS BULK DISKETTES

**$1.49**

3½ SS BULK DISKETTES

**$1.29**

## 20 MEG Hard Drives 1/2" Height Seagate ST225

With Controler, Cables
One Year Warranty
Mounting Screws
Installation Instructions

**$369.00**

## Modems

| | SALE | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| **Volks one** (300 baud) | $55.95 | $79.95 |

### Smart Modems

Anchor Automation™

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Volksmodem 12** 300/1200 baud | $125.00 | $299.00 |
| **†Signalman Express** 300/1200 baud | $199.00 | $439.00 |
| **Volks i** 300/1200 baud internal | $125.00 | $199.00 |
| **Express i w/software** (Internal 300/1200 baud) | $149.00 | $299.00 |
| **Lightning 24** (300/1200/2400 baud) | $329.00 | $599.00 |
| **Lightning i** 300, 1200, 2400 Baud . . . internal | $319.00 | |

While supplies last.

Dealer inquiries welcome. — Quantity breaks available.

SHIPPING: We will ship via UPS.
PAYMENT: MASTERCARD & VISA (add 2%); C.O.D. (add $1.90); CHECKS payable to Magnetic Media of New England.
TAXES: Mass. residents only, add 5%.

Prices, terms, and availability subject to change without notice.

**Magnetic Media** of New England
P.O. Box 780
234 Cabot Street
Beverly, MA 01915
"Fastest Growing Distributor In The Northeast!"

OUTSIDE MASS:
800-992-0123
IN MASS:
617-927-0905

# CALICOMP

## HIGH QUALITY APPROVED COMPUTING MACHINES AT CLONE PRICES

### CALICOMP BASIC COMPUTING SYSTEM
### Perfect for Home or as a Network Terminal

**DARE TO COMPARE—ONLY $699** *****DON'T FAINT—INCLUDES OPERATION MANUAL*****

- ****FCC APPROVED****
- 4.77 Megahertz
- 4 Layer Motherboard
- Up to 640k on Motherboard
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- 8 Slot Motherboard
- LEGAL Compatible BIOS
- 256k Ram Installed
- Includes Socket for 8087 Math Co-processor
- Monochrome Monitor and Video Card
- AT Type Keyboard
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 1 Double Sided Double Density DIRECT Drive—500k Unformatted 360k Formatted
- FREE MS-DOS
- FREE Word Processing Software
- FREE "Hot" Online Dictionary
- FREE Desktop Online Aid
- Complimentary Cleaning Kit
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

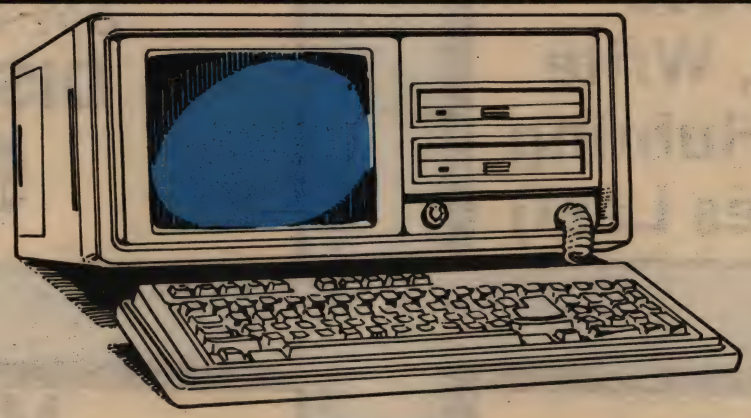
**OPTIONS INCLUDE**

- **STARTER SYSTEM**—Includes Case, Power Supply, AT Type Keyboard, 4.77 Mhz 4 Layer Motherboard, LEGAL BIOS 8087 Socket, 256k Ram, MS-DOS, Operation Manual & Complimentary Cleaning Kit
- **OFFICE SYSTEM**—Includes EVERYTHING in the BASIC COMPUTING SYSTEM * * PLUS* * a TOTAL of 640k Ram, 1 Serial 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port, Clock Calendar & a TOTAL of 2 Floppy Drives.
- **PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM**—Includes EVERYTHING in the OFFICE SYSTEM * * PLUS* * 1 20 Meg Hard Drive & controller

### CALICOMP BASIC TRANSPORTABLE COMPUTER

**WHY PAY MORE? ONLY $945**

- 4.77 Megahertz—4 layer Motherboard
- 256k Ram Installed—Accepts up to 640k
- High Impact Case
- Internal Metal Cage
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Attaching Keyboard
- LEGAL BIOS
- 8 Slot Motherboard—6 Usable Slots
- 8/4.77 Mhz Turbo OPTION—Add ONLY $50



### AVAILABLE IN STANDARD AND TURBO

**Perfect for Students and Salesmen**

- Includes Socket for 8087
- Your choice of TTL or Composite NAME BRAND Monochrome Monitor Built in
- 1 Double Sided Double Density 500k Unformatted—360k Formatted DIRECT Drive with Floppy Controller Card
- FREE Word Processing Software
- FREE "Hot" Online Dictionary
- FREE Desktop Online Aid
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

**OPTIONS INCLUDE**

- **STARTER SYSTEM**—Includes Case, Power Supply, 8 Slot (6 Usable) 4.77 Megahertz Motherboard, Attaching Keyboard, LEGAL BIOS, 0k Ram, 8087 Socket and choice of TTL or Comp. Monitor Built In
- **BUSINESS SYSTEM**—Includes EVERYTHING in the BASIC TRANSPORTABLE SYSTEM * * PLUS* * a TOTAL of 640k Ram, a TOTAL of 2 Floppy Drives, 1 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port with Clock Calendar
- **PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM**—Includes EVERYTHING in the BUSINESS TRANSPORTABLE SYSTEM * * PLUS* * 1 20 Meg Hard Drive With Controller

### CALICOMP AT BASIC COMPUTING SYSTEM—For the Individual with Discriminating needs or The Business with growing needs.

**WHERE ELSE CAN YOU FIND THIS QUALITY AT ONLY $1045?**

- 8/6 Megahertz 80286 Motherboard with 8 Slots 5 Layer Motherboard—Speed switch selectable
- LEGAL BIOS
- 80287 Socket
- LITHIUM Battery Operated On Board Clock Battery INCLUDED
- Battery Operated Keep Alive Included for Configuration (4 AA Batteries NOT Included)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Up to 1024k on Motherboard 512k Included
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 1.2 Meg Floppy
- FREE Word Processing Software
- FREE "Hot" Online Dictionary
- FREE Desktop Online Aid
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

**ASK ABOUT OUR MANY NON-LISTED OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR OUR AT SYSTEMS**

**LARGE CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**

**PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Slide Case AT w/Hardware & Electrical Kit—ASSEMBLED | $79.00 |
| 150 Watt XT Power Supply | $62.00 |
| 200 Watt AT Power Supply | $109.00 |
| Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer Herc Compatible | $67.50 |
| RGB Color w/Printer—640x200 Resolution | $64.00 |
| Enhanced Graphics Printer Adapter (EGA) | $245.00 |
| Mono Text/Color Graphics—MAI Compatible | $195.00 |
| Par, Ser, Game, Clock & FDC for 2 Drives w/Cables & Manuals | $71.00 |
| Hard + Floppy Controller (2+2) XT | $129.00 |
| Hard + Floppy Controller (2+2) AT | $210.00 |
| 5150 Type Keyboard XT | $51.00 |
| 5151 Type Keyboard XT | $75.00 |
| AT Type Keyboard For XT | $69.00 |
| Fuji 500k Unformatted 360kFormatted Direct Drive | $93.00 |
| Teac 500k Unformatted 360k Formatted Direct Drive | $99.00 |
| Teac 1.2 Meg Direct Drive | $145.00 |
| Seagate ST238—30 Meg | CALL |
| **SPECIAL** | |
| Seagate ST225—20 Meg—with controller | $425.00 |

**FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS CALL CALICOMP 213-301-0095**

# Do you like simple and useful products?

## COMPUTER FRIENDS BUFFERS, more than just Buffers.

## PROTEUS™

**The Siamese Buffer. Double Buffer & Data Switch (Parallel).**

Shipping $4.00 U.S.

Connect 2 printers or other parallel peripherals to PROTEUS and you will have:
1. Buffer on Port 1 and 2.
2. Switching capability (manual or via software).
3. Multiple Copy capability on both ports.

**PROTEUS 64K—$199.00**
**PROTEUS 256K—$299.00**

## MAC MASTER™

**Universal Buffer & Printer Controller. Ideal for any Printer or Plotter.**

LOOK!

Shipping U.S. $4.00

Let MAC MASTER be your **1.** Buffer with up to 1 MEG of Memory. **2.** Printer Controller. MAC MASTER stores/recalls all fonts and commands of any printer you connect to it. Also stores files, logos, graphic symbols, etc. Plus multiple copy capability, memory & copy no. display, pause, by-pass options. Available in **parallel** or **serial.**

**64K — $299.00**
**256K — $450.00**
**1 MEG — $750.00**

Mac Master and/or Proteus are easily installed and can be used immediately. 12 months warranty.

UNIVERSAL

## MAC INKER™

**Re-ink your Fabric Ribbons Automatically for less than 5 cents.**

Shipping $3.00

Extremely simple operation. We support any fabric cartridge or spool with dedicated or universal MAC INKER.

| | |
|---|---|
| **MAC INKER Imagewriter IM** | **$42.00** |
| **MAC INKER Epson (all Epsons)** | **$42.00** |
| **Universal Cartridge** | **$68.50** |
| **Universal Spool** | **$68.50** |
| **Heat Transfer Cartr. MAC INKER** | **$70.00** |
| **Heat Transfer Spool MAC INKER** | **$80.00** |
| **Multicolored MAC INKER (re-inks 4 color Imagew.cartridges)** | **$80.00** |

Lubricated, carbonless ink, $3.00/bottle, yields darker print than most new ribbons, while lubricating print-head. Average Cartridge can be re-inked 60-100 times. MAC INKER has been reviewed, approved & flattered in most magazines, including the New York Times and Chicago Sun Times. 70,000 units sold.

RE-INK COLOR OR HEAT TRANSFER CARTRIDGES TOO. We have cartridges and heat transfer cartridges for most printers and reloads for ALL (over 8500 listed). Colors supported: RED, GREEN, BLUE, BROWN, PURPLE, YELLOW, ORANGE, GOLD, SILVER.

**Order Toll Free.**
Call or write for free brochure.
**1-800-547-3303**
In Oregon 503-626-2291 (24 hour line)
**Dealer inquiries welcome.**

## MAC THE RIPPER

**NEW!**

Shipping $10.00

Finally, an affordable and most welcome printer companion. Pulls off paper perforations and separates sheets. Takes little space and will pay for itself almost immediately in saved time and tedium.

**Introductory price $299.00**

## MERCURY MODEM

Really 100% Hayes* Smartmodem compatible. 300/1200 Baud Speed. Auto answer, dial, speed selection. Audio monitor with Volume control. Full indicator lights. Excellent Manual. 2 years warranty.

Shipping $4.00

**$205.00**

Simplest Communication Software (IBM PC or Macintosh). QUICK LINK—$29.95

Includes power supply & telephone cable. Computer to modem cable—$15.00.

*Hayes is a trademark of Hayes Microproducts.

## DATA SWITCHES

All types, all lines switched, all metal, heavy-duty switch, take little space, best value for money.

Shipping $4.00

| | |
|---|---|
| **2 ports PARALLEL or SERIAL** | **$75.00** |
| **4 ports PARALLEL or SERIAL** | **$150.00** |
| **2 COMP & 2 PRINTERS** | **$150.00** |
| **4 port 9 pin or 8 pin switch (for Macintosh or MacPlus)** | **$50.00** |

We have cables too. Please specify at time of order.

**SPECIAL OFFER! Mention the Shopper. Order one product and get 15% discount on any other product you order at the same time.**

We are and always will be your

# Computer Friends®

14250 N.W. Science Park Drive, Portland, Oregon 97229 Telex 4949559

# COMPUTER EXPERT INC.

## 1501 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
## TEL : (212) 840-7871

**AT-COMPATIBLE**

**$ 1,295.00**

**FCC Approved**

**BASIC MODEL**

**CEI 1060**

**Price includes:**

- .512 KB expandable to 1 MB on motherboard
- .1.2 MB floppy drive
- .DTC floppy & hard disk controller with 4 adapters
- .Intel 80286 true 16 bit microprocessor
- .200W power supply with 4 drive power connectors
- .Award BIOS
- .84-keys keyboard
- .7 DMA channels
- .8 expansion slots (6 of 8/16 bit, 2 of 8 bit)
- .built-in battery backup clock
- .one year limited warranty

**DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME**

## IBM-COMPATIBLE PARTS SPECIAL

### XT PARTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CASE FOR XT | $59.00 |
| COLOR CARD | $75.00 |
| COLOR CARD WITH PRINTER PORT | $80.00 |
| DISK DRIVE CARD WITH CABLE (2 ADAPTERS) | $35.00 |
| DISK DRIVE CARD WITH CABLE (4 ADAPTERS) | $40.00 |
| EGA CARD | $229.00 |
| EMS CARD 2 MB (OK) | $149.00 |
| FLOPPY DRIVE | $90.00 |
| HARD DISK CONTROLLER | $119.00 |
| HARD DISK DRIVE SEAGATE 20 MB WITH CONTROLLER | $395.00 |
| SEAGATE 30 MB WITH CONTROLLER | $679.00 |
| SEAGATE 30 MB, 1/2H, W/CONT | $499.00 |
| I/O PLUS CARD P.S.C | $75.00 |
| JOYSTICK FOR IBM | $20.00 |
| KEYBOARD 5060 XT | $89.00 |
| MODEM 1200 BAUD EXTERNAL | $149.00 |
| MODEM 1200 BAUD INTERNAL | $129.00 |
| MONOCHROME GRAPHIC/PRINTER ADAPTER | $89.00 |
| MOUSE | $59.00 |
| MULTIFUNCTION CARD (W/OK) | $89.00 |
| MULTI-I/O CARD | $99.00 |
| PARALLE PRINTER CABLE & OTHER CABLES | $9.00 |
| RAM CARD 576K (OK) | $49.00 |

### AT PARTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| CASE | $99.00 |
| EMS CARD 2 MB (OK) | $199.00 |
| FLOPPY DRIVE W/CABLE 360 KB | $109.00 |
| 1.2 MB | $139.00 |
| HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE CARD | $229.00 |
| HARD DISK SEAGATE 30 MB | $599.00 |
| 40 MB | $749.00 |
| 80 MB | $1159.00 |
| I/O CARD WITH P.S. & GAME PORT | $89.00 |
| KEYBOARD | $89.00 |
| MOTHERBOARD WITH AWARD BIOS (OK) | $499.00 |
| MULTIFUNCTION CARD 3 MB (OK ON BOARD) | $189.00 |
| POWER SUPPLY 200 W | $139.00 |
| RAM CARD 3.5 MB (OK ON BOARD) | $149.00 |

TERMS:
CREDIT CARD subject to verification. Please add UPS ground shipping and handling. Express shipment available at extra cost. NYS residents please add 8.25% sales tax. Master/Visa card at 3% surcharge. Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PENNSYLVANIA DIRECT AGENCY Tel. (412) 856-7621
CALIFORNIA DIRECT AGENCY Tel. (408) 984-6247

*XT & AT ARE TRADE MARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

# Powerful MS™-DOS Software.

For the IBM®-PC, XT, AT & others with generic MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher.

Not copy protected!

Only **$39.95** Each!

## UTAH COBOL™

Whether student, teacher or professional programmer, this is the one you've heard so much about.

- ☐ It's easy to use. Compiles 5000 statements on a 128K machine.
- ☐ 170 clear error messages, i.e. DATA-NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED.
- ☐ Distribute your object code programs royalty free.
- ☐ Small object code programs conserve disk space.
- ☐ Fast compile times to increase programmer productivity. Over 25 times faster than one compiler costing $995!
- ☐ You get a diskette and 213-page manual with lots of examples and 16 complete COBOL source code programs. **$39.95.**

Also available: COBOL Application Packages, Book 1 **$9.95.**

## UTAH PASCAL™

- ☐ 14-digit precision, BCD math, no round-off errors with decimal arithmetic for business and floating point +63 −64 for scientific.
- ☐ A very nice TRACE style debugging.
- ☐ Arrays up to 8 dimensions and 64K strings.
- ☐ External procedures and functions with dynamic auto-loading.
- ☐ One-step compile, no assembly or link required.
- ☐ You get a 132-page manual and diskette. **$39.95**

## UTAH PILOT™

- ☐ Perfect for industrial training, office training, drill and testing, virtually all programmed instruction, word puzzle games, and data entry facilitated by prompts.
- ☐ John Starkweather, Ph.D., the inventor of the PILOT language, has added a built-in full-screen text editor, and much more.
- ☐ Meets all PILOT-73 standards for full compatibility with older versions.
- ☐ You get a diskette, 125-page manual and ten useful sample programs. **$39.95.**

Also still available for 8-bit machines with CP/M® is our world famous Nevada Software Series used by 50,000 customers in 40 countries. These include Nevada COBOL, Nevada FORTRAN, Nevada PASCAL, Nevada PILOT, Nevada BASIC and Nevada EDIT. **$39.95** each.

Satisfaction guaranteed. If for any reason you're not completely satisfied, just return the package within 15 days in good condition, and we'll refund your money.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. MS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1985 Ellis Computing, Inc.

## UTAH FORTRAN™

- ☐ FORTRAN IV based upon ANSI-66 standards.
- ☐ Very fast compile times and easy to use.
- ☐ IF . . THEN . . ELSE constructs.
- ☐ Chaining with blank and named common.
- ☐ Copy statement.
- ☐ ENCODE and DECODE.
- ☐ Free-format input and output.
- ☐ A very nice TRACE style debugging.
- ☐ 150 English language error messages.
- ☐ You get a diskette, and 223-page manual. **$39.95**

## UTAH EDIT™

- ☐ A character-oriented full-screen video display text editor designed specifically to create COBOL, FORTRAN and PASCAL programs.
- ☐ Only requires 15K disk space so it can fit on the same disk as your compilers.
- ☐ Completely customizable tab stops, default file type, keyboard control key layout and CRT by menu selection.
- ☐ Diskette comes with easy to read 58-page manual. **$39.95.**

## UTAH BASIC™

- ☐ This interpreter has a built-in full-screen editor.
- ☐ Single- and Multi-line user definable functions.
- ☐ BCD Math- no round-off errors.
- ☐ Full Matrix operations.
- ☐ You get 220-page manual and diskette. **$39.95.**

Handling/Shipping: No shipping charge within US. Overseas add $10 for first package, $5 each additional. Checks must be in US Dollars, drawn on a US bank.

Utah Software requires 128K RAM and PC-DOS or MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.

HOW TO ORDER. Send check or money order to Ellis Computing, Inc. with VISA or MASTERCARD order by phone. Sorry no COD's.

**Ellis Computing, Inc.**
**5655 Riggins Court, Suite 10**
**Reno, Nevada 89502**
**Phone (702) 827-3030**

SINCE 1977

ELLIS COMPUTING™

# NEED A PRINTER?

## SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**PRICE GUARANTEE**

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

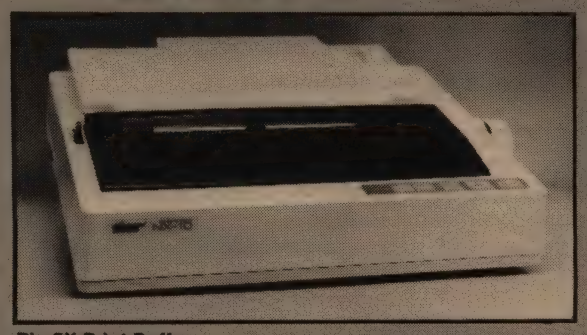
## BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW NX AND NL MODELS

*Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .*

star NX-10

*Price Too Low To Advertise

LIST ~~$345~~



**Big 5K Print Buffer**

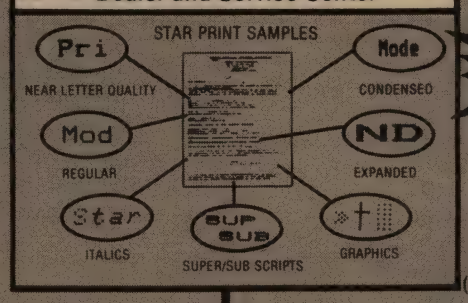
If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star NX-10. The NX-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 CPS and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, a huge 5K print buffer and easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets. You get friction feed for single sheets and tractor feed for fanfold paper. Another special feature is IBM graphics printer emulation.

All this makes the new NX-10 versatile enough for home or office. The NX-10 is easily interfaced with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the NX-10. It is manufactured by a leading company with over thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability.

Whatever your personal computer...Star's NX-10 provides reliable and flexible performance meeting your needs today...and tomorrow.

star micronics·inc

**Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center**




*NEW*

*Fine Near-Letter-Quality, 100% compatibility and total reliability all in an easy-to-use printer!*

star NL-10 PRINTER

**From MidWest Micro**

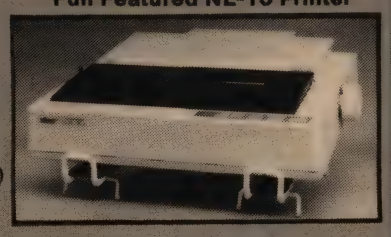
**$345 Value**

**Full Featured NL-10 Printer**

INTRODUCTORY SALE PRICE

JUST **$229**

(HURRY – Limited Time Offer)

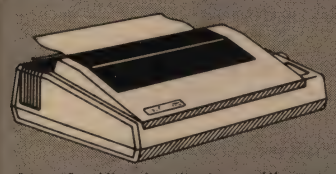


**Full Featured NL-10 Printer**

- **Quality Printing with Star Reliability**
- **Both Fine Near-Letter-Quality and High Speed Draft Printing**
- **Ease of Operation with Front Panel Switches**
- **Optional Interface Cartridges for Wide Compatibility**
- **Friction and Tractor Paper Feed Standard**

For quality, ease-of-operation and dependability, nothing beats the Star NL-10. You get outstanding print quality at 120 cps in draft mode and 30 cps in near-letter-quality. Plus, the sleek NL-10 offers full compatibility with most popular computers through plug-in interface cartridges. Interfacing was never easier. Just insert the appropriate plug-in interface cartridge for your IBM-PC, Commodore, Apple IIc or other parallel computer and your Star NL-10 is ready to print. Say good-bye to fumbling with dip switches. On the NL-10, you just touch a button on the control panel to set the print pitch (3 choices), to select the typeface and to print in either draft or NLQ mode. You can even set left and right margins, make top-of-form settings and control forward and reverse feed in the smallest pitch. Never before have so many features been so easy to use on a printer such as this. Single sheets are easily fed into your NL-10 printer simply by moving the paper release lever forward. For high-volume correspondence, you may choose to equip your NL-10 with an automatic cut sheet feeder (optional). On the Star NL-10, an adjustable tractor is standard. It provides smooth and reliable use of a wide variety of fanfold paper. The NL-10's micro-precision engineering delivers superior near-letter-quality printing at 30 cps and superb draft quality at 120 cps. Other standard features include the clean, long-life ribbon cassette and a nationwide service network. For quality and performance, the Star NL-10 is an unequalled investment.

**NL-10 INTERFACES $59**



star SG-15

ONLY **$359**

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new super series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs. And word processing is a breeze with the built-in near letter quality print mode. The SG-15 even comes standard with an 8 page print buffer to save you more time than ever.

star micronics·inc **SERVICE & REPAIR** ★★ SPECIAL ★★ Factory Authorized Service Center

Experience our. . . efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just **$19.00 per hour.**
Discount prices on parts also.
**DEALER SERVICE #OH38019**

## Complete star Line. . .

The star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

| | List | |
|---|---|---|
| **SD-10** (160 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode) | $499 | *319 |
| **SD-15** (160 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode) | 599 | *429 |
| **NX-15** (New, 120 cps, 132 Col, NLQ) | | $CALL$ |
| **LV-1210** (120 cps, 80 Col, IBM Mode) | $299 | $CALL$ |
| **SR-10** (200 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode) | $649 | 469 |
| **SR-15** (200 Cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode) | 799 | 559 |
| **POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL** | 499 | $CALL$ |

**SAVE EVEN MORE!**

Get a MidWest Printer Package – Add $49 To The Price Of Your Star Printer Selection.

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

1. A **Universal Printer Stand**
2. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover**
3. Plenty Pack of 20# **Paper**
4. 2 Super length **Ribbon Reloads**
5. **Miniature Computer Clock**
6. Full **1 Year Warranty** parts and labor
7. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

We Carry
**CABLES & INTERFACES**
for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS

***Important Message for DEALERS***

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504
In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
**HOTLINE: 513-663-4992** (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

***HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES***

# Wells American
## A★Star Multi-User Computer

by Lon Andrews

Oh Boy! Just what I need, another clone! At least this one is home owned and home grown. West Colombia, South Carolina is about as home grown as you can get. Like a lot of us, I am getting a little tired of looking at the same wheel being reinvented every other month so when *Computer Shopper* asked me to look at the A★Star, a fully compatible IBM AT clone, I was not as enthusiastic as I could have been. Stick around and see why I changed my mind in a hurry. This computer is a whale of a buy. There, now that I've said it, I guess I had better get down to the business of explaining why.

When I brought the A★Star home and set it up, I was immediately met with, "What? Another computer? You have got to be out of your everlovin' mind!" It took a while to convince my better half that it was temporary and would go back in a week or two. Even then she wasn't sure. I guess I do have a habit of collecting a "few small things."

Once the computer was set up, I took some time to look it over. It is definitely "Born in the USA" (sorry Bruce). Everything fits with no loose parts (except for the battery case) and no rattles. The first impression I had was HEAVY(!) when I picked it up. Inside the case it is neat and well designed. It just looks like quality! The IBM AT compatible keyboard plugs into the rear of the case. This was one of the minor things that I found that I didn't like. The keyboard cable could be a foot longer and not hurt my feelings at all. If it plugged into the front of the case it would be about right. The monitor plugs into a socket on the video board and gets its power from an auto on and off socket in the rear of the case.

Inside the case is "NEATNESS!" There are 8 expansion slots—6 sixteen bit and 2 eight bit slots. Four half-height (or two full height) drives will slide right in with no problems. This provides a heck of a lot of drive capability. Nothing in the assembly is tight or bent into place. Screws for the case fit with no maneuvering to make the holes match. The case is heavy and well formed to the computer. I am accustomed to the Tandy keyboard so the A★Star's seemed a little cumbersome to use. The number lock, caps lock and scroll lock indicator lights are on the top of the board rather than on the keys. The key action isn't as crisp as the Tandy's but it isn't objectionable.

Wells American A★Star Computer

The A★Star power supply is the most powerful offered with this type of computer. It is rated at 220 watts with four separate output cables for disk drives or tape drives. This can provide full power for future expansion boards, as well as two hard disks, a tape backup and a floppy disk drive. The supply power input has a wide tolerance and can operate from either 110VAC or 220VAC at 43 to 67Hz.

The disk drive controller is built into the motherboard. This frees up a slot that would otherwise be dedicated to the controller card. All cable connections are already available on the motherboard. Also available on the motherboard is a memory capability of 1024K (a full megabyte) without using an expansion slot. Memory is user installable. Additional memory boards of up to 16Mbyte can also be installed. The A★Star is also equipped to accept the 80287 numeric co-processor. Disk drive and expansion board installations are as simple as I have seen in any computer. I could find no areas that would cause any difficulty in adding any accessory to the computer. If this were my computer, the first thing I would do is mount the battery case (clock and calendar) to the inside rear of the case with some screws or a nylon cable tie. It came with two strips of double sided tape to hold it and was bouncing around inside the case. Not much to complain about is it?

Booting from the hard drive is a lot faster than I am used to with my Tandy 1000. The model I was supplied with had a 30MHz full sized hard drive and one floppy. The difference in operating speed is noticed very quickly. DIR produces a quick scroll and it's gone. You gotta be fast!

A peek at the specification sheets provides the following info: CPU = 80286, Keyboard = American made, with tactile feedback for the touch typist, 84 keys including 10 function and an 18 key numeric keypad. 220 watt power supply with 110/220 input, weight 37 lbs. and an all steel case. The rest of the information can be found elsewhere in this article.

The A★Star is equipped with a 80286 CPU switchable (software or manual) operating speeds of 6 and 8MHz. There is a user installable (10 minutes time and $495) option available that will allow operation at 10 and 12MHz also. The manual switch is a toggle on the rear of the case and to switch by software is as simple as running a program (Setspeed) from DOS. I have a compiled dbase III database for our church that I have been using for the last year. I copied it over to the A★Star to use as a comparison. Normally there are 5 operations that I perform on my Tandy Model 1000 as part of the normal maintenance of the database. I ran these 5 tasks at both 6 and 8MHz to see how they compare with the 1000.

| Test | 1000 | 6MHz | 8MHz |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 23 sec | 11 sec | 9.5 |
| 2 | 1:30 | 38 sec | 29 sec |
| 3 | 4:45 | 2:02 | 1:30 |
| 4 | 15:57 | 5:31 | 3:59 |
| 5 | 9:26 | 3:30 | 2:47 |

It doesn't take a great brain to see the difference. Using Norton's Utilities' SI the Tandy rates at 1. The A★Star rates at 5.1 at 6MHz and 7.7 at 8MHz. The documentation claims that at 12MHz it rates at 13.2. All these are compared to the IBM PC at a rating of 1.0. Some of the programs that I ran were hard to keep up with as they scrolled by, but they all ran. Word processing was a joy at both 6 and 8MHz. The only problem I had was several games that seemed to get lost in the increased speed. Dropping from 8MHz to 6MHz cured the problem with running but with an arcade game you have to be a lot faster than I am to keep up with the action.

The A★Star is factory warranted and fully FCC certified and is for 90 days with extended service agreements available. If for some reason you don't like the A★Star you can make use of a 31 day money back guarantee. You like it, or you get your money back. Can't beat that with a stick.

Another extra is Multi user/Network capability built right in to the motherboard. The A★Star is network ready when combined with an optional network adapter. You can network up to 255 units using coaxal cable to connect the work station to a file server. The coaxal connects to a cable connection on the rear of the computer. Nice and simple. The LAN Software (available as an option) uses many of the normal DOS commands so as to allow operation and set up by persons without a lot of network experience.

The batteries I mentioned

continued on page 136

# The Epson Equity III

by Andrew M. Fried

**Introduction**

Today's microcomputer market in many ways has begun to resemble the American jean industry. Levi's were to jeans what IBM was to PCs.

As each brand reached the pinnacle of success, others began to copy them. Original competition to the large originators began in the United States but quickly moved overseas when competition centered on pricing. Today it's hard to tell the originals from the copies, since in many cases they are one and the same.

Epson America has just released their new, imported, 80286 based AT clone called the Equity III. If you are interested in a Computer functionally equivalent to the 6MHz IBM PC AT, the Equity III should be of interest to you!

**Specifications**

Before I list all of the Epson's specifications, there is one feature in particular that I would like to point out, and that is the clock rate. For whatever reasons they had, Epson set the clock speed of Equity 3 to the old IBM AT speed of only 6MHz. This makes it one of the lowest clones AT available today.

From the inception of the clone industry, most motherboards featuring the original "industry standard" clock speed of 6MHz for ATs also boasted alternative speeds of 8MHz or greater. This way, if a software package proved incompatible at higher speeds, the system could be slowed down to the AT speed.

Bowing to industry pressure created by Compaq and the offshore market. IBM finally set the clock rate of their AT motherboards to 8MHz. This move was not overlooked by the clone industry—they simply demonstrated "one upmanship" and produced clones running at 10, 12 and even 16MHz. Why Epson chose a sissy speed of 6MHz is beyond me.

Getting back to the specifications, the Equity III has the ability to load up to 640K of RAM directly on the motherboard and is expandable up to 15.5 Mbyte using expansion cards. In addition to the RAM, there is 32 Kbyte of ROM on the system board.

The Equity III accommodates eight expansion slots, six of which offer the full 16-bit bus and remaining two an 8-bit bus. Just like the AT, the Equity contains a built in real time clock/calendar.

The power supply included with the Equity is rated at a hefty 200 watts, over three times the capacity of the original PCs of several years ago. This obviously is due to the increased use of more memory and bigger hard disks.

Epson built a serial port as well as a parallel port directly into the motherboard, and for most users, this is all you'll ever need.

Also incorporated on the system board is a plug-in floppy/hard disk controller. This controller will support up to two floppy drives (supports both the standard 360K format as well as the 1.2MB format) and two hard disks (which supports various formats).

Utilizing the motherboard in such a way has one very positive result—of the eight expansion slots built into the Epson, seven remain available after the system is configured. It also has a drawback, though, and that involves system maintenance. When you have a single $49.00 I/O card that fails, replacement is usually more desirable than repair. When that same function is built into a $700 or $800 board, repair becomes necessary.

I personally am of the opinion that separate is better. Last month a lightning strike in my area destroyed my modem, but not before it got to my serial card. I disposed of the $39 card and replaced it with another $39 card. At no time was my system down, only the modem itself. Had the Epson serial port been the victim, I would have had to send it off for repair leaving me without a computer at home.

**Enclosure**

The enclosure used by Epson to package the Equity III has a few interesting characteristics. First, the box is rather spacious, having dimensions of 21.0" wide by 6.25" high with a depth of 17.0."

Epson included a keylock on their unit (I wonder if anyone actually uses those things?) and an ON-OFF switch on the right hand side just like IBM did on theirs. But they have one thing that IBM doesn't—right there on the front of the case, in unrestrained reach and clear view is an honest to goodness reset switch. For us hacker subtypes that are forever crashing our systems, the Equity provides us with a way to reboot our computer without using the power switch, when CTL-ATL-DEL dies! It works and works very well.

**Keyboard**

The Equity keyboard layout is in almost all respects identical to an AT keyboard. The only obvious difference is that it is entirely plastic and the indicator lights are built into the keys themselves. In an article a few months ago, I mentioned my biggest gripe about clone computers was that they almost always had mushy keyboards. From the amount of mail I got from my readers, I'm not the only one that hates mushy keyboards. Well, I can honestly say that the Epson Equity III has the best keyboard I've ever used, next to, of course, the real thing, (IBM).

The Epson keyboard offers 84 keys consisting of a 54 key QWERTY keyboard, an 18 key numberic keypad and 10 function keys. What sets it apart from the other clones is its tactile response. The keyboard requries an intentional amount of force to depress the keys, it is clean and crisp. The spring tension is perfect which enables fast typist unlike myself, to type without double characters. The keyboard is the Equity III's strongest feature.

**Monitor**

The first Equity III that arrived for review came with a color graphics monitor and a CGA graphics adapter. Unfortunately, the hard disk arrived DOA (Dead On Arrival) and the unit was returned to Epson for replacement. When the replacement arrived, it had a monochrome adapter. As I had kept the monitor originaly sent me, I had to remove the monochrome card and replace it with a color card in order to use it.

Fortunately, I had an AST ColorGraphPlus card that also needed reviewing, so I placed it in the Equity! Alas, I can't describe either of the adapter cards provided by Epson, but I can speak about the monitor.

The 13" RGB color monitor, which is made in Korea under the Epson label, provided excellent color clarity. One feature I didn't like about the monitor is that the video cable on the monitor side doesn't unplug from the unit.

The monitor contains a high-contrast screen with an etched surface (designed to reduce glare) and has a 18MHz video bandwidth.

*Computer Shopper* also provided me with a Princeton Graphics Monitor to review so I also tested it with the Epson Equity III. The review is presented as a sidebar.

**GWBasic**

If I were to single out one misunderstanding about clones, it would have to be in the area of BASIC. To begin with, the BASIC that accompanies IBM PC computers does not consist wholly of software. Located on the IBM computers are ROMS (read only memory) that contain a very large portion of the routines used in BASIC and BASICA. These routines are used in much the same manner as is the ROM BIOS routines also found in ROM on the PC motherboards. The BASIC software provided with PC-DOS relies on these ROMS for certain information and without these ROMS PC Basic will not function. Since it's illegal to copy these ROMS, Microsoft created a software only version of BASIC and called it GW-BASIC. While the syntax is almost identical to the PC-DOS counterpart BASICA, GW-BASIC does not rely on any ROM support whatsoever; all components of the language

**program on page 138**
**continued on page 140**

# Princeton Graphic Systems HX-12E

by Andrew Fried

One color monitor has established itself as a defacto standard in the arena of medium resolution monitors, the Princeton Graphic Systems monitor HX-12E.

Featuring a maximum resolution of 770x350 (770 dots per line with 350 lines per screen), a 64 color capability (when used with the EGA card) and a pixel size of only 0.28", the HX-12E is capable of supporting both the color graphics adapter (CGA) as well as the enhanced graphics adapter (EGA).

The 12-inch monitor (measured diagonally) has an active display area of 215mm x 160mm featuring a 90 degree deflection dot type black matrix tube. This is a tube that is comfortable to look at. You can use the HX-12E with either the CGA or EGA Graphics Cards. Incorporated in the monitor is special circuitry capable of differentiating between the 22KHz signals from an EGA card and the 15.7KHz signals generated by the CGA adapter. In doing so, the monitor automatically adjusts itself to the computer's configuration without the need for manual adjustment.

When operating in the color graphics mode (CGA), the HX-12E is capable of producing 16 different colors; the available colors are red, green, blue, yellow, cyan, magenta, black, and white. These colors are created by a combination of red, green and blue signals along with two intensities of each combination.

When operating in the enhanced graphics mode (EGA), the possible color combination increases to 64 various colors. This increase in the number of colors is accomplished by utilizing a different pin configuration.

Under the enhanced graphics mode, each color has two leads; one lead produces the color in two-thirds intensity while the other lead produces the color in one-third brightness. In this manner, each color can be off, on one-third, on two-thirds, or on full intensity (both color leads on).

Video controls that are accessible externally on the HX-12E located outside the case include brightness, power, contrast, horizontal hold, vertical hold and vertical size. Within the case itself, there are controls which can regulate the B+ adjust, vertical size, horizontal width, vertical height, screen bias, horizontal center, vertical center, focus and RGB gain.

One feature that the Princeton Graphic Systems monitors are famous for is quality of the colors. Unlike other monitors (the Tecmar, for instance), the reds come out red and the blues come out blue. The HX-12E is no exception; the condition of their colors is excellent.

While I don't know what the suggested retail cost of the HX-12E is, a quick thumb through *Computer Shopper* indicates that the mail order price for the monitor runs between $535 and $550.

Included with the monitor is a short "operating manual," video cable and power cord.

For low to medium resolution graphics, the HX-12E is a solid performer. It produces brilliant colors with good resolution.

For additional information contact Princeton Graphic Systems, 601 Ewing Street, Princeton, NJ 08540; (800) 221-1490. ●

# COMMODORE

## PC 2 COM Project—A Commodore C-64/128 To PC/XT Interface

by Ted Drude

Anyone who has been even slightly involved with microcomputers over the last year or so has to be aware of the huge influx of IBM PC-compatible computers, called PC/XT-clones, that are flooding the market. With the price of some PC-clones priced competitively with similarly equipped C-128 systems, many C-64 owners are electing to upgrade to a PC-compatible clone when they are ready for a new system. As you know, when upgrading to a PC/XT-clone from a Commodore 64 or 128, the main problem you face is finding a use for your old system now that you've gone to a totally incompatible one.

### From Commodore to PC-Clone

If you're a new PC-clone owner, are somewhat technically competent, and would like to find a way to use your old C-64 along with your new machine, you may be especially interested in this month's column. We are announcing a very low cost, yet high performance, hardware link between a PC-compatible and your old C-64/128. This new interface standard is called PC2COM (an acronym for a PC-compatible to Commodore link). I don't think you will find anything quite like it, especially for the price. PC2COM will form the basis of some ongoing hardware projects in the future.

Although the primary emphasis of PC2COM will be on linking up to PC-compatibles, be aware that much of this project is also directly applicable to interconnecting C-64/128s to a wide variety of other computers. It's especially applicable to an Amiga to C-64/128 link (AMI264?). We may also expand the project to include the Amiga in the future.

### What is PC2COM?

The PC2COM project is an attempt to develop an interface standard. The intended link is between PC-compatibles and C-64/128s. The specific design goal states that it should be flexible, inexpensive, simple, and yet fast. The final end objective is to link a C-64/128 to a PC/XT-clone and then use it as an 8 bit co-processor (a term used rather loosely here) within the PC environment.

The announcement of the PC2COM standard isn't really going to herald a major breakthrough in computer technology. Actually, the technical details are rather mundane, compared to some other interface standards. It's basically a bi-directional parallel bus between two ports, with some handshaking and software thrown in for good measure. But it's design goals make it unique in several ways from existing interface options.

Also, PC2COM isn't a plug-and-go system (yet). Our purpose, rather, is to open up the creative doors for you, our readers. It's more like a path for some hardy pioneers to start treading down. While PC2COM may not be for the masses, remember, those who are the pioneers are also usually the leaders in the future. We want to define a standard method of assisting the inevitable: using the refined technology of the past to interface with the increasing affordable technology of the present and future. If we succeed at that, then PC2COM will be a useful tool in the transition.

The potential uses for this type of inexpensive interface is almost limitless. Many ideas come to mind (some of which you'll see shortly). One of the most obvious is using your C-64 for a custom printer interface and text buffer. That way, you can use your old Commodore printer with your new PC-clone. Although the PC2COM interface can be adapted to this type of application, it's really not much of a challenge for it. (Even so, we're planning on presenting such a software driver program that will work with PC2COM in the near future.)

PC2COM attempts much more ambitious things than just a simple one-way printer interface and buffer. It's a complete bi-directional parallel data bus with hardware handshaking, sender/receiver, and high speed transfers. The hardware and software are flexible enough that you can adapt it to many different tasks.

For example, an eventual goal of PC2COM is to implement bi-directional file transfers between the Commodore and PC-clone disk systems. Have you got a lot of data you want to transfer from one system to the other? When it comes to speed, PC2COM makes using the RS-232 interface like riding a unicycle up a hill!

### PC2COM: A System for Creative Applications Unlimited

An essential requirement of PC2COM is that it be an open system allowing end users to adapt it for their individual needs. PC2COM was designed, on purpose, to be an open system, and we are counting on you, our readers, to take PC2COM, use it in your own applications, and then share some of your ideas with the rest of us. Sort of like a public domain interface, if you please.

In order to get your creative wheels churning, here are some ideas on how to use PC2COM: What about using a PC/XT-clone, and an inexpensive PC-bus hard disk drive, as a storage system for a huge Commodore bulletin board? How about using the C-64 as a call screener for a large PC bulletin board? Let the kids run education programs on the C-64 while you monitor their progress on the PC-clone? If you want to get wild with the software, why not try hooking up a PC/XT-clone as a new icon device for your 64 or 128 GEOS system?

And how about using the power and resources of the C-64 as a sophisticated dedicated controller system running a burglar alarm, home energy control panel, or even a manufacturing control system for your PC/XT-clone? You can let the C-64 run the system, poll the data sensors, and then interrupt your PC/XT-clone in case a problem arises. In the meantime, it can call the police, display an animated color display, or play a symphony. (Try finding a dedicated industrial controller for your PC with even half the power of a C-64!)

Of course, I won't even elaborate on the obvious possibilities of using a PC/XT-clone for C-64/128 software development, robotics applications, or advanced music synthesis. You could even use the PC/XT-clone to program the C-64's SID synthesizer chip, and do VIC II sprite animation, all in real-time with true multi-processor multi-tasking. By now, I'm sure that many of our readers have some ideas of their own!

Whoever comes up with some unique PC2COM applications, and submits them for publication, will probably find their ideas ending up in

continued on page 102

## Commodore CP/M-128 Column

by Cheryl Peterson

Once again my mailbox has been full of letters from folks offering help for others with CP/M problems. It always impresses me how helpful people can be once they know that others need their help. I had only one letter from someone asking for help.

Let's start with my latest letter from Gary Eide. As some of you may recall, Gary is offering disks containing the update programs needed to add the serial port addressing to CP/M Plus. At $5, these were a very good deal. Gary tells me that over 135 people responded to his offer. He also said he was very pleased that the readers were so considerate in their requests; including envelopes, addressed labels, and in some cases even disks along with the requested $5. I must say that you've all made me very proud of you.

Because of the good response to his offer, he has decided to add to the service. He is offering three more disks with the best public domain programs he could find. The disks are still $5 for the double-sided double-density ones. If you don't have a 1571, Gary will provide two 1541 format disks containing the same programs for $8.

If you'd like an updated list of the programs available send him a self-addressed stamped envelope with your request. He plans to increase the number of disks as he finds good programs.

As I said before, if you do decide to order from him, please make it as easy on him as possible. You could send a disk mailer (with or without disk enclosed) or include a sticky label with your address already printed on it. And it never hurts to say thanks.
Send to: *Gary Eide,*
N84W28452 Center Oak Rd.
Hartland, WI 53029

### More Public Domain

Another letter in my box brought information on an alternate source of public domain software.

I enjoy your CP/M-128 articles in *Computer Shopper*. I am enclosing a copy of a program catalog of CP/M-128 disks. I haven't ordered from them yet and the only experience I have had with them is that I sent them $2 for a catalog on 6/6/86 and finally received it on 8/20/86. (Also included was about 20 pages of other Commodore Vic-20, C64 even B-128 & PET programs.) If they will deliver, and at $5 per disk ($2.50 with their one-time special) it looks like a good deal. I thought this might be some information you could check out and be useful to the column.

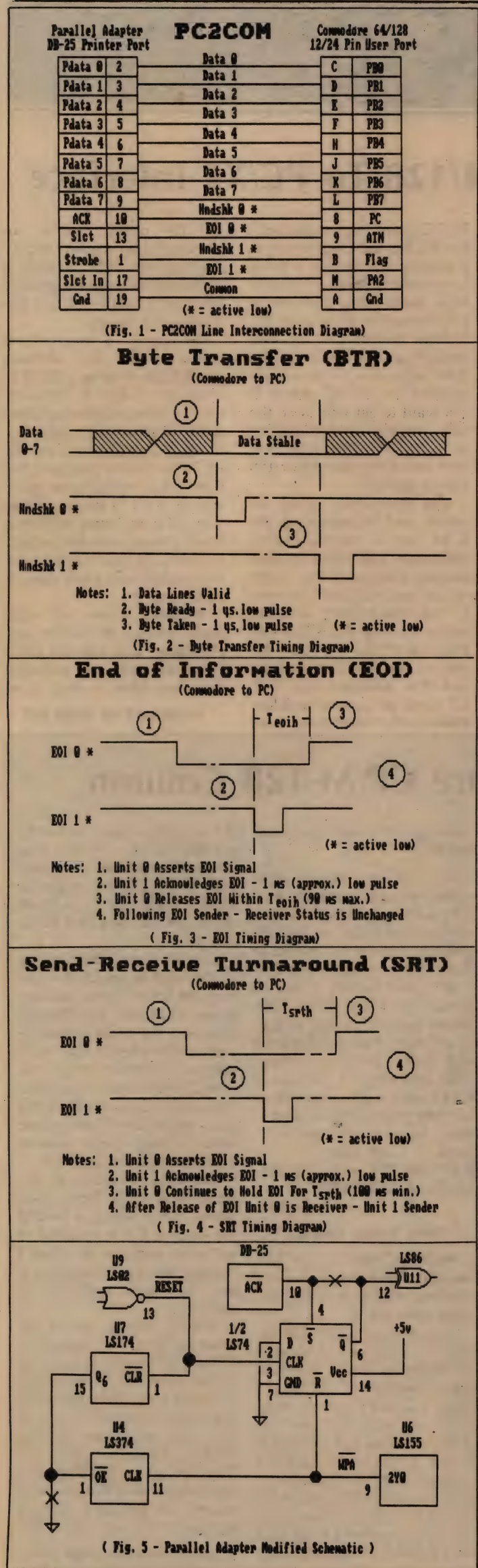
A loyal reader, Bill Hopper

The offer he spoke of was a free disk for everyone you buy before 11/31/86. Mr. Hopper noted on the catalog that he was curious whether this "non-existent" date would even expire. The letter that came with the catalog apologized for the delay saying that it took so long because they were adding more disks to the list.

My initial reaction to this letter was "Oh boy, good news." After taking a look at the catalog I was tempted to not even mention it. Then I thought maybe I'd mention it and just not include the address.

Why?? All but one of the disks offered is labeled—FOG/EX1 ###. What this means is that they are selling the exact same disks offered by the First Osborne Group, in this case programs for the Osborne Executive computer. The disks are in 1541 format so they can be used by those who haven't yet bought a 1571. (I suppose there are still a few

continued on page 192




**PC2COM continued from page 101**

print, right here in our Commodore section. This could be a project that goes in a lot of different directions in the months ahead, both from our planned projects and reader's submissions. PC2COM belongs to us, and to you. Together, let's use it creatively.

### But Why PC2COM?

I could spend several more paragraphs trying to justify the existence of PC2COM, but I won't. By now you should have a fair idea of what we are trying to accomplish. Either you are interested in linking your old Commodore system to a PC/XT-clone or you aren't. If you're not interested, that's fine. Please, just ignore it, and read the parts of our Commodore section that you are truly interested in.

WE ARE NOT ABANDONING OUR COMMODORE COMMITMENT! (I had to write that in capital letters so everyone would see it!!!) If you don't like this project, please don't write me just to tell me how stupid I am for developing it. I've gotten plenty of reader feedback from readers who ARE interested in this type of interface, and it's for them that I've gone ahead with the development of it.

Please don't write me just to tell me how great Commodore is and if I was a TRUE BELIEVER I wouldn't even mention PC/XT-clones in this column. I already own three Commodores and know how great they are. I also know their limits, which is why I also own a PC/XT-clone, and partly why I developed PC2COM. I want to be able to use my C-64 for something besides a doorstop someday, and PC2COM is part of the anwer. (The other part is Commodore maintaining a lead in the low end and being competitive so we'll all continue to have neat new software like GEOS from time to time.) Enough Said! (I hope.) Now, to the description of the PC2COM interface (at last!).

### PC2COM: An Overview of The Interface

This section will describe the general considerations behind the development of PC2COM. I'm not trying to re-justify the existence of PC2COM here. Rather, I'm trying to give insight as to why the interface was designed as it is. Hopefully this will make it easier to understand the technical specifications.

This is also the start of a forum for discussion. (While I've told you a couple of reasons not to write me, now I'll tell why I would like you to write me.) Technically competent readers are encouraged to study the PC2COM standard and comment on it. (As always, please include a SASE if you want a direct reply to your comments.) If you have constructive comments to make towards improving the standard (or even changing it, within reason), please let me know. As I've said before, PC2COM belongs to all of us!

The general goals of PC2COM have already been stated several times, but here they are again: an inexpensive, flexible, simple, and fast hardware link between PC-compatibles and C-64/128s. For further clarification, let's discuss each of the general goals and see how they were met in the PC2COM specification. While each of the goals interrelates to a degree, you'll see that I've tried to highlight the main points in each section.

### Goal #1: KISS (Keep It Simple..... You Probably Know The Rest!)

While developing PC2-COM, there was one overriding factor that most often determined the appropriate direction of the project (besides low cost). That was heeding the simple admonition of the acronym KISS: Keep it Simple (Stupid)! While a data transfer interface is really just a straightforward design problem, many existing schemes insist upon adding level-upon-level of complexity to the basic theme. PC2COM is (hopefully) one of the least complicated transfer schemes devised, yet has the power needed for advanced operations.

### Goal #2: Speed—Parallel vs. Serial

Relatively slow speed RS-232 links are already available that could do most of the work of PC2COM. Although the PC-compatible serial port is capable of RS-232 rates of 9600 baud, the C-64 is limited (practically) to about 1200 baud maximum, without additional external hardware. It was decided that PC2COM must have a faster data transfer rate than the existing RS-232C options. (The need for more speed was one of the primary motivations behind PC2COM development.)

One option is to increase the C-64s RS-232 transfer rates. This requires an expansion bus card for the C-64 with an external hardware UART chip, and other necessary parts (crystal, level converters, connectors, etc.) An external UART board is incompatible with the existing KERNAL RS-232C routines, so special software drivers would also have to be written for it.

Because of cost considerations, and the lack of any real software advantage in using a high-speed serial link, it was decided to go with a parallel interface bus for PC2COM. This has several distinct advantages over an external RS-232 card. First, it's much less expensive, since it doesn't require a lot of extra hardware. (It can be implemented by using existing parallel printer ports, as we'll see shortly.) Second, since driver software will have to be written for the interface anyway, a parallel port is much less complicated to program. Third, when properly implemented, a parallel bus is significantly faster than even the fastest RS-232 port.

### Goal #3: Flexibility—Two Way Transfers, Not Just One

As we've already seen, if all we wanted to do with PC2COM was one-way parallel transfers (like a printer buffer), then all that's needed is a data bus and a couple of control lines. That's a relatively simple task. (PPD and the User Port Parallel Printer Cable are good examples of what's needed.)

But, if we want to be able to both send and receive data files from both computers, there's added complexity. We've also got to add some control lines and/or an arbitration procedure to decide who has control over the data lines. Also, we need a way of signaling end of data transfers. In other words, we've got to develop a hardware bus and a software protocol system.

There are already a couple of standard parallel bus interface protocols that need this criteria. Currently, the two most popular standard parallel interface buses are the IEEE-488, and the new darling in town: SCSI. We might have chosen to implement one of them on the C-64 for the PC2COM project. (And we thought seriously about it for some time.) While both of the buses offer a lot of power and features, they are also fairly complex, and would require much more external hardware, and thus more cost, on both the PC and C-64.

### Goal #4: Cost—KEEP IT CHEAP!!

When previously soliciting reader's comments about possible configurations for a PC2-COM-type interface, there was a common theme throughout: it MUST be as inexpensive as possible. A decision was made to keep any new hardware needed for the PC2COM interface under $50, if possible.

So, in order to meet all the above design goals, and especially to keep cost down, PC2COM is implemented us-

**continued on page 188**

# AMIGA

## The Amiga Workbench

by Ervin Bobo

At the end of the year it seems customary that those who write engage in retrospectives. Since those of us who write for the computer press spend most of our year looking forward—sometimes through a glass, darkly—we can probably be permitted this indulgence.

You see, I'm about to foist upon you my choices for the best Amiga software of the year—which also happens to be Amiga's first year—and I'll explain my reasoning as each piece is added to the list. However, I don't expect everyone to agree with me: for a magazine with the large circulation of *Computer Shopper*, I'd expect there are three or four of you who don't believe everything I write.

(As a matter of fact, we know exactly who you are and we are taking countermeasures. You've been warned.)

So, unlike other "Ten Best" collections, we're inviting your dissent—or your affirmation, whichever comes first. If you disagree with our choices, whether with all of them or only one, write and let us know about it. Include your reasons for disagreeing and we'll make the replies the subject of a future Workbench.

(Because it is the holiday season, traditional rules of amnesty apply and dissenters will not be added to our list.)

Before getting to the meat of the matter, it might be well to explain my ground rules. In order to illustrate the broad range of software available for the Amiga, I've tried to make my list non-repetitive. I consider both Deluxe Paint and Aegis Images to be super painting programs, but to name both of them to a limited list might mean that I'd have to ignore some other area of application. Therefore a decision must be made and it is such decisions of which arguments and fist fights are made.

Anyway, here goes:

**Best Painting Program:** Deluxe Paint from Electronic Arts. $99.95. It wins out over Aegis Images and Graphicraft, not necessarily for instrinsic values, but because it is the first to offer expansion capabilities in the form of an Art & Utility disk containing more images, more brushes and a version of DPslide which allows continous cycling through paintings while separating them with cuts, dissolves and fades.

**Best CAD Program:** Aegis DRAW. $199.95. At this writing, it is the only program for Computer Aided Design and that makes the choice easy. But when you work out an equation such as Value + Utility/Price, DRAW will hold it's own for a long time to come. In addition, we find it easy for even beginners to use and features such as Zoom and Layering make it possible to do complex drawings in a series of simple steps.

**Best Simulator:** Arctio Fox from Electronic Arts. $44.95. Although it is difficult to judge how well a program simulates something that has never existed, ARCTIC FOX wins hands down. The reasons lie in the smooth scrolling which soon convinces you that you're really on a large and continuous battlefield; superior sound effects in stereo, not just of explosions but of treads swishing on ice, crackling lightning and rolling thunder and radar interception devices. And best of all, 3-D effects that are truly 3-D. And we can't forget the on-screen hands that move to mimic the joystick and keyboard movements of your hands.

**Best Spreadsheet:** ANALYZE! from Micro-Systems Software. $99.95. Although VIP Professional works like Lotus 1-2-3 and thus probably "legitimizes" the Amiga for some, ANALYZE makes use of the best features of the computer: memory partitioning, multi-tasking, pull-down menus. In addition, it uses sparse-matrix technology so that blank cells consume no disk space.

**Best Word Processor:** TEXTCRAFT by Commodore Business Machines $99.95. Write Hand comes in as a combination of Wordstar and PFS Write; while Scribble! offers extensive formatting capabilities. But TEXTCRAFT, in it's use of graphics, icons, what-you-see-is-what-you-get format, extensive Help and better implementation of the Intuition interface is the better expression of reasons for having an Amiga. The single disk also contains versions for 256K and 512K machines, a trend other software producers are beginning to emulate.

**Best Printing Program:** DELUXE PRINT from Electronic Arts. $99.95. Again, there is no competitor in the category, making my selection easy. In PRINT, your work is visible at all times as you add or subtract images, borders and text in several fonts. Images and text can also be resized, dragged and rotated for precise placement and, prior to printing, you can size the entire work according to your needs. That it does all this in color is a tribute to the Amiga. That it does as well on black and white printers makes it the best available for any computer.

**Best Game:** MIND WALKER from Commodore Business Machines. $49.95. Though Commodore has removed itself from software development (this one was done by Synapse) their judgement as to the few they will market is so far impeccable. MIND WALKER treads a narrow line between game and art form, combining challenging play and batty logic with colors, shapes and stereo sounds that make you feel all of Amiga's separate parts are working together for the first time. I keep wishing I had had this as a demo during the Amiga launch, for it would have completely stifled those who only come out of their burrows to sneer at new computers.

**Best Database:** MIAMIGA FILE from SoftWood. $99.95. Again the field is small, though crowded with vaporware. InfoBase is written in AmigaBasic and must be taken though a tiresome installation. MIAMIGA FILE wins because of speed and because of it's two displays; one of which is an individual record, the other of all records. Drawbacks are limited math and reporting: it was never made for business use and as long as you understand that, you'll probably be happy with it. Another plus is a combination of colors (black on fawn) that result in the sharpest display of any productivity program we've seen.

**Best Communications:** ONLINE! by Micro-Systems Software. $69.95. This is a category that was quickly glutted by public domain programs. ONLINE! wins for ease of use, implementation of the Intuition interface, support of all popular protocols and it's ability to create script files for automatic logon. It also contains a built-in script file for

continued on page 104

## Lattice C On The Amiga

by Ronald Bobo

Although two C language compilers for the Amiga exist as of this writing, Lattice C, sometimes referred to as Amiga C, was the first available and carries the official Commodore sanction.

While earlier versions of Lattice C for the Amiga admittedly had some bugs, Lattice has continued to release new updates with bug fixes. The latest release, as of this writing, is Version 3.03C.

The manual for this compiler is printed on 8½" x 11" sheets, stapled together and punched for a three-ring binder. The cover is printed on a heavier stock, so the manual can be used without a binder.

Divided into six sections and three appendices, this manual is *not* intended as a tutorial or instruction manual for the C language.

Section 1 covers the introduction and basic concepts.

Section 2, Language Definition, covers differences from previous versions, major language features, comparison to the Kernighan and Ritchie C Reference Manual and new language features.

Section 3 covers standard library functions, with one function definition per page. One needed feature which is, sadly, lacking would be an index to the functions, which are not presented in strict alphabetical order.

Section 4 covers the how-to of compiling and linking a program under Amigados.

Section 5 addresses the subject of 68000 code generation, and Section 6 covers the Amigados System Interface.

Appendix A is a listing of error messages, Appendix B covers compiler errors and Appendix C is a list of files included on the compiler disk.

Although Lattice C adheres closely to the Kernighan and Ritchie definition of the C language as set forth in their book, *The C Programming Language*, some additions have been made to incorporate later additions to the language. (K & R was published in 1978.)

Efforts are now underway to define an ANSI standard for the language but many proposed new features are not yet firmly agreed upon. Therefore, Lattice has chosen to support only one of the new language features; an argument type-checking mechanism to aid in debugging, which is not fully compatible with the proposed standard.

Users of previous versions of Lattice C on other computers (the Amiga started out with Version 3) will be interested in the following major changes in Version 3:

1. The reserved symbol *unsigned* may be applied to any of the integral data types.
2. The special type *void*, describing a function with no return value, is now supported.
3. Enumerated data types are now supported using the special type *enum*.
4. Structures and unions, if of the identical type, may be copied by means of an assignment statement.
5. Passing of structures and unions, by value, to functions is allowed, as is the return of a structure or union from a function as a function value.
6. Declaration of external functions may be done with a list of type names enclosed in the function call parentheses. The compiler will then check these arguments against the expected types and number of parameters. In the event of a discrepancy, a warning message is issued.
7. Corrections have been made in the case of some minor deviations from the standard language, as follows; the compiler no longer accepts the dollar sign ($) in identifiers; nested comments are not allowed; multiple character constants will not be accepted;

continued on page 104

**Amiga Workbench**
**continued from page 103**

calling and logging on to the Micro-Systems BBS in case you need help.

**Best Presentation Program:** DELUXE VIDEO from Electronic Arts. $99.95. Although there is a strong contender in Aegis Animator, we feel that DELUXE VIDEO offers more capabilities with its greater library of parts, the ability to easily incorporate sounds and music into a script, a more flexible handling of text and the ability to create "run-time" disks for distribution to Amigas that may not have access to the parent program.

**Best Hardware Product:** 1 MEG MEMORY EXPANSION from C Limited. (aMega) $549.95. If you heard that Cardco has gone under, you heard right. Although we won't go into details, their demise was brought about by the failure of another company who owed them a great deal of money, not by anything Cardco management did or did not do. And all this is by way of introducing the good news that Ed Lippert, Cardco's president, kept the Amiga expansion alive by forming C Limited. Unlike other memory expanders, this one uses socketed D-RAM chips that are user replaceable so that a bad chip is not an occasion for a factory repair. Because it is powered from the Amiga, Commodore recommends no more than two such devices in tandem; Lippert tells me he has run four with no problems, though five will get squirrely. At a suggested list price of only $549.00, the C Limited 1 MEG EXPANSION BOARD should become the most sought-after Amiga hardware product.

**Best Educational Software:** DISCOVERY by Micro Illusions. $49.95. Though the game play will reveal itself to older Commodore users as an updating of Cave of the Word Wizard, this is no detriment for Cave was a solid piece of software. Completely rewritten for the Amiga, the action now takes place in a spaceship. Objectives and hazards are the same as before, but DISCOVERY takes full advantage of the Amiga traits in offering excellent animation, very smooth scrolling of the screen, speech and a delightful musical score and is available in both math and spelling versions.

**Best Music Program:** THE MUSIC STUDIO from Activision. $49.95. Once again, there are few contenders in a field distinguished by vaporware. At the launch of the Amiga, many versions of musical programming were promised but so far we've seen only two: STUDIO and Instant Music. Although Instant Music is interesting for the MouseJam feature, and Musicraft allows you to play the computer keyboard, MUSIC STUDIO wins by being more complete, by being able to support up to fifteen instruments at once, making it possible to compose for an orchestra rather than a combo; and because of it's Sound Room feature which allows you to design and save your own instruments.

**Best New Application:** INFOMINDER from Byte by Byte Software. $89.95. This is a category about which I expect some arguments for the field is almost as broad as the Amiga software base: because the computer has been in the field only a year, many of the programs available represent new applications.

Whereas other programs have moved the Amiga in new directions, in a sense redefining it, INFOMINDER gives us a chicken-and-egg scenario in that it also used the Amiga to redefine the database. Completely mouse-driven, INFOMINDER uses a hierarchical file structure that can be expanded and contracted like the files in Flow or Thinktank. Here, however, the files are composed of pages of text or graphics or both, pointing out new directions in the handling of information.

The producers believe so strongly in this that they encourage the free distribution of files created with INFOMINDER, asking only that they be informed so that they may keep a central catalogue. If distribution for profit is your goal, other easy guidelines apply.

**Best Accounting Program:** FINANCIAL PLUS from Byte by Byte Software. $295.00. Again the field is small and we've not seen Rags to Riches IV, which is said to have been rewritten to take advantage of the Intuition interface. As matters stand, FINANCIAL PLUS takes the honors because on a single disk it contains General Ledger, Payables, Receivables, Payroll and the Write Hand word processor. Having everything on a single disk makes using the program much faster and the creation of common files easier. In addition, there is a shorthand way of going from the main menu direct to any module, bypassing all the submenus, another process that speeds up usage.

**Best Transported Game:** The Halley Project from Mindscape. $49.95. I use that term instead of "ported" by way of distinguishing those games that have been rewritten to take advantage of the superior graphics and sound capabilities of the Amiga. In THE HALLEY PROJECT, your spaceship has mass and velocity, as do the planets and satellites upon which you attempt to land. The challenges are constant and the educational values of the game never become overbearing. All navigation is by the constellations of the Zodiac and if you think it's easy to find Saturn, approach it at trans-light speed and slow to orbital velocity on the first try—think again.

**Best Shareware:** SCREEN DUMP (found on CompuServe). There are hundreds of freeware and shareware programs posted on bulletin boards all over the country and I've seen no more than several dozen of them. SCREEN DUMP was chosen from those I know because it is an extremely useful program that, until very recently, had no commercial counterpart.

The following categories are so small that no explanations need to be given: they are mentioned only to let you know that categories of Amiga software are growing:

BEST ARCADE ADAPTATION: MARBLE MADNESS from Electronic Arts.

BEST TUTORIAL: KEYBOARD CADET from Mindscape.

BEST ADVENTURE: MINDSHADOW from Activision.

BEST BUSINESS GRAPHICS: IMPACT from Aegis.

BEST IMPROVEMENT: UNICALC v1.10 from Lattice.

BEST TRANSITIONAL DEVICE: TRANSFORMER and the 5.25 inch disk drive from Commodore.

We could go on with this, but it's starting to become as silly as the Grammy awards, where half the prizes are given out before showtime because nobody is really interested in the winners anyway.

The true significance of this list is as a "Look how far we've come!" device. If you can remember the Amiga roll-out of only a year ago, you'll remember your dealer showed you "Robo City" and "Bounce." He may also have booted the Instruments demo disk; showed you the orangutang; demonstrated multi-tasking by running "Lines," "Dots" and "Squares" all at once. And of course you listened to the speech routine that proved the Amiga could talk in a monotone "just like a real computer."

And if you bought an Amiga at that time (I did) it was pure-

**continued on page 214**

**Lattice C**
**continued from page 103**

separate copies of string constants are generated for each instance of identical strings. These changes, however, may be forced to revert back to their old characteristics by means of a compile time option. Finally, *char* declarations can be forced to be interpreted as *unsigned char*.

Warning messages are now issued in the case of an *auto* variable being used in a context where it may not have been initialized, and in the case of a locally visible object defined but never used.

Programs, as with most C compilers, are written using an editor such as the Amiga Ed or, if available, the Lattice Screen Editor which has a special Error mode designed to aid in the debugging of Lattice C programs. A word processor may also be used, providing it has the capability of saving files in text format.

The Standard Library included with Lattice C contains a number of functions for memory management, I/O and system functions, string handling, transcendental math functions, etc. Unix conventions are adhered to as nearly as possible.

The function descriptions in the manual are grouped in sections by category of function, with a description of either a single function or two or more closely related functions per page.

Even within a category, functions are not listed alphabetically, as in the following example; page 3-22 contains descriptions of puts/fputs, 3-23 has scanf/fscanf/sscanf (which carries over to 3-24) and on page 3-25 we skip backward in the alphabet to printf/fprintf and sprintf.

Combined with the previously noted lack of an index, this can make searching for a particular function adventurous.

Perhaps one day Lattice will see fit to model the Amiga C manual after the excellent manuals now furnished with the MS/DOS version of their compiler.

The compiler itself consists of two executable files, LC1 and LC2.

Once the program is written, the first stage of the compiler is invoked by typing LC1 then the program name, which must end in the two characters ".c" as in the example given in almost all C texts, "hello.c." The command would be:

LC1 hello

(The ".c" part of the filename is not used when invoking the compiler.)

LC1 reads the C source file and produces an intermediate file identical in name except that the ".c" is replaced by ".Q" (providing, of course, that no fatal errors were present).

The next command would be:

LC2 hello

This causes LC2 to read the intermediate file and produce a binary file with the title "hello.o." After this, the intermediate file is deleted by LC2.

During a test of Lattice C against its only competitor at this time, Aztec C68K, and using the Sieve of Erathosthenes prime number benchmark, the files, after compiling and linking, were 4,900 bytes for Aztec as opposed to 15,252 bytes for Lattice.

Compiling and linking was done with Execute (batch) files, so times given are for the total operation.

Compile and link time was 3 minutes, 57 seconds for Lattice and 1 minute, 45 seconds for Aztec.

Time of execution for the Lattice and Aztec program versions had to be declared a tie. A difference of only three hundredths of a second could be detected, well within the margin for error. The program ran to completion in the quite respectable time of 5.8 seconds for both compilers. On a stock IBM, this program takes about 12 seconds to execute.

The slower time for compiling and linking with Lattice can be laid almost entirely to the Amiga linker, Alink, rather than to the Lattice compiler. A subsequent test using Blink, a replacement for Alink, resulted in a compile and link time of 2 minutes, 3 seconds. The size of the executable file produced by Blink was 14,684 bytes, a saving of 568 bytes over the Alink version. Another linking with Blink, this time using the NODEBUG option to suppress certain data, resulted in a file length of 14,380 bytes, for a further saving of 304 bytes.

NODEBUG suppresses any HUNK_DEBUG, symbol table information or hunk names in the final object file. According to the Blink manual, this is equivalent to running STRIPA on the final object file. (STRIPA apparently being one of the programs made available to developers by Commodore, but not available to mere mortals such as you and me.)

The Software Distillery, 235 Trilling Lane, Cary, NC 27511 has made Blink available for free distribution, and it is available on Compuserve and other information services and bulletin boards.

When it comes time to choose one compiler over another, more factors must be evaluated than speed of com-

**continued on page 216**

# Chip Specials

## RAMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 256K | (256K × 1) | 150 ns | 2.65 |
| 256K | (256K × 1) | 120 ns | 2.90 |
| 256K | (256K × 1) | 100 ns | 4.75 |
| 256K | (64K × 4) | 150 ns | 4.25 |
| 128K | (128K × 1) | 150 ns | 4.40 |
| 64K | (64K × 1) | 150 ns | 1.10 |
| 64K | (64K × 1) | 120 ns | 1.35 |
| 6264LP-15 | (8K × 8) | 150 ns | 2.95 |

## EPROMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2732A | (4K × 8) | 250 ns | 4.05 |
| 2764 | (8K × 8) | 250 ns | 3.25 |
| 2764 | (8K × 8) | 200 ns | 3.75 |
| 27C64 | (8K × 8) | 200 ns | 5.05 |
| 27128 | (16K × 8) | 250 ns | 3.65 |
| 27256 | (32K × 8) | 250 ns | 5.25 |
| 27256 | (32K × 8) | 200 ns | 5.65 |

## PROCESSORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C8087-2 | 8 mHz | 150.00 |
| C8087 | 5 mHz | 115.00 |
| C80287-8 | 8 mHz | 320.00 |
| C80287-3 | 6 mHz | 175.00 |
| V-20 | 8 mHz | 12.00 |
| V-30 | 8 mHz | 14.00 |

VISA

**MicroTech**

P.O. Box 27083
Seattle, WA 98125
(206) 364-2209, 8-5 Mon.-Fri.

MasterCard

Price shown for cash. Prices subject to change. Call for current prices & volume discounts. Minimum order $10.00. Shipping & Handling: UPS ground $2.00, air $5.00(under 1!b.). Master Card/Visa add 3%. Wash. residents add 7.9% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**CALL FOR OUR LOW PRICING ON IBM COMPATIBLE XT/AT REQUIREMENTS**

- POWER SUPPLIES
- HARD-DISKS
- MONITORS
- ADD-ON CARDS
- MODEMS
- SYSTEMS

A COMPATIBLE LEADER

# J.M. SYSTEM INC.

**1633 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., MONTEBELLO, CA 90640**
**TEL.: (213) 724-5585**

FROM **$638.00**

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

## IBM® XT COMPATIBLE

**INCLUDES 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR**

- SELF ASSEMBLY KIT.
- FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED — $30.00 EXTRA.
- WARRANTY INCLUDES 90 DAYS LABOR AND 1 YEAR PARTS.
- SYSTEM COMBINATION CAN CHOOSE ANY PARTS, PRICES OF COMPONENTS ARE JUST ADDED UP TOGETHER.

## WE TAKE MAIL ORDERS AND OFFER INSTALLATION

### HARD DISK TURBO SYSTEM

- 640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD ..... 112
- 640K MEMORY ON BOARD ..... 60
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD ..... 68
- AMBER TTL MONITOR ..... 78
- FLIP TOP CASE ..... 27
- 150W POWER SUPPLY ..... 62
- 5151 104 KEY KEYBOARD ..... 65
- ONE CHINON 502L FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ..... 80
- 20M BYTES HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER CARD . 420
- MULTI I/O CARD ..... 83

MODEL JM-B **$1055.00**

### RGB COLOR SYSTEM

- 640K XT MOTHER BOARD ..... 99
- 640K MEMORY ON BOARD ..... 60
- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD ..... 60
- 14" RGB NONGLARE MONITOR ..... 255
- FLIP TOP CASE ..... 27
- 135W POWER SUPPLY ..... 56
- 5150 AT LOOK-ALIKE KEYBOARD ..... 55
- TWO CHINON 502L FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ..... 160
- MULTI I/O CARD ..... 83

MODEL JM-2 **$855.00**

### ALL-PURPOSE TURBO SYSTEM

- 640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD ..... 112
- 640K MEMORY ON BOARD ..... 60
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD ..... 68
- AMBER TTL MONITOR ..... 78
- FLIP TOP CASE ..... 27
- 135W POWER SUPPLY ..... 56
- 5060 AT/XT SWITCHABLE KEYBOARD ..... 50
- TWO CHINON 502L FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ..... 160
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD ..... 27

MODEL JM-A **$638.00**

### BOARDS-EXPANSION CARDS

- 640K XT MOTHER BOARD (NO RAM) ..... 99
- 640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD (NO RAM) ..... 112
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD ..... 68
- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD ..... 60
- MULTI I/O CARD ..... 83
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD (2 DRIVES) ..... 27
- PRINTER CARD ..... 16
- PARALLEL & SERIAL CARD ..... 27
- 20M BYTES HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER CARD ... 420
- GVC MODEM 1200bps CARD ..... 130

### POWER SUPPLIES

- 135W POWER SUPPLY ..... 56
- 150W POWER SUPPLY ..... 62

### KEYBOARDS

- 5060 AT/XT SWITCHABLE KEYBOARD ..... 50
- 5150 AT LOOK-ALIKE KEYBOARD ..... 55
- 5151 104 KEY KEYBOARD ..... 65

### MONITORS

- 12" MONOCHROME AMBER MONITOR ..... 78
- 12" MONOCHROME GREEN MONITOR ..... 75
- 14" RGB NONGLARE MONITOR ..... 255

### CASES

- FLIP TOP CASE ..... 27

### FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

- CHINON 502L DISK DRIVE (MADE IN JAPAN) ..... 80
- CHINON 1.2 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ..... 110

### OTHER

- GVC MODEM 1200bps ..... 140
- VP-8100 130CPS PRINTER ..... 180
- 4164 D-RAM 150ns ..... 95
- 41256 D-RAM ..... 2.50
- 2764 EPROM ..... 3

## Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

- DEALER PRICE LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
- LARGE QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON MANY ITEMS
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
- CAN SHIP OUT THE SAME DAY
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS
- COD & CASHIER CHECK ONLY

# TANDY COMPUTERS

## Dr. Dr. Zucker Does It Again! 20 Meg Hardcard for Tandy

by Lon Andrews

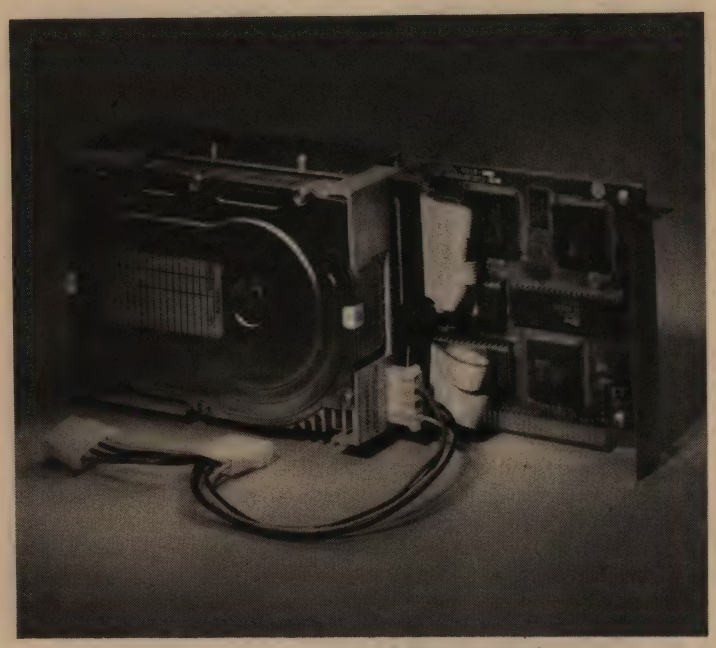
Dr. Dr. Zucker has become fairly well known for his less expensive memory expansion boards for the Tandy 1000. I reviewed one of them and ended up buying one for each of the 1000s that I work with at home and school. I am still pleased with them. More about the memory boards later on. For now it suffices to say that the quality of the memory boards prompted me to try the hard card.

When the hard card arrived I took some time to look it over before trying to use it. The unit itself is surprising, 20 Meg in that! No Way! But it is all there and not much bigger than a memory board. The documentation that came with mine was skimpy. A call to the good Dr. Dr. Zucker's residence (Advanced Transducer Devices) provided the information that the documentation was just coming in from the printer. They were in a hurry to get the unit to us to make deadline so they sent it on figuring that we would work it out. At first I was a little put off. We have had some bad times with Tandy 1000s and non Tandy hard drives. I think the most frustrated I have ever been over a computer was trying to format a hard drive in my 1000. It became a joke.

I have had calls from all over the United States wanting help with the same task. For this reason I was somewhat apprehensive when I began to install Dr. Dr. Zucker's hard card. To my complete and utter amazement it was not only as easy as ATD claimed, it was easier. Simply plug the card in the slot closest to the fan, plug the power connector to floppy drive B: and plug the power line from the computer into the connector from the hard card. Voila! It was finished, at least the easy part. Now for the formatting and so on...

Formatting is no problem. The hard card is shipped preformatted. End of that problem. It is, however, formatted for MS-DOS 3.0 and I have 2.11.22 from Tandy. There are several warnings about copying Command. Com (2.11) to the drive as it will destroy the boot program. I began to wonder if it would function on 2.11 at all after reading the info. It will, but you have to go through the format process which isn't really such a big deal after all.

Using the hard card is just as simple as using any hard drive. It is super quiet! I can't hear mine over the fan in the Tandy 1000. Some of the drives I have used sound like a siren. With both floppies in the computer, there is no outward sign that you even have a hard drive installed. You can't hear it and you can't see it but it works like a charm. The 3½ drive fits in the Tandy like a glove. The overhang of the drive capsule fits into the compartment next to the drive stands for the floppies so it doesn't interfere with the other slots.



Dr. Dr. Zucker's 20 Mbyte Hardcard.

The next question that pops up if you have been around the Tandy long is, "Why can't I

continued on page 271

## Master/Card For Memory, I/O, DMA

by Lon Andrews

I have been using the Master/Card (used to be MEGA-BOARD) for some time now and have nothing but praise for it as part of my Tandy 1000 system. It has never produced a single problem in all the hours I have had my system in use. That says a lot as my system runs most of the day, everyday of the week. Now there is some new and improved software available with the Master/Card.

The Master/Card is compatible with the Tandy Models 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 SX and will add up to 32 million bytes of memory to the system. It is compatible with Tandy's 256 add-on memory board and other Tandy compatible boards. A removable DMA controller is included with the board along with a clock and calendar. It has a configurable RS-232 serial port that can be set as COM1 or COM2, or disabled. A back-bank memory or RAM disk holds up to 3,932,160 characters that are not lost or destroyed when you reboot. The printer spooler (262,144 characters) works with parallel and serial printers. There is a Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Emulator that is compatible with EMS version 3.20. The whole works is compatible with MS-DOS and PC-DOS versions 2.0 and up. To finish it off there is a section in the documentation giving full technical information for experienced programmers that want to take advantage of the Master/Card's banked memory.

Whew! That's a lot in one card but then the Master/Card is a lot of card. The board is well constructed and fits the Tandy with no stretching or pulling like some I have installed. Once the board is in the slot you are ready to use the new edition of the software.

When you boot the computer it should show 640K if not re-check your installation. There is a program on the distribution disk (MCTest.EXE) that will check the card and all the memory so you are sure that all is well. Use the MCInstal program to configure your system to use the full abilities of the Master/Card. It is simple. Just call the program and follow the prompts as they appear on the screen. When you are finished re-boot and watch as each program is loaded. If there are no error messages you are ready to go!

The documentation with the software is excellent. My copy is still in the printout stage as the printers had not completed the printing of the manual. Even at that it was an education to read the docs. Some of it was old hat but the majority of the manual will be high on my list of things to refer to for a long time to come.

I have used a RAM disk for word processing for a couple of years and I am delighted with the results. The only hazard is loss of power as you will lose it all unless you run a frequent backup to the floppy or hard disk. I have a backup power source so I don't worry. The Master/Card's memory disk doesn't use the main memory of the computer. The back banks of memory are used and unless you specify otherwise it will be 256K (⅔ the size of a floppy) in size. By specifying how many banks to use for the memory disk you can expand it up to fifteen back banks of 256K each.

Tired of waiting for the printer to finish so you can get on with your work? The SPOOLER program creates a section of the memory banks dedicated to the printer. Once it is activated the memory device captures all data sent to the PRN device and to LPT1, LPT2, LPT3, COM1, or COM2. Data is accepted at the rate of 40,000 characters a minute. The data is then sent to the printer at a rate that it can handle. Meanwhile you are back at work while the printer works.

Programs that conform to the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification (EMS) can use the Master/Card through the EMS Emulator. This emulator uses either hi or low memory locations in the main memory as a window to the banked memory. Up to 32 banks of the card's memory can be dedicated to the EMS emulator. During the testing of the Master/Card's software a wide variety of applications software was used and none were found to be incompatible with the emulator program.

The authors of the software have included a sixteen page section in the documentation concerning programming to access the banked memory of the Master/Card. In order to do it justice I would have to reproduce it from front to back and the editor would have a fit if I turned in 16 pages of programming information. It is well written and easily understood if you are into programming. Coming soon is a new release from Matthews called the HELPER that will allow programs written in BASIC and a few specified language compilers to reserve and use the banked memory. The problem that exists now is that these languages have problems with the 8086/8088 interrupt calls. If you are interested contact Automation Facilities Corporation to reserve a copy.

I have yet to see anything from Matthews that is substandard. Their testing program is super and they are sure it works before you get it. If you are going to expand the capabilities of your 1000 be sure to look at the Master/Card. You won't be sorry.

Master/Card from $185 up. Automation Facilities Corporation, 6383 Rose Lane, Carpinteria, CA 93013; (800) 543-2233; (805) 684-5464. ●

# Screen Print Routine For TRS-80 Model I, III

by Robert Doerr

The assembly language program is written for the Radio Shack Model I or III, 16K to 48K. The BASIC program is written in Disk BASIC but should be easily modified for use without a disk system.

The assembly language program is a subroutine that is called by a USR call within a BASIC program. The subroutine is fast and efficient and can be easily modified to any printer that has internal block graphics. It uses only four graphic blocks (see Tables 1, 2 and 3 on page 270) to print the screen image to paper. The program calls for three passes on each of the sixteen lines of graphics and/or alphanumeric characters displayed on the screen.

The program is a good tutorial for those learning how to program in assembly language.

The origin address is FF00H for 48K systems (7F00H for 16K, and BF00H for 32K systems). In lines 70-100 (see Program Listing 1) the registers are saved to the stack so that when the routine is finished, our original program can continue from where it left off.

Line 110 loads HL with the first screen position and by later PUSHing it on the stack we save it for the three passes that are made for each line. B is originally loaded with 16 for the lines on the screen.

Lines 130-200 set the paper feed on the printer. If your printer has different commands for one-half line feed, then make adjustments here by loading A with the CHR$ commands. The OUTPUT swaps registers before calling the ROM routine to send the value in the A register to the printer; then exchanges registers to continue.

The main program begins with line 210. The line number count is placed on the stack on line 220 and the screen position is placed on the stack (230) for the second pass. Line 240 begins the first pass of 64 characters. Line 250 loads the accumulator with the contents of HL (first screen position) and now we get to the heart of the print routine.

The graphics character with its two by three formation is used in this BYTE configuration (see Table 2). Line 260

continued on page 270

**Listing 2**

```
1 ' Short draw program to demonstrate screen dump
2 ' Radio Shack line printers
5 CLEAR250:POKE16561,&HFF:POKE16562,&HFE: 'To protect memory
10 CLS:DEFINTA-Z:DEFUSR0=&HFF00
15 GOSUB11000 : 'Put printer routine into memory
20 X=0:Y=0
30 P=PEEK(14400)
35 A=PEEK(16537):IFA=80THENGOSUB200
40 I=PAND96:J=PAND24
50 H=SGN((I-63)*I):K=SGN((J-15)*J)
60 IFX+H<0ORX+H>127THEN30
70 IFY+K<0ORY+K>47THEN30
80 SET(X,Y):X=X+H:Y=Y+K
90 SET(X,Y):SET(127-X,Y)
100 SET(X,47-Y):SET(127-X,47-Y)
105 IFP=1I$=INKEY$:GOTO130
110 RESET(X,Y)
120 GOTO30
130 I$=INKEY$:IFI$=""THEN130ELSE10
200 X=USR(X): 'Call printer routine
205 POKE16537,70: 'To avoid repeat
210 RETURN
11000 FORI=-256TO-119 :'Start and end addresses
11010 READN:POKEI,N
11020 NEXTI
11030 RETURN
12000 DATA245,197,213,229,33,0,60,6,16,62,27,205,128,255
12010 DATA62,28,205,128,255,62,13,205,128,255,197,229,6,64
12020 DATA126,203,127,32,7,62,224,205,128,255,24,3,205,116
12030 DATA255,35,16,238,62,13,205,128,255,225,229,6,64,126
12040 DATA203,127,32,5,205,128,255,24,5,31,31,205,116,255
12050 DATA35,16,238,62,13,205,128,255,225,6,64,126,203,127
12060 DATA32,7,62,224,205,128,255,24,7,31,31,31,31,205
12070 DATA116,255,35,16,234,62,13,205,128,255,193,16,169,225
12080 DATA209,193,241,201,230,3,229,95,22,0,33,134,255,25
12090 DATA126,225,217,205,59,0,217,201,224,233,234,239
```

**Listing 3**

```
1 ' Short draw program to demonstrate screen dump
2 ' Gemini-10x and 15x line printers
5 CLEAR250:POKE16561,&HFF:POKE16562,&HFE: 'To protect memory
10 CLS:DEFINTA-Z:DEFUSR0=&HFF00
15 GOSUB11000:'Put printer routine into memory
20 X=0:Y=0
30 P=PEEK(14400)
35 A=PEEK(16537):IFA=80THENGOSUB200
40 I=PAND96:J=PAND24
50 H=SGN((I-63)*I):K=SGN((J-15)*J)
60 IFX+H<0ORX+H>127THEN30
70 IFY+K<0ORY+K>47THEN30
80 SET(X,Y):X=X+H:Y=Y+K
90 SET(X,Y):SET(127-X,Y)
100 SET(X,47-Y):SET(127-X,47-Y)
105 IFP=1I$=INKEY$:GOTO130
110 RESET(X,Y)
120 GOTO30
130 I$=INKEY$:IFI$=""THEN130ELSE10
200 X=USR(X): ' Call printer routine
205 POKE16537,70: 'To avoid repeat
210 RETURN
11000 FORI=-256TO-114 :'Start and end addresses
11010 READN:POKEI,N
11020 NEXTI
11030 RETURN
12000 DATA245,197,213,229,33,0,60,6,16,62,27,205,133,255
12010 DATA62,65,205,133,255,62,6,205,133,255,62,13,205,133
12020 DATA255,197,229,6,64,126,203,127,32,7,62,224,205,133
12030 DATA255,24,3,205,121,255,35,16,238,62,13,205,133,255
12040 DATA225,229,6,64,126,203,127,32,5,205,133,255,24,5
12050 DATA31,31,205,121,255,35,16,238,62,13,205,133,255,225
12060 DATA6,64,126,203,127,32,7,62,224,205,133,255,24,7
12070 DATA31,31,31,31,205,121,255,35,16,234,62,13,205,133
12080 DATA255,193,16,169,225,209,193,241,201,230,3,229,95,22
12090 DATA0,33,139,255,25,126,225,217,205,59,0,217,201,224
12100 DATA233,234,239
```

**Listing 1**

```
                00010 ; TRS-80 Screen print routine for Radio Shack
                00020 ; and Gemini-10x Line Printers.
                00030 ; Written by Robert Doerr
                00040 ; Change ORiGin address to 7F00H in 16k system. (Mem=32511)
                00050 ; Change ORiGin address to 0BF00H in 32k system. (Mem=48895)
FF00            00060          ORG     0FF00H          ;48k machine (Mem=65279)
FF00 F5         00070 SCREEP   PUSH    AF              ;Save registers
FF01 C5         00080          PUSH    BC              ;for return to original
FF02 D5         00090          PUSH    DE              ;program
FF03 E5         00100          PUSH    HL
FF04 21003C     00110          LD      HL,3C00H        ;Screen location
FF07 0610       00120          LD      B,16            ;Sixteen lines
FF09 3E1B       00130          LD      A,27            ;Set paper feed to 1/2 line
FF0B CD85FF     00140          CALL    OUTPUT
                00145 ; For Radio Shack printer delete lines 150-170 and add 160  LD  A,28
FF0E 3E41       00150          LD      A,65            ;Values for Gemini-10x
FF10 CD85FF     00160          CALL    OUTPUT
FF13 3E06       00170          LD      A,6             ;and Gemini-15x printers
FF15 CD85FF     00180          CALL    OUTPUT
FF18 3E0D       00190          LD      A,0DH
FF1A CD85FF     00200          CALL    OUTPUT
                00210 ; Main loop (each loop prints one line from screen)
FF1D C5         00220 LINELP   PUSH    BC              ;Save loop count
FF1E E5         00230          PUSH    HL              ;Save screen position for 2nd pass
FF1F 0640       00240          LD      B,64            ;First pass
FF21 7E         00250 TOPLIN   LD      A,(HL)          ;Get CHR$ value
FF22 CB7F       00260          BIT     7,A             ;Check for graphics character
FF24 2007       00270          JR      NZ,GETGR1       ;If it is, print graphics
FF26 3EE0       00280          LD      A,224           ;else a space
FF28 CD85FF     00290          CALL    OUTPUT          ;Print the space
FF2B 1803       00300          JR      CONTN1          ;Jump to next screen position
FF2D CD79FF     00310 GETGR1   CALL    PRTCHR          ;Graphics routine
FF30 23         00320 CONTN1   INC     HL              ;Next screen position
FF31 10EE       00330          DJNZ    TOPLIN          ;Continue until pass done
FF33 3E0D       00340          LD      A,0DH           ;Load carriage return
FF35 CD85FF     00350          CALL    OUTPUT          ;Print carriage return
FF38 E1         00360          POP     HL              ;Get begining of line
FF39 E5         00370          PUSH    HL              ;Save it for 3rd pass
FF3A 0640       00380          LD      B,64            ;Second pass
FF3C 7E         00390 MIDLIN   LD      A,(HL)          ;Get CHR$ value
FF3D CB7F       00400          BIT     7,A             ;Check for grapics character
FF3F 2005       00410          JR      NZ,GETGR2       ;If is it, print graphics
FF41 CD85FF     00420          CALL    OUTPUT          ;if not, print alphanumeric
FF44 1805       00430          JR      CONTN2          ;Jump to next screen position
FF46 1F         00440 GETGR2   RRA                     ;Adjust bits two places
FF47 1F         00450          RRA                     ;to the right
FF48 CD79FF     00460          CALL    PRTCHR          ;Graphics routine
FF4B 23         00470 CONTN2   INC     HL              ;Next screen position
FF4C 10EE       00480          DJNZ    MIDLIN          ;Continue until pass done
FF4E 3E0D       00490          LD      A,0DH           ;Load carriage return
FF50 CD85FF     00500          CALL    OUTPUT          ;Print carriage return
FF53 E1         00510          POP     HL              ;Get 1st screen position
FF54 0640       00520          LD      B,64            ;Third pass
FF56 7E         00530 BOTLIN   LD      A,(HL)          ;Get CHR$ value
FF57 CB7F       00540          BIT     7,A             ;Check for graphics
FF59 2007       00550          JR      NZ,GETGR3       ;If it is, print graphics
FF5B 3EE0       00560          LD      A,224           ;If not, load space
FF5D CD85FF     00570          CALL    OUTPUT          ;Print space
FF60 1807       00580          JR      CONTN3          ;Continue
FF62 1F         00590 GETGR3   RRA                     ;Adjust bits
FF63 1F         00600          RRA                     ;four places
FF64 1F         00610          RRA                     ;to the right
FF65 1F         00620          RRA
FF66 CD79FF     00630          CALL    PRTCHR          ;Print graphics
FF69 23         00640 CONTN3   INC     HL              ;Next screen position
FF6A 10EA       00650          DJNZ    BOTLIN          ;Continue until pass done
FF6C 3E0D       00660          LD      A,0DH           ;Load carriage return
FF6E CD85FF     00670          CALL    OUTPUT          ;Print carriage return
FF71 C1         00680          POP     BC              ;Restore loop count (16)
FF72 10A9       00690          DJNZ    LINELP          ;Continue with main loop
FF74 E1         00700          POP     HL              ;Restore registers
FF75 D1         00710          POP     DE              ;before returning
FF76 C1         00720          POP     BC              ;to Main Program
FF77 F1         00730          POP     AF
FF78 C9         00740          RET                     ;And leave.
FF79 E603       00750 PRTCHR   AND     3               ;Get last 2 bits
FF7B E5         00760          PUSH    HL              ;Save HL register
FF7C 5F         00770          LD      E,A             ;Load 2 bits in E
FF7D 1600       00780          LD      D,0             ;Complete register pair
FF7F 21BBFF     00790          LD      HL,TAB          ;Point to table
FF82 19         00800          ADD     HL,DE           ;Point to character in table
FF83 7E         00810          LD      A,(HL)          ;Get Graphic character from table
FF84 E1         00820          POP     HL              ;Restore HL register
FF85 D9         00830 OUTPUT   EXX                     ;Swap HL, DE, and BC
FF86 CD3B00     00840          CALL    3BH             ;Print character in A register
FF89 D9         00850          EXX                     ;Swap HL, DE, and BC
FF8A C9         00860          RET                     ;And return
FF8B E0         00870 TAB      DEFB    224             ;Graphic data (0-3)
FF8C E9         00880          DEFB    233
FF8D EA         00890          DEFB    234
FF8E EF         00900          DEFB    239
FF00            00910          END     SCREEP          ;Entry address

BOTLIN      FF56 CONTN1     FF30 CONTN2     FF4B
CONTN3      FF69 GETGR1     FF2D GETGR2     FF46
GETGR3      FF62 LINELP     FF1D MIDLIN     FF3C
OUTPUT      FF85 PRTCHR     FF79 SCREEP     FF00
TAB         FF8B TOPLIN     FF21
00000 Total errors
```

# Apple IIGS Receiving Third Party Support

During its initial rollout, Apple Computer's new Apple IIGS personal computer will have the advantage of a substantial selection of software packages and hardware add-ons from independent developers.

The system is designed to be compatible with the thousands of productivity, educational and entertainment programs developed for earlier Apple II models, as well as the majority of peripherals and expansion cards designed for those machines. In addition, Apple has worked with over 250 companies during the past six months to foster development on the IIGS. More than 40 new products are available now, and Apple anticipates that this intense development pace will continue for several years.

"The release of a new computer at Apple means an enormous effort to involve the third-party development community," said Guy Kawasaki, manager of software products. "We strive for the best balance of backward compatibility and radical new capabilities. The IIGS achieves this better than any system Apple has ever developed."

"The developers who worked with us greatly influenced the final graphic, sound, and processing capabilities of the IIGS. Apple has delivered the Apple II that developers dream about," Kawasaki said.

### IIGS Adapts Graphic User Interface

Most new software programs feature a graphic user interface with pull-down menus, windows, icons, and multiple fonts. The IIGS contains in ROM QuickDraw routines that are similar to the Macintosh. This capability, combined with the IIGS' huge color palette and super high resolution mode, have inspired an array of products that utilize graphics in innovative ways.

Free-form painting programs, such as Paintworks Plus from Activision, allow the user to create his or her own artwork using the mouse and palettes of colors, shapes and fill patterns.

New structured graphics programs, including TopDraw from Styleware and an updated version of The Printshop from Broderbund, manipulate boxes, circles and shapes and provide libraries of color clip-art for creating charts, graphs, fliers, maps—even greeting cards.

Entry-level desktop publishing programs, such as Newsmaker from Broderbund and Pageworks from Megahaus, let the Apple II user lay out professional-looking newsletters and print them on Apple's Imagewriter or LaserWriter printer.

Animation—with graphics and sound that approach professional quality—is possible on the IIGS using software such as the updated version of Fantavision from Broderbund.

Educational and entertainment programs also are more appealing and effective because of IIGS graphics. New and revised programs include Puppy Love from Tom Snyder Productions, Explore-a-Story from D.C. Heath and Co. from Silent Service from MicroProse.

To augment the large number of existing Apple II productivity packages, developers are introducing new products that leverage the IIGS' 16-bit microprocessor and large internal memory for additional speed and power. Many also incorporate a Macintosh-like interface. New and revised products include MultiScribe, from Styleware, Writer's Choice Elite from Activision, MouseWrite from Roger Wagner Publishing, WordPerfect, VIP Professional, and others.

Several packages for specialized home and school productivity tasks will also be available immediately for the IIGS, including an updated version of Managing Your Money from MECA, and a program for classroom administration from Chancery Software Ltd.

A variety of software packages and add-on devices highlight the sound-generation capabilities of the IIGS, and Apple anticipates the release of many more products that generate or complement sophisticated music and voice sounds. To aid in development, Apple recently released to developers sound tools that allow software to play instrument tones on a note-by-note basis.

Sound products include the Echo IIb from Street Electronics, a plug-in board for adding speech to software programs; Talking Text Writer from Scholastic Software, a program for teaching reading and writing; Kid's Time II from Great Wave Software, which consists of two educational programs for teaching music and keyboard skills; four talking educational software packages from First Byte, Inc.; and RoomMates speakers from the Bose Corp.

### Hardware Also Developed for the IIGS

A number of well-known developers, including AST Research, Inc., A-Squared, MDIdeas Inc., Peak Systems, Orange Micro Inc., Applied Engineering, General Computer and ProAPP Inc., are taking advantage of the ports and memory expansion capability of the IIGS and introducing new or revised memory cards, storage subsystems and back-up products.

Two new video digitizers include: a video frame-grabber from A-Squared that provides black-and-white and colorization processing, and operates at 20 frames per second; and AST Research Inc.'s graphics video digitizer, which provides real-time color and black-and-white image processing, in addition to special effects features.

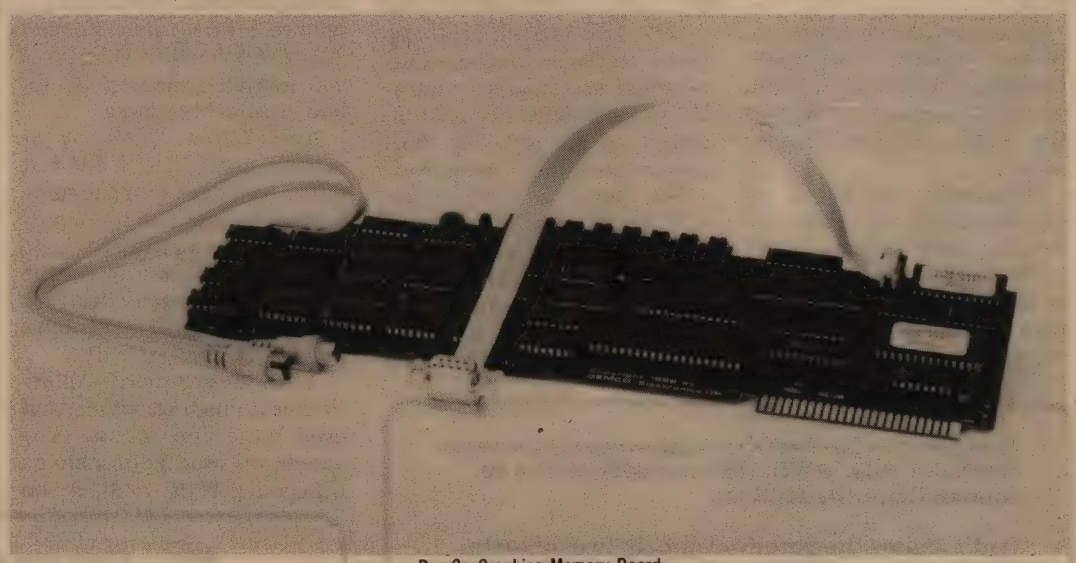
Other new hardware products include: a parallel printer interface from Orange Micro Inc. that provides innovative options for printing graphics directly from the IIGS screen; an internal 1200 bps modem from Hayes; an IBM PC-like keyboard from DataDesk International; a graphics tablet from Kurta Corp.; and a stereo card from MDIdeas, Inc.

### Compatibility Retained

In addition to this selection of new third-party products, IIGS purchasers also will be able to choose from the thousands of existing Apple II software packages and peripherals. This will particularly benefit those who upgrade to the IIGS from older Apple IIs, such as schools, which have huge investments in software and peripherals. Consumers, too, stand to benefit from the design of the IIGS, which contains a microprocessor compatible with the IIe and IIc and near-

continued on page 224

# The Graphics Tool Kit



DemCo Graphics Memory Board

DemCo Electronics has released a versatile graphics system designed for the Apple II series of computers: The Graphics Tool Kit.

The hardware displays the complete width and half the height of an 8½" by 11" drawing. Since the hardware stores the complete drawing in memory, and allows for automatic scrolling to the second half, a full page of graphics can be dumped to most dot matrix printers. The board allows for any one of eight 640 x 384 screens of high-res graphics to be instantly displayed. The hardware also has a 100% Apple compatible mouse port built into the board. With all these hardware features, power consumption is kept to a minimum by making maximum use of ultra low power CMOS ICs where possible.

Included in the kit is a graphics design package similar to MacPaint on the Macintosh. Some unique features of the software are: automatic windowing; variable grid lock; draw options accessible from a POP over bar menu; text insertion in four directions; proportionally spaced fonts; block functions such as fat bits, move, rotate, flip, duplicate, invert, and cut/paste.

The system is configurable for most popular dot matix printers and interface cards. A quality print mode (160 dots/inch) and full 11" by 14" printouts are supported on printers with these capabilities.

The software package also contains fonts and a font maker/editor, vector shapes and a shape maker/editor, many useful basic programs, sample pictures, and clip art.

List price: $395
Requires: Apple II +, IIe, IIgs or compatibles

For additional information contact DemCo Electronics, 10516 Grevillea Avenue, Inglewood, CA; (213) 677-0801

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

# Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

Well, I bet you thought last month's column would be a very hard act to follow. Not so. This month, behind the mauve curtain, we have our biggest blockbuster ever. How about real ink in stunning full color out of your stock and unmodified Laserwriter? Using AppleWriter on an Apple IIe, of course, helped along by my utilities. And all sanely priced to boot.

But first, let's fire up the rumor mill. We'll set it to a medium fine grind.

There is now a major new source for Apple developer insider information. And it is open to anyone anywhere.

Check into the new Apple Programmer's and Developer's Association. Membership is $20 per year, and it gives you instant access to all of the technical manuals, third party new programs, some beta test goodies, and much more.

The APDA is run by the CALL A.P.P.L.E. people, who publish one of the top three Apple magazines. The other two, of course, are Open Apple and Apple Assembly Line. Nothing else even comes close.

Available are development tools, system software, technical notes and data, manuals, languages, and even the Apple Addison-Weseley library.

Apparently the IIc liquid crystal display flat screen option has been flushed.

Mostly because it was totally illegible, I guess. But that does not seem to slow down the competition, whose flat panel displays are all completely unreadable under any and all known lighting conditions.

I'm not convinced there is any market at all for fully and truly portable computers until such time as the display legibility, system performance, and battery life hassles can be fixed.

The IIc now has a new circuit board that includes plug-in memory expansion up to one megabyte of RAM. Check your Apple dealer for more info on upgrades and such.

Let's see. My free stuff list has just been updated, so write or call for your personal copy. We are now shipping the prerelease of our Appleworks Disassembly Script, as well as stocking Adobe's Postscript books as a service for all of you *Computer Shopper* readers.

And, our usual reminder that this is your column and you can get technical help by calling the number in the end box.

But now...

### What Is The Latest Word On The IIgs?

Lots of news on this exciting new machine. Yes, there is an internal game paddle connector. This is handy for very old paddles and joysticks, and also gives you the annunciator outputs that are superb for ultracheap local networks or to interface to an ultrasonic BSR power controller or whatever.

No, there is no provision for a RF modulator. The old four pin internal connector is gone, and the IIc external modulator will not fit. Not that a RF modulator would do you much good anyhow. Direct antenna entry of a stock color TV set would hopelessly smear 80 column color text, besides trashing the new super HIRES modes.

Speaking of which, Apple's new color monitor is absolutely stunning. Not only is the 80 column color text fully legible, it is actually pleasant to use with your full choice of text, background, and border color. This is the first time I have ever seen a 80 column color text display that I would actually be willing to use.

There is also a brand new plug-in SCSI interface card available and ready to go.

Which removes once and for all the paltry IIgs limit of a mere 128 disk drives of a pitiful five gigabytes each.

The IIgs bugs are starting to pour in. Naturally, any new machine will have at least some teething problems, and the IIgs is no exception.

That 90 percent compatibility claim is a pipe dream. Even AppleWriter and Appleworks have problems. Version 1.3 of AppleWriter will not let you use an expansion RAM card on the IIgs, so you are stuck with 55K. It also gives you a garish tweet instead of the usual buzz in the fast mode. Apple did announce a brand new Version 2.0 of Appleworks that gives you extended memory access and reasonable tones.

AppleWriter works ok at normal speed, but in the fast mode, you have to make some patches to keep the tones normal, the cursor flashing rate under control, and to set the proper intercharacter delay for serial printing. I will have patches on these shortly.

At the faster speed, AppleWriter is much smoother, and even more fun to use. The speedup is most noticeable on things like WPL routines, on long searches, and on the reformatting that takes place after disk access.

Very nice.

There seems to be a problem with the power supply. The rundown time is way over 30 seconds. The good news here is that you can coast through more and deeper power line glitches without any problems. The bad news is that you can zap a board if you insert or remove it within half a minute of turning the power off.

So, be sure to wait at least 40 seconds after power down before you make any card changes in your IIgs.

There are also some severe hard disk problems.

Some disks, particularly the ProFile, will lose data or else plow themselves in the fast mode. For now, do not use an older hard disk with the IIgs, until this problem is fixed.

Some early IIgs machines tend to have sound that sits there muttering to itself. While this sound level is very low, it could drive a "night person" up the wall if he is working in a totally silent room.

Some routines actually seem to mutter on purpose as a user prompt. I don't much care for this. If muttering is used, it should be a selectable option.

Another big compatibility problem with earlier programs is that the built-in clock does not use the same access rules as the earlier Apple clock cards. Software modes will definitely be needed for access.

The IIgs built-in clock is separately available as a desk accessory. My particular clock seems to gain 4 to 5 seconds a day. This seems a tad high.

### How Do The Appleworks Screen Macros Work?

Much of Appleworks fancy text screen "filing card" manipulation is done with 17 macro commands. These macros are passed on to the screen routines just as if they were ordinary printing characters.

Since control commands do not appear on the screen anyway, the codes for the first 17 control commands were usurped and replaced with these custom screen macros.

Figure 1 shows us these commands.

Many of these commands are obvious. Clears are available to clear line, rest of line, window, and rest of window.

Macro $05 is particularly interesting, since it converts a window-relative horizontal and vertical position into a screen absolute one. To use this macro command, start with an $05 and then follow it with the inwindow horizontal and vertical cursor positions.

For instance, an $05 $03 $04 will automatically move you four characters in and five lines down, regardless of where the window is on the screen. Note that a zero horizontal value is the leftmost and a zero vertical value is the topmost.

Continuing down the list, there's both a frontspace and backspace, followed by upline and downline commands.

These later two will scroll in the proper direction when they reach the top or bottom of the window.

There are two macros for normal and inverse text. These are followed by four window setting commands. The first ($0C) sets the bottom right of the window. The second ($0D) resets the cursor to the left of window. The third ($0E) sets the upper left of the window, while the fourth ($0F) opens the window back to full screen.

Macro $10 blorks the speaker for an error alert.

Finally, macro $11 does a horizontal scroll with the next byte deciding how far to go in which direction. Positive $00 to $4F values go to the right, while negative $FF to $CF values go to the left.

Much more detail on all this appears in the brand new prerelease of my Appleworks Disassembly Script.

### Show Me Some More Patches For ProDOS AppleWriter

In continuing our ongoing AppleWriter patch series, Figure 2 is a GLOSSIFIER patch for ProDOS AppleWriter 2.1 that eliminates a rarely activated glossary bug that can cause all sorts of prob-

continued on page 226

**This patch is for ProDOS Applewriter 2.1 version AWD.SYS only. AWD.SYS runs only on the 80 column IIc or the 128K IIe.**

**It eliminates the potential ability to overwrite the glossary and destroy the program. Corrects a byte in the original code that is just plain wrong.**

**This patch works by replacing a "glossary full" test byte with the correct value.**

1. **Make a third or higher backup copy of ProDOS Applewriter 2.1, using the filer utilities.**
2. **Get into /BASICS.SYS. Then CALL -151 to get into the monitor.**
3. **BLOAD AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, T$0C, D2**
4. **Verify 2B56- 67**
5. **Change 2B56: 0F**
6. **BSAVE AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, T$0C.**

**Fig. 2 - ProDOS Applewriter 2.1 Glossifier patch.**

**$01 - Clear rest of line**
**$02 - Clear entire line**
**$03 - Clear rest of window**
**$04 - Clear entire window**

**$05 - Relative to absolute cursor**
**$06 - Backspace**
**$07 - Frontspace**
**$08 - Cursor up; scroll down at top**

**$09 - Cursor down; scroll up at bottom**
**$0A - Set inverse text**
**$0B - Set normal text**
**$0C - Set bottom right of window**

**$0D - Move cursor to left of window**
**$0E - Set upper left of window**
**$0F - Open window to full screen**
**$10 - Blork the speaker**

**$11 - Do a horizontal scroll**

**Fig. 1 - Appleworks screen macro commands.**

# MACINTOSH

## MaxThink Idea Processor

by John J. Anderson

Many of us who write for a living have discovered the remarkable power of the word processor. Revision, which is the true process of writing, is made incomparably easier upon a computer screen, as opposed to a legal pad or typewriter. When making changes, additions, deletions, and corrections, writing with a word processor saves time, effort, and pain.

But when you think about the services that a word processor supplies, you may realize that they fall into a category that could be labeled "secretarial." They are at their best working on the mechanics of entry, editing, and appearances. Yes, changes are easy to make. Yes, cleaning up syntax, spelling, and the final look of a document are vastly simplified. Yes, revision is made easy. But what about the things supposed to happen before the keys ever get pressed—the organization of your ideas, structure, content, and relationships?

Shouldn't a computer be able to provide a deeper service to the writer? Why can't computer power be used to help the writer organize his or her thinking, lay out the components of a body of text, and order them effectively? Couldn't a computer help a writer to compose arguments logically, cover all the bases in the exploration of a topic, and put forward clear, concise, and well-thought-out writing?

Ideally, a computer should help a writer not only to polish the final product, but to polish the thought behind the final product as well.

Enter MaxThink, for the IBM PC, Macintosh, and Atari ST computers. MaxThink is labeled as an "idea processor," and it begins where a word processor leaves off, or perhaps more accurately, at a point far before a word processor can become truly effective. If you are at all familiar with an older product called ThinkTank, from Living Videotext, MaxThink will remind you of it strongly. Both products are at their hearts outlining tools.

Unfortunately, due to our early schooling, most of us shudder when we hear that term "outline." It takes us back to junior high, when our teachers forced us to construct mammoth outlines, nesting the thousand components of the War of 1812 into indented cubbyholes, neatly labeled with numbers, letters, and the height of high school chic, Roman numerals. School makes the outline into a daunting prospect, an exacting, precise art, calling for massive revision itself in order to be effective. My own memories of sitting in front of a typewriter, white-out in one hand and my social studies book in the other, are etched into my memory.

The fact is that an outline is simply an organized list, and making lists, whether amied at the local Chinese laundry or superpower arms control, is one of tht most effective ways of giving definition to our thinking. The true power of MaxThink is that it provides a structure through which the creation and revision of outlines is made easy—I would not hesitate to say "intuitive," if that word were not so overused.

For the writer, nothing helps to organize writing projects like the construction of outlines. An outline of objectives can help define goals, strategems, transitions, argument cores, and conclusions. An outline of paths can organize subject matter, order topics, and logically underpin arguments. Even before things are this concrete, MaxThink can help the writer explore and solidify his or her own thoughts, gaining direction in even the most complex of projects.

MaxThink is like a word processor, in that it manipulates text using the conventional user interface of keyboard, screen, and mouse operations. As such, it matches the familiar processes of WordStar, MacWrite, or STWriter, and requires the same skills in order to use. Starting there, MaxThink moves to list processing, as it includes commands to quickly collect, organize, alphabetize, sort, segment, prioritize, and display lists of text. MaxThinks list formats and commands help users examine their information for completeness, parallelism, and sequence. It moves from simple lists to outlines, using commands that organize, develop, and display information in hierarchical formats.

MaxThink painlessly brings to the user four major benefits impossible to achieve with a "mere" word processor. MaxThink displays the "inner" relationships between concepts; it allows information to be expanded or contracted strategically in order to focus on important components; it allows information to be assembled or broken down in different ways, with a minimum of effort in effecting changes; and it simplifies classification, categorization, and grouping operations.

The default MaxThink screen looks much like the default screen of a word processor, and in fact, you may enter text just as if it was. But when the time comes, using the "edit" menu, you can quickly and simply organize your thinking into topics and nested subtopics. Each topic can contain as little or as much text as you desire, from a blank line (to be filled in later) to pages and pages of text.

Once an outline is created, it can be saved, printed, or viewed. When saved, it can be stored as a MaxThink outline, or as an ASCII document which can then be read by a word processing program. When printed out or viewed, MaxThink automatically adds the numbering your teachers were so fussy about: cardinal, ordinal, alphabetic and Roman numerals are flexibly available at the touch of a key.

The operations available upon outlines are varied and powerful. A fast-move option allows you to cut and paste with a minimum of effort. In this mode, the cursor turns into a scalpel until you indicate the cut—then it transforms into a syringe, until you "inject" it where you'd prefer it to be. Blocks of text can also be cut or copied, and a host of specialized paste commands puts topics just where you want them.

Just to the right of the pull-down edit menu is the sort menu, which offers a range of sort operations upon lists. Prioritize allows you to quickly organize a list of topics by priority. When selected, the command clears the screen and displays either range-marked topics or the entire list of topics on the current level. Just above the listed topics is a dividing line with the sentence "Click Here to Rotate List." In this way, you can click through a list, ordering its components without muss or fuss.

The Binsort command converts a list of topics into sub-

continued on page 112

## MacUniverse

by L. J. Kutten

**New Macs are acoming:** Rumors are flying fast and furious about Apple's forthcoming new machines. According to the latest talk, two different machines will make their debut in 1987. The first is a replacement/big brother to the current Macintosh Plus. It will have 4 meg of RAM, a 16MHZ 68020 processor, a graphics co-processor, a 1.6 mb internal 3.5-inch disk floppy drive that works twice as fast as current drives, much higher screen resolution (perhaps twice the current resolution), and one or two expansion ports/slots. Estimated cost for this beauty will be around $4000.

The second machine is a high-end unit developed for universities, CAD/CAM development, and the like. It will have 20 meg of RAM, a 16MHZ 68020 processor, a graphics co-processor, a built in hard disk drive, a larger screen (perhaps 1024x1024 dot resolution, and come in two or more pieces. Estimated cost is under $10,000.

These descriptions are pure rumors. Unlike the past, most people who know for sure will not speak. Apple has made it quite clear that developers who blab will not get preferential treatment in the future.

**Lower prices for Macintosh:** Still more evidence that Apple is planning to release a new Mac in early 1987 is found in Apple's latest price reduction. The Macintosh Plus has dropped from $2599 to $2199; the Macintosh 512K Enhanced went down from $1999 to $1699, and the LaserWriter from $5,999 to $4999.

**The Apple IIGS:** I recently received a large press kit from Apple heralding the release of the Apple IIGS. This is the newest model in the Apple II family. Supposedly it has enhanced graphics and sound that are better than the Macintosh. Normally I throw Apple II material away without reading it. But this time I did not, and I'm glad. There are a number of interesting tidbits with direct relevance to the Macintosh.

First and foremost Apple has finally developed a SCSI version of its 20 meg hard disk. Called the Apple Hard Disk 20SC, its suggested retail price is $1299 ($100 more than the serial version), and comes in two colors, beige or platinum (more about that later). This probably heralds the end of the Macintosh Enhanced. There is no reason for Apple to manufacture two versions of the same hard drive.

Apple has developed an 800K, 3.5 inch floppy that has a disk eject button and an in-use light. This drive has a suggested retail of $399 and comes in platinum. As with the SCSI hard disk, there is no reason for Apple to manufacture two versions of an 800K 3.5 inch drive. Therefore, the current Macintosh 800K drive is not likely to be long for this world.

The IIGS has a ROM that supports a Macintosh-like "Quickdraw" routine which makes possible pull-down menus, windows, and icons. The ROM also supports the AppleTalk network. To me this indicates that Apple is planning a merge of the II and Macintosh environments. (There are already a number of programs that allow the Macintosh to emulate an Apple IIe.)

Finally Apple has a new "official house color" for its products, platinum. The probability is therefore high that the color of any new Macintosh will be platinum.

**LaserSpool:** Two months ago I recommended against buying the MacBuffer LW, a hardware-based LaserWriter spooler. I said what it did with expensive hardware could be done cheaply with software. At that time, I should have men-

continued on page 112

**MacUniverse continued from page 111**

tioned *LaserSpool*. This is a software product that in fact does the same thing, and costs only $100.

*LaserSpool* works with either a Macintosh 512 Enhanced with an 800K disk drive or a Macintosh Plus. It operates by replacing the standard Apple Laserwriter Print Driver and LaserPrep file.

Once *LaserSpool* is invoked, a print command causes a Postscript file to be generated. Once the file is created, the Macintosh is free for other uses while the Postscript file is printed out. This file is temporary and automatically disappears as soon as it is printed out.

*LaserSpool* does save time. On a one-page letter, control of the Macintosh returned after one and a half minutes.

*LaserSpool* needs plenty of space to create the Postscript file. As this file is approximately the same size as the master file, disk storage might be a problem. With short documents (under 10 pages) a floppy will be sufficient. With large documents, a hard disk may be necessary.

As a bonus feature, *LaserSpool* can queue documents. If you have a number of Macintoshes hooked up to an AppleTalk network, a print operation requested by one is accepted even if the printer is busy printing a document sent by another Macintosh on the network. Once the first file is printed, if you need to free up a serial port for other peripherals.

**More on *Mac dBase*:** The odds are that by the time you read this Ashton Tate will have released *Mac dBase*. Now don't get mad if I refuse to stand up and cheer. I have only seen this program run once in a prerelease version, but that was enough to tell me that Ashton Tate is a day late and a dollar short with this product.

The theory behind *Mac dBase* is that all Macintosh business users are lusting to get the power of *dBase II* and *III* into their computer. If you have ever tried to use *dBase II* you know how hard it is. Well do not think *Mac dBase* will be any easier. According to the good folks at Ashton Tate, this program is so easy to learn that it comes with an interactive tutorial, an on-disk help file, and four (!) manuals.

The manuals themselves should drive most people crazy. Just think of all the fun reading you can do wading through (1) Learning *dBase Mac* (the tutorial book), (2) Using *dBase Mac* (the reference guide), (3) Exchanging Files with *dBase Mac* (still another reference guide), and (4) *dBase Mac* Templates.

But the manuals will be nothing compared to understanding the procedural langage. If you ever thought learning a foreign language in school was hard, you have not seen anything until you attempt to write such cute instructions as the following:

```
IF LENGTH ({ZIP*Employees})=5 AND
        askedflag<=>"T" THEN

ALERT ("Please provide 9 digit ZIP,
        if available",CAUTION)

askedflag="T"

SETNEXTFIELD ({ZIP*Employees})

END
```

the second automatically starts. This continues until all queued files are printed.

*LaserSpool* appears to be rather solid programming. I have used it successfully with MacWrite, Microsoft Word, MORE, MacPaint, and MacDraw. According to the documentation it does not work with PageMaker or JustText. The only limitation I discovered is that *LaserSpool* does not work with downloadable laser fonts.

*LaserSpool* has a suggested retail price of $100 and is not copy protected. In an AppleTalk environment, you are allowed to install it on each unit. If you do a lot of Laserwriter printing, this program may be the best $100 you've ever spent.

DEC VT240 emulation on a Mac: I recently came across a program called *MAC240* that lets a Macintosh emulate a DEC VT240 general purpose and graphics terminal. It offers full ReGIS graphics, all ANSI standard escape sequences, DEC VT100/VT200 emulation, and printer support.

*MAC240* works on all Macintoshes and is not copy protected. It costs $199.

**Upgrade to a MacBottom SCSI:** Personal Computer Peripheral Corporation is giving users of its 20-meg serial port MacBottom hard disk a dirt cheap way to upgrade to a SCSI (pronounced "sexy" or "scuzzy") hard disk drive. For only $200, PCPC will convert their old units to the SCSI standard. This is especially useful

Of course my doomsaying not withstanding, Ashton Tate will probably sell thousands of units and laugh all the way to the bank.

If you must get *Mac dBase* be prepared to shell out $495. The program requires 512K of memory and two disk drives, one of which must be 800K. *Mac dBase* is not copy protected.

**Fans for the Mac:** I must have struck a sore point with a lot of people when I told the story in the July issue about how the power supply board in my Macintosh died. I have gotten a lot of mail from people telling similar stories. According to George Engle, president of the Rome, NY Mac User Group, almost a third of his members have had power supply problems. I have heard similar ratios from other groups.

The reason for this high rate of failure is simple: the chips and board get fried by the heat. (Supposedly the internal temperature of a Mac is around 125 degrees fahrenheit). Why does the Mac get so hot? The reason is simple. Steven Jobs had a thing against fans (supposedly they were too noisy), so they were left out.

So to save your Macintosh, I urge all of you to get a fan to cool things down. My favorite is the Kensington Microware System Saver Fan, but any fan is better than no fan.

**More thoughts about *Hard Disk Util*:** At a recent computer show I was taken to task by FWB Software, creators of *Hard Disk Util*, for my comments regarding their product that appeared in the September issue. At that time, I said that Central Point Software's program, *Copy II Mac*, was a better buy, as its suggested price was $50 less. According to the folks at FWB, their software is actually the better buy since upgrades are free.

They are correct, to a point. Their upgrades are free, provided you subscribe to their bulletin board. The subscription costs money as well as long distance charges. If you can't telecommunicate then you have to buy additional diskettes that cost approximately $25 each. Conversely the mail order price for the newest version of *Copy II Mac* is around $20.

More to the point, I just prefer the general utility of *Copy II Mac*. Don't get me wrong, *Hard Disk Util* is a great program. But on hard-to-copy programs, it acts as a "magic bullet." Either the correct patch exists or it does not exist. If it does, you can copy the program, if it doesn't, then you cannot copy. In contrast, *Copy II Mac* is a broad-based program. While it cannot copy everything, it can copy most. That in itself makes it more useful.

**X-rays and magnetic media:** As long as I have been involved with microcomputers, there have been horror stories about airport x-ray machines—how they and their like have destroyed magnetic media. I am glad to say that they are just horror stories, and no more than that.

The final word on this subject is contained in a U.S. Department of Commerce Report, *Care and Handling of Magnetic Storage Media*. According to the National Bureau of Standards, to affect a diskette the X-ray machine must generate a *lethal* amount of radiation. Similarly a strong magnet has to get within three inches of the diskette before the media is affected.

If you use your Macintosh in business or otherwise have important data that must be stored, this report will lead you in the right direction. It is available for purchase from the Government Printing Office for $5.50. It is also available at

**continued on page 245**

**MaxThink continued from page 111**

topics of several user-defined categories. The metaphor is "tossing each topic into the appropriate bin" in order to quickly convert a long list of disorganized topics into several smaller groups or categories. Binsort is like finding the implicit structure, or building an outline from the bottom up. According to the documentation accompanying MaxThink, "Writers and creative thinkers often say Binsort is their favorite command. They first enter hundreds of pieces of unorganized information, then use Binsort to find, organize, and develop hierarchical relationships."

Other available sorts are Levelize, which allows you to move a specified number of levels of subtopics up to the same level as their parent topic; Randomize, which lets you mix up the order of a range of topics, producing new, possibly helpful patterns of thought; and Alphabetize.

MaxThink also offers a Search command, to automatically lead you to the desired topic, subtopic, or text. Toggle Expand lets you choose whether or not to display all of the subtopics below one or more topics in your outline. As your outline grows, this command helps keep things manageable by shutting down the details in areas you are not currently interested in expanding upon. The Reclaim command retrieves a previously-deleted topic or block of text. The Help On/Off command provides help on any of the commands in MaxThink's pulldown menus. The Join command combines several topics together into one large topic of text. Any subtopics of the topics being joined will become subtopics of the first topic in the range being joined. The Divide command does just the opposite. It converts a topic with multiple lines of text into multiple topics, each containing one line of text.

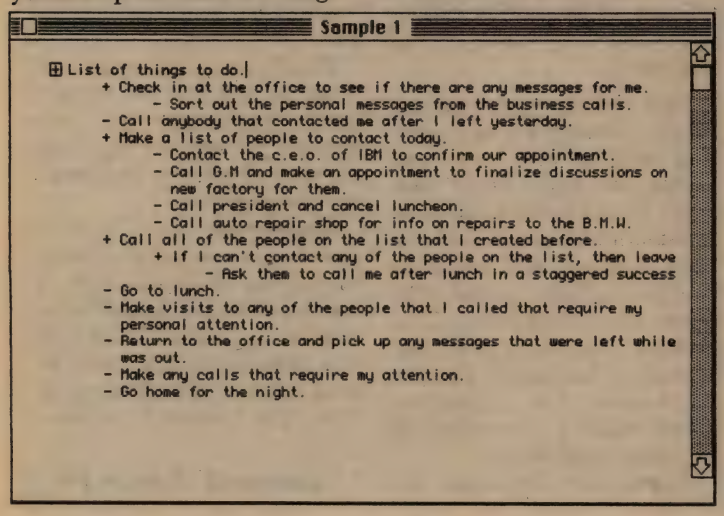
In addition, MaxThink offers eight "markers," which create a look-up table for quickly moving to designated topics in your outline.

The documentation of MaxThink is quite well-done, and it's a good thing—when your product advertises improved writing skills. In fact, a writer's guide that constitutes the second half of the documentation not only summarizes how to get the most out of MaxThink, but offers very sound general advice as well. It offers its services to "writers, thinkers, planners, scholars, managers, designers, executives, consultants and other intellectual entrepreneurs."

MaxThink is capable of building a 100 level outline, including over 4,000 topics. It supports multiple windows, allowing two outlines to be open simultaneously, as well as cut and paste between multiple windows.

While I would not use MaxThink for every writing project, it is a well-built tool, and I appreciate having it around. When my next big project comes around, I'm sure it will get booted. It is more powerful and more practical than ThinkTank, and a far sight easier to plan with than a pencil, typewriter, or word processor.

Price: $89.00; MaxThink, 230 Crocker Avenue, Piedmont, CA 94610; (415) 428-0104. ●

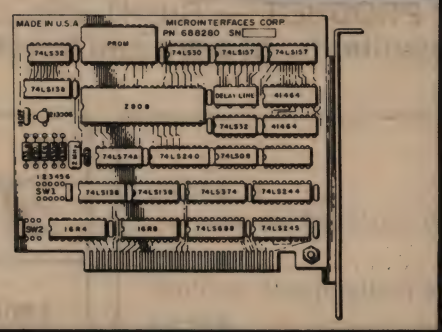


# SOLUTIONS!

## POWER

### The Power to Run Z-80 software on a PC!

Never before has it been easier, or more affordable to add the power of Z-80 compatability. Plug this half size card in your PC, XT, AT or compatible and within minutes you will be running the most powerful CP/M software available including the most popular assemblers, compilers, word processors, spreadsheets, etc. Included with each Z-80 card is our incredible RUN/CPM™ emulation software which will allow your PC to emulate 100's of popular CP/M computers, such as "Kaypro," "Osborne," "Morrow," Etc. Your CP/M programs will run up to 300% faster, with full color, and you can run them from your PC's hard disk or "RAM" disk, and run MS-DOS background programs such as Borland's "Sidekick" on top of your CP/M programs. RUN/CPM™'s amazing disk emulation feature will actually allow your PC's floppy drives to Directly READ, WRITE and FORMAT over 165 different CP/M disks, offering you the utmost in data disk compatability. The RUN/CPM software and Z-80 Co-processor are the perfect solution to bringing the power of the Z-80 to the PC. Call today and order the most affordable Z-80 Co-Processor ever!



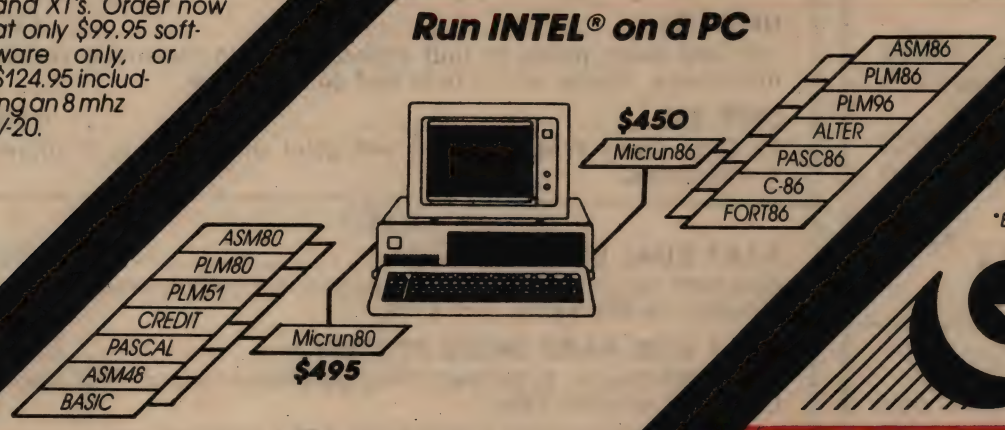

Z-80 Co-processor $199.95

### RUN/CPM™ V20/30 Emulator

RUN/CPM™ is also available for the popular N.E.C. V-20 microprocessor chip. This version supports the 8080 instruction set and runs on PC's and XT's. Order now at only $99.95 software only, or $124.95 including an 8 mhz V-20.

## COMPATABILITY

### Run INTEL® on a PC




Transform an IBM PC, XT, AT, or compatible into an "Intel" Micro Development System, capable of running 8 bit ISIS-II, and 16 bit ISIS-III (UDI) software while remaining 100% MS-DOS compatible. MICRUN 80, our 8 bit ISIS-II Interface is priced at $495 and includes the above pictured Z-80 card plus all necessary software for running 8 bit Intel software on PC's and AT's. MICRUN 86, our 16 bit Interface is $450 and does not require hardware. MICRUN 80 and MICRUN 86 are the solutions to Intel compatability on a PC.

### Fast! Hard Disk Back Up.

Quiksave™ is the solution to all of your hard disk back up needs. Quiksave's incredible speed will allow you to back up 10 megabytes of data in only 10 minutes! Because Quiksave backs up data on to standard floppy diskettes, there is no need for an expensive tape drive system. Best of all, Quiksave comes with 20 "Free" pre-formatted floppy disks,* so you can start backing up your valuable hard disk data immediately. Don't risk costly data loss, order Quiksave™ today and rest assured.

*Enough disks to backup 10 Megabytes of data on most systems.

**QUIKSAVE**
ONLY **$99.95**

## SPEED Backup 10 Megabytes in 10 Minutes

Call to Order, or for more information.
All products come with a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

# 1-800-637-7226

**MICRO INTERFACES**
6824 N.W. 169th Street
Miami, Florida 33015
(305) 823-8088
Telex 5106004680 MICRO INTER CO

RUN/CPM is a registered trademark of Micro Interfaces Corporation. Sidekick is a registered trademark of Borland International. Kaypro is a registered trademark of the Kaypro Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. Z-80 is a registered trademark of Zilog Corp. Quiksave is a registered trademark of Micro Interface Corp.

*

THE MAN-AGEMENT AND STAFF OF EAST COAST WISH EVERYONE A JOYOUS HOLIDAY SEASON

# EAST COAST COMPUTERS

**RIGHT PRODUCT — RIGHT PRICE — RIGHT TO YOU.**

**Discover why corporate users, consultants, dealers and home enthusiasts turn again and again to East Coast for all their computer needs.**

## COMPAQ

**PORTABLE** ..... $1549
2 drives, 256K, parallel port, 9" monochrome text/graphics monitor.

**PORTABLE II MODEL 2** ..... $2599
2 drives, 256K, parallel port, 9" monochrome text/graphics monitor.

**PORTABLE II MODEL 4** ..... $3599
640K, 20mg hard drive, 360K floppy, parallel port, 9" monochrome text/graphics monitor.

**DESKPRO SYSTEM** ..... $1779
256K, 2 floppy drives, Compaq monitor.

**DESKPRO 286 SYSTEM** ..... $2999
512K, 12mg floppy, 20mb hard drive, Compaq monitor.

**ASK ABOUT NEW COMPAQ 386!**

## IBM

**PC SYSTEM** ..... $1269
2 drives, 256K, monochrome monitor, monochrome adaptor card with parallel port.

**XT SYSTEM** ..... $2249
1 drive, 20mb hard drive, monochrome monitor, monochrome card with parallel port.

**AT BASE** ..... $2499

**ASK ABOUT IBM AT 339 and NEW XT 286!**

## HARD DRIVES

**Seagate** 20MB w/controller ..... $409
**Seagate** 30MB w/controller ..... $519
**Seagate** 40MB for AT ..... $739
**Hard** card by Plus 10 mg ..... $589
**Hard** card by Plus 20 mg ..... $699
**Bernoulli** 10+10 ..... $1949
**Bernoulli** 20+20 ..... $2549

## COMPATIBLES

**Monochrome** card w/parallel port ..... $79
**Hercules** compatible mono/graphics card ..... $99
**Hercules** compatible color/graphics card ..... $95
**IBM** compatible EGA card ..... $299
**Hayes** 1200B compatible internal modem ..... $159
**US** Robotics 2400 internal ..... $389

## MONITORS

**Amdek** 310A ..... $149
**PGS** MAX12E ..... $159
**NEC** Multisync ..... $639
**Amdek** Color 600 ..... $409
**PGS** HX12 ..... $449

## TANDY

**1000 EX SYSTEM** ..... $999
256K, single floppy drive, includes Deskmate productivity software, MS-DOS/GW Basic, 13" 80x25 text, 320x200 graphics color monitor.

**1000 ST SYSTEM** ..... $1249
Software compatible with the IBM PC, 384K, dual 360K drives, five slots for a 20mb hard disk card, Modem or memory expansion to 640K. Includes Deskmate 6 in 1 applications software. 12" high resolution monochrome monitor.

**TANDY HAS A PRINTER FOR YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS**

**DMP 105** ..... $199
80 CPS, bi-directional, friction for single sheets, includes tractor.

**DMP 130** ..... $349
100 CPS draft, prints in four styles, supports super/sub scripts, microfonts, double width, bold and double strike.

**DWP 230** ..... $399
20 CPS, Daisy Wheel design, will print original plus 3 copies, bi-directional.

## AT&T

**AT&T DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM** ..... $1899
dual 360K floppies, 640K, high resolution text/graphics monochrome monitor, parallel/serial port, DOS.

**AT&T 6300 HARD DRIVE SYSTEM** ..... $2799
640K, 360K floppy, 20MB hard drive, parallel/serial port, high resolution color monitor, DOS.

* All systems listed 100% AT&T Components.

## PRINTERS

**NEC** 3550 ..... $899
**NEC** P5 ..... $1099
**NEC** P5 XL ..... $1249
**NEC** P6 ..... $519
**Brother** HR15 XL letter quality ..... $429
**Epson** ..... Call
FX85, FX286, LQ1000, DX35-4201

## * CHRISTMAS SPECIAL *

**IBM WRITING ASSISTANT** word processing software. Reg. $149, Now ..... $75

**We have contracted one of America's leading service organizations and can offer on-site, carry in or mail in extended warranty service contracts nationally.**

- **Educational, Governmental and Quantity Discounts Available**
- **Corporate P.O.'s and Bids Welcome**

1-516-678-2250
**100 Merrick Rd., West Wing Suite 206**
**Rockville Centre, NY 11570**

1-404-924-3488
**1103 Alabama Rd., Suite 106**
**Acworth, GA 30101**

# ATARI

# Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

And yet another year draws to a close. This month we'll take a look at new products, reader mail, and we'll learn about Atari's public offering. As a holdiay treat, your fingers get a rest from typing this month, unless, of course, you are still entering last month's Forms Generator! The ENTER DATA AND CALCULATE feature will be listed here next month. This month's diskette will contain public domain holiday programs and games.

### Atari News

At this writing, Atari Corp. announced that it will be offering 4.5 million shares of Common Stock at between $11.50 and $13.50 per share. Such an offering would have been inconceivable only a couple of years ago, when Atari was on the brink of financial disaster. The "going public" news had been anticipated over the past several months, due to the healthy sales and outlook of the new Atari. (Thank you, Mr. Tramiel.) Atari users' groups greeted the news enthusiastically, and a number of newsletters I received following the announcement offered their members free financial advice (i.e. "sell everything and buy Atari shares").

### New Products

Duplicating Technologies (DT) has announced that revision 3.0 of its 1050 duplicator software is now being shipped. DT claims that the 3.0 will backup all programs with the "light skew" form of protection, such as programs by SSI and MicroProse; "weak sector" programs, such as Goonies and Never Ending Story; and "Funny Track 39" programs, including Hard Ball and Apshai Triology. Revision 3.0 has two disks instead of one. Unfortunately, most 1050 Duplicator owners will need DT's new 5.0 chip, since the new software will not work with the older chip (despite DT's claim that all future updates would be software-based). To get revision 3.0 and the 5.0 chip, you must return your original 1050 Duplicator software and your old chip to Duplicating Technologies, 99 Jericho Tpke, Suite 302A, Jericho, NY 11735. Alternatively, you can send $10 to DT for the updates if you do not want to return the original disk and chip.

Baudville has released an Atari version of Blazing Paddles, a graphics program modeled after MacPaint. The program accepts input from a variety of sources: joystick, paddles, touch tablet or light pen. In addition to the standard line, circle and box drawing features, Blazing Paddles supports the overlaying of text or shapes, a zoom mode, mixing colors, a spray-paint mode, and a cut-and-paste mode. A built-in graphics dump prints your artistic creations on the Okimate 20, Okidata, Epson Gemini or Panasonic. A formal review in *Computer Shopper* is forthcoming. Suggested retail price is $34.95. Contact: Baudville, 1001 Medical Park Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49506.

In the August 1986 column, reader Patrick Presley had inquired about a hard disk interface for the Atari. At the time I suggested a 10MB hard disk from Supra Corp. Now, ICD's Multi I/O Board should be available. The Multi I/O, or MIO, is available in 256K ($199) or 1M (megabyte) ($349) versions and offers not only a hard disk interface, but a parallel printer interface, modem or serial printer interface and a built-in printer spooler. ICD says any standard hard disk can be used with a SASI or SCSI controller. Contact: ICD, 1220 Rock Street, Suite 310, Rockford, IL 61101-1437.

### Reader Mail

Dear Jeff:

This is in response to a letter from Art and Debi Conrad that I just noticed in your column. They are having difficulty with their Atari 1027 printer.

I had a similar problem with my printer. It began printing garble a couple of months after its purchase. Generally it would begin printing correctly, but after a few lines it would start printing garble. At times it would print garble from the beginning. This led to much frustration.

The solution turned out to be very simple, however. The lubricant applied at the factory to the bar that the print wheel slides on, was of a thicker viscocity than what it should have been. I merely cleaned this bar carefully with an absorbent cloth. I then sprayed some silicon lubricant into the rag and wiped it onto the bar. My printer has functioned flawlessly since that time. I spent hours troubleshooting before I discovered what was wrong.

I've discovered another thing that might be of use to other 1027 owners. It's difficult to find replacement ink rollers; they must be mail ordered. It took several weeks for the last bunch I ordered to arrive. I have found that if one heats the ink roller and print wheel with a blow dryer just before printing, the print will be applied darker. This is especially true after one has been applying stamp pad ink to the ink roller.

*Steve Miller*
*Tacoma, Washington*

Many thanks, Steve. I hope Art and Debi and other 1027 owners benefit from your advice.

Dear Jeff:

I currently reside in Frankfurt, West Germany, and am experiencing some problems with my Atari 1050 disk drive. Since my computer and peripherals were bought in the U.S. I would assume that they are designed to operate on 60 hertz. However, here in Germany the line frequency is 50 hertz. So far this has not proven to be a problem as I have been running an 800XL, a 130XE, an Indus drive, two 1050 drives, and a Smith Corona D200 printer with no problems. All commercial software boots and behaves normally as well as any that I have written. Recently I purchased Duplicating Technologies 1050 Duplicator and have been having some difficulty in backing up the majority of my software. It may be that once I receive the revision 3 software from the company that my problems will be resolved.

Be that as it may, the current problem has to do with information received from Duplitec as to a possible cause of difficulty. It seems that they are suggesting that I run my drives at 345RPM vice 288-RPM to make up for the difference in line frequency. At first this would appear to make sense, as the European line frequency is 20% lower than the U.S. standard of 60 hertz. This being the case, 20% of 288 would be 57.6RPM, added to 288RPM would give the recommended figure of 345-RPM. Unfortunately, when I set my drive to 345 it refuses to read any disks at all. I then have to play with my drive speed until I can get a disk to boot, at which time I can adjust my speed back to 288.

I hope you can give me some assistance in this matter.

*Orrie B. Bayliss, III*
*Frankfurt, West Germany*

I often receive letters from readers stationed overseas who attribute a particular problem to the 50Hz line frequency. A majority of these problems are not related to the line frequency at all, and I suspect the same is true in your case. Since you are having no problems with your unmodified 1050 disk drives, I see no reason why the 1050 Duplicator would cause line frequency problems. The 1050 motor itself is direct current driven. Furthermore, if your RPM software is telling you your drive is running at 288RPM, it is running at 288RPM. I do not know why Duplicating Technologies suggested that you try slowing the drive down.

Revision 3 of the Duplicator is now available (see above news) but this will only help you backup additional software—not run it. The more likely cause of your problem is a form of copy protection on commercial software. Many commercial programs will detect the faster speed with which the 1050 Duplicator drive loads programs and will hang up. The solution is to deprogram your drive to make it appear as an unmodified drive to the software you are loading. This applies to all users of modified drives, in the United States as well as overseas. With the 1050 Duplicator, this is done by loading the RPMTEST program on the Duplicator diskette and selecting the deprogram option. Good luck.

Dear Jeff:

I enjoy your column in the *Computer Shopper* very much. I am responding to a comment that you made in a past issue about "orphan" hardware. A few years back, I bought a Micro Mainframe disk drive and the company has subsequently discontinued the production of Atari compatible equipment (they are still a TRS-80 third party manufacturer).

Their disk drive is a very powerful peripheral and I would like to share experiences with other MMF owners—particularly anyone who has added memory to the printer buffer or programmed the drive beyond the examples in the manual.

I added a second SSDD drive—it was remarkably easy—perhaps there is someone who has added a DSDD drive—or is running an eight inch drive? All this was possible with this drive, and I would like to hear from these others. Or, if someone was interested in expanding to another SSDD drive, I could help.

*Eric Andersen*
*20 Meadow Garden Lane*
*Dover, DE 19901-6524*

I've printed your address so others can correspond.

The Digitized Rhythm Demo Software Listing was omitted from the October 1986 issue. If you are interested in obtaining a copy of this listing, mail a SASE to *Computer Shopper* c/o Annda Kinsey and request it.

### Next Month

We'll finish entering Forms Generator and a sample invoice form, and we'll also have more reader mail and product news. I wish all of my readers a very joyous holiday season.

*Readers questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) for a personal reply. Due to volume of letters received, only a selected number of personal responses can be given each month.*

The holiday program diskette is available from the author for $7 postpaid. Please make checks payable to "Jeff Brenner" and specify your disk drive model.

Program Perfect is a utility used to check for typing errors while entering programs for this column. Readers can send $5 for a diskette or a SASE for a listing of this program.

Address all correspondence to: Jeff Brenner
"Applying The Atari 12/86"
c/o *Computer Shopper*
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781-9990 ●

# PRESENTING THE "BEST BUYS" OF 1986!!

## NOW AVAILABLE 9600 / 4800 BPS

New Case / Rixon 4600 series

### CASE 4624 / VS

The 4624 / VS operates at 2400 / 1200 / 300 bps and utilizes MNP classes 1, 2, and 3 for error-free transmission. V.22 bis and Bell 212 and 103 compatible. Uses Hayes and Microcom command sets. Retail $745.00; SPECIAL INTRO.

**PRICE: CALL**

### DIAL-UP MODEMS

### CASE 4696 / VS

The CASE 4696 / VS is a half or full-duplex modem which operates over the switched DDD network or private lines at speeds of 9600, 2400,1200, 300 or 110 bps. Uses Class 6 MNP technology. V.29, V.22 bis, Bell 212 and 103 compatible. 2:1 data compression for effective throughput of 19.2 bps. Uses Hayes and Mircocom command set Retail $1795.00; SPECIAL INTRO.

**PRICE: CALL**

### CASE 4648 / VS

This CASE modem features Class 5 MNP technology with effective throughput in excess of 4800 bps. V.22 bis, Bell 212 and 103 compatible. Compatible with Hayes and Microcom command sets. Retail $895.00; SPECIAL INTRO.

**PRICE: CALL**

## VOLKSMODEM 1200 NOW JUST $135.95!!

300 / 1200 bps, auto-dial/auto-answer, Hayes compatible smartmodem. Retails at $299.00 but now just $135.95! Comes complete with a FIVE year warranty. Cables for Volksmodem 1200 only $10.95 with modem purchase, $14.95 without.

### SIGNALMAN EXPRESS 1200

300 / 1200 bps, asynchronous, 100% Hayes identical smartmodem, plus dial tone/busy detect and battery backed telephone number/comment directory. **LOW PRICE: $199.95**

### SIGNALMAN LIGHTNING 2400

300 / 1200 / 2400 bps, Asynchronous, 2-wire full duplex, Auto Dial, Auto Answer, V.22 bis, Hayes command set compatible. Features multiple number storage, a speaker, battery backup and extensive diagnostics. **ONLY: $329.95**

VOLKS MODEM 1200

### VOLKSi 1200

300 / 1200 bps, internal half-card for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. 100% Hayes compatible. Comes with "Access" software!

**JUST: $135.95!!**

## MultiTech Systems

### MT212AH2

300 / 1200 bps, asynchronous 100% Hayes compatible smartmodem with 10 number battery backed memory. Detects dial tones and busy signals. This is an excellent smartmodem ... for those who will only have a Hayes but who wish not to pay the price. **REDUCED: CALL**

### MT224AH

300 / 1200 / 2400 bps, asynchronous/ synchronous, Hayes compatible smartmodem with 10 number battery backed memory for storing telephone numbers. V.22 bis CCITT compatible.

### MT224EH

Same as modem above but features built-in error checking with MNP (MicroCom Networking Protocol). **REDUCED: CALL**

### MULTIMUX MULTIPLEXERS

Now available from MultiTech Systems, Inc. a complete line of multiplexers featuring high quality at low costs. These Multiplexers are available with 4 to 8 Channels and with or without 9600 pbs modems. **PRICED RIGHT: CALL**

## US Robotics

### PASSWORD

300 / 1200 bps, Hayes compatible smartmodem with speaker and complete with RS 232 cable (can be used either female or male connector.)

**ONLY $199.95**

### COURIER

300 / 1200 / 2400 bps, asynchronous smartmodem, utilizes Hayes command set, auto speed fallback and V.22 bis CCITT compatible.

**ONLY: $389.95**

### HAYES MICROCOMPUTER

1200B: $385.00 with software: $415.00
1200B: $549.00 with software: $575.00

**HAVE QUESTIONS? CALL OUR "TECH LINE" AT (316) 264-5589. WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE**

## WATSON BY NATURAL MICROSYSTEMS

Specifically designed for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. Watson is one of the most exciting new products available. Features include: digital voice processing, comprehensive telephone management, 300 / 1200 bps modem, electronic phone book, data base, and more!! Comes complete with software. One of our bestsellers ... a modem, answering machine plus!!

**ALL FOR ONLY: $379.95**

## PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

### PRACTICAL MODEM 1200

300 / 1200 bps, internal half card with full Hayes compatibility. Includes terminal package Pop-Down AutoDialer and Pop-up TeleComm. For any IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible. **ONLY: $135.95**

### PRACTICAL MODEM 1200SA

This new stand alone 300 / 1200 bps smartmodem features true Hayes compatibility at a low price. Also includes telephone number storage up to 10 numbers. PLUS now comes with a 3 foot RS 232 cable FREE!

**ALL FOR ONLY: $169.95**

### MICROBUFFER MINI

The MICROBUFFER MINI is available with 64K or 128K of buffering memory — more than adequate for up to 68 double-spaced pages of copy. This compact device can save hours of compute time and is easy to install.

**GREAT NEW PRICE: $125.95 (64k)**

### MICROBUFFER IN-LINE

The ultimate printer buffer!! Available with 64K, 128K, or 256K with serial or parallel interfaces. Serial versions can be used as modem buffers or plotter buffers. Parallel units come with 4 foot cable.

**PRICES ARE EXCELLENT: CALL**

## THOMPSON COMPUTER MONITORS

### VM3102 IG / IA MONITOR MONOCHROME

Features 12 in. high resolution monochrome monitor, flat-face tube with no edge distortion, tinted glass for improved contrast, etched non-glare screen for reduced eyestrain, TTL inputs for IBM compatibility. Data cable included.

**PRICED TO SELL: CALL**

### CM36512 VI RGBI

Features 14 in. color monitor w/RGBI, video composite and separated inputs. Text switch for green display. Video composite input can be used. 0.51 mm blackstripe tube for quality 80 column text. Compatible with most computer outputs including IBM PC and compatibles. **: CALL**

## TURBO 2400 BY INCOMM DATA SYSTEMS

A new addition to Omni*Data's "hot seller" list. Incomm's Turbo 2400 intelligent modem is a 2400 / 1200 / 600 / 300 bps, auto-dial/auto-answer, Bell and CCITT compatible product designed to be UPGRADABLE to 4800 and also 9600 bps. This product is fully Hayes compatible not only at 1200 but also 2400 bps. "Help" screen options built in.

**LOW, LOW PRICE: $329.95**

## CALL NOW TOLL FREE: 1-800-922-2329

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (316) 264-5589 IN KANSAS: (316) 264-5589

**OMNI*DATA COMMUNICATIONS**
440 MAPLE * WICHITA, KS. * 67213

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable add $1.90. Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for MC, Visa and Purchase Orders. Add 3% for shipping and handling. No refunds after 30 days. Kansas residents add 5% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

# ATARI ST

## Hacking The ST

by Wynn Rostek

I have had a few letters asking if it is legal to put the programs from this column on a BBS for others to download. The short programs I write for this column are intended to help ST owners understand the inner workings of the ST, so by all means, pass them along giving credit to *Computer Shopper*. The more people know about their STs, the more use they will get out of them, and that is the whole point of this series.

Because there is more to computing than just a programming language or two, I will often discuss subjects that are not solely related to the ST. This is in line with helping you get the most out of your computer. Much of the material you will see here can be applied to any computer, but I will assume that you have an ST. The bottom line is that I'm trying to help you learn about computers, and I just happen to use the Atari ST computers as examples.

Because there is so much interest in the ST series, I am going through the bios and xbios calls so that you can get to the low level routines used to accomplish "real world" tasks. This is not to say that hardware is slighted, as an example the 68901 MFP chip was covered in detail. I have also shown how to wire a relay to the ST and how to control the relay. I now have another hardware project in the works and one completed, so this column will not be composed of just software.

I will discuss topics that I think are important to an understanding of computers, but this is really your column so if you need information about something let me know. I'm more than happy to cover the topics you request. (Besides it keeps me from having to come up with a topic, which is one less decision I have to make.)

I seem to be getting a mountain of mail on interfacing BASIC to machine language so I will step up the work on that article. Most of the BASIC/machine language questions are from readers who are trying to access the lower level functions like bios and xbios routines, so I will have drivers for these functions for you shortly.

I received a package the other day from Alan Glick. He requested that I mention their user group and newsletter, so here goes. I hope that quite a few of you have heard of the Boston Computer Society, they are one of the largest computer groups in the world. They have an active ST group which publishes *The Jackintosh Boston Users Group Newsletter* also known as *J-BUG*.

Alan included an issue of the newsletter and I was impressed with what I saw. In addition to the normal club information like minutes of the meeting and officers list and reviews of software, *J-BUG* also had feature articles, commentaries and several special interest group columns.

I was very impressed with a complete archive utility that was written to replace the non-functioning version supplied by Atari. A 14-page program is an impressive feat for any user group, but this is a very useful tool to boot. With the large membership to draw on, and the general level of computer expertise available in the Boston area, I expect great things from *J-BUG*.

If you have any questions about *J-BUG* or the Boston Computer Society, try writing to Alan at:

Alan Glick
30 Francis Drive
Randolph, MA 02368

James Hardin wrote to ask about getting the time and date from the system. This prompts me to explain that the ST maintains two times and two dates. The intelligent keyboard maintains the time and date and GEMDOS maintains its own time and date.

The intelligent keyboard has its own CPU which keeps track of internally generated time ticks. The ticks generate interrupts and the CPU inside the keyboard keeps track of the number of ticks that have occurred. By counting the number of ticks that have occurred, the CPU knows how much time has passed. You can access the system time and date through the Settime( ) and Gettime( ) xbios calls.

The system time and date is returned in a long value by the

continued on page 118

LISTING 1 — Extracting time and date from system time.

```
VOID time(t,s)

long t;
int s[6];

/* this function is passed the time of year in a */
/* long, and an array of integers.  It extracts  */
/* the time of year from the long and places the */
/* results in the integer array                  */
/* our array is filled as follows:               */
/*    year,month,day,hours,minutes,seconds       */
/*     [0]  [1]  [2]  [3]   [4]      [5]         */
{
long raw;
long mask;
int temp;

raw = t;
mask = 0x1f;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
s[5] = 2 * temp;

raw = t >> 5;
mask = 0x3f;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
s[4] = temp;

raw = t >> 11;
mask = 0x1f;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
s[3] = temp;

raw = t >> 16;
mask = 0x1f;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
s[2] = temp;

raw = t >> 21;
mask = 0xf;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
s[1] = temp;

raw = t >> 25;
mask = 0x7f;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
temp += 80;
s[0] = temp;
}
```

## Home Accountant For The Atari ST

by H. Clark Robbins

A lot of people ask me what kind of computer to buy. That question is always answered by a question: what do you want to do with it? A lot of people don't know what they want to do with a computer, and they guess they want to put their budget on it.

Home Accountant is just what budgeters are looking for, and then some. You can keep complete records of your checking account activities including deposits, checks and non-check charges to your checking account. Not only are your records complete, there is a Search feature to allow you to locate an entry instantly. At the end of the month, it will even reconcile your statement for you. You can use these same features for your credit card accounts, and Home Accountant will even prepare reports for you that can be printed or displayed.

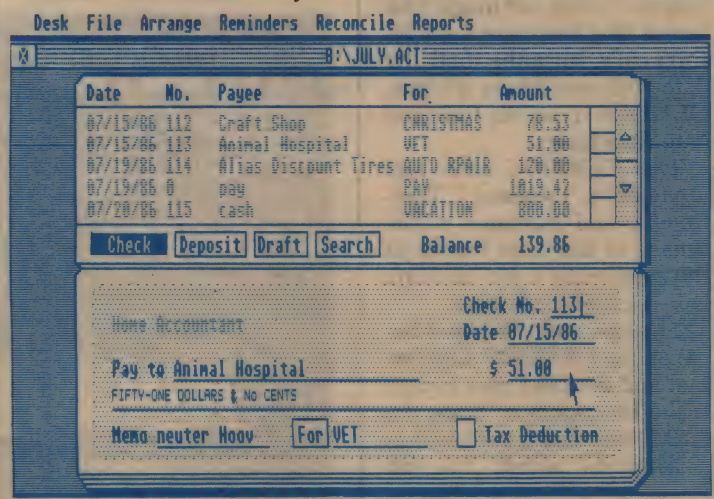



FIGURE 1

When invoked, Home Accountant will prompt the user for the date, using a standard dialog box. Once entered, the image of a checkbook will be displayed. This is the workplace of most of the work you will do with Home Accountant. See Figure 1.

Now you will want to load any previous checking account information you may have saved if you have done any work with this account before. Loading and saving files is done with the standard GEM file selector. The file selector displays the directory of the files on your disk with the .ACT file type. Loading a file causes the current balance and the associated check register to be displayed.

The manual starts the user off with simple checkbook entries. To make an entry into the register, you simply fill out the image of the check. The fields are just what you might expect: Check Number, Date, Payee, Amount, Memo, For, and a Tax Deduction flag.

Home Accountant make this an easy task. The cursor, a thin vertical line, begins in the Check Number field. You can enter the check number of your choice, between one and five digits. You can use the backspace key to make corrections to the field, if needed. Home Accountant will prevent you from entering any non-numeric characters in this field by screening your input and ignoring non-numeric characters.

At any time you can reposition the cursor on another check field by just pointing the mouse at it and clicking. Simpler, though, you can

continued on page 251

LISTING 2 — Time and date from IKB and GEMDOS.

```
#include (stdio.h)
#include (osbind.h)


/* this program demonstrates the time and date calls */
/* that are available on the ST                      */


main()

{
long timedate;
int td[6];
long temp;
int t1;
long t2;
long old;

printf("The system time and date:\n");
timedate = Gettime();
old = timedate;
time(timedate,td);
shotime(td);

printf("\nThe GEMDOS time and date:\n"):
t1 = Tgetdate();
temp = (long) t1;
temp = temp << 16;
temp &= 0xffff0000L;
t1 = Tgettime();
t2 = (long) t1;
t2 &= 0x0000ffffL;
temp += t2;
time(temp,td);
shotime(td);

printf("Hit any key to continue ");
Bconin(2);
}



VOID time(t,s)

long t;
int s[6];

/* this function is passed the time of year in a */
/* long, and an array of integers.  It extracts  */
/* the time of year from the long and places the */
/* results in the integer array                  */
/* our array is filled as follows:               */
/*    year,month,day,hours,minutes,seconds       */
/*     [0]  [1]  [2]  [3]   [4]      [5]         */
{
long raw;
long mask;
int temp;

raw = t;
mask = 0x1f;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
s[5] = 2 * temp;

raw = t >> 5;
mask = 0x3f;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
s[4] = temp;

raw = t >> 11;
mask = 0x1f;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
s[3] = temp;

raw = t >> 16;
mask = 0x1f;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
s[2] = temp;

raw = t >> 21;
mask = 0xf;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
s[1] = temp;

raw = t >> 25;
mask = 0x7f;
temp = (int) (raw & mask);
temp += 80;
s[0] = temp;
}



VOID shotime(s)

int s[6];

/* this function displays the time and date that  */
/* was placed into the array by the time function */
{
printf("The date is: %02d/%02d/%02d\n",s[1],s[2],s[0]);
printf("The time is: %02d:%02d:%02d\n",s[3],s[4],s[5]);
}
```

**Hacking The ST continued from page 117**

Gettime( ) call. All of the information is packed into the long word, so you have to do a little work to extract it.

Computer scientists tend to start numbering at 0, so if we call the least significant bit 0, the most significant bit is bit 31. Using this bit numbering scheme, the informaton is packed as follows:

The time is stored in bits 0 through 15. Bits 0 through 4 are the seconds. A little quick checking will tell you that 5 bits can only count from 0 to 31. Since there are 60 seconds in a minute, and we can only count to 31, we need some way of packing more information into the 5 second bits.

The way the ST handles the problem is that it doesn't count individual seconds. The seconds are only incremented every other second, so the value in bits 0 through 4 is the number of "two seconds" that have passed. Bits 5 through 10 are the minutes and bits 11 through 15 are the hours.

In order to extract the time from the long value, you will need to do some shifting and masking. A routine will be presented later to extract the data from the long value for you.

The date is stored in bits 16 through 31. Bits 16 through 20 are the day of the month, bits 21 through 24 contain the month, and bits 25 through 31 contain the year. Since we cannot cram the complete year (1986) into 7 bits, the system uses an offset of 1980. This means to get the actual year, you add the value in bits 25 through 31 to 1980.

Listing 1 is a routine that will extract the information from a long word returned by the Gettime( ) call and place it into an array of six integers.

In addition to the xbios calls to get and set the time and date, there are GEMDOS calls that can be used to get and set them. The main difference between the GEMDOS calls and the xbios calls is the GEMDOS calls use words, not longs. This means that there are 4 GEMDOS calls, since the time and date will not fit in 16 bits, GEMDOS treats the time and date separately.

The GEMDOS calls are: Tgetdate( ), Tsetdate( ), Tgettime( ), and Tsettime( ). The time is in the same format as the xbios calls( ), but the date is in a different format.

The only real difference between the GEMDOS date format and the xbios date format is the bit numbers. Since the GEMDOS date is returned as a separate word, the bit

**continued on page 254**

# Contract Bridges Programs For The Atari ST

by H. Clark Robbins

Compubridge is a Complete Bridge Tutorial by Roger Harnish. The bridge tutorial is compiled from Shirley Silverman's Five Card Major Bridge Teachers' Manual.

There is no printed manual for this program. There is just a single sheet that explains about loading the program and program operation. I was pleased to read "Load COMPUBRIDGE by pointing to the FILE menu and selecting "Load." Click on "START.BAS" and the program will load. An alternative...method is to simply type RUN START and press the return key." This impresses me. I know Artworx feels an obligation to people who like pull-down menus and dialog boxes and running the mouse all over the room. Artworx has proven they also have an obligation to people who just like to "Get on with it." We are pleased to just type RUN START to invoke the program.

Since the text and quizzes are slow to load, you may want to run CompuBridge from a hard disk drive or RAM disk. The software is chained together for you in BASIC, but you can't simply type RUN C:START because Compubridge doesn't parse this command for a drive specifier. It has to be run from the same drive you invoked BASIC on. You may need to copy your BASIC program over to the hard disk or RAM disk along with Compubridge.

When invoked, Compubridge comes up with a selection between text and quizzes. This is done with a graphics display page that does not change as the program progresses. Since it does not need to be updated through the course of the play, the program never waits on graphics. The only time you wait is when new text or quizzes are selected, and the files are loaded by the system.

When you select text, you are provided a list of the available lessons. They are:

0 The Absolute beginner
1 Beginning bidding
2 Scoring
3 Point Count
4 Opening Bids
5 Responses to opening bids
6 Forcing bids
7 Overcalls
8 Opening Leads
9 Finesses

Once selected, you can move forward and backward through the lesson until you feel comfortable with the new material. This is mouse-controlled and easy to use.

The text is provided in uppercase characters. Ordinarily, I find it difficult to read a lot of material in uppercase characters, but Compubridge has the information spread out on the display so it is not much of a problem. There is only a small amount of graphics used, for lines in the Scorekeeping lesson.

To make sure you know the basics, you will probably want to start with the first lesson, for the real beginner. There is an explanation of the suits and the ranking of the cards within each suit. There is even an explanation of the deal (passing out cards singly in a clockwise fashion, starting with your left-hand opponent, until all the cards are passed out.) I was very pleased to see that Harnish includes a discussion of the customs associated with bridge, such as who shuffles, who deals, who cuts. This kind of attention to detail will make it easier for the first time a beginner sits down to play with real human beings. He even explains what "cut the cards" means!

As you probably guessed, the lessons become successively harder as they progress. Each

**continued on page 252**

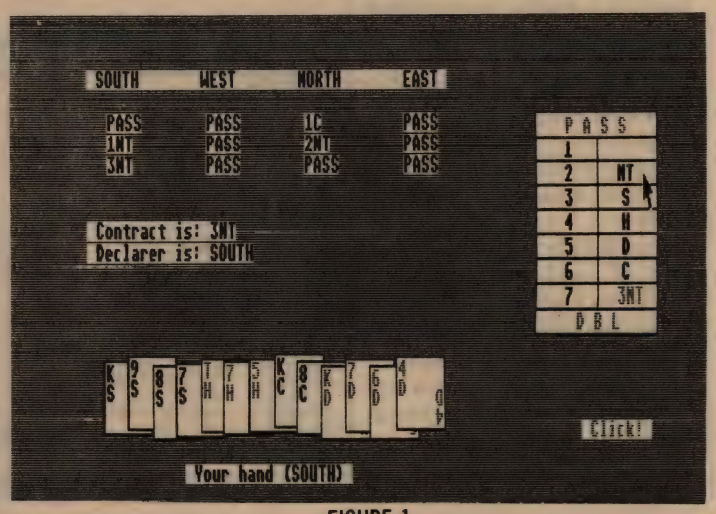



FIGURE 1

# SANYO

## The Silver Box

by Richard Fujita

**Turbo Lightning**

I just got another program from Borland (the land of Boors?). This is one of the many resident spelling programs now being marketed by several companies. The storekeeper did not know if this program worked in the Sanyo or not. A line on the cover says that the program requires IBM PC or true compatibles. Therefore, I felt sure this one would not run in the Sanyo unless some work was done to patch it. I was wrong. The only requirement for the Sanyo is lots of RAM and the video board.

This is a resident spell checker with 83,000 word, spelling dictionary from Random House matched with a *Thesaurus* of unspecified size. The latter should contain about 40,000 indexed words based on my estimate from the size of the index table.

The concept of the true compatibles became muddy since I purchased this program, because it worked just fine as it came out of the package, with just command key changes and a timing delay change. Both are part of normal installation procedures. Installation went smoothly with no help from DEBUG. You have to change some control set-ups but that is about all you have to do. Changing one or two control key combinations can be considered routine.

I followed the instructions with some difficulty, but I did nothing out of ordinary to get the program to work perfectly. However, there are several points which are not fully explained in the instruction book that you must know for a successful operation of this program. The difficulty arises from the omission of the apparent. That is, if you are looking at the particular screen the book is discussing, the explanation is apparent and obvious. If you are just reading the book to gain some insights into the procedure, the omission prevents you from understanding the discussion.

In several places the book recommends you to type "M" key if you have difficulty in the Auto-Proof mode. The book fails to mention that use of "M" key in this context is valid only when you open up the Environment Menu while you are on the Main Menu. In this particular screen, the "M" key selects "Modem Communications" mode, the mode "M." When this particular mode is selected, the proofreading is done directly from the keyboard.

When you open the package, a heat-shrink bag, you get three diskettes. One contains the main program and a set of main spelling/*Thesaurus* dictionaries and several auxiliary dictionaries. The second one contains installation programs, about a dozen environment files and two short RAM resident dictionaries. The third one contains a set of the largest main dictionaries for use with a hard disk.

The program works in the following manner. Whatever you type and appears on the screen is constantly monitored by this program when it is in the Auto-Proof mode. It beeps you when it finds suspicious spelling, as soon as you type a space, or a punctuation after the word. You then use one of six function keys, or open up the main menu and then you decide what to do.

The difference between this program and Spellstar is that you are not (and cannot) batch test it. You have to get word-by-word, or page-by-page. In Auto-Proof mode, you are supposed to correct the word when it beeps you. You can type ahead several more words if you are not at the end of the line and if you did not get the second beep. If you push the "Last bad word" key, the cursor runs back to the bad word and corrects it. This is good, but, when you are putting down what you have in your mind, sometimes this beeping distracts you. As for me, I disconnected the speaker a long time ago and it is not even inside the cabinet any more. So I turned the Auto-Proof off.

**The Incredible Dictionaries**

The checking speed is incredulously fast for the size of the dictionary you have. Normally I use a word checker called *Word Plus*. It takes from about four seconds to a minute or two depending on the alphabets in the word and word length. It starts checking from "A." "AAAA" can be checked much faster than "ZZZZ." Each letter is checked against all the words in the spelling dictionary, so, the longer the word the longer the time it takes to check. That is not so in the "Lightning" (Another bad trade name from Borland because the name represents only a part of the important assets of this program and does not explain the real function of the program.)

I did not check how Lightning treats its dictionaries internally other than reading the explanation given in the instruction book, but the checking speed is at least 500 times faster using a RAM disk which

continued on page 120

## The Sanyo 555 XT Turbocharge Your Sanyo

by Michael Russell

When I decided to upgrade a Sanyo 555 with hard disk, and multiple disk drives, I was in a quandary. We did not want to give up any existing disk drives. We also didn't want the table covered with additional cases and power supplies for external devices. In addition, the Sanyo's case is claustrophobic—it clearly wasn't designed for expansion, and heat dissipation inside is poor. With the hard disk controller card came the suggestion to drill holes in the case to avoid overheating.

I had been unhappy with the wimpy power supply on the Sanyo 550 for some time. Conversations with technicians confirmed that the power supply was so marginal that the addition of even a small accessory such as the 8087 math chip (which draws ½ amp) could overload the 550 enough to give problems in booting. Various power supply "fixes" really don't make up for the fact that the Sanyo has a small power supply, complete with a small transformer, diodes and capacitors. Therefore, if possible I wanted to boost the power to the Sanyo at the same time I arranged for adequate power for a hard disk controller.

The problem, then, was to get all of the disk drives I wanted, hard and floppy, into one case with the 555, making sure it had adequate power for the task. Further, seeing that all of this stuff crammed together wouldn't overheat and cause a board or drive to fail. The solution came with the idea of building a "Sanyo 555 XT."

The country is being flooded with parts and components for the hobbyist to build IBM "clones." These parts include very inexpensive flip top cases and switching power supplies rated at 130 to 150 watts. These cases are large enough to mount up to four half height devices comfortably: Three floppy drives and a hard disk, two hard disks and two floppies, or so on. The XT power supplies are more than adequate for the task. Pricing hard disk power supplies and cabinets, I discovered that they typically cost over $100. Pricing Taiwan XT cases and power supplies, I discovered I could buy one of these for the same price as a drive case would cost. The advantages of the XT were obvious: A big case, easy to open, with great ventilation, room for all the drives, and an attractive appearance (there was an element of amusement at making my Sanyo into a dead ringer for the IBM as well) decided me on the XT route. One additional thought in my mind was that this would make for a smoother transition if I ever decided to go all the way to a complete clone. The conversion was causing no damage to the existing Sanyo case or parts, so it would be simple to put it back together if I would decide to sell it.

The case and power supply arrived quickly and in good condition, and installation was quite simple. I first opened up the Sanyo, removed the drives and mounted them in the XT case. I stacked them top to bottom in the left drive compartment, It had to be the left side, due to the short length of the Sanyo floppy disk controller cable. Surprisingly, the TEAC drives in my Sanyo actually had the hardware on them for stacking purposes. One had a little "L" bracket with a rubber pad mounted on it, which kept the spacing perfectly when it was used as the bottom drive in the stack. A bracket for this purpose also came with the case. I then mounted the hard disk next to the floppies, and the mother board under the floppy drives in the space provided for the IBM motherboard. Of course, the alignment holes for the motherboard do not match that of the Sanyo, but this was no real problem. In this case, we chose simply to lay two strips of plexiglas between the case and the motherboard to keep it from resting on the metal case bottom. If a more elaborate mounting is desired, it would be simple to mark the proper places on the case and drill some small holes to allow use of the mounting hardware provided with the case.

The only tricky part was the power connector. The IBM power supply would not plug directly into the Sanyo. Fortunately, Sanyo had plainly written by each pin on the motherboard its voltage requirement (Ground, +5, -5, +12v), as did the new power supply. It was easy to clip the Sanyo connector from the old box and splice it to the IBM supply. Just to make certain, I checked each line with a voltmeter before plugging in! There were no problems. The Sanyo booted first time, and has run flawlessly ever since.

The result was a very nice looking unit that really caused a stir at the local computer users group meeting when it started running the Sanyo 550 series demo! The old "silver box" was a bit quieter (the 150 watt supply I purchased sounds like it swallowed a vacuum cleaner), but things are running quite a bit cooler. The new case is also quite a bit taller to provide room for the extra drives, but in my case this helped bring the monitor up to eye level. If you are considering adding a hard disk to your Sanyo 555, this might be the way to go. It is easy, inexpensive, and gives the Sanyo the two things its design lacks: Power and space. ●

**The Silver Box continued from page 119**

holds the main dictionary set, compared to other spell checkers I have. Most words are checked in a split second. Generation of the similar word table in a window takes about 1/10 second for each word on my 7.3 MHZ V20 Silver Box.

The Lightning uses three or four dictionaries at all times. It normally uses a RAM resident, small spell-checking dictionary called RAM.DIC. You can choose from three sizes depending on the amount of RAM you can dedicate for it. The size of the RAM.DIC can be as small as 16K, and the largest one is 38K. However, if you have a large RAM disk, say 400K which is used in my Silver Box, you can use one of two large spell-checking dictionaries for this purpose. This setup reduces the wrong suggestions and saves considerable time.

The method of invoking the actions from this resident program is use of control keys, called "Hot Keys." You can call up actions without going through the main menu. Here, comes the real grace for the Sanyo users. The user-friendly quality of this software is that you can select the Hot Keys to suit your needs. This is a great convenience for the Sanyo users! You can select most any combination of keys not being used by Wordstar to act as Hot Keys using the installation program. You may wish you had this freedom of choice in Sidekick. This is why Lightning is a good program for the Sanyo users.

### Fitting It To Sanyo

The first step to use this program starts with a planning of memory allocation. The larger the RAM disk you can use, the faster the operation. The set of the smaller main dictionaries have combined size of 264K bytes. Preferably, you should have the full set of the main dictionary and your word processor application programs in your RAM disk for the sake of the sheer speed. If you do not have a RAM disk exceeding 500K in size, I recommend to keep the full set of the larger dictionaries in your RAM disk. If at all possible, you should use the larger of the spelling dictionary to reduce the number of suspected words. If you do not have a big RAM disk, you can keep the spelling dictionary only and use the *Thesaurus* stored in the floppy disk.

One way to further reduce the size requirement on the RAM disk is to store Wordstar overlays only in the RAM disk since no portion of WS.COM is reloaded after the initial loading is done. However, there is one drawback if you are using Wordstar. Unless you install it for a specific drive, Wordstar forgets the location of the overlay programs once you change the logged disk and it starts referring to the drive "A" every time and anytime for almost any action other than getting characters from the keyboard, while "Newword" will continue to refer to the drive from which it is loaded.

I particularly like Wordstar and its relatives because it does not require use of arrow keys which are located in the separate cluster from the main keyboard. When you are touch-typing, removal of your hands from the main cluster is an interrupt and you have to restore the typing position of your hands and reload the necessary registers in your system neurons in preparation to resume the thought and typing process every time after moving the cursor just one step or two.

The instruction tells you to put the installation disk in the drive "B" and the system disk in the drive "A." It assumes that you have only two drives. This assumption is not true for many Sanyo users. In my Silver Box, I have four drives installed. The present configuration is: Drives "A" and "D" are 80 track drives, drive "B" is the 40 track job and the drive "E" is the 400K RAM disk. I can put all the word processing and spell checking programs in the system disk in "A" drive. The 700K disk carries the AUTOEXEC.BAT which contains the following commands:

```
MD80DA (Initializes 80 track drives "D" and "A")
COPY A:COMMAND.COM E:          (For a quick reboot)
COPY A:HDISK.DIC E:            (Copies HDISK.DIC)
COPY A:WS*.* E:                (Copies the three WS files)
LIGHT                          (Loads the Lightning)
E:                             (Changes the logged drive)
WS                             (Loads the word processor)
```

The above batch file puts me in the word processor with the Lightning installed all ready to work. If you have 360K drives only, you may have to store the necessary .DIC files in a separate disk and put it in drive "B." In this case, you have to change the drive names in the "Dictionary files" during the installation procedure to fit the setup.

### The Installation

When I attempted the installation for the first time, I loaded the installation programs in my RAM drive to speed up the process. The installation program assumes that the LIGHT.COM. the system program, is in the logged drive, therefore, you must select the drive where the LIGHT.COM is found and then type [ X:LIGHTINS ] using the drive name where the installation program rests, unless it resides in the same disk as the LIGHTINS.COM.

When the installation main menu opens, you should select the "Screen type" and set the type of monitor you use. I have a Panasonic color monitor and selected "COLOR 80x25." If you have a monochrome monitor connected to the video board, you should select B&W 80x25.

The next item in the menu is "Color." You can choose any color combinations you see in the palette displayed. One important principle in choosing colors is that you should avoid brilliant or flashy colors. This applies to both characters and frames. For frames you should select black background and I think this is a good practice to keep the overall brightness of the windows at a minimum. Otherwise, your eyes might suffer some degree of inflammation from watching blinking and flashing bright windows of intense colors!

The next item in the installation menu is the selection of "Dictionary files." I typed "NUL" for the "RAM dictionary." This name sets the condition for the Lightning to use the main dictionary in the RAM disk at all times. The second line is the selection of the name for the auxiliary dictionary in the system disk to keep it updated constantly.

The third line is the selection of the main spell-checking dictionary. I decided to use the RAM disk for storage of the spelling dictionary and typed "E:HDISK." (The original name for this file is DISK.DIC but I renamed it HDISK, adding the prefix "H," in order to use a simple copy command like "COPY A:H*.DIC".) This is the larger of the two spell-checking dictionaries with the size of about 170K. You should plan to use this dictionary in a RAM disk if you want the best checking efficiency.

The fourth and the last selection is for the *Thesaurus* dictionary of about 170K size. After using this dictionary in the RAM disk for a few days, I decided to keep it in the system disk, and save the precious RAM space dedicated to the RAM disk. You may not need it frequently and when you use it, you might as well take a time, sit back and have a taste of coffee in your cup. The time to get the synonyms out of this *Thesaurus* dictionary in a floppy drive is quite fast, about a second or two. You should enter "HTHES" without the drive name to set it to do this. The LIGHT will use the same drive name from where the program has been loaded.

The above arrangements enabled me to fit my word processor, the "Newword," together with the main spelling dictionary in the 400K RAM disk, which has the absolute maximum size I could use for the best all around operation. Currently, I have 736K effective RAM, old video board and the speed board with a V20-8. After installation of the three software drivers, the MLCLK.SYS, ANSI55.SYS, MLDISK.SYS with 400K space and the LIGHT loaded as a resident, I have about 220K left for the word processor to work in, although the "Newword" works best using 256K.

If you have free RAM space smaller than 256K for the program to work in, the Newword overwrites the high memory section of the COMMAND.COM. This means a disk access is necessary to restore the operating system. I put a copy of the COMMAND.COM in the RAM disk for a quick recovery as you have seen in my AUTOEXEC.BAT file.

### The Operation

After using the Lightning a day or two, I have the following to say. The numerous windows with brilliant colors are eye catching and a good approach to sell the program. However, when you got it on your screen in close proximity, you realize that the more glitter the windows have the harder the eyes suffer. As I've mentioned already, you better choose low key colors to protect your own eyes from the glare.

I found two things to improve on this program. One is the beep. Not just the audible signal, I also wish to have a little, blinking red dot on the right lower corner of the screen. I feel visual signal is much useful unless you have a volume control on the speaker. The blaring sound in a late night endeavor in the study is most unbecoming and often startling.

The second possible improvement is the method of corrections when you are in the page mode. As you correct the offensive word(s) it would be nice to jump to the bad word from any spot on the screen rather than moving the cursor manually. Since the location of bad word(s) must be held in a table, this would be an easy improvement as well as the first suggestion.

As I said before, the speed of spell-checking is just amazing but I also need the batch processing. I do not wish to spell-check each page I write. When I start to write I do not want to stop frequently. I have to stop after writing perhaps ten pages or more, and a short rest is necessary. When I resume the work, I want to reread what I wrote and this could be a good time to check the spelling, although I like to check the spelling when I finish a whole file. But, not one page at a time! Oh, mighty God of the expanding universe, please spare me from this task! The spell-checking speed is indeed spell binding, but, I may have to change my setup back to original if I could not get the Lightning to handle batch checking.

Yesterday, I noticed a tool for Lightning is being sold by Borland. The sentence on the cover said something close to the meaning that you get the source code. If it is the real source code for this program and not that of the tools, I may have to buy the package to repackage this marvelous spell checker to work on the files instead of the pages. One other thing I found is that the new edition of "Turbo Editor Tools" now carries a sample editor called "Microstar" which meshes with the Lightning to do batch checking of the files. Microstar reportedly comes with the source code in Turbo Pascal. This is another possible route to batch it.

### A Quark In The Lightning

There had been a function which I could not control until the second day of use. The "word replace" function did not work. I tried all the Environment files there were on the distribution disk. All to no avail, nothing happened. As I was using "Newword" program, I switched back to Wordstar. Same again, nothing happened when I selected a word in the "Sound alike word" list. The Word Table disappears and the cursor jumps back at the position where it was before the start of word checking.

The installation procedure includes mode setting for this word replacing function. It concerns the Insert mode and the Overwrite mode. The mode is used to write the corrected word correctly.

Well, the program was not doing what it was supposed to do. On the surface it did not do anything but my guess was that the program was doing what it was supposed to do but differently from what it should do. When I tried it in my Clumsy Clone, it still did not do anything other than remove one character on the word end, but, when I switched the environment to that of Sidekick the thing worked exactly how

**continued on page 258**

# LOW, LOW PRICES ON OVERSTOCK!

## Ericsson Ergo—Screen™ Portable

- IBM Compatible
- Intel 8088 CPU
- DOS 2.11 Operating System included
- 256K Byte RAM, expandable to 512K Byte
- 15K Byte ROM
- 1 × 360K Byte 5¼ drive
- Serial and Parallel ports
- 84 keys (10 function), detachable
- High resolution monochrome plasma display
- Neon orange, non-glare screen
- Just 16.7 lbs, 4.5″H × 15.4″W × 12.2″D

**ONLY $1,195.00**

Original List 2,995.00

## Facit 4550 & 4551 Plotters

FACIT 4550/51

- 6 pens in a cassette, 8 to 12 colors
- Ballpoint, fiber or ceramic pens available
- HPGL graphic commands
- 2K Byte buffer
- Serial & Parallel ports
- 4550 handles up to 8½″ × 11″ media
- 4551 handles up to 11″ × 17″ media

Model 4550—**ONLY $399.00**

Original List 795.00

Model 4551—**ONLY $699.00**

Original List 995.00

## CALL TODAY!

VISA

**Quality for Less Distributors** of New Boston, Inc.
P.O. Box 419 New Boston, NH 03070
603-424-0010

MasterCard

Add $30.00 shipping & handling—All items subject to availability

# Phone for other specials

# Sensational Prices!!! TI 99/4A Hardware and Software

## TOP QUALITY PERIPHERALS
from
**Mechatronic • CorComp • Myarc**

### MECHATRONIC

**TI Intern.** This book contains a line by line listing of the TI 99/4A ROM and GROM chips with commentary.
41510 **Book** ..... $17.95

**Extended BASIC II Plus.** This Extended BASIC includes built-in extended statement set and graphics mode. Graphic functions require 32K.
41488 **Cartridge** ..... $79.95

**TI Mouse w/TI-DOS.** Requires Extended BASIC, disk system, 32K.
41493 **Mouse with DOS Disk** ..... $119.95

**80-Column Card.** Full 80 columns on your TI screen!
41505 ..... $219.95

### CORCOMP

**Triple Tech.** Board for PE Box includes clock/calendar, printer buffer, and speech synthesizer connection.
34643 ..... $129.00
34639 **Clock/Calendar.** Stand-alone ..... $79.95
34396 **9900 32K Micro Memory.** Stand-alone 32K ..... $99.95
The Memory Plus series...
41070 **256K Memory Plus Stand-Alone** ..... $219.00
41633 **512K Memory Plus Stand-Alone** ..... $279.00
41051 **256K Memory Plus Card** ..... $189.00
41065 **512K Memory Plus Card** ..... $239.00
*See "Best Selling Hardware" for more CorComp products.*

### MYARC

34324 **256K Card** ..... $199.00
42245 **512K Card** ..... $249.00
38179 **Extended BASIC Level IV** ..... $69.95
38395 **256K Card with Extended BASIC Level IV** ..... $249.00
42231 **512K Card with Extended BASIC Level IV** ..... $299.00
38198 **512K Upgrade Kit** for the 128K Card ..... $109.95
*See "Best Selling Hardware" for more Myarc products.*

## ORIGINAL TI DUAL JOYSTICKS

At this price you should pick up a spare pair!

**15499 ..... $8.95**

NEW LOW PRICE!

Now With FREE Software!

microPal®

## Extended BASIC

MicroPal's Extended BASIC package now includes two free software programs! Bestsellers **Typwriter** and **Name-It** from Extended Software are included in disk *and* cassette versions with complete manual — absolutely free!! You can immediately begin using the power of Extended BASIC for word processing and data base functions.

MicroPal Extended BASIC is unconditionally guaranteed to be 100% compatible with all programs written in TI Extended BASIC. With this powerful, high-level language, programmers can have automatic access to the 32K memory expansion, utilize sprite graphics for smooth motion and animation, auto-load disk based programs, and add speech with a 400 word built-in vocabulary! Package includes Extended BASIC on a convenient plug-in cartridge with 240 page manual. Sug. Retail $89.95

32967 ..... **ONLY $49.95!!**

## BETTER BANNERS!

**It's called Better Banners,** but this is the **best** banner program for the TI we've seen yet! Better Banners features fully formed characters in two sizes plus a full 15 resident graphics, including flag, dog, floppy disk, star, heart, smiley face, car, and many more. A big plus is that you can modify or even replace these graphics with your own designs. Banner length is limited only by the length of your paper! Compatible with virtually all printers. Requires disk system and memory expansion. A TENEX Computer Express exclusive! From TICOMP Programming Service.

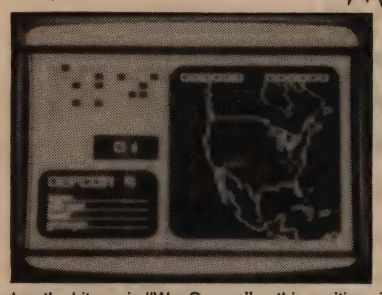
42495 Disk ..... $19.95

**Banner Graphics.** 45 new graphics!
55949 Disk ..... $13.95

## COMPUTER WAR
from
**MicroPal®**

NEW

ONLY $24.95



Based on the hit movie "War Games"...this exciting simulation has been a best-seller on diskette — and now it's available from MicroPal® on cartridge! Even if you own just the TI 99/4A console, you can enjoy this new hit. Be prepared for a challenge — as John Koloen at Micropendium observed, "Computer War makes use of multiple screens and is as fast-moving as I can handle."

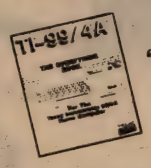
**COMPUTER WAR.** The alarm bells are ringing at NORAD! Can you crack the code and destroy the simulated enemy missiles before the world is engulfed in a thermonuclear holocaust? Sug. Retail $29.95.

**42480 Cartridge ..... $24.95**

**TI-ARTIST.** A full-featured package for drawing in the bit map mode on the TI 99/4A. This easy-to-use program will have you drawing before you've even finished reading the instructions...it is completely menu-driven from a picture title screen. Some features are continuous lines from point to point, rays, fills with various patterns, frame, box, circle, alphanumeric lettering in 81 sizes, multiple brush sizes/styles, magnification, zoom, and mirror in four quadrants. There is also an option to load drawings made with other drawing programs. Requires 32K, and Extended BASIC OR Editor/Assembler OR Mini-Memory. From Texaments.

42579 Disk $19.95

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★




**FREE!**
**"EVERYTHING BOOK"**
***For the TI Home Computer***
Order Item #25982

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

## BEST-SELLING HARDWARE!

42250 **PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE** ..... $ 44.95
29784 **CORCOMP RS-232 INTERFACE** ..... $127.00
29802 **CORCOMP 9900 MICRO-EXPANSION SYSTEM** ..... $329.00
**MYARC or CORCOMP RS-232 CARD** ..... $ 89.95
32972 **MYARC DISK CONTROLLER CARD** ..... $169.95
29770 **CORCOMP DISK CONTROLLER CARD** ..... SALE! $149.95
13315 **CORCOMP 32K MEMORY CARD** ..... $119.95

20164 **BOX WITH POWER SUPPLY** *for external disk drive* ..... $ 59.95
31173 **WICO 3-WAY GATELOCK JOYSTICK.** *Requires TI Adapter* ..... $ 24.95
10285 **TI JOYSTICK ADAPTER** ..... $ 4.95
42442 **TAC 5™ JOYSTICK.** *Requires TI Adapter* ..... $ 14.95
42086 **SLIK STICK™ JOYSTICK.** *Requires TI Adapter* ..... $ 6.95
13329 **NAVARONE CARTRIDGE EXPANDER** ..... $ 24.95

***AVAILABLE FROM YOUR FRIENDS AT***

TENEX Computer Express T.M.

***We gladly accept mail orders!***

**P.O. Box 6578**
**South Bend, IN 46660**

**Questions? Call 219/259-7051**

**SHIPPING CHARGES**

| ORDER AMOUNT | CHARGE |
|---|---|
| less than $20.00 | $3.75 |
| $20.00–$39.99 | 4.75 |
| $40.00–$74.99 | 5.75 |
| $75.00–$149.99 | 6.75 |
| $150.00–$299.99 | 7.75 |
| $300 & up | 8.75 |

Foreign Orders add $4.00.
Heavy items ship at actual cost.

Ad A2A

**NO EXTRA FEE FOR CHARGES**

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

***We verify charge card addresses***

**ORDER TOLL FREE**
**1-800-348-2778**
**INDIANA ORDER LINE 1-800-225-6838**

# TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

## The Inner Limits

by Glenn Davis

When TI released its second version of TI-Writer to user groups, it included an additional file named Charal. The purpose of Charal is to give the TI a "real" lower-case character set instead of the squashed capital letters normally used.

Until I discovered what those characters actually looked like, I was anxious to get the update. Some characters, the asterisk and zero among them, looked really bad. The zero looked like "Gumby" with a lump on one side and the asterisk looked like a squashed insect, or maybe "Pokey" on a bad day. On a color monitor, the small "e" and "s" were hardly readable. It was almost as if TI wanted people to say "oh yuck!" and find out how to write their own.

Well, I slept on that idea, wondering how to modify the Charal file TI graciously sent us. Then, one day while I was playing around with a debugger searching GROMs of various cartridges to see what I might find, I discovered that the name Charal was in TI-Writer's GROM, not on the program disk. The implication of that was immediately apparent. Any TI-Writer cartridge will try to load Charal. TI-Writer subsequently loads the editor files, whether Charal is found or not. This is why the character set changes before the editing screen appears. Somebody at TI was really thinking when they designed that feature.

So, the Charal file is just a memory image file that is loaded where the Pattern Descriptor Table is in VDP RAM. Since this knowledge has been out for almost as long as the update of TI-Writer, many other programs also use Charal. Fast-Term by Paul Charlton is one example (you HAVE sent Paul some bucks for this fine "freeware," right?). This allows both the terminal program and the word processor to reside on the same disk and share Charal.

The files at the end of this article will allow you to create and modify your own version of Charal. Names of these files will be a little sticky, so please bear with me. Two different character sets are presented in the article. The first set will be referred to as the "TI" set. This set is very similar to the Charal set that TI sent out. I have made modifications to some characters, such as the numeral zero, which now includes a nice slash to allow easy distinction between it and the letter "O." The asterisk and some other punctuation characters are improved too.

The second character set I will refer to as the "Apple" set, since they are similar to the characters used by the Apple IIe and IIc computers. In this font, all characters are fully formed. No squashed "e" or "s." The capital letters are seven dots high. When a decending lower-case letter is above a full upper-case letter, there will not be any space. They appear this way on the Apples too. Having a decender above a capital letter is rare, though. The prime advantage of this character set is that the letters are large enough to be readable on a color monitor.

Before I tell you how to assemble these files, let's examine what other uses there are for "optional" fonts. Besides modifying characters at will, these fonts, can be used to create international fonts. My FX-80, for example, has nine different countries' character sets that can be selected by software. In each of them, selected punctuation characters are replaced by their foreign counterparts. With the German set, "{" becomes "ä" and "|" becomes "ö." By making appropriate adjustments to the TI of Apple fonts, these characters will actually appear as such on your screen. If you regularly use foreign fonts, placing small stickers on the keys allows easy access to these characters. Some printers allow "custom" characters, so just about any characters can be developed, even the Greek set.

Those of you with daisy wheels can do similar things. Diablo wheels (as one example) come in German, French, Norse, British, and Spanish. The instructions should indicate which ASCII codes print the foreign characters. Additional wheels may be available for other languages such as Russian, so check with your dealer.

Another way to make use of these fonts is to modify the control character definitions. Currently they are the ones used by TI-Writer. The <CR> symbol can easily be changed to a paragraph symbol or a broken arrow or anything else you'd like. The ASCII 08 character (backspace) can be changed to a reverse arrow (this character is accessed by pressing CTRL-U; SHIFT-H; CTRL-U).

Sometimes inverse characters are desirable for screen display, as when punctuation characters must match (braces, brackets, quotes, parentheses). Even making all of the control characters inverse may have benefits in certain situations. If you upload a legal character set (to a capable printer) or use a legal daisy-wheel, adding the copyright, trademark, and other legal symbols to any fonts would be ideal. In text-mode programs such as TI-Writer, inverse characters have their dot patterns reversed. So where an "on" dot normally is, put an "off" dot. And vice-versa. Technically, only the six left-most pixels are displayed, but inverting all of them has no ill effects.

Some people find TI-Writer's "features" are bugs. A frequently cited "feature" that people dislike is that TI-Writer puts two spaces after every period. Using alternate fonts, this feature is easily circumvented. Merely redefine some character (such as "|", the vertical bar, little used in most writing) as a period. An inverse period would be even better, making these periods easily distinguishable from the "ordinary" ones. Then (and this is the "trick") use the Transliterate formatter command .TL 124:46 near the beginning of each file. That changes the bar (character 124) to the period (character 46) when the formatter prints it. See the TI-writer manual if you do not understand how this command operates.

To assemble these files, begin with the source files all on one disk. Then load the Assembler. To assemble the TI font, use Charal/S. To assemble the Apple font, use Chara2/S. I use the convention of the TI-font files using a "1" and the Applefonts using a "2." Mixing them is not a good idea because the Apple characters are taller. Some files, i.e. the control character file, are shared. The source files have just Copy directives in them. Make sure the directives call for the files on the drive with the source disk in it. They are set up for DSK1 now. Use Charal/O or Chara2/O for the object files.

When that finishes, load the SAVE utility from the Editor/Assembler disk B and then the object file you chose to assemble through the Load and Run menu option. Press <Enter> again and the loader will ask for a program name. Enter SAVE. The save utility will give you some warning messages and prompt for another filename.

If you intend on assembling both of these fonts, name the TI set Chara-TI and the Apple set Chara-AP. Otherwise enter Charal (which makes it immediately available for use. You can then ignore the disk manager instructions below). When it finishes in a few seconds, use a disk manager to make a copy of the Chara-TI

**Program on Page 260**
**continued on page 261**

## The Source Hosts New TI-SIG

Source Telecomputing Corporation (STC; McLean, VA)—long a supporter of TI-99/4 users orphaned when Texas Instruments discontinued the model—now offers them a new, much improved "home." The new TI-SIG (special interest group) replaces TEXNET—the Source's pioneering 99/4 on-line user group, established in 1981—and adds a number of significant enhancements. It offers directories of SIG members; user groups; bulletin board systems; and a robust library of public domain software and shareware available for downloading. Registration on The Source Information Network is available for $49.95 (all prices suggested US resale) at participating resellers or direct from Source Telecomputing Corporation. Its lowest on-line charges (up to 50% lower than a leading competitor) are those it now charges for connection to most SIG features; these start at just 10¢ per minute ($6 per hour; $10 monthly minimum).

Source TI-SIG bulletin boards offer information on assembly, BASIC, Pascal, C and other languages; ads; hardware and software for sale; educational items; and shows or fairs of interest to 99/4 users. The TI-SIG library of public domain software and shareware for the 99/4 can be downloaded using XMODEM, TEII and other advanced file-transfer protocol for error-free file transfers. A popular TEXNET monthly on-line column, *Randy's Rumor Rag*, provides information on products, shows and other items of interest to TI-99/4 computer users.

Veteran SysOp (system operator) Blaine Crandell manages and coordinates the TI-SIG. Crandell has served as SysOp for TEXNET since 1981.

The TI-SIG joins a growing number of SIGs already on The Source for users of IBM PCs, Apple II/III and Macintosh™ computers. SIGs for users of Ashton-Tate and Microsoft products are also on-line.

The Source offers a wealth of easily accessible information and communication services. These include SourceMail (electronic mail for members), computer conferencing, a live Chat facility for real-time conversations among users, and more than 65 bulletin boards. The latest news and sports stories and feature articles are available on-line. The Source also offers a complete investor service, travel services, an encyclopedia, on-line catalog shopping, games and more. A unique on-line tutorial and introduction makes it easy for new subscribers to use the services on The Source, free of on-line charges.

For additional information contact Source Telecomputing Corporation, 1616 Anderson Road, McLean, VA 22102; (800) 336-3366.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

# The TI Forum

by Ron Albright
& Jonathan Zittrain

### Quite a Year...

While I won't do a complete "year in review" piece now. I reserve the right to do one later. I want to look back at a few people who made major contributions to the TI community in 1986. In my eye, the biggest gift we received was from Canada. Clint Pulley's release of c99 made a version (albeit unlimited) of the computer industry's most popular programming language available to the 99ers. Several folks picked up on the gift and gave in return. Notably, my "guru," Warren Agee. Warren abandoned Forth and ran with c99 with a proliferation of helpfiles and code that has taught the TI world how to get c99 rolling. Hardware product of the year? Has to be Gram Kracker—the little box that cracked the GROM cartridge for all to see and hack away at it for the better. Runner-up? Horizon Ramdisk, which gave new meaning to "disk-access speed." Software product of the year? Since I like art, I give this category to Travis Watford who developed the means for the TI to use the hundreds of RLE graphic art pieces from Compuserve. TI users can now download graphics to the TI, import them into our own graphics software (Graphx or TI Artist) and modify them or whatever. Software producer of the year? Asgard Software which reaffirmed what Borland proved in the MS-DOS world—good products at reasonable costs will sell even in the face of rampant piracy. While others blamed falling sales to everything from piracy, track copiers, and disgruntled columnists, Asgard was a shining light of marketing genius. Best Publications? No way to decide this! If you are looking for up-to-date news and product reviews, it's *Micropendium* by a mile. If it's technical information, schematics and a close contact with European product development, it's the *R/D Newsletter* from Ryte Data. And if you want a novel publication with programs, tutorials, graphics and utilities already on disk in a menu-driven format, the *Traveler Diskazine* is an incredible value. I hope I can eat much crow with this (cough) "award," as I am writing it in September, before the Chicago Fair, but I award to Disappointment of the Year to Myarc—how long do we have to wait for the "new computer?" I have, frankly, found increasingly tedious the "R.S.N." ("real soon now") hype. As I said, I will be pleased to try and dine on a case of crow, my hat, and Myarc's doormat if the machine is available to the consumer before the end of 1986.

So there you have it. One observer's thanks and "awards" to those who have made 1986 the best year yet for the TI users. At the end of 1985, I asked myself, "What more could this hearty band of orphans possibly accomplish next year?" Well, guys and gals, you showed me. And I remain impressed. Can 1987 provide still more encores? Knowing the TI programmers and hackers as I do, the answer is a resounding YES!

Delphi is like a domed stadium in Columbus, Georgia. It's a nice facility, and the grandstands are real comfortable, and there is an excellent supporting team that plays there, but it sure gets lonesome being the only one there cheering. Ticket sales are almost nil. At least where the TI community is concerned. That is a shame too. It is an excellent system, with rates cheaper than Compuserve and the Source ($7.20/hour non-prime time which includes Tymnet charges and no surcharge for 1200 baud), no monthly minimum charges, an on-line encyclopedia (available at no extra cost), a gateway to Dialog (one of the largest databases in the world), and an electronic mail system that allows you to send mail to users on Compuserve and the Source. Add to that a well-staffed and run TI SIG (called the "TI Information Network"), and you wonder why they have not attracted more TI users (or users in general for that matter!). It would appear that the answer is, simply, lack of exposure. General Videotex (who owns and runs Delphi) seems to really believe that you have to merely build a good stadium (or on-line service) and people will beat a path to your door. No need to put up billboards or print maps for directions. People will just show up. Well, it hasn't happened that way. While Compuserve and STC spend big bucks on ads, I have never, ever seen an ad for Delphi. Have you? Its too bad too. I just stumbled on to Delphi through a friend and really enjoy the system. TIIN is supported by Dick Evans and Jeff Guide expertly, but they seem to be casting their technical and informative TI pearls upon barren astroturf. They have bent over backwards with a great sign-up offer ($10 for a password, reference card, and an hour usage credit). Here is a great bargain, if you are a subscriber to *Computer Shopper*, Delphi will waive the sign-up fee. Just give them your subscriber number from your label. I took them up on it and plan to hang around there often. Try it out. You don't have a thing to lose. To sign up (at least as of this writing in mid-September), call your local Tymnet number (no Telenet access to Delphi), at the "Please type your terminal identifier" prompt (the prompt is garbled at 1200 baud), enter "A". At "Please log in:", enter "Delphi". At "Username:", try "JOINTI99", and at "Password:", try "Teledata". You can sign up directly there. If this offer is no longer in effect, call 1-800-544-4005. Some day maybe General Videotex will spring for some ads and the world will find the way to the grandstands.

### Triton Still Around

Did you get your "Fall '86" Triton Catalog? They still have loads of TI stuff and, in particular, feature some good buys on Corcomp equipment (they, mysteriously, have dropped the Myarc product line) and TI cartridge software. If you didn't get one, write them at PO Box 8123, San Francisco, CA 94218.

### c99 Game Coming

In the January issue, I (RA) will be starting a mini-tutorial of a game I wrote in c99 called "CINVADERS" (get it? "C Invaders"?). Depending on how much other news I have to report in the coming months, it will run anywhere from 2 to 4 months—a little each time. It's not that long, but I will try to teach a little as we go along. Hopefully, I can talk my resident c99 "guru," Warren Agee, to make some comments or suggestions on how the code could be improved. Anyway, we'll start that in January.

### Converting BASIC to c99

When I started to learn BASIC (and later, Extended BASIC), I remember how I did it. I first typed in other programs from magazines and books. Then I started to do my own programs. And the first type of commands I used were the graphics commands. I sure didn't jump in with file handling or string manipulation! Anyway, I found myself doing the same thing with c99. I typed in some programs out of a book, then started playing with my own routines with graphics. Then I tackled a game. I have thought all along that if you can learn the logic involved in a game, you have learned a great deal about the programming structure of a particular language.

In this tutorial, we will try to accomplish a couple of things. First, a glimpse at some of the graphics commands available to c99 in the "grf1rf" library (that comes with all version 1.32 or higher), and, secondly, a look at how to convert a short BASIC graphics display to c99. It really isn't that hard.

Listing 1 is a short BASIC program from Ed York that has appeared in several UG newsletters. It is a colorful graphics display. Listing 2 is a conversion of the program to c99, done by me. They both accomplish the same thing graphically. I have commented the c99 source code to try and explain step-by-step what we did. I think as you look at the programs, you will see how similar both the graphics commands and the logic is between c99 and BASIC. It is, to me, much closer to BASIC than Forth was. See if you agree.

### Notes

[1] Compile the program with the compiler. Make sure the D/V 80 file "RANDOM:C" and "GRF1" is on disk 1, then assemble the output file. Then, load the assembler output (which should be a D/F 80 file), then from E/A option 3 still load the file "CSUP" (another D/F 80 file) and "GRF1" a third D/F 80 file. Then hit enter and use the program name "START". It should run.

[2] The only complicated move was separating lines 220 through line 300 into the separate function "fun()". This was done because line 300 in the BASIC program is a GOTO 220. Since there is no GOTO function in c99, we separate out those lines and use recursion in "fun()". Recursion simply means a routine calls itself over and over, just like a

continued on page 261

LISTING 1

```
100 REM COLOR BONANZA
110 REM WRITTEN BY:
120 REM ED YORK
130 CALL CLEAR
140 FOR A=40 TO 136 STEP 8
150 CALL CHAR(A,"55AA55AA55AA55AA")
160 NEXT A
170 FOR B=2 TO 14
180 CALL COLOR(B,1,1)
190 CALL VCHAR(1,2*B,24+8*B,22)
200 CALL VCHAR(1,2*B+1,24+8*B,22)
210 NEXT B
220 FOR C=2 TO 14
230 CALL SCREEN(INT(16*RND)+1)
240 FOR D=2 TO 14
250 CALL COLOR(D,D,C)
260 NEXT D
270 CALL KEY(0,E,F)
280 IF F<1 THEN 270
290 NEXT C
300 GOTO 220
```

LISTING 2

```
/* COLOR BONANZA This and the next 3 lines are REM's (line 100) */
   WRITTEN BY:                                        (line 110)
   ED YORK                                            (line 120)
   converted by Ron ALbright*/

#include dsk1.grf1rf /* required to use the graphics commands */
#include dsk1.random;c /* required to use the random number commands */

main()
  {
   int a,b; /* MUST declare ALL variables used in a routine at start */
   grf1(); /* MUST be used as first command for graphics library use */
   clear(); /* Same as CALL CLEAR (130) */
   randomize();/* Same as RANDOMIZE in BASIC */
     for(a=40;a<=136;a=a+8) /* Lines 140 and 160 ALL IN ONE STATEMENT! */
       chrdef(a,"55aa55aa55aa55aa"); /* CALL CHAR in line 150 */
       for(b=2;b<=14;b++) /* Another FOR-NEXT loop -lines 170 and 210 in one */
          { /* Mutilple lines in for loops need to be braced */
            color(b,1,1); /* Same as CALL COLOR - line 180 */
            vchar(1,2*b,24+8*b,22); /* Just a plain old CALL VCHAR! line 190 */
            vchar(1,2*b+1,24+8*b,22); /* line 200 */
          } /* Closed braces after FOR LOOP */

   fun(); /* Gets a little tricky here. Since there was a "GOTO" statement in
             line 300, I decided to make a new routine starting at where the
             GOTO directs the BASIC program - line 220. That way, I can call
             the second function from itself, in essence, creating a "GOTO".
             See below. Anyway, that is why I started a new function called
             "FUN()". I call it from the Main() routine here by just calling
             the name of the routine. Its just like I said GOSUB or, in XB, had
             created a user-defined SUB FUN and, here, said CALL SUB FUN. */

 } /* All of the main() */

fun() /* Start of a new function */
{ /* All functions start with an open brace */
     int c,d; /* Declare thoses variables at the start!!! */
     for(c=2;c<=14;c++) /* start of another FOR loop-lines 220,290 in one! */
     { /* multiple lines after a FOR need to be braced! */
         screen(rnd(16)+1); /* CALL SCREEN in line 230 */
         for(d=1;d<=14;d++) /* Start of a nested FOR LOOP - line 240 */
         color(d,d,c); /* CALL COLOR in line 250 */
         getchar(); /* Just waits for a key to be pressed - lines 270,280 */
      } /* Close that brace for the FOR loop */

     fun(); /* See that GOTO 220 in the BASIC program? This is the
               same thing - it just keeps calling "fun()" which is nothing
               more than the program starting at line 220.  so, by seperating
               the lines where the GOTO starts into a seperate routine, we can
               now call it over and every time we would be using the GOTO in
               Basic. */

} /* Close braces for fun() routine */
```

# HEATH/ZENITH

## Expanding Your Heath/Zenith PC-Compatible

by Ted Drude

This month, as usual, we've got a variety of topics. First, another software review. This time it's a new assembler package for the 8088/86: the A86 Macro Assembler and D86 Symbolic Debugger. Besides being (purportedly) the fastest Macro Assembler available for MS-DOS machines, A86 is a Shareware program that is very reasonably priced. As those who are familiar with Shareware probably know, low price doesn't necessarily mean less power. The A86 package is no exception to the rule, as this month's review points out.

Hardware hackers should find some interesting reading in this month's column, too. Robert Maskasky has produced some custom character generator ROMs for the 151 and 158 series color video boards that provide IBM compatible graphic characters in the Zenith single dot mode. We'll be taking a closer look at these ROMs this month.

### A86: A Fast New Macro Assembler for MS-DOS

For just about every programming language available in the MS-DOS environment, there is an ever-widening selection of different versions from which a programmer can choose. This competition has led to product improvement, and lower prices. Turbo Pascal and the Mix C compiler (reviewed here last month) are just two products of this type of competition.

One program, however, has been the dominant 8088/86 Macro Assembler for almost six years. It's the MicroSoft 8086 Macro Assembler (also known as MASM). MASM has controlled the assembler arena about like Lotus 123 and IBM mainframes have held onto their respective markets. Now, don't get me wrong. I'm not trying to be too critical of MASM. It hasn't kept its top standing without being a fairly good assembler. In fact, for heavy duty development work, it's not too bad.

The main problems I (and others) have with MASM are that it's far too bulky to use for small to medium-sized programs, and it's definitely NOT the easiest assembler to learn. The price, while in what MicroSoft would consider the lower range ($150), is still fairly high for casual users. And, although it's likely to remain the favorite assembler of heavy duty users for some time to come, MASM still hasn't caught the imagination of the masses, (like Borland's Turbo Pascal has, for example).

### Lookout MASM(?)...Here Comes A86!

If Eric Issacson has his way, though, the unchallenged reign of MASM as **the only** serious macro assembler for MS-DOS might come to an end soon. You see, Eric has just released his own Macro Assembler for MS-DOS:A86. He's priced it to be competitive (at only $40), and unlike some other low-cost assemblers, A86 has the features, and performance, as well as the price, to compete with MASM. Most of all, Eric has got the most efficient software distribution system in the world working for him: Shareware!

Before we look at the specific features of the A86 package in depth, let's take a quick detour that will give you some more background on this subject. This is especially included for those who may be wondering how A86 compares with some other inexpensive assemblers that are already out there.

### Shareware Assemblers: How Does A86 Compare?

For those who've been around a while, you will no doubt realize that A86 is not the first Shareware 8086 assembler to hit the market. David Whitman first wrote his CHASM (the Cheap Assembler) about three years ago, priced at $20, and released it to the Shareware market. Originally, CHASM didn't handle macros and wasn't very compatible with existing MASM source files. Still, CHASM allowed for a simplified syntax that was better for small programs and was also much easier for novice programmers to learn.

Although, CHASM suffered greatly from being a very slow interpreted BASIC program, it's low price has made it very popular with hobbyists and educators who found it an acceptable low priced alternative to MASM. The latest versions of CHASM are written in compiled Pascal, and considerably improved in speed. Reportedly, macros have also been added and registration is now $40 instead of $20.

Eric Tauck addressed some of CHASM's speed problems by releasing his own all-machine-Language 8086 assembler, WASM (the Wolfware Assembler). In addition to being quite a bit faster than CHASM, WASM had the additional plus of being slightly more compatible with some MASM source code. Although, WASM, like the original version of CHASM, doesn't handle macros, it's a public domain program, and has proved to be attractive to the same market that initially liked CHASM.

While both of these assemblers are adequate for learning 8088/86 assembler and writing smaller programs, they have several limitations that begin to show up when pressed into serious software development. The lack of a macro facility is only one problem. A more serious one is that neither assembler has a provision for handling the modular assembly of program files. This makes it difficult for a programmer to be able to write large programs in smaller modules, and debug them separately, or to create a routine library for use in many different programs (although WASM does allow for external source code files to be included to files being assembled).

Also, both assemblers are also limited in their ability to assemble standard MASM source code files. This is a more serious handicap in some respects, since there are probably thousands of megabytes of MASM-compatible source code floating around on PC-oriented BBSs and in magazines. It also tends to make these assemblers a little more difficult to learn initially, since most assembler tutorials are set up for MASM, and not CHASM or WASM.

### Back To A86...

Now let's get back to talking about A86. First of all, like

continued on page 255

## Survivors of The Clone Wars

by Peter Ruber

When personal computers first became popular, they spawned a support industry that ranged from magazines to independent software publishers to expansion hardware. As there were so many different computer systems popping up, each one requiring its own support industry, magazines were littered with a bewildering array of promises and solutions to everyone's computing needs.

Participants in this add-on market ranged from well-heeled high-tech firms to moonlighting engineers and programmers. The latter were often referred to as the computer "Cottage Industry," because they worked out of their basements and garages, hoping that the fall-out from the popular computer systems would be sufficient to bring them a piece of the action—and, perhaps, financial and creative independence.

Inevitably, when the tide turned toward the system standard advocated by IBM, many computer firms went under and their support vendors tumbled like a house of cards. And as systems folded, so did the magazines. The remaining ones, once bursting with ad revenues, slimmed down to pathetic ghostly remnants.

Zenith Data Systems was created out of Zenith's acquisition of the Heath Company, who launched the H-8 and H-89 computer systems. The H-89, in particular, was a versatile workhorse before it was discontinued in 1985 after a six-year run, having been eclipsed by Zenith's Z-100 dual 8085/8088 processor system and their Z-150 line of IBM compatible computers.

There were an estimated 250,000 H-89's produced over the years. This may seem a pittance to the estimated six million IBM systems in operation, but it had a fanatical cult following that continues to this day both among users and manufacturers of enhancement hardware. But that number far exceeds the sales of the Z-100. The Z-100 is a technically superior graphics machine to the IBM-PC (it has 192K RAM of screen memory) but its S-100 expansion bus wasn't totally compatible with the IEEE-696 standard, which effectively excluded it from using many available boards. Nor was it sufficiently IBM compatible to provoke much interest so that independent software manufacturers tended to ignore it.

Although I have three IBM compatible systems, I haven't abandoned my 8-bit H-89's. I recently picked up a used one, including an H-19 terminal, as back-up systems. For the time being, however, they're being used as terminals for my Ampro Little Board computers.

I still use my 5-year old H-89 regularly for many reasons. It's much more immune to power-line surges than my IBM clones, it has a razor-sharp CRT image, and I can pound on the keys without the system going into cardiac arrest, shortcomings of the clones.

But, more importantly, some manufacturers are still producing new hardware for the H-89 and that has transformed my system into a computer so powerful and versatile, that all my "clones" put together pale by comparison.

Right now, it's loaded with more than 3-Megabytes of RAM, three different hard disk interfaces, three co-processors, including an 11-MHz Intel 8031, an 8086 and an 80186, a high-resolution interlaced mode graphics card with its own 256k memory, three floppy disk interfaces that enable me to use up to 10 drives, including 40- and 80-track drives.

The firms responsible for some of these enhancements are among the survivors of the Clone Wars. And while their product lines now include enhancements for Heath/Zenith's line of IBM compatible systems, they continue to support the computer that made them successful.

As I frequently receive letters asking me to recommend ways of upgrading the H-89 for greater computing speed, on adding co-processors and Winchester hard disk systesm, I thought I'd devote an article to some of the key firms and in-

continued on page 262

# Multiple Column and Booklet Printing Program

by Norman Riger

A double column program reads a text file and prints it on paper in two columns. The text starts at the upper left and proceeds to the bottom of the page and continues from the middle of the top of the page until the bottom. The paper only travels through the printer once as both columns are printed at the same time.

This double column program is written in the CP/M version of Microsoft BASIC for the Heathkit H89 or Zenith Z-90 computer and an Okidata Microline 82A printer. The identical code also works with the ZDOS version of ZBasic on the Heathkit H-100 or Zenith Z-100 with the same type of printer. The program can be modified to run on other computers and printers. Modifications are included to provide three and four columns per page.

Double column programs are guaranteed to frustrate the most patient operators if the basic facts are not clearly understood. The capability of the printer is important and it must be properly connected and configured to avoid losing text. The Okidata 82A is an eighty column printer when using regular size letters at ten characters per inch. It can also print condensed type at 16.5 characters per inch, which provides 132 character positions across the page. If you want to use regular size type in two columns, you are limited to 38 or 39 characters per column depending on the amount of space between the columns. With condensed type, 64 or 65 character columns are possible. If you try to print longer lines than the printer can handle, lines from the right hand column will be at least partially mixed with the left hand column and the result will be difficult to read. If you have a wide carriage printer (132 columns at 10 characters per inch) or a printer with a longer line length (the Epson JX-80 can print 160 characters per line), you can print more columns or the line length of each column can be wider.

This program was written for a mail order dealer of used and rare books. Execution stops at the end of each page so that both sides of single sheet paper can be used in order to reduce postage costs. Remove this feature if you are only interested in printing on continuous forms. Printing address labels or merchandise price tags are other uses of the program. Many types of labels can also be printed for identifying collectibles, samples or research specimens.

The double column program is run by loading Microsoft BASIC, loading the program and using the command RUN. The operator is prompted for the number of lines per page and the name of the text file to be printed. The file is opened so it can be read from the disk. An array is set up which is equal to twice the number of lines per page. The array is filled (unless the file is too short) before anything is printed. The first line of the text file is then printed, starting at the upper left of the page and extending to almost the middle of the page. Then the top line of the second column is printed from the middle of the page to the right hand edge of the paper. The second lines of both columns are then printed and this process continues until the end of the page. Then the page number is printed at the bottom center of the page.

The program checks for the end of the file before every line is read from the disk. If the file ends before the array is full, the file is closed and designed to print one file after another and is stopped by a CONTROL C from the keyboard. If you only want to print one file at a time, add enough extra blank lines at the end of the file to fill up the array.

```
10 LPRINT CHR$(29),CHR$(27)+"8"
20 INPUT"LINES PER PAGE";A
30 DIM B$(A*2)
40 INPUT "FILE NAME";A$
50 OPEN"I",#1,A$
60 IF EOF(1) THEN 210
70 LINE INPUT#1,C$
80 B=B+1
110 B$(B)=C$
120 IF B=(A*2) THEN 130 ELSE 60
130 C=C+1
140 PRINT B$(C):PRINT"      ";B$(C+A)
145 LPRINT B$(C);TAB(66);B$(C+A)
150 IF C=A THEN 160 ELSE 130
160 B=0:C=0
170 D=D+1
180 PRINT:PRINT TAB(60);"page",D
185 LPRINT:LPRINT TAB(60);"page",D
190 INPUT"READY FOR NEXT PAGE (Y OR N)';F$
200 IF ASC(F$)=89 OR 121 THEN 60
210 CLOSE: GOTO 40
```

Figure 1

The text files to be printed must meet several requirements as follows. A carriage return must be the last character of each line. The line length cannot exceed the column width as described above. It is best to avoid any TAB characters in the file. Some word processors permit the replacement of tabs with separate spaces. Control codes for print formatting cannot be present.

The double column program does not justify the right hand margin of either column but text that is justified by the addition of complete spaces between words may be printed with success. Some printers have proportional spacing capability and this feature must be turned off when using the double column program.

Here is the source code, followed by a description of each line. (See Figure 1)

Line 10 sets up an Okidata Microline printer for eight lines per inch and condensed type of 16.5 characters per inch. Change this line according to the capability and type of printer you are using.

It may be necessary to add a line (15 WIDTH 255) here to handle columns longer than eighty characters (for the PC or compatibles: 15 WIDTH LPRINT 255)

Line 20 prompts the operator for the number of lines to be printed on each page. The use of very short lines is recommended when testing modifications in order to save paper and prolong ribbon life.

Line 30 sets up an array for storing the lines to be printed on the page. If you have less than 64K of memory, problems with the size of the array may result, depending on the system used.

Line 40 prompts the operator for the name of the file to be printed. If a word processing program isn't available for creating a print file, a routine can be included for filling the array directly from the keyboard.

Line 50 opens the file for reading text from the disk. The program may be modified to open two files so that lists can be merged.

Line 60 checks for the end of the file and initiates the acquisition of the name of the next file to be printed.

Line 70 reads one line from the currently opened file. This is a good place to add a routine for editing the line before it is stored in the array in case there are any typing errors or last minute changes to the text.

Line 80 is the counter for filling the array and is incremented each time it is run.

Line 110 stores the line read from the disk in the correct place in the array.

Line 120 checks if the array is full and initiates the reading of the next line or the printing of the page when the array is full.

Line 130 is the counter for recovering the lines that are stored in the array.

Line 140 prints the lines of text of both columns on the screen and may be omitted. Two separate lines are used on the screen so that all text will be visible.

Line 145 prints the lines of text of both columns on the printer.

Line 150 checks if all the lines have been recovered from the array and initiates the page number routine or the printing of the next line.

Line 160 resets the counters used for filling the array and recovering the contents of the array.

Line 170 is the page number counter which is incremented after each page is printed but before the page number is printed.

Line 180 prints the page number on the screen, and may be omitted.

Line 185 prints the page number on the printer. A blank line between the bottom of the text and the page number is provided by the extra LPRINT statement which may be removed according to your preference.

Line 190 stops execution of the program so the operator can change the single sheet page or print the opposite side.

Line 200 starts the program on the next page to be printed. Add ELSE 190 to the end of the line to make the code appear more professional. When the double column program is used as a subroutine in another program, this line may be used to exit the subroutine if the appropriate line number is included after the ELSE statement.

Line 210 closes the finished file and then the process begins with the next file.

The following modifications permit the printing of three columns per page. In lines 30 and 120 change (A*2) to (A*3), modify lines 140 and 145 as follows and don't forget to shorten the lines in the file to be printed.

```
140 PRINT B$(C):PRINT" "B$(C+A):PRINT"
    "B$(C+A+A)
145 LPRINT:LPRINT B$(C);TAB(43);B$(C+A);
    TAB(86);B$(C+A+A)
```

Four columns per page result when the following changes are made. In lines 30 and 120 change (a*2) to (A*4), modify lines 140 and 145 as follows and shorten the lines in the file to be printed.

```
140 PRINT B$(C):PRINT TAB(10);
    B$(C+A):PRINT TAB(20);
    B$(C+A+A):PRINT TAB(30);
    B$(C+A+A+A)
145 LPRINT B$(C);TAB(33);B$(C+A);
    TAB(66);B$(C+A+A);TAB
    (99);B$(C+A+A+A)
```

A few of the many possible modifications are provided and described to make the program more useful. One of the easiest is the addition of a personalized message at the bottom of the page, on the same line as the page number. An input statement is used to prompt the operator for the personalized message (line 175), which is checked for excessive length (line 176). Line 185 can be customized to position the message to the left or right of the page number.

```
175 INPUT"PERSONALIZED MESSAGE
    (58 CHARACTERS)";M$
176 IF LEN(M$) > 58 THEN 175
185 LPRINT:LPRINT M$;TAB(60);"page";D
```

This change allows you to print a different message at the bottom of each page. If you prefer the same message at the bottom of all pages, use line numbers 41 and 42 instead of 175 and 176.

If you are only interested in printing one file at a time and don't want to add extra blank lines at the end, try this change or keep a file of blank lines on hand at all times and remember the file name.

```
210 C$=" ": GOTO 80
```

The left margin of the page may be too narrow if you want to keep the printed pages in a loose leaf binder but this is no problem. Simply add spaces at the left of each printed line like this but remember to shorten the lines in each column accordingly.

```
145 LPRINT TAB(10);B$(C);TAB(76);
    B$(C+A)
```

The double column program can also be modified to lay out your text for small booklets. For example, you may want to print on both sides of a sheet of standard typing paper, cut the sheet in half horizontally and fold both halves vertically to produce a small eight page booklet by stapling the two sheets together. This makes an interesting project if you have a use for it and even larger booklets can be layed out and printed. If the array required to hold all of the text is too

continued on page 262

# Three From CE Software

by L. J. Kutten

One of the most prolific Macintosh software developers is Don Brown of CE Software. He is the author of the original Desk Accessory Mover, the versatile Mock Package which became part of Sidekick, and numerous other programs. Don believes in the honesty of his fellow man: nearly all of his software is shareware. He encourages everyone to freely copy and distribute his software. If you try and like it, you are honor bound to pay for it, otherwise you owe Don nothing.

This year Don has been exceptionally busy. He has developed three new programs. MacBillboard, MacBanner, and CalendarMaker, which belong in everybody's software library.

### MacBillboard

MacBillboard is a hybrid between MacPaint and PosterMaker. It lets the user draw pictures and then print them in sizes ranging from a quarter of a page up to 19 feet by 26 feet. While it is less powerful than MacPaint or Postermaker, it combines their most important features to create an extremely worthwhile hybrid.

The painting feature of MacBillboard operate very similar to MacPaint. Upon starting the program, the Graphics Editor Entry Zone (GEEZ) Window is displayed. It displays the working space and the various tools available. The working space is the visible window screen. More space can be generated by either using the hand grabber tool, the scroll bars, or scrolling an object. Most of the familiar MacPaint capabilities and tools are present. These include the lasso, marquee, invert picture, trace edges, flip horizontal, flip vertical, the adjustable paint brush and pattern selection box, the pencil, the line, the paint bucket, filled and hollow shapes, and the erasure.

Yet MacBillboard goes far beyond MacPaint. Features present in it and not in MacPaint include split window editing, automatic scaling (from ¼ size to 10X), magnification control, picture cropping, and selectable printing commands.

The printing commands are so remarkable they deserve further explanation. First MacBillboard can automatically print a picture inverted. This is much easier than trying to select the entire picture in MacPaint and doing the invert command. Second it has an automatic greeting card generator. Merely use the provided template (not in the shareware version) and print it out. The necessary quadrants are inverted so when the page is folded, everything turns out perfect.

MacBillboard requires either a Macintosh 512K, XL, or Plus. It is a memory hog and requires a full 512K of memory. Utilities that use a large amount of memory, such as a RAM disk, disk cache, and the like may cause it to crash.

MacBillboard is available via shareware, selected dealers and from CE Software. The shareware version does not contain the manual or any sample files. The dealer version costs $35 and contains the manual, and a number of useful printer templates.

If you think you will need this type of product, try it. Its price is a bargain when you consider that other commercially available programs with similar features can cost more than $150.

### MacBanner

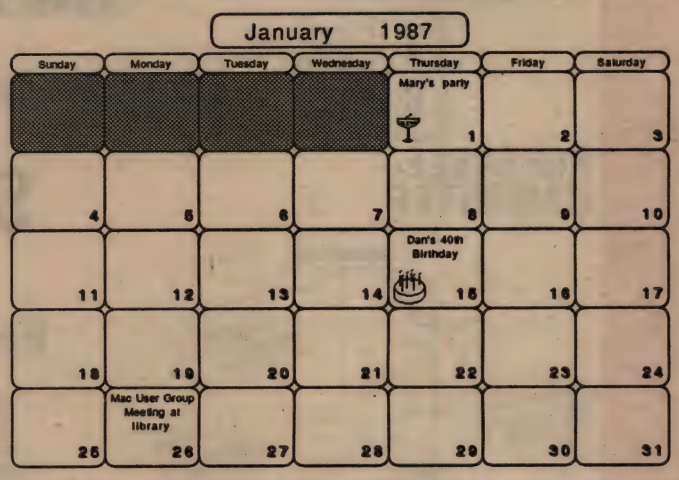
MacBanner is a useful program that lets anyone with an Apple printer generate customized banners that mix text and artwork. Simplistically it works by taking whatever is placed in its window, rotating it 90 degrees, and then printing it out. The text size ranges from a size 9 font all the way up to a leviathan size 72 font (it takes two sheets, one on top of the other to print size 72).

Using MacBanner is extremely simple. Merely boot it up and you are presented with five pull down menus and a fix-sized window for inputting art or text.

The pull menus include pattern, edit, font, style, and color. For an experienced Macintosh user, only pattern and color are new. Pattern lets you select from seven stock printing patterns. These in turn can be edited to give an almost infinite selection. The color capability lets you print out a banner in seven colors (black, red, green, blue, cyan, magenta, and yellow) on an Imagewriter II.

MacBanner is not without its limitations. It lacks a save capability. According to Don, he thought it was unnecessary as only simple banners would be printed. It will be added in the next release. Furthermore MacBanner is slightly incompatible with the LaserWriter: neither the "select printing pattern command" works nor can it print artwork that spans two or more sheets..

MacBanner works with all Macintoshes and all Apple printers. Color banners are only available using an ImageWriter II. MacBanner has a suggested retail price of $35.00. Unlike most of CE's other products, MacBanner is not shareware and should not be found on any bulletin board or user group library. However if you buy MacBillboard it comes included with it as an extra bonus.




### CalendarMaker

CalendarMaker is a program for creating and printing your own customized wall cal-

continued on page 246

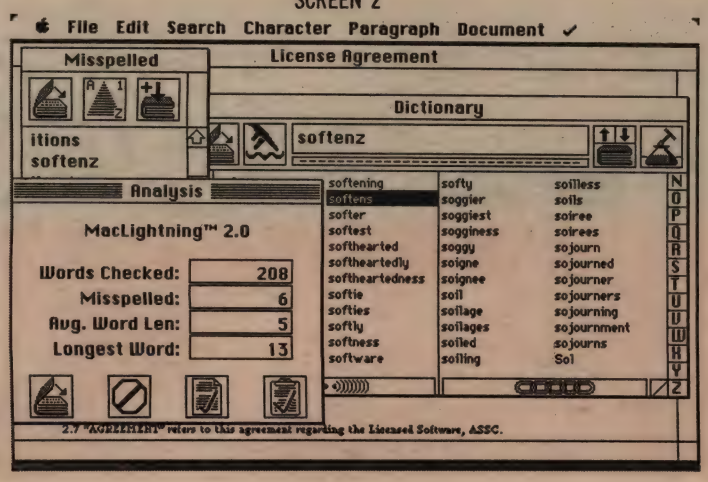
# MacLightning

Reviewed by L.J. Kutten

Every once in a while I come across a product that is so good, I pinch myself to make sure I have not dreamt it. Such a product is MacLightning, Version 2.0 from Target Software. This is easily the fastest, largest, and most accurate dictionary currently available for the Macintosh.

Simplistically MacLightning is a desk accessory and associated data files that either checks spelling interactively or selections of text. In the interactive mode, Maclightning checks as you type. If you type an unknown word it beeps. Hit the <COMMAND> <1> keys and the nearest word to your spelling will be looked up in the dictionary and displayed on the screen. Locate the correct word in the dictionary, click on it and MacLightning will erase your word and replace it with the correction. It does not matter if you are a fast typist. So long as <COMMAND> <1> is hit within 200 characters past a beep, the word can be corrected.

SCREEN 2




Even if the correct spelling is not on the screen and you do not know how to spell the word, MacLightning can aid you with its built in phonetic search capabilities. Assume for a minute you typed the word "fenomenal" MacLightning will beep and you pull up the dictionary. Click on phonetic search, and MacLightning will suggest eight words that sound the same, including the correct spelling, phenomenal.

In the non-interactive mode, MacLightning will check the text that is highlighted. Once it is done, it presents two windows. The first window is an analysis window that shows the number of words checked, the number of misspelled words (including duplicates), the average word length, and the number of characters in the longest word. The second window is a list of misspelled words in the order they were found. Clicking on a word in this list brings up the dictionary. The correction is the same as in the interactive mode except the MacLightning uses the program's "find and replace" routine to make the change.

**Maximum File Size:** MacLightning is the only dictionary that can proof extremely large Microsoft Word files. So long as the document can be placed in the clipboard, it can be placed. The upper limit is somewhere between 250K and 300K.

**Speed:** MacLightning is very fast. In the non-interactive mode it checked a 24,000 word document in 14 minutes while a one page letter typically takes

continued on page 246

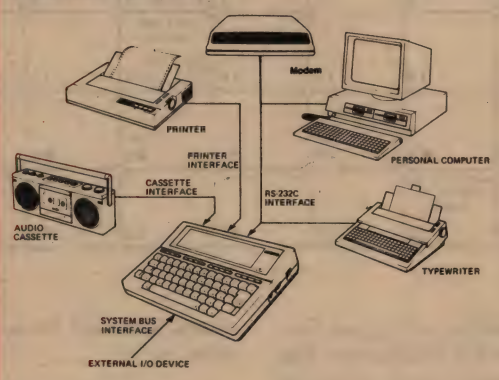
# D.L. LIQUIDATORS A DATA LINK INC. COMPANY

## KYOTRONIC 85 PORTABLE COMPUTER

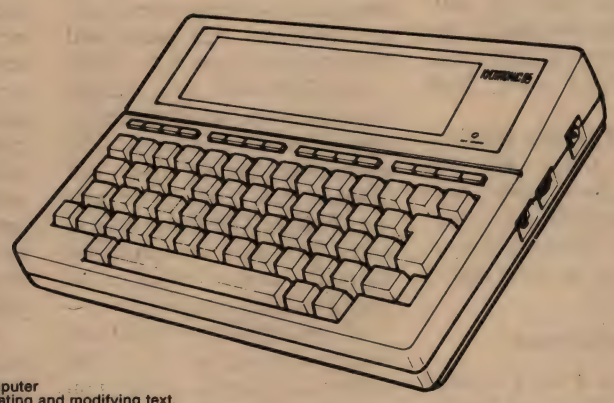
**Suggested Retail $599.95**

**Liquidation Price**

**$149.95**




## Portable Word Processing

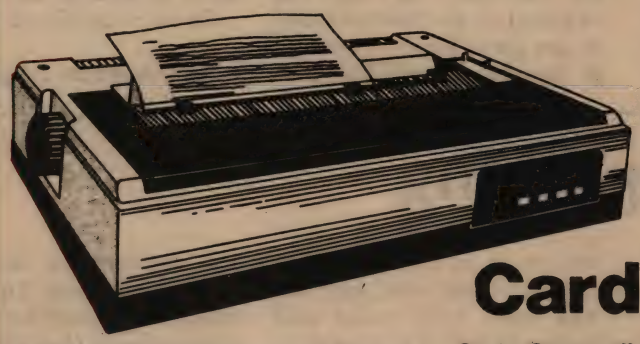


### Features

* Built-in application programs
  BASIC: The principal language to operate the computer
  TEXT: This function is a simple text editor for creating and modifying text.
  TELCOM: Telecommunication function. Terminal emulation of file up-load and down-load features through RS-232C interface.
* 2-way power supply by dry batteries or AC adaptor
* 80C85 Microprocessor pin and software compatible with intel 8085
* A-32K Byte ROM which contains powerful BASIC interpreter.
* Standard 16K-Byte RAM and can be increased up to 32K Bytes easily.
* Peripheral I/O Interface such as for printer, RS-232C and cassette recorder.
* Built-in Ni-Cd battery for RAM and clock function back-up.
* Auto power off function for saving the battery life.

**Printer:** Conforms to Centronics specifications

## Daisy wheel letter quality printer



**Liquidation Price $129.95**

**Suggested Retail $599.95**

## Cardco LQ/1

**Code Compatible with Diablo 1610/1620**

**Parallel Interface for Commodore 64 or VIC 20 add $24.95**

### Specifications

**Type:** Daisy wheel impact printer
**Main body:** Power supply, control board, printing mechanism, paper feed mechanism, carriage feed mechanism, control panel, operating levers and cover.
**Interface:** Centronics compatible parallel interface
**Printing speed:** 14 CPS (Shannon text with 12 pitch), 16 CPS in maximum
**Daisy wheel:** 96 characters
**Printing pitch:** 10 ch./inch, 12 ch./inch, 15 ch./inch
**Carriage movement:** 1/120 inch minimum
**Printing directions:** Bidirectional the shortest distance
**Carriage return:** 1200 ms/10 inches
**Printing width:** 101 ch./10 pitch, 121 ch./12 pitch, 151 ch./15 pitch
**Copy capacity:** 1 original + 3 copies
**Paper feed:** Friction feed system
**Paper feed speed:** 3.5 inch/second
**Line feed:** Controllable to 1/48 inch minimum by means of host computer
**Ribbon:** Multi-strike film ribbon (standard), One-time film ribbon, Fabric ribbon
**Control panel:** Switches - ON LINE, LINE FEED, FORM FEED, TOF SET
Lamps - POWER, ALERT, ON LINE
**Operating levers:** Paper release lever, Paper bail lever
**External dimensions:** 445 (W) x 122 (H) x 315 (D) mm. 17.5 (W) x 4.8 (H) x 12.4 (D) inches
**Weight:** 8.5kg. (18.7 lbs.)
**Noise level:** 65 dB or less (Scale A, 1 meter off)
**Reliability:** MTBF 2,500 hours (25% duty)
**Option:** Form Tractor

| Item | Price | Shipping, Processing, Handling |
|---|---|---|
| Kyotronic 85 | $149.95 | $18.00 |
| Cardco LQ/1 | $129.95 | $18.00 |
| Kyotronic 85 Printer Cable | $ 19.95 | N/C |
| PC Parallel Cable | $ 19.95 | With |
| Serial Cable | $ 19.95 | Major |
| Serial Cable to Computer | $ 19.95 | Purchase |
| AC Adaptor | $ 5.95 | |

| Print Wheels | Price | Shipping, Processing, Handling |
|---|---|---|
| Courier 10 | $10.95 | |
| Prestige Pica 10 | $10.95 | N/C |
| Courier 12 | $10.95 | |
| Prestige Elite 12 | $10.95 | With |
| Letter Gothic 12 | $10.95 | Maior |
| Script 12 | $10.95 | Purchase |
| Gothic Mini 15 | $10.95 | |

**Replacement Daisy Wheels also fit: Transtar 120 - 130 & Silver Reed EXP 500 - 550**

## CALL TO ORDER 1-800-255-1382-Ext. 136

**D. L. LIQUIDATORS A DATA LINK COMPANY**
**1970 S. West St., Suite 315, Wichita, KS 67213**
**Technical Information: 316-942-1199**

VISA

### 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day warranty plus 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with this equipment, you may return it within 15 days for a full refund if in new condition.

# COMPUTER BOOKS

## Top 10 Computer Book List—December 1986

The following list includes titles that have been popular with *Computer Shopper* readers during the past month. The list is compiled by Info-Source, a mail order book seller and is not strictly the list of numerical best sellers nationwide. However, every title on the list is a best seller. If the titles listed are not available in your local bookstore, they can order them for you, or you can get them directly from Info-Source, Box 21092, Midtown Station, New York, NY 10129; (201) 595-4505

To all our readers, friends and customers, new and old, editorial and ad staff at *Computer Shopper*, Happy Holidays!!! and may there be a 68000 or 386 type marked specially for YOU!!!

***Running MS-DOS (2nd ED)***
Van Wolverton
Microsoft Press
$21.95
Pages: 500
Copyright: 1985

The second edition of this highly successful title is updated to cover MS-DOS through 3.1. This is truly the cornerstone book for any serious MS-DOS user's library. Quote *PC Week* "...written in that strange and wonderful tongue called English." Van Wolverton has worked at IBM and Intel. A similar title is the *MS-DOS User Guide* by Devoney from QUE [$19.95] and *Introducing PC-DOS and MS-DOS* by Sheldon from McGraw-Hill [$18.95]

***Inside AutoCad* 2nd Ed**
Raker & Rice
New Riders
$34.95
Pages: 309
Copyright: 1986

Raker and Rice tell the inside story of how to use AutoCad and they give a "hands on" feel for the program. Contents include Setting up AutoCad, Getting Around, Graphics Primitives, Introduction to Editing, Drawing Enhancements and much more. An easy step-by-step introduction with over 300 drawings explaining the use of AutoCad and handy references for setting up the program for professional drafting and design work.

***Understanding dBase III Plus***
Alan Simpson
SYBEX
$19.95
Pages: 415
Copyright: 1986

dBase Commands and concepts are illustrated throughout the book with practical, business oriented examples—for mailing lists, accounts receivable and inventory design—Plus scores of expert tips and techniques. *Understanding dBase III Plus* covers interfacing with Lotus, Visicalc, WordStar and upgrading from dBase II. Other titles include: *Mastering dBase III Plus* [$22.95], *Advanced Techniques in dBase III Plus* [$22.95], *dBase III Plus Programming Tips and Techniques* (Ashton-Tate) [$19.95]

***Commodore 128 Programmers Reference Library***
CBM
Bantam
$21.95
Pages: 745
Copyright: 1986

This reference guide by Commodore from Bantam Books, is for anyone using the new and powerful C-128. The 128 has many exciting features including CP/M, superior sound, graphics and sprite handling. The book covers many features of the machine and contents include: Basic Building Blocks, Basic 7.0, Programming the 80 column chip, CP/M on the 128, Memory Maps and C-128 hardware specifications, just to mention a few chapters in this comb bound 745-page reference book. Other titles include *COMPUTE!'s 128 Programmer's Guide (COMPUTE!)* [$16.95]. *Your Commodore 128* [$14.95], *Mastering Disk Operations On The Commodore 128* (Sybex) [$15.95], *Mapping The Commodore 128 (COMPUTE!)* [$14.95]

***Using 1-2-3* 2nd Ed**
(Includes release 2)
LeBlond
Que
$19.95
Pages: 540
Copyright: 1986

This new edition of the classic *Using 1-2-3* highlights changes well. 125 extra pages and a tear out chart are now included. This title must surely rank amongst the greats when it comes to **good** books on 1-2-3. Other titles in this series include *1-2-3 Macro Library* (2nd ED) [$19.95] and *1-2-3 Tips, Tricks and Traps* [$19.95]

***Supercharging MS-DOS***
Van Wolverton
Microsoft
$18.95
Pages: 352
Copyright: 1986

Van is back! *Running MS-DOS* sold 300,000 copies! Now *Supercharging MS-DOS* takes readers several steps further in understanding and using MS-DOS. Users primarily in the business and university market who have a basic understanding of MS-DOS will want to explore its intermediate possibilities. In a style that has been praised by reviewers and computer users [as well as booksellers!] Wolverton shows users how to customize the behavior and appearance of MS-DOS compatible machines.

***MS-DOS Developers Guide***
Angermeyer
Howard Sams
$24.95
Pages: 435
Copyright: 1986

For any serious programmer developing software for MS-DOS applications this title is packed with interesting tips

continued on page 268

## Best of the "Backlist"

For readers of the *Computer Shopper* Popular Computer book column, seeing that it is the time to reflect, look back and all that, here is a random selection of what we, at Info-Source, regard not necessarily as "the best titles" of the past 12 to 18 months, but as those that, as booksellers, drew our attention and caused comment.

Please note that the books mentioned are seen through the eyes of booksellers slightly more biased towards books than computers.

First, the obvious titles in the computer book field.

Van Wolverton: *Running MS-DOS*. This title has become a standard title to help introduce new comers to MS-DOS, a marvelous title, written in an English that is not wrapped up in computer jargon. First release, 1984, the updated edition in November, 1985 seemed to be even more successful.

Peter Norton: *Peter Norton Programmer's Guide To The IBM PC*, as with *Running* another very successful title from Microsoft Press. Norton, with sleeves rolled up, has proceeded from his very successful *Inside the IBM PC* [Prentice Hall], to this title, and the success continues. A valuable book to have, especially for the more advanced MS-DOS programmer. This title has sold 115,000 copies since it was first released.

Titles that were not on the best seller lists and which seemed to sneak onto the bookshelves almost unnoticed, but subsequently received attention, include:

*Programming Pearls* by Bentley, published by Addison Wesley and reviewed in the October edition of *BYTE* magazine, "...while there may be many books on programming, there are few collections of tricks of the trade, *Programming Pearls* is the best collection I've seen." [Michael O'Neill] One of those quiet, unassuming titles, that professionals and academics are enthused about.

Jon Bently's column by the same name has appeared in the Journal of the CACM since 1983.

What caught some booksellers totally by surprise, which might just show how some of us get locked into certain DOSs, was the surge of interest shown in the revised and updated editions covering PC DOS V3.0 and 3.1. Some of the forerunners in these titles were Que's *Using PC DOS* by Chris DeVoney and *Introducing PC DOS* by Sheldon, published by McGraw-Hill.

With the announcement from Compaq of their 80386 machine, one of the few titles around is a rather graphic curve upwards in sales, Murray and Pappas have written the *80386/80286 Assembly Language Programming* published by McGraw-Hill.

From Addison-Wesley was the news of their *Apple Technical Library* and for those who had not yet heard the roar, *Postscript Language Reference Manual* and *Postscript Language Tutorial and Cookbook*, made their appearance. Then when you got into Laserprinting and all that, along came *Tex Book* and *The Megafont Book*, and the wonderful *Tex Library*. [All by Donald Knuth of Stanford University, and who has written the TEX typesetting software package (Please, Prof., when will you complete the *Art of Computer Programming?*)]

This has been the year of Amiga. Publishers have not been too slow to react to the fact that an affordable, graphic based machine was now on the market. A pleasant surprise came from Bantam Books with excellent titles on Amiga DOS and the C-128.

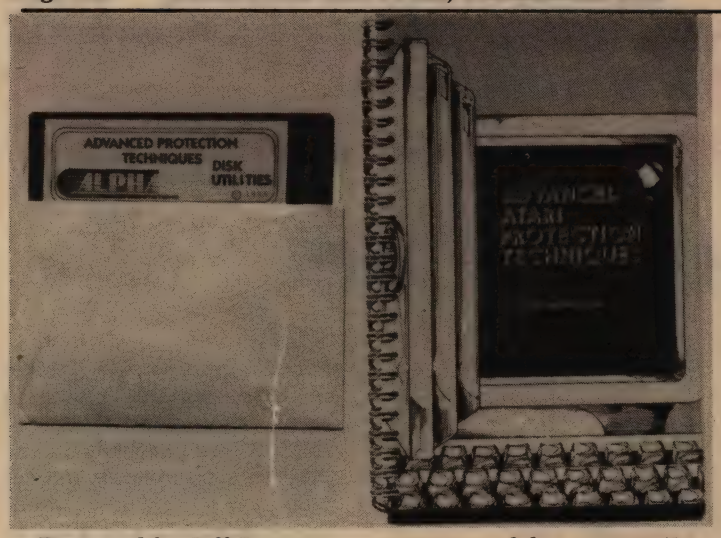
Speaking of Commodore, *COMPUTE!* was never far behind, and has brought out some excellent titles on the Amiga as well as the C-128. The *COMPUTE!'s 128 Programmers Reference Guide* and Amiga *DOS Reference Guide* spring to mind. Again, Addison-Wesley has come to the fore with the very impressive *Amiga Technical Reference Manual's*. Consisting of Hardware, Intuition, ROM Kernal: Exec and ROM Kernel: Libraries and Devices—similar to the *Inside Macintosh* books in level, style and content. Que, Sybex and other publishers all have Amiga titles worthy of note.

The ST was covered with good titles from Sybex, *COMPUTE!* and McGraw-Hill, amongst others.

Space permitting, it would be easy to ramble on, however, just as these titles have come to mind, so, we are sure, some notable titles worthy of inclusion, have been omitted. For these omissions we apologize in advance.

Happy Holidays! ●

# Advanced Protection Techniques




Reviewed by Jeff Brenner

After a delay of several months, Alpha Systems has finally begun shipping its *Advanced Atari Protection Techniques* book/disk package. A sequel to the original *Atari Software Protection Techniques* published in 1983, *Advanced* presents more recent copy protection techniques and news. Both books are intended primarily for programmers interested in protecting their software, but are also interesting for anyone who merely want to learn about the clever techniques used to thwart software pirates.

### The Book

The 161-page *Advanced* book is significantly larger than the 101-page original book, but contains much less meat on the actual topic of copy protection, probably because most of the popular copy protection schemes have already been discussed in book 1. For example, Chapter 1 is entitled "Motivations," and breaks down software pirates into personality types, such as hackers, collectors, "belongers" and profiteers. Chapters 2 through 4 discuss how the software gets into the hands of pirates in the first place: by purchasing, through company insiders, computer shows, the mail, bulletin boards, etc. Chapter 4, in fact, diverges from the topic of software altogether as it discusses "phone phreaking," or making free telephone calls illegally. The reason for this discussion, the manual claims, is that "phreaks who do get involved for financial reasons (free phone calls) are also the most likely to be involved with software piracy."

By Chapter 5 we finally get a taste of some disk protection techniques. At this point, the book shows the steps a pirate takes in creating an illegal copy of a program, and then reviews the various means of protecting programs mentioned in volume 1: self-modifying code, encryption bad sectors, CRC errors, bad data marks, duplicate sectors, etc. Next, the advanced techniques are discussed in detail: Advanced directory hiding (more complex than the directory hiding of the original book), overfilled tracks, short sectors (a sector with less than 128 bytes), and unstable sectoring (phantom and fuzzy sectors).

Chapter 6 presents "Advanced Cartridge Protection" and Chapter 7 is "Cassettes Revisited." Both of these chapters will be useless to a majority of programmers, since very few people are still producing cartridge or cassette-based software.

Protection for on-line systems is discussed in Chapter 8. We learn how hackers use back doors and fake log-on tricks to gain illegal access to on-line systems. A number of protection techniques are proposed.

Chapter 9 deals with the law, and discusses methods to obtain legal protection for programs, such as obtaining a copyright. This chapter also has sections on The Uniform Commercial Code, software licensing, patents and new trends in software law.

Chapters ten and eleven describe additional program protections, and the new problems with software protection that are being created with the flexible operating systems of the XL/XE computers.

The following chapters consist of reviews of various hardware and software backup utilities, including the Happy Enhancement, the 1050 Duplicator, the Archiver/Editor chip, Scanalyzer, the Impossible and The Super Pill. A glossary contains definitions for many of the unusual terms used in the book.

### The Diskette

A diskette is included with *Advanced Atari Protection Techniques* and consists of a number of utilities that can be used to add protection to your own programs or to examine other programs. On the diskette you'll find a disk editor, binary file protector, encryption/de-encryption file, and a text file containing the latest news in software protection. The disk editor can be used to modify sectors, scan for protection on a diskette, or to mark sectors on a disk as "in use" (by modifying the VTOC) so you can add your own copy protection. The Protect Binary File option allows you to add passwords to your binary file programs, or to encrypt, limit use, or check sector status. The Decrypt/Encrypt file will code a file based on the password you give it. The file can then only be uncoded with the same password.

A nice feature on the diskette itself is the protection demos. Sector 690 on the diskette, for example, contains a standard bad sector, sector 692 contains a duplicate sector, etc. Samples of a short sector, a CRC error, a bad data mark and an unstable sector are also included. Owners of Happy-enhanced drives (or compatible) can copy the track containing these protected sectors to their own disks and then check for whatever protection is desired.

### Conclusions

*Advanced Atari Protection Techniques*, while very readable and well-written, is much less focused on the actual protection methods than in the original book, and contains an excess of filler. Readers of the original book will have been expecting a lot more in terms of new techniques to protect software. Nonetheless, even the inappropriate chapters make for interesting reading.

One of the problems with a book such as this one, of course, is that software pirates have the same access to it as anybody else. It is even conceivable that the book was actually written for the large number of software pirates in the Atari community. Even so, the book still provides valuable information for the small software developer and the interested Atari user. At $24.95, I rate the package as overpriced, but software developers, and fans of the original *Atari Software Protection Techniques* should certainly consider it.

Requires: 8-Bit Atari Computer Disk Drive, Author: George Morrison, Helen Prozialeck, George Polly, John Liang.

Price: $24.95 for book/disk package. Warranty: 90 days, free replacement. Manufacturer: Alpha Systems, 4435 Maplepark Road, Stow, OH 44224. ●

# The CP/M Plus Handbook

Reviewed by Michael A. Banks

CP/M, the venerable operating system for microcomputers, has been praised and cursed in equal measure. The praise has been for its flexibility and power, and for the fact that so many programs have been made available—especially in the public domain—to operate under CP/M. The cursing has to do mainly with the confusing protocols required by CP/M, and for its complexity (an unfortunate by-product of power).

*The CP/M Plus Handbook* is an attempt to unravel the mysteries of working with CP/M in its latest incarnation, CP/M Plus, also known as CP/M 3.0. There are more than a few titles which claim to accomplish this, although for earlier versions. (The only other book that covers CP/M Plus in as in-depth a fashion as this one does is *The Users Guide to CP/M Systems*, by Tony Bove and Cheryl Rhodes which focuses on all versions of CP/M currently available.)

The author, Alan R. Miller, works from a solid base in showing the novice CP/M user the mysteries and intricacies of CP/M Plus. Miller has worked with CP/M since the first version—1.3—was released, and has used it with many popular microcomputer systems. He is the author of an earlier volume, also from Sybex, titled *Mastering CP/M*, which is a little more technical and less specialized than this book.

*The CP/M Plus Handbook* begins with some very basic information on microcomputers the first chapter reads like a high school-level text on microcomputer hardware and software, and is apparently included to ensure that the reader knows the terminology that Miller will be using. This seems extraneous, considering the fact that anyone who is going to be using CP/M should already be familiar with the basic operation of and terminology associated with a microcomputer. The discussion of how disks are structured and how disk drives operate may provide most users with some valuable information, however.

The meat of the book begins with Chapter 2, which is titled "Learning to Use CP/M Plus." This chapter walks the reader through the basics of system operation, including booting, control characters, editing lines, file names and directories, duplicating disks for backup purposes, as well as copying individual files. Some elementary PIP operations are also illustrated, and the user has some experience with COPY, COPYSYS, and FORMAT by the chapter's end. The language and technical reading level here and thoughout the rest of the book are the same as in the first chapter, which is just as well; considering the complexity of the topic, any approach that simplifies understanding is to be welcomed.

Chapter 3 expands upon commands, and introduces transient programs. Chapter 4 is dedicated to PIP, and Chapter 5 to ED. Chapter 6 rounds out what is a fairly effective user tutorial with a detailed technical overview of the CP/M Plus system. There is more detail in this chapter than most users will need, but it is the sort of detail that one will be glad to find, should the need ever arise.

The final chapter of the book, which covers some 55 pages, is an alphabetical quick reference to CP/M Plus commands—"COPY" to "XREF." This is the portion of the book that will be thumbed through frequently; this type of reference is almost worth the price of the book on its own, and it distinguishes this guide from many others that are and undoubtedly will be in print. Each command carries a one-line listing of its application(s), and a fairly detailed description of its operation, followed by an example of its use. The reader is referred to the appropriate chapter for more information. These references range from one to eight pages, depending upon the complexity of the command.

Although the price of $15.95 seems a bit steep for a book of this size, it is less than many similar books, and a fair value for the price. Beginners who need to know more about their CP/M Plus operating systems are advised to use this book.

*The CP/M Plus Handbook*
Alan Miller
Sybex Books
2344 Sixth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
$15.95 ●

# MISCELLANEOUS

## Ampro's SCSI/Plus: A Proposed Standard For I/O Bus

by Peter Ruber

There has been an on-going debate for nearly a decade about the creation of a universal standard for interfacing computers to I/O devices and to each other.

However, the same group of engineers who beat the war drums for standardization are torn between their own personal concepts of what constitutes an I/O architecture and what the marketing departments of the companies they work for perceive as the ideal way to capture a significant market share for their products. For better or for worse, marketing seems to have the final say, because it is their responsibility to move the product onto the dealers' shelves, and from there into the hands of the consumer.

Occasionally a new design concept emanates from the drafting table, and marketing has to scramble to find a market for the product. But more often than not, even while the new product is in production, design changes are implemented to either cut production costs or to add some features that will enhance the visibility of the computer in terms of an attractive price or more power for the buck.

This tug of war certainly hasn't helped to implement a universal I/O standard; and since prevailing attitudes in certain segments of manufacturing still persist in forcing consumers to purchase peripherals with proprietary interfacing schemes, any movement to create a universal I/O standard will certainly be a hard fought battle.

There are some critics who have been saying in recent years that computers are becoming like appliances. That is, you plug them in and they do the work for you—that you don't have to know anything about programming or understand how even the most elementary principles of connecting peripheral devices. This simplification of use certainly hasn't hurt the computer sales, even though it has fostered wide spread illiteracy because manufacturers have been loath to reveal very much about how their machines function. The segment of the market that is interested in the technical details can usually find out what they want by what is published in magazines that foster support for a product, or through books.

And while computers have, in a sense, become like appliances, they really don't share the commonality of other appliance devices. Stick an MS-DOS disk into a Macintosh and you'll see what I mean. Even though certain personal computer systems cannot communicate with each other or share program files, there is a certain loose standard through which they communicate with their peripherals. Floppy drives, serial printers, modems, parallel printers and hard disk drives, do have a defined set of I/O and control lines. But that doesn't necessarily mean that the connecting cables from a PC system will work on an Apple. That's because the engineers who design the ports on the back of the computers don't always use the same control lines (or handshaking schemes) for communicating with devices.

From the software viewpoint, the first standard to emerge as personal computers became popular was CP/M. This disk operating system provided a basic set of routines by which computers could talk to their peripherals and therefore benefit from being able to use more sophisticated programs created by large teams of programmers, rather than the simplified utilities that had been available for the many different proprietary operating systems used by these computers.

CP/M created not only a revolution within the computer industry, but also a shake-out of manufacturers, much in the same way IBM shook up the industry by using its enormous marketing clout to establish PC-DOS (or its generic parent MS-DOS) as the new standard for communicating with peripherals.

This change was certainly meteoric because it almost wiped out the CP/M industry in short order. CP/M might have fared a little better or have been able to exert its influence over enough of a market to create a kind of peaceful co-existence with MS-DOS, were it not for the fact that when it originally became popular, most computer manufacturers could not agree on a universal way to format the floppy disk media. They even altered the BIOS to complement their hardware designs. And for a half-dozen or so years we had formats that ranged from single-sided hard sector to quad-density soft sector, each with its own scheme of laying down the tracks on a disk.

When the advancing technology for hard disk drives made it possible for individuals to buy these mass storage devices at affordable prices, there was even more confusion. No one could agree on a standard of communication, even though they were considered parallel devices that transmitted data through 8-bit bytes. Each hard disk drive required its own personal hard disk controller board to operate, and customized software drivers to access the channels of communication.

The first step in creating some kind of order out of this chaotic situation was made by Shugart Associates, one of the leaders in drive technology in their day. They designed a simple standard I/O bus interface through which computers could access the controllers and hard disk drives, as long as this standard was on the controller board. It was called SASI, and during the early 1980s it was probably implemented on more systems than all others combined.

But it failed to gather total support from all manufacturers of hard disks and controllers, because SASI stood for Shugart Associates System Interface. The ANSC Committee of manufacturers, whose purpose it was to establish the electrical properties of

continued on page 293

# TIMEX/SINCLAIR

## Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

Well, here we are again at the end of another year and we still haven't given up on our computers. In fact, more has happened in the Sinclair world this year than has happened in any single year since this column began. Therefore, before we say Hello to 1987 lets have a look back at 1986.

We began the year with the QL just becoming available from Sinclair dealers. Previously it had only been available through Sinclair US or American Express (if you happened to have an American Express card). The QL had originally been introduced at a price of $499.95, but when a price cut became necessary in the U.K., the U.S. model (which had just been released) went down to $299.95.

Of course, the biggest story of the year was the sale of Sinclair Research, Ltd.'s (SRL) computer business to Amstrad, its largest competitor in the UK. This move came as somewhat of a surprise even though Sinclair had been having financial troubles. Earlier in the year it looked as if Clive Sinclair was going to sell the majority of his stock to British newspaper publisher, Robert Maxwell, bringing some business acumen to Sinclair Research, but Mr. Maxwell's advisors aborted the deal after studying SRL's books.

But SRL started to pull itself back into the black shortly thereafter, signing a new marketing deal with Dixons, a chain operation in Britain. With a long-term commitment to the Sinclair computer line, SRL was able to start paying off some of its debts and return to profitability. It looked as if Sinclair would continue to be a force in the innovative high technology field.

But things did not work out for SRL the way Sir Clive had hoped, and in a surprise move in April, Sinclair sold the rights to its current computer business to rival, Amstrad. No longer could Sir Clive use the Sinclair name on future innovative computers. Amstrad now had the rights to that name along with the Spectrum, Spectrum +, and Quantum Leap (QL). In one stroke, Amstrad owned the largest percentage of the British home (non-business) computer market.

Sinclair Research Ltd. now underwent a reorganization with such new projects as wafer scale integration in the works. The Pandora laptop was spurned by Amstrad, seemingly ending that project before it was realized.

The U.S. market, which had never seen a Spectrum or Spectrum + was concerned only about the future of the QL, which was just getting off the ground in terms of American sales. A + Computer Response had purchased the entire stock of American Sinclair products just prior to the sale, and now came out strongly to support the QL. A network of authorized dealers was set up to sell, service and support the computer.

All of this is the standard fare for Sinclair owners, and we have stuck together over the years to support each other. The Sinclair Computerfest held this year in Cincinnati proved that fact. When one saw the gathering of the faithful, both dealers and users, one had to be encouraged about our future. We may not have Sinclair behind us—but we in this country never really did in the past. It is the dealers and Sinclair owners themselves who are the glue that keeps us together.

So what is still happening for all of the Sinclair owners still using their computers? Once again we wrap up the year with a look at the current

continued on page 294

# Desktop Publishing Prepares For Big Move Into PC Environment

by Ken Fermoyle

Apple and Macintosh have dominated the desktop publishing field since the Mac + LaserWriter + new page composition software combinations created the market two years ago. Mac's uncontested rule of the field is about to end, however.

A whole series of hardware/software developments will dramatically increase the amount of desktop publishing done on MS/PC-DOS equipment during the coming year.

Here are just 12 of those developments:

1. Hewlett-Packard makes most of the laser printers used with MS-DOS computers and is preparing some new products, including its Document Description Language (DDL) for debut before year-end.

2. H-P at press time was readying a new, more capable LaserJet Plus printer with more LaserWriter features, but at a price reportedly $1000 to $1500 less than the Apple printer.

3. Spellbinder Desktop Publisher, on the market for over a year, has proven to be highly usable—and is being enhanced to make it even better.

4. Aldus prexy Paul Brainerd promises that the PC version of PageMaker, the big seller for Macintosh systems, will appear before 1987 arrives.

5. Ventura Publisher will be a Christmas (or early New Year) present for the PC from Xerox.

6. LaserScript from Command Technology Corporation also has been available for some months—and offers a batch mode, non-WYSIWYG alternative that eliminates page-by-page layout.

7. Several companies not known as computer manufacturers, have complete MS/PC-DOS desktop publishing systems in the wings. AST (maker of Six-Pak and RAMpage boards) has one that includes its new Turboscan scanner, Turbolaser printer, scanner/printer interface card, third-party page composition software and an AT clone.

8. Power Text Formatter, has been available as an inexpensive text-only entry to desktop publishing for MS/PC-DOS users since 1985. Priced at about $90, it's surprisingly powerful—and soon will be able to incorporate graphics.

9. Companies other than Hewlett-Packard are readying laser printers with lower prices and more features—and most of them are designed more with an eye to the MS-DOS family than to Macs.

10. More makers of phototypesetters offer software that allows PC-generated files to be printed on their equipment. This means you can get resolution or 750 dpi and better for use in high-quality printing.

11. A number of new scanners priced under $2000 are being readied for the MS-DOS market. (Canon offers one for $895.) None yet match Thunderscan, the $250 scanner currently for Macs only.

12. Finally, Windows, GEM and Topview provide the graphics interfaces that can make PCs and clones act more like Macs until IBM introduces its own new line of graphics-based PCs.

### Market Turnaround Predicted

(Rumors are that such machines could be ready in the second quarter of 1987. One rumor is that Windows will be part of the operating system, perhaps as an option.)

The point about scanners is more important than many realize. Those devices, with their ability to read text, artwork and photos from hard copy into computer files, are tremendously important to the future of desktop publishing. When useful 300 dot-per-inch (dpi) scanners are available at $500 or less, watch out! They broaden the field significantly.

These developments, plus the millions of IBM PCs already in corporations, made one computer industry research analyst predict recently that the market will turnaround completely by 1990.

The analyst is Ajit Kapoor, director of electronic public market analysis for Dataquest, the computer industry research firm in San Jose.

He thinks that while approximately 85 percent of the desktop publishing market has been in the Apple Macintosh environment, "you're going to see the whole thing turn topsy-turvy by 1990—about 85 percent will be on the IBM standard."

Others in the industry agree that IBM's huge installed base of computers owned by businesses eventually should give them an edge over Apple. After seeing the market blossom in less than two years, however, they don't feel this will mean Apple will have fewer sales—just a reduced market share.

There also is a great deal of disagreement on how quickly IBM can topple Macintosh as boss in desktop publishing. Some point out that, despite all the recent developments, Mac still has a clear advantage over MS/PC-DOS machines in many ways.

First, IBMs and compatibles need something like the Windows interface to approach a Mac's graphics capabilities. You also have to add a mouse and improved graphics to make full use of the popular Page Description Languages and desktop publishing software.

Second, PCs and XTs are marginal in terms of speed and memory without turbo boards and extended memory cards. Consider that they have 4.77 megahertz clock speed and 640K of RAM, compared to 7.83 megahertz and 1 megabyte (expandable to 4MB) for the Macintosh Plus. Even IBM's AT models have slower clock speeds than Macintosh, and only the same amount of addressable RAM as PCs and XTs.

Remember also that most of IBM's installed base of micros consists of PCs and XTs, not the faster, more powerful ATs. So some money must be spent to upgrade if desktop publishing is to be done properly and efficiently with such programs as PageMaker and Ventura Publisher.

Third, Apple's LaserWriter is still one of the more capable laser printers available, and shapes up quite well against the competition in its price class. It is fully compatible with all IBM machines and clones.

Sure, more laser printers are popping up regularly but the others will be playing catch-up for a while, especially if Apple can drop prices as competition increases.

### Will WYSIWYG Software Prevail?

In talking to end users at CORPCON 86 in Los Angeles this fall I uncovered another interesting viewpoint. It's simply this: although page-oriented desktop publishing programs draw most of the attention right now, that won't continue indefinitely. Many are convinced that "style-guide" or document-oriented software that runs in a batch mode will prove better in the long run for many users.

WYSIWYG is the hot buzzword in desktop publishing now. Pronounced "wizzywig," it means "What You See Is What You Get." It's one of the features that creators of such page layout programs as PageMaker, Spellbinder and Ventura Publisher brag about in ads and publicity releases.

They describe how you use icons and mice to manipulate text, type and graphics on a page "to get it just the way you want it." In effect, you turn the monitor into a layout board. Your mouse and keyboard become computer equivalents of layout tools: Xacto knife, waxer or glue pot, T-square, steel rule, triangle and so forth.

The whole process of page layout parallels manual methods, but the computer makes it a lot easier.

Anyone who has toiled over a drawing board on manual pasteups in the past has to love the WYSIWYG way of preparing documents.

The question is, do page layout publishing systems make best use of a computer's intrinsic capabilities? The answer, for many types of jobs, is "probably not."

If you're doing 2-page flyers, 8-page newsletters or 16-page brochures, using lots of art, or want to try a variety of jazzy layouts, WYSIWYG is the way to go. No question. Designers

continued on page 292

# In Defense of BASIC

by Scott Statton

I've heard now over the last several years a multitude of nay-sayers demeaning BASIC. I would like to take a few moments to defend this often maligned language.

I began programming in BASIC in 1978 when I purchased my first microcomputer. For the next four years this was my primary language of operation for two reasons. Firstly it was very easy to use. I could directly translate ideas and concepts into code very quickly. I didn't need the entire concept drawn before me as in a more structured language. The syntax was easy and straightforward. Secondly, it was always available in ROM. I turned on a switch and the ever familiar "MEMORY SIZE?" prompt flashed at me. Tap return. Start programming. It was that easy. If I wanted to test a theory I didn't have to load a floppy. I didn't have to muck around with a text editor, submit that to a compiler, and then execute the results. It was instant. Furthermore, BASIC was universal. It was not absolutely portable, but even today nothing is. I could walk up to most any computer and tinker around in BASIC.

Because BASIC was so simple to use, I could constantly try new ideas. I would read a concept implemented in some other high level language and then use this in my BASIC code. I would store boolean values in variables for condition testing, used extensive subroutines etc. Structured programming is not a feature of the language, but the programmer. Just as I can write absolutely cryptic "C" code, I could write very clean, well documented BASIC. (Any beginning C student will attest that while (not(*t + + = * S + +)); can be pretty confusing). All BASIC is not a plate of spaghetti. It's just an easy pit to fall into.

Perhaps BASIC would not have been so ubiquitous had it not been burned permanently into hundreds of thousands of computers in ROM. Let's face it..if it didn't come with BASIC in ROM it just wasn't a computer. Why, even the venerable HP-2000 used BASIC exclusively. In fact Hewlett-Packard was instrumental in making BASIC as commonplace as it is today. It was their philosophy that computers should be tools available directly to the end user, and BASIC would be the language endusers could learn quickly. The BASIC implemented on the HP-3000 is the most advanced form of BASIC I have seen to date.

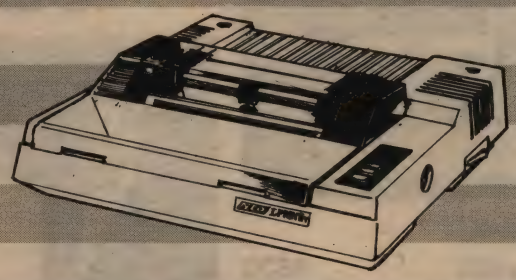
Some of my most creative programming has been in BASIC and I conjured up many concepts I still use as a professional programmer. Today, it seems that programming in BASIC is a type of computer astrology. Something that honorable, thinking programmers barely acknowledge and no one would ever admit to using.

Until something as easy to use as BASIC comes down the pike there will still be thousands who use it daily.

For more information contact: Starpoint Software, Star Route, Gazelle, CA 96034. ●

# PRINTERS...WE'VE GOT 'EM!

**The original Printers Plus** offers a wide variety of printers - over 87 different models are in stock and available every day. Our printers are compatible with all personal computers. Printers Plus' exclusive concentration in computer printers affords us the unique capability of offering:



You have to see it to believe it! Spend under $300 for a 9-wire dot matrix printer and get the high quality normally associated with 24-wire dot matrix printers costing twice as much! Reliable enough to be backed by the industry's only 2-YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE!

**THE PRINTERS PLUS UNIQUE GUARANTEE**

- Guaranteed compatibility
- 1 or 2 year replacement guarantee
- 30-day price protection

Also Available:

- match any in-stock advertised price in this issue

## INTRODUCING THE UNIQUE...
## NLQ 160L

2-YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

- 160 cps draft/40 cps NLQ
- Friction/push tractor feed standard
- Epson®/IBM® compatible
- NLQ in ALL typestyles (even compressed)
- 2-year complete replacement guarantee

✔ ALSO AVAILABLE IN HIGH SPEED & WIDE CARRIAGE MODELS

LIST $499
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL **$299**

**PRINTERS PLUS = YOUR COMPUTER PRINTER SOLUTION!**

**ALPS**
P2000 ..... PRINTERS PLUS

**BROTHER**
TWINWRITER 5 ..... GUARANTEES
HR15XL ..... TO
HR35 ..... MATCH
M1509 ..... THE

**CIE TERMINAL**
3500 ..... LOWEST

**CITIZEN**
120D ..... IN-STOCK
PREMIERE 35 ..... PRICES
MSP10 ..... IN
MSP15 ..... THIS ISSUE

**COSMO**
CP2000 ..... OF
CW2600 ..... COMPUTER SHOPPER!

**DIABLO**
635 ..... PRINTERS PLUS

**EPSON**
HOMEWRITER 10 ..... GUARANTEES
420I ..... TO
AP80 ..... MATCH
DX10 ..... THE
DX20 ..... LOWEST
DX35 ..... IN-STOCK
FX286 ..... PRICES
FX85 ..... IN
HI80 PLOTTER ..... THIS ISSUE
HS80 ..... OF
LQ1000 ..... COMPUTER SHOPPER!
LQ800 ..... PRINTERS PLUS
LX80 ..... GUARANTEES

**FUJITSU**
DL2400 ..... TO
DL2400 ..... MATCH
DX2200 ..... THE
DX2100 ..... LOWEST

**WE KNOW LASERS**

APPLE LASERWRITER
AST TURBOLASER
CANON LBP8A1
CANON LBP8A2
CIE LIPS 10
CORDATA LP300
HP LASERJET
HP LASERJET PLUS
KYOCERA
OASYS 805
OASYS 810
PRINTERS PLUS LASER
QMS KISS
QMS PS 800

**JUKI**
5510 ..... IN-STOCK
6100 ..... PRICES
6300 ..... IN

**NEC**
3550 ..... THIS
ELF 360 ..... ISSUE
8850 ..... OF
P560 ..... COMPUTER SHOPPER!
P560XL ..... PRINTERS PLUS
P660 ..... GUARANTEES
P760 ..... TO

**NLQ**
2 YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE!
160L ..... MATCH
240I ..... THE
240IW ..... LOWEST
240L ..... IN-STOCK
240LW ..... PRICES

**OKIDATA**
182I ..... IN
192I ..... THIS
193I ..... ISSUE

**PANASONIC**
KXP1080 ..... OF
KXP1091 ..... COMPUTER SHOPPER!
KXP1092 ..... PRINTERS PLUS
KXP1592 ..... GUARANTEES
KXP1595 ..... TO
KXP3131 ..... MATCH
KXP3151 ..... THE

**PRIMAGES**
90 ..... LOWEST

**SEIKOSHA**
P1000 ..... IN-STOCK

**SILVER REED**
EXP550P ..... PRICES
EXP800P ..... IN

**STAR**
NX10 ..... THIS
LV1210 ..... ISSUE
SG10 ..... OF
SG15 ..... COMPUTER SHOPPER!
SR15 ..... PRINTERS PLUS

**TOSHIBA**
P321 ..... IS YOUR
P341 ..... COMPUTER PRINTER
P351 ..... SOLUTION!

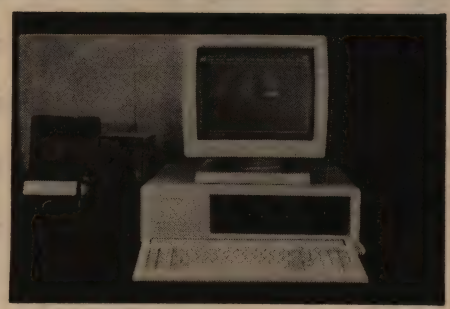
**WE'LL CREDIT COST OF LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL WITH ANY PRINTER PURCHASE.**

**(202) 223-9007**

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

**HOURS:** 10 AM - 6 PM EST

THE ONLY COMPUTER PRINTER SPECIALISTS
PRINTERS PLUS™ SINCE 1982
GREAT PRICES WITH A GUARANTEE TO MATCH



DTC **MEGA-KIT™**

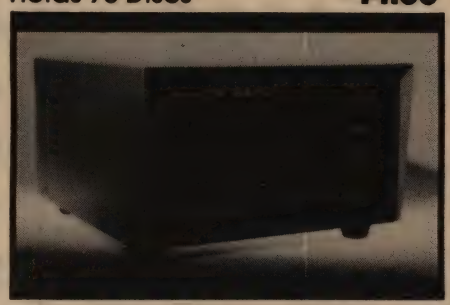
**Bare Bones Kit** **$500**
Includes: Motherboard 256K
• Case • Power Supply, 130W
• Keyboard

**Complete Kit** **$750**
Barebones Kit + Disk Drive Controller Card and 2 Floppy Drives

*Fully Assembled Units Available*

**SEAGATE 20 MEG. Hard Drive W/Controller**
**$460.00**

**Diskette Holder with Lock**
Holds 70 Discs **$14.00**



**MULTIPLE INPUT/DUAL OUTPUT SWITCHING BUFFER** **$366**

4 Computers In—2 Printers Out • Automatically routes Computer to Printer • Internal Buffering 64K or 256K • All Serial Input & Output • All Parrallel Input & Output (Call for Combinations Available)

**While Supplies Last:**
$10.00 Minimum Order

| | |
|---|---|
| 62 pin connector | $1.50 |
| 14 pin dip socket | .10 |
| 16 pin dip socket | .12 |
| 20 pin dip socket | .18 |
| 28 pin dip socket | .25 |
| 40 pin dip socket | .30 |
| 10 UF Tantalum capacitor | .38 |
| .1 UF 25U Mono ceramic capacitor | .09 |
| 47 PF NPO Mono ceramic capacator | .18 |
| 64K Bit DRAM 200 NS | .98 |
| Bus Controller | $9.00 |
| Octal T.S. Buffer | $2.65 |
| Shunts | .14 |

**FCC Class A Approval.*

## *For Those Offended By Our Latest Ads*

# WE APOLOGIZE

## *For Those Who Were Not Offended —*

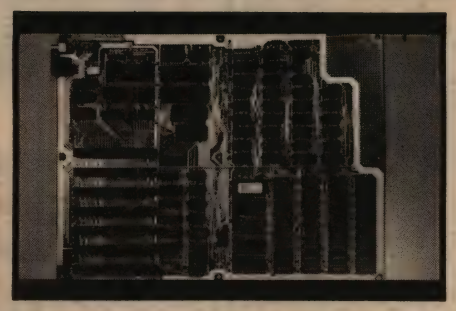
## *HAVE US YEAR-ROUND WITH THE MFG 1987 CALENDAR*

Now Available For $8.00

# MFG INC

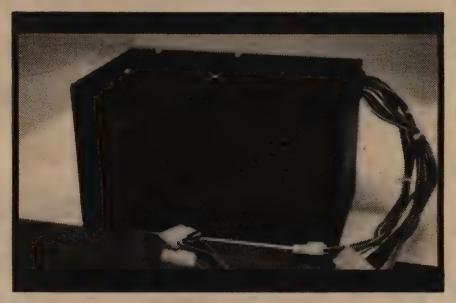
212 Fourth Ave. N. • Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 244-3844

Prices subject to change without notice.

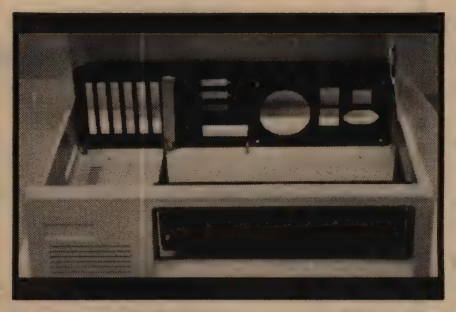


**LEGAL** DTC **MEGA-BD-XT™ ***
**$299.95**

**Socketed** **$169.95**
**Bare** **$59.95**



**Power Supply** (135W) **$78.00**
(Back Switch)



**Mega-Case™** **$69.95***

**IBM Compatible Case**
**$58.00**

DTC-**2-BIOS** **$19.95***

| | |
|---|---|
| I.C. Kit | $119.95 |
| Discrete Components Kit | $89.95 |
| Monochrome Card (no printer port) | $64.95 |
| Color Card (no printer port) | $69.95 |
| Multi-Function Card | $110.00 |
| Multi-IO Card | $105.00 |
| Parallel Port | $29.95 |
| Serial Port | $44.95 |
| Floppy Controller | $48.00 |
| AT Case | $99.00 |
| AT Keyboard | $99.50 |
| AT Power Supply | $135.95 |
| 5151 Keytronics Keyboard | $72.00 |
| 5150 XT-Keyboard | $68.00 |
| Cable 6' | $14.95 |
| Cable 10' | $16.95 |

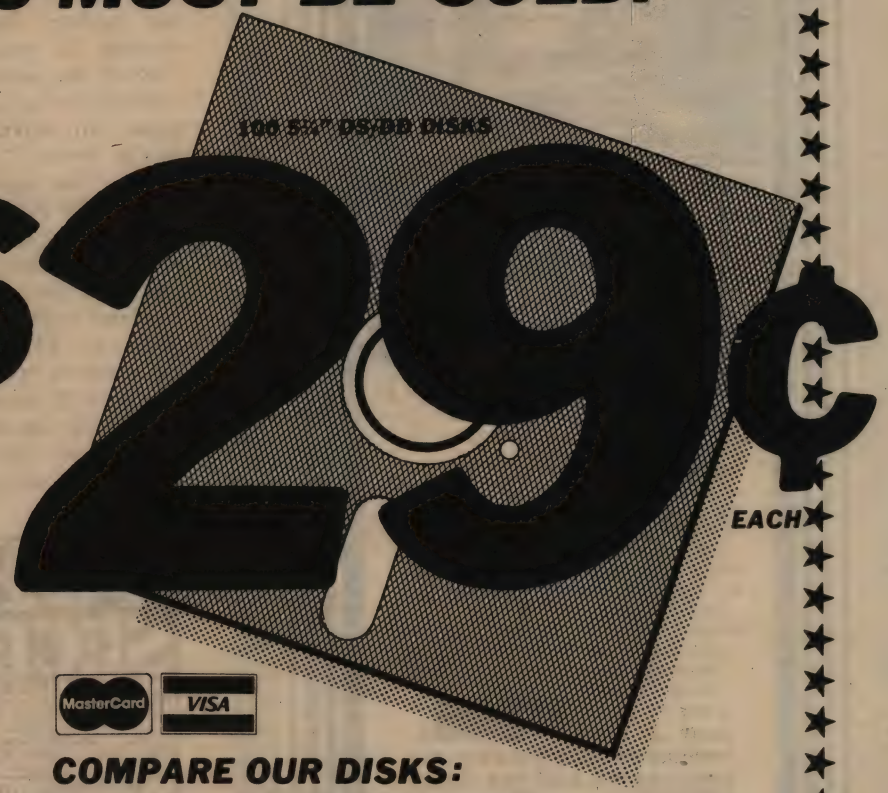
Terms:
1. TN Residents add 7.75% sales tax
2. Visa or Mastercard welcome
3. COD adds $3.00
4. Handling and shipping charges added
5. Personal checks allow 2 weeks to clear.

# LIQUIDATION SALE!

## 10 MILLION DISKS MUST BE SOLD!

**CERTIFIED!**
**DOUBLE SIDE!**
**5¼" DOUBLE DENSITY!**

# DISKS




**Order catalog# CS2H-100**

### MAJOR DISKETTE MAKERS ARE PANICKING

The price cuts in the diskette market have forced top makers to sell off their inventory at pennies! These disks are not seconds, not cosmetic rejects, only top-of-the-line highest quality disks, available to you at a fraction of the original selling price! We have purchased an unbelievably large quantity of this top-maker's products, and can only offer it while supplies last... don't wait, order right now! We will keep our phones open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, until the very last disk is sold! The manufacturer (a household word synonymous with QUALITY) won't allow us to reveal their name, but when you get the disks you'll agree that these are the highest quality diskettes you have ever purchased, or we'll gladly refund your money!

### HOW CAN WE DO IT?

The answer is simple, we can't! It is impossible for us to manufacture a disk with this superb quality, for even close to this price! But we didn't, someone else did, and now the liquidation of their diskettes is your gain!

### WHO IS NATIONAL COMPUTER LIQUIDATORS?

Specializing in the liquidation of high volumes of only the HIGHEST QUALITY computers, accessories, and supplies, the people at NATIONAL are known for their attention to CUSTOMER SATISFACTION, FAST SHIPPING, and HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS!

### TRIED THEIR DISKS?

If you've tried the other "bargain" disks around, you've probably experienced quite a disappointment when you finally received your package. You may have experienced slow shipping, anti-consumer policies, hidden charges, and reject disks, just to name a few of the horror stories we heard! Be assured, NATIONAL wants your repeat business, and will go through great lengths to satisfy your expectations... giving you great product, fast! As a customer of NATIONAL, you will be periodically notified of other great liquidations, offering quality material at unbelievably low prices!

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Clipping level: excellent, guaranteed better than 50% (your computer only needs 30%)
- Jacket thickness: sturdy 9.5 mil jacket, not the flimsy 8 mil "cheap" jacket offered at seemingly bargain prices.
- Hub-Ring: permanently bonded on!
- Includes: write-protect tabs, labels, sleeves.

MasterCard VISA

### COMPARE OUR DISKS:

- ☑ *Fast shipping from stock*
- ☑ *Unconditonal money back guarantee*
- ☑ *Premium quality, not "seconds"*
- ☑ *Heavy 9.5 mil jacket*
- ☑ *50% clipping level*
- ☑ *Includes free sleeves*
- ☑ *Includes free labels*
- ☑ *Includes free write-protect tabs*
- ☑ *Bonded-on hub ring*
- ☑ *Five year warranty!*
- ☑ *No extra charge for credit cards*
- ☑ *No hidden charges*
- ☑ *Top-notch customer service*

### HOW TO ORDER:

Order by phone or mail, pay by Mastercard, Visa, (no charge for credit cards) send a check with your order, or COD ($3 additional). Shipping/Handling add $4 per 100 disks for UPS shipping. Canada, FPO/APO's, or PO Box numbers include $6 shipping/handling per 100. Disks shipped to Canada are Duty-Free! All orders must include daytime phone number. Maryland residents add 5% sales tax.

### NATIONAL'S UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

If you are dissatisfied with any item you purchase from NATIONAL, return it to us for an UNCONDITIONAL, NO-QUESTIONS-ASKED REFUND! These premium quality diskettes are also waranteed for FIVE FULL YEARS!

**NATIONAL COMPUTER LIQUIDATORS**
**ONE DYSEN CENTER**
**RIDGLEY, MD 21685**

# (800)621-8272

**24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!**

# Advanced 286

*Nobody offers more! so before you buy your next computer check us out...*

"286" Based Systems....

**Advanced 286-Model I**

- 80286 8 MHz cpu, software switchable
- GW Basic, MS-DOS 3.2, Phoenix BIOS
- 200 Watt power supply
- 640K RAM, expandable to 1 Mb
- 1.2Mb floppy disc
- 84 key keyboard
- Norton rating 7.7 at 8 MHz with 1 wait state
- FCC Class B approved, UL approved
- 1 Year Warranty... all systems factory tested, burned-in for 48 hours
- Runs all popular PC-DOS® programs including: Flight Simulator, AutoCad, Computervision, Novell, Zenix, Unix, Symphony and Lotus 1-2-3...

XT ALSO AVAILABLE

*only.....* **$1395.**

***Includes FREE GW-BASIC/$95. value and MS-DOS/$85. value!***

**Advanced 286-Model II**

All the features of our Model I but with 30 Mb (40ms) Hard Disk...

*Buy now and save.....only* **$2095.**

**Monitors**
- 12" TTL green/amber ..... $85
- 12" Color monitor..... 275
- 14" EGA monitor..... 499

**Hard Disk Drives**
- ST225 20 Mb..... $319
- ST4051 40 Mb ..... 729

**Floppy Disk Drives**
- Toshiba 3-1/2" floppy ..... $169
- Toshiba 360K floppy ..... 115
- Toshiba 1.2 Mb floppy..... 149

**Expansion Cards**
- Advanced 2Mb AT Multi I/0 $179
- Advanced 3 Mb AT card ..... 139
- EGA/256k card w/par ..... 229
- Advanced I/0 card ..... 89
- Advanced Mono/color ..... 169
- WD AT hard disk controller.. 169
- WD/DTC RLL HD controller call

**Tape Backup**
- Archive 60Mb int. ..... $599
- Irwin 20 Mb AT tape ... sale $299
- Alphamicro Videotracks .... $399

***Call for volume discounts***

ACP since 1976, your leading computer supplier... We stock it all, everything from parts to computers.

...since 1976

**ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, Inc.**

1-800-854-8230
1-714-558-8813
Fax 1-714-558-1603

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705
PC-DOS™ trademark of IBM


**A★Star continued from page 99**

above come with the computer. Four double "A" alkaline batteries serve to keep the clock and calendar current. They also keep the CMOS RAM alive. This contains the information that you supply during a SET UP routine found on the set up disk. This identifies the various accessories and options that you have selected for your computer. One of the routines supplied with the set up automatically parks your hard disk when you power down. It makes some sense to use regular batteries that can be replaced with no special effort but I wondered about re-running the set up routine when the batteries were due to be replaced. I can be fast but I've never out run an electron yet. Checking around with some of our service techs in the area I find that if you don't dwadle around when you change the batteries the CMOS RAM is seldom lost.

Documentation with the computer is not what I am used to by a long shot. It is complete and well written for those that want to know how this thing works and how to set it up. I've pulled one of the pages from the User's Manual (see insert) that shows the layout as you look down into the case. This one page alone eliminates a lot of the confusion often experienced in computer documentation. All the connectors are shown and clearly labeled. The rest of the manual includes basic specifications, available accessories, set up instructions, configuration, drive installation, card installation and operation. With very little, or even no, prior knowledge about computers you can take this manual and a boxed computer and before long be up and running.

Whoever wrote these manuals knew how to present this material in such a way that I find it hard to believe you could have trouble putting the A★Star into operation. IBM's BASICA.COM included with DOS 3.1 will not function properly with the A★Star but a replacement is available that simply needs to be copied up to the hard disk and you are in business. The 230+ page (8½x11) manual with the A★Star BASIC is equally well written. As a matter of fact it is worth reading from cover to cover for the material alone. The manuals are multi ring bound and will lay flat folded open on the desk. I would like to see more companies follow the lead that Wells American is setting for documentation. How many times have you had to juggle a manual next to a keyboard because it wouldn't lay flat and open to where you needed it?

Another nice feature is included with the purchase. By returning an enclosed certificate to Wells you can obtain a free set of schematics for the A★Star.

Unfortunately I didn't have the A★Star long, as it had to be returned. I did run a number of programs to see how they would function. I used the following: The Smart System, dBase III, LeScript, Electric Webster, Reflex, Word and Norton Utilities.

These ran with no problems short of having to push myself to keep up at times. I could get accustomed to the higher speeds in a hurry. The model supplied was the 30MB A★Star Model 300 with a full sized Seagate Technology hard drive. 512K memory expansion (a total of 1024K), 6/8MHz 80286 CPU and a multi func-

**continued on page 140**


# TOP SECRET

☐ **DISK SERVICE MANUAL - $22**
It's a dirty job but everybody's got to do it! Maintain, repair, adjust, align drives without special equipment/software - 5.25"/8"/micro-floppies. IBM-PC/Compat., Apple, Commodore, Kaypro, Tandy, Atari, TI, HP, DEC, etc. 100+ photos, figures. 3rd. Edition!

☐ **DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL - $17**
Theory and practical facts on drives, diskettes, FDCs, formatting, interfacing, software. Same drive types as listed above. Many photos, figures, purchase and use tips.

☐ **PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL - $15**
Types, descriptions, specs., and 100+ interfaces (parallel and serial). Detailed plans of X-Switcher, Buffer, Serial-To-Parallel, Parallel-To-Serial and Breakout devices. Repair, maintenance info. Many photos, figures.

☐ **SUPER RE-INKING METHOD - $7**
Re-ink cloth ribbons for about 50 cents and 10 minutes each. Plans for el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Commonly available, inexpensive ink (5 colors) and carrier. Save $$$$!

☐ **COMPUTER PHREAKING - $15**
Dozens of computer crime methods and countermeasures. How to gain entry into systems. BBS advice; password defeats; EMI and audio eavesdropping; TEMPEST; Van Eck methods; crosstalk amps. Glossary of 200 phreak terms.

☐ **ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY - $20**
Dozens of simple, versatile, very secure computer security methods. Many security tips. Plus our INVULNERABLE BASIC encryption program (IBM-PC/Compatible). Plus $1,000 Cipher Contest rules with 25,000 char. ciphertext. Manual + IBM-PC diskette - $50.

☐ **CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES - $15**
Five powerful BASIC programs (IBM-PC/Compatible) to analyze and decrypt difficult ciphertext. Manual + IBM-PC diskette - $40.

☐ **COPIER MANUAL - $15**
Compares 100+ popular, modern copiers (17 makes) for features, quality, price, use. Many purchase, use tips. How copiers work. Maintenance, repair info. Save $$$$!

☐ **VORTEX GENERATOR - $7**
Heat/cool with simple 3-port device. Uses no moving parts, electricity, fossil fuel, liquid or freon. Guaranteed scientifically sound. Fascinating and practical. Plans.

☐ **KW-HR METERS - $12**
How electric energy meters work; calibration; many error modes ANSI Standards. Demand Meters, Pole Meters, Polyphase Meters; meter creep; overload droop; etc.

☐ **HEAL THYSELF - $8**
Plans for electromagnetic healing methods used by FDA-approved and other devices.

☐ **ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAINBLASTER-$20**
Plans for electromagnetic weapons and lab devices. Optimum circuits, waveforms, intensities. Comprehensive and mind bogling!

☐ **THE "GOLDFINGER" - $7**
Metal detector finds GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM, COPPER, ALUMINUM. Rejects all ferromagnetic objects. Simple circuit. Plans.

☐ **THE "SILKWOOD" - $7**
Simple (2-IC), effective radiation detector. Uses no high voltage, heavy/special batteries, or special tubes. Radiation is everywhere! Use it now and on the Day After! Plans.

☐ **STOCKPRO - $15**
Manual + BASIC program for common stock investments. Developed for N.M.S.U. Manual + IBM-PC/Compat. diskette - $30.

☐ **TECHNICAL RESEARCH SERVICES**
20K+ electronic and computer design articles in database accessed by title and subject. Digital, µP, analog, hybrid, nomographs, software, etc. - all types! Provide us keywords, we return title list. $25 search (1-10 keywords); $1 for each article you want copied.

**Consumertronics Co.** 2011 CRESCENT DR.
ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310 P. O. DRAWER 537

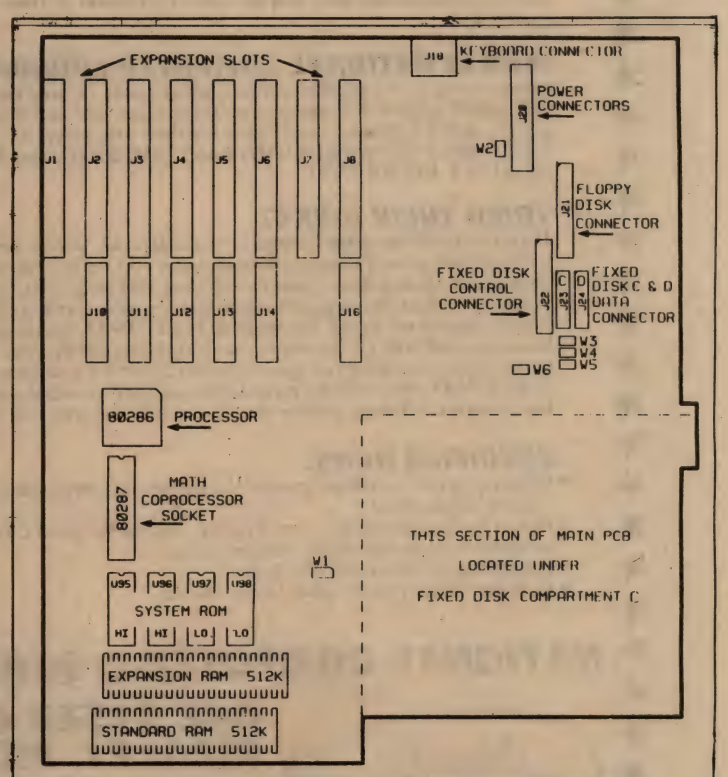
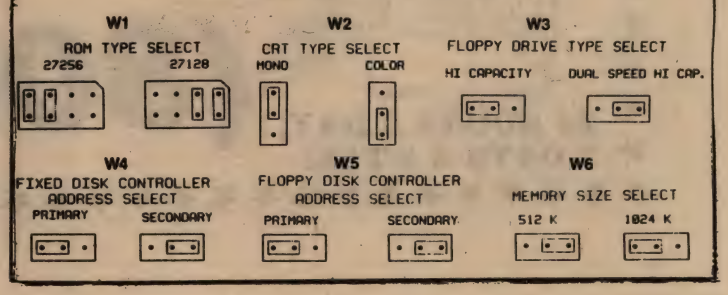
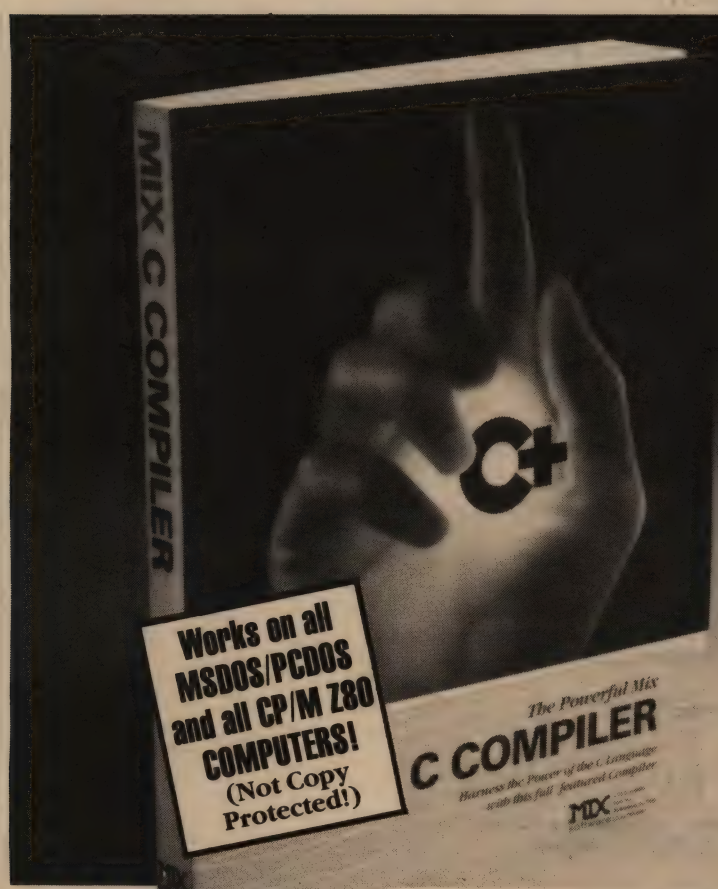




FIG 2 — Top View of Main Printed Circuit Board (Motherboard) looking Down From Front of Unit.






# C FEVER *catch it!*

**It's becoming an epidemic . . . everyone is switching to C!** First there were a few hackers, then came the college students, next the major software houses, and now the rest of the programming world. Programmers everywhere are infected with the desire for SPEED, POWER, and PORTABILITY.

It's time to face the inevitable. You're going to catch the fever too! When you do, give us a call. We've got the best cure—an illustrated guide to the C language, plus a complete program development system. Everything you need to master the C programming language . . . all at a price that's less than the cost of a book!

But don't let this price fool you. Our system is powerful; it compiles twice as fast as the others, is completely standard, and it's very easy to use. Most C compilers are designed for wizards. We have designed ours for you!

**What do you get for a mere $39.95?**

- **A 450 Page book filled with sample programs, plus . . .**
- **A fast, standard, full featured C compiler** that supports all data types and the latest features like bit fields, enumerations, structure assignment, and passing/returning structures.
- **A fast linker** that loads separately compiled files, searches libraries, and builds an executable program.
- **An extensive library of more than 170 functions** (including the standard C functions and the computer specific functions that provide direct access to the operating system and BIOS).
- **Tools that allow you to optimize** your programs for minimal space or maximum speed.

Incredible Value
**AT ONLY $39.95 With 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee**

**Operators are standing by . . . Please use this Number for ORDERS ONLY!**

**CALL TOLL FREE FOR RUSH ORDER DELIVERY!**

**1-800-523-9520** IN TEXAS, PLEASE CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-622-4070

*For Technical Support Please call 1-214-783-6001*

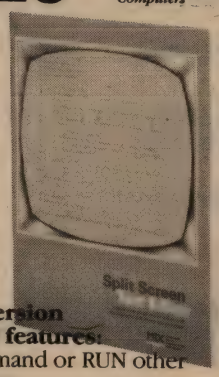
MIX Software, Inc. / 2116 E. Arapaho / Suite 363 / Richardson, Texas 75081

***Or contact our Worldwide Distributors direct in:***

Canada: Saraguay Software 1-416-923-1500 Switzerland: DMB Communication CH-1-825-53-29
Australia: Techflow 047-586924 France: Info/Tech 1-43-44-06-48

## Split Screen Text Editor

**an Incredible Value AT ONLY $29.95** *(Not Copy Protected!) Works on all MSDOS/PCDOS and CP/M Z80 Computers*



Our high powered editor is great for editing high level languages. **It works just like Micropro's Wordstar,™** but macros allow you to create your own custom editor, and the split-screen feature lets you edit two files at the same time.

**The MSDOS/PCDOS version is loaded with special features:**

- Execute any DOS command or RUN other programs from the editor.
- Quickly edit files as large as 300,000 characters.
- Compile MIX C programs directly from memory. The editor automatically positions the cursor to the first error in your program.

## ASM UTILITY

**an Incredible Value AT ONLY $10**

**Call assembly language routines from your C programs.** The ASM utility works with Microsoft's MASM or M80 assembler. Macros make it easy! Works just as if you were calling a C function, and you can even call C functions from assembly language. Lots of useful assembly language functions are included as examples.

## RUSH REPLY ORDER FORM!

| Description | Quantity | PRICE | Total Order |
|---|---|---|---|
| Split-Screen Text Editor | _____ | $29.95 | $_____ |
| C Compiler | _____ | $39.95 | $_____ |
| C and Text Editor (Special) | _____ | $54.95 | $_____ |
| ASM Utility | _____ | $10.00 | $_____ |
| Texas Residents Add 6.125% Sales TAX | | | $ |
| Shipping Charges (See at Right) | | | $ |
| **TOTAL OF YOUR ORDER:** | | | $ |

**Please check method of payment:**
☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MasterCard/VISA

Your Card #: _____

Expires _____

**Shipping Charges:** (No charge for ASM Utility)
**In the U.S.A.:** Add $5.00 per Order.
**In CANADA:** Add $10.00 per Order.
**OVERSEAS:** Add $10.00 per Text Editor. Add $20.00 per C Compiler. Add $30.00 for combined C Compiler and Text Editor.

**Operating System:** *(Check one)*
☐ CP/M Z80 ☐ MSDOS/PCDOS

Specify Your Computer Name _____

Specify Disk Format _____

NAME _____

Telephone A/C (_____) _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Country _____ ZIP _____

MIX software
2116 East Arapaho
Suite 363
Richardson, Texas, 75081

**Ask about our Volume Discounts!**
**Call 1-214-783-6001**

S

Program: Benchmark For Epson Equity III

```
#include (dos.h)

main()
{
  unsigned long int b,e;
  int t_i_add,t_l_add,t_f_add;
  int t_i_sub,t_l_sub,t_f_sub;
  int t_i_mul,t_l_mul,t_f_mul;
  int t_i_div,t_l_div,t_f_div;
  unsigned long int systime(),elapsed_time();

  printf("\nADDITION TESTING        - using integers...");
  b = systime();
  int_addition();
  e = systime();
  t_i_add = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("longs...");
  b = systime();
  long_addition();
  e = systime();
  t_l_add = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("floats...");
  b = systime();
  float_addition();
  e = systime();
  t_f_add = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("\nSUBTRACTION TESTING     - using integers...");
  b = systime();
  int_subtraction();
  e = systime();
  t_i_sub = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("longs...");
  b = systime();
  long_subtraction();
  e = systime();
  t_l_sub = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("floats...");
  b = systime();
  float_subtraction();
  e = systime();
  t_f_sub = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("\nMULTIPLICATION TESTING - using integers...");
  b = systime();
  int_multiplication();
  e = systime();
  t_i_mul = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("longs...");
  b = systime();
  long_multiplication();
  e = systime();
  t_l_mul = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("floats...");
  b = systime();
  float_multiplication();
  e = systime();
  t_f_mul = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("\nDIVISION TESTING        - using integers...");
  b = systime();
  int_division();
  e = systime();
  t_i_div = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("longs...");
  b = systime();
  long_division();
  e = systime();
  t_l_div = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("floats...");
  b = systime();
  float_division();
  e = systime();
  t_f_div = elapsed_time(b,e);

  printf("\n\nTime used in int addition   : %4d\n",t_i_add);
  printf("Time used in long addition  : %4d\n",t_l_add);
  printf("Time used in float addition : %4d\n",t_f_add);
  printf("Time used in int subtract   : %4d\n",t_i_sub);
  printf("Time used in long subtract  : %4d\n",t_l_sub);
  printf("Time used in float subtract : %4d\n",t_f_sub);
  printf("Time used in int multiply   : %4d\n",t_i_mul);
  printf("Time used in long multiply  : %4d\n",t_l_mul);
  printf("Time used in float multiply : %4d\n",t_f_mul);
  printf("Time used in int division   : %4d\n",t_i_div);
  printf("Time used in long division  : %4d\n",t_l_div);
  printf("Time used in float division : %4d\n",t_f_div);
}

unsigned long int systime()
{
  unsigned int lo,hi;
  unsigned long int t;
  unsigned int far *ptr;
  ptr = 0x046C;
  lo = *ptr;
  ptr++;
  hi = *ptr;
  t = (hi*65536) + lo;
  return(t);
}

unsigned long int elapsed_time(start,finish)
unsigned long int start,finish;
{
  return(finish - start);
}

int_addition()
{
  int x;
  long int i;

  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 2767 + i;
}

long_addition()
{
  long i,x;

  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 65535 + i;
}

float_addition()
{
  float x;
  long int i;

  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 65530.12345678 + i;
}

int_subtraction()
{
  int x;
  long int i;

  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 32767 - 12345;
}

long_subtraction()
{
  long i,x;

  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 987654321 - 123456789;
}

float_subtraction()
{
  float x;
  long int i;

  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 8765.87654321 - 5678.12345678;
}

int_multiplication()
{
  int x;
  long int i;

  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 1234 * 25;
}

long_multiplication()
{
  long i,x;
  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 1234 * 5678;
}

float_multiplication()
{
  float x;
  long int i;

  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 1234.12345678 * 12.87654321;
}

int_division()
{
  int x;
  long int i;

  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 32766 / 12345;
}

long_division()
{
  long int x,i;

  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 987654321 / 12345678;
}

float_division()
{
  float x;
  long int i;

  for(i=0; i(100000; i++)
    x = 8765.12345678 / 1234.87654321;
}
```

# YOU DRIVE A HARD BARGAIN

# ..... and YOU WIN!!

## DISK DRIVES

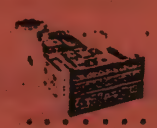
**ATASI 3046**
46 MB, 33 ms. access
**$475.00**

* SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE

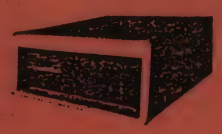
85 MB ---------- $1295.-
70 MB ---------- $995.-
20 MB ---------- $250.-
10 MB ---------- $150.-

APPLE LOVERS
Apple Compatible Full Height
Disk Drive any Quantity ..... $49 (min. 2 pieces)

IBM
IBM Compatible Full Height
360K Disk Drive ..... $49



SUB-SYSTEM for IBM PC/XT/AT
60 meg Archive Tape Back-up,
20 meg Hard Disk, Controller,
Software, Cables, and Manual.
Suggested List $2295 OUR PRICE.... $995



90 DAY GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODUCTS
PROFESSIONAL LIQUIDATORS (WE BUY & SELL)

**Terms:** 1. Visa or Mastercard Welcome
2. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax
3. C.O.D., Cashier Checks or Money Order Only

**jb TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**

**(818) 884-8500**

21011 ITASCA ST. UNIT F, CHATSWORTH. CA 91311

**Epson Equity III**
**continued from page 100**

appear within the software itself. While most of todays clones are able to directly boot up using PC-DOS, none of them run BASICA unless someone made an illegal set of BASIC ROMS (it has been known to be done). Despite the widespread use of Turbo Pascal and the various C compilers, there are quite a few people that still like and use BASIC. For you, Epson has inIncluded GW-BASIC with their MS-DOS operating system. The documentation accompanying the Equity III consists of two books, and one of these books is totally dedicated to GW-BASIC.

**MS-DOS**

Epson supplies Equity III owners with Microsoft MS-DOS version 3.1. Also accompanying the operating system is a diagnostics diskette and several utility programs related to hard disk management.

One utility provided for the novice user is XTREE, a file and directory management program created by Executive Systems, Inc. of Sherman Oaks, CA. The program is designed to enable novices to easily traverse directories and run programs without much training in PC-DOS.

Most of the other files are a one-on-one duplicate of PC-DOS programs, although a few of which have been renamed.

Most of the clones today contain ROM BIOS code so compatible with IBM's that the manufacturer actually recommends the use of off the shelf PC-DOS.

If your system requires a customized version of DOS and the manufacturer goes out of business, upgrading to a new version of DOS, (whenever it is made available), would be all but impossible. Could you imagine trying to operate under DOS 1.x anymore?

I'm happy to report that the Equity III ran just fine using a standard copy of IBM PC-DOS 3.20. I was unable to find any compatibility difficulties with either the hardware or software.

**Overall Performance**

Realizing that the Equity III is not built for ultra high performance (remember the slow 6MHz clock speed?), one might wonder just how fast it actually is. Since it's a clone, I decided to test it against a clone.

In order to evaluate the unit, I wrote a simple, straight forward benchmark program (see the listing on page 138). The program simply performs 100,000 interations of each type of simple math functions involving three data types: the integer, the long and the float.

The comparisons were made against a PC Clone running a NEC V20 chip at 4.77MHz, a PC Clone running a NEC V20 chip at 8.00MHz and an IBM AT running 6MHz.

The numbers appearing below represent timer ticks, or approximately 0.0549 per count. The actual time involved in carrying out an instruction is not as significant as is its time relative to another system. For that comparison, the benchmark on page 138 should be quite adequate.

As you may have surmised, benchmark times for memory intensive operations were relatively identical for both the IBM AT (6MHz version) and the Equity III. Overall, the Equity performs at a rate approximately twice as fast as a turbo PC clone and three times faster than a standard PC.

I also ran Core International's Disk Performance Test Program on the factory supplied fixed disk on the Equity and discovered the following statistics concerning the drives:

Data Transfer Rate: 165.7 KB/sec
Average Seek Time: 89.8 ms
Track-Track Seek: 17.8 ms
Performance Index: 1.599

**Conclusion**

For those seeking highest performance in an 80286 based system, the Equity is not the perfect choice. The Equity III is very compatible, so much so that its hardware performance matched almost identically to the IBM AT. Its slower clock speed makes it compatible with anyone's peripheral add-ons.

One outstanding feature of the Equity is its superb tactile AT style keyboard. It's the first clone keyboard I wouldn't mind tacking onto the end of my home unit.

The documentation which accompanies the system is adequate for most users, although it contains absolutely no technical information concerning the hardware itself.

For those persons wanting to get into the AT arena but are intimidated by the unknowns in the industry, the Epson represents a good buy from an established and well respected firm.

For additional information,contact: Epson America, Inc., 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505. ●

**A★Star**
**continued from page 136**

tion I/O adapter.

I like the A★Star. If I were buying a computer now it would be this offering from Wells. There is a lot offered by the A★Star as far as what comes with the original purchase and the add-ons that you look for later on. I would find it hard to believe that you could outgrow the A★Star any time in the near future. With the 4 operating speeds to use the user can save valuable time that would otherwise be spent waiting for the computer to catch up. If a particular piece of software is speed sensitive you can always change gears and drop down a speed. I have never been impressed by big price tags or names but a small price tag doesn't do you any good if the equipment is inferior, or skimps on what is inside the case. A★Star has a reasonable price with a lot to offer in quality and the total system.

Service was the one big question in my mind as I went through the A★Star. Wells is offering extended service agreements and on site maintenance in selected areas. I had one of my service technician friends look at the unit and he assured me that local service should not be a problem. Any trained tech that can service a PC can handle service on the A★Star. The fact that you can get schematics with the purchase is a definite plus. For all practical purposes you can dismiss service as being no problem.

The A★Star is available in three basic models. The 100 with 512K and a 1.2MB disk drive ($1495). The 200 ($1995) that is the same as the 100 except that it also contains a 20Meg hard drive and a 512K memory expansion, and the 300 ($2395).

For more info contact Wells American, 3243 Sunset Boulevard, West Colombia, SC 29169. 803-796-7800. ●


# Cash-In On Qume!

***Excess Inventory***

**Qume Terminals**

| Model | Emulations | Price |
|---|---|---|
| *QVT 102 | Hazeltine 1500 Lier Siegler 3A/5, Televideo 910 | $275.00 |
| *QVT 103 | DEC VT 52, VT 100, VT 131 | $450.00 |
| *QVT 108 | Televideo 912, 920, 925 | $229.00 |

**Qume DaisyWheel Printers**
***New***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Letterpro 20 | 22 CPS; RS232 Serial, Centronics Parallel (IBM PC/ Compatibles) or 13 Bit Parallel (Qume S3) 11OV 60HZ or 220V 50HZ | $349.00 |
| Sprint 9/45 | 45 CPS RS232 Serial | $595.00 |
| Sprint 9/55 | 55 CPS RS232 Serial | $695.00 |
| *Sprint 11/55 | 55 CPS Centronics Parallel or RS232 Serial | $895.00 |

Volume discounts available, Dealer inquiries welcome
90 day warranty available

pbds

PACIFIC BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS INC.
*Materials refurbished to ensure quality.

6938 Sierra Ct.
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone (415) 828-9410
Telex 289721 PBDS

Contact: Steve Cameron
or
Berry Bownds



# 256 KB BARE BONE SYSTEM

**XT/TURBO SYSTEM:** 256 KB RAM, Turbo board (4.77/8 MHz) slide-in case, 150w power supply FCC "B" **$259**

**640K/XT TURBO ONE DRIVE:** 640 KB RAM, Turbo board, slide-in case, 150w P/S AT style keyboard, one 360K DS/DD, FDC **$469**

**AT SYSTEM 6/8 MHz:** 512 KB RAM, 6/8 MHz switchable, AT case, 200w P/S, FCC "B" **$769**

**EGA CARD:** IBM EGA compatible w/printer port **$209**

**TECO EGA MONITOR:** EGA/CGA, .31mm dot, non-glare tilt and swivel base, auto switch **$389**

**IDEAL MICRO SYSTEMS**
500 Laurelwood Road, #9
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-8183

**TERMS:**
1. UPS shipping daily.
2. Cashier check/money order/cash.
3. COD add $3 (cashier check/cash).
4. All products come with one year warranty.

PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS!!

# CFO Accounting Software.

**$69.95**

## The accounting package that helps you laugh all the way to the bank. We guarantee it!

There are a lot of low cost accounting packages available today. Small businesses (and some not-so-small businesses) need them to handle things like accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory, general ledger, and payroll.

*"It's amazing that a package of this cost has all these features. It handles tasks that our mainframe software performs for thousands less."*

**Lawrence Cox, Treasurer**
Major Cosmetics Firm

But every month, the one thing every business must do, is reconcile its bank statement. Frustrating. Time consuming. Required. Yet none of the "well known," low cost accounting software packages can handle it. Until now.

CFO Financial Software has developed **THE FIRST COMPLETELY AUTOMATED BANK RECONCILIATION PACKAGE.** In addition to handling all of your general accounting needs, CFO will even list errors and discrepancies for easy bank statement reconciliation. It's just like having your own Chief Financial Officer.

*"With the master chart of accounts provided, the start-up time is significantly reduced versus other programs. You don't even have to understand debits and credits."*

**Lynn Hill, Partner**
Big 8 CPA Firm

The system is menu driven, can be totally integrated or stand alone and uses automated start-up and installation procedures.

We're so sure CFO will handle all your general accounting needs, and reconcile your bank account, that we guarantee it. Unconditionally, for 30 days.* We'll also add a complete payroll system, which, in the future, will sell for **$39.95.**

*"Ease of use and completeness make this the perfect package for the small to medium sized business."*

**Gary Richards**
CPA Audit Manager

So call toll-free today or send the coupon below to hire your own Chief Financial Officer for only **$69.95.** And laugh all the way to the bank.

***GENERAL LEDGER***
- Master Chart of Accounts for Sole Proprietorship, Partnership or Corporation
- Integrated or Stand Alone
- Audit Trails
- Journals for Disbursements, Receipts & AJE's
- Reports:
  Income Statement — Current, Quarter, Year-To-Date, Budget To Actual, Variances and Ratios, Departmental. Balance Sheet — Current, Quarter, Year-To-Date, Departmental. Trial Balance and Others.

***ACCOUNTS PAYABLE***
- Allows Partial Payments
- Computes Discounts
- Prints A/P Checks
- Multiple Expense Account Distribution
- Reports:
  Check Register, Open Items Listing, Cash Requirements, Distribution to A/P, Vendor Analysis

***BANK RECONCILIATION***
- Ease of Use
- Provides Listing of Discrepancies and Errors
- Allows Corrections of Errors
- Audit Trail
- Reports:
  Bank Reconciliation from Statements to Books

***PAYROLL***
- Capability for Hourly, Salaried or Commissioned on Weekly, Biweekly, Semimonthly, or Monthly Pay Periods.
- Optional After the Fact Payroll
- Reports:
  Payroll Checks, Payroll Register, Check Register, Deductions Register, W-2's, 1099's, 941's and Quarterly Earnings Report

***ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE***
- Finance Charge Flexibility
- Custom Invoice & Credit Memos
- Variable Aging Periods
- Allows Partial Payment
- Reports:
  Open Item, Aged Receivables, Invoices, Credit Memos, Statements, Sales Analysis

***INVENTORY***
- Average Cost Basis
- Analyzes Book to Physical Inventory
- Reports:
  Invoices, Picking Tickets, Purchase Orders, Price Lists, Shipping Labels, Stock Status, Sales Analysis, Lost Sales, and Other Management Reports

**And Many Other Features**

CFO FINANCIAL INC.

**For Orders Only, Call Toll-Free:**
**1-800-233-1638**
**In Texas and for Additional Information Call:**
**214-241-0013**

**CFO Financial Software**
**P.O. Box 815065, Dallas, Texas 75381**

Please send me _____ (Quantity)
CFO Financial Software @ **$69.95** = _____
Add shipping and handling **$5.00**
Texas residents add 6⅛% tax _____
TOTAL _____

☐ *CHECK* ☐ *MONEY ORDER* ☐ *M/C* ☐ *VISA*

*Acct. No.* _____ *Exp.* _____
*Name* _____
*Address* _____
_____
*Signature* _____

*CFO Financial Software provides a 30-day money back guarantee. There is a $10 restocking fee.

This program runs on IBM, IBM compatibles and most other MS-DOS machines.

Minimum hardware requirements: 128K RAM, 2 floppies or fixed disk, 80 column printer, MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0 or later.

# Remote—Using A Specialized Communications Program

by Brian K. Lewis

Have you ever taken a number of diskettes home from the office just so you can catch up on your work by using your home computer? If you have a hard disk machine in the office and a floppy drive machine at home, you soon notice the difference. The disk shuffling becomes tiresome, you never have the right disk in the right drive, and the disk accesses seem to take forever. Plus, what do you do about those files that take more space than will fit on one floppy disk? How would you like a relatively inexpensive way to work directly on that hard disk machine from your home? Of course, each computer must have a modem. But with the office computer running Remote from Microstuf, the producers of Crosstalk XVI, you can access any program from your home computer or a terminal connected to a modem. There are other possible uses for Remote, but this is certainly one of its interesting applications.

I found Remote to be a simple package to install and configure for operation on a system which used a Zenith Z150 PC as the remote computer and a Leading Edge model M as the host machine running the Remote software. The internal modems I used were both from Everex, one a new EV-920 half-size card and the other an older full length model 1200B. Setting up Remote on the LE-PC involved copying the programs on the system disk to a newly established directory on drive C. This is a very straight foreword process as Remote is not copy protected.

The next step was to set up the master password, which is used to obtain entry to the user list and the user passwords. Remote asks you for a four digit numeric master password the first time you select the password file on the menu (See Figure 1). Then it shows you the user screen which includes the user name, his/her password, the terminal type and any desired autostart commands. Microstuf includes 31 different terminals that you can select from for each user. A standard terminal configuration can also be selected from this list. For most PC users either the VT100 or Crosstalk XVI would be a likely terminal choice, dependent of course, on the communications software you are running on the calling computer. In my case it was Crosstalk XVI or Bitcom, both of which include VT100 emulation. I wanted to try QModem, but it won't work from a computer using the COM3 serial port for the modem (more about this later.)

In most situations you won't need to change the default program settings. However, at this point, if you aren't familiar with communication parameters, you'll need to read your modem manual and carefully check all of the settings against the listing in Remote's manual. Changing these settings in Remote is quite simple. On the system setup menu (See Figure 2) simply select the high-lighted letter of the item you wish to change. Remote then provides you with a screen which allows you to type in the new entry. The documentation includes a copy of the screen with the instructions on how to make these changes.

Remote is also designed to handle baud rates of 300, 1200, 2400, 4800 or 9600. If your modem can automatically switch to the rate of the calling modem, there is an auto

continued on page 146


## If You're Serious About Buying A Printer

We offer you the following Plug 'n' Play printer packages which includes: (A complete package. You need nothing else.)
(1) A printer of your choice,
(2) The best interface with cable of our selection, and
(3) A package of 200 laser perforated 20# paper.
We guarantee it works beautifully the first time your plug it in and thereafter. No guesswork, no fuss. We also customize printer packages to suit your needs. Please give your computer model in the order.

| Computer | Interface | CITIZEN 120D | Panasonic KX-P1091 | Star NX-10 (New) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apple II+, IIe, IIc<br>Atari 400, 800<br>Commodore 64, 128<br>IBM PCjr.<br>Timex 2068<br>TI99/4A | Apricorn graphic<br>Xetec Graphix<br>Xetec 8K SGX<br>S-P converter<br>Aerco CP<br>Axiom TI | $265 | $319 | $329 |
| Amiga, Atari 520/1040, AT&T<br>Compaq, IBM PC, Columbia,<br>Kaypro, Osborne, Tandy, Sanyo | Cable | $215 | $269 | $279 |
| Print speed (cps): draft, NLQ | | 120,25 | 120,22 | 120,30 |
| Printer buffer, warranty (month) | | 4K,12 | 1K, 24 | 5K,12 |

## Color Printers

**Okimate 20 Color Pak $195**
- Draft/LQ: 80/40 CPS
- Print buffer: 8K
- 24 print head thermal transfer
- Complete with Plug 'n' Print interface module, cable, software, paper, and two ribbons.

For Amiga, Apple IIc/IIe, Atari ST, IBM PC, PCjr and **Commodore 64/128 (New)**
Optional graphics interface card for IIe..$69

**JUKI 5510C $469**
- **Draft/NLQ: 180/30 CPS**
- **Print Buffer: 8K**
- **Use 4 colors ribbon to produce up to 7 colors and numerous shades**
- **Friction and push feed tractor**
- **JX-80 and IBM compatible**
- **With optional color kit installed and color ribbon**

**Okidata Microline 292 $529**
- **Draft/NLQ: 200/100 CPS**
- **Print Buffer: 8K**
- **Produce up to 14 colors**
- **SelecType features**
- **IBM compatible**
- **With optional interface module and color ribbon**

**Epson EX -800 C $639**
- **Draft/NLQ: 250/45 CPS**
- **Print Buffer: 8K**
- **Use 4 colors ribbon to produce up to 7 colors and numerous shades**
- **SelecType features**
- **Friction and push feed tractor**
- **JX-80 and IBM compatible**
- **With optional color kit installed and color ribbon**

## Printer Sales

**Seikosha SP1000 Pak**
- Draft/NLQ: 100/20 CPS
- Print buffer: 1.5K
- Tractor and friction feed

**For Commodore 64/128** with cable **$189**
With optional printer cable ($ 22value) **$209**
**For Apple IIc**, Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC and **compatible**
With printer interface and cable **$259**
**For Apple II+/IIe**, Atari 4/800
Specify your computer model.

**Epson HomeWriter Pak $279**
- Draft/NLQ: 100/16 CPS
- Print buffer: 1K
- With optional tractor and interface cartridge with cable for Apple IIc or IBM PCjr.

**• Epson FX-286 $559**
Draft/NLQ: 200/40 CPS Print Buffer: 8K

**• Epson LX-86 (New) $265**
Draft/NLQ: 120/20 CPS **IBM compatible**

**• Citizen MSP-10/15 $309 / $419**
Draft/NLQ: 160/40 CPS. 1K buffer.

**• Citizen MSP-20/25 $359 / $519**
Draft/NLQ: 200/50 CPS. 8K buffer.

**• Citizen Premiere 35 $509**
Daisywheel. 35 CPS. 8K buffer. 15" carriage. Friction and push tractor feed standard. Emulate Diablo, Qume, NEC printers.

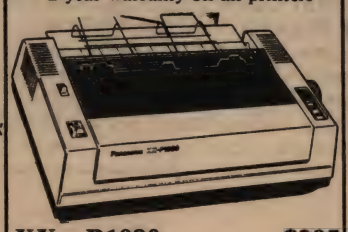
**• Toshiba P321** 216/72CPS **$489**
24-printhead. Free IBM ROM set ($49 value).

**• Star LV-1210** 120/30CPS **$195**
Same as SG-10. With improved features.

**• Star NX-10 C** 120/30CPS **$259**
For Commodore 64/128. With cable and new ROM to improve print features.

## Panasonic.

2-year warranty on all printers

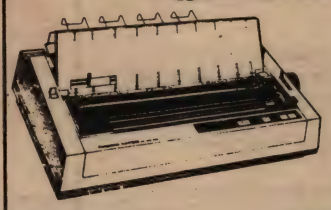


**KX—P1080 $205**
- Draft/NLQ: 100/20 CPS
- Print Buffer: 1K
- Friction and adjustable tractor feed
- Graphics capability
- Ribbon cartridge with re-inking mechanism

**Suggested retail: $319**

**KX-P1092 $325**
- Draft/NLQ: 180/33 CPS
- NLQ in Italic, Bold, Double width, Elite
- Print Buffer: 7K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM Graphics and Epson compatible
- 5 Switch selectable print modes

**Suggested retail: $599**

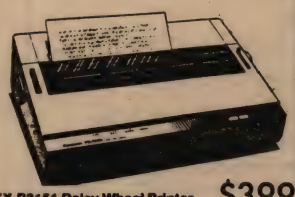


**KX-P1592 $445**
- Draft/NLQ: 180/38 CPS
- 9 Switch selectable print modes
- Print Buffer: 7K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM graphics and Epson compatible
- 15" carriage

**Suggested retail: $699**

**KX-P1595 $609**
- Draft/NLQ: 240/51 CPS
- Print Buffer: 8K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM graphics and Epson compatible
- 15" carriage

**Suggested retail: $949**



**KX-P3151 Daisy Wheel Printer $399**
- Letter Quality Printing
- 96 fully formed characters
- Up to 22 cps printing speed
- Bi-directional printing and logic seeking
- Friction feed and optional tractor feed
- Up to 15.5" paper width

## Enhancements

**Dresselhaus** COMPUTER PRODUCTS

**Dots-Perfect**
**an upgrade kit for Epson FX, JX, RX, MX and IBM graphics printers**
**You also get Graftrax with MX kit.**

Sample of letter with Dots Perfect — Sample of letter without Dots Perfect

**• NLQ for Epson MX, FX, JX, RX $65**
A Dresselhaus product to enhance your Epson printer to NLQ and SeleType features at the touch of a button. Easy to follow installation instruction is included. Give your model.

**• Epson FX Upgrade $115**
An Epson product to enhance your FX-80, 80+, 100, 100+ to FX-85/185: NLQ Printing, 8K print buffer and SelecType features. Available in 4 different kits. Give your printer model.

**• NLQ for Okidata ML 82A/83A $85**
A Rainbow Tech product to enhance your printer to NLQ and SeleType features at the touch of a button. Easy to follow installation instruction is included. Give your model.
Available in standard parallel and IBM.

**• Buffer and StyleWriter $169**
64K buffer (expandable to 128K) and letter quality printing for Epson MX, FX, Okidata and compatible. A dual function box: straight printer buffer and/or letter quality printing. You pay one low price for this double utilities.

**• MicroBuffer Mini 64K $85**
Printer buffer expandable to 128K. Parellel to parellel with cable. 5-year warranty.

**• Printer Switch $65**
2 printers/1 computer or 1 printer/2 computers. Parallel to parallel with cable.

ATARI **80 Column Upgrade**
**Review: Computer Shopper Page 77, September, 1986**

**• OmniView ROM $55**
**For 600XL/800XL/130XE, with Fastchip, 800 compatible OS & OmniScript word processor**

**• OmniMon Board $65**
**For 400/800, peggyback board & OmniScript word processor**

**• 12" HI-RES MONITOR** 80 column **$89**
**Green or Amber with cable**

## Apple Orchard

**Æ APPLIED ENGINEERING**
(Genuine AE products, 5-year warranty)

**• RamWorks III** for IIe, 80 column
Free AppleWorks desktop super expander RamDrive and printer buffer utility disk.
64K.....$139 256K.....$169
512K.....$209 1 Meg....$279

**• RamFactor** for II, II+, IIe, laser 128
Franklin. Free AppleWorks expander.
256K.....$189 512K.....$239
1 Meg....$299 2-16 Meg..Call

**• TransWarp** accelerator .... **$219**
New for II+ or IIe. Speed up your Apple

**• TimeMaster II HO ..... $99**
Support ProDOS and AppleWorks.

**• ViewMaster** 80 for II+ .... **$109**
80 column board, flash inverse video. Free AppleWorks preboot disk.

**• Z-80+** for II+, IIe, laser 128... **$109**
4MHz, with CP/AM4.0 system disk.

**• Z-80C** for IIc with CP/AM disk . **$125**

**• Z-Ram II** for IIc with CP/M disk
AppleWorks expander and RamDrive disk. New.
256K.....$249 512K.....$289
1 Meg....$439

## DISK DRIVES

**• Mitac AD-3C** ½ height **$109**
For Apple IIc/IIe, laser 128
Quiet, 6ms access time, a direct plug-in unit. 6-month warranty.

**SIDER $595**
**10-megabyte hard disk drive for Apple IIcs, II+ or IIe.**
with installation and support utilities, adapter card and all necessary cables
*Compatible with PRO-DOS DOS 3.3, CP/M® and Pascal.*

**Supra Hard Disk $685**
**for Macintosh Plus**
**20 MB** drive, formatted, ready to use: plugs directly to the Mac Plus' SCSI port.

**SupraDrive $685**
**For Atari ST 20 MB**
- Improves the ST's overall performance
- Atari™ compatible with software and other DMA Buss Devices
- Includes Hard Disk Utilities

**ALPHA SCIENTIFIC**
**P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63017**
(New) **Telephone: (314) 878-7117**

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. ALL products are brand new with manufacturer's warranty. Replacement of defective items: within 15 days of purchase. All sales are final. Master/Visa add 3%. MO residents add 5.725% tax. Personal check takes 2 to 3 weeks to clear. We check for stolen credit cards. We are open (Central): Weekdays 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m.-3 p.m.

Shipping charges: (COD adds $2)

| | | Printer | Others |
|---|---|---|---|
| U.S. continent: | UPS ground | $6 | $2 |
| APO/FPO: | Postal ground | $15 | $4 |
| | Postal priority | $24 | $7 |

We do not accept COD or credit charges to APO/FPO.

# Farewell Gutenburg! Publish Your Book On A Disk

by Hal Nieburg

The cheapest and fastest form of publishing is electronic. Expensive hard copy books are on the way out, a great beneficence that will save the pine trees of the world. Today, it is possible to circulate manuscripts on disks the way printed books have been circulated for 300 years. Gutenburg is about to be surpassed! And all will be the beneficiaries.

A book on a disk is not unlike the self-teaching programs already available to teach software. A large follow-on support market has developed for tutorial materials, along with the older teaching-machine programs. And some of the major text book publishers, among them Prentice-Hall and McGraw-Hill, have moved into the field.

Before the Big Boys take over disk publishing too, it is time for unpublished authors to move into the void.

Publishing your own Book-on-a-Disk is not a mysterious enterprise. It is my purpose here to tell you exactly how to do it. Just saving your chapters to disk is not enough. What is needed is some rudimentary programming that makes the disk self-activating and interactive. With very minor programming ability, using mainly DOS utilities and BATCH files, any author can create his/her own book on a disk. For somewhat fancier presentations, there is a variety of easily-accessible public domain software that can be put to use.

### Place Of The Little Magazine

The dependence on capital-intensive publishing companies, warehouses, distribution channels is destined to disappear. High Tech self-publishing is not only becoming practical, but indeed is better in every way than the old 19th century ways of publishing.

In place of centralization, we will have decentralization. In place of large size, impersonal corporations, we will have a return to the human scale. Instead of faceless and remote gatekeepers who become the power brokers of what America may read, any person may offer his work to any taker, whether the market be broad or narrow, many or a few, with no cold-eyed middlemen.

As every author knows, old fashioned publishing is dying a natural death. The total number of books and companies decreases every year. In order to be profitible, books must appeal to the broadest audiences possible. That means that most publishers cannot afford to take a chance on anything except clones of proven blockbusters. The result is that books are published that imitate each other. A commercial book is a product designed with the same expensive care and market-testing as next year's Detroit models.

The most important and seminal works being written have yet to find audiences, therefore they are the hardest to publish. The kind of innovative, ground-breaking works, destined to change the way we all regard the world, are unlikely, given the economics of present publishing, ever to see the light of day.

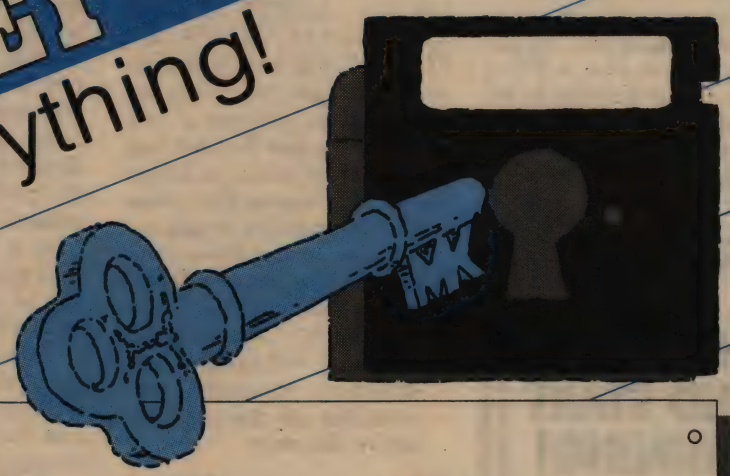
Disk publishing can take the place of the Little Magazines! Writing can become once again a cottage industry, yet able to address national and global audiences, more immediately and personally than has ever been possible before. In recent decades, we have seen something of this in self-publication by mimeograph, what might be called the *Samizdaty*, the Russian literary underground that circulates forbidden works.

Mimeograph is gone, banished by the electrostatic copier. But even Xerox is awkward and unnecessary, compared with magnetic media. The disk, now selling for less than a dollar, allowing hundreds of pages of manuscript to be copied, anywhere, letter-perfect in minutes, mailable with a single 22 cent stamp, almost indestructable, is infinitely better.

Marshall McLuhan's "Global Village" can be seen coming to

continued on page 147


MASTER*KEY
Unlocks Everything!



```
A>DEBUG
-N PROGRAM.COM
-L
-D 100 129
33CB:0100  EB 0B 40 05 56 65 72 73-20 31 2E 38 31 50 B4 30   k.@.Vers 1.81P40
33CB:0110  CD 21 86 E0 3D 36 01 72-05 3D 0A 02 76 09 BA CB   M!.`=6.r.=..v.:K
33CB:0120  03 B4 09 CD 21 CD 20 58-EB 2F                     .4.M!M Xk/
```

turn this:
into this

Instantly and automatically with a turn of MASTER-KEY!

Without MASTER*KEY, how long do you think it would take to find out this program wasn't running because you had the wrong version of DOS?

```
OFST  ASCII  OBJCODE     SRCECODE
                         ;Program:  PROGRAM.COM
0100         EB0B        H0100:  JMP    H010D
                         ;-----------------------------------------
0102         40                  INC    AX              ;NON-BRANCHED CODE
0103   Ve    055665              ADD    AX,6556h
0106   rs    7273                JB     H017B  ;. . . . . . . . . . . . . .
0108   1     2031                AND    [BX+DI],DH
010A   .     2E                  DB     2Eh
010B   81    3831                CMP    [BX+DI],DH
                         ;-----------------------------------------
010D   P     50          H010D:  PUSH   AX
010E   0     B430                MOV    AH,30h
0110   !     CD21                INT    21h             ;get DOS Version#
0112         86E0                XCHG   AL,AH
0114   =6    3D3601              CMP    AX,0136h
0117   r     7205                JB     H011E  ;. . . . . . . . . . . . . .
0119   =     3D0A02              CMP    AX,020Ah
011C   v     7609                JBE    H0127  ;. . . . . . . . . . . . . .
011E         BACB03      H011E:  MOV    DX,03CBh
0121         B409                MOV    AH,09h
0123   !     CD21                INT    21h             ;display string, DX
0125         CD20                INT    20h             ;terminate normally
                         ;-----------------------------------------
0127   X     58          H0127:  POP    AX
0128   /     EB2F                JMP    H0159
                         ;-----------------------------------------
```

**Unlock the secrets of your favorite programs:**
Decode them and find out how they work.
Incorporate subroutines from existing programs into others:
- For other assembly language programs.
- To call from high-level language programs.

**Learn Assembly Language:**
Discover how other people program.
See how your source code is REALLY assembled.

**Customize and streamline existing machine language programs:**
Remove unnecessary or unwanted code.
Alter code to fit your needs.

**Ensure hardware-software compatibility:**
Examine and alter interrupts if necessary.
Upgrade to newer versions of DOS.
Ensure a questionable program won't harm your system BEFORE you run it.
Make software more compatible with your clone computer.
Translate software from other operating systems.
See how software from another operating system will work with your present one.

MASTER-KEY is an intelligent MS-DOS Disassembler. It produces easily readable self-documented assembly language segmented source files that can be edited with any ASCII file text editor or Word Processor then re-assembled using MS-DOS Debug, Assembler, or Macro Assembler and linked with other object modules if desired. It handles object code from the 8088, 8086, 8087, 80186, 80286, and 80287 processors. It decodes into MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, and 3.1 from BOTH COM and EXE files.

MASTER-KEY includes a Source Code Formatter and Cross-Reference Generator. The Formatter produces a documented source listing identifying all ROM BIOS and DOS Functions and Interrupts. It serves as an object code optimizer by helping to identify stack areas, temporary storage, ASCII strings, and unnecessary code. The Cross-Reference identifies the number and location of all labels, symbols, functions, and interrupts.

**Minimum System Requirements:**
256K 8088/8086/80186/80286 PC
MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, or 3.1
One 360K DSDD Floppy Drive (IBM PC Format)

Not copy protected
$49.95

Phone Orders Accepted on MC or VISA. Please call 714-596-0070
C.O.D. orders (cashier's check or M.O. only) add $3.50 shipping.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Mail to: Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E St, La Verne, CA 91750

YES! I want to unlock my programs. Send MASTER*KEY.
☐ I have enclosed a check for $52.45 ($49.95 plus $2.50 shipping).
☐ Please send my order C.O.D. (Cashier's check or M.O. only) add $3.50 shipping.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.
Name _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E. STREET, LA VERNE, CA 91750

Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Welcome

# Configuring Your Hard Disk

by Ronny Richardson

Hard disk prices have come down so much that almost everyone either owns one or is considering buying one. Installing a hard disk means that file management changes from filing floppy diskettes to managing files on the hard disk. Major decisions must be made as soon as the hard disk is installed, often before you have a lot of experience with hard disks. This article will aid you in making those decisions.

Consider that a floppy diskette is like a desk, because you can just toss all your papers on a desk and still find what you need. A hard disk, on the other hand, is like a filing cabinet, if you just toss in all your papers, it is unlikely you will ever find anything. Just as you categorize all the papers in a filing cabinet into files, you categorize the files on a hard disk into subdirectories. A subdirectory is a logical subdivision of a disk, much as a folder is a logical division of a filing cabinet. The disk operating system (DOS) treats each subdirectory much like a separate diskette. Each subdirectory can grow to fill all the available space on the hard disk. So using subdirectories does not make it more difficult to "fit" files on a hard disk.

The DOS commands for managing subdirectories are MD, RD, CD, CHDIR, MKDIR, RMDIR, FDISK, and FORMAT. (FDISK and FORMAT will both completely erase a hard disk. They are only used to prepare a new hard disk or one that has had a major crash and is no longer usable. The manual that comes with the hard disk should explain how to use these commands.) These commands perform the following functions:

MD <name> (or MKDIR <name>) will make a subdirectory <name> that branches off the currently active directory.

RD <name> (or RMDIR <name>) will remove the subdirectory <name> if it branches off the current directory and if it does not contain any files.

CD <path> (or CHDIR <path>) will change the currently active directory to the one named in <path>.

The subdirectories of a disk can be thought of as a tree. Each disk has only one root (or base) directory. This is normally the only directory of a floppy diskette. It is created automatically by formatting. The root directory can have as many subdirectories as desired. Each of these subdirectories can have subdirectories, and so on. The limit is that C:\SUBDIRECTORY1\SUBDIRDIRECTORY2\etc must be less than sixty-three characters long. When a directory is created, it will be a child (or branch) of the current directory (called the parent). So if you create a subdirectory while in the root directory, that subdirectory will be a branch of the root directory. If it were created while in a subdirectory, it would be a branch of that subdirectory. So a drawing of all the subdirectories looks a lot like an inverted tree.

To remove a directory, that directory must not have any files except the required dot and double dot files. (The root directory will not have a dot or double dot file. The root directory can not be removed.) If you find you can not remove a subdirectory, first check to see if it has any files in it. If so, they must be erased. When the DIR command does not show any files, you most likely have hidden files. These are usually created by a copy protected program. They can be removed by the software that created them or by using the Norton Utilities. Improper removal will render the copy protected software permanently useless.

In changing directories, you can only move along a continuous path. If the root directory has two subdirectories named one and two, you can not move directly from subdirectory one to subdirectory two. You must move from subdirectory one to the root directory and then to subdirectory two. CD\always returns you to the root directory.

Typically, the first level of subdirectories are functional. There is one for system files, one for word processing, one for spreadsheets, and so on. Each of the subdirectories can have subdirectories. So the word processing subdirectory could have subdirectories for personal letters, course outlines, tests, consulting, and so on. If you teach several courses, the test subdirectory could even be subdivided by course. At some point, further division becomes more trouble than it is worth.

The root directory will only have a few files in it. The operating system requires it to have COMMAND.COM and two hidden files. If you plan to use an AUTOEXEC.BAT file or a CONFIG.SYS file, they must be in the root directory. Since each directory should be for a single purpose and the root directory is the directory for booting the computer, I recommend not having any other files in the root directory.

The AUTOEXEC.BAT file is a batch file that the computer automatically executes whenever it is turned on or rebooted. Any batch file is nothing more than a series of DOS commands. The batch file simply keeps you from having to enter them every time you want to use them. The AUTOEXEC.BAT file typically has several functions:

- Setting the sytem date and time. If an AUTOEXEC.BAT file is used, DOS does not automatically prompt for the date and time. The AUTOEXEC.BAT file can set the date and time either by reading a clock if you have one (see the clock manual) or by using the DATE and TIME DOS commands.
- Set the path. When you issue a command, it must either be:

1. A built-in DOS command, such as DIR or DATE.
2. The name of a program. Programs will end with either .COM or .EXE.

continued on page 150


STOP HACKING AND START WINNING!

Dog and Pony Programs from Software Exchange

**Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Analysis Package** • Handicap thoroughbred and harness races in 5 minutes • simple and quick • two programs . . . $29.95

**Enhanced Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Analysis** • Handicap any race in 10 minutes with this enhanced analysis • two programs . . . $49.95

**Greyhound Racing Analysis Package** • Handicap any race in 5 minutes • simple and quick . . . $29.95

**Enhanced Greyhound Racing Analysis Package** • Handicap any race in 10 minutes with this enhanced program . . . $49.95

Up to 12 past performance data entries analyzed: track lengths, speed ratings, times, odds, post positions, positions at stretch, and finish positions. With complete instructions.

TO ORDER: Specify disk or cassette, program(s), and computer type: Apple II+, IIc, IIe, Atari, IBM PC and compatibles, Commodore 64/128 and VIC-20, TI-99/4A, TRS-80 Model III/4, Color Computer, and Model 100/200. Include check or money order plus $2 for postage and handling. C.O.D.s accepted.

Orders: (800) 527-9467

Write to:
Software Exchange®
P.O. Box 5382-C
W. Bloomfield, MI 48033
PHONE: (313) 626-7208

Call for Latest Prices!!!

SPECIAL!!!
INSURANCE SALE
DATA SECURITY

20 MEG TAPE BACK UP (for XT or AT) $499.
Super Special 10 MEG REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES FOR XT (with 1 cartridge) $525.

HARD DRIVES ONLY
10 MEG $219. 20 MEG $325.

HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS WITH PC CONTROLLERS & CABLES
EXTRA SPECIAL!!! Internal Systems (add $125. for External)
SEAGATE and MINISCRIBE
10 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $329.
20 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $399.
30 MEG Capacity $489.
6/12 MONTH WARRANTY HARD DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES
TEAC DS, DD $99. FUJI DS, DD $87.
CHINON quiet, low power DS, DD $89.
AT 360 $92. 1.2MEG $125. 800K $119.
1 YR. WARRANTY ON FLOPPY DRIVES

TANDY 1000 HARD DRIVES
10 MEG $385. 20 MEG $489.
20 MEG 1/2 LENGTH HARD CARD $625.
MEMORY CARD WITH 512K+DMA $149.
MULTIFUNCTION CARD $149.

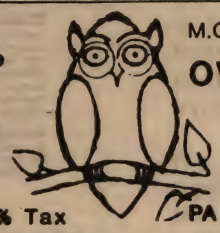
HARD CARDS
10 MEG GOLD CARD $519.
20 MEG GOLD CARD $595.
20 MEG 1/2 LENGTH CARD $595.

MACINTOSH DRIVES... D.S. External Drive
1 yr. warranty INTRODUCTORY PRICE $199.
APPLE DRIVES the Finest Made!!!
$119. IIe $129. IIc

XT-CLONE MOTHER BOARD
Fully Socketed STANDARD $119. 8 Megahertz Turbo $169.

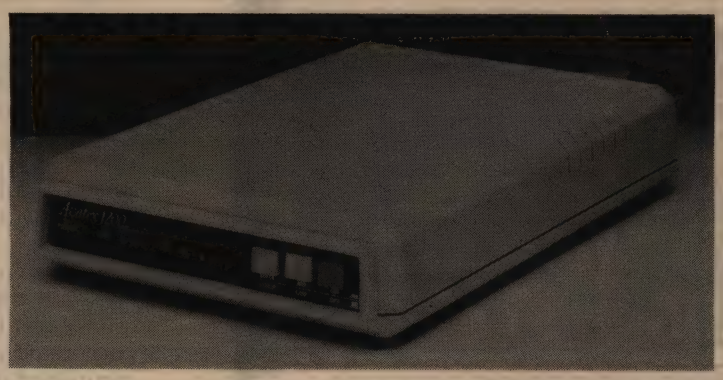
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS (with cables)
WD $119. ROSE $99. ADAPTEK $179.

Dealer & OEM Discounts Available
Call for Prices on Other Boards & Complete Systems
PA Res. Include 6% Tax



M.C. & VISA Accepted
OWL-Services
P.O. Box 116
Mertztown, PA
19539
TECH SUPPORT
PA (215) 682-6855
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE (800) 245-6228

# GET YOUR HANDS ON THE BEST BUY IN MODEMS AT MEGATRONICS



**FREE**

Communications Program Included

**300/1200 BAUD**

**Only $109**

## Or get your hands on these other great modem deals

**2400 BAUD EXTERNAL**

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- HAYES® COMPATIBLE
- AUTO ANSWER AND DIAL
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

**INTERNAL MODEMS**

- FITS PC/XT SHORT SLOT
- HAYES® COMPATIBLE
- AUTO ANSWER AND DIAL
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

**COMMODORE MODEM INTERFACE - $39.95**

WE HAVE A CABLE FOR YOUR SYSTEM! CALL FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.

MEGATRONICS

55 NO. MAIN STREET, LOGAN, UTAH 84321

**TO ORDER:**

**1-800-232-6342**
Nationwide

We beat any advertised price on any in-stock items

**801-752-2642**
in Utah

**Remote**
**continued from page 142**

setting available in the menu. Having completed these steps, you are ready to switch to the calling (See Figure 3), turn off the monitor and go home (or to your other terminal).

At your second computer, or terminal, call the host computer. After the connection is made, Remote will log on and ask you for the password. Once you have transmitted your password. Remote passes out of the picture and it then seems like you are seated at the keyboard of the host. In some programs, there may be a noticeable slowing of the screen response due to the 1200 baud transmission speed. In other cases, the speed difference is negligible. I was able to run any program I wished without any interference from Remote or any feeling that I was being delayed.

The only program I used that created a problem was the directory-file manager, 1DIR which writes directly to the video screen. Remote allows for this by allowing you to transmit a screen image following an ESC- command from the calling computer. However, screen updates are transmitted only when a change occurs on the screen of the host computer. This does slow down the overall operation. I found it easier to remove 1DIR from memory and operate strictly from the C prompt. I did not try to run any copy protected programs which require a key disk in Drive A. For one reason, I don't use software that is copy-protected and for a second, Remote re-boots the computer after the user logs off. The key disk routine introduces a complication into the process and may block the re-running of Remote. I would not recommend using Remote under such conditions, especially if you will have multiple users calling in. There were no other hitches that I found in the software operation.

Remote also offers a mail read/write capability with the mail being directed to a specific person or persons who are included on the Remote users list. Others will be unable to read the mail files. In addition, you can specify the persons, to whom the document is to go, then type in, or transmit one copy of the document. Remote handles the rest of the distribution problem. You can also upload and download files, which is especially easy if the caller is running Crosstalk. [There is an obvious family resemblance as well as a specific design for interaction between Remote and Crosstalk.] The mail system is well thought out and could be your major reason for purchasing Remote.

Another feature of Remote's password file allows you to include an autostart command for all or some individuals. This can direct them to a specific program, or it can call their mailbox. This feature might be useful for salespeople or others working at distant locations.

There were a couple of things that would have made my life easier if they had been incorporated into Remote. As I mentioned one of the computers in this test system is a Zenith Z150. This machine is factory equipped with two COM ports and as far as I can determine, neither one can be disabled without a ROM change on the disk controller board. So if you use an internal modem, it must be configured for something other than three two ports. The Everex modems can be configured for any one of four ports, COM1 thru COM4. Both Crosstalk XVI and BIT-COM (ver 2.3 and later) can also address these additional ports. COM3 or COM 4 can then be used for communication ports and I have done so quite successfully on both the Zenith and the Leading Edge. But Remote does not have the ability to accept any port assignment other than COM1 or COM2. I agree that this is not absolutely necessary in a PC/MS-DOS world where only two ports are supported, but it certainly would be useful for some of us. I have noted comments from other Zenith owners of BIX (Byte Information Exchange) related to this problem. Because of the two factory installed COM ports on the early Zeniths, problems have occurred when users attempted to operate internal modems which support only

**continued on page 148**


# CONFIDENTIAL DEALER PRICES

## CHRISTMAS HOT DEALS

### IBM COMPATIBLE

| AT CLONE 640K | PC/XT 640K | COLOR XT TURBO |
|---|---|---|
| 6 & 10 MHZ | COLOR CARD | 640K MEMORY |
| 1.2 MEG FLOPPY | AT KEYBOARD | AT KEYBOARD |
| WA-2 CONTROL | 150W POWER | 150W POWER |
| AT KEYBOARD | F/D CONTROL | RGB MONITOR |
| MONO CARD | MONO MONITOR | 360K FLOPPY |
| MONO MONITOR | 2 DISK DRIVE | COLOR CARD |
| $1269.00 | $597.00 | $799.00 |

### PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| 256K Mother Board | $77.00 |
| 640K Mother Board | 79.00 |
| Turbo 640K Mother Board | 95.00 |
| Monographic Card w/Parallel Port | 60.00 |
| Colorgraphic Card | 44.00 |
| Colorgraphic Card w/Printer Port | 57.00 |
| Taxan 555 Hi-Res. Color Card | 140.00 |
| 384K Multi-Function Card (Japan) | 71.00 |
| Multi I/O Card | 65.00 |
| Drive Controller | 23.00 |
| Serial Card | 23.00 |
| Parallel Card | 16.00 |
| Game Card | 15.00 |
| Western Digital WA II Controller | 170.00 |
| Taiwan EGA Card | 190.00 |
| Paradise EGA Card | 265.00 |
| Sigma EGA Card | 275.00 |
| Packard Bell EGA Card | 245.00 |
| At Mother Board 6/10 MHZ | 420.00 |
| At Baby Mother Board (Fits XT Case) | Call |

### MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| Internal Modem 300-1200BP/Haze | $90.00 |
| External Modem 300-1200BP | 115.00 |
| A.B. Switch for Printers | 30.00 |
| Diskette Box (holds 100pcs) | 7.00 |
| Diskette 360K D/S D/D Floppy | Call |
| Power Strip (Surge Protection) | 7.00 |
| Power Center (Surge Protection) | 8.00 |
| Parallel/Serial Printer Cable 6' | 6.00 |
| IBM/Apple Joystick | 17.00 |
| Logic Mouse & Optic Mouse | Call |
| Tilt & Swivel Base | 8.00 |
| Apple Cooling Fan | 15.00 |
| Detachable Keyboard for Apple | 55.00 |
| Apple Joystick | 8.00 |
| Apple Power Supply | 38.00 |

### KEYBOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| K151L at Style Keyboard (FCC) | $48.00 |
| 5151 Keyboard (K155L) | 65.00 |
| AT/XT Keyboard (Maxi-switch) | 55.00 |
| AT/XT Keyboard (M.C.K. 860) | 60.00 |

### CASE

| | |
|---|---|
| Flip-Top XT Case | $25.00 |
| Slide-In XT Case (FCC Standard) | 27.00 |
| AT-2 XT Flip-Top Case | 34.00 |
| AT-2 XT Slide-In Case | 35.00 |
| AT Slide-In Case | 65.00 |

### MONITOR

#### RGB & EGA MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Magnavox RGB 13" | $245.00 |
| TTX RGB 13" | 240.00 |
| Taxan RGB 12" 620 | 340.00 |
| Taxan RGB 630 Hi-Res. | |
| Taxan RGB 640 Hi-Res. | 445.00 |
| Casper HD-55 RGB | 235.00 |
| NEC Multi-Sync | 549.00 |
| Packard Bell EGA | 369.00 |
| Teco EGA | 359.00 |
| Taxan 14" 760 EGA | 479.00 |
| Magnavox 12" TTL | 77.00 |
| Casper TTL 12" w/Tilt & Swivel Base | 83.00 |
| Mitsuba TTL 12" w/Tilt & Swivel Base | 87.00 |
| TTX 1202-A TTL 12" | 68.00 |
| Taxan 122 TTL 12" Amber | 122.00 |
| Taxan 121 TTL 12" Green | 118.00 |
| Amdek 310A TTL | 149.00 |

### HARD DISK & CONTROLLER CARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate ST-225 20MEG | $345.00 |
| Seagate ST-238 30 MEG | 400.00 |
| Seagate ST-4026 Full Height | 470.00 |
| Seagate ST-4038 Full Height | 535.00 |
| Seagate ST-4051 Full Height | 695.00 |

### DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Fujitsu ½ Height DS/DD Floppy | Call |
| JVC ½ Height DS/DD Floppy | Call |
| Chinon ½ Height (Ivory) 360K Floppy | 84.00 |
| TEAC ½ Height 360K Floppy | 82.00 |
| Chinon 1.2 MB ½ Height Floppy | 105.00 |
| TEAC 1.2 MB ½ Height Floppy | Call |

### PRINTER

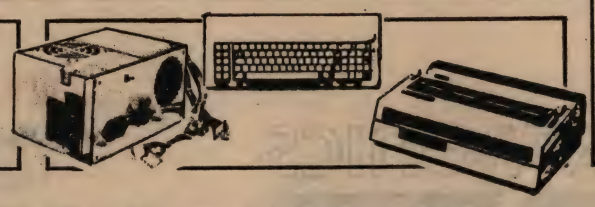
#### DOT. MATRIX

| | |
|---|---|
| CITOH 8510 180cps/NLQ | 325.00 |
| CITOH C310 300cps/NLQ/LQ | 385.00 |
| CITOH 1550 132 Column 180cps/NLQ | 529.00 |
| CITOH C315 132 Column 300cps/NLQ/LQ | Call |
| CITOH 24LQ 24Pin (132 Column) Color | Call |
| CITOH Y10-20P 13" 22cps | 349.00 |
| CITOH D10-40P 16" 40cps | 629.00 |
| Citizen 120D | Call |
| Citizen MSP-10 | Call |
| Citizen MSP-15 | Call |
| Toshiba P321 | Call |
| Toshiba P341 | Call |
| Toshiba P351 | Call |
| Toshiba Tractor for Above | |
| Brother M1509 (132 Column) 180cps/NLQ | 379.00 |

### POWER SUPPLY

**UL-FCC APPROVED**

| | |
|---|---|
| 200 Watt. for AT | $85.00 |
| 150 Watt. for XT | 52.00 |



**PRICES ARE IN LOT OF 50 EA.**

# A-TRONIC

## COMPUTER AND OFFICE MACHINES

525 N. AZUSA AVE., SUITE 108, LA PUENTE, CA 91744
TEL. (818) 333-0193 (818) 333-0162
FAX (818) 961-4337

All merchandise is subject to prior sale
Money Order & Cashier's Check Accepted
Add Shipping & Handling
Calif. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax

**Farewell Gutenburg! continued from page 143**

pass in the phenomenon of desk-top publishing. But surely the print-on-paper phase is only temporary. The time is close at hand where all distribution will be electronic, available from infinite data banks directly to home micros. But between that stage and the present, there is now a place for disk publishing!

Computers are getting as ubiquitous as urinals. This is true, especially on college campuses. It will soon be true in public libraries, in all business places, in Christian Science Reading Rooms, bus stations, airports, and someday soon, in homes. As Taiwanese entrepreneurs in back rooms turn out advanced PCs and the price falls below $500, which it will do any day now, good quality, highly versatile, and powerful machines will be as omnipresent as pocket calculators are today.

Books on disks can already reach a large part of the potential audience of specialized book readers, most of whom have access to micros. But that number will continue to grow by leaps and bounds, especially as the new uses (such as books on disks) are realized.

I was led to publish on disk as the easiest way to provide new learning materials to college students. My university, like most everywhere, has been buying PCs in numbers even though most have yet to figure out pedegogical uses. Textbooks on a disk have the bonus effect of giving students a chance to use the micros. Curiously, there appears to be stronger incentives to go to a computer lab than to a library. Increasingly, the micros are being dispersed around the campus, so that micro labs themselves appear to be transitional phenomena. In the future, we need to see PCs, like softdrink machines, in lounges, dining halls, recreational rooms, laundry rooms, wherever there are students.

I am able to sell students the textbook disks for the price of the disk alone, about $1 for about 300 pages of text. A real bargain! In addition, I can get out new materials with less than a week of leadtime, less than the time required to turn out Xeroxed syllabi and readings on paper. Combined with a text scanner, loading text directly into the computer without a typist, I can publish a new textbook, readings, lecture materials on short notice anytime in the semester there is a need.

But let us get down to business. How to do it?

### Structural Components

A single IBM-compatible disk holds 362K bytes. Allowing for formatting, self-booting system tracks, and the interactive software, leaves about 300K bytes for text files. In the example I will cite here, there are six chapters or articles of about 40K bytes average length each. Printed out in double space format, each is equivalent to about 32 pages of text. (I recommend that students print out hard copies single spaced to save paper.)

In addition to the body of contents, I will need an introduction and table of contents. This must not only introduce the readings, as in an ordinary book, but must also explain how to access the readings, how to use the computer as a note-taking system, and how, if desired, to print out entire chapters. Self-accessing indexes (some sort of SEARCH utility) can also be implemented and explained to the user.

### Text Must Be In ASCII

Structural components will be created in two forms: text and batch files. Text can be written exactly as is done with the chapters themselves, that is, with a favorite text editor or word processor. In order to run the interactive program, it will be necessary that all text files be in ASCII form, the basic character set provided for the PC, without special formatting commands or high order symbols embedded in the text. Line-length and paragraphing should be arranged in attractive and manageable form, with titles, headings and subheadings in place.

What-you-see-is-what-you-get is especially pertinent to disk publishing, since this is the form in which the product is to be consumed.

All text editors create simple ASCII screens, but many word processor implement special formatting symbols. These must be removed or circumvented to prepare text for disk presentation. Fortunately, most recent word processors allow the option of saving files in either their own or other formats, including ASCII. WordStar, for example, allows users to save files in NON-Document mode. PSF-WRITE converts to ASCII by saving with the file extension ASC. Others, such as Framework, permit "export" of files into other formats.

Andy Fried of *Computer Shopper's* staff has written a program called "Quick Clean" that converts a WordStar document file to ASCII. To obtain a copy send a check for $7.00 to: Quick Copy, Andy Fried, 895 Cynthia Drive, Titusville, FL 32780.

Text files can be read to the screen by at least five methods:

1.) Using the ECHO command in batch files. This works more slowly than is desirable, and constricts line size, thus can only be used for short messages. It is also more awkward to set up the text. BATCH files themselves can be written by the use of COPY CON command (that is, copy from consol to disk file). This is the mode recommended and illustrated below. It is also possible to write BATCH files with EDLIN.COM, the DOS line editor, or with any text editor. See your DOS manual for these.

2.) Using the TYPE command. This is fast, but requires that it be repeated over with each 24 lines of text, separated by PAUSE commands ("Hit any key to continue."). Otherwise it will scroll off the screen too quickly.

3.) Using standard DOS utility MORE.COM. This is fast, takes only 295 bytes on the disk, is controlled by the reader, automatically paginates the

**continued on page 152**


JUST DRIVES...

HARD DISK DRIVE'S AND KITS FOR THE IBM® PC, PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES

PC & PC/XT HARD DISK DRIVE KITS

* 10MB SYSTEM $ 300.00
* 22MB SYSTEM $ 375.00
* 32MB SYSTEM $ 455.00
48MB SYSTEM $ 615.00
86MB SYSTEM FULL HT, 22Ms $ 1,245.00

ALL DRIVES AND KITS SHOWN AT FORMATTED CAPACITIES!!

NEW!! LOW PRICE!

HARD DISK CARD

* TANDON BusinessCard 21™ $425.00

★ 21.3 formatted megabytes
★ Disk head park software
★ 1 slot, no speaker relocation
★ Low power consumption
★ Reliable plated media
★ 12 month exchange warranty !!

INCREDIBLE SPECIAL !!

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

CALL: 1-800-262-DISK

TOLL FREE! ANYTIME!
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 1-800-262-3475
INSIDE CALIFORNIA 1-800-922-3475
LOCAL & TECHNICAL SUPPORT (408) 376-8378

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

* ADAPTEC 2070A RLL $140.00
★ 50% increase in speed & capacity of disk drives
★ Sector level defect skipping
★ 7.5MB/Sec. data transfer rate

ADAPTEC 2010A MFM $115.00
★ Sector level defect skipping
★ 2:1 sector interleave

* OMTI 5520-7 MFM $85.00
★ 1:1 sector interleave
★ Fastest MFM controller

WESTERN DIGITAL WX2 MFM $85.00
★ Standard IBM PC/XT controller

All controllers carry a 12 month warranty!!

HARD DISK DRIVES

PC & PC/XT DISK DRIVES:
SEAGATE ST212 10MB ..... $225.00
* TANDON TM262 22MB, 3½", shock mount ..... $275.00
TULIN TL226 32MB, RLL ..... $300.00
TL240 48MB, RLL ..... $415.00
* VERTEX V-170 86MB, RLL, 22Ms ..... $860.00
AT DRIVE KITS:
SEAGATE ST4038 32MB, 40Ms ..... $575.00
ST4051 42MB, 40Ms ..... $725.00
ST251 42MB, 40Ms, ½HT ..... $755.00
ST4096 80MB, 30Ms ..... $1,180.00
* VERTEX V-170 60MB, 22Ms ..... $940.00
MICROPOLIS 1323A 42MB, 28Ms ..... $895.00
1325 70MB, 28Ms ..... $1,375.00
MAXTOR XT1085 71MB, 28Ms ..... $1,475.00
XT1140 119MB, 28Ms ..... $2,750.00

WESTERN DIGITAL 1003 WA2 PC/AT CONTROLLER $200.00

All AT kits include drive, cable, software, mounting hardware, and instructions manual. Kits up to 159MB available!!

All PC & PC/XT KITS INCLUDE: half-height, 5¼" or 3½", low power drive, Adaptec controller, cables, half-height filler panel, mounting hardware, software and user installation manual. Disk kits are preformatted and tested, EASY TO INSTALL, FREE OF DEFECTS. Ready to install format and boot. 12 MONTH INST-X-CHANGE WARRANTY !!

TERMS & SHIPPING: Free fully insured UPS ground shipping on all kit orders. No surcharge for UPS COD (cash, cashiers check, money orders). Orders received by 1 p.m. PST shipped same day, others shipped next day. Overnight and 2nd day shipping available for additional charge. All sales are final. We accept cashiers and certified checks, money orders, and personal checks (order shipped when check clears).

Dealer and volume purchase inquiries encouraged. * HOLIDAY SPECIAL PRICES !!!

IBM, IBM PC, PC/XT, and PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. California residents add applicable sales tax. This advertisement supercedes all others. Prices, availability and equipment specifications subject to change without notice.

Remote continued from page 146

Figure 1. Main Menu for Remote

Figure 2. System Setup Menu

COM1 and COM2. Isn't it interesting how many diferent forms the compatibility problem takes?

The only other problem was related to the modems that I used in this system. Remote requires that the modem have its auto-answer function enabled outside of the program. This is linked to their compatibility with the Hayes modem which uses a DIP switch to enable the auto answer function. This was also a hardware switch change on the older Everex modem, but the newer EV-920 requires a software command to activate the auto-answer function. Once I figured out how to send the software command to the modem, I then turned on Remote and everything worked fine. However, when the caller hangs up, Remote reboots the computer and my temporary auto-answer setup was lost. So in a system like this, you would have to call a program from your autoexec file which would reset the modem on auto-answer. And, if should leave the modem on during the initial loading of Remote. It would be an asset if Remote allowed you to include an initialization string in the configuration file which would reset the auto-answer after every reboot. Or, if Remote sent the Haye's compatible AISO command to the modem after each reset. The documentation indiates that Remote tests the modem on every reset and sends an initialization string, but this does not set the modem to auto-answer. I have been unable to determine just what that string is, or if it can be modified. Like many other companies these days, Microstuf's customer support lines are exceedingly busy and it is difficult, if not impossible, to get through.

You can also change the number of rings which are required to occur before the modem will answer. This function worked quite well with the older model Everex modem. But, it didn't work at all with the new EV-920 model. Everex told me they hadn't tested their modem with Remote, so they didn't know if there was a possible compatibility problem.

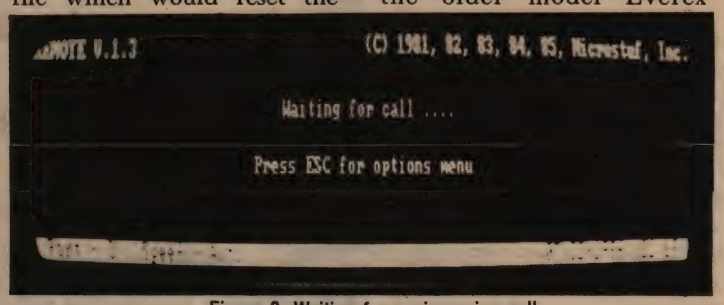



Figure 3. Waiting for an incoming call.

These comments should in no way detract from the ability of the software to carryout the job it promises. Most users will not have the COM port problems I have experienced. But, the auto-answer problem may occur more frequently, depending on the modem you have installed. If you are considering installing this system and you don't have a modem, insist on one which uses a hardware switch to enable the auto-answer function. And, if possible, test Remote with the hardware configuration you want to use.

Overall, Remote is a program which delivers a useful product with clear and easy to use instructions. When you consider that this program is available by mail order for under $100, if you have a need for remote communications and have compatible hardware, it is a bargain.

Remote is available from:
Microstuf, Inc.
1000 Holcomb Woods Pkwy
Suite 440 Roswell, GA 30076
(404) 998-3998
Requires 128K
PC/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher
List Price: $195.00 ●

"XT" - TURBO
640K . . . 4.77/8 MHz
$850 Complete

UNSURPASSED VALUE
IBM COMPATIBLES
COMPARE & SAVE

"AT" Compatible
1 MB . . . 8.0 MHz
$1495 Complete

Both Models Feature
1 Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
SATISFACTION GUARRANTEED!
30 day money back evaluation
Assembled & Tested in USA
FCC Class "B"

Includes:
4 Layer Dual Speed
Switchable Key Board
8 Slots -
8087 (optional)
640K RAM
135w Power Supply
AT-Style Key Board
Two - 360K Floppy Disk Drives
Multi I/O W/Disk Controller,
Parallel Port, Serial Port
Clock-Calender, Battery Backup, Game Port
Mono Graphics Card W/Printer Port
12" Hi-Rez Amber Monitor
Manuals for all Components

Optional Add-On's

Epson FX286 . . . . . $ 499
20 mg. w/controller . . . . $ 495
XT Color Systems
As Low As . . . . . $1075
1200 Baud Modems . . . . $ 125
EGA Monitor & Card . . . $ 690
Multi I/O Disk Controller . . $70
Color Graphics Card . . . . . $50
Flip Top Case . . . . . $28
Fujitsu 360K . . . . . $79
5060 Key Board . . . . . $62

Includes:
80286 Cpu @ 8 MHz
80287 (Optional)
8 Slots 5-16 Bit, 3-8 Bit
Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
5060 Key Board
200 w Power Supply
1.2Mb Teac High Density Floppy Disk
Parallel/Serial Card
Clock-Calender w/Battery Backup
Locking Metal Case
Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port
12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor
MS-DOS 3.1
Manuals for all components

Call: (818) 333-9106

All Prices FOB Factory • Terms COD, CIA

Visa or Mastercharge
Add 3%

Pillar Industries
P.O. Box 1061
Rosemead, CA 91770

Quantity Discounts Available

We bring the warehouse to you!

# MICRO WAREHOUSE

*One stop shopping...*

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, CALL!! ONE STOP SHOPPING

## PRINTERS

**STAR MICRONICS**

| | |
|---|---|
| SD-10 160 CPS | $290.00 |
| SD-15 160 CPS | $480.00 |
| SR-15 200 CPS | $585.00 |
| NX-10 120 CPS | $239.00 |
| POWER TYPE LETTER QUAL. | $289.00 |

**EPSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| FX-85 | BEST |
| FX-286 | PRICES |
| LQ-800 | PLEASE |
| LQ-1000 | CALL |

**OLYMPIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| NP DOT MATRIX 165 CPS | $225.00 |
| RO LETTER QUAL | $240.00 |
| COMPACT 2 TYPE/PRINTER | $345.00 |

MICRO WILLIE SAYS

*"IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, ASK FOR IT!..."*

## IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

FCC APPROVED!

**8 Mhz TURBO XT W/DOS!!**

**MW-XT DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM**
640K, SERIAL/PARALLEL, CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY, MONOCHROME MONITOR, GAME PORT, MONOCHROME ADAPTER .. $ 995.00

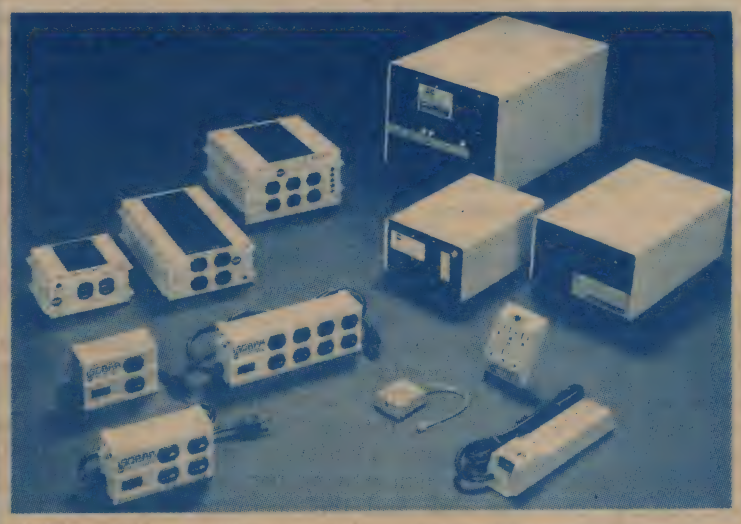
**MW-XT HARD DISK SYSTEM**
SAME AS ABOVE PLUS 20MB HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER ..... $1450.00

*ALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE AND TESTED 1 YEAR WARRANTY WE CAN CONFIGURE OUR MW-XT TO YOUR CUSTOM SPECIFICATIONS*

## TRIPP LITE

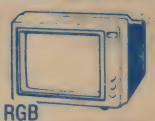
SURGE/SPIKE SUPPRESSORS — EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEMS

BROWN-OUT PROTECTORS/LINE CONDITIONERS



## MONITORS

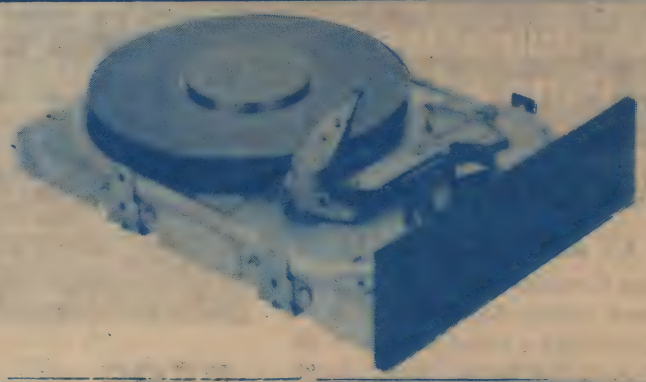
**TATUNG**



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1360 | 13" HIGH-RES RGB (640 x 200) W/GREEN, AMBER | $395.00 |
| 1370 | 13" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 400) | $490.00 |
| 1380 | ENHANCED GRAPHICS MULTI-SYNC W/GRN & AMB. | $495.00 |
| 1322 | (DISCONTINUED) | |

**SAMSUNG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1239-A | AMBER TTL (IBM) | $ 98.00 |
| 1239-G | GREEN TTL (IBM) | $ 95.00 |
| 1255-A | AMBER COMPOSITE | $ 78.00 |
| 1255-G | GREEN COMPOSITE | $ 75.00 |
| 1451-H | 80-COLUMN COMPOSITE COLOR | $215.00 |
| 1251-M | 12" HI-RES RGB (640 x 240) | $275.00 |
| 1452-M | 14" HI-RES RGB (640 x 240) | $280.00 |
| 1251-H | 12" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 295) | $295.00 |
| 1452-H | 14" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 240) | $310.00 |



**SEAGATE 20MB $399.**
W/Western Digital 30MB $499.

Seagate

## COMPUTER POWER ACCESSORIES

**EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEMS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BC-200-10 | 200W | 10 Amp. Hr for PC | $245.00 |
| BC-200-28 | 200W | 28 Amp. Hr for PC | $299.00 |
| BC-425 | 425W | 30 Amp. Hr for XT w/Alarm | $415.00 |
| BC-675 | 675W | 40 Amp. Hr for AT w/Alarm | $590.00 |
| BC-1000 | 1000W | 60 Amp. Hr Multiple PC's w/Alarm | $885.00 |

NEW **COMMAND CONSOLE**
MONITOR BASE UNIT 6-OUTLET, 12' CORD, LIGHTED SWITCHES, 15 AMP BREAKER, TRIPP-LITE PROTECTION $89.00

**LINE FILTER, SURGE/SPIKE SUPPRESSORS**

| Model No. | Outlets | Cord | Features | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| IBAR 2-6 | 2 | 6' | 1 Isobar filter | $ 39.00 |
| IBAR 4-6 | 4 | 6' | 2 Individual Isobar filters | $ 49.00 |
| IBAR 8-15 | 8 | 12' | 4 Individual Isobar filters | $ 59.00 |

**BROWN-OUT PROTECTORS/ LINE CONDITIONERS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LC-1200 | 4 | 10 amps Isobar Protection | $149.00 |
| LC-1800 | 6 | 15 amps Isobar Protection Line Monitor Lights | $199.00 |

MICRO WILLIE SAYS

*"SHOP SMART SHOP MICRO WAREHOUSE..."*

## BLANK DISKETTES 65¢

***NAME BRAND - LIFETIME GUARANTEE***

| | |
|---|---|
| DS-DD LOTS OF 100 | $65.00 |
| W/LABELS & WRITE PROTECTION | $70.00 |
| BOX OF 10 | $ 8.50 |

**FREE!! "FLIP 'N FILE" STORAGE CASE WITH ANY MINIMUM PURCHASE!**
MULTI-COLOR DISKS AVAILABLE

## DISK AND TAPE DRIVES

**TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC ½ HT INT. 20MB W/CONT. | $575.00 |
| WANGTEK ½ HT INT. 60MB W/CONT. | $795.00 |
| TEAC 5¼" 360KB DRIVE XT | $ 95.00 |
| TEAC 5¼" 360KB DRIVE AT | $ 99.00 |
| WELTEK 5¼" 360KB DRIVE XT | $ 85.00 |
| WELTEK 5¼" 360KB DRIVE AT | $ 89.00 |

**EXTERNAL DRIVE ENCLOSURE**
W/40 WATT POWER SUPPLY ..... $195.00

## ORDERING INFORMATION

MasterCard VISA

All orders are COD or prepaid VISA/Mastercard, American Express, Company or personal check. COD orders require cash, certified check, or money order. In stock COD & credit card orders shipped within 24 hours. Personal or company check prepaid orders shipped 10 days after receipt of check. New York residents add applicable sales tax. Shipping and Handling COD charges (where applicable) and insurance added to all orders. All orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise requested. UPS Second-Day and Next-Day Service available.

- Purchase orders and dealer inquiries welcomed
- All products carry manufacturer's warranty
- All initially defective merchandise will gladly be replaced

WILLIE SAYS "RING IT UP"

**DON'T FORGET**
WE HAVE DAC SOFTWARE!
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING— AP, AR, GL, INV., FORECAST, PO, OE ..... $59.95
DAC EASY WORD PROCESSOR— W/80,000 WORD DICTIONARY ..... $39.95
DAC EASY PAYROLL— BEFORE/AFTER TAX, MORE! ..... $39.95

**OUTSIDE N.Y. TOLL FREE**

CALL ORDERS/INFORMATION **800-428-0040**

**IN N.Y. CALL 516-293-3516**

MAIL PRE-PAYMENTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS TO MICRO WAREHOUSE, P.O. BOX 515, EAST NORTHPORT, NY 11731

© 1985 MICRO WAREHOUSE, NEW YORK

**Configuring Your Disk**
**continued from page 144**

3. The name of a batch file to run. These must end with .BAT.

If you issue a command that is not a built-in DOS command and it is not in the current directory, DOS will search all subdirectories listed in the PATH command. The format is:

PATH = C:\;\DIRECTORY-1;\DIRECTORY2;\AND SO ON

- Changing the prompt. The normal DOS prompt is a useless C>. This can be changed to display the active subdirectory by the following line in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file:

PROMPT = $P$G

- Start any memory resident program that you want to use all the time. See the program directions for the commands to include in the AUTOEXEC.BAT. The commands to start Sidekick, assuming it is in a directory called SK are:

CD\ Move to root directory to always start from a known position.

CD SK Move to SK directory. Sidekick requires the computer to be in its directory when Sidekick is started. These two commands could be combined into CD\SK.

SK The command to start Sidekick.

The problem with most memory resident programs is they are picky about how they are loaded. Some want to be loaded first and some last. If you have three memory resident programs from three different vendors, all expecting to be loaded last, you have a problem. In general, you have to keep trying all possible combinations until one works. By then storing that combination in an AUTOEXEC.BAT file, you do not have to remember it or worry about losing data by loading the memory resident programs in the wrong order.

The CONFIG.SYS file is a special file. DOS reads it only when the machine is turned on or rebooted. It gives DOS directions on how to configure memory. The available commands are:

- **BREAK = ON/OFF.** The default is off. Setting this switch on can make it easier to stop a "run-away" program. I recommend the ON setting.
- **BUFFERS = xx,** where xx is a number between zero and ninety nine. A buffer is used to buffer data moving between the disk and the operating system. Each buffer requires 528 bytes. If you are cramped for memory, use twenty. Otherwise, use ninety nine.
- **FILES = xx,** where xx is a number between five and ninety nine. Since DOS can only open twenty files at once, just set the number to twenty. Many data base programs will require a FILES = 20.
- **DEVICE = ____.** This is a way of adding device drivers to DOS itself. This is often used for a mouse, some extra memory boards, and some hard disks. Any device requiring this should have the proper syntax in the manual.

One of the subdirectories will have the DOS programs. This directory will contain all of the operating system commands, such as CHKDSK and FORMAT. This directory must be in the path so these programs can be executed anytime.

One advantage of a hard disk is the ability to use menus. This makes it possible to run applications just by selecting the appropriate menu selection. Menus can also be used to control how dangerous programs are used. For example, FORMATting a disk without the drive [FORMAT A:] can erase the entire hard disk with some versions of DOS. This can be avoided by using a menu.

To do this, rename FORMAT.COM to a name unlikely to be used, such as ZYZ.COM. Then use a batch file like:

```
ECHO OFF
XYZ% 1 A:
MENU
ECHO ON
```

to format the disk. The %1 is a batch file replaceable parameter. It allows the user to include slash options, such as /v and /s, in the formatting. The echo off prevents the user from seeing the name of the formatting program.

A menu is nothing more than a list of options on the screen. There are several ways to get the text on the screen. The menu can be stored in an ASCII file and TYPEd to the screen using the DOS TYPE command. Another way is to write a program to display the menu using a high level language such as BASIC or Pascal. Figure 1 shows the code for a typical menu in BASIC. The program could be compiled. The menu gives numbers for each option. The user types in the number for the program to run and presses return. That runs a batch file with that number. For example option 10 could be to format a disk in the A drive. The above formatting batch file could be named 10.BAT. An additional command would be added at the bottom of the file to redisplay the menu. If the menu was an ASCII file, you would add:

```
CD\
TYPE MENU.TXT
```

There are several ways to build the actual batch files. The easiest is with the DOS command COPY CON:FILENAME.BAT. This causes all the keystrokes you type to be recorded in the filename.bat specified above. You stop recording by pressing the F6 function key followed by a return. The disadvantage of this method is that you must retype each file to make minor corrections. Other ways to create batch files are with the DOS EDLIN editor or with any word processor that can create ASCII files. Typically, all the batch files are collected in a batch subdirectory. This subdirectory must be in the path.

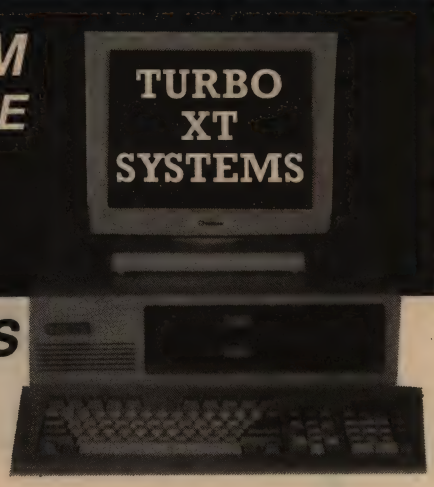
A DOS program that is very useful with a hard disk is the CHKDSK (CHecKDiSK) program. You run this program every so often to test the hard disk and to correct minor problems. CHKDSK reports the amount of disk space, the amount of disk space allocated to hidden and regular files, the amount of disk space with problems, the remaining disk space and the amount of system memory. If CHKDSK is started with the /F option, it will "fix" some problems. I recommend that CHKDSK be run at least once a week. I have it as part of my AUTOEX-

**continued on page 153**

THE BINARY MACHINE
**TBM**

**100% IBM COMPATIBLE**

**30 Days Money Back Guarantee**
**One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor**




**CALL FOR DEALER DISCOUNT PRICES**

**$1399**

- 6/8 MHz Dual Speed (Keyboard Selectable)
- 80286 CPU w/80287 Option
- 1024K RAM on Board
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calender w/Battery Back-up
- Western Digital WA2 Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive (Teac)
- AT Type Keyboard (5160)
- Slide-out Case—Heavy Duty
- User's Manual
- Assembled and Tested in U.S.A.

**AT ADD-ON SPECIAL**

- Serial/Parallel Card ..... $ 75
- Western Digital WA2 Disk Control for H/F Drive ..... $210
- Multifunction Card (2S/1P, 3MB Expansion) ..... $200
- AT Turbo Board (Zero K) ..... $600
- AT Keyboard ..... $ 75
- AT Computer Case ..... $ 95
- AT Power Supply ..... $135
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac) ... $130
- 360K Floppy Drive (Teac) ..... $ 95

**XT ADD-ON SPECIAL**

- Disk Controller Card ..... $ 35
- Mono Graphic Board w/PP ... $ 79
- Color Graphic Board w/PP ... $ 69
- Disk I/O (S/P, Game, Clock) ... $ 85
- I/O Plus II (S/P, Game, Clock) . $ 65
- RS-232 Serial Card ..... $ 35
- Parallel Printer Card ..... $ 25
- Multifunction Card ..... $95
- Western Digital WX2 Hard Disk Control w/Cable ..... $110
- XT Turbo Board (4 Layer) .... $150

**HARD DISK SPECIAL**
(Seagate)

- 10 MB w/controller ..... $339
- 20 MB w/controller ..... $379
- 30 MB w/controller ..... $479

**MONITOR SPECIAL**

- Casper 12" TTL ..... $ 95
- Samsung 12" TTL ..... $ 90
- Quimax 14" TTL (720 × 348) . $145
- Casper 14" Color (640 × 240) $299

**$699**

- 4.77/8 MHz Dual Speed
- 4 Layer Turbo Board
- 68% Faster than IBM PC/XT
- 8088-2 CPU
- 640K RAM on Board
- 135W Power Supply
- 8-Expansion Slot
- 2-360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 5150 or AT Style Keyboard
- Mono or Color Graphic w/PP
- User's Manual
- Assembled and Tested in U.S.A.

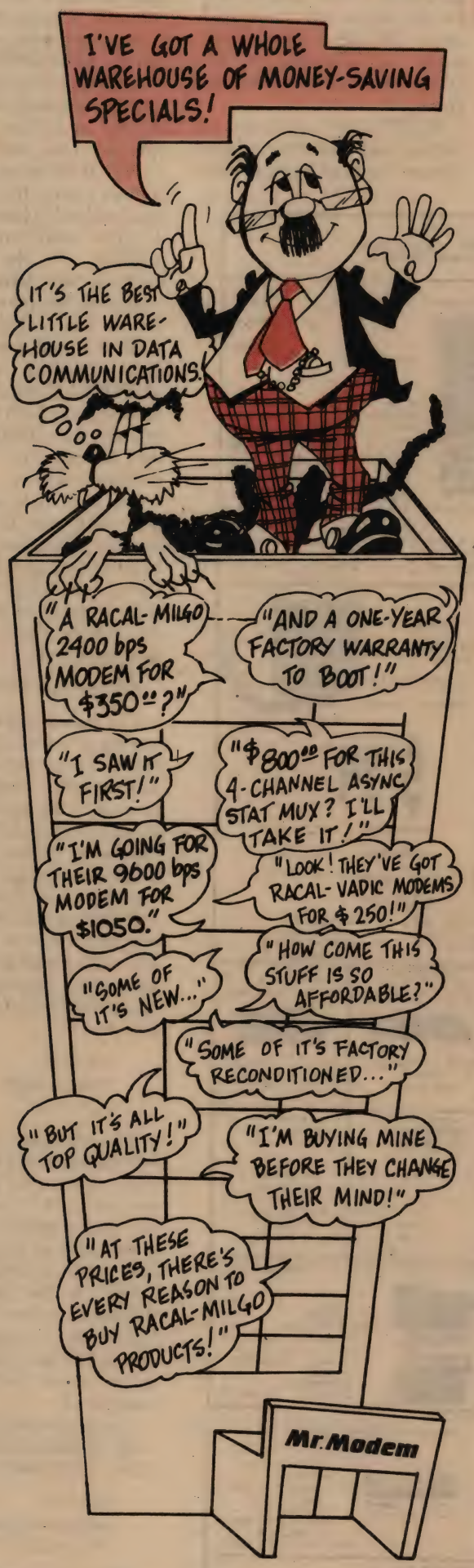
FALCON SYSTEMS INC.
65 E. PALATINE RD. SUITE 107
PROSPECT HTS., ILLINOIS 60070

TO ORDER **800-237-3762** EXT. 282
Technical Information 312-541-3933
Please add 2% for shipping and handling
Hours M-F, 9-7 Sat. 10-5

Price subject to change without notice
Illinois residents add 7% tax
(IBM PC/XT & AT are trade marks of the IBM Corp.)

MasterCard VISA

# INTRODUCING Mr. Modem™ and his Discount Data Communications Warehouse.




## Check out these super deals!

### *Racal-Milgo® Modems*

- **24 LSI MKII . . . . . $250 each**
  2400 bps synchronous point-to-point or multipoint unconditioned leased lines.
- **24 LSI MKII Dial . . . . . $250 each**
  2400 bps Bell 201 B/C compatible, half duplex synchronous FCC Registered for direct connect to dial networks.

### *Racal-Vadic Dial Modems*

All of the following Racal-Vadic Dial Modems are FCC Registered for direct connect to dial networks.

- **VA 3451 PA . . . . . $200 each**
  Auto-dial/auto-answer Bell 103/212 compatible.
- **VA 355 PX . . . . . $50 each**
  0-300 bps full duplex asynchronous Bell 103/113 compatible, manual originate/answer.
- **VA 1250 PX . . . . . $150 each**
  0-1200 half duplex asynchronous Bell 202 compatible, manual originate/answer.
- **VA 3467 . . . . . $125 each**
  0-300 bps full duplex asynchronous, 1200 bps asynchronous/synchronous Bell 103/212A compatible central site card modem, answer only.
- **VA 1601 Chassis . . . . . $150 each**
  Desk top chassis that houses 1 or 2 single card modems.
- **VA 1680 Chassis . . . . . $300 each***
  Rack mount chassis, houses up to 16 single card central site modems.
  ***VA 1680** with a Single Power Supply is **$300 each;**
  ***VA 1680** with a Dual Power Supply is **$400 each**

## FREE CATALOG

Seeing is believing. Ask for your free catalog today. Everything is available for immediate delivery.

***Call 1 (800) 722-2555.***
***(In Florida, call (305) 476-5555.)***

Mr. Modem™ features Racal-Milgo and Racal-Vadic data communication products at factory reconditioned prices. Full one-year factory warranty from date of invoice. All products are available for immediate delivery. Quantities are limited. Don't wait...stock up now for substantial savings.

**Mr. Modem™** "QUALITY MODEMS AND MORE...FOR LESS"

©1986 Racal-Milgo

**Farewell Gutenburg! continued from page 147**

text, and returns the screen to a DOS prompt at the end. This is useful and can be used for all kinds of text, both instructions and book chapters. However, it permits turning pages forward but not back, and has no indexing or search capability.

4.) Fortunately, there are a number of public domain utilities readily available which have great advantages over MORE. These include BROWSE.COM, SCROLL.COM, and K2.COM, which can be had on any electronic bulletin board or from collections of any software interest group. This also takes up little disk space (BROWSE.COM is 1520 bytes), read to screen quickly, allows users to flip pages back and forth, and have simple built-in SEARCH routines. While other methods work well for messages or instructions, I prefer one of these for projecting the articles or chapters themselves on the monitor.

5.) A text editor or word processor may be used for reading purposes as well. Freeware or public domain does provide some excellent resources here, such as PCWRITE. Such use gives the book user more options for windowing, note-taking, editing, navigating around the text. But, the program itself takes up too much space on the disk, and the likelihood is high that the text will be jumbled, or the software locked-up after extensive use. One can do without the additional task of training the user in another program.

### The AUTOEXEC.BAT File

In the example developed here, we will stick with BROWSE.COM and TYPE for the whole job; but please note, MORE.COM, which every user possesses on the DOS disk, would be almost as good.

PC/MS-DOS provides a built-in self-executing bootup routine, that can be tailored to perform any operations at bootup without the intervention of awareness of the user. This is called the AUTOEXEC.BAT file. At bootup, the hidden system files are fed into memory, then the COMMAND.COM file is read. It contains, among other things, an instruction to look for and run the AUTOEXEC file. Any commands found there will be run consecutively from DOS, exactly as if the user were entering them one at a time.

The Book-on-a-Disk must contain such a file. Thus, the user need only place the disk in A drive and turn on the machine. As the computer boots, it will describe to the user all of the options available at any time. Whatever program material executes, control remains with the AUTOEXEC batch file until all lines have been run. In this manner, the file can be used as the director for the entire reading session.

We will write all BATCH files with the COPY CON routine. How does this work? Make sure your disk is not full and go to a DOS prompt on the default drive (that is, where the disk is). Press Enter key after each entry:

```
A>copy con autoexec.bat
```

The cursor will move to the left margin of the next line and blink. Enter each command just as you would at the prompt, with an Enter stroke ending each line. After the last line, hit the F6 key (or Control-Z, the same thing), followed by the Enter key. The disk drive will light up and the entire file will be written to the disk. If you make a mistake, do it over again from the beginning. The finished AUTOEXEC file looks like this:

```
echo off
browse intro.mss
type a.txt
```

To translate—"echo off" tells the computer to "echo" the commands to the screen while executing; "browse" loads the text display utility; "intro.mss" is the name of the instructions and table of contents files; "type" is the quick screen display of a short text; and a "a.txt" is a standard menu which tells the user his options after each operation is completed.

You may wish to experiment with MORE.COM in place of either BROWSE or TYPE:

```
echo off
more<intro.mss
more<a.txt
```

The initial instructions are contained in the INTRO.MSS file. Suitably arranged on the screen, it reads as follows:

**continued on page 156**


*Daytapro Electronics, Inc.*
PO BOX 7146, BUFFALO GROVE, IL 60089
MAIL & PHONE ORDERS PHONE 312-394-0555

XT COMPUTER SYSTEM FCC APPROVED
BASIC SYSTEM INCLUDES
'F/T CASE
'150W SUPPLY
'5160 AT STYLE KEYBOARD
'640K OK 8 SLOT MOTHER BOARD
'BIOS
'256K
'1 DSDD 360K HH DISK DRIVE
'DRIVE CONTROLLER
'COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
'MONITOR
'ADD $40 FOR *TURBO*

XT STARTER SYSTEM
INCLUDES
'F/T CASE
'150W SUPPLY
'640K OK & BIOS
'5160 KEYBOARD
$299 Assembly required
$599 S&H $20 Assembly required

COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
TWO GRAPHIC MODES $49:
4 Color 320 X 200
1 Color 640 X 200
1-9 $ 68
10-24 $ 59 #92-5642T
25-49 $ 49
With Parallel Printer Port $69:
1-9 $ 79
10-24 $ 75 #92-5643T
25-49 $ 69

DISK I/O $89:
'CLOCK
'CALANDER
'SERIAL PORT
'2nd OPT. SERIAL PORT
'PARALLEL PORT
'GAME PORT
'2 DRIVE CTLR.
#92-5205T
1-9 $99
10-24 $95
25-49 $89

NEW RS232 BOB BOX
$69 SAVE $10
Open or Short ALL 25 Lines
2 Color LED's
Monitor 12 Lines.
#23-1923T

360K DSDD DISK DRIVES
$78 #92-4360T
'Half Height
'Direct Drive
'Extremely Quiet
1-9 $89 10-24 $85
25-49 $78
Mfr. By Chinon or Fujitsu
Chinon #502-11

1.2 MEG DISK DRIVES
$99
'Half Height
1-9 $109 10-24 $105
25-49 $99
Mfr. By Chinon
Chinon #506
#92-4125T
S&H $8 Per Drive

XTRON HIGH RES COMPOSIT MONITORS
$79
AMBER #92-7200T
GREEN #92-7300T
TILT BASE 92-7250T
$14.95
1-9 $89
10-24 $85
25-49 $79
S&H $7 Per Monitor
S&H $4 Per Base

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER KIT
Works with Parallel Port. Incl Allophone Dictionary SPC0256AL2 based.
#23-1756T $29.95

RS-232 BREAKOUT KIT
Monitors Opens or Shorts 8 of the most used RS-232 Lines
#23-1807T $29.95

COMMODORE RS-232 INTERFACE
Switch Selectable Outputs. Ideal for Packet use. KITS
23-1821T 29.95
4 Slot CartExpander
23-1864T 24.95

CONNECTOR CENTRONIC
M=Male F=Female
31-3610TM SDR 2.99
31-3611TF SDR 2.99
31-3620TM IDC 3.99
31-3621TF IDC 3.99
DB-25 SERIAL
31-6025TM SDR .99
31-6125TF SDR .99
31-2520TM IDC 2.99
31-2521TF IDC 2.99

XT/PC POWER SUPPLY
135W 92-5135T $69
150W 92-5159T $79
HD READY S&H $4

XT CASE
$49 FLIP-TOP 92-5163T
OR SLIDE TYPE 92-5164T
S&H $8

1200 BAUD MODEM $139
FULLY HAYES COMP. FITS IN SHORT SLOT
92-1200T

2400 BAUD MODEM $239
FULLY HAYES COMP. FITS IN SHORT SLOT
92-2400T

AB SWITCH BOXES
RS-232 SERIAL
23-1926T 2POS $39
23-1927T 3POS $53
23-1928T 4POS $59
23-1929T 2/2 X TYPE SWITCH $65
CENTRONIC-PARALLEL
23-1937T 2POS $43
23-1936T 3POS $67
23-1938T 4POS $65
23-1939T 2/2 X TYPE SWITCH $65
CALL FOR CUSTOM CABLES

640K OK MOTHER BOARD
FCC App. 1 Year Gnt. Incl. BIOS 8 Slots
$109 92-5162T

XT STYLE KEYBOARD
$69 #92-5160T S&H $5

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER
Hercules/Centronic $89 #92-5742T

384K OK MULTI FUNCTION
Clock/Cal Serial Parallel & Game
92-5206T $99

POWER STRIPS
$9.99 SURGE PROTECTED 6 POS-4 SWTICH 2 ON 92-5110T
EMI/RFI PROTECTION $19.95 92-5315T

XT CABLE 6 FT.LONG
$7.99 35-2536T
10FT.LONG $10.99 35-3625T
CENTRONIC $12.99 6FT. LONG 35-3636T

640K OK *TURBO* BOARD
FCC App. 1 Year Gnt Incl. Bios 4 Layer
$139 92-5168T

PROM PROGRAMMER
Programs up to 4 27512 PROM at Once
$179 #92-5274T

EPROM ERASER By Datarase
34.95 90 Day Warranty Fast Erase time. Does 2 at a time #23-1940T

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
WD 20 Meg $125 #92-5207T
ADAPTEK 2070A #92-2070T $199

COMPUTER BOOKS
By TAB & SAMS PUBLISHING
All Books listed are Current in publication
STOCK NO TITLE
TAB BOOKS
72-1848T MAKING DOS WORK 4U $14.95
72-1852T CAD CAM WITH THE PC 14.95
72-1876T GETTING GREAT GRAPHICS 17.95
72-2650T SERIOUS BASIC PGMING 14.95
72-2676T DBASE 3 PGMG HANDBOOK 16.95
72-2691T PUTTING PASCAL TO WRK 16.95
72-2718T MASTERING SYMPHONY 16.95
SAMS BOOKS
72-1794T PASCAL PRIMER 17.95
72-1853T 68000 PRINCIPLES/PGM 16.95
72-2014T BASIC PGMING PRIMER 17.95
72-2024T 80B8 ASSEMBLY PGMING 15.95
72-2027T INTERFACING TO THE PC 16.95
72-2408T MS-DOS BIBLE 18.95
S&H-FIRST BOOK $3.EACH THEREAFTER +$1.

XT/PC PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
$5.00ea
STOCK NO TITLE
95-1101T PC WRITE
95-1105T EX FORM
95-1107T PC OUTLINE
95-2100T CHECKING
95-2102T PROJ.MGNT.
95-2103T PSNL.FIN.
95-2110T STOCK TRKG
95-2113T BOWL SCTRY
95-2307T LABEL MSTR
95-2903T DBASE SPRT
95-3107T DMODEM
95-3108T PROCOMM
95-3401T MOVIE TVRA
STOCK NO TITLE
95-4102T GRAPHICS
95-4105T PC-DRAW
95-4106T PC-DRAWNG
95-4107T DRAFTMAN
95-5102T MATH PKG
95-5502T EDUCATE#1
95-5502T EDUCATE#2
95-5701T MUSIC
95-6301T C-SUPORT
95-6707T PASCAL TR
95-7106T ADR.GAMES
95-7153T AST.GAMES
95-7305T PINBALL
$5 CHARGE IS FOR DISK & COPING SERVICE
BUY 4 GET ONE FREE-FULL LIST AVAILABLE

AD ON CARDS
'640K 92-5640T $79
'SERIAL 92-5232T $39
'PARLEL 92-5008T $29
'GAME 92-5102T $29
'DISK 92-5200T $39
CTLR
'CLOCK 92-5124T $39
'MODEM 92-5312T$129
'I/O 92-5204T $89
'MOUSE 92-5105T $99

64K PRINTER BUFFER A/B SWITCH
CENTRONIC INPUT AND OUTPUT
2 COMPUTER/1 PTR.
#23-1965T $99
2 PTR./1 COMPUTER
#92-1964T $99
Req.9V DC Supply

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
ST-225 20 MEG $429
W/CONTROLLER & CABLES 92-4205T
ST-238 30 MEG $549
W/CONTROLLER & Cables 92-4305T

PC/XT JOYSTICKS $19
' 2 Fire Buttons
' Trim Ctls
#92-5103T

SHINWA CM-100 PRINTER
$179
' Bi-Direct.
' 80col/142 Cond.
' Sproket/Friction
S&H $10 #92-6080T

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER
'2 Year Factory Warranty
'100cps/NLQ Mode
' Centronics Parallel
'Interfaces W/PC
$198
S&H $10 #92-1000T

RS-232 GENDER CHANGER
$5.95*
23-1908T M/M
23-1909T F/F
1-9 $ 7.95
10-24 $ 6.95
25-50 $ 5.95

RS-232 SURGE PROTECTOR
$9.95*
23-1912T
1-9 $12.95
10-24 $11.95
25-49 $ 9.95

RS-232 TESTER
$10.95:
23-1907T MONITORS
TD-RD-CD-DSR
RTS-DTR-CTS
1-9 $12.95
10-24 $11.95
25-49 $10.95

NULL MODEM FOR RS-232
$7.95*
23-1910T
1-9 $10.95
10-24 $ 9.49
25-49 $ 7.95

PATCH BOX
Allows cross connecting of RS-232 Lines.
23-1911T 7.95*
1-9 $10.95
10-24 $ 9.49
25-49 $ 7.95
CASE ONLY #1914$2

COMPUTER *TURBO* VAC
Ideal for Cleaning in small places.
$9.95
#92-0021T

*TERMS:*
' Add $3 or 3% over $100 for Shipping unless block has other S&H Listed
' Illinois Residents Add 7% Sales Tax
' Prices marked with a * are for quanities listed in block.
' Prices shown are CASH/CHECK or COD Only. Add 4% Handling For Credit.
' COD orders add $2.25 to Total
' Prices shown for MAIL/PHONE ONLY
' Prices subject to Change without notice.

**Configuring Your Disk continued from page 150**

EC.BAT file so it is run each time the computer is turned on, however, this increases the time it takes the computer to start.

One of the reports CHKDSK provides is the number of hidden files. Two DOS hidden files are created if the disk is formatted as a system disk. Another DOS hidden file is created if the disk if formatted with the /V option to enter a volume label. In addition, some copy protected software packages create hidden files when they are installed on a hard disk.

One common problem with hard disks is lost clusters. DOS maintains a map of the location of each file. This map is called the File Allocation Table (FAT). A lost cluster is when the sections of a file (clusters) do not agree with this table. One way to create a lost cluster is to stop a program while it is writing to the disk. Lost clusters result because most programs do not update the FAT until after the file is created. Stopping the program in the middle creates the file but does not update the FAT. Lost clusters is the major hard disk problem that is located (and corrected with the /F option) by the CHKDSK program. CHKDSK stores each section of lost clusters in files in the root directory with names like FILE0000.CHK. You can look at these and decide if you need to keep them or erase them.

The single biggest problem with hard disks is making backups. If you lose the contents of a single floppy disk, it is not likely to cause major problems. However, losing the contents of an entire hard disk can be devastating. There are several ways to make backup copies of a hard disk. You can buy a machine to record the contents of the hard disk onto a small tape. These usually cost more than the hard disk. You can buy a second hard disk. You can buy a backup utility to copy the contents of the hard disk onto floppies or you can use the DOS BACKUP command to do the same. The DOS BACKUP command is much slower than most commercial utilities. Its major asset is that it comes at no additional cost with your DOS disk.

BACKUP copies the hard disk files onto a series of formatted floppy disks. Large files will occupy more than one floppy. Unlike COPY, BACKUP will split files between floppies to make sure that all of each floppy is used. The resulting files are not usable and can only be RESTOREd to another hard disk. If your hard disk breaks and you must work from floppies, BACKUP files will be useless.

BACKUP has two major modes. BACKUP/S will backup all the files on the hard disk to floppies. Doing this at least once a month provides a full backup of the hard disk. Between full backups, BACKUP/S/M will backup only those files that have been changed, this is called an incremental backup. This greatly speeds up BACKUP by skipping over files (like program files) that do not change. There are several minor problems with this method. Files that are erased between full backups will not be erased if you must RESTORE the hard disk. Files that are renamed between full backups will be RESTORED under both names. Anytime you make major changes to the hard disk you should do a complete backup.

You can resolve these minor problems using the following batch file:

```
CD\
DIRSORT EN/S
FILEFIND*.* > C:\BAT\
LISTING.TXT
```

The first line goes to the root directory. The second line is optional. It sorts all the directories in extension order with filename as the tie breaker. DIRSORT is one of the programs that come with the Norton Utilities. Other sorting orders can be used. The third lines uses another Norton Utilities program to find all files (*.*) on the hard disk. The DOS piping command (>) is used to pipe the output to the file C:\BAT\-LISTING.TXT, or any other filename you choose. If the file does not exist, it will be created automatically. If it does exist, it will be erased. If yo do not have the Norton Utilities, you can replace the last line with:

```
CHKDSK\V > C:\BAT\
LISTING.TXT
```

All this batch file does is create a file containing a list of all the files on the hard disk. By running it before backing up, this file will also be backed up—even by an incremental backup. If you must RESTORE, you can compare the files that exist after the RESTORE to LISTING.TXT. Any files that exist on the hard disk but not in LISTING.TXT were either erased or renamed,

**continued on page 158**


**COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS**

*ELIMINATE GUESSWORK!*
*BUILD WITH CONFIDENCE!*

**BIG BLUE SEED for IBM™ BUILDERS**

**BIG BLUE SEED:** Describes how to assemble over **SEVENTY-FIVE** IBM-compatible MthBds & cards. With parts list, component layout diagrams, & instructions to get those bare boards up & running. Now with guides for 640K, Turbo & AT MthBds. Super reference for ALL engineers, technicians, hobbyists! A definite must for every library ..... $17.95

**APPLE™ BUILDERS NEED APPLE SEED**

**APPLE SEED I-MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL:** Introductory self-directing guide to assembling printed circuit boards with an emphasis on the popular 6502 II+ & IIe MthBds. Ideal for first-time builders! ..... $ 9.95

**APPLE SEED II-PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL:** In the style of the **BIG BLUE SEED.** Instructions for assembling **EIGHTY-FIVE** bare Apple-compatible cards. Now with guides for II+ and IIe MthBds. For ALL Apple enthusiasts! ..... $14.95

Order the latest versions direct from the publisher
Buy two or more manuals and deduct 10%
Over FORTY Apple & IBM bare cards in stock
Check/money-order (US funds), VISA/MC to:

**NuScope Associates***, Dept. C

IN U.S.A.
P.O. Box 790
Lewiston, NY, 14092

IN CANADA
P.O. Box 742, Stn. B
Willowdale, Ont, M2K 2R1

*A Division of Kosmic MicroTech Inc.

*by Raymond Kosmic*



TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-223-4492 NYS (716) 626-4061

**Prices Slashed!**

**Multitech COMPUTERS**

**100% IBM Compatible**
**MODEL 700 — X.T. EQUIVALENT**

- 256K (expands to 640K)
- 2 360K Disk Drives
- Turbo 4.77 / 8 mhz
- A.T. Style Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- Clk/Cal w/Batt. Backup
- MS – DOS 3.1

~~$1199~~ **$845**

6 MONTH TRW NATIONWIDE WARRANTY

**MODEL 900 — A.T. EQUIVALENT**
~~$2195~~ **$1575**

**Bondwell MODEL 8**
**Laptop Portable**
**100% IBM Compatible**

- 512K RAM
- 3.5" 720K Disk Drive
- Backlit LCD Screen
- Built-in 300 Baud Modem
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- 76 Key Full-Stroke Keyboard
- Real Time Clk w/Batt. Backup
- Second Disk Drive (3.5" or 5¼") Port
- Rechargeable Battery Powered
- External A/C to D/C Power Adapter
- RGB and B&W Composite Video Ports
- MS – DOS 2.11 and GW BASIC

~~$1499~~
**$1035**

**MODEM OF THE MONTH**

*Avatex 1200*

- 300/ 1200 Baud
- Auto Answer/Auto Dial
- Hayes Compatible
- Bell 103 and 212A Compatible
- Tone/Pulse Dialing
- 8 LED Status Indicators
- Free Compuserve Access Time
- 8 Option Dip Switch
- Full 1 Year Warranty
- FCC Approved

~~$149~~
**$109**

**PRINTER OF THE MONTH**

**Canon A-40**

- 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- Near Letter Quality (NLQ) Printing
- 140 CPS (Draft), 27 CPS (NLQ)
- Graphic Image Printing
- International Character Sets Incl.
- Selectable Line Feeding
- IBM Graphics Escape Codes

~~$399~~ **$244**

**MONITOR OF THE MONTH**

**GoldStar — MCH-4015**

- RGB High Resolution
- 13" Non-Glare Screen
- 16 Colors
- 25 mhz

~~$399~~ **$325**

**MONITORS**

**AMDEK**
600-RGB High Res ..... 409
722-RGB Enhanced ..... 494

**GOLDSTAR**
2233-Composit GR/AMB ... 88
2015-TTL IBM GR/AMB ... 125
4035-RGB Med. Res ..... 288
4015-RGB High Res ..... 325

**MULTITECH**
MDM14-TTL Soft White ... 179
MON7C2-RGB Med. Res ... 299
CVM14E-RGB Enhanced ... 459

**OTHER MODELS**
Hitachi
Taxan
Princeton
NEC
Thomson
CALL FOR PRICING

**PRINTERS**

**CANON**
A40-140 CPS ..... 244
A50-180 CPS ..... 335
A55-180 CPS (wide) ..... 459
Buble Jet ..... 399
Laser Printer ..... 1895

**OKIDATA**
182-120 CPS ..... 245
183-120 CPS (wide) ..... 417
192-160 CPS ..... 319
193-160 CPS (wide) ..... 504

**TOSHIBA**
P321-216 CPS, 24 PIN, 10" ... 489
P341-212 CPS, 24 PIN, 15" ... 639
P351-288 CPS, 24 PIN, 15" ... 988

**SILVER REED**
EXP600-25 CPS, Daisy ... 539
EXP800-40 CPS, Daisy ... 659

**OTHER MODELS**
Brother
Epson
Juki
Seikosha
Citizen
NEC
STAR
Diablo
CALL FOR PRICING

**MODEMS**

**PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS**
Practical 1200-Internal ..... 138
Practical 1200-External ..... 149

**MULTITECH**
Multimodem 1200-Internal .. 197
Multimodem 1200-External .. 249
Multimodem 2400-Internal .. 379
Multimodem 2400-External .. 409

*WE STOCK OVER 250 ITEMS.
CALL FOR ANYTHING NOT LISTED HERE.*

MasterCard DEALERS WELCOME VISA

- ALL PRICES SHOWN ARE PREPAID
- C.O.D. ORDERS ADD 3%. CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ACCEPTED SAME AS CASH. PERSONAL AND BUSINESS CHECKS ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR
- MASTERCARD & VISA, ADD 3%
- NY RESIDENTS, ADD SALES TAX
- ALL ITEMS SHIPPED UPS GROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

COMPUTER TERMINAL
178 PARK FOREST DRIVE
AMHERST, NY 14221
716-626-4061

# DOSPOP: Another Memory-Resident Utility

by Michael W. Ecker

The concept of memory-resident utilities has been with the PC world for just a couple of years now, yet most readers are familiar with the concept of pressing certain key combinations to activate a background program, usually by opening a window, doing an application, and then returning to the original foreground word processor, spreadsheet, database, or program. In the case of DOSPOP, the idea is to access file and disk operations from within your program.

Still, when Harry Haines of Haines & Associates announced its new RAM-resident utility, DOSPOP, I could not help but wonder what its claim to fame would be. After all, we have such time-honored programs as SideKick, Tornado Notes (see my review last issue), key macro programs, Popup DeskSet Plus, and you can probably add many more to the list.

The review copy I received, sent to the *Computer Shopper*, consisted of a simple package: non-copy-protected disk plus about ten pages of printout of the simple .DOC pages on the disk already, along with descriptive information in the form of a product release. I consider it a bad omen when I learn as much from a product release as I do from the documentation intended for the end user, and my impression has not been shaken by subsequent testing.

The three files on the disk include the 53K DOSPOP program, the brief documentation, and a file about compatibility/incompatibility with other programs, including RAM-resident ones such as Sidekick. I don't know whether or not the end user ordinarily gets just the disk or also the printed material, but in either case, there is nothing for novices to advise as to how to make backups, load the program, or any of the mechanics. Considering how basic this program is and that it costs $40, I am surprised by this in a mature market where fuller documentation could be expected. Perhaps most users today don't need to be advised about loading and such and will know automatically what to do anyway.

Not that I had any difficulty in testing DOSPOP on my Tandy 1000. In fact, I must confess that this is one of the easiest programs around to use, probably the only superlative I will use in this review. Just type DOSPOP from DOS Ready's A> prompt (or B> or C>, depending on which is the logged drive), and the program loads. You get a half dozen features which somehow manage to consume 53K of memory; I would have thought this could be accomplished in much less.

Once you have DOSPOP loaded, you invoke the choices by the ALT key plus an appropriate letter key. The choices of letter and their actions are: D—display date; T—display time; C—copy files, E—erase files; S—show files; P—set printer; and left shift—remove DOSPOP from memory.

The date function is cute, displaying the date in the upper right hand corner of the screen, with no real way to remove it unless your foreground application somehow allows some kind of screen clear. The time works similarly, and it is not dynamic, meaning the time just sits there without being updated. Surely, if you could not have a real timer, couldn't a timer have been installed to remove the time after one minute or so as the time becomes incorrect?

File copying does just what its name implies, as is the case with erasing, renaming, and showing files. Evidently, there is no way to format a disk, and this is a major criticism of the concept: it is incomplete. Of all things I would need to do, formatting a disk is number one. After all, if I need more disk space, I can just use a new disk, but if no disk is formatted, then I am forced to kill files, something I would prefer not to do.

The printer setting feature might seem nice in conjunction with other programs such as Tornado Notes or Sidekick where you want to print out a quick note but would like a nominal choice of typeface, at least. Unfortunately, the documentation makes clear that the controls are for Epson only. While I grant that Epson may still be number one, or big, in printer sales, there are several hundred printers on the market, and I found this feature limited at best. Worse, when I went ahead to test it just to see what would happen, I found that the window of choices, despite appearing okay, locked up, and I lost part of my work. I had to reboot as the sole solution.

DOSPOP's claim to fame would seem to be in the area of file and disk operations—as opposed to notes, calculators, dialers, ASCII tables, and similar features of other RAM-resident programs. In that regard, it might serve some function if it addressed the problems I raised here about formatting and printing. Even then, the program seems to have few of the features we would expect in 1986. In fact, many application programs such as word processors (Volkswriter, etc.) already have features to allow some of the file operations.

If DOSPOP were introduced for the first time in 1983, I might be able to summon up some more enthusiasm for it. But as the program stands, other than its ease of use, it has few features compared to what the present market of RAM-resident utilities and DOS shells offer, is not bug-free, clear, and complete, and is not a good value for the money. If this program were released to the public domain or sold for $10, it might be okay. But, at $40, I'd have to say sorry Charlie! Save your money for something better.

DOSPOP, $40 plus $2.50 Shipping/handling. Haines & Associates, Inc., 12000 Westheimer, Suite 214, Houston, TX 77077; (713) 493-3149. ●


BSI PORTABLE SYSTEM AT/XT COMPATIBLE

Special Offer
- XT Slide-in Case 150W Power Supply ..... $89
- Hayes Compatible Modems 1200/300 BPS
  Interior ..... $109
  Exterior ..... $149/$169

**BSI Multi I/O Card**
- Control Two Floppy Drives
- One Parallel Printer Port
- Two Serial Ports (1 Option)
- Real-Time Clock/Calendar
- Battery Back-Up
- Game Port

**BSI Monochrome Graphics Card**
- Hercules Compatible
- 720x348 Graphic, 80x25 Text
- Parallel Printer Port
- 64K Buffer, Set by Jumper

**BSI Color Graphics Card**
- 320x200 4 Color
- 640x200 Monochrome

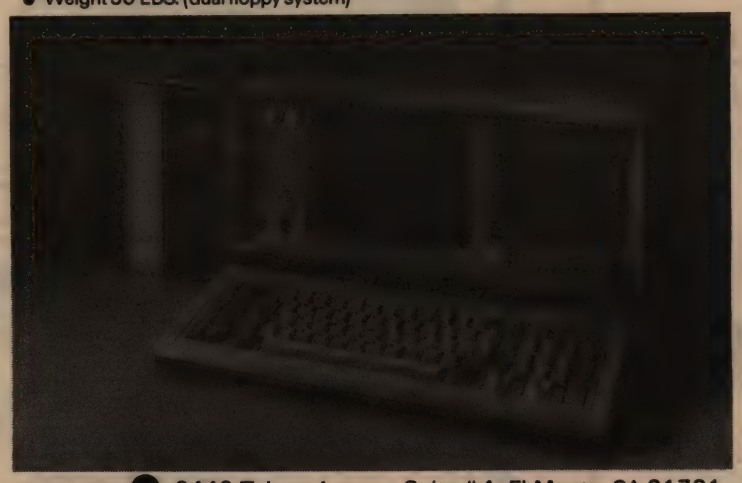
**XT Slide-In Case**
- Heavy Duty Steel, 1.40 mm Base, 1.22 mm Cover
- Mounting Hardware Included
- Power Supply, System Board, Add-On Cards Connected Ground

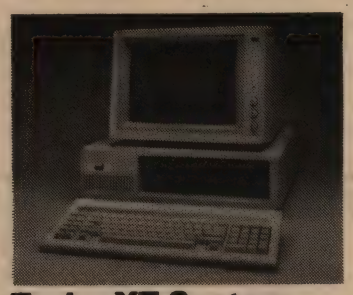
**XT Power Supply**
- 150W, 110/220 AC
- UL Recognized

**AT/XT Keyboard**
- 84 Keys
- 5060 Type Heavy Duty

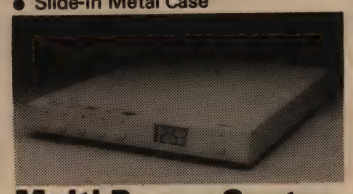
**Portable XT System**
- 8088-2 CPU, 4.77-8 MHZ Keyboard, selectable 8087 Socket
- 640K RAM On Board
- Six Full Length Expansion Slots
- Multi I/O Card
- Built-in 9" High Res. dual Freq. Monochrome Monitor
- 135W Switching Power Supply
- Three Half-high Disk Drive Space
- Power Lock Key & Hardware Reset
- Low Profile, Full Travel 83 Keys Keyboard
- Weight 30 LBS. (dual floppy system)

**Portable AT System**
- 16-bits 80286 CPU, 8-10 MHZ
- One 8-bit, Five 16-bit Full Length Expansion Slots
- 512K RAM On Board
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Built-in 9" High Res. dual Freq. Monochrome Monitor
- 200W Power Supply
- AT Keyboard
- Weight 35 LBS.





**Turbo XT System**
- 8088-2 CPU, 4.77-8 MHZ Keyboard Switch, 8087 Socket
- 640K RAM On Board
- Multi I/O Card
- Monochrome Graphics Card or
- Color Graphics Card
- 150W Power Supply
- AT/XT Style Keyboard
- Slide-in Metal Case



**Multi Power Center**
- Master Switch Controls Five Power Outlets
- Surge & Spike Protection
- Turn Table Botton Work as Swivel Base
- LCD Quartz Clock

BSI 9440 Telstar Avenue, Suite #4, El Monte, CA 91731
TEL: (818) 442-0020
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

NEW 10 MHz

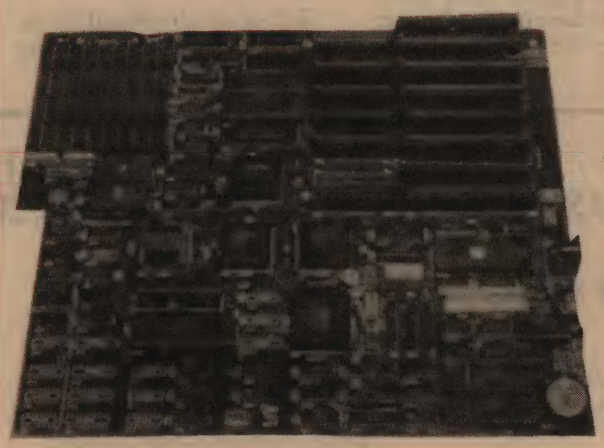
# TIME IS MONEY. . . 10 MHz IS FAST!!!

***FULL IBM PC-AT* COMPATIBILITY***

**IF YOU ARE TIRED OF WAITING FOR A 'SOMEDAY' PRODUCT OR YOU DON'T WANT TO BUY YESTERDAY'S TECHNOLOGY, THEN TREAT YOURSELF TO THE PERFORMANCE AND FEATURES OF THE "Westech 286 TURBO™" 10 MHz**

PHOENIX BIOS-THE MISSING LINK IN SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY-ON BOARD
LOWEST COST 10 MHz AVAILABLE
COMPLETELY DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED, ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN U.S.A.

8 I/O Slots
Parallel Port
Up to 2 RS-232 Ports
1 RS-232 Included
Phoenix BIOS
Up to 1 MB Onboard
512K Included 120ns
4 Layer Mother Board
Onboard Battery
CMOS Clock Calendar
Standard Power Connector
Low Power Circuitry
10 MHz 80286
Socket for 80287
One-Year Warranty



**HIGH SPEED INDUSTRIAL GRADE COMPUTER FOR:**
- Industrial
- Medical
- Scientific
- Engineering
- University/Education
- Artificial Intelligence

BOARD SIZE 12 x 13.6
SAME AS IBM AT

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR QUALIFIED DEALER, OEM, UNIVERSITY AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTS.

**$599.00 OEM Quantity Price**

**Call for other pricing**

## Westech, Inc.

## (714) 474-6022

**17781 Mitchell, Irvine, CA 92714**

*Computing Power for future generations. . . the right product at the right time.*

Prices and availability subject to change.
* IBM AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Westech 286 Turbo is a trademark of Western Computer, Inc.

**Farewell Gutenburg!**
**continued from page 152**

= = = = = = = = = = = = =

**Welcome To Disk Readings For PS 133 Public Policy and the Media**

[Program arranged by H.L. Nieburg, 9/1/1986]

On this disk you will find six articles, a Table of Contents, and some software to enable the user to turn pages back and forth as desired, to find specific places in the text instantly, to print out reading notes as you go, or to print out an entire text as hard copy.

To move around in the text of any of the readings, use the PgUp and PgDn keys on the right of the keyboard. To turn to the next screen, one presses key "PgDn"—and to turn back one screen, "PgUp." In this manner, one can flip pages backward and forward through the text. Technically, this is called "scrolling" the text. Please try doing this now. Press PgDn and PgUp several times. Then return to this page of text.

One can go to the end of any article by pressing "End" and can return to the beginning with "Home." These keys are located in the group of cursor and number keys on the right of the keyboard. Try them if you like.

If you wish to exit, just press Escape. Before you try this command, better learn how to get back to where you are now.

This is how: Exit from this text, or from any text displayed on the screen, by hitting Escape. When this is done, the main menu will re-appear on the screen. You can bring up another reading or exit from the computer by selecting a number on the menu. Then hit the carriage return key, usually indicated in instruction routines this way:

<CR> or <– –

It is the gray key, vertically elongated, on the right, between the alphabetic letters and the number pad. It is marked with IBM's uniquely confusing crooked arrow.

IMPORTANT!!! Whenever you give a command at a prompt, you must hit the <CR> <– – afterward in order to punch the command into the computer.

There is an INSTANT SEARCH utility which will enable the reader to go directly to any designated part of any text. The procedure is as follows: Hit the / key. Note that two lines appear on the screen at bottom left. Cursor is blinking after the word SEARCH. Type in a key word located at place in the text you wish to go. Punch it in by hitting <CR>. Now each time you hit F10 the next occurrence of the keyword will appear at the top of the screen. Hit F10 until you arrive at the desired place in the text.

**Printing Out Entire Articles**

This can be accomplished very readily. Some of the IBM-PCs are connected to printers. These are rapid dot-matrix types which use a continuous scroll of paper which is already loaded. If your printer is out of paper, request more at the desk. If necessary seek the aid of the consultant in loading the paper.

Consult the Table of Contents and remember the code number of the article you desire. Turn on the printer. Then get a prompt on the screen. At the prompt, type in the number of the article, followed by the letter "p" with no spaces in between. Then hit the Enter key <– –. It should look like this:

A>3p <– –

This will print out the article on Dyslexia and Computers.

The article will print as a continuous scroll which can be folded up.

**Note-Taking, or Printing Selected Portions**

This is accomplished by using the "Print Screen" facility of the IBM-PC. Note on the keyboard that immediately below the carriage return key is a key which is marked in this way:

| |
|---|
| PrtSc<br>* |

By turning on the printer, and then hitting a Shift key and the Prtsc keys simultaneously, any materials displayed on the screen will be printed on paper. There are two Shift keys on the next to bottom row of keyboard, each marked with upward-pointing arrow. One can first turn to the desired pages on the screen then invoke the print procedure to copy only the displayed pages and no other.

You can exit now by hitting Escape; then make a selection from the menu. Good reading!

= = = = = = = = = = = = =

The text is arranged with several empty lines to separate each screenful of material. At the bottom of the first screen is the reminder,

"Turn the page now by hitting—PgDn—Key on right of keyboard!"

The A.TXT file is a short menu file, which returns to the screen after every operation, looks like this:

= = = = = = = = = = = = =

Table of Contents/To access any reading, enter number at DOS prompt below: Return to Introduction by entering "intro" at prompt.

1.) Chomsky and Skinner [Theories of Language & Meaning]
2.) Structures of Meaning [Music and communication]
3.) Dyslexia and Computers [Test of McLuhan theories]
4.) TNT [Tracking and Targeting Mass Communications]
5.) News Reporting and the Social Process [Nature of News]
6.) Politics of Technique [Role of media consultants]

To print any reading, turn on printer and (at the DOS prompt) enter the number above accompanied by the letter "p" with no space between them. Like this for Article 3: A>3p <– –

To quit work, merely remove disks and turn off the computer.
This can be done at any time.

= = = = = = = = = = = = =

**Reading/Printing Batch Files**

This particular textbook-on-a-disk has six chapters. There-

**continued on page 159**


**YOU'RE ON THE RIGHT TRACK WITH *ONTRACK***
**FCC CLASS B APPROVED COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS**

**IBM PC/XT-COMPATIBLE SYSTEM $597**
includes:
640K Motherboard with 256K installed ($135)
One 360K Floppy Disk Drive ($90)
FD Controller Board ($34)
Monochrome Graphics/Printer Board ($80)
150-Watt Power Supply ($70)
XT-Type Case ($45)
12" TTL-Output Monochrome Monitor ($90)
5150-Type Keyboard ($53)

**XT ADD-ON COMPONENTS**
Color Graphics Board $65
Enhanced Color Graphics Card $239
Multi-I/O Board $84
Multifunction Board $75
512K Expansion Board with OK $45
Parallel Printer Board $21

**XT TURBO SYSTEM $629**
includes:
4.7 & 8 MHz Motherboard with 256K Onboard ($167)
Same Additional Components as IBM PC/XT-Compatible System

**IBM PC/AT-COMPATIBLE SYSTEM $1295**
includes:
6 & 8 MHz Motherboard 1 MB Memory with 512K with Phoenix BIOS ($649)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive ($145)
WD FD/HD Controller ($225)
200-Watt Power Supply ($120)
AT-Type Case ($85)
5060 AT-Type Keyboard ($75)

**AT ADD-ON COMPONENTS**
30-MB Seagate 4038 Hard Disk $659
Multifunction Card Serial, Parallel, 1.5 MB, OK $165
Serial/Parallel Card $69
1.2 MB FD Controller $105

**OTHER ADD-ON COMPONENTS**
RGB Color Monitor $275
1200 Baud Modem (internal) $129
20-MB Hard Disk System ST-225 Seagate with WD Controller $410
256K Mem, 150 NS (qty. - 9) $28
64K Mem, 150 NS (qty. - 9) $9
DS/DD Floppy Disks $ .55 ea.

ONTRACK SYSTEMS
*Computer Systems Sales & Repair*
*Professional Service/Competitive Prices*

*P.O. Box 41276*
*San Jose, CA 95160*

**Payment**
*check, cashier's check, money order, C.O.D.*

**Telephone Orders**
**Outside CA: 1-800-331-2709**
*In CA and for more information: 408-224-8506 (M-F, 8 am - 6 pm)*

*CA residents add 7% sales tax*

COMPUTER NETWORK

# FREE CHRISTMAS GIFT AND SPECIAL FAST DELIVERY

WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY SYSTEM

CALL 24 HOURS · 7 DAYS · LOWEST PRICES

1-800-843-8369

## AT TURBO COMPATIBLE $999

- 80286 PROCESSOR
- 80287 SOCKET
- 1 MEG MEM (512K INSTALLED)
- 6/8 MHz CLOCK OPTIONAL 10 OR 12 MHz
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- CLOCK CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
- 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE KEY BOARD
- SYSTEM MANUAL
- DOS 3.1 (OPTIONAL)
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- PLUS FREE SOFTWARE

MONOCHROME SYSTEM WITH F / H DISK CONTROLLER & TTL MONITOR $1,400 PLUS 20M HARD DISK $1799

COLOR SYSTEM WITH F / H DISK CONTROLLER $1,599 PLUS 20M HARD DISK $1,999

## XT TURBO COMPATIBLE $399

- 8088-2 OR NEC V20
- 8087-SOCKET
- 640K MEG MEM INSTALLED)
- 4.7/8 MHz CLOCK
- DISK CONTROLLER
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5060/5151 KEY BOARD
- SYS MANUALS
- DOS (OPTIONAL)
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- PLUS FREE SOFTWARE

MONOCHROME SYSTEM TTL MONITOR, 2 DRIVES $799 PLUS 20M HARD DISK & FLOPPY $1,199

COLOR SYSTEM WITH 2 DRIVES $1099 WITH 20M HARD DISK & FLOPPY $1400

**MODEM**
300 / 1200 BAUD $145
2400 BAUD $399

**PRINTERS**
Ask The Price For Your Choice Of Printer

PLEASE SEND CASHIER CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR FAST DELIVERY. WAIT 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECK TO CLEAR. NO COD. ADD 6% FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

COMPUTER NETWORK
2401 Artesia Boulevard
Redondo Beach, CA 90278
Tel. (213)542-6118—CA only
TWX: 510-601-73

- MAIL ORDER
- SALES
- SERVICE
- TRAINING
- NETWORK CENTER

**Configuring Your Disk continued from page 153**

so they can be deleted.

This batch file can be made even more useful. Your hard disk will slowly accumulate files you do not need. For example, Wordstar stores the old version of your files with a .BAK extension, and compilers often create files with an .OBJ extension that are not needed after the files are LINKed. One way to delete these files is by adding a lot of lines to the above batch file like:

ERASE C:\WORDSTAR\PERSONAL*.BAK

This is, at best, tedious and it requires constant attention as the layout of your hard disk changes.

A much better way to automatically delete unwanted files is with the free program SWEEP.COM. To create SWEEP.COM, you run the basic program printed in *PC Magazine*. While you are at it, you will also want VTREE.COM, which shows a graphic (even in monochrome) map of your hard disk. SWEEP.COM causes a command to effect all subdirectories below the one in which it is issued. So:

SWEEP ERASE*.BAK

would erase all .BAK files on the hard disk if issued from the root directory. So now the improved hard disk backup preparation batch file looks like:

```
CD\
SWEEP ERASE*.BAK
SWEEP ERASE*.OBJ (IF REQUIRED)
DIRSORT EN\S
FILEFIND*.* > C:\BAT\LISTING.TXT
```

Making just one backup of a hard disk is not enough. You need at least two copies of your backup diskettes. One should be near the computer to allow you to backup files you accidentally erase. This backup will not protect you against fire or theft. For this, you need a second backup copy at a remote location. Because BACKUP is SLOW, you may want to produce this second copy using the DOS DISKCOPY command to copy the first set of BACKUP diskettes.

A major problem with the DOS BACKUP and RESTORE procedures is that they are slow. Backing up a 10M hard disk can take up to an hour depending on the amount and size of the files. And you must sit there and feed the machine a formatted floppy every few minutes. To get around this problem, several companies have come out with utilities to perform the same backup and restore functions faster. The fastest of these is Fastback. Fastback also has several problems. 1) It is copy protected. And 2) It does not create DOS files, so nothing but Fastback can use the files. Other slower backup programs are available that address these problems.

A problem with any type of backup is copy protected programs. In general, you can backup a hard disk with a copy protected program installed BUT you can not restore the hard disk without damaging the copy protected program. (WARNING: Check the manual or with the vendor of all your copy protected programs before you backup or restore your hard disk using any method.) My own personal solution to this problem is that I will not install any copy protected program on my hard disk. Copy protection has caused hard disk owners so many problems that many major vendors (like Microsoft) are removing copy protection from their programs. It is now possible to buy excellent non-protected software of any type, from accounting to word processing. The best solution to the problems of copy protection is not to own any, the next best solution is to understand each program's requirements for backups and restores.

Another solution is to remove the copy protection yourself. This **MAY** violate the shrink wrap license that came with your software. It may also violate the copyright laws or your company policy. If you want to try it anyway, you need a copy of CopyWrite. This set of programs will remove the copy protection from most copy protected software.

For important files (like the one containing this article), I also use another form of backups. I have a subdirectory just for "old" copies of files. Every time I make a major change to a file, I first copy it to this subdirectory with a number extension. So the first version of this article is HARDDISK.001, the second is HARDDISK.002, and so on. This way, I can always go back to an earlier version if I decide I do not like the changes.

I also never erase files. I have a discard subdirectory. Instead of erasing files, I copy them to the discard subdirectory then erase the version in the original subdirectory.

**continued on page 161**


**640K 8.0 MHz**

**Turbo XT $749**

**ONE MEGAbyte 10 MHz**

**Turbo 286 $1,399**

Includes:
- One High Resolution TTL Monitor (720x350)
- 720x348 Hercules Emulation Graphics Card
- High Performance 16 Bit 8088-2 Microprocessor
- Dual Speed 4.77 and 8.0 MHZ, Keyboard Switchable Runs 68% Faster
- 640K RAM on Board
- 8087 Socket Installed on Board
- 6 EPROM Sockets installed on Board
- Fully Compatible XT BIOS Installed
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Expansion Slots
- Power-on Self-testing of System Components
- 150 Watt Power Supply with Four Cables
- Keyboard w/LED Indicator and Enlarged Return and Shift Keys
- Multi I/O Card: Controls Two Floppy Disk Drives, Parallel port/Game port/ Serial port, 2nd optional Real-time Clock/Calendar w. Battery Back-up
- Two DS/DD half-height 360k Drives
- Speaker for Audio or Music Use
- High Quality Metal Case
- Runs All Software Written for IBM
- Operates MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW Basic
- Optional Internal/External Modem
- Optional Color Systems/w CGA Card
- RAM Disc and Printer Spooler Software Included
- Ready for Tape Back-up Interface
- Ready for NETWORK Interface
- Optional 20-30 MB Hard Disk Drive
- EGA Card Compatible
- Operating Manuals for Monitor, Keyboard, Motherboard, MGP Card, and Multi I/O Card
- Fully Set-up and Tested in America
- 30 Day Money Back Guaranty
- One year Fully Warranted
- Ready for Immediate delivery

| | |
|---|---|
| XT Systems w/20 MB & One Floppy Seagate ST225 /W D Controller | $1,149 |
| XT Systems w/30 MB & One Floppy Seagate ST238 /W D Controller | $1,249 |
| 286 Systems W/20 MB Seagate ST 4026 | $1,899 |
| 286 Systems W/30 MB Seagate ST 4038 | $1,999 |
| 286 Systems W/40 MB Seagate ST 4051 | $2,099 |

* Color Systems with CGA Card *
Enhanced Color Graphics with EGA Card

| | |
|---|---|
| Printers | Mouse System |
| Modems | Eprom Writers |
| Joysticks | 5151 Keyboards |
| Software | Surge Protectors |
| Monitors | Diskette Holders |
| AB Switches | D-Link Network |
| Diskettes | 8087-2/80287-3 |
| Tape Backups | Keyboard Drawers |

30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee

Any item bought from PcPro may be returned within 30 days from the date it was shipped for a full refund of your purchase price. Returned items must be as-new, not modified or damaged, with all warranty cards, manuals, and in its original packing. Returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured and must bear a PcPro's Credit Return Authorization (CRA) on the shipping label. Call PcPro's Customer Support Department for a CRA. No credits issued after 30 days from date of shipment.

This warranty does not cover accidental damage, misuse, misapplication, or damage resulting from modification or service by anyone other than an authorized PcPro Systems Service Center.

This warranty is valid upon delivery of product.

Includes:
- One High Resolution TTL Monitor (720x350)
- 720x348 Hercules Emulation Graphics Card
- Fully IBM Compatible BIOS Installed
- 80286 Running at Dual Speed 6 and 10 MHz
- Runs All Software Written for IBM
- Operates MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW Basic and Xenix
- One Megabyte RAM on Board
- 8 Expansion Slots, Six 16 Bit/Two 8 Bit
- Combined Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller — WD Controls Two Hard Disk Drives and Two Floppies
- Keyboard W/LEDs and Enlarged Return/Shift Keys
- 200 Watt Power Supply with Four Cables
- Power-on Self testing of System Components
- One 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive
- Parallel/Serial Card Installed
- Lockable Case To Prevent Unauthorized Access
- Real-time Clock & Calendar with Battery Back-up
- Speaker for Audio or Music Use
- Hardware Reset Button
- Optional EGA Systems
- Optional 12 MHz Operation
- Ready for 20-30-40 Megabyte Hard Disk Drives
- Optional 360k Floppy Drive
- Optional Color Systems / CGA Card
- RAM Disk and Printer Spooler Software Included
- Ready for Tape Backup Interface
- Ready for NETWORK Interface
- 80287 Socket Installed on Board
- Power and Hard Disk Indicator Lights
- Operating Manuals for the Monitor, Motherboard Keyboard, MGP Card, and Parallel/Serial Card
- Fully Set-up and Tested in America
- 30 Days Money Back Guaranty
- One Year Fully Warranted/Labor & Parts
- Ready for Immediate Delivery

**PcPro TURBO XT PORTABLE . . . . . $999**
- Fully Compatible • 8MHZ Turbo Board • 640k on Board •
- 8087 Socket Installed • 8 Expansion Slots • Two 360K Drives •
- 2 Parallel • Serial • Game Port • Clock / Calendar • MGP Card •
- XT Keyboard • 9" TTL Monitor • Runs MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW Basic •

**With 20MB Hard Disc/One Floppy $1,399**

# PcPro Systems, Inc.

**New York**
43 W. 33rd St., 2nd Fl.
New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) 239-0625

**Los Angeles**
7641 Barbi Lane
La Palma, CA 90623
(213) 923-5052

Visa/MC/AMEX

Open 7 days

IBM AT, XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc. Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules, Inc.

**Farewell Gutenburg!**
**continued from page 156**

fore, it will require six short batch files for bringing chapters to the screen, and six for sending entire chapters to a printer. For each chapter, the form is the same; only the name of the chapter file need be changed. For reading a chapter on the monitor, the batch files (named 1.BAT, 2.BAT, etc.) follow this model:

```
echo off
browse chomsky
type a.txt
```

Translation: The first line turns off echoing latter commands to screen; the second line summons the text "chomsky" to the screen under the control of the BROWSE.COM utility; after the entire piece has been read, the third line brings back to the screen the initial menu of options.

For printing out complete chapters on paper, the batch files (named 1P.BAT, 2P.BAT, ETC.) follow this model:

```
echo off
copy chomsky prn:
type a.txt
```

Translation: The second line sends the text of "chomsky" to the printer. The third line returns the options menu as soon as printing is completed.

This method of printing will scroll the text continuously on continuous paper, without regard for perforated page breaks. If page breaks are desired, you must embed the Control-P command at appropriate places in the text. Their presence will not disturb the reader at the console and will make the printout that much more elegant. However, continuous scroll printouts are acceptable, I have found, to most readers after they grow accustomed to the format. Indeed, many of them prefer it that way.

The completed disk will then contain six chapters of text, the various instructional texts and menus, and a variety of batch files. The directory of my Textbook-on-a-Disk looks like this:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| COMMAND | COM | 16325 | 7-02-84 | 10:00a |
| 1 | BAT | 30 | 8-02-86 | 9:24a |
| 1P | BAT | 37 | 8-02-86 | 9:24a |
| 2 | BAT | 29 | 8-02-86 | 9:24a |
| 2P | BAT | 36 | 8-02-86 | 9:25a |
| 3 | BAT | 35 | 8-02-86 | 9:25a |
| 3P | BAT | 42 | 8-02-86 | 9:26a |
| 4 | BAT | 26 | 8-02-86 | 9:26a |
| 4P | BAT | 33 | 8-02-86 | 9:26a |
| 5 | BAT | 27 | 8-02-86 | 9:27a |
| 5P | BAT | 34 | 8-02-86 | 9:27a |
| 6 | BAT | 34 | 8-02-86 | 9:28a |
| 6P | BAT | 41 | 8-02-86 | 9:28a |
| A | TXT | 1024 | 8-04-86 | 7:22a |
| AUTOEXEC | BAT | 32 | 8-02-86 | 8:32a |
| BROWSE | COM | 1520 | 4-06-86 | 10:17a |
| CHOMSKY | | 52736 | 8-03-86 | 8:05a |
| CONSULT | TXT | 59347 | 8-04-86 | 3:42p |
| DYSLEXIA | TXT | 40448 | 8-04-86 | 7:36a |
| INTRO | MSS | 4416 | 8-07-86 | 2:00p |
| INTRO | BAT | 32 | 8-04-86 | 7:21a |
| NEWS | | 49152 | 8-04-86 | 2:27p |
| THEORY | | 51712 | 8-04-86 | 7:55a |
| TNT | | 41472 | 8-04-86 | 9:07a |
| 24 Files | | 318620 Char. | | 4096 Free |

**Installation Routine**

A legal complication must be dealt with. It is illegal to include IBM's or MicroSoft's copyrighted DOS systems on any disks offered for sale to the public. You have the right to use DOS yourself and to include it on disks that students will use on computers, each of which was sold to the university with a licensed copy of DOS. But, if you offer your Book-on-a-Disk for sale to the general public, you must include a small installation routine so each buyer can transfer legal DOS to the purchase.

Thus, all the components of the program would be present on a disk that lacks the two hidden system files (for IBM, they are IBMDOS.COM and IBMBIO.COM; for MS-DOS, they are IO.SYS and MSDOS.SYS), and the COMMAND.COM file). Space could be left for the system tracks to be transferred directly using SYS.COM; or, the user would be instructed to format a blank disk with the /S option. Then the book files could be moved to the new disk with the COPY command.

An INSTALL.BAT file might be included that would do all this automatically, instructing the user how to insert the DOS disk and the master book disk.

There is also the issue of using copyrighted text materials. If you wish to put together a collection of other peoples' writing, of course you will need permission. The status of disk publishing of text materials will be clarified in

**continued on page 163**


# ARTISOFT - Quality Clone-ponents ™

*100% Tested, Guaranteed and Priced Right*

**Samsung Amber TTL Monitor $85**
- Perfect for Monochrome Graphics Cards
- Sharp, High Resolution Display

**AT Case & 200W Power Supply $250**
- Exclusive Styling for Your AT System
- Removable Panels for Two Floppies and Tape Backup!
- Front Panel Reset Button
- Case & PS Engineered to meet FCC Standards

**XT Case & 150W Power Supply $105**
- Attractive Clone Home
- Keylock, Turbo & Power LED, Reset Switch
- Case & PS Engineered to meet FCC Standards

**Maxi-SWITCH Keyboard $85**
- AT Style
- Used by Many Large OEMs
- 50 Million Keystroke Lifetime
- Tactile Feel, Movable Escape Key
- XT or AT Switchable

**XT CASE, POWER SUPPLY $105**

**AT CASE, POWER SUPPLY $250**

**★★Hardware Add-Ons★★**
- 150W XT Power Supply $ 69.00
- 200W AT Power Supply $145.00
- Monochrome Graphics Card (10MHZ) $ 85.00
- Color Graphics Card $ 65.00
- Mitsubishi Color Monitor $349.00
- 1200/300 Hayes Comp. Half Card Modem $179.00
- Everex EGA Card $299.00
- Memory Chips CALL

**★★BIT TRACY ™ ★★**
**★★PC/XT/AT Security Card★★**
- Locks Out Unauthorized Users
- Up to 250 Usernames/Passwords
- Timestamped Audit Trail
- Battery Backed-up Clock
- Secure User Access by Time or Day
- Hardware DES Encryption Option $75

**★ ★ $149 ★ ★**

**★★ARTISOFT Turbo-286 Card★★**
★ ★ AT Power For Your XT ★ ★
- 8MHz 286 AT Processor on Half Card
- 80287 Socket and 8Kb High Speed Cache
- Speed Index 6.6 on 4.77MHz PCs, 7.7 at 8MHz
- Toggle Switch Returns PC to Normal Speed
- Compares with Cards Retailing for $695

**★ ★ $299 ★ ★**

**★★Disk Drives/Controllers★★**
- Seagate 20Mb Hard Disk, XT Ctlr, Cables $399.00
- Seagate 30Mb 40ms for AT (or fast XT) $599.00
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy for AT $149.00
- TEAC/Mitsubishi 360K Floppy $ 99.00
- Floppy Ctrl. Card & Cable for XT $35.00
- WD-WA2 Floppy/Hard Controller for AT $185.00
- AT Hard Disk Ctrl Cables $ 15.00
- Disk, Serial, Clock, Game, Parallel Crd $ 89.00

**★★XT System Board★★ w/256Kb**
**★ ★ $195 ★ ★**
- 4.77/8MHz Turbo, Kbd Switchable
- Four Layer, Low Noise, Top Quality
- Includes Legal BIOS

**★★Multi-User AT Board★★ w/512Kb**
**★★$649 8MHz, $749 10MHz★★**
- Up to 4 Serial Ports on board $35 each
- Parallel Port on Motherboard $25
- Includes Legal BIOS, Up to 1Mb on Board
- Reliable VLSI Circuit Design

**★★Swivel Base & Power Center★★**
- Tilt/Swivel Base for 12' Monitors
- 5 Outlet Power Center Base
- Individual and Master On-Off Switches
- EMI Filtered with Surge Protection
- 15 Amp 120V, 50/60 Hz

**★ ★ $49.95 ★ ★**

**★★Cables/Connectors★★**
- AT Hard Disk Control Cables $14.95
- Parallel Printer with Braided EMI Shield $ 6.95
- XT Shielded Modem Cable 10' $ 7.95; 25' $ 9.99
- Versatile DB25 to 8 Pin Modular Jack $ 4.95

★ ★ Custom Cables Designed To Your Specs ★ ★

**Call: (602) 327-4305**
**ARTISOFT, Inc.**
3550 N. First Ave, Suite 330
Tucson, AZ 85719

Cashiers Check or Money Orders accepted. MasterCard & Visa add 3%.
AZ Residents add 7% Sales Tax. Prices do not include shipping and are subject to change without notice.
Quantities may be limited so we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.
We cannot guarantee compatibility with all software/hardware.
Warranty: One year from date of purchase. Hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion during the 1 year warranty period. Some products carry a manufacturer's warranty and must be returned to the manufacturer for warranty service. Returns will not be accepted without an authorization number (RMA) provided by our customer service dept.

# Extended Batch Language: Powerful User-Supported Software

by Hal Nieburg

MSDOS provides an invaluable set of tools in the form of BATCH command files. But they are severely limited. Many of these limitations are removed in a "freeware product" which deserves to be better known. It is Extended Batch Language (EBL) which is available gratis on bulletin boards, or for a contribution of $5 for software only, or $30 for printed documentation, support, and updates from the software's creator, Frank Canova, Seaware Corporation, P.O. Box 1656, Delray Beach, Florida 33444.

BATCH files are capable of doing many useful tasks. Complex tasks can be reduced to single commands, and routines can be automated, with interactive features, to standardize major computing functions.

The most serious limitation is that the MicroSoft facility has a very limited vocabulary. On the other hand, EBL offers an array of functions and capabilities, which make it almost as powerful as BASIC, and just as easy to use. EBL's extended vocabulary permits BATCH commands, mixed into DOS commands, to perform such functions as making full use of screen colors and embellishments, truly interactive routines, an increased range of variables, adding such commands as CALL, STACK, INKEY, TRACE, global variables, etc.

### What A Great Idea!

EBL is a high level language that can be used as a direct replacement or in conjunction with DOS batch files. It has superior control structures, string handling, and user interfaces. It also has tracing facilities, and is easy to learn and use. Many aspects of the language are like BASIC. It provides:

—Better control of messages to the screen.
—Accept responses from the user and create responses to programs.
—String handling operations (substring, length, etc.)
—Arithmetic expressions and assignments
—Comparisons and program return codes
—Search for files or tell if they exist
—Complete freedom to mix DOS and BAT commands within the same control file

Lets look at how it measures up to today's DOS...(Figure 1).

On Bulletin Boards, the program can usually be found in a single squeezed package BAT.ARC, or in three files: BATDOC.BAT, BAT.COM, BATDEMO.BAT.

Small and powerful, the memory-resident portion, which must be loaded prior to running EBL files, takes only 9K of disk and memory space. While writing programs in the language, help is available at any time by entering BAT at a DOS prompt.

EBL will provide conveniences for every level of user. For the system programmer who needs to do long sequences of tasks between linker, compilers, debuggers, and editors. He can now create an intelligent link between these programs. For instance, he may wish to do a link depending on if the previous compile was successful. He can also respond automatically from a keyboard "stack" into various utilities.

For the office worker who has several types of tasks to perform (word processing, accounting packages, etc.) and requires a simple way of changing from one type of task to another, perhaps with optional help text.

For the young user who wishes to go from one game to another without having to learn the system commands required to make each available.

For industrial users who wish to automate long, boring tests and procedures on the personal computer. An excellent tool for a manufacturing line.

For all of them EBL can create a friendly control interface.

### Some Functions

EBL operates from by adding the word BAT at the beginning of each line. Lines without that prefix will run under ordinary DOS, while those having the prefix will run under the memory-resident interpreter, switching back-and-forth silently and imperceptibly. Figure 2 provides a list of all EBL commands.

See Figure 2 on page 164.

The BAT TYPE command can be used for something as simple as saying hello! For example:

BAT TYPE HELLO THERE

You can also put DOS variables into this command to display their contents. For example, if the "TRIAL.BAT" file contained the line:

BAT TYPE HELLO HERE %1 %2

Then we start the BAT program from DOS, we might enter:

TRIAL COMPUTER USER

DOS will automatically store the words after the pro-

Continued on page 162

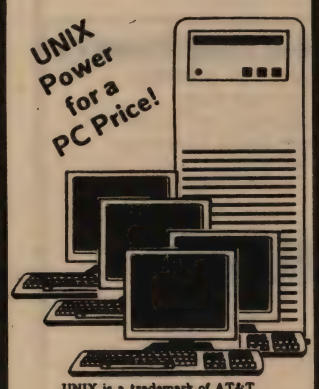
| Function | DOS | Extended Batch Lang. |
|---|---|---|
| BEEP | | X |
| CALL/RTN | | X |
| CLS | X | X |
| BEGSTACK | | X |
| BEGTYPE | | X |
| EXIT | X | X |
| GOTO | X | X |
| IF | Limited | X |
| INKEY | | X |
| READ | | X |
| READSCRN | | X |
| SKIP | | X |
| STATEOF | Limited | X |
| STACK | | X |
| TYPE | Limited | X |
| Assignments | | X |
| TRACE | | X |
| DOS Vars | X | X |
| Global Vars | | X |
| Return Codes | X | X |

FIGURE 1


**Multi-User UNIX Systems**
**from $3,500**

For the same price as a PC you can have a multi-user UNIX system. Save thousands of dollars and get the power, speed, and ease of UNIX. Complete System III or System V, new & refurbished computers are available. All are fully warranteed.

* 8-32 users
* 1/2-8mb RAM
* 30-85mb Disk Drive
* Cartridge Tape Drive
* Full Warranty




UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.

Why pay more & get less? Call now for literature. Quantities are limited!

**(312) 696-2840**

**Bartek Associates**
uucp ...!ihnp4!bartek1!mail

ba



**MANUFACTURERS • IMPORTERS • WHOLESALERS**

**FULLY IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM**

- 640K on Board RAM
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- Disk Controller Card
- 150W Power Supply
- FCC Type Slide Case
- 'AT' Style Keyboard
- 8 IBM I/O Slots
- 8088-2 Micro Processor
- 8087 Co-Processor Socket
- Monitor and Display Card Not Included

Fully Assembled and Tested ..... **$589.00**
(Other Options and Configurations Available, Please Call.)

**SAMSON AT SYSTEM**
**FULLY IBM AT COMPATIBLE**

- 8/6 MHZ Clock Selectable
- 80286 CPU
- 1.2 MGB Floppy Drive
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MGB
- Clock Calender w/Battery Backup
- 'AT' Style Keyboard

Fully Assembled and Tested ..... **$1129.00**
(Hard Disk Available, Please Call.)

SAMSON
**SAMSON COMPUTER INT'L CO.**
1109 S. Marguerita Ave., Suite #2
Alhambra, CA 91803
Phone: (818) 284-1680 • Fax: (818) 300-8701

SAMSON COMPUTER

**SPECIAL SALE ITEMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| AT Motherboard (6/8 MHz) W/BIOS | $489.00 |
| AT 200W Power Supply | $105.00 |
| AT 5060 Keyboard | $65.00 |
| AT Slide in Case | $75.00 |
| TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive | $125.00 |
| W. D. FD/HD Controller | $195.00 |
| XT 640K Mother Board 0K, W/BIOS | $94.00 |
| XT Turbo 4 Layers 8MHz 0K, W/BIOS | $125.00 |
| Disk I/O W/F.D.C. Serial, Parallel | $74.00 |
| Monochrome Graphic W/Printer Parallel | $64.00 |
| Color Graphic Card | $48.00 |
| Floppy Controller 4 Ports | $29.00 |
| Parallel Printer Card | $20.00 |
| RS-232 Serial Card | $22.00 |
| E. G. A. Card with Printer Port | $225.00 |
| 20 MGB Hard Disk W/C (ST-225) | $390.00 |
| Samsung TTL. Monochrome Monitor | $83.00 |
| Mitsubishi RGB Color Monitor | $265.00 |

TERMS:
1. All orders handling charge $3.00
2. CA residents add 6.5% tax.
3. COD cashier's check or money order only.
4. Price subject to change W/O notice.
5. Immediate delivery for prepaid order.
6. 15% restocking on returned orders.
7. Minimum order $50.00.
8. All items 90 day guarantee.

**Distributors & Dealers Welcome !**

*IBM is the trademark of International Business Machine Corp.

**Configuring Your Disk**
**continued from page 158**

When I get about 360K of files, I copy them to a floppy then erase the discard subdirectory. (With some versions of DOS, a file will take a lot less room on a floppy than on a hard disk. So do not be concerned if you copy 360K to a floppy and do not fill up the diskette.) I then store the floppy in a safe place. This allows me to retrieve any file I have ever produced. To aid in retrieving files, I use the IBM Office Correspondence Retrieval System to index the files on the diskette.

No matter how well you plan, no matter how many backups you make, sooner or later you erase a file you need and can not get back from storage. To plan for this you should go out right now and purchase the Norton Utilities. When you erase a file, it is not removed from the hard disk. All that happens is that its location is removed from the map of the hard disk (FAT). If you try to unerase it right away, you can almost always get it back. The longer you wait, the more likely DOS will reuse the space the file used, making unerasure impossible. That is why its too late to purchase the Norton Utilities when you need them. The utilities also have programs to sort files and subdirectories into size, date, or alphabetical order; to find files lost in a maze of subdirectories, to find a string of text in some file and to perform more detailed tests of the hard disk than that performed by CHKDSK.

Those of you who already have hard disks can also use the tips in this article. If you have enough free space, you can create a new subdirectory, copy files from their current location to the newly created subdirectory, then erase the extra copy of the files. (WARNING: This method will most likely not work for copy protected software. Check the software manual or the technical support department on how to move the copy protected software to a new directory.) If you do not have enough free space for this, you will have to make some free space. First try:

SWEEP ERASE*.BAK
SWEEP ERASE*.OBJ

If that does not free enough space, you will have to copy some files to floppies and then erase them from the hard disk. After organizing your hard disk, you can copy these files from the floppies back onto the hard disk.

With proper planning, a hard disk can greatly speed up your computer work. Without that planning, a hard disk is several disasters waiting to happen. ●


# *When You Deal With Money You Need Answers... You Need*

**NEWINT**™
Financial programs for professionals...

**SIMPLE** operations and **FAST** calculations are ideal for **"WHAT IF" ANALYSIS** or use in meetings or during **PHONE NEGOTIATIONS.**

When you need to find out what the best alternatives are; recalculate last minute changes instantly; or give clients an easy to understand explanation or status with the **NEWINT** family of financial tools the answers are right at hand.

**NEWINT Loan Amortization**
**Vers. 1.68**

**Newint** is currently being used by accountants, tax services, attorneys, real estate brokers, consultants, commercial banks, savings & loans, mortgage bankers, appraisers, government offices, investors, businesses, and homeowners.

- Loan Terms from 1 Day to 50 years
- 1 to 365 Payments a year
- Balloon or Recap Loan as of any Date
- Year to Date Totals
- Loan to Date Totals
- Solve for Unknown Loan Variables
  Principal / Payment
  Interest Rate / Term
  Payments Per Year
- Print/Display Amortization Information
- Select Calendar or Fiscal Year Totals
- Supports Negative Amortization
- Optional Report Headers (Up to 5 lines)
- Recognizes Leap Years
- Select Method of Interest Calculation
  360 Day Installment/Mortgage
  365 Day Installment/Mortgage
  Daily Interest Accrual
- Calculate Notes based on Dates/Length
- Calculate Note Renewals or Extensions
- Multiple Report/Output Formats
  All Payments
  Annual Recaps Only
  Between any two Payments or Dates
- Find Number of Days between 2 Dates
- Find a Date "X" Days in the Future
- Use Multiple Payment Types in the Loan
  Calculated (Equal P & I)
  Interest Only
  Fixed Payment to Principal
  Any Amount
  No Payment
- Define as many as 27 "Creative Options"
  Additional Payments to Principal
  Changes of Payment Type or Amount
  Interest Rate Changes
- Define First Payment as of any Date
- And More...

now only **$59.95***

Available for over 70 different computers on MSDOS, PCDOS, CP/M 80, CP/M 86, Concurrent DOS, and Apple II operating systems.

**NEW!**

**NEWINT PLUS Vers. 2.5**

**NEWINT PLUS** contains all of the functions of Version 1.68 PLUS the following:

- Expanded Report Headers/Remarks (Disk Files)
- Additional Payment Types Available
  % Change from preceding Payment
  Change # Payments per Year
  Change Date Payment Due (during loan)
- Enter Loan Term as Years or Total Payments
- Zero Interest Option
- Multiple Choices for "Odd" First Payment
  Add Extra Interest to First Payment
  Adjust Interest & Payment over Term
  Use Orig. Payment (No adjustment)
- Files for Loan Terms and "Creative Options"
- Additional "Creative Options"
  Define in Excess of 500 Different Options
  Options may repeat for several years
  Allows "skipped payments"
- Additional Methods of Interest Calculation
  Canadian Mortgages
  Daily Compounding
  Different Compounding & Payment Periods
- User May Select Program Defaults
  Method of Interest Computation
  Method of Handling "Odd" First Payment
  Type of Reporting Year
  Report Format (All, annual, partial, etc.)
  Omit or Use Annual & Loan to Date Totals
  Use a Specific "Creative Options" File
  Report Headers
- Calculate/Print Rule of 78 Amortization
- Calculate Rule of 78 Interest Rebates
- Additional Methods of Recapping Loans
  Between any two Years
  As of a single Year, Payment, or Date
- Original Loan Principal to $999,999,999.99
- And More...

**NEWINT PLUS** can compute interest with daily compounding when required by the **IRS**, it's the professional tool for those who already have an amortization program but still need answers. **$95.00***

Available for IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles plus systems under CP/M 86 & Concurrent DOS.

**NEW!**

**NEWINT Money Functions**

Gain new insights on loans, savings plans, IRA's, leases, structured settlements and more.

- Payments in Advance or Arrears
- Projections to 50 years
- Create/Print Dated Financial Tables
  Amount of 1 at Compound Interest
  Accumulation of 1 Per Period
  Sinking Fund Factor
  Present value of a Reversion
  Present value of an Ordinary Annuity
  Installment to Amortize
- Optional Headers (Up to 5 lines)
- Solve for Unknown Variables
  Future Value / Present Value
  Payment Amount / Interest Rate
  Payments or Compounding Periods
- Rule of 78 and Installment Amortization
- Rule of 78 Rebate
- 1 to 365 Payments/Compoundings Per Year
- Compare Payments in Advance and Arrears
- Print Dated Tables and Schedules
- Select Calendar or Fiscal Year Totals
- Choices for Displaying/Printing Output
  All Periods
  Annual Recaps Only
  Between two Periods, Dates, or Years
- Expanded Compound Interest Tables
  Dates
  Interest to Date and For Period
  Optional Annual Recaps
  Payments to Date and Period
- Optional Display of Unrounded Answers
- Expanded Annuity Projections/Histories
  Dates
  Portion of Payment that is Interest
  Portion of Payment from Principal
  Remaining Principal
- Enter/Solve 3 Sets of Data on 1 Screen
- And More...

**Money Functions** brings a new dimension to "what if" analysis.

**$49.95***

Available for over 70 different computers on MSDOS, PCDOS, CP/M 80, CP/M 86 and Concurrent DOS.

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, AND C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED

**To Order Call (515) 424-6591**

BRIDGE SOFTWARE LTD.™
316 BRICK & TILE BLDG.
MASON CITY, IOWA 50401

* All prices in U.S. Dollars - plus $2.50 shipping to U.S. & Canada other countries $2.00 handling + actual shipping cost - Iowa residents add 4% sales tax. NEWINT, NEWINT PLUS and NEWINT Money Functions are trademarks of Bridge Software, Ltd.

**Extended Batch continued from page 160**

gram name into its variables. Therefore, in the TYPE command, we will see contents of these variables on the screen. The resulting message would be:

HELLO THERE COMPUTER USER

There is a second method of putting text onto the display. This is with the BEGTYPE command. Although it will not display the contents of variables, it is very useful for displaying large blocks of text, such as menus. For example, if the "TRIAL.BAT" file contains:

```
BAT %1 = ABC
BAT %2 =
BAT IF ABC = %1  TYPE The variable contains ABC.
BAT IF %1 = abc  TYPE This also matches.
BAT IF 0 <> 00       TYPE These are different lengths.
BAT IF 0 < 00        TYPE 0 has a smaller length.
BAT IF 456 > 123 TYPE Numerically, 456 is bigger.
BAT IF 456 < %1  TYPE ASCII value of 456 is smaller.
BAT IF AABCD = A%1D TYPE Token substitutions are made.
BAT IF %2 <> %1  TYPE Variables are different lengths.
BAT IF .%2 = .       TYPE This matches if var is empty.
BAT IF BOX = BOX IF DOG <> CAT TYPE Did multi-if compare.
```

FIGURE 3

BAT BEGTYPE

This is a large block of text. It is useful for menus. Note that Upper/Lower case characters are displayed intact here. The block is always ended with "END" in the first column after the text finishes.

END

There is an additional advantage to using BEGTYPE command. This command can also highlight text to the user. This is done by using the form: [\\hex] within the text block. For example if the text block contained \\0F within the text, the result would be High Intensity Text ! By choosing different values, the screen attributes can be controlled to create inverted video, blinking, underlined, and very colorful text.

In order to get input from the user, there are two available commands, READ and INKEY. When the command word READ is seen in the batch file, an input line is accepted from the user. All function keys are assigned to the normal DOS edit functions. When ENTER is pressed, the input line is assigned to DOS variables. Each word will be assigned in order to the variables indicated after the READ command. For example:

BAT READ Please enter your name = => %1 %2

This would prompt the user and wait for him to enter two words. These words will be saved in the %1 and %2 variables.

To get a single keystroke from the user, the INKEY command should be used. This command will wait for the user to enter a single key on the keyboard and return its value in the optional variable. This key can be not only letters, but all function keys, control keys, etc. For example:

BAT INKEY Press any key to continue... %0

There are several ways of controlling the order of execution of a program written with Extended Batch Language. GOTO, CALL, RETURN, and IF are all commands that do this. The simplest is the GOTO command:

BAT GOTO -LABEL

If this line is put into a ".BAT" file, then it will stop execution at this line and resume at the line within the file which contains:

BAT -LABEL

This is an unconditional branch. If the label is not present within the file, an error will result. Note the minus (-) sign before the label name. This is done so that BAT can tell the difference between a label and a command within the language.

A CALL command is similar to a GOTO command. The primary difference is that the line where the CALL command was is saved away. Then a branch to a label is done; when a RETURN command is found, the last line that was saved is now restored. Execution resumes at the line following the original CALL command.

The final way to control the flow of an EBL program is to use an IF command. The general form of this command is:

BAT IF <word> <condition> <word> <operation>

**continued on page 163**


# It's about time someone took the nonsense out of IBM* PC compatible computer ads.

## This is what our basic ICP Turbo XT 1 meg system consists of:

- ☐ Fully IBM* PC/XT compatible, runs all popular IBM PC/XT software; Lotus 1-2-3*, D-Base III*, Symphony*.
- ☐ 4-Layer 8 MHz Motherboard.
- ☐ 640K on the system board.
- ☐ 8088-2 16-Bit Microprocessor with 8087-2 coprocessor optional upgrade.
- ☐ 8 expansion I/O slots.
- ☐ Seven 8KB eprom sockets, six usable for program expansion.
- ☐ 360KB half-height 5¼" double density, double-sided floppy disk drive.
- ☐ Serial port (2nd serial port optional).
- ☐ Parallel printer port.
- ☐ Game port.
- ☐ Battery backed clock/calendar.
- ☐ At-style keyboard (switchable).
- ☐ Free 6 tap surge protector.
- ☐ 150W power supply.
- ☐ Power-on automatic self-testing of system components.

## This is what it looks like:

THE MONITOR IS OPTIONAL

## This is a few of the more than 50 options & accessories we offer:

- Panasonic 12" amber monitor $139.00
- Hayes compatible 1200 baud internal modem $189.00
- Mouse $99.90
- Null modem conn., gender changers $9.90
- 20MB tape backup system $890.00
- Color/graphics dot matrix printer $295.00

**Much – Much – Much – More**

## This is what they cost:

**ICP TURBO XT-A1***
1 Drive
1 Floppy Controller
1 Color or Mono Graphic Card
1 Multi I/O Board
1 Turbo 1 Meg XT System
$795.00

**ICP TURBO XT-A2***
2 Drives
1 Floppy Controller
1 Color or Mono Graphic Card
1 Multi I/O Board
1 Turbo 1 Meg XT System
$895.00

**ICP TURBO XT-A10**
1-10 Meg Hard Disk
2 Floppy Drives
1 Floppy hard Disk Controller
1 Color or Mono Graphic Card
1 Multi Function Board
1 Turbo 1 Meg XT System
$1299.00

**ICP TURBO XT-A20**
1-20 Meg Hard Disk
2 Floppy Drives
1 Floppy hard Disk Controller
1 Color or Mono Graphic Card
1 Multi Function Board
1 Turbo 1 Meg XT System
$1499.00

## This is our warranty:

- All models are fully guaranteed to be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of one (1) year from date of purchase. **If, for any reason, you are not satisfied, within ten (10) days of receipt, request RA# and return for full refund.**

* Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony are registered trademarks of Lotus Corp. D-Base III is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate
* IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

## This is who we are:

- We have been in business 31 years.
- We are listed and rated in Dunn and Bradstreet.
- We are an authorized digital™ original equipment manufacturer.
- We are members of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce and the Small Business Association of New England.

**Industrial Computer Products**

43 Mitchell Road, Ipswich, MA 01938-1219 U.S.A. Tel (617) 356-7500 Telex 4998307/INDCO
A division of Industrial Semiconductors, Inc.

**Farewell Gutenburg!**
**continued from page 159**

the future, but in the meantime, should be considered the same as other forms of commercial reproduction. If you originate all the text material yourself, copyrighting is recommended; it is a good idea to protect the author's rights in any future uses of the material.

### Conclusions

Once the Book-on-a-Disk is complete, one can prepare a disk sleeve with an attractive cover, complete with title, author, publisher, and appropriate graphics and pictures. Software is available to design and print the cover which can then be pasted onto the disk sleeve; or one can go to a real printed glossy cover, or a simple label on the unadorned protective sleeve.

It is my hope that fellow-teachers will realize the potentials sketched in this article and strike a blow against old-fashioned publishing and the multi-national conglomerate corporations that have taken over the publishing industry. Let them perish, while we publish!

But, it is hoped other authors will see the potential also, and start a new form of publishing for all kinds of materials, realizing not only a whole mountain of new uses for the technology, and a new form of instant publishing, but more important, the realization of new dimensions of democratic life and self-expression, the further fulfillment of the American dream of individuality and personal independence! ●

**Extended Batch**
**continued from page 162**

Each word can be a fixed string of letters, or a variable, or a combination of each. The conditions can be:

< less than
= equal to
> greater than
<> not equal to

For example, all of the following IF statements will compare correctly and execute their corresponding TYPE command. The first two statements will initialize variables used in the IF commands. (Figure 3).

There is a method within the BAT language for answering questions from programs without operator intervention. This is done by a "keyboard stack." By entering data into the stack, you will essentially be entering data through your keyboard when any program requests it. In this way, a batch file can now answer questions programs may have by "typing" them for the user.

The size of the keyboard stack defaults to 512 bytes. This value can be changed by making the first statement which is executed by the Extended Batch Language program be of the form: BAT * size. Size is the decimal number of bytes to reserve for the stack. This must be executed, for instance, when a system reset is performed because once this area is installed, the size is never altered until another system reset.

The results of programs often need to be known so that some action can take place after the program ends.

When the command word READSCRN is seen in the batch file, a line of text is read from the display screen into variables. Having the ability to read text from the display can be useful for determining the result of another program, or making a query for some system status which would not normally be available within a batch file.

For example, as Canova points out in the excellent tutorial provided on the disk, by reading a directory from the screen, a series of files can be submitted to the macro assembler. Once the assembly is completed, the status can be read from the screen to determine if there were errors which would stop the link step. Virtually any message which a program can generate can be used as feedback to batch file by using READSCRN.

If the first character in the command is a "%" (Percent sign), then it is considered to be an assignment statement. The first variable cannot be any predefined variable (such as %R or %%), but may be any of the other variables %0 to

**continued on page 164**


**USER FRIENDLY???**

**DISK WIZ TAMES YOUR IBM/CLONE PC!**

Instantly, Anytime, **Disk Wiz** Lets you:

See any Directory, Alphabetized (100 Entries onscreen)
Use Cursor Keys to pick up to 80 Files at one time!
Copy, Rename, Erase, View, Print, WordCount, TextView, Directory Data all those files w/one keypress!
Typewriter Function / Send Printer Codes / MiniEditor!
Music, ASCII chars. & Screen Color Displays + + MORE!
Works w/HardDisk- Only 33K as Resident! NonResident too!

*Requires PC/MS DOS 2.0 or up.*

**Computer Creations**
3538 Walker Ave.,Memphis,TN 38111
**1-800-654-7684**
(901/327-9210 in TN.)

**$25.**
**$3. P & H**

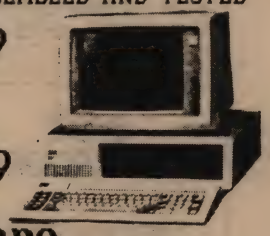


**BRITEK** *ONE YEAR WARRANTY* 408 / 727-8587

XT ⊨ AT COMPATIBLES

QUALITY SYSTEMS. FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

Basic **XT-TURBO** (4.77-8 MHz) **$649**
640K + V-20 Micro-Proc. + 2 360K F.D + 150W P/S
Ser. + Par. + Game Ports + FCC Case + Key Bd
Software Clk/Cal Ram Disk PrintSpool + Documents



Complete **XT-TURBO** MONO System **$759**
Plus 10 BLANK DISKS & 3 usefull UTILITY SOFTWARE DISKS

Basic **AT-TURBO** (6-8 MHz)
**$1195** 1MB + 1.2 MB F.D + H.D/F.D Cntlr + Clk/Cal
200W P/S + AT Style Case and Key Bd.

Complete **AT-TURBO** MONO System
**$1305** Plus 10 BLANK DISKS & 3 usefull UTILITY SOFTWARE DISKS

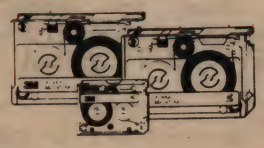
- 640K Mother Bd. (0K) ..... $93
- 640K Turbo Bd. (0K) ..... $107
- 640K RAM Set ..... $75
- Multi Disk I/O ..... $83
- Floppy Disk Cntlr ..... $31
- Mono Grafix w/Par. Card ..... $70
- 20MB Hard Drive 1/2H ..... $285
- Color Monitor Casper ..... $286
- Color Grafix w/Par Card ..... $74
- 150W P/S ..... $66
- XT Flip-top Case ..... $28
- XT FCC Slide-in Case ..... $40
- XT/AT Key Board ..... $68
- Fuji 360K Floppy Drive ..... $82
- W.D Hard Disk Cntlr ..... $100
- EGA Card ..... $220

OUR SYSTEM RUN ALL PC'S SOFTWARES : AUTOCAD , SYMFONY , LOTUS , DBASE , SIDEKICK WORDSTAR , GEM , SCHEMACAD , ORCAD , EZ-WRITER , FLIGHT SIMULATION , ETC ...

TERMS : Cash , Money Order , Personal Check requires 10 days to clear , add 7% for MS/VSA add 4% for S&H , Cal Res add 6.5% Tax , Price & Availbility are subject to change w/o notice

**BRITEK** 2062 WALSH AVE , #C2 - SANTA CLARA - CA 95050





**3M DATA CARTRIDGES**

DC1000 ..... $12.25
DC600HC ..... $23.40
DC615A ..... $15.50
DC615HC ..... $17.35
DC2000 ..... $16.80

*Also 10 & 20 M.B. Digital Cassettes*

**Additional Discounts For Larger Quantities**

*Quanities Less Than 5 Add 5%.*

3M

**3M 5¼" & 3½" DISKETTES**

SS DD ..... $.77 each
DS DD ..... $.96 each
DS HD ..... $2.10 each
3-½ DS ..... $1.95 each

or Less

*Minimum 50 Diskettes.*

**Highland Diskettes by 3M**

SS. 54¢ Boxed DS. 59¢

"3480" Tape Cartridges SAVE $$$

**3M COMPUTER TAPE**

**BLACK WATCH ™ 700 SCOTCH ™ 777**
**"Tape Seal"**

700-½-2400....$11.95 777-½-2400.... $10.95
703-½-3600....$18.35

**ELII - Self-Threading Cartridge**

700-½-2400... $12.50 777-½-2400.... $11.50
703-½-3600... $18.75

**1200' & 600' ft. also available**
**Minimum 10 reels**

**1-800-457-5461**
*For Orders Only*

In Michigan
(313) 698-1444

**MICHIGAN DATA SUPPLY INC.**
10671 HIGHLAND RD. MILFORD, MI 48042

Minimum order $25.00. A discount for 300 or more diskettes. Add 10% for less than 50 diskettes. **Shipping & Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes in Continental U.S.A. Reduced shipping charges for larger quantities. Computer tape & data cartridges F.O.B. Milford, MI. Cash, certified check, C.O.D., add $4.00.
**Prices subject to change.**

**Extended Batch continued from page 163**

%9 and %A to %O. If a DOS command is later executed and uses one of the variables %0 to %9, it will be properly replaced with the contents of that variable.

As an aid in debugging, the TRACE.ON command enables a trace flag which causes each line in the BAT program to be printed as it is executed. Three "+" (plus) symbols will precede the BAT statement which is printed out as an aid. The trace can be turned off at any time by the TRACE.OFF command.

A trace can be active during DOS commands within the BAT program. In addition, trace can be enabled/disabled at any time, even in immediate mode. Once enabled, it will remain in effect until the TRACE.OFF command is executed. Errors, execution of other BAT language files, and even executing DOS commands will not change the trace mode.

There are additional variables %A thru %O which are called "global user variables." These variables are used exactly like the variables supplied by DOS (%0 to %9) with two exceptions. First, the contents of these variables are maintained between execution of batch files for as long as the system is powered on.

This "global" feature is useful for keeping indicators BETWEEN "sessions" of the user. Second, because DOS does not know about these variables, they \0fcannot\07 be used as variables within any DOS command. So while

**continued on page 165**

```
EXTENDED BATCH LANGUAGE   Version 2.04   (C) Copyright Seaware Corp 1982,83,84
                                         (C) Copyright Frank Canova 1982,83,84

Batch file commands [operands]                  Batch file statement:
  BEEP       [stmt]                               BAT -[lbl] [cmd] | [cmd]
  BEGSTACK...[text] [\hex] [;]... END
  BEGTYPE ...[text] [\hex] [;]... END           Control Functions:
  CALL      -[lbl]                                STACK.ON
  CLS        [stmt]                               STACK.OFF
  EXIT                                            STACK.PURGE
  GOTO      -[lbl]                                TRACE.ON
  IF         [token] < = > <> [token] [stmt]      TRACE.OFF
  INKEY      [text] [var]
  READ       [text] [vars]                      Variables:
  READSCRN   [vars]                               %0 to %9 - DOS Vars
  RETURN                                          %A to %O - Global User Vars
  SKIP       [numoflines]                         %Q - Stack status
  STATEOF    [filename] [drive_list]              %R - Return Code [0:4FE]
  STACK   ...[tokens] [;]...                      %S - Space Literal
  TYPE    ...[tokens] [;]...                      %V - Default Drive
  [var]  =  [token] + - * / # $ [token]           %% - "%" Literal
  * [comment]

C:\
```

FIGURE 2

# PRESET For Networks

PRESET For Networks is a network-compatible printer setup program which gives the user direct control over printer setup features such as type styles, fonts, margins, tabs and page format. Over one hundred dot matrix, letter quality and laser printers are supported.

PRESET For Networks ensures that multiple intervening users of a network printer can set up any printer according to their own requirements and not worry about the printing activities of other users.

PRESET For Networks allows the user to combine printer setup features into suites, which are unique groups of features chosen by the user. The suites are named by the user and systematically stored on the disk. Suite construction is simplified by the use of printer-specific feature menus and context-sensitive help messages. The stored suites can later be requested by name from the DOS command line.

To set up a printer the user specifies both the suite he wants to use for printer setup and the name of the network printer to be set up. PRESET For Networks uses the DOS Network Printer Setup function to instruct DOS.

Thereafter, all print jobs originating from the user's computer, destined for the specified network printer, will be automatically preceded by DOS with the suite data. When a suite is selected for a local (non-network) printer, PRESET For Networks downloads the suite data directly to the specified printer.

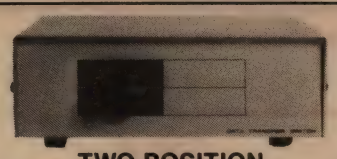
Each user on the network can run PRESET For Networks concurrently with different setups defined for the same, or for different printers. Every user can set up every printer simultaneously without conflict.

### Requirements

PRESET for Networks will support as many devices (printers and computers) as the network allows, and requires an IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible computer, MS-DOS or PC-DOS 3.1 or greater, and a Local Area Network such as the IBM PC LAN, Novell, or other network supporting MS-DOS or PC-DOS.

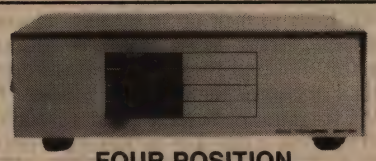
PRESET For Networks is offered at an introductory price of $295 for a ten workstation license. A single-user, non-networkable version of PRESET requiring DOS 2.0 or greater is available at a price of $69. Neither product is copy-protected.

For more information contact Laser Age Software Company, 1831 Prosser Ave., suite 204, Los Angeles, CA 90025. (213) 470-1397. Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

**DATA SWITCHES**

- High Quality Rotary Switch
- All Pins Switched
- Fully Shielded
- Gold Plated Contacts
- Anti-skid Feet
- 90-day Warranty



**TWO POSITION**
#38610 . . . RS232 Type . . . . . $28.95
#38640 . . . Centronics Type . . . $29.95

**FOUR POSITION**
#38615 . . . RS232 Type . . . . . $42.95
#38695 . . . Centronics Type . . . $45.95

**CABLES**

**RS232 Serial Cable**
25 Pin Male to Male
#38605 . . . . . 6 ft. . . . . $7.95
#78620 . . . . . 10 ft. . . . . $9.95

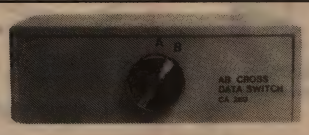
**RS232 Serial Cable**
25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Female
#38630 . . . . . 6 ft. . . . . $7.95
#78625 . . . . . 10 ft. . . . . $9.95

**Parallel Cable**
36 Pin Centronics Male to 36 Pin Centronics Male
#38680 . . . . . 6 ft. . . . . $8.95

**IBM Type Printer Cable**
25 Pin Male to 36 Pin Centronics Male
#38645 . . . . . 6 ft. . . . . $8.95
#78630 . . . . . 10 ft. . . . . $10.95

**IBM Type Keyboard Extension Cable**
5 Pin Din to 5 Pin Din
#78635 . . . . . 6 ft. . . . . $4.75

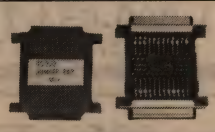
**IBM Type Modem Cable**
25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Male
#78640 . . . . . 3 ft. . . . . $6.85



**AB CROSSOVER SWITCH**

- Allows Two Computers to Share Two Peripherals
- High Quality Rotary Switch
- Fully Shielded Metal Case
- Anti-skid Feet
- 90-day Warranty

#38650 . . . RS232 Type . . . . . $43.95
#38655 . . . Centronics Type . . . $45.95



**RS232 JUMPER BOX**

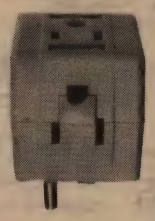
- Make Custom RS232 Configurations
- 25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Female
- Complete with 25 Jumper Wires

#78645 . . . . . $7.85

**GENDER CHANGERS**

#38620 . . . Male to Male . . . . . $5.95
#38625 . . . Female to Female . . $5.95
#78610 . . . Null Modem . . . . . $6.95

**SPIKE PROTECTOR**



- Helps Protect Electronic Equipment from Transient Spikes
- Mov Protection
- Three Outlets

#38690 . . . . . $4.95

**DISKETTE NOTCHER**
#38600 . . . . . $4.95

**DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT**

- Can be used on single or double sided drives
- Can be used fifteen times
- Contains one 5¼ cleaning diskette and one bottle of cleaning fluid

#38675 . . . . . $3.75

**DALCO ELECTRONICS**
**513-435-1058**

Mon.-Fri. 9-6

Mail Orders to:
P.O. Box 494
Franklin, OH 45005

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Terms:
- Check or Money Order
- Mail Orders Add $2.00 Shipping
- COD Add $2.00
- Ohio Residents: Please Add 6% Sales Tax
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice



**GIVE COMPUTER SHOPPER for the Holidays**

See details on page 52.

# Parallel/Serial Port Converter

A new, low-cost parallel-to-serial port converter for IBM PC or compatible systems that supports the most common serial protocols is being introduced by Gold Key Electronics, Inc. of Goffstown, New Hampshire.

The Gold Key Converser converts the parallel port of an IBM PC or compatible system to a serial port, allowing you to drive a serial printer. Featuring an internal data buffer to store the computer's output, this compact device connects directly onto a parallel printer cable and eliminates serial interface cards.

Completely transparent to a computer and printer, the Gold Key Converser supports the most common serial protocols, XON/XOFF and DTR, making it ideal for use with IBM PCs and DEC printers. Compensating for slower printing speeds, two models are offered: the PS-16 with 16K bytes of buffer memory and PS-64 with 64K.

The Gold Key Converser Model PS-16 is priced at $149 list and the Model PS-64 sells for $229 list.

For additional information contact Gold Key Electronics, Inc., 11 Cote Avenue, P.O. Box 186, Goffstown NH 03045; (800) 325-0150; (603) 625-8218.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

**Extended Batch**
**continued from page 164**

"COPY %1 %2" is valid, "COPY %A %B" is not. If you wish to use them within DOS commands, they must first be copied via a statement like "BAT %1 = %A."

The STATEOF command will search all disk drives for the existence of a file. The name after the word STATEOF can be a specific name, general name with wildcard characters (e.g. *.EXE), or it can be a name with a specific drive specification (e.g. A:PE.EXE). In the last case, only drive A: will be searched instead of all available drives. Note also that a variable can be used instead of a file name. In this version of BAT, only files in the current directory (no paths) can be found. The return code variable %R is used to indicate the result of the search for STATEOF.

If a you wish to put more than one command on a line, the vertical bar ":" is useful. When used with an IF command and the test for the IF conditions fail, the entire rest of the line will be ignored. Multiple commands within a BAT statement is very useful when combined with the IF command. For example:

BAT IF %A = abc TYPE this : CALL -that : GOTO -other

If a comment is needed within a BAT program, the "*" (star) character is useful. When used after the word BAT, all characters which follow will be ignored. For example:

BAT * This is a comment to the programmer.

EBL language is a bold and original concept, offering a set of powerful tools for interfacing programs and managing multiple complex tasks. Frank Canova has done a useful piece of work which deserves to be better-known. Fans of BATCH language will flock to his door! ●


ATSI COMPUTER SERVICE

**FIXED PRICES**

SPECIALIZING IN COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIR
IBM PC/XT COMPUTERS

* SAMPLE PRICES *

IBM Keyboard ..... $50
IBM Power Supply ..... $50
5¼" Floppy Drive ..... $40
PC/XT System Board ..... $95

* ALL PARTS INCLUDED *

DISK DRIVE ALIGNMENT INCLUDED WITH REPAIR

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS | CALL FOR INFORMATION AND PRICE LIST | SERVICE CONTRACTS

**Advanced Technical Services Inc.**
7509 Connelley Drive, Suite B
Hanover, Maryland 21076
(301) 768-5046 or 768-5064

**Advanced Technical Services Inc.**
611 Loftstrand Ln.
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 340-0035



**IMSI DESIGNER®**

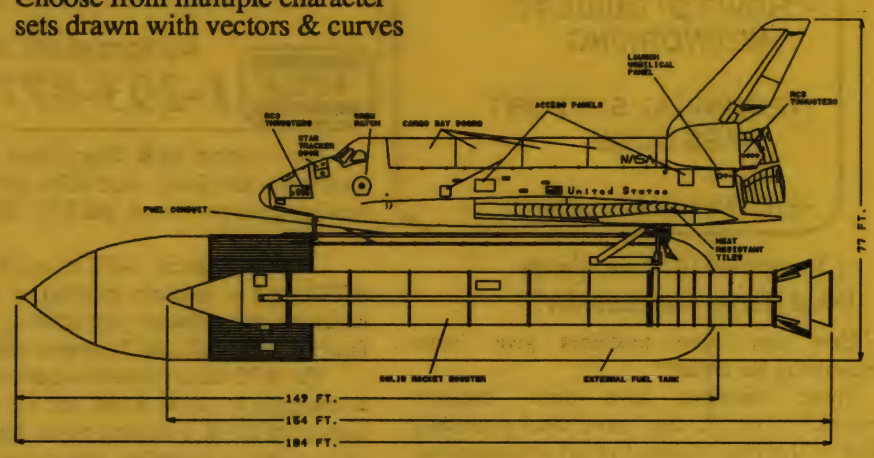
**• COMPUTER AIDED DESIGNER •**

**IMSI DESIGNER** is a powerful and versatile Computer Aided Design system that compares to CAD systems costing thousands of dollars! IMSI DESIGNER is easy to learn and use, allowing virtually anybody with an IBM PC-XT/AT® to make detailed, professional quality drawings.

This outstanding CAD system normally sells for **$139.95**. Through this **SPECIAL LIMITED-TIME OFFER**, you can get IMSI DESIGNER for just **$39.99!**

IMSI DESIGNER FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 16 color hi-resolution output
- Enlarge, rotate, copy, paint, zoom-in and undo your drawings
- Create your own symbol libraries
- Retrieve your symbols at any size, angle or location
- Change the angle of any part of your drawing for an isometric view
- Auto-dimensioning and scaling
- Choose from multiple character sets drawn with vectors & curves
- Mouse supported but not required
- 82 dot matrix printers supported
- 59 plotters supported
- 17 input devices supported
- IBM® CGA & EGA, AT&T™, Hercules™, Persyst™, Tandy™, Tecmar™ and 3270 display cards supported




THE SPACE SHUTTLE DISCOVERY

*This design was created with IMSI DESIGNER*

Requires IBM PC-AT/XT, IBM 3270 PC or compatible with at least 512K, DOS 2.0 or above and a graphics display adapter. Two drives and a printer or plotter are recommended, but not required.

Please include $3.50 for shipping and handling. CA residents add sales tax.

C•C•S
COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES
819 Mitten Road, Suite 21 • Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 692-7250

# Rescuing Priceless Data From Crashed MSDOS Disks

by Hal Nieburg

There is no grief so profound (ranking with the loss of a loved one) as losing, with no backup and no hard copy, the results of hours of original work. This is especially true of original prose. The moment of truth can never be reconstructed.

The process of composition of a word processor is an intoxicating experience. Starting slowly and painfully, the writer paints some words on the screen. Then, inexplicably, the spark slowly builds, a bit of editing here and there, adding spontaneous thoughts, moving a sentence or a paragraph. Suddenly, a blazing fire of creativity, an explosion of architectonic words, luminous steeples, showers of sparks in all directions...

The emotional outpour has a momentum and sweep of its own, carrying away the writer into a state of transfiguration. Glowing with the power of unconscious writing, time disappears and the writer allows his/her fingers to dance on the keys with abandon. And the ineffable text appears on the screen and grows and grows...

If the product is lost, the grief is close to madness. Such moments can never be recreated a second time. To attempt to recreate the session from memory or from notes is impossible. The best that can be hoped for is that the second effort will also burst into flames and fill the void. But the result in each case is different, and the sense of perfection and inspiration of the first piece is lost forever... It is like shooting a role of 35mm film and then finding that the film failed to engage the winder. The terrific pictures exist only in the mind and the film, never drawn from the cartridge, is totally blank!

### Oh Break My Heart!

A disk crashes unexpectedly, and for no apparent reason. Our concern is mainly with floppy disks here, although much also applies to hard disks. With floppies, this can happen in many ways. The directory or the File Allocation Table (FAT) are damaged. Stray characters creep into files so that some errant EOF (End-of-File) symbol cuts untimely into the file's body. The file disappears from the directory, or it is there but has been reduced to 512 bytes of gibberish. Or it cannot be read and loaded into the computer. Or all attempts to access the disk fail, returning the message "Divide Overflow," or, the ultimate message of doom... Not ready error reading Drive B
Abort, Retry, Ignore?

Who has not had this experience? One takes a disk that performed perfectly when the last work session ended. The disk is placed properly, the Write Protect tab is removed, and all seems normal. The word processor program is loaded and one proceeds to read the file into working memory.

Alas, something is wrong? Instead of loading the old file, the word processor says "file not found," or attempts to offer to create a new file of that name. The user does a directory of Drive B to be sure the name is correct and that the file is there. One of the terrible fates is in store and, for whatever reason, the brilliant words you know were once on the disk are now, seemingly, beyond the reach of human or computer. The roll of film appears to be blank! All those wonderful shots of Hawaiian volcanoes gone forever and no chance for another Hawaiian vacation for years... You suddenly discover how much you care!

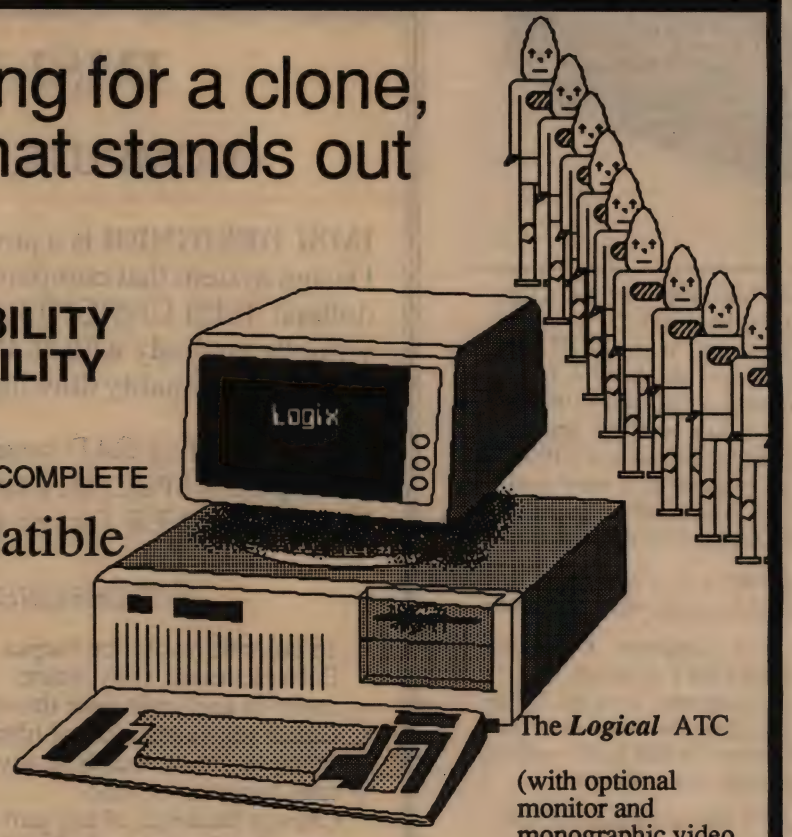
But is the data really lost

continued on page 167


If you are shopping for a clone, here is the one that stands out from the crowd.

- HARDWARE COMPATIBILITY
- SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY
- DATACOM CERTIFIED
- BEST PRICE: $499 COMPLETE

$1299 for AT* compatible




The *Logical* ATC (with optional monitor and monographic video adapter)

FREE!!
WITH EVERY PURCHASE
-96 HOUR BURN-IN
-CONFIGURED THE WAY YOU WANT.
-200 PROGRAM LIBRARY
-"HOW TO" GUIDE TO NETWORKING
-TECHNICAL SUPPORT PASS CODE
-270 DAY WARRANTY

24 HOUR CONVENIENCE LINE
Automated Info/Order Line
VISA 1-203-877-6991 MasterCard

For a second 360K floppy drive add $99. For the optional 21 megabyte hard drive, add $449. Add $529. for 31 meg. For the clock/calendar, serial, parallel, game port board, add $75. $39. brings the memory to 640K total.

*Clones and IBM standards*
*What is true compatibility?*

How can these machines give "more compatibility per dollar?"

These machines have been "datacom certified." That is, they have been rigorously tested in the most difficult of all environments: networking and data communications.

Hardware compatibility is perhaps the most important aspect of compatibility. This is where the *Logical* PCs excel.

Of course, software compatibility is important too. At this time not one mainstream IBM*PC software package has been found that will not run on a *Logical* PC.

The *Logical* XTC is an IBM PC XT* compatible, that features super-reliability and a 96-hour burn-in session before shipment. 512K RAM is standard, as is one 360K floppy drive. An "AT" style keyboard, and a quiet 135W switching power supply is included. The sale price for this model (LGX-XTC) is $499.

The *Logical* ATC is an IBM PC AT* compatible that operates at 8mHZ, and is datacom certified at this speed. The ATC sports the same hardware and software compatibility as the XTC, but operates 3 to 7 times faster. It is XENIX and file-server compatible for all major network software.

The ATC has a promotional price of $1299. (model LGX-ATC.) Included at this price is: 640K RAM, one 1.2 megabyte floppy drive, extra-heavy-duty case, quiet 200W switching power supply, with multi-speed fan, keyboard, and 16-bit hard disk controller, with cables.

One or two optional Winchester hard disk drives can be added. $675 gives you a high speed(28-39 ms.), full height 31 megabyte drive, tested and installed. This drive has magnetic heads that automatically retract if power is lost.

Also optional is a serial/parallel port for $75. Add $109 for a 360K auxilliary floppy drive.

And for both the models, MS-DOS, with GWBASIC is available for $79. PC-DOS 3.2 (no BASIC manual) can be used for $85.00

Monochrome graphics card (Hercules compatible), with parallel port is $79. Hi-res 720x350 amber monitor, with tilt base is $125.

To extend warranty to 2 years, add 12% of hardware total.

Logix™
MICROCOMPUTER
TELEPHONE 203-877-6991
PO BOX 3574, DEPT CS11
131 NAUGATUCK AVENUE
MILFORD, CT 06460

Logical and Logix logo are trademarks of Logix Microcomputer.
Shipping and Insurance billed at exact cost

©1986 Logix Microcomputer *registered trademarks

**Rescuing Data continued from page 166**

forever? The wonderful news is "NO!" In fact, anything that has been "written to disk" is likely to still be there, in whole or in part. Even "erased' files are probably intact long after being mistakenly erased. And a few simple tricks and some disk utilities can often recover lost data! Using these procedures can prevent heartbreak for oneself and one's friends.

One can be regarded as a Saint? Paragon of virtue? Allwise Guru? Magician? It is easy. All you have to do is salvage a friend's lost data on a crashed disk. It is like saving his/her child from a raging rapid or a house fire. It is the truest service a friend can render, except possibly giving one's life for a friend, save another.

### Disk Structure

Beneath the surface of the diskette is a world of wonders and mysteries. This world is made up of such curiosities as a Boot area (sector 00), FAT-File Allocation Table (sectors 1-4), root directory (sectors 5-11), and data area (sectors 12-719), all made up of tracks, sectors, reserved sectors, hidden sectors, clusters, hexidecimal bytes, and addresses. These compose the architecture of memory and disk storage, the standard pattern for arranging magnetic signals on the iron oxide surface of the mylar disk.

The pattern is standardized by DOS (the disk operating system) so that the drive heads, like the heads of a tape recorder, may read and write the disk's magnetic record. The heads of disk drives are much smarter than those of tape recorders. They not only read the series of signals but can quickly jump from one specific address to another; can decipher the FAT and find specific files; can read and write with a precision and speed that boggles the mind, finding and tucking data into dozens of scattered slots.

The standard disk format (DOS 2.0 and above) is 40 tracks, with 9 sectors per track. Space for files is allocated in clusters of 2 sectors each, for a total of 720 sectors of 360 clusters, each of which is composed of 512 bytes per sector or 1,024 bytes per cluster. The FAT, the important File Allocation Table, tells the smart head where everything is, and what sectors are open for writing new data.

The boot record, the first sector on each diskette, is one sector in size; it has an ID marker on the last two bytes, set to hexidecimal 55AA to indicate formatting (DOS 2.0 above) of nine sectors per track. There is an odd number of sectors, so the double-sided format has one cluster per sector that wraps from side to side of the disk. There are two copies of the FAT on the disk, taking up four sectors. The directory is four to seven sectors, with room for 64 to 112 entries, depending on whether the drive is single or double-sided.

The two hidden system files can be viewed, even though they cannot be accessed by the directory command. They are called IBMBIO.COM (basic input/output processes) and IBMDOS.COM (the disk operating system, per se). The third system file, COMMAND.COM, is treated as an ordinary file and does not have to be at any fixed location.

When a file is erased or deleted, only its directory listing and FAT address are changed. The first letter of the file name is changed to a question mark, so that the name is no longer picked up on a DIR command. Further, the FAT cancels allocation of reserved space for the actual data. The drive head checks the FAT before reading or writing to the disk. Once a file space allocation has been canceled, the head will not read the data, or will use the space to write a new file. The data in the body of the file is not affected right away, but remains intact for a long time, even when the disk has been written-to many times. Often, only part of the data is overwritten, and much of it can be reconstructed.

### Some Prevention Tips

Disk operations, even after all these years of everyday use, still hold some mysteries. The vague magnetic pulses on the iron-impregnated mylar surface, reliable and tough as they usually are, sometimes do strange things. Sometimes the first 00 track dies for no apparent reason, so the head cannot find the FAT and cannot read or format the disk medium. A tiny speck of dirt, on the surface of the mylar or on the head itself, may have pricked the iron oxide microscopically.

Some light oil from a stray finger tip? A bit of airblown mucous from a disremembered sneeze? A slight variation in

**continued on page 168**


# PC SPEEDUP

## FIRST ANNUAL SALE!

**STUFF YOUR STOCKING WITH THESE SUPER SAVINGS!!**

- **PC-Sprint** — Speed up PC to 7.4 mhz. The original slotless speedup gives 4 speeds. Plugs into clock chip socket. External speed and reset switch. Works with any monitor, 100% compatible.
  December special: Includes free V20. $ 89.95
  Compatibles cable: $ 5.00
- **PC-Sprint 1000** — New product — Finally a low cost speedup for the Tandy 1000. Like the PC Sprint, but made for T1000.
  Includes V20 and 8088-2, cables. $ 99.95
- **Surprise!™** — By Maynard Electronics. Speed up PC to 9.54 mhz. Slotless, plugs into 8088 socket. Change speeds from keyboard.
  Includes DOS accelerator software. $195.00
  Compatibles cable: $ 20.00
- **FREE SOFTWARE** — Why pay for software for your PC? The Exec-PC BBS has the world's largest online collection of business software, utilities, games, management systems. 16 lines to serve you best. Available through dial-in or Telenet.
  Subscriptions: $45.00/year
  Free trial, call 414-964-5160 $15.00/3 months

## CLOSEOUT ITEMS!

- **AT Crystals** — Replaces standard PC-AT crystal, giving a 33% increase in speed. Military spec. $ 2.00
- **NEC V20/V30** — Replace the microprocessor in your PC for a 10-20% speedup, cooler running, extended instruction set. V20 replaces 8088, V30 replaces 8086. $12.00
- **Turbo Seven** — Run your monochrome PC at 7 mhz. External speed switch allows running PC at 4.77 or 7 mhz. For mono screen only, PC or Compaq. Includes V20. $35.00

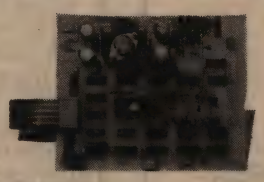
All products include chip removal tool, user guide, 90 day warranty, free BBS trial subscription, no extra charge for credit card or shipping. ($10.00 minimum on charge orders.)

**Exec-PC, Inc.**
P.O. Box 11268 Shorewood, WI 53211
(414) 242-2173
VISA MasterCard



## MS-DOS, CP/M EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

2708, 2758, 2716, 2516, 2532*, 2564*, 68764*, 2816A



2732/A, 2764/A, 27128/A, 27256, 27512, 27CXXX, 2864A, 8751UC*

- FAST PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM - STAND ALONE UNIT USES NO BACKPLANE SLOTS
- USES 24 VOLT XFMR FOR POWER - ALL SUPPLIES ON BOARD - EASY INSTALLATION
- PROGRAMS 26,25,21 AND 12.5 VOLT E/EEPROMS - NO PERSONALITY MODULES TO BUY

*SOCKET ADAPTER REQUIRED FOR DEVICES MARKED WITH ASTERISKS(*) (ADAPTER DIAGRAMS INCLUDED)

**CONNECTS TO ANY PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE**

REQUIRES 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND ONE INPUT DATA BIT (PRINTER BUSY LINE).

**CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS**

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK - SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK - READ DISK FILE INTO RAM
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM - READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM - COMPARE EPROM W/RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS ERASED - COPY EPROM - MONITOR MODE

MONITOR HAS 11 SUB COMMANDS:FILL,DUMP,XFER,EXAM,MODIFY,BIAS,PRGRM,VERIFY,CKSUM, ETC.

ASSEMBLED & TESTED UNIT WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON DISKETTE ——> $199
COMPLETE PARTS KIT, SOFTWARE AND DOC. - $179 / BAREBOARD, SOFTWARE & DOC. - $69
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 8 & 5 1/4 DISK FOR IBM, KAYPRO AND MOST OTHER FORMATS

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL
**ANDRATECH**
**P.O. BOX 222**
**MILFORD, OHIO 45150**
**(513) 752-7218**

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION — ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES. ADD 5.5% TAX — VISA/M.C. ACCEPTED — $3.00 FOR COD

**Rescuing Data**
**continued from page 167**

electrical current in the middle of saving a file to disk? Wear caused by using the same working disk too many times?

I have found many floppy crashes caused by what may be considered bugs that, inexcusably, still exist in DOS. When the same disk has been used over a long period of time, many files will have been written-to-disk, deleted, edited and re-saved, many times. In the initial use of a disk, files tend to be written in integral units, that is, in contiguous clusters, sectors, and tracks. However, in further use, files tend to change size, growing or shrinking though different revisions.

The disk is increasingly crowded, and the revised files no longer fit in the same slots. Therefore, they are written into a whole series of separate locations, a few clusters here and a few clusters, sectors, tracks there. As this happens, the FAT attempts to monitor and control things, keeping records of the addresses of all the parts, and causing the heads to jump about collecting and assembling the various parts when reading a file to the RAM and screen.

This process can be stretched to the breaking point, after which the FAT begins to falter in its job. Files may intersect. Intertwined chains and clusters of different files may be accessed together; some addresses will be off, and some directories may even be damaged as a result of multiple reorganizations. Mechanical problems can have the same effects, caused by dirt, variations in head movements, shock, stray magnetic fields, imperfections in disk surface, etc.

But it seems to me that built-in bugs in DOS itself can also cause the problem. MicroSoft and IBM have provided remedies for some of these problems. Use of the DOS utility CHKDSK.COM can diagnose such problems and sometimes (with the /f command) correct them, refreshing the FAT and cleaning up dislocated data. FORMAT.COM will locate and seal out bad physical areas of a disk ("bad sectors") and prevent the FAT from attempting to write in that space.

To avoid crashed disks which may be caused in any of these ways, I offer several recommendations:

(1) Don't use the same working disk too long. Format another disk and move the files with the COPY command to the new disk. Do not use DISKCOPY.COM for this purpose. The latter only makes an exact copy of the whole disk, duplicating the same dispersion of files as on the source, incipient problems and all. On the other hand, using the COPY command (on a newly formatted disk) reorganizes all the files into simple contiguous spaces, creating a virgin and simple FAT. This process will even retrieve stray clusters and reinsert "lost data chains" into the correct files. There are commercial products which perform the same functions, but they are unneeded. The process described here will do the job perfectly well.

(2) Run the CHKDSK/F routine on a disk after every half a dozen uses. This will clean up the FAT and keep things under control, preventing and postponing the need to follow the previous procedure to intervals of many months.

(3) By all means back up all work every day on a second desk. Even a third backup is desirable. Disks are cheap, data is irreplaceable. I keep two working disks of all data at home (where I do most of my writing), and, in case a fire burns down my house, a third copy in another place (my office) preferably in a grounded metal box or file cabinet (as a magnetic shield). The backup at home is updated after every work session; the copy in the separate location, every week or so.

(Beware having too many different copies not updated! You can reach a point where you are not sure which is which. Here the date on the file can be very important. This is an argument for entering date and time every work session, or installing a clock/calendar card.)

(4) Back up working files on the same disk. Many word processors allow the user to write a backup file (with extension BAK) automatically when resuming work. This keeps a pristine copy of the file side-by-side with the day's revisions. If lightning strikes, or the house electricity goes dead in the middle of saving the working file back to disk, one can lose only part of the revisions. Frequent saves of the working file (even every few minutes) will prevent loss of work that exists only in memory, in the event

**continued on page 169**


## Computer discounts and liquidations

IBM Compatable 45 cps Daisywheel. Qume Sprint 3 with Serial Interface. 300 or 1200 Baud - DTR or Xon Xoff. Has full keyboard so can Double as typewriter.

Guaranteed ..... $299.

### CPM SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION

Big 3) Accounting Plus (One of the Best) — Buy General Ledger ..... $39.00 (Originally $495 – $595 per module)

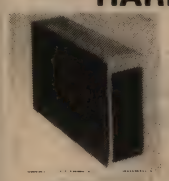
Big 3) and we'll toss in A/R and A/P for only $29.95 each or pick your modules for $29.95 each – features password protection, audit trail, double entry, open item, error checking, etc.

Big 8) Buy the whole set G/L, A/R, A/P, Inventory, Payroll Point of Sale, Sales Order, Purchase Order for ..... $149.

These disks are in 96 TPI format but we can download to almost any format. We have about 80 sets of the Big 8 package and 60 of the Big 3.

CPM 86 for IBM and Compatibles ..... $29.
CPM with Xerox 820 Bios and full manual ..... $39.95
8" Floppy disks DSDD box of 10 ..... $19.95

### HARDWARE LIQUIDATION



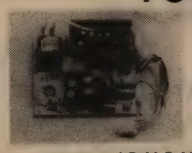
Shugart 400L 51/4 SS DD (2 in case) .. $89.
With Xerox 820 connector ..... $99.
Tec 51/4 SS DD for many different computers ..... $39.
Diablo 630 ECS ..... $695.
Diablo 630 API ..... $595.
Diablo 630 PPI ..... $495.
Diablo 1640-50 ..... $395-495
Motorola Monitor ..... $39.
Xerox 820-1 Single Board Computer complete, tested and guaranteed ..... $69.

Complete System 820-1 with 2 disk drives and keytronics keyboard ..... $399.95

### KEYTRONICS KEYBOARDS

IBM w/24 Funct. Keys ... $89 Keytronics Parallel ASCII .. $51.

### POWER SUPPLIES



Aztec — 7½ X 6¼ X 2½
5V, 4.65A, 12V, 2A, 12V, 2.8A, 12V, .5A

Tiny Mite — 13 X 6 X 2½
5V, 20A ±5V, 1.5A ±12V, 5A, ±12V, 5A

Power Supplies Your Choice ..... $39.95
Other assorted supplies available ..... 14.95

Shipping and handling charged on all orders

**(213) 371-4428**

**CRAIG'S COMPUTERS**

4500 Manhattan Beach Blvd., Lawndale, CA 90260

Pricing for quantities is subject to change without notice. CRAIG'S COMPUTERS buys & sells new & used surplus material and cannot guarantee availability.



## Attention Independent VARS & VADS

*GET AT LEAST* **30% OFF**

**IBM**
**Compaq**
**HEWLETT PACKARD**
**cordata**
**AT&T**
**TOSHIBA**

PLUS: We offer peripherals up to 50% OFF.
PLUS: We require NO MINIMUM PURCHASES.
PLUS: We have consistent product availability.
PLUS: We handle ALL warranty claims directly.
PLUS: We provide FREE technical support.
PLUS: You can call us TOLL FREE.

*For more information on how you can get the BIGGEST DISCOUNTS on the hardware you want,* ***call now, 800-626-AVAR.***

**AVAR**
CORPORATION

550 Gus Hipp Blvd. • P.O. Box 557 • Rockledge, FL 32955 • 305-636-6802



## CAD

PLOTTERS
HOUSTON INST:
DMP–29 $1750
DMP–41/42 $2365
DMP–51/52 $3575
DMP–56(E–SIZE) $4348
IOLINE(E–SIZE) $3895
NUMONICS 5460 $2225
CALCOMP 1043GT $7350

DIGITIZERS
KURTA 12"X12" $579
NUMONICS 12"X12" $625
SUMMAGRAPHICS $425

MONITORS
AMTRON 19" $2825
CABRIDGE 1024 20" $2395
HITACHI 3719A 19" $2035

GRAPHICS BOARDS
ULTRAGRAPHICS
800X400 COLOR $725
SIGMA 400L $460

COMPUTERS
TI,ITT,CORDATA
SPERRY IT ENHANCED $2750

CAD SOFTWARE
AUTOCAD,MEGACAD

CITY LITHO
409 7TH ST. (318) 439–3555
P.O. BOX 555
LAKE CHARLES, LA. 70601
WITH ORDER WE PAY FOR YOUR CALL

**Rescuing Data continued from page 168**

of a power failure, or keyboard lockup. Occasionally, take a moment to save the revised work into the second backup copy on the same disk.

### Retrieving Crashed Files

Good housekeeping habits, like those described above, will prevent many crashes. But crashes can and will occur anyway!

Before you do anything else, exercise the R (Retry) or I (Ignore) options. When the "Abort, Retry, Ignore" message strikes, always try R a couple times. If that doesn't help, then try I. Sometimes, one of these will rectify the mysterious problem, without further ado. "Ignore" sometimes will allow the computer to skip damaged bytes and read whatever text is still intact. Once a file has been loaded to memory, you can remove the suspect disk and insert a newly formatted disk; and save the file back to disk. Important note: Always keep a couple formatted disks with plenty of room on hand!

Next step is to protect the suspect disk. Don't try to read or write anything more; rather lay it aside in order to safeguard whatever intact data it contains. Make an exact copy of it (with the DISKCOPY utility), so that the original damaged disk will not be further damaged by attempts to rescue data. In your further efforts, use the copy, not the original. After the data has been rescued (and backed-up again), then the original disk can be reformatted or discarded.

When Retry and Ignore yield no results, then it is time to contemplate more drastic remedies. There are two levels of data rescue:

(1) Reading the data off the disk to hard copy, sector by sector, and re-entering the material from the keyboard; and

(2) Rebuilding the damaged file so it can be accessed in the usual way, or reading the data into a new healthy file.

There are various DOS utilities and commercial products designed to do both. We are not concerned here with UNERASE functions, such as utilities that can be found on public domain bulletin boards, or can be purchased from vendors. These are readily available and familiar to most users. Their only function is to resurrect files (or parts of files and deleted sub-directories) that have been accidentally erased or deleted. This capability is useful and should be part of the arsenal of every computer work station. But our concern is with disks that are physically or magnetically damaged. In most cases, such disks cannot be accessed by disk repair tools; and UNERASE utilities are irrelevant.

### First Level Rescue

Reconstructing data on the first level is the most inconvenient. But in extremis, one will do anything! Lost data on a damaged disk can often be viewed sector by sector and, even if the file cannot be repaired, can be dumped to the printer by the PRTSC (print screen) key, screen by screen. Then the writer can reenter the data from the keyboard.

There are a host of utilities, both commercial and public domain which have this capability. The same end can be achieved with the use of DEBUG.COM which is a standard DOS utility. The curious name of the utility arose in the classic days of computing. Design errors in new technology have been called "bugs" since the invention of the computer. Computer programs usually have so many tiny errors, that the word seemed particularly appropriate in correcting program language.

There are a large number of DEBUG-like products on the market, such as Norton Utilities (Peter Norton, 2210 Wilshire Blvd. #186, Santa Monica, CA 90403; (213) 826-8032), Disk Mechanic (Software Tailors, Inc. & MLI Microsystems, Inc.), Disk Patch Utility (IBM), etc. All of these perform much the same functions, but interactively with attractive front-end menus and graphics. For many people, these products are easier to use and thus well-worth the few dollars of extra cost.

With the aid of DEBUG, one can jump into the inner

**continued on page 170**


# GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER...

## ... from the data supply company that offers *YOU* the most!

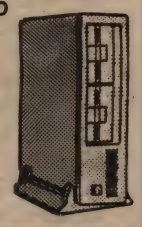
## MAGTEK MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

✔ Great Products ✔ Great Service ✔ Great Prices

Here's just a few examples.

CURTIS

• SYSTEM STAND
Holds IBM PC or XT system unit vertically, occupying less space. Unit can be placed on floor, freeing desk top space. Vertical positioning reduces disk drive wear. Lifetime Warranty.
*ONLY! $24.95*
Available for AT $29.95



inland

• HEAVY DUTY PRINTER STAND
Rugged all steel baked enamel. Putty color only. For 80 column printers.
*ONLY! $27.95*
For 132 column printers.
*ONLY! $37.95*

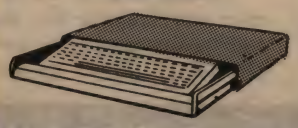
CURTIS

• UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND
This attractive ABS plastic printer stand adjusts to accommodate virtually all printers, 80 column through 132 column, 2" stack of paper stores underneath with built-in paper tray.
*ONLY! $19.95*

maxell

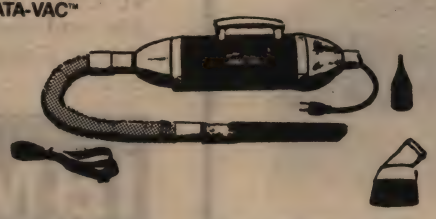
• MAXELL FLOPPY DISCS
MD2-DM — 5¼", DS/DD floppy discs. Bulk packed in library cases with Tyvek envelopes & labels.
*ONLY! .99¢ each*
(Minimum order 10 discs)

inland



• KEYBOARD DRAWER
Designed for PC, AT and XT or any keyboard with dimensions of 2"H × 20" W × 10" D or smaller.
*ONLY! $79.95*

• COMPUTER DATA-VAC™
All-steel portable vacuum is big on performance when cleaning up or blowing away damaging dust and dirt around delicate computer equipment. Includes flexible hose, crevice tool, brush, shoulder strap, and five reusable bags.
*ONLY $79*



• COMPUTER TOOL KIT
All the tools for servicing a personal computer! Includes IC insertion/extractor, 3 prong parts retriever, tweezers, 3 drivers, 4 screwdrivers, and handsome vinyl zipper case.
*ONLY! $34.95*

• ACCU-TYPE PLUS AUTO-ADVANCE COPY HOLDER
The ultimate copyholder, features "hands-free" electronic auto-advance. Foot control advances paper under 1½ x magnifying bar. Sturdy construction and fully adjustable.
*ONLY $119*

CURTIS

• LOCKABLE COMMAND CENTER
Individually switched, controls up to 5 peripherals, surge protection with EMI-RFI filtering, digital clock, master key switch, 8.5 ft. power cord, circuit breaker, static discharge. Lifetime Warranty.
WAS $159.95
CUT! $60
*NOW ONLY! $99.95*

TDK

• TDK FLOPPY DISCS
Single-sided, double density 8" discs/128 byte sector.
*ONLY! .99¢ each*
(Minimum order 10 discs)

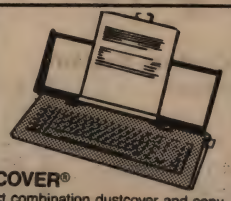
inland

• TWIST & TILT
Universal monitor holder. Allows monitor to turn or tilt in almost any direction.
*ONLY! $29.95*

inland

• DISK FILE 5
Holds 60 5¼" diskettes flip-top file.
*ONLY! $13.95*
• WITH LOCKING SAFETY FEATURE
ONLY! $16.95
• DOUBLE SIZE CAPACITY MODEL DISK FILE 120 Holds 120 5¼" diskettes
ONLY! $19.95

• KEYBOARD EXTENSION CORD!
Extend your keyboard with this 6 ft. coiled cord for IBM PC or XT keyboard.
*ONLY! $18.95*
ALSO AVAILABLE:
• IBM PC color monitor extension cord 6 ft. . . . . .$18.95
• Monochrome (incl. power cord) . .$24.95



• THE COPY COVER®
The perfect combination dustcover and copyholder. Clips on any IBM PC, XT, or AT. Down, it protects keyboard from dust. Flip it up, it's a copyholder.
*ONLY! $19.95*

• SAFEKEEPER 20
Organize and protect your diskettes. High impact super tough case with "Living Hinges." Tab locks, built-in easel holds 20 discs. Available for 2 size discs.
For 3½" Discs *ONLY $11.95*
For 5¼" Discs *ONLY $12.95*

© 1986, Magtek Media, Ltd. All rights reserved.

MAGTEK·MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

CALL TOLL-FREE!
800-221-0869
17 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218
In N.Y. State (718) 851-8383
Outside N.Y. Call Toll Free 800-221-0869

FREE OFFER!
Curtis Universal Printer Stand!
(As shown above)
with any order of $100 or more!
An $19.95 value!
Limited offer, while supplies last!

MasterCard

**Freight Charges:** Orders up to $50 add $5, up to $150 add $7, up to $250 add $9.50. Over $250 free freight. N.Y. State residents add sales tax.

VISA

**Rescuing Data**
**continued from page 169**

space at any point and look around. One will note where things are located on the disk. DEBUG dumps 128 bytes at a time, or one-fourth of a sector, one-eighth of the cluster. One can view an entire sector by four successive dumps; an entire cluster by eight. This method will read sectors even if the directory and FAT are irretrievably gone. There is a search facility but its uses are limited under the extreme conditions I have described.

This is the general method, but consult the DOS manual for detailed instructions. Put the damaged disk in Drive B. Load in the A drive a disk containing the utility file. It is usually on the supplementary DOS system disk. At the prompt, type:

A>debug b:

Since no file was indicated, the screen will give back a message "file not found," which can be ignored. This is followed by the "-" prompt. Type in a "d" (which means "dump") and hit return. The screen will display eight lines of 16 bytes each, total of 128 bytes.

The display will provide two sets of addresses in hexidecimal (hereafter "hex") numbers, separated by colons. This is on the left. First is the segment address where the file has been loaded into memory; next is the offset address, the location in the specific file from its first byte. On a 16-bit machine, these are always four digits, from 0000 to FFFF (equivalent in decimal form of 0 to 64,000). Next come the rows of 16 bytes, showing in hex what is contained in each byte. Hex numbers represent characters and, in the 8088 DOS character set, are always two digits, from 00 to FF (in decimal, 0 to 255). DOS accesses memory above FFFF by shifting registers, each one of which addresses up to FFFF -64K bytes.

The right columns (16 characters wide) contain the ASCII text that one is seeking. Fill the screen with dumps, then send to printer with PrtSc. Later, the hard copy can be read and reentered at the console.

One can move through the disk's sectors by merely repeating the "d" command; or can jump to a new disk area by adding an address larger than that of the last dump, either or both, the absolute address (the first four digits in hex) or the offset address (the last four digits in hex). The two parts of the address are separated by a colon. If only one address is entered, the display will jump to that offset number.

To locate and read data by this means is slow and tedious effort; but it may be necessary and, when precious work is at stake, no effort is too laborious.

For inexperienced users, a commercial disk tool might be preferred. All of them work equally well, but we will use Norton Utilities in our examples. This is how to use NU.COM. Put Norton in A drive and the damaged disk in B drive. Enter at the prompt:

nu b:

This will bring up the first of a series of menu screens. Select F1 (Change Selection). On the second menu, select F5 (Select Disk Sector). You may wish to try other commands at this point to check how much of the directory is still intact. Now you can enter a sector number and see it displayed.

Norton's greatest aid at this point is the search routine which enables you to identify the sector where the sought-after data may be located. On the first menu, enter F2 (Explore or discover disk information). Hit F7 (search disk for data). Hit F1 (Specify Where to Search), F2 (Specify what to search for), each time entering the correct instruction. Then hit F3 (Begin searching). Tell the program to search the "Whole disk" (F1), and it will dutifully perform, stopping to report a sector number when data is located. One can either go to the sector (by pressing any key other than Escape) or continue the search (F4).

Write down the sector numbers of the data for future reference. As you will soon see, we can use the number for other and better methods of retrieval.

One helpful wrinkle in Norton is the ability to display ASCII data in normal text mode, as well as in hex and ASCII columns. This makes it easier to read on the screen or from a PrtSc hard copy.

At this level of rescue, the user may regain the data in hard copy and then re-enter the file anew from the keyboard. This is a price many users will gladly pay. However, if the boot track is damaged, NU.COM may not be able to access disk at all.

**Second Level Rescue**

The preferred method is to move the data from the damaged disk to a file on a fresh disk with a healthy and normal directory and FAT! If this can be accomplished, and it often can, nothing is lost except the time it takes to bring about this miracle. The new file will be as good as new and can be normally accessed, edited, copied, formatted, and printed.

Begin the rescue with some preliminary procedures. Try copying the damaged files to a newly formatted disk, using the COPY (or XCOPY in DOS 3.2) command. If DOS reports read errors, choose the "Ignore" option and keep on going. If this fails, try to repair the disk by CHKDSK/F, running it several times until the FAT is clean. On the question, "Write the lost chains to files?", respond "Yes." Then try to copy the files to a fresh disk once again.

Next run the DOS utility RECOVER.COM on the disk and copy the resulting files. Bring up with your word processor the various files created by these processes; examine them to see what data they contain. If the stuff is there, merge and edit them to reconstruct the original work.

But there is a better way! And, although not quite a secret, is virtually unknown among computer Gurus and professionals. For this method, we are indebted to Bob Wallace, founder of QuickSoft Inc. (219 First N #224, Seattle, WA 98109,; 206/282-0452).

With this article, I am putting the world on notice: Here is the best possible solution for crashed floppies! Used in conjunction with Norton, this method dips into the chaos of a crashed disk, gathers up the

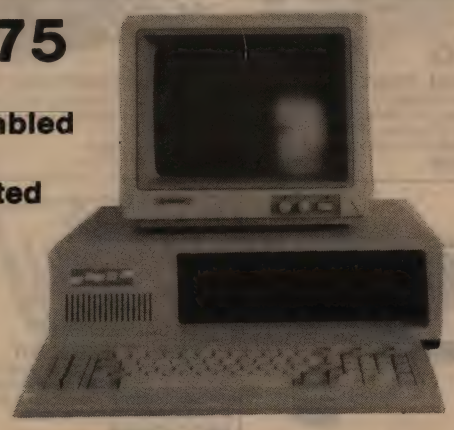
**continued on page 172**

*'Tis the Season to give that special person Computer Shopper at our low Holiday Rates*

*See details on page 52.*

**$475**

**Assembled & Tested**



**FULLY IBM® PC-XT COMPATIBLE**

- ★ 640K Motherboard (256K Installed)
- ★ Eight Expansion Slots
- ★ 135W Heavy Duty Power Supply
- ★ ½ Height DS/DD 260K Drive & Controller
- ★ Keyboard ★ Metal Fliptop Case
- ★ Free Software ★ Six Outlet Surge Protector

**ALL FOR ONLY — $475**

or add these **Options** for a **Custom System**

| | |
|---|---|
| Turbo Board 4.77 or 8 MHz Operation | $ 40 |
| Full 640K on Motherboard | $ 60 |
| Color Graphics Card (640x200) | $ 70 |
| Mono Graphics Card & Print Port (720x348) | $ 90 |
| Second ½ Height Drive (360K DS/DD) | $ 80 |
| Serial, Parallel, Game Ports & Clock/Calendar | $ 60 |
| 20 Megabyte Hard Drive & Controller | $450 |
| Monitors from | $ 95 |

Shipping & Handling Add 3%, VISA/MC Add 4%

**All Systems Completely Assembled & Tested**
**90 Day Warranty 30-Day Money Back Guarantee**
**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

**ORDER NOW 1-800-253-4001**

For Technical Info or OK Residents: 405-243-1559

or send Check or Money Order to:
**Innovative Technology, Ltd.**
P.O. Box 726, Elk City, OK 73648

**IBM-PC 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES**

**EXCHANGE DATA WITH MINIS & MAIN FRAMES**

- DATA COLLECTION
- DATA REDUCTION
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP

- LANDSAT
- SEASAT
- REAL ESTATE
- CENSUS
- FAA

CAD CAM

**IBM-PC/XT/AT**

***EXPAND YOUR IBM-PC TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT***

- 800 BPI NRZI DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER AND SOFTWARE ..... From $1200
- Controller and Software Alone ..... $ 900

**Request Full Brochure**

**ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.**
P.O. BOX 376-CBS
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950 **201/267-1117**

**MEMORY-RESIDENT CALCULATORS**

- **KSH-1 Scientific Calculator** (Similar to the HP-11C)
- **KSH-2 Financial Calculator** (Similar to the HP-12C)

**$49.95**
+3.00 SH each

- **Call/Write for more info**

K SOFTWARE HOUSE INC.
Software Service Consulting
KSH

# IBM®-PC USERS

## Double your Disk Drive Capacity

½ HIGH VERSION/$99.00
Includes Software

### 720K Formatted
### DS/DD 80 TRACK

Compatible with all IBM software PC DOS (3.1 or Higher)
Allows you to read IBM Formatt Diskettes
Requires (1) 40 Track DS/DD Drive
Package Includes: 1 SA460 DS/DD 96TPI Drive, Device Driver and Installation Instructions

**$79.00 EA. FACTORY "NEW"**

**Device Driver Sold Separately for $30.00**

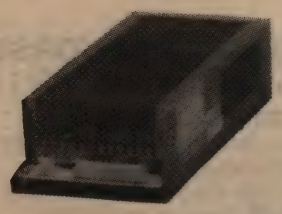
## 5 MEG Hard Disk for your IBM-PC

5 MEGS For the price of a 360k floppy

**$89.00 EA. "NEW"**

## ASTEC 65 WATT SWITCHER

**OUTPUTS**
+ 5 @ 6.0A
+ 12 @ 1.5A
+ 12 @ 2.1A
− 12 @ .25A
**DC**



Replacement for Tandy Model IV
KAYPRO-EAGLE

DIMENSIONS: Length 8.0", Width 4.4", Height 2.4"

**$39.00 EA. 2 For $65.00**

## NCL 5127 Hard Disk Controller $109.00 EA.

WHILE THEY LAST

### 45 MEG TAPE
### BACK-UP

For IBM-PC/XT/AT and Compatibles
Includes: Controller, Cables, Software, Manual and Mounting Hardware

**$399.00 EA. FACTORY "NEW"**

TO ORDER
Please Send Cashier's or Certified Checks Only
Add $3.00 Shipping Per Item
Master and Visa Accepted
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Canadian Residents Add $10.00 Shipping
Exchanges Only / No Cash Refunds
SOFTWARE Is Non-Refundable

**Send To : WESTERN SYSTEMS**
**950 N. ELM ST.**
**ORANGE, CA 92667**
**(714) 538-4323**

**Rescuing Data**
**continued from page 170**

lost data, and writes it anew to a healthy file.

PC—Write contains several built-in utilities of interest apparently only to programmers, including changing the keyboard assignments, accessing the extended character set, reaching into designated sectors and clusters to view or edit the software, as well as to manipulate text files. Some of these extensions, which can be found in Versions 2.4 and later, need to be better publicized because they are of immense moment to all power users. Included in this category is a little-known procedure for saving damaged data files.

We will skip the details of running PC-Write. QuickSoft provides excellent free documentation on the disk, including a series of tutorials. The 180-page handbook on the disk contains the instructions for saving files, and much else, and has an excellent index. In brief, this is how it is done.

First, run Norton, or other similar disk tool system, and locate the data in question. Write down the sectors where the data can be found. Use his NU.COM or DT (disk test). Either will identify the sectors or clusters where the sought-after data may be located.

Second, place the damaged disk (that is, an exact copy made with DISKCOPY.COM) in Drive B. Load the PC-Write editor from Drive A by entering, at the prompt,

A>ed filename.ext

Follow instructions on the top line of screen to open a new file. Once this has been done, press F1 to enter command mode. Now hold down Shift and hit F9. This will produce a top line that reads:

Get Block: track:sector.number (Esc to cancel) "A:702.18"

The cursor will be flashing under the A within the quotation marks. Using the same syntax, change the three parts of the last item to

"B: [sector number]. [number of sectors to read]"

On hitting the Enter key, the B drive will rumble into action and the long-lost data will come streaming into the new file on the screen. Remove the block markings by hitting F5. Remove the damaged disk from B, replace it with a good formatted disk; then save the precious stuff to the new disk with the usual save commands F1 and F3. Repeat the process, merging more data into the same file (at the cursor) or, playing safe by giving each file a different name until you see what data you get.

The last part of the block entry is given as 18. I have found that it is possible to pick up about 24 sectors at each swoop; although sometimes, the entire file will come tumbling in, up to the maximum length of PC-Write buffers, which is 64K. Repeat the procedure, using different sector numbers to scoop up proceeding or subsequent texts.

A well-used disk may have bits and pieces of files scattered among its sectors. When that is the case, it will be necessary to run the Norton search facility several times, in order to find all the different sector numbers where related data may be hidden. Finally, all the data will be found. The files can then be brought up in PC-Write or any word processor that uses or imports ASCII files, edited and re-joined as appropriate. Viola! Success, the crisis is passed and all is well once again.

What if the disk tool utility cannot access the disk at all? If the trouble is in the boot tracks, Norton will not be able to read or open the damaged disk at all. But PC-Write will do so using the procedure sketched above! However, since you do not know the location of the sought-after data, you will have to patiently explore the sectors. Estimate about where the file was on the disk, then plunge into the sector number at about that position. If it was somewhere in the middle, start at sectors in the middle (say, about 320). When a sector returns the right stuff, then search for the beginning and ends of the files. This process requires some patience and ingenuity, but it works. I have done this many times.

The data rescue capability revealed here deserves to be known and used widely. Both levels of data rescue can play important roles in salvaging crashed floppies (and will also work on hard disks, but the disk architecture is different), saving us from heartbreak and madness, and perhaps saving for the world some of our most fragile and magic moments of inspiration at the computer keyboard. ●


**LEVEDI MICRO-SYSTEMS** HAS THE SOLUTION TO YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS!

**Complete and ready to run !**

The **LV-AT286 WORKHORSE** AT compatible (ENHANCED) designed and built with YOU in mind. Quality and reliability are never compromised.

The LV-AT286 comes with a standard configuration:

- 6/8 MHZ 80286 Microprocessor
- 1 MB RAM installed in Motherboard (zero wait)
- **PHOENIX BIOS** (Network compatible)
- 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive
- AT Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
- RS232 Serial Card
- Monochrome Graphics/Printer Card
- 30 MB Hard Disk (Seagate)
- Monochrome Monitor
- One Year Warranty

**$ 2,382.00**

The **LV-XT2 TURBO** XT compatible with a 30 MB Hard Disk offers a powerful alternate choice in desk top computing! Designed for real heavy-duty use, it comes with these features:

- 640 KB RAM Turbo Motherboard (640 K installed)
- Dual 360 KB Floppy Drives
- 30 MB Hard Disk (Seagate)
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- AT Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphics/Printer Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- DOS 3.1 w/Manual
- 10 Floppy Diskettes
- One Year Warranty

**$ 1,495.00**

The **LV-AT286** and **LV-XT2** carry a 15-Day Money Back Guarantee. They are completely operational systems that run major IBM/PC/XT/AT software. And of course, we at **LEVEDI MICRO-SYSTEMS** back up our products with expert support and service.
Other configurations are available. Pls. call.
All our computer systems are assembled and tested in U.S.A. They undergo a 72-hour burn in test to guarantee utmost quality and reliability.
We ship computer equipment promptly using engineered packing materials and methods to assure you of "factory fresh" products.

TO ORDER:

- Send check or money order
- Add 5% freight and handling
- CA residents, add 6.5% Sales Tax
- COD orders accepted
- Corporate and school accounts welcome

**LEVEDI MICRO-SYSTEMS**
1200 S. Brand Blvd.
Suite 3
Glendale, CA 91204

**Telephone:**
**(213) 391-8695**

*AT/XT are trademarks of IBM



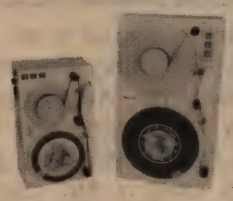
**9-Track Tape Subsystem**
for the IBM PC/XT/AT

**The solution to your micro/mainframe communications problem is available today!**

Qualstar's new ½ inch 9-track MINISTREAMER™ brings full ANSI data interchange capability to the PC. Now you can exchange data files with virtually any other computer using 9-track tape.

Available in both 7" and 10 ½" versions, the MINISTREAMER uses less desk space than an ordinary sheet of paper, yet provides full 1600/3200 BPI capability at an affordable price. Up to 134 megabytes of data (depending on format) can be stored on a standard 10 ½" reel of tape, thus making the MINISTREAMER a highly-reliable answer to your backup requirements as well.

Tape subsystem includes tape drive, full-slot coupler card, cables and MS-DOS or XENIX compatible software.



Discover the many advantages 9-track tape has over other Micro/Mainframe links.

**Call us today!**

QUALSTAR®

9015 Eton Avenue,
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Telephone: (818) 882-5822

# Network Printer Setup Program

The current surge in the popularity of Local Area Networks (LAN) has seen the advent of network utilities designed to make networks easier to use. However, printer setup of network printers has been one area where utilities have been lacking, until now.

Laser Age Software of Los Angeles, California has announced PRESET For Networks, a printer setup program designed to be used with IBM and compatible PCs over a Local Area Network (LAN). According to Mark Rothschild, Director of Marketing for Laser Age Software, PRESET For Networks supports the fonts, page format and other setup features of over 100 dot matrix, laser and daisy wheel printers.

The printer's setup features are presented to the user on a menu. After selecting the features the user wants, he types in a name of his choice. The user-defined name serves to identify the features as a group. The group of features can be recalled from a batch file or the DOS command line at any time in the future to be used again for printer setup. But of special interest is PRESET For Networks' semaphoring ability.

According to Rothschild, "PRESET For Networks ensures that the printer setups of multiple intervening network users do not conflict with one another. PRESET For Networks establishes a one-to-one relationship between your computer and each network printer. Your daily printing automatically conforms to the setups corresponding to the printers, but other users' printing on the same printers is not affected."

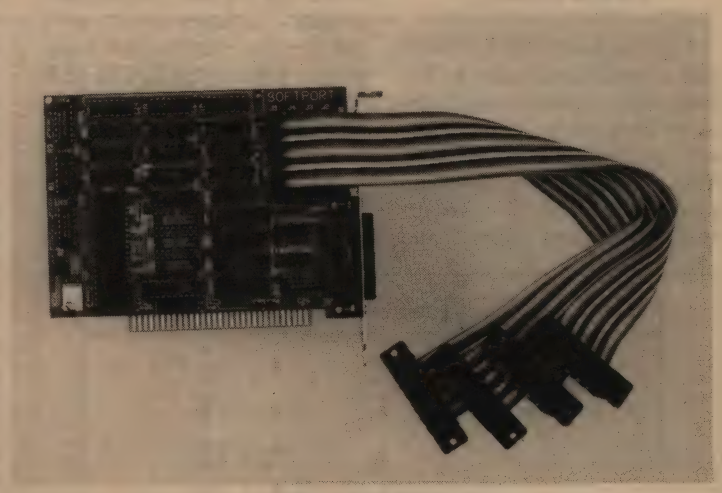
PRESET For Networks may be used concurrently by as many users as the network supports.

The program requires an IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible computer, and runs on any Local Area Network supporting MS DOS or PC DOS 3.1 or greater (such as the IBM PC Network or Novell). PRESET For Networks is being offered at an introductory price of $295. A stand-alone PC (non-networkable) version is available for use with DOS 2.0 or greater for a price of $69.

For additional information contact Laser Age Software Co., 1831 Prosser Ave., Suite 204, Los Angeles, CA 90025. (213) 470-1397. ●

# A Software Selectable Port Adapter

Curtis, Inc. has announced SOFTPORT, a software switchable serial/parallel port adapter for the IBM PC and compatibles. SOFTPORT allows one of the computer's serial ports to be switched to one of four output connectors by means of software. The design eliminates the need for a hardware switch box or unplugging and plugging connectors. The serial port is electronically switched by software to the selected connector by entering a single command at the DOS level or selecting the port from the window of a memory resident pop up window program.



Softport Port Adapter

SOFTPORT is a half size accessory card that provides one Centronics parallel port, hardware configurable as LPT1 or LPT2, and one serial DTE RS232 port, configurable as COM1 or COM2. Interrupts are selectable for both ports. The serial port is electronically connected to one of the four 25 pin D connectors selected by entering the command at the DOS prompt that runs a short utility program or by selection from the window of a memory resident pop up window program.

The switching program can be run manually or incorporated in a batch file to automatically select the proper input/output device for a particular applications program. The pop up window can be used to switch devices when an applications program is running. The window displays the numbers of the ports to which the serial input/output devices are connected and allows selection of the port by entering the port number.

The price for SOFTPORT is $195. The cost is substantially less than the total cost for both a serial/parallel adapter and a mechanical selector switch. In addition to being less costly, SOFTPORT eliminates mechanical wear and provides the computer user with the convenience of automatic switching.

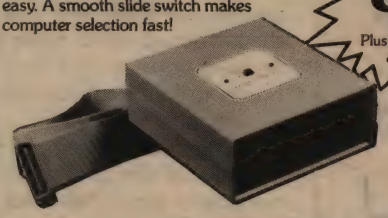
For more information contact Curtis Inc., 22 Red Fox Road, St. Paul, MN 55110; 612-484-5064.

Mention you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●


## TWO COMPUTERS & ONE PRINTER?

**Share Your Printer**
A quality switch makes sharing your printer easy. A smooth slide switch makes computer selection fast!

$85.95 (#2110) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling



Two Parallel Cables In. One Parallel Cable Out Switch has two female Centronics Connectors for each computer. One SIX FOOT Cable terminated in a Male Centronics Connector included for your printer! A quick & easy solution.

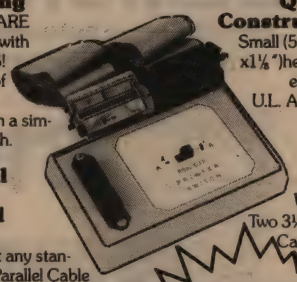
**One Year Warranty**

**Fits In Your Workstation**
Durable high impact enclosure (5"Lx5¼"Dx2¼"H). U.L. Approved.

## ONE COMPUTER & TWO PRINTERS?

**Stop Plugging & Unplugging**
Now you can SHARE your parallel port with TWO PRINTERS! Use your choice of printers on ONE COMPUTER with a simple flick of a switch.

**Compact Design, Quality Construction**
Small (5¾"x3⅝" x1⅛")heavy duty enclosure. U.L. Approved.



**One Parallel Plug In, Two Parallel Plugs Out.**
To install, connect any standard Centronics Parallel Cable directly to the switch and connect the switch cables to each printer. The Printer Switch will redirect four signal connections to your chosen device.

**One Year Warranty**
Two 3½ Foot Printer Cables Included!

$57.95 (#2100) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

## TOOLING AROUND YOUR PC?

**Finally, A Toolkit Just for PC Owners!**
All the right tools for tinkering with your PC have now been gathered into a PC Toolkit! No more improvising with damaging substitutes on your expensive PC. Eleven fine quality tools come complete in a padded zip-up Tool Case to neatly store in your desk drawer.

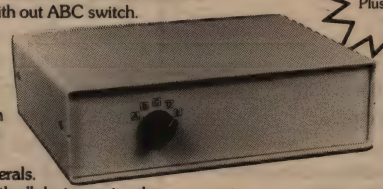
$27.95 (#2660) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

**Quality Tools Designed for Special Jobs!**
Every instrument is designed specifically to open your PC, insert/remove boards (or chips), and seal it up again without stripped screws or broken components. The kit includes 4 screwdrivers (large/small Phillips & Regular), ¼" nut wrench, 5/16" nut wrench, extra long tweezers, chip puller/extractor, custom Torx screwdriver, unique "Grabber" for retrieving dropped parts, and even a spare parts tube to stow any leftovers. Each tool fits in its own elastic storage strap so you'll always know where to find it!

## CONNECTING PERIPHERALS?

**A Connections Solution!**
Our line of Multi-Purpose PC Data Switches can solve your device interconnect problems. *All Lines Are Switched* for complete device isolation. Our AB Switch operates either in One In/Two Out, or Two In/One Out Configurations. Expanded One In/Three Out or Three In/One Out switching is solved with out ABC switch.

$54.95 Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling



**Standard Connections!**
Each switch comes with female connectors (either DB-25 pin or Centronics 36 pin) for industry standard hookups to all peripherals. Totally compatible with all devices using these connectors.

**Quality Construction!**
Our switches use dependable rotary selectors (No troublesome push buttoms here) for long switch life. Strong All-Metal case filters RFI/EMI emissions and meets or exceeds FCC regulations. Gold-plated pins/contacts, soldered circuitry (Not Crimped), and no-skid rubber feet make this a terrific value. (Cables not included)

Model #2160 AB (DB-25 Pin) ..... $54.95
Model #2165 AB (Centronics 36 Pin) ..... $64.95
Model #2190 ABC (DB-25 Pin) ..... $64.95
Model #2195 ABC (Centronics 36 Pin) ..... $74.95
Measures: 7¼"Lx5"Dx2½"H, Weighs: 3½ lbs.

© Copyright 1986

## FREE CATALOG! SIMPLY CALL...

## EASY TO ORDER

Simply Write or Call Tipz Direct, Inc. Please specify the product number (# number), quantity, and payment info (Visa, M/C, or Money Order). Be sure to provide your name, address, area code, and phone so we can contact you if any questions arise. Each order is shipped within 48 hours via U.P.S.

**Simply Call 1-800-TO-ASK-US** 1-800-862-7587
(In California 415-567-4067) 8am-5pm PST

VISA MasterCard

**30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Tipz

**P.O. Box 690**
**San Francisco, CA 94101-0690** © Tipz Direct, Inc. Ad: CSM-125

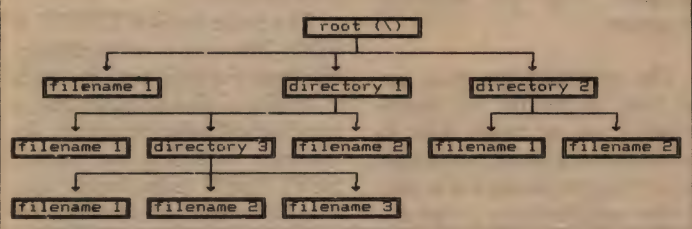
# A New And Fatter CHIWRITER Debuts

by Hal Nieburg

The original CHIWRITER was a terrific package, and it deserved to make news! *Computer Shopper* was one of the few publications to notice. Now a vastly improved version is here and richly deserves attention. A font editor and scientific word processor, available as freeware or, with full implementation, at a negligible price, CHIWRITER makes special symbols, mathematical formulas, and foreign language characters available on ordinary micros for average users.

CHIWRITER is a what you see is what you get full function word processor allowing editing with multiple fonts and super/subscripts right on the screen. Up to twenty fonts (almost 2000 characters) and unlimited levels of super and subscripts are supported. It allows frequent font changes, tables, and formulas from within ordinary word processing documents.

| Physical Quantity | Operator | Coordinate Form |
|---|---|---|
| Energy | $\hat{H}$ | $\hat{\mathcal{H}} = -\frac{\hbar^2}{2m}\nabla^2 + V(r)$ |
| Momentum | $\hat{p}_x$ | $\hat{p}_x = \hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial x}$ |
| | $\hat{p}_y$ | $\hat{p}_y = \hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial y}$ |
| | $\hat{p}_z$ | $\hat{p}_z = \hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial z}$ |




The program is easy to learn and use. The newest version provides a menu system paired with many keyboard shortcuts. Editing of formulas and diagrams is straightforward and quick. Files can be imported or exported to and from WordStar and other word processors, and standard spelling checkers can be used.

It is compatible with keyboard macro programs, and is not copy protected, installing easily on a hard disk. The included font editor permits existing fonts to be edited or new ones created. See some of its capabilities in Figure 1.

### Changes From Earlier Version

The new CHIWRITER (version 2.06) sports a great many new and more powerful features.

Now there is a Lotus-style menu on the bottom of the screen, which operates with a movable highlight bar, or (for experienced users) by direct keystroke combinations.

Cursor movements have been improved for multi-row lines. This program distinguishes "rows" and "lines" in order to make possible multi-tiered characters. Sub- and superscripts can go up and down any number of levels. Thus Horstmann has greatly improved the user's ability to move between rows within a single line.

In unsynchronized mode, Up and Down arrows move one row up or down, in synchronized mode one line up or down. PgUp, PgDn are slowed down in unsynch mode as well and then move by lines. Ctrl-PgUp and Ctrl-PgDn now move one row up and down and if the top or bottom of the current line is reached, a blank row is automatically inserted.

Tab and Shift-Tab now are used for tabs in proportionally spaced tables, although you can still use Tab in the ordinary way to indent a line.

Spacing is now exactly 6 lines per inch in single-mode (previously 0-spacing), lines per inch in one-and-a-half spacing (previously 1-spacing) and 3 lines per inch in double spacing (previously 2-spacing). Triple spacing (previously 3-spacing) is also supported, but the other combinations aren't any more. The spacing is selected through the "Layout Spacing" menu option.

Synchronization mode is now toggled by the Grey * key. Cutting and pasting in unsynch mode manipulates blocks areas of any size rather than linear text. You can cut out a small part of a formula and paste it somewhere else. The unsynch paste has a preview mode. The buffer is overlaid over the text and can be positioned with the cursor keys. Return inserts, Esc cancels. Word wrap is turned off in unsynch mode. You must switch back to synch mode when you are done with a formula.

More fonts. There are now up to 20 fonts simultaneously available to the user. The regular function keys (F1 through F10) switch the first set; while Shift-F1 through Shift-F10 keys switch the 10 additional fonts. The font name is now displayed in the status line.

Fonts which come already installed are Italic, Greek, Bold, Symbols, Script, Foreign, Gothic (Old English), Linedraw, Small, Math I and II, and Orator. Six more can be readily added at the users' discretion.

Some fonts have changed location, and the old "symbol" font has been greatly enlarged and expanded to become three fonts. FOREIGN automatically changes the keyboard for direct typing circuflexed and diacritical characters, not only those of French, German, and Spanish, as in the IBM system, but also Russian, Czech, Turkish, and much besides. LINEDRAW changes the keyboard into a mode that permits direct drawing of boxes, utilizing all the extended graphics characters.

Macros have been rekeyed because of the change in the command keys. Now key sequences can be attached to the Alt-1 through Alt-0 keys. All kinds of complex mathematical symbols can be evoked with one of two strokes.

The speed of search and replace has been improved.

Printing is the area of the most dramatic change. The draft fonts have been removed. The printer fonts have slightly increased in size and now there is enough space for true accents on top of capital letters.

Bold, italics and correspondence quality fonts of many printers are supported on sub-menus. Proportional spacing and micro-justification are available. The old Roman font has been redone in proportional spacing. The standard font has a plainer typewriter-like appearance. Elite (12 pitch) is supported if the printer has it. The HP Laser Jet (J cartridge) is supported.

continued on page 175

ACCELERATED XT & AT

MOTHERBOARD $129 8/4.7 MHz SYSTEM $799

XT-88 Turbo: 8088-2 CPU: BIOS and 8 I/O slots standard, 640K or 256K RAM optional.

$249 8 MHz $919
$319 10 MHz $989

XT-186: 80186 CPU: BIOS 1.0 standard, BIOS 2.0 optional, 8 I/O slots: 6 XT type and 2 AT type, 640K or 256K RAM optional.

*Above systems include motherboard plus:*

256K RAM, XT keyboard and enclosure, Dual 360KB floppy drives with controller, Monochrome Graphics/Printer Card, 135W Power Supply.

$599 8/6 MHz $1549

XAT 286: 80286 CPU, BIOS, 6 I/O slots: 3 AT type and 3 XT type. 512K on-board RAM optional. XT sized. AT compatible, fits XT case.

$629 8/6 MHz $1649
$729 10/6 MHz $1749

AT-286: 80286 CPU, Phoenix BIOS, 8 I/O slots: 6AT type and 2 XT type, 640K or 1M RAM optional.

*Above systems include motherboard plus:*

640K RAM, AT keyboard and enclosure, 1.2 MB floppy drive with Hard Disk/Floppy Controller, Monochrome Graphic/Printer Card, 195W Power Supply. Interface and peripherals available.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOMED

Challenger COMPUTER, INC.
THE PRICE PERFORMANCE LEADERS
122 South Rd., Bedford, MA 01730 (617) 275-3517

DEMON MODEM
1200/300 bps auto-dial/auto-answer modem with Demon Dialing for the IBM PC, XT, AT

$199.
MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted. Free Shipping!

The ZOOM/MODEM PC 1200

- Fully Hayes 1200B compatible
- Demon Dialing! The fastest, easiest way to reach a busy number. Detects busy signal, and immediately redials
- Plug-in upgrade to 2400 bps
- Supports COM 1, 2, 3 and 4
- Monitor speaker
- Free! $275 in database offers including Compuserve, Source, Dow Jones
- Made in USA—2 year warranty

Also available with clock/calendar, electronic mail buffer, and touchtone decoder for security/voice response—Only $249.
PFS:Access Communications Software only $35 with modem purchase ($140 value)

TELSTAR
145 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
Call Toll Free 1-800-344-3311
In MA 617-423-1237
MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted

10-day no-questions-asked money-back guarantee

**CHIWRITER Debuts**
**continued from page 174**

A wonderful footnoting system has been installed, placing an actual "foot" in the superscripted position, replaced by a consecutive number upon printing. The footnotes are entered into a separate buffer, with "separating" space or lines designed by the user.

Ctrl-N starts a footnote at the cursor location (or if there already is one, revises it). The footnote is printed at the bottom of the page. No wrapping around of long footnotes onto several pages, though. No endnotes either.

You can select the first page and footnote numbers to be printed. For example, if you start printing from the third page of the document and specify starting page number 10, the first printed page will be numbered as page 10.

Horstmann has greatly improved out-of-memory detection. When the program is out of memory, it doesn't kick you out any longer. It just refuses to execute any more commands that require more memory. You can still save your file, too.

Since the location of a number of fonts and characters has changed, a utility is provided to convert files from the old version. If you designed your own fonts on the old CHIWRITER, never fear. They can be quickly converted to run under the improved system.

**Anatomy Of A Line**

Each document consists of a sequence of lines. Each line ends in a marker which is displayed at the right of the screen. There are two types of markers, indicating soft and hard returns. Different lines can have different thicknesses depending on the number of super and subscript levels in it. Dashes in the return marker column indicate the sizes of the lines. Even single spaced lines can hold one superscript level which overlaps with the previous line.

Rows within a line can be added or zapped. To type in a formula or a table you will need several levels of superscripts and subscripts. When the cursor reaches the top or bottom of a line a Ctrl-PgUp and Ctrl-PgDn automatically inserts a new blank row. If you want to insert a row in the middle of a line, use Ctrl-A. The row is added immediately below the cursor. Then move the cursor onto the next level and add a few more levels with Ctrl-PgUp, Ctrl-PgDn, and Ctrl-A. When done, switch back to text mode (SYN).

To remove a level move the cursor into it and hit Ctrl-Z. Move the cursor into the formula below move the cursor to different levels with Ctrl-PgUp and Ctrl-PgDn, and zap rows to your heart's content, or delete the entire line by hitting Ctrl-Bksp.

Before writing a formula table or diagram most people prefer to first create a large number of super and subscript levels to obtain a large working area. Unused rows can later be removed with Ctrl-Z.

CHIWRITER files, with their complex printer instructions, take up about a modest 20% more disk space than comparable ASCII files. Text buffers can hold single-file documents up to 187K (that's 141K ASCII) in length, and can load or write-to-disk such large size documents in acceptable time-spans (about 70 to 80 seconds). Smaller documents take proportional fractions of time. Users thus must pay in speed for the power of the program.

The price of the new release is $79.95. The "Pirateware" version is $9.95 from the author, who uses the latter term to distribute a full working copy of the program without the Font Editor. A freeware demo copy is also available.

Special printer extensions, additional pre-configured fonts, and printed documentation are available at equally reasonable cost: Toshiba, Hercules Monochrome Board, EGA High Resolution support are each $19.95; HP Laser Jet Laser or Jet Plus support are $49.95 each; Font Pack #I is $19.95; program update from registered users is $9.95; the manual is $19.95.

For more information contact Horstmann Software Design, P.O. Box 4544, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; (313) 663-4049. ●

**Advertising Deadline is the 2nd Monday of each month**


NEW PRODUCT ★ NEW PRODUCT ★ NEW PRODUCT ★ NEW PRODUCT

FREE SHIPPING

SPECIAL ADDITION

FREE SHIPPING

VOICE COMMANDS VS KEYBOARD COMMANDS

INTRODUCING

★★★★★★★★★★★★★ SPEAK-A-KEY 1™ ★★★★★★★★★★★★

Why use the keyboard when you can talk to your computer?

Runs on IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, COMPAQ and Compatibles

Speak-A-Key 1 includes:
- Short Slot Expansion Card
- Microphone
- Software Utilities
- Manual
- Headset (optional)

Increase Your Productivity 15% to 30%

Operates virtually any MS-DOS Programs

Software Transparent

Excellent for CAD/CAM word processing and spreadsheets

Order Today
ONLY $295.00 Limit one per customer

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

An excellent Christmas gift for the professional

We carry the complete line of IBM, COMPAQ, Hewlett Packard PC's and Peripherals.
All products are 100% Factory Parts.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IBM PC 256K 2 Drive | 1050.00 | COMPAQ Portable 256K 2 Drive | 1540.00 |
| IBM PC 256K | 1750.00 | COMPAQ 286 Portable 640K 20 MEG | 3850.00 |
| IBM PC AT | 2500.00 | COMPAQ 286 DESKPRO | 3500.00 |
| Hewlett Packard Laser Jet | 2250.00 | Epson FX 286 | 485.00 |
| Hewlett Packard Laser Jet Plus | 2995.00 | Epson EX-800 | 499.00 |
| Hewlett Packard 7475A Plotter | 1420.00 | Epson LQ-1000 | 695.00 |
| | | 5 Ft. Parallel Printer Cable | 7.49 |

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

*The Bitterness of Poor Quality Remains Long After the Sweetness of Low Price is Forgotten*

On all orders under $200.00 please add $5.00 handling fee. All prices reflect 3% discount for cash. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change.

J.M.H. Distributing, Inc.
Bldg. 5 The Pines Ct. F
St. Louis, MO 63141
1-800-241-1881 Ext 278
Missouri 314-275-8873

TM - Registered Trademark for Future Link, Inc.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

★ NEW PRODUCT ★ NEW PRODUCT ★ NEW PRODUCT ★ NEW PRODUCT ★

# The Best Daisywheel Printer Buy in the U.S.

**MidWest Micro-Peripherals**
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663 5488

*Friends,*

*MidWest Micro has landed for you the best continuous duty business quality daisywheel printer deal anywhere. The value absolutely cannot be beat. These are new, top-of-the-line printers and include the manufacturer's warranty.*

*We are one of the biggest marketers of printers for microcomputers and can assure you that you are saving hundreds of dollars without giving up a single benefit.*

*We have only a limited number of these printers, so call now for your best chance of getting in on this "once in a blue moon" deal.*

*We at MidWest Micro will continue to do our best for you. Thank you for your generous patronage.*

*Sincerely,*

*Mark Runkle*
*President*
*MidWest Micro*

## *Now you can get a full featured, wide carriage, 36 cps daisywheel printer. . .*

## COMREX™/EPSON™ CR-4

Was $1995

Your Price Just **$399**

**2+ $CALL$**

**You Get**
- Superior Performance
- Fast 36 cps Print Speed
- 7 K Print Buffer
- Continuous Duty Cycle
- Wide 16.5 Paper Carriage

This top of the line daisywheel printer is made by a major market leader in daisywheel printer products. Its quality and durability are well known. Through special arrangements we are offering it to you direct. The price is far below the dealer quantity 100 price level. We fully support the product and make available all accessories that you may want for it. When this printer starts printing, hang on to your keyboard. It sprints through correspondence at a rapid 36 characters per second — that's one-third faster than the average daisywheel printer.

This bidirectional, logic seeking marvel lets you adjust the hammer intensity to print anything from single-page letters to five-part forms with equal clarity. A variety of impressive typestyles give you added print versatility.

It is exceptional in many other ways. The 15½" wide carriage briskly prints all your ledgers, spreadsheets, and extra wide business graphics with ease. With the optional cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder, you can print several copies on your letterhead and switch to pin-fed paper for high volume word or data processing.

The 7K buffer holds a substantial amount of data while its printing.

The average life of the print wheel is 10 million characters. Which means that you can run it eight hours a day — every day of the week — for almost two full years. Of course, under more normal usage, it will handle your business correspondence and graphics for up to five full years without service. That's impressive.

**Quiet quality.**
What your eyes don't tell you, your ears will. Because this printer is much quieter than many more expensive printers. So you can keep the noise down while you keep the cost down.

### Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| Print Speed | 36 CPS (Shannon text) |
| Print Wheel | 96 petals/wheel, cassette type, ASCII stand. |
| Print Wheel Life | 10 million char./wheel |
| Characters/Line | 132 characters (1/10"), 158 characters (1/2"), 198 characters (1/15") |
| Paper Width | 16.5 in max (419 mm) |
| Copy Capacity | Original (45 kg) + 4 copies (15 kg) (total thickness 0.35 mm max.) |
| Carriage Motion | Bidirectional, logic seeking |
| Carriage Rtrn Speed | 750 ms (at 13.2" return) |
| Line Spacing | 6, 4, 3 lines/inch, 1/48" proportional increments |
| Paper Feed | Bidirectional, logic seeking |
| Paper Feed Speed | 4"/second |

| Available Ribbons | Ribbon Life |
|---|---|
| Single-strike black carbon film | 60,000 |
| Multi-strike black carbon film | 150,000 |
| Single-strike black correctable film | 70,000 |
| Multi-strike black fabric | 500,000 |
| Single-strike red film | 2,000 |
| Correction tape | 1,500 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Interface | Standard RS-232C – Serial |
| Buffer Size | 7K |
| Control Panel | Indicators: Select, Power, Alarm, Line, Pitch, and Copy (LEDs)<br>Switches: Select, Line Feed, TOF, Line, Pitch, and Copy |
| Noise | Operating – Less than 65 dB |
| Temperature | 50 to 105 F – 10 to 40 C (operating) |
| Humidity | 20% to 80% non-condensing (operating)<br>5% to 90% non-condensing (storage) |
| Power | 120 V, 60 Hz (Optional: 120 or 220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz) 130 W Max. |
| Dimensions | 21.18 (W) x 7.65 (H) x 15.15 (D) inches (538(W) x 194.5 (H) x 385 (D) mm) |
| Weight | 33 lbs (15 kg) |
| Optional Features | Tractor feeder, Auto Cut Sheet Feeder, Single and Multi-strike ribbons, Interchangeable printwheels (Numerous languages and typestyles) |

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
**HOTLINE: 513-663-4992** (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

***HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES***

# TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE!!

## SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**PRICE GUARANTEE**
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

**MidWest Micro-Peripherals**
[illegible]

*Fellow Computer Users,*

*Through special arrangements we have been authorized to offer you one of the most popular printers of all time at a "give away" price. Yes, we've sold thousands of the ever popular Gemini 10X printers at nearly twice the price. The 10X is a great choice for both business and home applications. Those already using our Star Gemini 10X's include about everyone from Bell Labs to my brother's kids.*

*I'm absolutely delighted to be able to offer you this durable and versatile printer for only $179. And you can expect the same friendly, courteous service both before and after the sale plus full warranty care from MidWest Micro.*

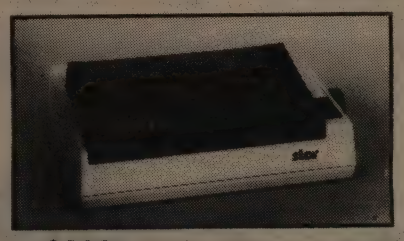
*Our supply is limited and they can't last long at this unbelievable price. So call today and get the buy of the year!*

*Sincerely*
*Mark L. Runkle*
*President*
*MidWest Micro*

star micronics • inc
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center

*NOW you can get the most printer for your dollar with. . .*

## Gemini 10X



NOW ONLY
**$179**
LIST $399

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X. The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets. The character matrix offered includes the descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics. These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office. The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work – not waste your time waiting on your printer. Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X – with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters. The Gemini 10X comes complete with both friction and adjustable tractor feed. It even includes a free roll paper feed mechanism for greater economy.

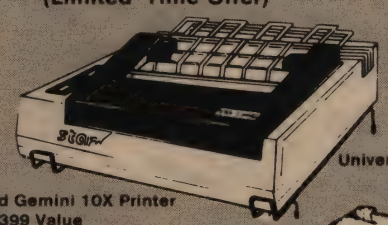
**Quantity Purchasing** Buy 3+ @ $169 ea.
6+ @ $159 ea.
25+ *$CALL$*

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

## Complete star Gemini 10X PRINTER PACKAGE
From MidWest Micro

JUST **$219**
Save $314

(Limited Time Offer)



Ribbons $18 Value
Universal Printer Stand $49 Value
Full Featured Gemini 10X Printer $399 Value
Paper $29 Value
Heavy-duty Vinyl Cover $19 Value

Printer Package Includes:
1. Full Featured **star Gemini 10X Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** – anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for Gemini 10X
6. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
7. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

**Quantity Purchasing** 3+ $209 6+ $199

## Complete star Line. . .

The star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

| | List | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SD-10** (160 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode) | $499 | *319 | **LV-1210** (120 cps, 80 Col, IBM Mode) | $299 | $CALL$ |
| **SD-15** (160 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode) | 599 | *429 | **SR-10** (200 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode) | $649 | 469 |
| **NX-15** (New, 120 cps, 132 Col, NLQ) | | $CALL$ | **SR-15** (200 Cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode) | 799 | 559 |
| | | | **POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL** | 499 | $CALL$ |

## *Important Message for DEALERS*
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504 In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
**HOTLINE: 513-663-4992** (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION
*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*
***HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES***

# Central Point Software's Copy Board

by Dr. Michael W. Ecker

Besides the Zuckerboard, I have one other occupied slot in my Tandy 1000, and I am glad it is occupied with Central Point's Copy Option Board.

For those of you who don't recognize the company name, Central Point Software is the company which is the leading seller of products designed to copy software which has been copy protected. Several publishers in the last few months have announced the intention of removing copy protection, including such notables as Ashton-Tate, Javelin, and Ansa Software (maker of Paradox), to name just a few. Nevertheless, some players seem determined to maintain the protection as long as they feel there is a piracy problem and that users will continue to support them in spite of it. Most notable in this bunch is Lotus Development Corp. with its stance on 123 and Symphony.

Without making any judgment on the other side (I am a software consumer as well as a software publisher, although my company doesn't copy protect), I note that as long as there is copy protection, there will remain a market for unprotected products.

The leader in the latter market, Central Point Software, has recently upped the ante in its line of backup-enabling products by producing a hardware card. The Copy Option Board, selling for under $100, enables users to reproduce more software than previously possible with software solutions alone, such as with Copy II PC. At the same time, Central Point is scrupulously careful to employ language discouraging piracy and stressing the lawful use of the company's products.

I obtained two units of the board, one for IBM and many PC line products, and one with an additional cable for use on a Tandy 1000. I did all my testing on the Tandy 1000, and expect results to be comparable on any PC, XT, AT, or compatible. As now sold, the unit is ready to install in a PC, but Compaq and Tandy 1000 owners must change a few jumper settings on the board, notably for a DMA jumper set and another set marked IBM on one side and Compaq on the other (making the setting obvious). Tandy owners also need to do one cable switch due to the extra cable, but such detail is clearly presented in the manual and addendum, collectively an adequate forty pages.

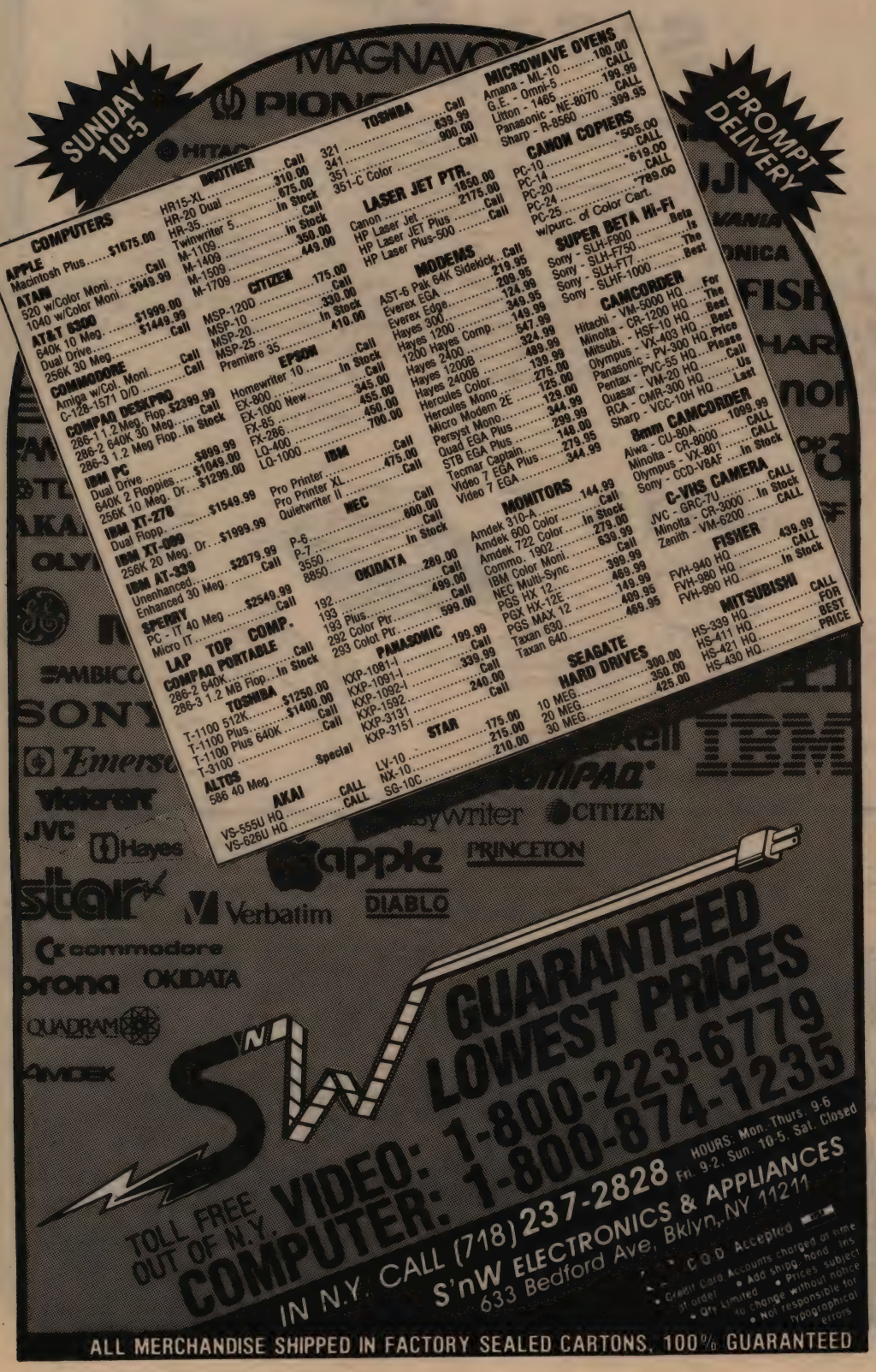
The instructions specify about 30 minutes for installation, but it seemed like a lot less to me, even though I'm no technician. In fact, a Tandy owner could read the one-page addendum (just for Tandy) alone and install from it, which is precisely what I did and perhaps why it didn't take much time.

The card itself is a half-card, and you are free to use any slot, provided the attached cable can reach your disk drives. Briefly, here is what you do: You open up your computer. You unplug the cable connecting your disk drives to the motherboard, the unplugging being along the drive portion. You connect this cable's now free end to the card instead, and then use the cable already on the card to attach to the motherboard. Then you insert the card into a free slot. In other words, the card is an intermediary between the disk drives and motherboard now. In the case of the Tandy 1000, the original cable is too short to reach the card, so it is replaced by the longer cable, and the procedure is just a bit different. Tandy users have to be careful to note as well to reverse the cables attached via the J2 and J3 connectors, too.

After you've reassembled your computer, you are ready to test. For this, you need the accompanying disk. Unlike Copy II PC, the program TC offers more options and parameters. Even better, you don't have to memorize the options, since you get a full menu. Simply type TC from DOS, or TC/C1 for Tandy and Compaq. I confirmed the addendum's warning that a Tandy will not be able to use the board if you omit the "/C1" portion, needed to address the correct DMA on the card.

Central Point claims not only that most programs can be copied, but most can be copied using the default settings on the menu. To test the card, I picked a few programs which were completely unprotected, a few which were protected but which could be copied by Copy II PC alone, and, the most important part, a few programs which I had previously been unable to backup at all. Generally, programs unprotected copied easily, and I did this test just to see whether the board had any anomolies. I then jumped to the other extreme. First handy program was Number Master, a drill/ learning program in education which I reviewed in the Sept. '86 *Computer Shopper*. Number Master is well protected and I had been unable to reproduce by any other means, including Copy II PC. TC made the copy, veri-

continued on page 213



**Tell your friends about the bargains in Computer Shopper**


PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

# LABELS

**PRICE EXAMPLE:**

3½"X15/16" ONE, TWO, THREE, OR FOUR WIDE $1.92 PER THOUSAND LABELS

MINIMUM ORDER: $25

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

•COMPUTER LABEL CO.
(PACIFIC TIME ZONE)
• TOLL-FREE NUMBERS
(California)
1 (800) 331-4223
(Continental U.S.A.)
1 (800) 332-4223

# Stylewriter Adds Letter Quality Hardware and Software

by Dr. Michael W. Ecker

Just as you probably did, I'm one of the many who purchased dot matrix printers but am now interested in upgrading to better print quality. For us, there is an alternative to buying a letter-quality printer, although laser printers may still be out of our price range. Whether or not we in fact would wish the alternative is a highly debatable matter, however—and the subject of this next review as well.

For those interested in a less expensive upgrade alternative, Microphonics Corp. offers its Stylewriter in three versions, depending on printer. What is it exactly? It's a hardware interface between your computer and dot matrix printer designed to add letter quality or near-letter quality for owners of Epsons, IBM printers, and C Itohs. My review deals strictly with the C Itoh, but it appears that I had the printer which needs the improvement the least, thus benefiting me the least. The results appear to be more positive and most dramatic for the earlier Epsons, such as the FX-80s, many of which are still in people's home and small businesses.

Were it only for the quality of the formed letters, the Stylewriter unit might have less appeal, but it also offers multiple typestyles through font chips. A maximum of six chips is possible in the unit at any one time, although the number of chips available from Microphonics is greater than this. The hardware also includes a built-in buffer with 8K to 128K offered, a very nice extra feature. Considering the combination of print quality, multiple fonts, printer buffer, and savings, the unit has appeal. Furthermore, in view of your retaining your dot-matrix printer, you also retain the graphics, double-sized letters and so on you would lose if you switched to a daisywheel printer. Having just purchased a daisywheel printer, I find myself often going back to my Prowriter for other such uses.

Perhaps the most dramatic element is that Stylewriter, while dependent on the choice of printer, operates almost independently of the choice of computer you use, with the word processing program or software remaining your choice. I say "almost" because I had some small problems. I also found that you have to deactivate some of your word processor's own commands. More in a moment.

The unit I reviewed contained four font chips already installed, plus a 64K print buffer. This configuration is not standard, as two is the number of fonts provided as sold, although you may select which two without extra cost. The 64K buffer may be standard, although I saw one reference to 8K as the standard. A prying tool is included to facilitate removal of extra font chips. To add or remove chips, you use a Phillips screwdriver on two small screws to get into the unit, which looks much like a buffer externally.

The Stylewriter comes with its own power supply (essentially an AC adaptor) and cable, as well as small operations manual and supplementary page on typestyles. Attaching it is easy: just attach your computer's printer cable to the unit, and the supplied cable from the unit to your printer. So, the Stylewriter not only looks as a buffer does, but is an intermediary hooked up in the same manner as an ordinary buffer. Unlike an ordinary buffer, there seems to be no way to make multiple copies. Presumably, you would photocopy rather than make more copies anyway, but it might have been nice to be able to make more copies through the buffer under some circumstances.

In terms of quality output, which is probably the most important factor, I found the change clearly noticeable in the NLQ mode—the mode for which the unit is designed. (You would turn it off only if you needed a rough draft.) Of the four fonts available, I particularly liked one with larger characters, for which the quality was good, in my opinion. However, this view was not unanimous, as my wife thought that the characters produced looked too dark, thick, and/or heavy. This was even more true of the fonts with the smaller point sizes, and was unarguably true of the inverse printing, with the letters of white on small rectangular black background coming out too small.

Whether you like the results or not, there is one huge disadvantage as long as the unit is attached and in NLQ mode: the unit is painfully slow, making as many as ten passes at a single line if the line is long. In view of this, the buffer has to be regarded more as a necessity than a luxury, although there is no denying that the buffer is nice to have in any case. It appears that you can get most of your speed back if

continued on page 186


IBM REPAIR
Component Level
FLAT RATE PRICING
IBM & COMPAQ PRODUCTS

- PC/XT System board ..... $90
- AT System board ..... $175
- 5¼ Floppy Drive (Repair) ..... $39
- 5¼ Floppy Drive Align ..... $29
- Keyboards ..... $65
- Multi function cards ..... $65
- Single function cards ..... $45
- Power Supplies ..... $65

PRICES INCLUDE PARTS UNDER $20

OTHER COMPUTERS
- Columbia
- PC Jr's
- Apple
- IBM Portable
- IBM Compatibles & Clones

MONITORS & PRINTERS $50.00 PER HOUR

HARD DRIVES CALL FOR PRICES

VISA MASTERCARD

PC REPAIR, INC

TURNAROUND TIME 5 TO 7 DAYS

3145 Gateway Drive, Ste. J
Norcross, GA 30071
404-263-6044
404-263-6170

SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE



YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR IBM AND APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

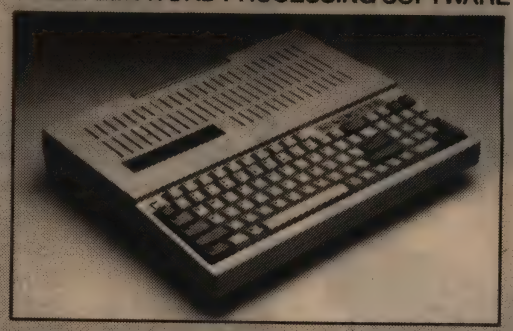
LASER XT
PERSONAL COMPUTER
IBM PC/XT
COMPATIBLE

FEATURES:
*256K RAM – Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
*360K Disk Drive with Controller
*Keyboard
*MS-DOS and GW-Basic Software
*8088-2 Microprocessor
*4.77 MHz and 8 MHz Switch Selectable
*8 Expansion Slots
*135 Watt Power Supply
*Socket for Optional 8087 Processor
*FREE! ZEN WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

FULL LINE OF IBM PC COMPATIBLE EXPANSION CARDS ARE AVAILABLE

$595 $695 640K Version

ONE YEAR WARRANTY



LASER 128
PERSONAL COMPUTER
APPLE IIE/IIC
COMPATIBLE

FEATURES:
*Built-in Disk Drive
*128K RAM – 32K ROM
*Built-in Expansion Slot
*Parallel Interface
*Serial Interface
*Modem Interface

FULL LINE OF APPLE-COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS ARE AVAILABLE

$395 $495 – Includes Laser T-P 80 Printer

USA MICRO YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR APPLE AND IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

USA MICRO, INC.
2888 Bluff Street – Suite 257 • Boulder, CO 80301
Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed!

8 - 5 Mountain Time
No Surcharge for Credit Cards

(303) 494-3548

# Toolkit for Framework II Developers

Ashton-Tate has introduced a Developer's Toolkit for Framework II.

The product, announced at Ashton-Tate's Developers' Conference, is a collection of routines and programs designed to aid developers in writing faster and more efficient custom applications using Framework II's FRED development language.

The software provides Framework II developers with the tools to create and customize printer drivers, create new import and export file utilities, maintain and use dBASE files (.DBF) from within Framework II and develop computer-based training materials. Also included are more than 20 user defined library functions designed to provide shortcuts to writing routines.

Example applications and routines with documented source code are included to illustrate each utility. Additionally, the kit contains previously undisclosed documentation of the Framework II assembly/high-level language interface to provide a link between Framework II and the native capabilities of the personal computer.

The package, which contains two disks and a reference manual, will be available in the fourth quarter at an introductory price of $99.95. The suggested price is $149.95. To order, call 1-800-437-4329.

Hardware requirements are an IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, 3270 PC and compatibles with 384K bytes of RAM and two 360K byte floppy drives, or a single 360K byte floppy and a hard disk. Both color and monochrome monitors are supported. The utilities may be used with Framework II version 1.0 or 1.1.

Version 1.1 upgrades are available to registered Framework II owners for $45, if the software was purchased prior to July 5, 1986. Products purchased after July 5 will be upgraded at no additional cost. For further upgrade information call 1-800-2-ASHTON.

Framework II, Ashton-Tate's integrated software product, combines a word processor and spreadsheet with ancillary graphics, file management, and communications capabilites.

Its FRED programming language permits the development of specialized applications.

For more information contact Ashton-Tate, 20101 Hamilton Avenue, Torrance, CA 90502-1319; 213-329-8000●

GIVE COMPUTER SHOPPER for the Holidays

See details on page 52.

# dBASE Programmer's Utility Package

Ashton-Tate, the second-largest developer and marketer of microcomputer applications software, has announced dBASE Programmers' Utilities, a utilities package for dBASE programmers.

The package contains more than 35 dBASE and 12 DOS utilities designed to aid dBASE developers in performing functions such as repairing and recovering damaged dBASE files, creating dBASE screen and interface designs, structuring and cross referencing command files and controlling communications and parallel ports from within dBASE.

The DOS utilities enable users to manipulate files and subdirectories, perform rapid disk searches, change file attributes and use a screen clock.

The package is a compilation of utilities developed by dBASE experts Robert A. Byers, author of the best-selling book, *Everyman's Database Primer*, Jeb Long, Ashton-Tate chief technologist and C. Wayne Ratliff, developer of dBASE II.

The package is available at computer retail stores and bookstores nationwide or through Ashton-Tate's toll-free number (800) 437-4329. The suggested retail price is $89.95.

"This package is particularly valuable because it provides programmers with a variety of useful tools all assembled into one software package," said Lawrence Benincasa, vice president, Ashton-Tate publications. "The utilities included are personal favorites of the package's developers and have proven to save them time in writing dBASE code."

Hardware requirements are an IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT or compatible computer with 384K of random access memory and MS-DOS version 2.0 or higher. The utilities are for use with dBASE III PLUS and all versions of dBASE III, including the dBASE III Developer's Release.

dBASE III PLUS is Ashton-Tate's relational database management system for the IBM PC and compatibles. dBASE III PLUS LAN Pack is a network-only version of dBASE III PLUS.

The company also markets MultiMate word processing software, and Framework II, an integrated software package. Ashton-Tate's Publishing Group markets books and software add-ons for its major software products. The company has also signed a letter of intent to acquire Decision Resources, Inc., developers of the best-selling MASTER GRAPHICS Series of business graphics software.

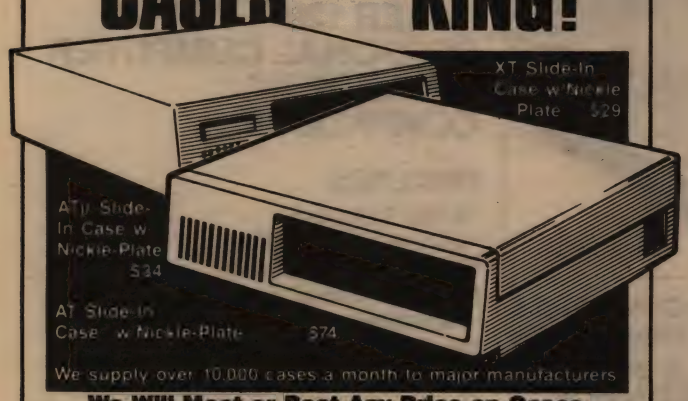
For more information contact Ashton-Tate, 20101 Hamilton Avenue, Torrance, California 90502-1319, 213-329-8000.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

ONLY $249!
ADEUS CP2000 ELECTRONIC DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

- IBM PC Compatible
- Diablo 630 WP Sequence
- Memory 2KB – 6KB (max)
- Fast & Quiet 22 cps at 58 dB

CASES from the KING!




We supply over 10,000 cases a month to major manufacturers

We Will Meet or Beat Any Price on Cases.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Monochrome Graphic Printer Card...$62
Floppy Disk Drive Controller.....$27
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port....$55
Multifunction Card.....$72
Disk I/O.....$72
640K Mother Board (4.77 MHz).....$89
Turbo Mother Board.....$110
IBM Compatible Bare-Bones System.....$295

RIGID MERCHANDISE CORPORATION
8531 Florence Ave., Suite 202
Downey, California 90240
(213) 862-5185
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
1 (800) 843-9134

CHECK OUR LOW PRICES

ALL COMPONENTS IC DISTRIBUTOR
23600 ROCKFIELD BLVD., SUITE 2B2
EL TORO, CA 92630

MATH COPROCESSORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8087-2 | (8MHz).... | $140.00 |
| 8087-3 | (5MHz).... | $103.00 |
| 80287-3 | (5MHz).... | $160.00 |
| 80287-6 | (6MHz).... | $165.00 |
| 80287-8 | (8MHz).... | $250.00 |
| 80287-10 | (10MHz).... | $345.00 |

EPROMS

| | |
|---|---|
| 2732 | $2.75 |
| 2764 | $2.75 |
| 27128 | $3.25 |
| 27256 | $4.50 |
| 27512 | Call |

DYNAMIC RAMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1Meg-120ns | 1000Kx1 | Call |
| 1Meg-100ns | 1000Kx1 | Call |
| 41256-150ns | 256Kx1 | $2.55 |
| 41256-120ns | 256Kx1 | $2.75 |
| 41256-100ns | 256Kx1 | $4.10 |
| 4164-150ns | 64Kx1 | .95 |
| 4164-120ns | 64Kx1 | $1.10 |
| 4128-150ns | 128Kx1 | $3.00 |
| 4464-150ns | 64Kx4 | $4.75 |

CPU CHIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| V20-8 (8 bit) | $12.00 |
| V30-8 (16 bit) | $15.00 |

CALL (714) 458-6194

Prices shown for UPS COD. Prices are subject change. California residents add 6% sales tax.
SHIPPING & HANDLING—UPS Ground $5.00, UPS Air $7.00 (under 1lb.)

ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED

# Network Version of Microsoft Word 3.0

Microsoft Corporation is shipping a new network version of Microsoft Word that incorporates all of the features of Microsoft Word Version 3.0. Many of Version 3.0's new capabilities, such as outlining, indexing, and expanded support for laser printers, are particularly useful in the local area network (LAN) environment.

The network version of Microsoft Word 3.0's fully integrated outline processor allows users to generate an outline, write the document from the outline, and then transmit either the outline or the document over the network. For example, a committee head can send the agenda for an upcoming meeting to committee members over the network in outline form. Following the meeting an annotated outline based on the meeting results can be transmitted as a full report.

The full document may be conversely condensed to an outline version. Moreover, any network user can easily zoom in on any part of the condensed document and expand it to the full text. Any changes made in either the outline or the document itelf (e.g. heading changes or text order) are automatically incorporated into the other version.

In addition to special features such as file-locking and print-spooling, the new version of Microsoft Word for Networks offers several unique features which are useful in a networked PC environment, such as hidden text. Text designated as "hidden" may be displayed or not and printed or not, according to the user's wishes. For example, when a document is sent over the network for review, the reviewer's comments can be designated as hidden. After the appropriate text changes are made, the hidden text can be "erased" before printing.

An obvious benefit of networking is the ability to share expensive peripherals. The network version of Microsoft Word 3.0 supports over 70 different models of printers, including more than 16 types of popular laser printers. In addition, this new version can download multiple fonts to many laser printers without the need for more software. This capability gives any member of the network easy access to professional-quality business documents.

The professional appearance of business documents is also greatly enhanced by style sheets, another feature that is very applicable to the network environment. Style sheets not only ensure a professional, consistent "corporate look," but they also save the individual user the effort of formatting each document. Once saved as a style sheet, the proper format for letters, memos, reports, and budget documents is accessible to every network member.

Finally, all basic Microsoft Word features are explained and demonstrated in an online, context sensitive, computer-based training program that is suitable both for single users and for group training. In a networked environment, this can significantly reduce the hours necessary to train, for example, a group of new clerical staff members.

The network version of Microsoft Word 3.0 is for use on IBM PCs and compatibles. It requires a file serve with hard disk and one double-sided disk drive. For each workstation, 256K memory is required (320K recommended).

Supported networks include common PC networks such as the IBM PC Network, IBM Token-Ring Network, 3Com 3Plus, 3Com EtherSeries, Novell NetWare, and all systems compatible with Microsoft Networks.

The network version of Microsoft Word 3.0 is shipping now. It may be ordered in two configurations: the Network Version Software Master Pack (software, one set of manuals, and one network administrator's guide) at the suggested retail price of $750 each, and individual Network Version Workstation Packs (one complete set of manuals) at the suggested retail price of $150 each. This new configuration will allow corporate customers to purchase exactly the number of packs needed now and additional ones only when necessary.

Users can update from the network version of Microsoft Word 2.0 (5 pack) for $200. Additional update opportunities are available from single user versions of Microsoft Word.

For additional information contact Microsoft Corp., 16011 NE 36th Way, Box 97017, Redmond, WA 98073-9717. ●


Serial ◀▶ Parallel

NEW!

Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

Convert What You Have To What You Want!

★ RS232 Serial ★ Centronics Parallel
★ 8 Baud Rates ★ Handshake Signals
★ Latched Outputs ★ Compact 3¼ × 4⅝ × 1½

only $89.95
Connector Option $10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping $3.00

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

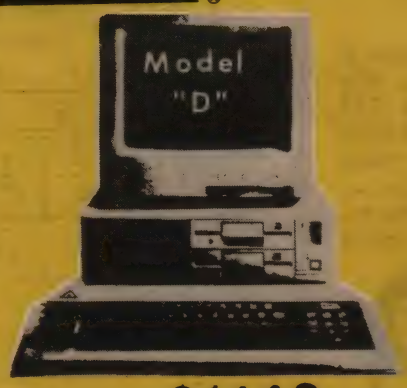
Tigertronics INCORPORATED
2734-C Johnson Drive
Post Office Box 3717
Ventura, California 93003

Buffer Products Coming Soon!

CALL (805) 658-7466 or 658-7467 For *FAST* Delivery

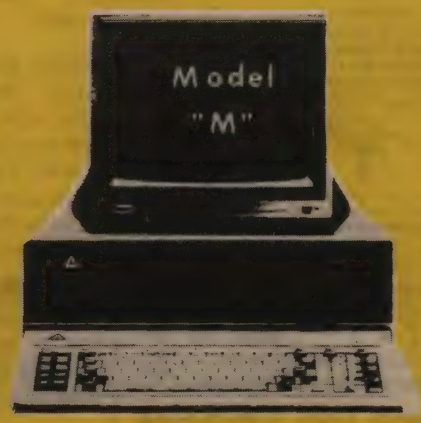


LEADING EDGE™



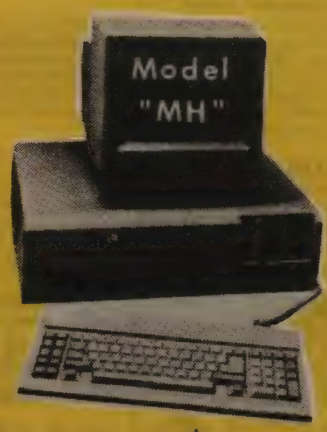

$1149

XT COMPATIBLE
2 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
512K RAM EXPANDIBLE TO 768
PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS
CLOCK/CALANDER
RGB AND HERCULES MONO
15 MONTH WARRANTY
MS-DOS & GW BASIC
LE WORD PROCESSING
TWIN (LOTUS 123 CLONE)




$1149

TURBO XT (50% FASTER)
2 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
MS-DOS & GW BASIC
LE WORD PROCESSING
TWIN (LOTUS 123 CLONE)
PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS
CLOCK/CALANDER
MONOCHROME MONITOR
12 MONTH WARRANTY




$2790

AT COMPATIBLE (6,7,14 & 8MHz)
1.1.2M FLOPPY & 30M FXD (39ms)
MS-DOS & GW BASIC
LE WORD PROCESSING
TWIN (LOTUS 123 CLONE)
PARALLEL & 2 SERIAL PORTS
CLOCK/CALANDER
MONOCHROME MONITOR
15 MONTH WARRANTY

Toshiba T3100

- IBM PC-AT compatible
- 80286 processor, running at 8 MHz or 4 MHz
- 640KB RAM, extendable to 2.6MB
- Built-in 10MB hard disk
- Built-in 720KB 3½" diskette drive
- MS-DOS 2.11 operating system
- High-resolution gas plasma display
- IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) compatible
- 80×25 character display
- RS-232C serial port
- Parallel printer port
- 110/220 VAC
- only 15 pounds!

*Now!* Includes SideKick™ and SuperKey.™

$3495

*Toshiba T1100 full-function portable desktop computer:*

Toshiba packs desktop-sized performance into a slim, 9-pound package, for the first portable without the compromises. The T1100 is fully IBM compatible; has 512K standard; crystal-clear, 80 x 25 display built right in; connects to an RGB monitor; runs on AC adapter or rechargeable battery; talks through an optional internal modem.

$1395

T1100 + $1895

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS

THRIFTY BITS
606 WEST STREET ROAD
FEASTERVILLE, PA 19047
(215) 598-0312

VISA DISCOVER master charge

# Expanding Memory For TelePC Computers

by Robert Wright

This article describes two methods by which a full 640 kilobytes of RAM memory may be easily installed and supported on the main logic (mother) board of a TeleVideo Systems, Inc. TS1605 series PC compatible computer.

### Background

The TeleVideo TS1605 series machines, called the TelePC, are a group of PC compatibles which cram onto the motherboard a color graphics adapter, a serial port (COM1), a parallel port (LPT1), and a floppy controller. The machine also includes on the motherboard some of the interface logic necessary to support a hard disk drive controller internal to the unit, and in fact these systems usually include two 360K floppies or one 360K floppy and a ten or twenty megabyte hard drive.

The machines were an early entry into the PC compatible market, and most of the first production units contained 256 kilobytes of RAM memory provided in 64K bit (4164) DRAM integrated circuits (ICs), or chips, installed in sockets on the motherboard. The original machine could be upgraded to 512 kilobytes of memory by merely removing all of the 64K chips from the four rows of sockets and inserting 256K bit DRAM ICs into the bottom two rows of sockets, adding a 74LS158 multiplexer IC into the empty socket at position U60, and moving the three plugs from the jumpers labeled E10, E11, and E12 from the top pair of pins in each triplet to the bottom pair of pins in the same triplet. Note that this then leaves the top two rows of the memory array sockets unoccupied.

However, as the machine is designed, increasing the memory size beyond 512 kilobytes requires the addition of a memory card in the single expansion card slot. Obviously this limits the use of the expansion slot to an "only this or only that but no way both" choice of uses for the machine.

If you are "missing the memory" to run some byte hungry big boy program a solution to the problem is within easy reach.

### Theory

As you might imagine, putting all of the logic contained on the motherboard of a PC machine in addition to the two ports, the floppy controller, a graphics adapter, 512 kilobytes of RAM, and interface logic to support a Western Digital WD1000 type hard disk controller on a single reasonably sized board required a certain amount of ingenuity in its implementation. TeleVideo chose to "compress" a certain amount of the logic required by placing it within custom integrated circuits.

One such circuit is used in part to decode the four high order machine address bits into enabling signals for the gating of the system's four RAS and four CAS signals to the four possible rows of memory ICs corresponding to a particular memory location. As may be seen from the partial logic diagram shown in Figure 1, the four inputs to the custom IC at location U50 on the motherboard are chosen from among the top four system address bits by the placement of the three previously mentioned jumper plugs.

Examination of the custom circuit's performance for the two nominal alternative choices in complements of

continued on page 183

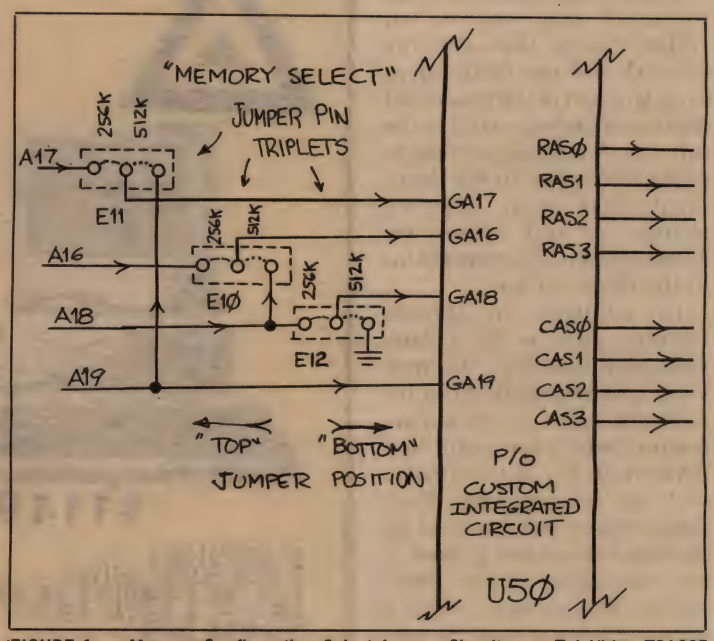



FIGURE 1 — Memory Configuration Select Jumper Circuitry on TeleVideo TS1605 Mother Board.


TOOLING AROUND YOUR PC?

$27.95
Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling (#2660)

Finally, A Toolkit Just for PC Owners!
All the right tools for tinkering with your PC have now been gathered into a PC Toolkit! No more improvising with damaging substitutes on your expensive PC. Eleven fine quality tools come complete in a padded zip-up Tool Case to neatly store in your desk drawer.

Quality Tools Designed for Special Jobs!
Every instrument is designed specifically to open your PC, insert/remove boards (or chips), and seal it up again without stripped screws or broken components. The kit includes 4 screwdrivers (large/small Philips & Regular), 1/4" nut wrench, 3/16" nut wrench, extra long tweezers, chip puller/extractor, custom Torx screwdriver, unique "Grabber" for retrieving dropped parts, and even a spare parts tube to stow any leftovers. Each tool fits in its own elastic storage strap so you'll always know where to find it!

TO ORDER
Simply call 1-800-TO-ASK-US (Calif. 415/567-4067) 8 a.m.-5 p.m. PST. Call or write Tipz Direct, Inc. Specify product number, quantity, & payment info (Visa, M/C, or M.O.). Include name, address, area code, & phone. Orders are shipped within 48 hours via UPS. CA Residents Add 6.5% Tax 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
CSM-266- P.O. Box 690. San Francisco, CA 94101-0690

UPS SYSTEMS HEADQUARTERS
KNAPCO
RELIABLE COMPUTER BACK UP POWER.

A-B SWITCH
ALL 25 PINS CONNECTED 4" X 3" X 1" ALL FEMALE RS 232 PUSH SWITCH
FROM ONE COMPUTER TO 2 PRINTERS $39.50
A-B PARALLEL $59.50
A-B-C-D $49.50
A-B-C-D PARALLEL $69.50

CORCOM RFI FILTERS
DUAL "R" EMI RFI FILTER
CORNELL-DUBILER
#10R6 $5.95 APFM MEDICAL SERIES APFM300CEE 3A $1.99

RS 232 SPIKE PROTECTORS $9.95
MODEM SPIKE PROTECTOR
TSB $59.95 NOW $38.95

STAND BY POWER SUPPLIES
TRIPP LITE
SB200
SB400
SB1000
• 200 WATT • REG $249. OUR PRICE $199.
• 400 WATT • REG $359 NOW $269.
• 1000 WATT • REG $699 NOW $499.
NO BATTERY SUPPLIED

COMPLETE UPS SYSTEMS
BLACKOUT AND BROWNOUT PROTECTION WITH BUILT-IN SPIKE AND NOISE PROTECTION
BC-200 • PRICE $259.00
BC-425-FC • $395.00
BC 675-FC (NEW) - REG. $829.00 $585.00
BC-1000-FC • REG. $1179.00 NOW $875.00

LINE CONDITIONER PREVENTS BROWN OUTS
LS-500 (5A, $119.00 $89.00 LOW VOLT. ONLY
LC-1200 (10A, $219.00 $159. LOW-HIGH VOLT
LC-1800 (15A, $299.00 $219. EMI-RFI + SURGE
LIMITED WARRANTY

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
$1.50 FOR POSTAGE
or call us at
(813) 392-0406

NEW KNAPCO UPS SYSTEMS

LOWEST PRICES ON UPS SYSTEMS IN USA

UPSC 200 200 WATT $299.
RETAIL $499.
UPSC 350 350 WATT $349.
RETAIL $799.
**UPSC 550 550 WATT $399.
RETAIL $899.
UPSC 800 800 WATT $599.
RETAIL $999.
*UPSC 1000 WATT $699.
RETAIL $1250.
MODIFIED SINE-WAVE
2 MS. SWITCHOVER TIME
W/INTERNAL GELL CELLS
1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY
4 OUTLETS, BROWN OUT, BLACK OUT, RFI AND SPIKE PROTECTION
** 220V. AC 50 HZ. to 115V. AC 60 HZ. $499.
* NEW MODELS WITH SINE WAVE OUTPUT

BLOCK FANS
3" ETRI OR TORIN $5.95 $5.25 (25) $4.00 (100)
3" PULLS $3.95 $2.95 (100)
4 1/2" 110V. NEW $5.95 PULLS $3.95

DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE POWER SUPPLIES
POWER-ONE CP-401
+5V. @ 3A.
- .5A. @ .5A
± 12V. @ 1.5A.
10 @ $150.
SPECIAL $19.95

ELECTRA-POWER SENTRY
ELIMINATES RFI AND SPIKES
• LEVITON 3 OUTLETS,
• OVERLOAD PROTECTED W/INDICATOR $11.88
6 @ $9.95
12 @ $8.45 24 @ $7.95

S1 POWER SUPPLY
4" X 3" X 16"
11 LBS.
+48v., +12v., -12v., +5v. ALL AT 3.5A.
$29.95 4/$99.95

MOTOROLA PALLET LOAD 8 $325.00
CRT DISPLAY MONITORS
• 13" green anti-glare • 18.75 KHz screen
• high contrast tint • separate sync
DS4003 P-39 $49.95
PARADYNE PDS MONITOR WITH FULL CABINET $69.95 2/$129.95

MONITOR POWER SUPPLIES
6 @ $11.50 12 @ $10.50

ISOBAR LINE FILTERS
IB 2-0 WALL MOUNT
1 FILTER NET $46.00 SPECIAL $32.00
#IB 4-6 6' CORD
2 FILTERS $53.00

New Spike Bars RFI And Spikes
SK6-6
REG. $49.95
$29.95
6 OUTLET BAR W/6 FT. CORD
6/$27.50 EA. 12/$26.50 EA.

add 10% for shipping and handling min. shipping charge $2.50
H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th St. N. St. Petersburg, Florida 33708
VISA



THE WALL STREET SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

*"The Financial Shoppers Guide to Investment Software"*

is a new bi-monthly publication listing concise, up-to-date descriptions of over 400 investment software programs in over 30 categories of application.

Recognized for its unique and unbiased analyses, ***A Hard Look at Software,*** a regular feature, focuses on three programs with candid opinions from the professionals using those programs.

You'll be enlightened and entertained by ***Interfacing With Publishers*** every issue as you read provocative interviews with leading industry personalities. Our editors will provide thorough evaluations on a broad range of topics to aid your decision making process.

This valuable shoppers guide to investment software is being offered at a special introductory price of only $18.00 for a full year subscription. **Computer Shopper Readers** may receive a complimentary sample issue by sending this advertisement with the request.

**To subscribe today, just send your name and address accompanied by a check to:**

***Grinde Group Limited, WSSD Subscription Dept., Woodstock Valley, CT 06282.***

**Expanding Memory**
**continued from page 182**

memory IC types yields the result shown in Figure 2. Note that for the analysis to be effective in determining the nature of the internal operation of the circuit, it is necessary to consider only the set of RAS signals or the set of CAS signals, not both. For our purpose looking at both would add an unnecessary level to the class of the state machine. Also notice that the fabled fortune cookie of fate has cracked in our humble favor insofar as the ease of circuit analysis goes because the four input signals (A16, A17, A18 and A19) correspond nicely to the four rows of sockets and the associated RAS and CAS signals.

Assume that the machine is presently set up for 512 kilobytes of RAM. We must then leave the 256K bit DRAM chips in the bottom two rows because these two rows are provided with the extra multiplexed address pin driven by the multiplexor (74LS158) installed at position U60 while the top two are not. Given the information in Figure 2 we may observe that the top two rows of sockets in the memory array may be provided with the appropriate RAS and CAS signals if the four high order address bits are "translated" as shown in Figure 3 before being input into the memory decoder circuit. Of course all of this presumes that the other signals to or from all of the memory IC sockets continue to be activated correctly, and in the TelePC this is true.

**Circuit Realization Possibilities**

A schematic diagram for a logic circuit to accomplish this translation and the locations of the necessary connections and modifications to the existing circuitry are shown in Figures 4 and 5. Observe that all three of the jumper plugs previously at E10, E11 and E12 are completely removed with this implementation and that 64K bit (4164 or equal) DRAM ICs are installed in the top two rows of memory sockets. The required modifications are easily performed by a competent technician.

If you are not a Doctor Smock or a reasonably good hardware type and the idea of cutting traces and adding wires onto the logic board of a computer doesn't suit your fancy, or you need to be able to return the computer (easily) to an unmodified condition, perhaps for maintenance, there is another possibility. Standard Data Systems, Inc. of Marietta, GA, manufactures an adapter, or daughter board

**continued on page 184**

| High Order Address Bit Values | | | | Gate Array Input Pins (256K Mode) | | | | Gate Array CAS and RAS Output Pins | | | | Gate Array Input Pins (512K Mode) | | | | Gate Array CAS and RAS Output Pins | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

FIGURE 2 — Memory Address to CAS and RAS Enable Signals from Gate Array. Note that the numeric pin designations are logical, not physical, pin numbers.

| High Order Address Bit Values | | | | Translated Gate Array Input Pins | | | | Gate Array CAS and RAS Output Pins | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

FIGURE 3 — Translated Memory Address to CAS and RAS Enable Signals from Gate Array. Again, pin numbers are logical, not physical, designations.


INCREDIBLE PERFORMANCE

TURBO System RUNS ®NORTON SI @ 4.1

**Turbo System**

Dual Speed Motherboard 4.77 / 8Mhz
640 k Memory
150 Watt Power Supply
360 K Floppy Drive
Clock & Calendar
Ser / Parallel / Game Ports
Keyboard & Slide Case
Runs Norton®SI @ 4.1 Very Fast !!

695.00

**286 - Compatible System**

Intel 80286 @ 6 or 8 mhz
640 K on Motherboard - up to 1 Meg
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Floppy / Hard Disk Controller Card
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard & Case with Lock
Parallel Printer Port

1395.00

We Sell Two Things - QUALITY & PERFORMANCE-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TTL - High Res Mono Monitor 89.00 | Mono / Grapic w/ Printer Port 89.00 | Multifunction Card 0 - 384k Clk.,Cal.,Ser., Par. 99.00 |
| Color Monitor 640x350 549.00 | EGA Color Card 249.00 | 1200 Baud Int.Modem 149.00 |
| * SPECIAL * Facsimile Machine 1295.00 | | Seagate 20 meg w/ Cont. & Cables 439.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Color / Printer Card | 89.00 |
| W.D. H D Controller | 129.00 |
| Adaptec H D Cont. | 169.00 |
| DTC AT HD / FDC | 249.00 |
| Eprom Burner(4 Plugs) | 179.00 |
| I / O Plus w/ cable | 74.95 |
| Floppy Drive Cont. | 39.00 |
| Serial OR Parallel | 34.00 |
| 150 Watt P. S. | 89.00 |
| Teac 360k Floppy | 109.00 |
| TEC Daisywheel | 295.00 |
| TEC Dot Matrix | 295.00 |

**Fast Access Hard Disks**
* 39 ms Access Time

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 mb ST 4026 | 495.00 |
| 30 mb ST 4038 | 595.00 |
| 40 mb ST 4051 | 745.00 |
| 32 mb CMI | 495.00 |
| Controller Cable | 25.00 |

*Low Level Format Done Before Shipping

NORRELL CORP
2545 W. 237th St., Suite G
Torrance, California 90505

(213)326-7210

*Visa, MC, Amx - Add 3%
*COD - Cashiers Check, Money Order, S & H.
*California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
*15% Restocking Fee for Returned, Refused Orders
*All Systems Tested Before Shipping

**Expanding Memory**
**continued from page 183**

which they call the MAXI-MEM TV640 that plugs into the existing custom IC's socket on the motherboard and this custom IC is then plugged into a socket on the MAXI-MEM adapter board. The adapter board of course contains the translation circuitry just described but in an easy to install form. To install the modification in this case entails only moving the three jumper plugs to the top position, installing the 64K bit DRAM chips, and installing the daughter board as described between the memory controller IC and the motherboard. As might be expected, the adapter board is physically small, 1.9 x 2.6 inches in size.

### Conclusion

Either approach offers a method whereby the useful memory size for the TelePC computers may be easily increased to the nominal MSDOS maximum of 640 kilobytes on the motherboard, leaving the expansion slot free for other purposes.

The MAXI-MEM TV64C card sells for $89.95 including 128 kilobytes of RAM and $69.95 without the memory chips, plus shipping and handling. The MAXI-MEM card is available from Standard Data Systems, Inc. of Marietta GA; (Telephone 404/973-0087) or from Inovatek of Fremont, CA; (Telephone 415/490-5162), the West Coast Distributor. ●

**WARNING**

**This modification requires circuit modifications which may damage your computer if done incorrectly. Neither the author or *Computer Shopper* are liable for any damage done in installing this modification. Unless you are familiar with soldering on PC boards do not attempt to do this work.**

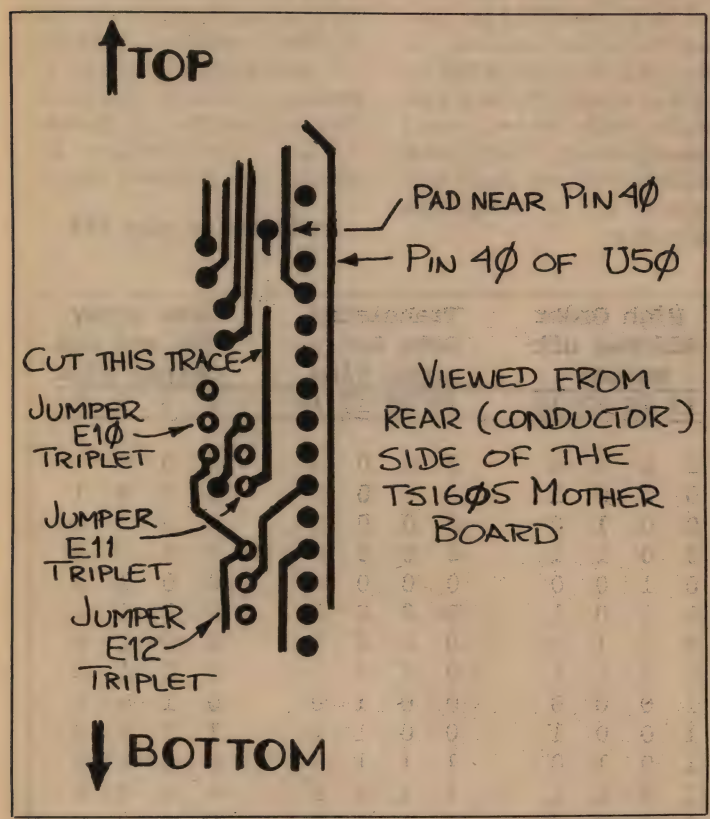



FIGURE 5 — Locations of Circuit Connections and Modifications. Especially note the locations of the "Pad near Pin 40" of IC **U50** from which the **A19** signal is obtained.

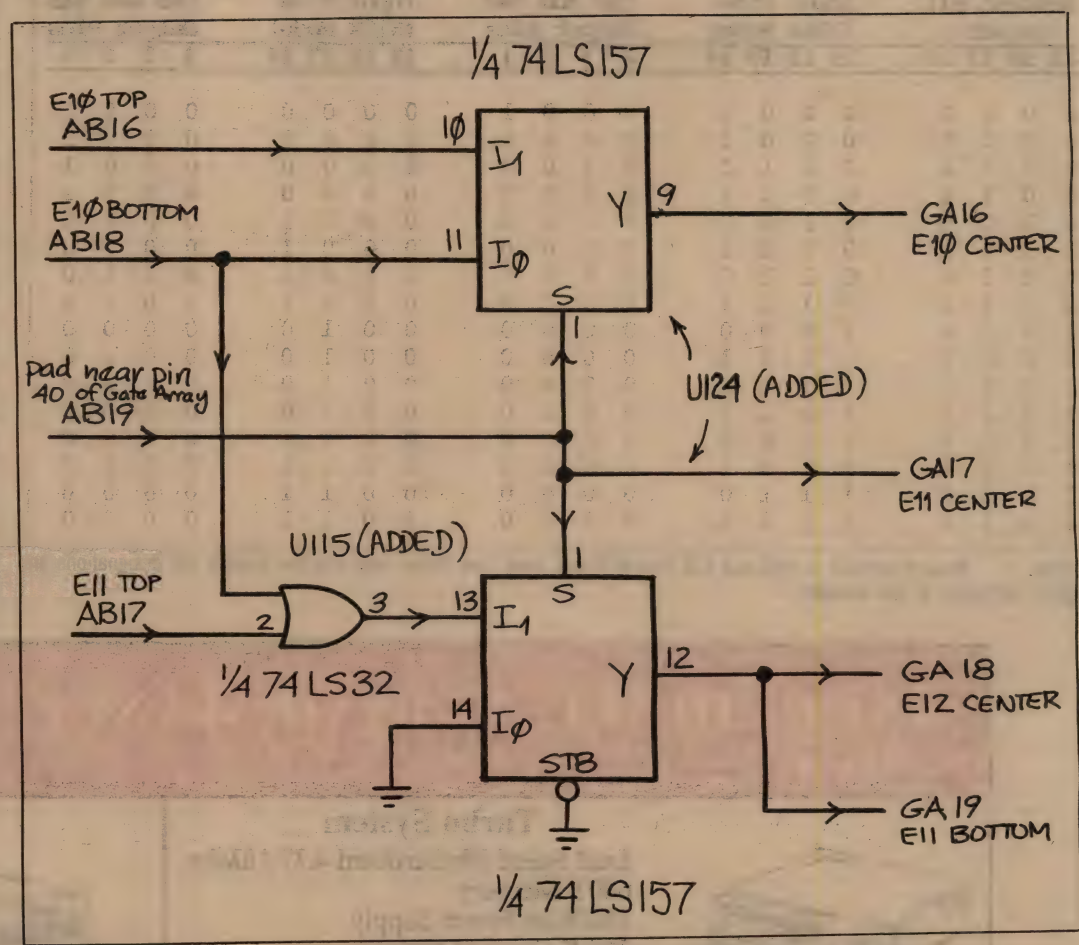



FIGURE 4 — Logic Diagram of Translation Circuitry for TS1605 Memory Expansion.


## SPECIAL FOR DEALER

**LIMITED OFFER**
—FCC APPROVED—

| ICP XT | IC PAT | |
|---|---|---|
| $490 | $1155 | Component Strip Down Version Available Upon OEM and Dealers Request. |

| PERIPHERALS FOR XT & AT COMPUTER | QTY 5+ |
|---|---|
| 640 XT MB 4.77 MHz w/ OK | $ 85 |
| 640 Turbo MB 4.77/8 MHz w/ OK | $ 95 |
| AT Compatible MB 6/8 MHz w/ OK | $439 |
| Monochrome Card | $ 42 |
| Monochrome/Graphic/Printer Card | $ 58 |
| Color/Graphic Card | $ 44 |
| Color/Graphic/Printer Card | $ 57 |
| E.G.A. Card | $220 |
| XT Floppy Controller (2 Drives) | $ 25 |
| XT Floppy Controller (4 Drives) | $ 28 |
| RS-232 Card | $ 22 |
| I/O Plus II w/Cable | $ 51 |
| Multi I/O w/Cable | $ 69 |
| 384 Multifunction OK w/Cable | $ 71 |
| 768 Memory Expansion OK | $ 24 |
| 768 Multifunction OK w/Cable | $ 72 |
| AT I/O | $ 50 |
| AT 1M RAM Card OK | $104 |
| AT 3M RAM Card OK | $109 |
| AT 2.5M Multifunction OK w/Cable | $150 |
| AT Controller | $195 |

***CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE FOR UNLISTED ITEM**

**(714) 545-3152**

**INTELLIGENT COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.**
2727 S. Croddy Way, Suite E
Santa Ana, CA 92704

**EPSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| FX-80 | 299 |
| LX-80 | 209 |
| FX-286 | 479 |
| LQ-800 | 549 |
| LQ-1000 | 649 |
| EX-800 | 549 |
| EX-1000 | 649 |
| More models | Call |

**BROTHER**

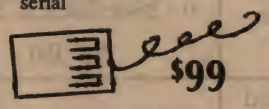
| | |
|---|---|
| M-1509 | 349 |
| HR-20 | 369 |
| Twinriter 5 | 799 |

**PANASONIC**

| | |
|---|---|
| KXP-1091 | 229 |
| KXP-1092 | 325 |
| KXP-1592 | 439 |
| KXP-1595 | 595 |
| More models | Call |

**MOUSE**

| | |
|---|---|
| PC optical mouse | 99 |
| Microsoft bus | 100 |
| Microsoft serial | 110 |




**MODEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1200B internal | 99 |
| 2400B internal | 199 |
| 1200 external | 149 |
| 2400 external | 299 |

**DBASE III+ $339**

| | |
|---|---|
| Microsoft Word | 249 |

**MONITOR**

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony 1311CR RGB/TV remote | 429 |
| NEC multisynch | 549 |
| Samsung TTL | 72 |

**LASER JET**

| | |
|---|---|
| Laser Jet | 1999 |
| Laser Plus | 2850 |
| Laser 500+ | 3699 |
| Toner cartridge | 89 |
| Font cartridge | 165up |
| Cannon A1 | 1899 |
| Cannon A2 | 2999 |
| QMS Kiss | 1695 |
| Quadlaser | 2850 |

**CLONE PART**

| | |
|---|---|
| 150W Powersupply | 59 |
| 200W Powersupply | 109 |
| AB switchbox | 35 |
| ABCD switchbox | 49 |

**FLOPPY**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fujitsu 360K | 79 |
| Fujitsu 1.2M | 129 |
| Toshiba 360K | 82 |
| Teac 360K | 89 |

**HARD DISK**

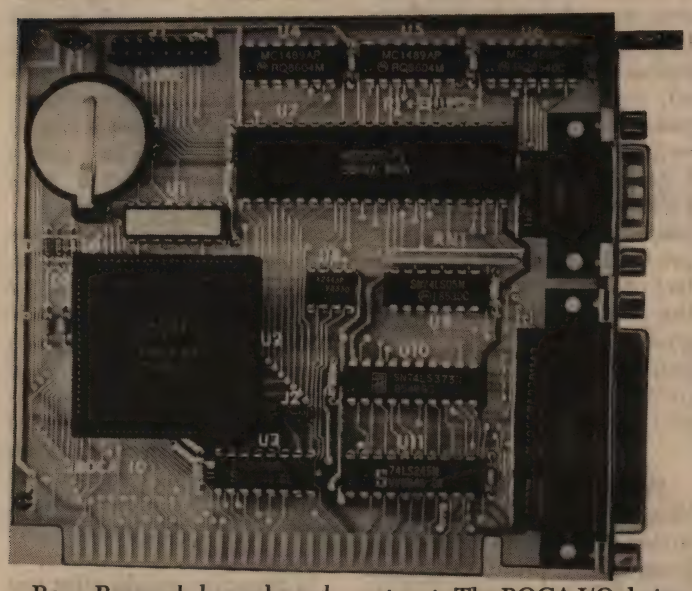
| | |
|---|---|
| 20MB Seagate | 299 |
| 30MB Seagate | 399 |
| Fast,Big AT drive | Call |
| HD Controller | 99 |
| Hardcard 20 | 419 |
| Hardcard 30 | 499 |

**Texas Microland**

713-668-4695 6808 Bissonnet #159 Hou,TX 77074

Terms: Personal check OK (10 day hold). Immediate shipping if money order or cashier check received with order. Prices & availability subjected to change without notices and do not included shipping. Texas res. add sale tax. Prices good for phone order only.

# Expansion Products For PC, ST or AT!



Boca Research has released another add-on board, the BOCA I/O.

The BOCA I/O for the IBM PC, XT and compatibles provides a real-time clock/calendar to monitor correct date and time; a standard serial-port to interface such items as a printer, modem, or graphics plotter; a parallel printer-port, designed to connect to IBM and IBM compatible printers via an IBM printer cable; and an optional game port that enables you to interface cursor control, or other devices such as joysticks or paddles for use with recreational software.

The BOCA I/O for the IBM PC/AT and compatibles includes a parallel printer-port; a high-speed (50-9600 baud) serial communications port; and optional game port.

Installation is simple because there are no jumpers or switches to set. The BOCA I/O design is centered around a custom VLSI chip which is used for I/O address decoding. Ports are fully addressable via the BOCA I/O configuration program which customizes your configuration and stores it in Electronically Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory (EEPROM). Each time you power up your BOCA I/O configuration is in place. The BOCA I/O package includes installation software or diskette.

The BOCA I/O is available immediately through dealers at a suggested retail price of $129 for the PC and XT version and $119 for the AT version. It is covered by a one year warranty. For more information contact Boca Research at 6401 Congress Ave., Boca Raton, FL 33431; or call (305) 997-6227. ●

# Sweet-P Plotter Manufacturer Introduces CAD Plotter

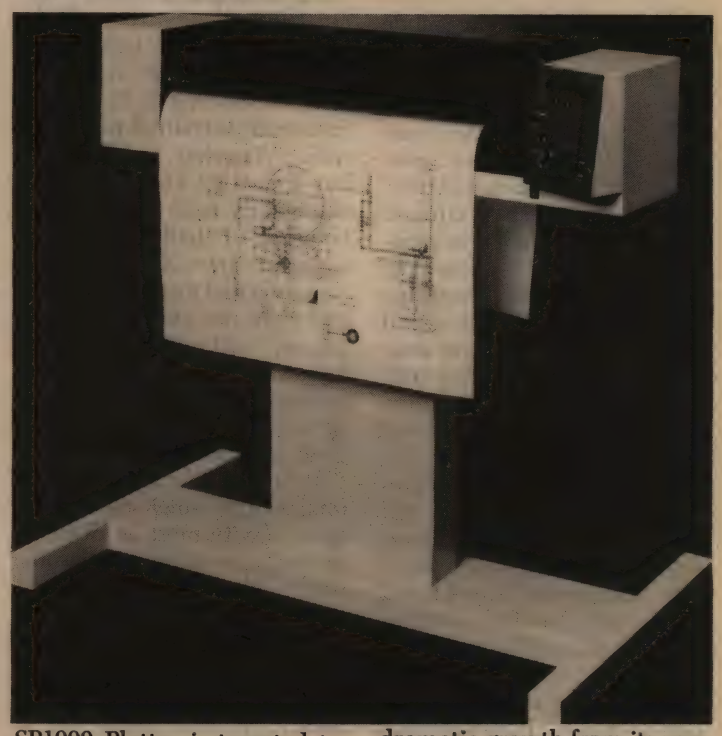
Enter Computer, Inc., San Diego based manufacturer of Sweet-P Desktop Plotters and TYP-SET Lettering Software, announces the introduction of a Computer Aided Design (CAD) wide-bed plotter for use with PC and other computers that, at $3,995, according to the company, contains high performance features found in plotters often costing more than twice its price.

Continuously adjustable for paper sizes A to D (metric sizes A4 through A1), the SP1000 is compatible with HPGL (Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language) and is capable of being used by a nearly unlimited number of PC-based software design packages, such as AutoCAD and VersaCAD, according to Enter Computer's vice president of Marketing, Bob Curtis.

The SP1000 uses servo motor operation for high-speed (24 inches-per-second), accurate, and quiet operation on standard ANSI, ISO or architectural size bond, vellum or film media.

The SP1000 Plotter's full-function keyboard, with a 20 character 2 line lighted display, enables users to make precise speed and acceleration adjustments. Pen force or pressure can be adjusted from 10 to 57 grams which is necessary for the finest quality output with felt tip, ceramic tip, rollerball or liquid ink pens.

Designed and manufactured by Enter Computer, in the United States, the single-pen



SP1000 Plotter is targeted to the PC-based mechanical CAD, AEC (Architectural, Engineering, Construction), education and scientific markets.

Enter Computer expects dramatic growth from its new plotter, which is the first in a line of products aimed at the PC CAD workstation market. Enter Computer, 6867 Nancy Ridge Drive, San Diego, CA 92121; 619-450-0601. ●


- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE -
SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

| DRIVE MODEL | SIZE | 1-3 | 4+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tandon TM848-2E ½ ht | 8" DS/DD | $325 | $300 |
| Tandon TM 848-1E ½ ht | 8" SS/DD | $199 | $179 |
| Tandon TM 848-2 ½ ht | 8" DS/DD | $235 | $215 |
| Tandon TM 848-1 ½ ht | 8" SS/DD | $149 | $129 |
| Tandon TM 100-2 | 5¼" DS/DD | $119 | $109 |
| Shugart SA801R | 8" SS/DD | $189 | $169 |
| Shugart SA851 | 8" DS/DD | $275 | $265 |
| Pertec FD 410/510 | 8" SS/DD | $375 | $325 |
| Apple Hard Disk Sub System | 5 meg | $375 | $350 |

Come to ITS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

WE SPECIALIZE IN PRODUCTS MADE BY PERTEC

EXPERT REPAIRS

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:
• First $20 in parts FREE • 30 Day Warranty
• 9 Diagnostic Tests • No Additional Labor Cost
• No charge for common components
• Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

REPAIRS
5¼" - $55
8" - $75
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

CALL FOR RMA# FOR ALL REPAIRS
ITS Independent Technical Service
21610 Lassen St., Suite 6, Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-882-7747
VISA

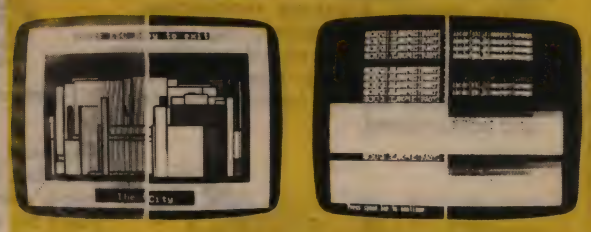


Color a Problem With Your Monochrome Monitor?

the Missing Link

$29.95
For IBM, Apple IIe
Commodore C-128

Standard Linked Standard Linked



- Commodore C-128 Bonus 80 Column
- 16 Shades of Green or Amber on your Composite Monitor
- Increased Resolution
- Perfectly matches RGB Type Color Graphics & Text to Mono Composite Monitors
- 100% Software Compatibility Without Patches
- Installs in seconds - Plugs into RGB port

Active Components
4000 W. Clearwater Ave.
Kennewick, WA 99336
509-783-5065

**Stylewriter continued from page 179**

you turn off the quality mode and just use the unit as a buffer, but I did not test this feature.

The Stylewriter takes over printing throughput and controls all appearance attributes. Thus, you must acclimate yourself to what is a new mini-system. While Stylewriter does not control word processing functions of insert, delete, and word wrap, it does take over all appearance attributes, such as pitch, typestyle, left and right margins, centering, underlining and double underlining, bolding, and proportional spacing with full justification. Those who have word processors with fewer such features will enjoy these, particularly the full justification, but many of us have most of these features already anyway. That is not the question so much, however. You see, you don't really have much choice: Stylewriter takes so much control that it prevents you from using your word processor's features, because they interfere with the unit.

For example, I tested with my 640K Tandy 1000 IBM-compatible using two word processors: first LeScript, and later Volkswriter 3. The latter produced real output problems with Stylewriter, so I gave up, but I did get the former to work fairly well. In so doing, however, I had to remove LeScript's own commands for centering and justification, left and right margins, and a few others, and instead imbed Stylewriter's. Failure to do so produces undesirable results, something which the manual gives no warning about.

It is precisely Stylewriter's total control which allows it to operate with most or all computers with most or all software. The hardware recognizes commands toggled on and off via the backslash (\) key followed by a code letter such as C for center or J for justify. If you follow by a number, Stylewrite recognizes this as a command to access a different font, and you can mix and match styles within one document.

In terms of the performance, Stylewriter functioned pretty well, as I noted above, but only after experimenting with character line width, choice of font, and choice of margins. Yet, the results were still not quite perfect. In a small document which I had set up well, the fourth line's first character consistently came out on the printout one character to the left of the left margin. I did not determine the cause, and the manual had little or nothing in the way of troubleshooting. I also could not get Stylewriter to print out its font pac list correctly via the \? command, as the lines printed out superimposed over each other, as though there were carriage returns without line feeds. This perplexed me, because I did not really have any other such problems in actual practice (one would not print out such a list on his document anyway). It's no big deal, but it is surprising.

Microphonic's hardware product may not be machine-specific or software-specific, but the choice of printer matters a lot. To accomplish what it does, it must not only take over control, but it must do so by overriding many printer dip switch settings—or so it seemed. Regardless of whether I locked on proportional spacing or draft 10 characters per inch, I got the same results. Once LeScript's printer driver was loaded initially, changing the printer driver setting had no effect on Stylewriter. I just wish the manual, which is fair to good, had more fuller examples and suggestions—not to mention the phone number and address of the company!

### Summary

With both advantages and disadvantages to getting a Stylewriter instead of buying a letter-quality printer, there are many "if"s to a purchase decision. Just as add-in accelerator cards are marketed as an inexpensive alternative to upgrading to a computer with a faster microprocessor, so does Microphonics position its printer add-on with buffer and choice of typestyles as an alternative to buying a better printer. However, with the price of letter-quality printers coming down all the time, Microphonics' advantage is being rapidly eroded, particularly given some of the shortcomings I've indicated. Of course, with the Stylewriter, you may continue to use your existing system and not have to get involved with new printer ribbons, wheels, cables, and installing new drivers for your word processor(s). Plus, you can install additional font pacs and obtain easy software-driven (by the \ commands) choices of typestyle. In comparison to other font products, there is no need ever to leave your word processing document and then work on the text. And, of course, you still do save money over a new printer ($229 for Stylewriter vs. $300 to $2000 for a typical quality printer). Plus, with a built-in buffer, you save another $100 plus or so.

On the other hand, the tradeoff is to learn some new commands to allow Stylewriter to function properly and optimally. My personal reaction is mixed, partly on account of the small problems I encountered, and partly by virtue of the increasing competition which is making letter-quality printers, daisy wheels, lasers, and so on, so much more affordable.

I therefore would offer just a modest to moderate recommendation, but with the caveat to try to locate a dealer who handles this and will allow you a test run first to see whether Stylewriter meets your needs, not to mention being sure there is compatibility with your dot-matrix printer. At the least contact the company for sample output and quality to expect for your particular printer.

Stylewriter, for any computer with parallel printer port and many printers, $229 (you'll need to check first about printer version); comes with two fonts; others $19.95 extra.

Microphonics Technology Corp.

234 S.W. 43rd St., Suite B, Renton, WA 98055; Phone: (206) 251-9009; Toll-Free Order Number: (800) 326-9206. ●


# Handicapper!

HORSE RACES

Now use your computer to improve your performance at the track! Separate programs for thoroughbreds, harness horses and greyhounds will rank the horses or dogs in each race. Data entry is quick and easy. Handicap a race in minutes and a whole card in less than an hour! All the information you need is readily available from the Racing Form, harness or dog track program. We even provide a chart showing you where to find it!

Thoroughbred factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, jockey record, beaten favorite and weight. Harness factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, driver record, breaking tendencies, beaten favorite and parking out. Greyhound factors include speed, past performance, favorite box, trainer record, maneuvering ability, beaten favorite and break speed.

DOG RACES

HARNESS RACES

We can't guarantee a winner every time. But if you use The Handicapper, follow our advice and wager wisely, you'll be a smarter and richer bettor. Available for IBM/Sanyo, Apple II Series, Commodore 64, TRS-80 Color, Model 100, TI99/4A. Price and availability information below. Specify system when ordering. VISA/MC welcome.

CALL TOLL FREE (ORDERS ONLY)
800-628-2828 Ext. 850

| Program | IBM/SANYO | APPLE | COM 64 | CoCo | TI99 | MOD 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thoroughbred | $49.95 | $49.95 | $39.95 | $39.95 | $39.95 | $39.95 |
| Harness | $49.95 | $49.95 | $39.95 | $39.95 | $39.95 | $39.95 |
| Greyhound | $49.95 | $49.95 | $39.95 | $39.95 | N/A | N/A |
| Any Two | $79.95 | $79.95 | $59.95 | $59.95 | $59.95 | $59.95 |
| All Three | $99.95 | $99.95 | $79.95 | $79.95 | N/A | N/A |

Federal Hill Software 8134 Scotts Level Rd. Baltimore, Md. 21208 (301) 521-4886



# CSDI

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DISTRIBUTORS, INC
LUBBOCK, TX

FUJITSU® 360K HH FLOPPY DRIVE $ 82.50

20 MEG KIT SEAGATE ST 225 WD CONTROLLER $ 399.00

| | |
|---|---|
| BASE KIT 256K, Case, Power Supply (130 Watt) Floppy Controller | $ 260.00 |
| COMPLETE PC 2-DRIVE SYSTEM | $ 749.00 |
| 20 MEG XT COMPLETE | $ 1250.00 |
| 640K MOTHERBOARD with 0 K | $ 97.00 |
| 640K TURBO MOTHERBOARD with 0 K | $ 135.00 |

INTERFACE CARDS & ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| MONOCHROME GRAPHIC FOR PRINTER | $ 79.00 |
| DISK I/O | $ 80.00 |
| FLOPPY CONTROLLER | $ 34.00 |
| KEYBOARD 5150 | $ 65.00 |
| POWER SUPPLY (130 W) | $ 60.00 |
| CASE - FLIPTOP | $ 35.00 |
| MONITOR AMBER/GREEN TILT SWIVEL | $ 110.00 |

WE REPAIR
COMMODORE®, ZENITH® & All IBM® & IBM® Compatible Computers

WE SELL USED EQUIPMENT
COMMODORE® — ZENITH® IBM® — CADO®

90 DAY REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
FULLY TESTED

1-800-692-9300
Then At Tone Dial 860 or 806-793-7324

ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY
UPS 2nd Day AVAILABLE

# Mite Goes Public? Freeware Release of Mini-Mite

by Charles Miller

If you see a copy of Mite circulating around your user's group or on your favorite bulletin board—don't panic—its all probably perfectly legal if it is Mycroft Labs' new Freeware release of Mini-Mite.

Mini-Mite is an entry level version of the Mite telecommunication program. Mite is known to many because it came bundled with Framework I, Kaypro computers, and several brands of modems. Mini-Mite is essentially a stripped-down version of that program, aimed at the hobbyist who will use it for communicating with on-line services like the Source and Compuserve and the local Bulletin Board System (BBS).

Although it is stripped-down, it is not a poor performer. Mini-Mite supports upload, download and capture of text files, binary file transfer with xmodem protocol, and a line oriented editor. It even includes terminal emulation of the ADM-3A. All of this in a freeware package for $15. For ten dollars more, you can get a printed manual, full technical support and upgrade privileges.

The upgrade privilege makes this a unique offering among freeware distributions. For an additional $25 per level, you can upgrade later on to a version with more features. Maxi-Mite adds ymodem, kermit and Mite file transfer protocols, VT100 emulation, and macro strings. Dyna-Mite adds even more features including Morse programming language plus several terminal emulations. So for a little bit of money, you can try it out for a while and if you decide that you need more features later, you can simply order the upgrade you need.

So what you really get is a commercial product at a very low price. In fact, the offer should be tempting even to die-hard PC Talk fans. What you don't get is extensive documentation, or an expensive package. I can do without the packaging, but good documentation is essential to get the most out of a product.

Mini-Mite, like its predecessors is menu driven, but it also lets you enter a local command mode, where the menu disappears and you can enter command strings, proceeded by the proper escape sequence. This lets the user choose the style of interface to suit a given situation. Mini-Mite always comes up in the menu mode, so you have to start from there. All of the functions are supported by menus or local command lines, including the editor.

The text editor is a line oriented editor, similar to EDLINE or the editors supplied with most versions of BASIC. If you are familiar with this kind of editor you may find it easy to use, but it is no word processor. If you want to prepare lengthy files for upload, as I often do, you will be better off with a more powerful editor. But if you just want to edit a short text file to upload, it works fine, is available within the program and is better than most of the editors you will find on a BBS.

The documentation supplied with the freeware distribution is stored on disk. The manual holds itself out to be a short-form document, and that is what it is. It has no table of contents, no index and no page numbers. To get a really usable document, you will have to pay $25 for the whole package. The document, supplied with the disk really needs an index and page numbers to be useful as a reference, after all, many users will probably opt for the cheaper, non-supported contribution and they should not be short changed entirely on

continued on page 224


Can't Find What You're Looking For? ADVERTISE! In Our Classifed Sections.

COMPUTER SHOPPER

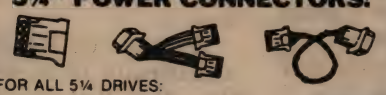
PRICE CUTS

ARNOLD COMPANY

LOWER PRICES

NEW PHONE: 214-395-2922 FOR SUPER FAST SERVICE!

5¼" POWER CONNECTORS!



FOR ALL 5¼ DRIVES:

| 1 | 10 | 50 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| $1.00 ea. | $ .95 ea. | $ .89 ea. | $ .79 ea. |

5¼ DRIVE POWER CABLES

5¼ Power Connector on 2 ft. cable ..... $1.75

EXTENSION 5¼ Power Cable. 2 ft. with Male on one end, Female on other ..... $2.99

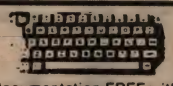
"Y" KIT ADAPTS YOUR SINGLE DRIVE P.S. FOR 2 HALF-HEIGHTS. Includes 2 male connectors, 1 female connector and wire.

| 1 | 10 | 25 | 50 |
|---|---|---|---|
| $3.75 ea. | $3.50 ea. | $3.35 ea. | $3.10 ea. |

8" DRIVE POWER CONNECTOR SETS: Set of 2. Specify your drive.

| 1 | 10 | 25 | 50 |
|---|---|---|---|
| $2.75 ea. | $2.50 ea. | $2.25 ea. | $2.00 ea. |

TI99/4A KEYBOARDS!



UPGRADE your *Timex/Sinclair*. We provide detailed documentation FREE with your keyboard! ..... $5.99

NUMERIC KEYPAD

Unencoded keypads feature each key terminated in its own switch. High quality NEW keypads have a great feel! $5.95

33% IBM PC SPEEDUP

NEC V-20 5 MEG FOR 4.77 SPEED BOARDS ... $13.95

NEC V-20 8 MEG FOR TURBO BOARDS ..... $19.95

FLOPPY DRIVE CASE

New grey 2 piece horizontal case for ½ or ⅓ ht drives $8.95 ea or 2 for $16

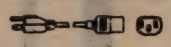
TI TERMINALS

TI Silent 700 used Communications Terminals with built in printer & doc ..... $49.95

TI700 Manual Only ..... Each $10.95

TI used 911-VDT video display terminal ..... $69.95

COMPUTER AC CORDS



INDUSTRY Standard 8 FT. CORD FOR IBM, etc.

Chasis Mt. Socket for Above ..... $ .75

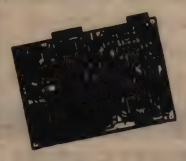
| Cords | 1 | 10 | 25 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | $2.50 ea. | $1.90 ea. | $1.75 ea. |

NEW! 25 ft. AC Cord for IBM ..... 6.50 ea.

COMMODORE serial cable.

USR pt conn to DB-25 ..... $5

TRS-80 MODEL III CPU BOARDS



LIMITED SUPPLY!

Motherboards are surplus and come with Z-80, Character rom and other components. Each is complete except ROM/RAM. One punch hole in each board is easily repaired. Not junkers that have had all the socketed chips removed! Each is a rebuildable unit. W/Doc. .... $13.50

10 day no risk money back offer on each!

MODEL III PARTS BOARDS: A few other chips missing or more damaged and are offered for parts only at a reduced price ..... 3 for $15.00

EVEREX MODEM

Latest Technology! 1200/300 Baud Internal Halfcard Modem for IBM. Includes Software. Features Full Hayes Compatibility. Introductory Price ..... $137

MASTER POWER PANEL

All Steel, Surge protecting master power control panel with separate illuminated switch for each of five peripherals! Attractive buff color, 10 amp, Surge/Spike protection panel fits conveniently between Computer and Monitor. Retail value $129 ..... Special $49.99

PROTECTED POWER STRIP

Four switched and two live sockets, plus illuminated switch and spike/surge protection at low cost . $15

DIGITAL DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC

Test and Align your own drives using your computer, WITHOUT a Scope or costly equipment. Easy to use and accurate! Tests Speed, Clamping, Alignment Azimuth, Hysteresis. For IBM PC compatible MS-DOS computers. Includes Dysan Alignment Disk, Program and Comprehensive Manual ..... $98

IBM PC/XT SOFTWARE ETC.

| | |
|---|---|
| COPYIIPC | $29.99 |
| COPYIIPC OPTION BOARD | $89.99 |
| MIRROR (Crosstalk Klone) | $45.99 |
| Textra word Processor | $19.99 |
| Digital drive Diagnost | $96 |
| PRINTMASTER | $39.99 |

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $4.00/Disk

| | |
|---|---|
| PC-FILE DATABASE | PC-CALC SPREADSHEET |
| PC-WRITE | RETAIL SALES (2DISKS) |
| CHURCH MANAGEMENT | FARM ECONOMICS |
| STOCK TRACKING | COMODOTIES TRACKING |
| PC DEMO SYSTEM | PRO-COMM COMM. |
| SIDEKICK KLONE | DOS-FILE UTILITIES |
| SALES INVOICER | HAM RADIO CW LESSONS |
| HAM RADIO CALC | HAM RADIO SAT. TRACK |

MANY MORE AVAILABLE SOON. NEW DISKS.

DSDD 5¼" Diskettes W/Envelopes, Labels ... 100 for $49

Smoke Top Locking 5¼" Disk Box ..... $12.95

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLES

COMMANDER XT Entry System Semi-Kit

- Commander XT + board with 256 K installed (up to 640K on board) (Famous Commander Bios)
- 135 Watt Hard Disk ready Power Supply!
- Extra Heavy Gauge Flip Top System Case!
- Floppy Controller & one 360k drive!
- Color/Monochrome Graphics Adapter!
- IBM style keyboard with enlarged Return. Caps/number lock lights!
- Just bolt it together, connect cables and start computing!
- All boards fully assembled and Tested!
- Assembly instructions. 10 day money back offer. 90 day warranty!

PRICE CUT!!

Special ..... $447

Plus $12.00 shipping each

BUILD YOUR OWN CLONE!

| | |
|---|---|
| PACKAGE: CASE/150 Watt ps/Mainboard/256k | $259 |
| COMMANDER XT 4.77 speed Mainboard W/Commander BIOS .... The Most reliable in the industry! Up 640k on board. Maximum compatible! W/Ok | $110 |
| % Meg Turbo. 2 layer With Anti-lock BIOS Ok | $135 |
| 8 Meg 4 layer Ultra Stable Turbo W/BIOS & OK | $155 |
| DISK I/O (FDC, Par, Ser, Clk, Game W/Cables | $95 |
| Floppy Disk Controller only for 2 Dr W/Cable | $35 |
| HARD DRIVE CONTROLER W/CABLES | $110 |
| ADAPTEC 2070A RLL Hard Disk Ctrl increases disk capacity by 50% | $169 |
| Color/Mono Graphic Card (like IBM CGC) | $65 |
| Monochrome Display Card | $65 |
| Herc Compatible Mono Graph W/prtr port | $89 |
| EVEREX ENHANCER EGA W/printer port | $249 |
| EVEREX 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM | $137 |
| EVEREX 80286 SPEEDUP BOARD FOR XT | $LOW |
| Parallel printer adapter | $28 |
| Serial Async. Comm. Adapter | $35 |
| AT PAR/SERIAL ADAPTER | $79 |
| AT FLOPPY/HARD DRIVE CONTROLER | $229 |
| AT KEYBOARD | $89 |
| AT CASE | $95 |
| IBM 6 FT PAR PRINTER CABLE | $10 |
| IBM 12 FT PRINTER PAR PRINTER CABLE | $17 |
| IBM 6 FT SERIAL CABLE DB-25 M-F | $10 |
| COPYIIPCOPTION BOARD | $89.99 |
| PC/XT KEYBOARDS: OEM 5150 STYLE | $55 |
| SELECTRIC XT KBD ..... GREAT FEEL | $59 |
| AT STYLE KBD FOR XT ..... OUR FAVORITE | $69 |
| 5151 STYLE WITH SEPARATE CURSER PAD | $79 |
| CASE: HIGH GRADE SLIDE XT TYPE W/HARDWARE | $39.99 |
| CASE: HIGH GRADE FLIPT TOP W/HARDWARE | 39.99 |
| ($4 extra shipping per case) | |
| 360K LATEST TECH. JAPAN DRIVES W/SYSTEM | $89.99 |
| 256K RAM (9 CHIPS) | $35 |
| 64K RAM (9 CHIPS) | $10 |
| 640K (18 256K, & 18 64k) | $84 |
| 12" COMPOSITE VIDEO MONITOR | $89 |
| 12" TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR | $99.99 |
| HIGH RES RGB MONITORS | from $339 |
| EGA MONITORS - MITSUBISHI - FROM | $499 |

IBM PC, XT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

TERMS: WE'VE MOVED TO SERVE YOU BETTER & FASTER!

Shipping $3.00 per order unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. add $1.90 extra. Texas residents add 5.125% tax. Certified Check or Money Order shipped same or next day. Personal checks may be held 10 days. C.O.D. orders welcomed. *Give us a call. (214) 395-2922.* We ship UPS ground. Air available at extra charge. Give us a call for fast friendly service. FREE flyer sent with each order. NO CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. Non-defective returns subject to restock fee.

*ARNOLD COMPANY - Computer/Electronic Supply - P.O. Box 512, Commerce, Texas 75428.*

**PC2COM**
**continued from page 102**

ing the two most common parallel ports found on both machines: the built-in Commodore parallel User Port, and the standard PC-compatible Parallel Printer Adapter card (or equivalent).

**Some Extra Hardware Needed**

In addition to these standard hardware ports, PC2COM requires only two other things to get it running. First is a cable with appropriate connectors for both machines. Second is a slight modification to the PC's parallel adapter board. (These parts will be discussed further in the next section.) If you are handy with a soldering iron, and already have the PC parallel adapter card, you can probably rig up a PC2COM interface for the price of the cable, the connectors, a 74LS74, and some solder. With careful shopping the goal of keeping a PC2COM connection under $50 is easily met.

**The Formal PC2COM Specification**

So much for the general considerations. Now for the specifics. PC2COM is technically defined in the next two sections here. I guess if we wanted to be formal we would call this the PC2COM Technical Specification. There are two parts to the specification. First is the hardware interconnection specification, which you'll need to make a cable with the right connections.

Second is a description of the bus protocol activities, and how the basic signals of the PC2COM bus work. We'll also quickly show you the modifications needed for the PC adapter board. That's pretty much where we'll leave it for now. In future columns we'll start looking at the system software for PC2COM.

**Hardware Specification: Interconnections**

As previously stated, PC2COM is implemented on the C-64/128 side through the Parallel User Port, and on the PC/XT-clone side through an IBM-compatible Parallel Printer Adapter or equivalent. (Figure #1 (page 102) shows the PC2COM lines, and the assigned line names. You should refer to it during this discussion.)

The physical connection between the two ports should be a shielded, twelve wire cable, with ground. For the PC-side, the connector is a DB-25 male connector. For the C-64 side, a 12/24 card edge connector, 0.156 spacing. The proper pin connections for both the DB-25 and the 12/24 edge connector are shown in Figure 1. It also identifies the internal hardware connections of interface bus.

For now, we are specifying a maximum 10 ft. length on the cable (but you can experimentally try a longer one if you desire). The standard 25 wire parallel printer cables often sold with PC/XT-clones will also work. Clip off the Centronics connector, connect the wires you need to the 12/24 edge connector, and leave the rest unconnected.

**Line Definitions**

The PC2COM bus consists of 12 active lines and a common ground. As you can see, the PC2COM lines are identified with short mnemonic names. These lines will be further identified and their functions briefly described, in this section.

First, three are 8-bi-directional data lines named Data 0-7. These lines form the parallel data transfer bus. They are arranged in normal order, most to least significant bit. Electrically, they are simply TTL level, active high, data lines. The direction of flow of data on the lines is controlled by the mode of operation of the bus. At any given time, one side of the bus is operating as a Receiver, and the other as a Sender. The arbitration protocol that establishes the direction of data flow will be further described in the section on the SRT (Send-Receive Turnaround) phase of bus activity.

Although technically not line names, each computer is assigned a Unit number used in the interface specs for clarification. The C-64/128 is always identified as Unit 0, and the PC/XT-clone is identified as Unit 1. (This is introduced here as a preface to understanding the remaining lines.)

In addition to the data lines, there are two data transfer handshaking lines named Hndshk 0 *, and Hndshk 1 *. (An asterisk after, or bar over,

**continued on page 189**


*** EXPRESS YOURSELF ***
WITH THESE BUMPER STICKERS

__ BYTE MY DISK
__ MY COMPUTER IS GREAT "And my software doesn't feel bad either!"
__ I NEED TWO FLOPPIES!
__ HACKERS DO IT WITH HARD DRIVES!

Send me the stickers checked above. Enclose $2.50 ea., 2 for $5 or $7 for all four. Send to A & J Ltd., P.O. Box 240773, Dept. B, Memphis, TN 38124.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ST
ZIP

**** REWARD ****
"Got an idea you always wanted to see on a bumper sticker — send it in — will pay $50 and send you 50 stickers if we use it. Earliest postmarks will win!"



What C-64* & C-128* USERS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR!!

HARD DISK SYSTEM W/ FLOPPY

DATA CHIEF™

10 MBYTE DRIVE
Stores 60 Floppies!

- FAST
- EXPANDABLE
- TRANSPARENT OPERATION
- MULTIPLE CHAINED PARTITIONS
- GEOS** COMPATIBLE
- SUPPORTS SINGLE SIDED C-128 AND CPM
- BUILT-IN FLOPPY DRIVE
- SUPPORTS ALL 2.0 TO 7.0 (C-128) DOS COMMANDS
- REPROGRAMMABLE "BOS PAK"™ (BUFFERED OPERATING SYSTEM)

20 Mbyte Model HFD-20 ONLY $995.00
10 MBYTE MODEL HFD-10 ONLY $895.00
5 MBTYE MODEL HFD-5 ONLY $695.00

The **DATA CHIEF** has been designed by C-64 users for C-64 users with important features like:
Storage in original individual disk format:
— Easy Access to programs via Disk Number.
— Example: for disk # 60: 'OPEN 15, 8, 15, "H60"
Standard Utilities Included
— Includes Wedge Commands
135 Watt Power Supply
Metal Enclosure houses up to 3 each 1/2 Ht Hard Disks
— Provides Excellent Monitor Stand 'P.C. style
— Allows room for future expansion
Complete Operating Manual
1 Year Full Warranty

The **DATA CHIEF** is perfect for software and hardware developers, business users, students, and serious computer experimenters as well as for bulletin boards and data base systems.
TO ORDER SEND CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

Maryland residents add 5% sales tax
For more information call:
(301) 371-4000
Allow 4-6 weeks delivery (U.S. Only)
* C-64 & C-128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.
** GEOS is a trademark of Berkeley Softworks.

I.n C.on T.rol Inc
103 BAUGHMAN'S LANE
SUITE 301
FREDERICK, MD 21701



IBM-XT COMPATIBLES
-BELOW DEALER'S COST-
Current Models - Not Closeouts

cordata

$995.00 Your Choice!!!

NEW! WITH 90-DAY WARRANTY!

Included in System Price are:
- MS-DOS 2.11 / GW-BASIC
- 512K RAM
- 2 x 360K Drives (DSDD)
- HI-RES GRAPHICS
- RESOLUTION 640 x 400
- EXPANSION SLOTS (4)

SERIAL + PARALLEL PORT STANDARD

20 MB HDD SYSTEMS
Desktop PC-400XT(2 DSDD Drives + 20MB HDD)
or
Portable PPC-400XT(1 DSDD Drive + 20MB HDD)

$1495.00 Your Choice!!!

MICRO EXCHANGE

WE TAKE TRADE-IN UNITS !!
Phone (516) 887-5272
Shipping Charges $19.95 Certified Check, M/C or VISA

PC2COM
continued from page 188

the line name, indicates that they are active low levels.) The Hndshk lines are used for byte transfer handshaking. Both Units in the interface have an input and output line for byte handshaking. The output line of each Unit is connected to the corresponding input line of the other Unit. (The Hndshk lines have been chosen and arranged so that they can generate interrupts on the opposite Unit if desired.) The output handshaking line from Unit 0 (the C-64/128) is Hndshk 0. The other line, Hndshk 1 is the output line from Unit 1 (the PC/XT-clone). The exact protocol for the byte handshaking lines is further defined in the section on the BTR (Byte Transfer) phase of bus activity.

The last two active lines of the PC2COM bus are the two control lines, EOI 0 * and EOI 1 *. These lines are used to control the direction of the data bus, and signal End of Information (EOI) during data transfers. Like the Hndshk lines, the EOI lines are outputs on one Unit connected to a corresponding input on the opposite Unit. (The asterisk indicates that they are also active low.) Both these lines are open collector type that are pulled up to +5 volts through resistors in the interface circuitry. Open collector drivers in each interface can then pull the lines low as needed. The complete description of the function of the EOI lines can be found in the SRT and EOI bus activity descriptions.

The common ground is needed to establish proper voltage levels for the interface. Although any of a number of pins on both interfaces could have been used, I arbitrarily chose to connect pin 19 (PC/XT-clone) to pin A (C-64). You might consider connecting several ground pins if you have extra cable lines to spare, just to ensure a better connection. It should not normally be needed, though.

### Bus Protocol: Activities and Signals

Now that we've got our lines defined, let's see how they interact. I've divided bus activity up into three separate phases which summarize most interactions. Each activity has been given a mnemonic label. The main activity on the bus is the simple Byte Transfer (BTR), during which all data is sent from the sender to the receiver. At the end of a data transfer activity, the End of Information (EOI) cycle occurs to signal a transfer operation is completed. Finally, when it's time to switch directions on the data bus, one Unit signals the other to switch modes during the Send—Receive Turnaround (SRT) phase. I've also included simplified bus timing diagrams in Figures 2-4 that should help illustrate what's going on.

Before we look at the descriptions of each phase, let's look at the general rules of the PC2COM bus. First of all, as we already know, there are two Units (number 0 and 1) on the bus. (At this point, PC2COM is only a two node bus, with no room for adding a third unit.) At any given time, one of the two units is acting as a Sender of data, and the other is acting as a Receiver. The Sender is also (by default) the bus master and determines when the opposite Unit can switch modes to become a Sender. When a Sender sends the command for the Receiver to switch over to the Sender, it also switches itself to become the Receiver.

Since each Unit is given equal bus priority, neither Unit is specified as the default Sender or Receiver. The default configuration is left as a software configurable option. So it's a matter to be resolved by the primary applications using PC2COM. If this seems a little confusing now, hopefully the descriptions of the arbitration phases (EOI and SRT) will clear this up.

### Byte Transfer Phase (BTR)

Figure #2 (page 102) is a timing diagram illustrating the Byte Transfer (BTR) phase of the bus. It is assumed, before BTR begins, that bus arbitration has already occurred through default status or a prior SRT phase. (For our discussion purposes, we are assuming that Unit 0, the C-64/128, is the default Sender and Unit 1, the PC/XT-clone, is the default receiver.)

BTR is really a straightforward parallel data transfer operation. First, the Sender sets up the data byte to be transferred on the Data lines

continued on page 190

*MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION SYSTEM*

A complete computer system for organizing, operating and controlling an effective preventive maintenance planning program in any type of business or industry.

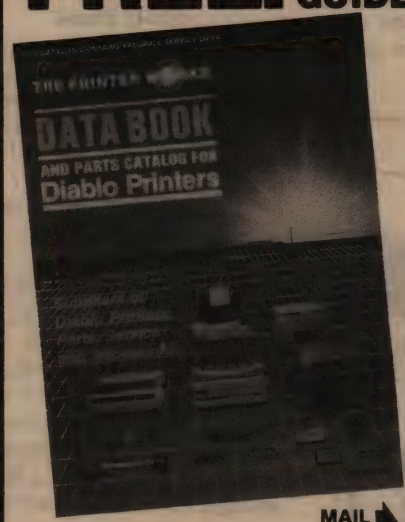
- Maintains job instructions and equipment records, capacity for up to 9000 jobs
- Weekly or monthly reporting cycle
- Cyclical and irregular scheduling frequencies
- Scheduled and unscheduled work reporting, including unlimited number of comments
- All reported work and comments saved on a history file, available for analysis
- Working reports such as foreman's reports, work sheets, skill and inventory requirements
- Flexible retrieval and reporting system, to create operational, planning and analytical reports to meet most requirements
- Optional fully integrated parts inventory system
- Full screen input, menu driven, extensive on-line help, an easy to use professional system
- Multiple system support
- For IBM PC/XT or AT
- DEMO with full documentation available for $75, you can try it with your data

Clients include Fortune 500 companies, utilities, hospitals, manufacturing and service industries. Feel free to ask for references.

PENGUIN COMPUTER consultants

P.O. Box 20485 (408) 997-7703 San Jose, CA 95160

**FREE! THE MOST COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE ON DIABLO PRINTERS.**




Not just a catalog, but a valuable source of reference data for those who own or service Diablo printers of any kind. *This manual offers:*

- ***Complete exploded diagrams of Diablo printers and key components***
- ***The most complete parts inventory outside of Diablo itself — including many hard to find parts***
- ***Plus new laser printing systems***

To receive your FREE copy of this comprehensive guide to parts and service of Diablo printers, just fill in the coupon below and send it to:

**THE PRINTER WORKS**

3481 ARDEN ROAD • HAYWARD, CA 94545

**OR, CALL TOLL FREE**

**1/800/225-6116** (Inside California) **1/800/235-6116** (Outside California) **415/887-6116** (Local)

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAIL TODAY

**EZ SYSTEMS INC.** T.M. **$895** COMPLETE

**COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR CHURCH PROGRAMS**

- MEMBERSHIP* ($495)
- CONTRIBUTIONS* ($99)
- ATTENDANCE* ($99)
- WORD PROCESSING INTERFACE* ($99)
- FINANCES ($150)

FOR IBM, IBM compatibles, and CPM

EZ to use
EZ to learn
EZ to afford

*Requires membership

**ORDER FORM**

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
PHONE (____) _____

MEMBERSHIP DEMO ($35) _____
CONTRIBUTION DEMO ($15) _____
ATTENDANCE DEMO ($15) _____
INTERFACE DEMO ($15) _____
FINANCE DEMO ($25) _____
— OR —
ALL OF THE ABOVE ($99) _____

My computer is a _____

• Allow two weeks for delivery • Cash or C.O.D. only •
• Refund guaranteed • Demo price credited toward purchase •

P.O. BOX 23190 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202-3190 • (615) 269-6428

**PC2COM**
**continued from page 189**

0-7 (event #1 in Figure. 2). After the Data lines are stable, Unit 0 outputs as 1 microsecond (us.) (approx.) low pulse on it's Hndshk 0 line (event #2). That's the Byte Ready strobe signal to Unit 1 telling it to get the byte on the Data lines. After Unit 1 successfully reads the Data lines, it signals a Unit 0 with a Byte Taken it's own Hndshk 1 line low for 1 microsecond (us.) (approx.). It's important that the Sender hold the Data lines stable until the Byte Taken signal is sent from the Receiver.

While the diagram illustrates data transfer from Unit 0 to Unit 1, it also applies to transfers going the other direction. When Unit 1 is the Sender and Unit 0 is the Receiver, the timing is exactly the same, except that Unit 1 asserts Hndshk 1 low as the Byte Ready signal and then Unit 0 responds with a Hndshk 0 low pulse for the Byte Taken signal. This arrangement makes it possible to use just two lines for bi-directional handshaking.

### Time Out! (For Some Comments on Timing)

Here's a short note on some timing considerations: The 1 us. (microsecond) pulse is convenient since we are using the User Port PC * line (that's the 6526 chip line name) on the Commodore, as it's Hndshk output line. The 6526 PC * line automatically provides a 1 us. low pulse on data reads and write to the B parallel port. While 1 us. is hardly enough time for either CPU to do much, these signals can generate interrupts on both machines or can be latched and periodically polled through software (with the adapter board modification to be presented later).

If you notice closely, there's also a break in the lines from the time the Byte Ready signal and the Byte Taken acknowledgment occur. That's meant to illustrate the fact that the Receiver can take it's sweet time getting the byte off the Data lines. Theoretically, the maximum time from Byte Ready to Byte Taken is indefinite. While there is a certain minimum time between the two signals, it's not critical under normal conditions.

Obviously, there are a lot of other timing considerations that aren't fully illustrated here. I intend to develop a more defined timing guide as the project progresses. For now, only the most important events' timing are being considered.

### End of Information (EOI) Phase

After a byte, or series of bytes, have been transferred from the Sender to Receiver during the BTR period, the next bus phase is entered. It's called the EOI phase, for End of Information. (Figure #3 (page 102) illustrates this phase.)

At EOI time, the Sender asserts its EOI line low (timing event #1 in the Figure 3). That signals the Receiver that it should not expect any more bytes in this transmission. It's typically used for things like signalling the end of a file or string of characters that's being transferred.

The Receiver, after sensing EOI, then does whatever it needs to do at the end of the transfer phase, and then acknowledges the Sender's EOI by pulsing its own EOI line for about 1 millisecond or so (timing event #2). The amount of time that occurs from event #1 to event #2 can vary indefinitely. This gives the Receiver as much time as it needs to save a file, print a string, etc.

Finally, if this is a normal EOI, the Sender, after receiving acknowledgment from the Receiver, releases it's own EOI line to go back high BEFORE 90 milliseconds (msec) pass after the acknowledgment (less than Teoih and illustrated by event #3 in Figure 3). Normally, there is no reason why the Sender can't release EOI immediately after the Receiver's acknowledgment. But, if for some reason time is needed, 90 msec is available.

Finally, after both machines understand that BTR is over for now, they go about their own business, waiting for the next BTR phase to begin (event #4 in Figure 3). Neither machines' status as Sender or Receiver is unchanged. (In our example, Unit 0 is still the Sender, and Unit 1 is still the Receiver.)

### Sender—Receiver Turnaround (SRT) Phase

If, for some reason, the Sender holds EOI high for over 100 msec after Receiver EOI acknowledgment, then something tricky happens. Then after the normal EOI period times out (or runs overtime if you prefer) the SRT phase is signalled. In all other respects SRT is almost identical to EOI. (Figure #4 (page 102) diagrams the specifics of SRT.)

SRT is called for when the Sender decides it wants the Receiver to switch over as a Sender and have data sent back to itself. The Sender then relinquishes bus control to the Receiver and switches itself into Receive mode. The original Receiver then switches into the Sender mode and stays that way, until it decides to signal it's own SRT back to the original Sender. This may seem a little complicated now, but further illustration should clarify the matter somewhat.

Let's assume that Unit 0 is the Sender. On a higher software level (still hidden to us) it tells Unit 1 (the Receiver) to transmit a data file over the data bus. After setting the stage for the transfer (on the higher level), it then begins the SRT phase (now refer to Figure 4).

At the end of the Sender to Receiver transmission, Unit 0 initiates what appears to be a normal EOI phase (events #1 and #2 in Figure 4). But, instead of releasing the EOI 0 line within 90 msec., Unit 0 waits at least until 100 msec. have passed (longer than Tsrth in Figure 4). Unit 1 now knows that Unit 0 is signaling SRT, instead of just EOI. So (even before it knows what it will be sending) Unit 1 kicks over into the Send mode (which occurs between events #2 and #3 in Figure 4). Unit 1 (now the Sender) then begins waiting for Unit 0 to finally release EOI 0 high (event #3). When that occurs, Unit 1 knows that Unit 0 has finally switched into the Receiver mode and is ready for the BTR phase from Unit 1.

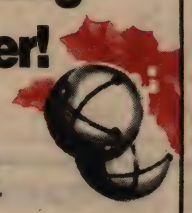
By the time event #4 in Figure 4 rolls around, both units have switched Sender and Receiver roles. Obviously, just as in the other two timing phases, SRT has a complement. When it comes time for Unit 1 to switch Unit 0 back over to a Sender mode, it goes through the same SRT procedure, only using the EOI 1 line.

### More Time Outs! (Is This a Football Game or What?)

A couple more comments on timing. First of all, the 100 msec. timeout period for EOI

**continued on page 191**


**COMPUTER SHOPPER... A Great Stocking Stuffer!**



See details on page 52.

**Customize Your Keyboard**

- Eliminate Confusion
- Reduce Training Time
- Increase Productivity

Need Custom Keytops? Call us at 602 634-7515

Hooleon CORPORATION
P.O. Box 201, Dept. CS
Cornville, AZ 86325

**Touchdown™ KEYTOPS**-Kits supporting most software including:

**EMULATION**
___ PC to 5251 . . . . . $21.95
___ PC to 5520 . . . . . $29.95

**WORD PROCESSING**
___ DisplayWrite 3 . . . . . $21.95
___ Wordstar . . . . . $29.95
___ Multimate 3.3 . . . . . $29.95
___ WordPerfect 4.1 . . . . $29.95

**MISCELLANEOUS**
___ DVORAK/Qwerty . . . $26.95
___ APL Language . . . . $29.95
___ Do-It-Yourself Kit . . . $29.95
___ English to French . . . $26.95
___ English to Spanish . . $21.95
___ English to German . . $26.95
___ English to Arabic . . . $26.95

**MANY OTHER KITS AVAILABLE!**

**Touchdown™ KEY EXPANDERS**-enlarge small, critical keys (Return, Shift, Backspace, etc.) on the IBM PC and look-alikes to full-size, AT-style keys. Full kit has 12 separate expanders. Mini-Kit: Enter/Ret, both shifts, backspace. All kits support LED where needed.

☐ IBM PC; PC/XT; PC Portable
☐ Compaq; Columbia; Chameleon
☐ Keytronic; Corona; Qubie; ITT
☐ AT&T 6300

___ FULL KIT - $21.95
___ MINI KIT - $10.95

☐ BLACK ☐ GREY

Ask about our other products including:
- Touchdown™ **TEMPLATES**
- KeyStopper™ **KEY LOCK-OUTS**
- FlexShield™ **KEYBOARD PROTECTOR**

☐ Send me FREE INFORMATION

Specify Keyboard Make/Model: _____
Name _____
Address _____
City,St.,Zip _____
☐ VISA ☐ MC # _____ Exp. _____
Visa or MC orders: 602-634-7515 Same Day Shipment • U.S. Postage Paid

**DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS**
**$175.00 (Inc. Frght.)**
**STILL IN ORIGINAL CARTONS**
**BRAND NEW!**

Towa Printex R1 Daisy Wheel Printers. Parallel Centronic. 18 CPS. 96 Character Qume Wheel. Cartridge Ribbon. 10/12/15 Print Spacing. Impression Control. 13.4" Carriage. Bidirectional. 6/4/3 Lines Per Inch. Friction Feed. Weight 25 lbs. 20"W, 15"D, 6"H. One Year Warranty.

**TRACTOR FEEDS $65.00 FRGHT. PAID (available only with printer purchase)**

**Look for write-up of Towa Printex in Printers Buyer's Guide and Handbook, Guide #2 Issued in December 1985.**

**Send self addressed stamped envelope for brochure or call for details. Certified Check, Bank or Money Order. Allow two weeks for personal check clearance. Sorry, No COD's or Credit Cards.**

**FIVE PERCENT DISCOUNT FOR FIVE TO NINE UNITS**
**TEN PERCENT DISCOUNT ON TEN OR MORE UNITS**

**LCM ASSOCIATES**
**3632 N.W. 107TH. TERRACE**
**GAINESVILLE, FL. 32601**
**1-904/332-0607**

**PC2COM**
**continued from page 190**

or SRT was chosen for a simple reason. It is the least amount of time that can be detected (reliably) from both the PC's real-time-clock, and the 6526's TOD clock. Since those are going to be our timing sources, it's wise to stay within their limits. (The 1 msec. EOI/SRT acknowledge pulse is approximate and not really critical.)

Second thing here, in both EOI and SRT phases, the Receiver is allotted all the time it needs to set up for, or clean up after, data that's sent during BTR phases. The EOI/SRT acknowledge pulses are asynchronous, and (like BTR acknowledgment) theoretically indefinite. This relieves the receiver from having to synch up to a transmit clock and do lots of fancy buffering of data. It has time to open a disk file and save incoming files, if need be, between both bytes and BTR phases. But, if the Receiver is really hot to get data, it can also take it as fast as the Sender can shoot it out, since the 1 microsecond (us.) handshaking pulses degrade the data bandwidth as little as possible.

### That's All Folks! (For Now...)

Time to get off this subject for this month. This ought to be enough food for thought for a while. Next time we'll look at the software primitives that drive these different bus phases. Eventually, we'll build on them to make PC2COM do some REAL work for us. Until then, you can start working on the hardware interface. First get the cable ready, and then check out the mods. for the parallel printer adapter (below).

### The Modified Parallel Printer Adapter Card

The standard PC-compatible parallel printer adapter card was designed primarily as a one-way output port (with some handshaking) to drive a Centronics compatible printer. Compared to the complex features found in the C-64's 6526 CIA chip, it's a rather sparce circuit. Basically, it has a couple output latches (an LS374 and LS174), a couple input buffers (an LS244 and LS240), and the additional glue chips needed to hook it to the PC-bus. While the parallel adapter card is more than adequate for a printer output port, it really has more potential than that (which is why it was chosen for PC2COM).

### Latching the ACK Line

If you look at the printer adapter card schematics (found in the various IBM Technical Reference Manuals), you'll notice a funny thing. All the output lines are latched, while all the input lines aren't. This is normally OK for parallel printers, except for one thing. One printer input line, ACK *, really needs to be latched. That's because it's a fast pulsing line used by the printer to signal a byte taken acknowledgment (sound familiar?) It's only pulsed low for 10 to 13 microsecond (us.) and the PC needs to be reading that line when it's pulsed, or it will be lost.

IBM appeared to make allowance for the lack of a latch on this line, by allowing it to generate an IRQ 7 interrupt (software maskable). The only problem, again, is that the CPU has to acknowledge it before the ACK line goes high again, or the interrupt isn't registered properly. Sometimes the CPU is held up with other things and can't acknowledge the ACKnowledgment. (Sorry...)

Anyway, this is also a problem with PC2COM. We are pulsing that line low for only 1 microsecond (us.), and we positively need a latch on it, period. So, to latch the ACK line, we make a simple mod to the printer board. This involves the addition of a single 74LS74 chip.

Fortunately, the 74LS74 is a very common TTL part and is available from numerous mail order sources for about twenty five cents. By piggybacking the LS74 on an existing 14 pin chip on the adapter board, we can just cut a trace, solder about five small jumpers, and we are now latching ACK. (The exact connections to be made can be found in Figure #5 (page 102).) To top it all off, the board is still functional as a normal printer adapter card.

### Turning O into I/O

If you study the adapter card schematic more, you'll also notice that you are able to read in the data lines of the interface by simply reading the Port A latch. This lets you verify the actual output data going to the printer. It also makes you wonder just why IBM added this capability, because it's not a true input port, just a way of checking the actual output data.

Although the parallel adapter is only supposed to be an output port, because of the circuitry present, a simple modification will turn it into an I/O port. This involves cutting a trace to the output latch and reconnecting it to an unused bit in the printer status port. This gives you software control over the parallel port, allowing it to be both a latched output port, or a buffered input port, by setting the status port bit either low or high (respectively). As with the latch modification, this still allows the printer port to appear as an unmodified parallel adapter to software that's not aware of it's new features.

Figure #5 is a modified

**continued on page 192**


**• Password Snatcher •**
**RS-232 Data Tap**

Lets you actually "see" the data being sent or received on an RS-232 line. Connect a terminal or microcomputer to the tap connector to capture data, or connect a serial printer to get a hard copy. Jumpers allow for routing TD, RD, or both to the tap.

**$29.95**

**Features:**
- TD, RD LED's monitor data on pins 2 and 3.
- On board jumpers let you swap pins 2 and 3 in seconds.
- Status LED verifies that pins 2 and 3 are connected properly.
- Female tap connection configured as a null modem.
- Passes all 25 lines.

**Maya Electronic Products Co.**

Texas residents add 5 1/8% sales tax. All cash orders postpd.

(915) 541-6525
P.O. Box 370068
El Paso, Texas 79937



**STOP PAYING RETAIL PRICES!**
**BUY FACTORY DIRECT & SAVE**

**IBM COMPATIBLE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77 MHz MOTHERBOARD | $109 |
| 256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77/8 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD - (2-Layers) | $119 |
| 256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77/8 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD - (4-Layers) | $159 |
| AT-MOTHERBOARD | $CALL |
| 384K 6-PACK MULTIFUNCTION CARD - (Mem Sckt/Par/Ser/Game/Clk/Cal/Ramdisk/Pspool/Cable) | $79 |
| 640K 6-PACK MULTIFUNCTION CARD - (256K or 64K RAM) | $89 |
| MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT (Hercules Comp.) | $79 |
| COLOR GRAPHICS CARD - (RGB, Composite) | $80 |
| MULTI-DISPLAY ADAPTER - (RGB/TTL Mono) | $139 |
| EGA CARD PC/XT/AT - (Fully IBM Compatible) | $209 |
| I/O PLUS II CARD - (Par/Ser/Game/Clk/Cal/Sftwr/Cable) | $85 |
| DISK I/O CARD - (Disk Controller + I/O Plus II) | $85 |
| RS232C SERIAL CARD - (1-Port) | $35 |
| RS232C SERIAL CARD - (2-Ports w/Cable) | $45 |
| CLOCK/CALENDAR CARD - (w/Software) | $35 |
| FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER - (w/Cable) | $35 |
| HARDDISK CONTROLLER | $CALL |
| HARDDISK/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER | $CALL |
| PARALLEL PRINTER CARD | $25 |
| GAME CARD - (2-Joysticks) | $25 |
| 576K RAM MEMO CARD - (1/2 Slot, Ramdisk add $10) | $45 |
| 2 MEGABYTE PC/XT RAM CARD - (Lotus/Intel Compatible) | $159 |
| EPROM WRITER - (2716[A]-27512[A] w/1 External Socket & Software) | $109 |
| EPROM WRITER - (2716[A]-27512[A] w/4 External Sockets & Software) | $159 |
| 286 SPEED PACK - (AT Speed on PC/XT) | $309 |
| 5150 - STYLE KEYBOARD | $55 |
| 5151 - STYLE KEYBOARD | $79 |
| 5160 - STYLE KEYBOARD - (AT-Style for PC/XT) | $85 |
| 150W PC/XT POWER SUPPLY - (Side Switch, 4-Connectors) | $75 |
| PC/XT METAL CASE | $45 |
| PC/XT MOUSE - (Mouse Systems/Microsoft Compatible) | $89 |
| JOYSTICK - (Self-Center/Free-Floating) | $25 |
| 360K and 1.2M FLOPPY DISK DRIVES | $CALL |
| HARDDISK DRIVES | $CALL |
| PRINTER OR RS232 CABLE - (6 ft.) | $8 |
| PRINTER OR RS232 CABLE - (10 ft.) | $10 |
| MEMORY CHIPS | $CALL |
| AB DATA SWITCH - (Heavy Gauge Shielded Case, RS232 or Centronics) | $39 |
| ABDE DATA SWITCH -(Heavy Gauge Shielded Case, RS232 or Centronics) | $59 |
| CROSSOVER DATA SWITCHES | $CALL |
| POWER DIRECTOR CENTER - (Surge/EMI/RF Supressor) | $39 |
| DISKETTE CABINET - (w/Lock/Keys/Dividers/Index Tabs, Holds 100 pcs) | $10 |

**APPLE COMPATIBLE**

| | |
|---|---|
| SUPER SERIAL CARD | $59 |
| PARALLEL PRINTER CARD - (w/Cable) | $35 |
| EXTENDED 80-COLUMN W/64K RAM CARD IIe | $35 |
| 80-COLUMN CARD II + - (Videx Compatible) | $45 |
| CP/M Z-80 CARD - (Runs All Versions of CP/M) | $35 |
| 16K RAM CARD - (Full 64K on II +) | $35 |
| 128K RAM CARD - (II+) | $89 |
| DISK CONTROLLER CARD - (II+/IIe) | $35 |

- INCLUDE $3 MINIMUM FOR SURFACE S&H
- NYS RES. ADD LOCAL SALES TAX
- CORPORATE & SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED
- ALL ITEMS WARRANTED FOR 90 DAYS
- RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# & 10% CHARGE
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

**MICRO ACCESSORIES CORPORATION**
P.O. BOX 4512-C
BAY TERRACE, NY 11360

**GRAND OPENING!**
**VISIT OUR STORE AT**
136-17 38th Ave., 3rd Fl.
FLUSHING, NY 11354
**718-539-2950**

HOURS: 9am-5pm EST MON.-FRI.



**Microland**
10600 Bellaire, Ste 135 • Houston, TX 77072
(713) 498-2130

**PRINTER**

**Panasonic**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1080 | $225 |
| 1091 | 255 |
| 1092 | 359 |
| 1592 | 465 |
| 3151 | 445 |
| 3131 | 295 |

**Brother**

| | |
|---|---|
| HR-15 XL | 375 |
| HR-25 | 529 |
| HR-35 | 759 |
| Twinriter | 890 |
| M1509 | 399 |

**BOARDS**
**XT PRODUCTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Turbo 640K mother board (OK) | $130 |
| 640K XT motherboard (OK) | 110 |
| Floppy disk controller (4D) | 35 |
| Case with speaker | 35 |
| Keyboard 5150-XT | 49 |
| Power Supply 135W | 58 |
| Monographic/Printer Card | 70 |
| Color graphic cad | 57 |
| Disk I/O with floppy controller | 76 |
| Multifunction board | 75 |

**DEALERS WELCOME**
Ask For Dealer Prices

**IBM**

All systems include 256K

| | |
|---|---|
| PC, 2 Drs | $1355 |
| 1 Dr, 10MB | 1645 |
| 1 Dr, 20MB | 1695 |
| XT, 2 Drs | 1780 |
| 1 Dr, 10MB | 2105 |
| 1 Dr, 20MB | 2205 |

**AT&T**

All systems include 640K DOS/GWBASIC, AT&T mono monitor

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Drs | $1775 |
| 1 Dr, 10MB | 2045 |
| 1 Dr, 20MB | 2095 |
| 2 Drs, color | 2075 |

**SUPER XT IBM COMPATIBLE**

All systems include 640K & monitor

| | |
|---|---|
| Super XT, 2 Drs | $745 |
| 1 Dr, 10MB | 945 |
| 1 Dr, 20MB | 999 |

**COMPAQ**

All systems include 640K Compaq mono monitor

**PORTABLE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Drs | $1645 |
| 1 Dr, 20MB | 1995 |

**PORTABLE II**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Drs | $2599 |
| 1 Dr, 20MB | 3155 |

**DESKPRO**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Drs | $1825 |
| 1 Dr, 20MB | 2095 |

**MONITOR**

| | |
|---|---|
| Green monitor | $85 |
| Color 640 x 200 | 295 |
| Taxan 620 color | 395 |
| 630 color | 450 |
| 640 color | 525 |

**HARD DISK**

20MB with controller&cable..... $399

**DISKETTES**

DS/DD (each)..... 89¢

**Terms and Conditions of Sale**

** Due to our low prices and assurance that all merchandise is new, unused, all sales are final. Factory warranties in force.*
** Item reflect cash discount and do not include delivery charges. Cashier check or money order process immediately.*
** Prices and availability subject to change without notice.*
** Texas residents add 6 1/8% Sale Tax.*
** Please call for current prices.*

**CP/M 128**
**continued from page 101**

folks who are struggling with the old drives).

Because FOG is having a hard time making ends meet these days, I hate to give publicity to someone who is competing with FOG using FOG's own disks. I know the great many hours that were put into creating and organizing the FOG library. And I hate to think that all that work was done so that someone else could take business from them.

I also know that FOG is not offering their software in 1541 format. So I can't really say that J&B Electronics isn't offering a service by converting the disks from Osborne Executive format to 1541 format. Because of that I will include their address and other information here.

Addresses are at the end of this article.

**Another Perfect Letter**

Dear Ms. Peterson:

I just picked up the September issue of the *Computer Shopper* and after reading the CP/M column and other articles I just knew I had to write to you.

I bought a C-128 last May and started looking for a word processor to replace both Speedscript and the Mirage Professional WP's. The first one I looked at was the upgraded Timeworks program. To put it bluntly, it stunk. Among other defects was the fact that I couldn't get it to operate my SG-10 worth a d*mn. No italics, NLQ, condensed print, not a thing!

In June I bought the Perfect Writer program. I am (was) totally unfamiliar with CP/M prior to buying the C-128 and not that much more knowledgeable when I bought PW and then bought Perfect Filer a month later. I am very satisfied with it (except for a few minor complaints) and haven't used my C-64 word processors for the last month and a half.

Which brings me to the purpose of this letter. I, like you and Mr. Baumgartner (of Mississippi), use a Cardco interface. To be specific, the G-Wiz. Assuming that you and Mr. B own the same type as I do, you and he ought to consult page A1 of the interface manual for an explanation of the dip switch settings. There he will find a setting for a "daisy wheel" printer.

For the Star Micronics printers, all G-Wiz dip switches are normally set to OFF. The "daisy wheel" setting requires dips #2 and #7 to be set ON. This effectively turns off the built-in PETASCII character sets which are in the interface itself. It took me a week of total frustration and heartbreak (I paid $69.95 for the program, and it didn't work?) before I figured it out.

The program (and the CP/M system?) expects to find a standard ASCII printer, like an Epson attached in the same way as a standard printer would be attached (as with an Osborne, Kaypro or even the MSDOS PC's). Mr. B. should have no problems with the printer if he reconfigures the interface. It should also be noted that when you change the dip switches that configuration will not be effective unless you turn the computer off and then on again. Resetting the computer does not reset the printer or the interface.

Regarding being able to use the RAM expansion modules. As I understand it these modules will come with a disk containing an updated CP/M system which will allow it to be used. However, I strongly doubt that Perfect Writer or Filer will be able to use the new system. The reason? Simple!

The Perfect Series comes with the 1 AUG 85 version of CP/M. Included in the package of both Writer and Filer is a note which tells the user to use the CP/M which comes with the package instead of the one that comes with the C-128. The one that came with my C-128 was the 1 DEC 85 version. This has the keyboard echo and the repeatable cursor keys.

I ignored the note and put the newer version of CP/M on my working copy of Perfect Writer. Everything worked exactly as advertised (almost), especially after I solved the printer problem as stated above. Then I tried to print out a multi-page document using the "at-using" commands. These, if you don't know already, are the special print function commands for setting margins, selecting italics or NLQ, etc.

To make a long story short, the Perfect Formatter program (V2.02) won't work worth a d*mn with the 1 DEC 85 version of CP/M. It works perfectly with the 6 AUG 85 version. Because of this I feel certain it (or some other sub-program in the Perfect Series system) will not function properly with any future versions of CP/M unless Perfect Software comes up with a revision of their programs.

Regarding your comments on the dictionary. I hope to breathe Mr. B. is not using his original disks for anything other than to recreate his working copy or as a second backup. I crashed my working disks at least 6 times for Writer and once for Filer (so far) and it isn't any fun!

Also, the manuals for the Writer and Filer both state to use control-C when changing disks in the drive(s) prior to running the programs. Once you are in the Writer, you can only change disks at the PSI menu or when the program prompts you to do so, such as when you select the Filer or Calc option from the PSI menu. Where is it stated that you do not have to use control-C to do this if you have a 1571 vice 1541 drive?

Finally, your question (page 128) as to the advantage of CP/M software over the other C-128 software available. Looking at most of the software available I found that a lot of the C-128 specific software is nothing but a rehash/upgrade of similar C-64 software. I went with CP/M primarily because I have been using a WANG PC in the office for the last two and a half years. It is a MS-DOS machine but is not a "true'defect' IBM clone. Using the WANG word processor and text editor I have become used to not having to worry about saving and resaving files to disk that have the same name. This 'defect' in the C-64 has always annoyed me as I invariably forget to rename the file before attempting the save, it thereby causing a potential loss of data.

Because CP/M works in much the same way as MS-DOS, it was one of the major reasons for buying the C-128 in the first place.

Well that's it for CP/M. Keep up the good work. Thanks.

*Richard Person* of Jacksonville, Florida.

**continued on page 193**

**PC2COM**
**continued from page 191**

schematic of the IBM adapter card, showing the new latch that's been added, and the I/O port modification. I don't have anymore time and/or space to elaborate on the topic this month, so the complete modification description is left until later. If you are technically competent, and have a full schematic of the parallel adapter card, you should be able to use this schematic as a guide to both the modifications, and figure out how it all works. See you later! ●


FREE

**MS-DOS 3.2 & GWBASIC ($210 value)**
with purchase of any system
This month only

EDP COMPUTER

**ELECTRONIC DATA PRODUCTS**
2021 W. Commonwealth Av. #A, Fullerton, CA 92633
TEL: (714) 992-1157 M-F 9:00 AM-5:00 PM

**Complete AT compatible system.....$1495** (FCC Class B)
Monitor & MGP card included, 640K, 1.2M Drv. 6/8 MHZ and more

**Complete XT compatible system.....$780** (FCC Class B)
Monitor & MGP card, 256K, two drives and more

**Complete XT-Turbo system.....$810** (FCC Class B)
Monitor & MGP card, 256K, two drives, 4.7/8 MHZ switchable from keyboard

**UPGRADES:**
**EGA** : add **$485** to upgrade to EGA card and EGA color monitor
**COLOR** : add **$179** to have Color Graphic Card and color monitor

**OPTIONS**

- HD/FD floppy drive controller, perfect for backup $135
  The FDC which handle both high density and double density drives
- 360 KB DSDD TEAC grey drive $95
- Seagate ST-225 20 MB Hard Disk Drive(for AT) $310
- Seagate ST-225 20 MB Hard Disk Drive, with WDC $389
- EGA Card (combined EGA, CGA, MDA and Printer Port) $235
- EGA+ Card (combined EGA, CGA, MDA, HGA) $295

**SEAGATE DISK DRIVES**
(for AT, with rails, installation and format manual, format software)

- 20 MB (ST-225, 69 msec) $310
- 30 MB (ST-4038, 40 msec) $595
- 40 MB (ST-4051, 40 msec) $CALL

**HAYES COMPATIBLE MODEM**

- 300/1200 Baud EVEREX Internal Modem $135
- 300/1200 Baud External Modem and RS-232 Cable $159

**TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM**

- EVEREX-EXCELL 20 MB Internal Streaming Tape Drive $649
  (Controller and Menu driven software to perform image backup, file by file restore)
- IRWIN 10 MB internal $379
- IRWIN 20 MB internal $435

**MOUSE**

- Logitech (serial) $85

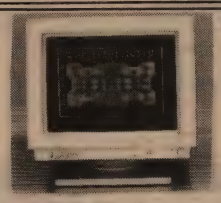
**MONITOR**

- TTL High-Resolution Amber $95
- RGB Color Monitor $275
- EGA Monitors $425

* IBM & AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.
** Pay extra for shipping and handling.



**F & W SPECIALISTS IN CAD/CAM, GRAPHICS, DESKTOP PUB**



SPECIAL CAD/CAM DEAL!!!
Ikegami ultra high resolution monitor $1400.00 value. Viva Silver card compatable with Control Systems Artist One Card. Runs well with Autocad. Value of Viva Card is $995.00. The best price we've seen is $2395.00. We have packaged this together for a special combination price of only $995.00 COMPLETE!!! This package is ready to run on IBM XT and AT and compatables.

OTHER MONITOR SPECIALS
IBM enhanced color display (new) . . . . .$449.00
19" Ikegami color monitor (used exc. cond. $399.00
13" Ikegami color monitor (new) . . . . . .$329.00
9" Panasonic monochrome open frame. . . $34.50
12" Panasonic monochrome open frame. . $27.50
15" Panasonic monochrome open frame. . $27.50

IBM SOFTWARE SPECIALS
IBM DOS 2.1 . . . . . $39.00
IBM Displaywrite 3 version 3.1 . . . . . .$175.00
IBM Displaywrite 2 version 1.10 . . . . . .$125.00
IBM PC Network Program . . . . . $50.00
IBM PC Storyboard . . . . . $75.00
IBM Data Edition . . . . . $75.00
IBM BASIC . . . . . $24.00
IBM BASIC 3.0 . . . . . $29.00
IBM AT Documentation Kit:
consists of:
guide to operations AT
Basic 3.0
power cord
diagnostics
intro book
all of the above . . . . . $49.00

POWER SUPPLIES
Videotel (shown) +5v 1.8 amps -5v 50ma, +12v .5amps. Makes a dandy bench supply. . . . $10.95
Raytheon open frame switching supply 5v @ 10 amps +12, -12 @ 2amps . . . . . $9.75
Panasonic 5v @ 3amps +12,–12 @ ½amp . . $8.95

IBM HARDWARE SPECIALS
5¼" double side double density floppy drives full height . . . . . $49.00
1.2mb 5¼" half height floppy (new) . . . .$149.00
IBM Printer cables . . . . . $12.00
PCjr wireless keyboards . . . . . $59.00
Prof. Graphics controller (list $2995.00). $1495.00
PC Translator unit (for networking) . . . .$299.00
Network Short Distance Kit . . . . . $15.00
AT 512kb memory expansion option . . .$249.00

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS, ETC
HP 7475A 6 color plotter . . . . . .$1395.00
HP 7470 1 color plotter . . . . . .$595.00
HP 7225 (GPIB). . . . . .$495.00
Summagraphics MM 1201 digitizer tablet with stylus . . . . . .$295.00

We have The VIVA GOLD CARDS in stock ARTIST ONE compatability at a fraction of the price. Call for details.
ARTIST ONE is a registered trade mark of Control Systems.

The Computer Store Chain in Massachusetts went bust! We purchased their inventory of unused IBM equipment and supplies. We are able to pass along to you savings of up to 75%. Many items aren't listed. Call or write to us for your special requests. If you enjoy using, trading, or researching the hardware of science and technology, subscribe to our new magazine "The Science and Technology Collector". Get all the details in our latest 40 page issue. Send $3.00 for a sample copy. Your satisfaction is guaranteed! F & W Communications 241 E. Main Street Westborough, MA PO Box 509, 01581. Tel. (617) 366 0918

**CP/M 128**
**continued from page 192**

Thanks for writing with your helpful observations. Since I didn't (and still don't) have the Perfect Series programs, I was at a loss to be able to really help Mr. B.

As to your question about the Control-C when changing disks, I may well have been wrong about the difference between the 1541 and the 1571. As a long time CP/M 2.2 user, almost every time I swap a disk out of a drive I do a Control-C. Whether or not Perfect's Control-C is a carry-over from the CP/M 2.2 days, it never hurts to be on the safe side and do the Control-C. I would do it just to be sure I didn't lose any of my data.

**Last Letter**

I received a letter from someone who doesn't have a C-128 asking me for help. Well, why not?

Cheryl Peterson

Read your C-128 column in the 9-86 issue of *Computer Shopper*. I think you can answer a simple question for us.

I have an Osborne 1, my son has a Commodore 64. When I want to know disk size or space I just use XDIR.

He can't tell me how much his disks store on his 1541 drive. He mumbles something about 664 blocks.

How much disk space does he have? Is there an XDIR for the C-64?

*Jim Riggle, Oregon*

Though I don't know of an XDIR program that gives disk space left in the K reference that you are used to, I can help you. The 1541 stores roughly 170,000 bytes or about 166K or 664 disk blocks. Each block holds 256 bytes. The program to read the directory (the equivalent of our DIR) automatically reads out the number of disk blocks free. To convert the number of disk blocks free to K, just divide by 4. For instance, a clean disk has 664 blocks or 664/4 = 166K.

For those who are running CP/M and downloading programs or data from a C-64 BBS, you can use this formula to figure out whether you have enough space on your CP/M disk to hold a file. Just divide the number of blocks by 4 to get the number of K the file will occupy on your CP/M disks. Of course, this also means that if you're downloading files from an RCP/M using C-64 mode all you have to do is multiply the number of K by 4 to get the number of blocks the files will occupy.

Playnet — Cheryl P
The Source — VWT083
CompuServe 72366,2645

J&B Electronics
PO Box 15213
Orlando FL 32858-5218

FOG (First Osborne Group)
PO Box 4374
Daly City CA 94015-0474 ●

## Outline Processor For Commodore

Answering a void in the Commodore 64 market, Broderbund Software has released Thinking Cap, a program that automatically organizes thoughts into outline format.

Thinking Cap is an ideal productivity tool for anyone faced with writing a report, speech, proposal, plan or other document. It's a timesaver for professionals who want to brainstorm without worrying about organizing their creative thoughts. It's also a great teaching aid for students learning the concept of outlining data organization.

The program handles up to seven different levels of information, with 16 subtopics within each level. Once the levels—or categories—are established, details can then be entered randomly under the appropriate headings and Thinking Cap will automatically create the numbering format for an outline up to six pages long.

Users can select four different format options for their outlines, including Roman numerals and prose, technical and numeric. Words and phrases can be underlined or printed in boldface, if the printer has this capability.

Five outline templates are included in the program including one each for book reports, term papers, speeches, resumes, and business memos. Thinking Cap also comes with very clear and easy-to-follow documentation.

Thinking Cap requires a Commodore 64 or 128 and compatible printer. The suggested retail price is $49.95.

For more information contact Broderbund Software, Inc., 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903-2101, (415) 479-1700.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●


# Software at a Price You Can Afford

SDC

**For the IBM PC**

**For four years, Software Distributors Clearinghouse has been collecting and testing Public Domain and Shareware software for the IBM PC. Thousands of programs have been distributed throughout the U.S. There are several good reasons why PC owners buy from SDC:**

1. **SDC tests all the software it distributes.**
2. **SDC continually adds new programs.**
3. **SDC offers discounts on registration for selected Shareware programs.**
4. **Money back guarantees--if you're not satisfied, return your diskettes for a refund.**

**SDC COLLECTION DISKETTES**

These 5 diskettes have the best small programs collected from many diskettes.

- ☐ **GAMES #1:** More than 20 games.
- ☐ **GAMES #2:** SDC collection of arcade games. For PC's and PCJR.
- ☐ **GAMES #3:** SDC collection of arcade games for PC's only.
- ☐ **FINANCIAL COLLECTION:** Best small financial programs.
- ☐ **EDUCATION/UTILITY COLLECTION:** Several good educational programs plus a number of useful utilities.

- ☐ **PC-WRITE:** Excellent word processor. Special registration discount through SDC.
- ☐ **TURBO SPELLER:** Works with most word processors.
- ☐ **PC-KEY DRAW:** Super graphics CAD program.
- ☐ **PC-KEY-DRAW FILES:** 40+ pre-drawn files for use with Key-draw.
- ☐ & ☐ **FILE EXPRESS PROGRAMS AND DOCUMENTATION:** Excellent, easy to use database program. Better than PC-FILE.
- ☐ **PC-MUSICIAN:** Interesting program to write/play music.
- ☐ **PC-PROFESSOR:** Learn Basic programming.
- ☐ **GINACO:** Longtime favorite collection of over 50 programs.
- ☐ **ULTRA-UTILITIES:** Disk recovery utilities plus data base program.
- ☐ **PC-DESKTEAM:** Ram resident program includes 9 desktop tools.
- ☐ **PC GENERAL LEDGER:** Complete accounting system.
- ☐ **MICRO-ACCOUNTING:** Multiple purpose check register accounting system.
- ☐ **PC-PICTURE: Graphics draw/paint program.**
- ☐ **GENEALOGY:** Genealogy program.
- ☐ **PC PRINT CONTROL:** Online control over your Epson or compatible printer.
- ☐ **NEWKEYS:** Change functions of keys.
- ☐ **QMODEM:** Outstanding communications program.
- ☐ **TIME & MONEY:** Budget/Financial record keeping system.
- ☐ **EPISTAT:** Over 24 statistical programs.
- ☐ **SDC USER'S GUIDE:** A thirteen page guide written by SDC for beginners. Identifies documentation files on all SDC diskettes, explains directions on copying files, loading basic and other helpful hints for using SDC's diskettes.
- ☐ **SDC CATALOG DISKETTE:** Diskette with a menu driven program allowing you to view the complete directory of all of SDC's diskettes. Lists files on each diskette. Also contains SDC's popular Name and Address/label program. Catalog diskette is **FREE** with order of five or more diskettes.

SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE

3707 BRANGUS
GEORGETOWN,
TEXAS 78628

Name _____
Address _____ Ph. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____
Card No. _____ Exp. _____

_____ Diskettes @ $5.00 each _____
_____ SDC Users Guides @ $2.00 each _____
_____ Blank diskettes @ $1.10 each _____
Postage and handling $3.00
Texas residents add 4 1/8 % Sales Tax _____
Overseas orders add $10.00 _____

☐ VISA ☐ M/C ☐ CHECK TOTAL _____



# REAL ACCOUNTING

# PC ACCOUNTANT™

If 'Easy' doesn't make it in your world... try the real accounting solution from PC Systems... PC Accountant.

One low price for a complete accounting system including

| | |
|---|---|
| General Ledger | Purchase Orders |
| Accounts Receivable | Checking Reconciliation |
| Order Entry | Sales Analysis |
| Inventory | Accounts Payable |
| Invoicing/Billing | Multi-State Payroll |
| Returns (RMA) | Password Control |
| On-line Help | On-line Manual |
| Multiple Companies | Multiple Divisions |
| Multiple Departments | Multiple Passwords |

Unlimited Customers/Vendors/Employees/Parts

| | |
|---|---|
| Ultra-fast compiled code | III+ compatible data files |
| Built in Backup Programs | (unlimited reporting ability) |

Only $495 Complete

Ready to run with complete General Ledger Chart of Accounts with Income Statement and Balance Sheet, Cash Flow, Changes in Working Capital Statements already set up, and easily modifiable to work for any company. This feature alone can save you Hundreds of dollars when compared to so called 'Easy' accounting packages. ...So why make compromises?

Call today for complete information and demonstration system
Integrated Systems & Information 206 827-3705
PC Systems dealer inquiries invited 206 827-8922
Box 158 Kirkland, Washington 98033

# ASCII or PETASCII

by Cheryl Peterson

As with the last few months, my mail has been prodigious and helpful. The majority of letters that I have received deal with the PETASCII conversion problem. Those who have Commodore printers don't really have a problem with this, since it gives them just what they need, PETASCII. But for us who use third-party printers, this is a major pain.

So this month, we are going to solve this horrid problem, in a couple quick and dirty ways. The way you choose to do it will depend on your computer proficiency and the system you are using. While these provide a solution, they are not ideal for they require running a program to change the operating system everytime you start working. One of these two solutions has the advantage of being immediately available and easy to use; all you have to do is download or make a copy of the program.

The first solution can be used without resorting to use of a modem or buying a disk from a third-party. Those who bought the newer C128s with the updated operating system won't need this solution, so they can skip down to the next section.

Holger Nilsson of Sweden wrote to tell me about a program that he wrote to solve the problem with his Xetec Supergraphix interface being used with a Toshiba P321 printer. Since this interface uses the same command as the Cardco interfaces for switching into transparent mode, it should work with the Cardco products. I was unable to get the program to work as described however. I will include it and the documentation for those hackers who want to play with it.

### Nilsson's Letters

Dear Ms. Peterson:

For some months I have followed your column on C128 CP/M with great interest. In the Sept. issue you answered a question regarding a problem I experienced earlier this year, so I would like to give my comments on that point.

The question concerns interfacing the Commodore CP/M with an ASCII printer. In your column, Mr. Baumgartner had found that the C128 outputs PETASCII to his printer even though his word processor should output normal ASCII. You replied that there was no way around this problem other than possibly purchasing a more capable interface.

**Author's note:** What I said was that there wasn't much Baumgartner could do about his problem with the Perfect packages and that the one suggestion I had wasn't cheap or ideal. I believe a column a couple month's ago mentioned that the Perfect packages specifically say not to use any other operating system but the one that is sent with the package. Anyway, the rest of us can benefit from what Mr. Nilsson has done.

I faced the same problem interfacing my computer to a Toshiba P321 printer. I use a Xetec Supergrafix interface which is capable of translating PETASCII to ASCII, but this translation is not the ideal solution—the interface intercepts some control codes, so that I can e.g. turn on italics but not turn them off again. Switching to transparent mode gives just a mess as a result.

The explanation for this is the following: CP/M internally uses regular ASCII, so the problem is not with the application program or the general parts of the operating system. Thus, the word processor actually changes regular ASCII codes into PETASCII immediately before sending them out on the serial bus. What you have to do to make it work is to persuade the BIOS not to do the conversion.

I enclose a listing documentation of the program I have written to manage this problem. I have submitted this to SIG/M hoping that it may from there find its way to others in need of it. This letter, written with NewWord under CP/M and typed on my ASCII Toshiba printer, may help to prove my point. This solution is certainly cheaper than buying another interface, which might or might not work.

*Yours sincerely,*
*Holger Nilsson*

continued on page 195

"At $90, Intuit is the steal of the year"
(Whole Earth Software Review)

At $39.95 INTUIT IS-2000 IS A CRIME WAVE

write letters • write novels • invoice customers • track sales • financial projections • profit & loss statements • cash flows • balance sheets • inventories • bookkeeping • proposals • manuals • reports • envelopes • form letters • labels • sales reports • casual computations • customer correspondence • appointment calendars • personal cardfile

Simple & fully integrated... ten command keys do it all!

**Word Processing, Forms Spreadsheet, Database, Mailmerge, Reports, Directory & File Manager, Line Graphics, Typewriter, Clock/Calendar, Calculator, Ramdrive & Much More**

(Also ask about our Personal & Professional Bookkeeping module)

**The right program for all your business and professional work** *thousands of copies sold.*

**INFOWORLD:** "....at ($90) Intuit has to be the software bargain of the year."
**WHOLE EARTH SOFTWARE CATALOG:** *"The word processor alone is worth the (then $395) price...Easiest and most elegant spreadsheet in existence."*
**IBM PC UPDATE:** *"The level of the product's integration is excellent."*
**MICROTIMES:** *"...with 256K RAM, Intuit will outperform its rivals...the Intuit data base and spreadsheet have exceptional capabilities."*
**LIFE INSURANCE SELLING:** *"Intuit is a revoluntionary product...the best choice the novice or intermediate user could make."*
**BLUE HAWAII—U. OF HAWAII PC USER'S GROUP:** *"...meets Symphony and Framework head on and wins in several areas other than its remarkable price."*

THE NEW, ADVANCED INTUIT IS-2000...works with DOS 2.0 or above on IBM PC, XT, AT. **GREAT FOR CLONES!**

ORDER DIRECT
415-521-2145
Money-back satisfaction guarantee
Prepaid, Visa & MC only—add $5 shipping & handling (California residents add $2.60 sales tax).
Includes 320 pg. manual, ref. card, 2 ea. 5¼" disks (Not copy-protected)
256K RAM, 2 floppies or hard disk required.

NOUMENON CORPORATION — 512 Westline Dr., Alameda, CA 94501

CompuClub
PRESENTS
*THE MODEM™

- 1200 BAUD
- 100% HAYES COMPATIBLE
- INTERNAL
- HALF CARD
- **MODEM** SOFTWARE INCLUDED

*99.95

CALL: 916-362-3525
OR 800-621-0850 (CALIF. Only)
WRITE: COMPUCLUB
P.O. BOX 26610 — #135
SACRAMENTO, CA 95826

*MADE IN THE U.S.A.

**ASCII or PETASCII**
**continued from page 194**

The assembly listing and documentation for the program are included here in the column. You will need to assemble the program with either RMAC or MAC. I believe it should work with both the Xetec and the Cardco interfaces. This solution is intended for the hackers who can use the assembler with no help from me.

CONF.COM

For those who aren't into hacking around, there is yet another solution. CONF.COM is a program written by Von Ertwine and placed in the public domain for all of us to use. While it lets you reset the port output from PETASCII to ASCII, it also has options to change the screen parameters. Raymond Carter of Las Cruces, New Mexico wrote a letter about it and his comments on other things are also notable.

Dear Ms. Peterson:

This letter is in response to your C-128 CP/M Column in the September *Computer Shopper*. I think I can help shed some light on a few of the problems mentioned, and also add a few other informative tidbits.

First, I would like to address the problem of using non-Commodore printers with CP/M. The simplest (and cheapest) solution is to get a hold of a utility called CONF. I downloaded it from CompuServe. If you issue the command:

>CONF PRT1 = ASCII5

it will fix up your Cardco interface to work in transparent mode, and receive ASCII instead of PETASCII. If you have a different interface, replace the 5 with whatever secondary address will give you transparent mode with no carriage return. CONF will also allow you to use dual drives with CP/M (may make some MSD users happy.)

Another point I'd like to make is to tell everyone to check all the local computer stores to see if any of them have any CP/M software they'd like to get rid of. I recently purchased WordStar with MailMerge for $29.95 from a ComputerLand store, and also got dBase II for the same price. They were in weird formats (one was DEC VT180 format, and the other was ARCHIVES II format). With the help of a friendly Osborne user who had Media Master, and another friend with an IBM PC clone and Uniform, I was able to convert them both to Kaypro format. They both run fine (I'm using the WordStar to do this letter). The point is, that bargains can be found, and don't be afraid of strange formats—you can probably find someone to help you convert them.

I would also like to put it in another plug for FOG. I really feel that any C-128 user who really wants to use CP/M should definitely join FOG. I also purchased a copy of MicroSoft FORTRAN from a place that advertised in FOG for $28. It came in Osborne single-density format, so over to the Osborne friend once more, and he quickly and easily converted it to Osborne double-density. It too, works just fine. I am quite impressed with it, and can recommend it to anyone interested in FORTRAN for CP/M.

I'd also like to mention that the 1750 RAM expansion is absolutely incredible! When used with disk intensive programs like dBase II or WordStar, you don't ever notice even a pause. I did one brief test and found that Turbo Pascal took 15 seconds to load and execute from floppy and took about 1.5 when run from the RAM disk. Also need to mention that the 1750 comes with a CP/M system disk which includes a new utility program called SCREEN40 which will shut off the 40 column screen from CP/M, and thereby speed things up by about 10%.

The last thing I'd like to talk about is the speed issue. We have read that in CP/M mode the Z80 runs at 4MHz half the time giving a net rate of 2MHz. My tests indicate that it is not quite that bad. In a recent *FOGHORN* article, someone did some benchmarks using Turbo Pascal and other languages. On his Osborne One running at 4MHz he clocked the Sieve benchmark at 29 seconds. I put the same program on the C-128 also using Turbo, and got a time of 53 seconds. I then used the SCREEN40 utility to shut off the 40 column screen, and got a time of 48 seconds. In the meantime I had also seen a suggestion that setting the

**continued on page 196**


TECHNOLOGIC SYSTEMS
1060 ARUNDEL AVE.
WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43081

**Buffered Products**
up to 512K

**Serial-to-Parallel Converters**
**Parallel-to-Serial Converters**
**Serial-to-Serial Converters**

- Interface any computer to any printer (RS232 or Parallel)
- Support for all protocols; X-ON/X-OFF; etc.
- IBM, DEC, Apple, etc.
- Custom configurations available

Serial-to-Parallel starting at **$79.95**

Interface Cable Available for Most Computers
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
**PHONE 614-890-6960**
For technical information call after 6:00 P.M. Eastern Time
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Shipping and Handling add $3.00 / COD add $2.00



**NEWWORD - the better word processor by NewStar Software**

This fine word processor can be considered a clone of the popular WordStar program and it even uses the same commands. However, NewWord is faster, easy to customize, has the mail merge feature built-in, supports more printers, has an UNDELETE function and excellent documentation. It also includes the WORD Plus spelling checker by Oasis — an excellent product in itself! Version 3 includes Macros ans other enhancements. We offer this package at a discount. Just check the prices below.

Available in most computer formats including Heath hard sector and BIOS80.

*30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!*

CP/M 80 ..... $115
MSDOS or CP/M 86 ..... $195
MSDOS version 3 ..... $275

Add $3 per order for shipping and handling.
Terms: Check or Money Order — VISA/MC — COD.
California residents add 6% tax.

**ANALYTICAL PRODUCTS** 805/688-0826
213 Teri Sue Lane Buellton, CA 93427



**DATA-LITE SYSTEMS**

*COMPLETE COMPATIBLES*

| | |
|---|---|
| DL-XT | $ 999.95 |
| DL-XT TURBO | $1059.95 |
| DL-AT 8 mhz | $1899.95 |

*ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE*

256K RAM (512K on AT) • 21 MEG HARD DISK DRIVE
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE • PARALLEL PORT • SERIAL PORT
CLOCK-CALENDAR • KEYBOARD • GAME PORT (XT ONLY)
MONOCHROME MONITOR AND VIDEO CARD
(40ms Hard Drive in DL-AT)

**EGA SUB-SYSTEM** $639.95
for EGA with system add $490.00

| | |
|---|---|
| 21 MEG XT HARD DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM | $380.00 |
| 31 MEG XT HARD DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM | $495.00 |
| 20 MEG AT HARD DRIVE | $510.00 |
| 30 MEG AT HARD DRIVE | $610.00 |
| 30 MEG Upgrade | $100.00 |
| 20 MEG HARD CARD | $430.00 |
| 1.2 MEG FLOPPY for XT (use XT controller) | $140.00 |
| 300/1200 Baud INTERNAL MODEM | $125.00 |

OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS AND ITEMS ARE AVAILABLE
★★★★★ CALL FOR BEST PRICE ★★★★★

*DEALERS WELCOME*

**DATA-LITE SYSTEMS**
PO BOX 1350 SIMI VALLEY, CA. 93062
(805) 527-6465

**ASCII or PETASCII**
**continued from page 195**

modem port down to 110 baud might speed things up. I used the DEVICE utility (from the distribution disk) to set the RS232 device and the 6551 device down to 50 baud and then ran the sieve again, and got a time of 41 seconds. So it seems that the Z80 is capable of running at an effective rate somewhat over 3MHz.

I would like to thank you again for the good job you are doing of spreading C-128 CP/M information. I think you are filling a much needed niche in the world! I would like to see you link up with FOG and do a monthly column in *FOGHORN* on the 128 for awhile. I think that you and they could help each other out quite a bit.

*Raymond Carter*

It's nice to see someone else who recommends FOG and *FOGHORN*. I think it's the best $30 a CP/M user can spend. Buying back issues of *FOGHORN* runs a close second.

CONF is still available on CompuServe. It is also available on Q-link or PlayNet, if you want to go to the trouble of downloading it and then converting it from CBM disk format to CP/M format. The programs to do these conversions are available on all three systems.

For those who bought their machines recently, there is no need to get a copy of this program. It is included on your CP/M disks. All you need to do is print up the documentation and use it. Or if you have a Xetec or Cardco interface, just use the command from Raymond's letter. If you have a dealer nearby who is friendly and nice, you might be able to go into his store and make a copy of the utility from his disk.

You should know that this program must be run each time you power up the computer. So while it solves the problem, it must be repeated each time you initialize the system. If you use a SUBMIT file to startup or some other program that autoloads, you must be sure that CONF is run before you load and use programs that access the printer port.

### CompuServe Latest

The CPMIG of CompuServe is giving considerable support to C-128 users. Section three of the bulletin board and data libraries has been set aside for C-128 users. There are about 50 files in DL3 all designed for use on the C-128. Programs from the other sections may also work, but the ones in DL3 are meant to be run on a C-128. I am including a list of the files that are available with a brief description. The listing includes the filename, date it was uploaded, number of downloads and the description. In some cases the description includes the name of the person who uploaded the file.

One thing I'd like you to notice as you go through the list. Some of the files have been downloaded over 100 times. CIS was not the only source for this information, so the downloads only represent some of the many CP/M users who have 128s. It would seem that there are quite a few of us in the world. But then, my mail shows that.

That's it for this month. Next month we'll look at a more permanent solution to the printer problem. Modifying the operating system to eliminate the PETASCII altogether.

### Documentation for PRTASCII

The PRTASCII programs (for the Commodore C-128 with CP/M Plus dated 6 DEC 1985) inhibit the ASCII-to-PETASCII conversion that normally takes place before

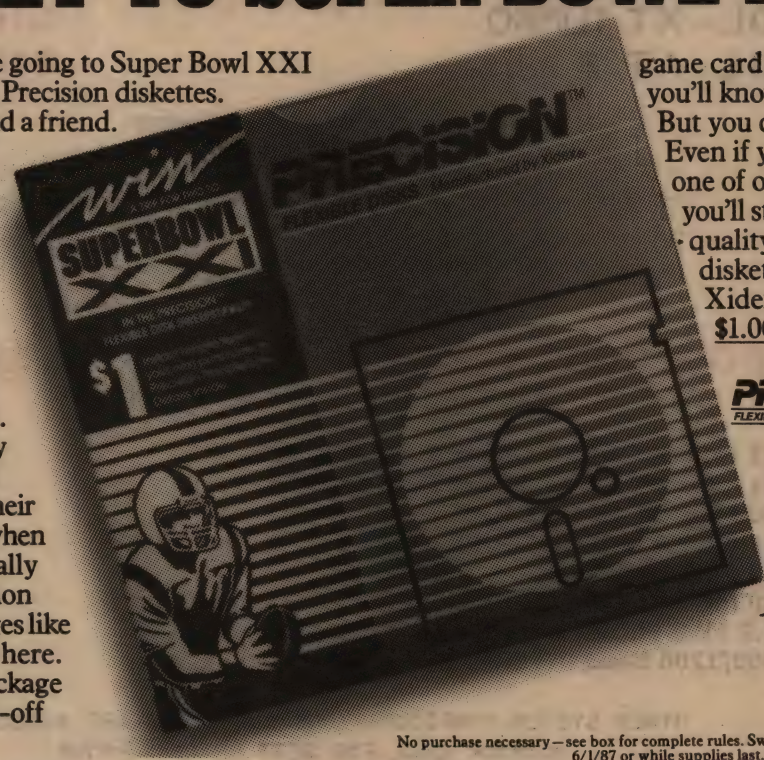
**continued on page 198**

```
; This program suppresses ASCII-to PETASCII conversion
; in the output routine for PRT1. In this way an
; ASCII printer can be used as device 4 with a completely
; transparent interface.
;
; Note that this routine only works with CPM+ version
; of 6 DEC 1985. See C128 BIOS (files CXEQU.ASM and CXPRINTE.ASM)
; for details.
;
; The program sets the secondary address for device 4 to 5.
; This suppresses extra line feeds from the Xetec Super Grafix
; interface. Delete this code of another interface is used.
;
; Holger Nilsson 23 Aug 1986
;
;
```

**program continued on page 198**

# NCC NOW OFFERS YOU A TICKET TO SUPER BOWL XXI.

Two people are going to Super Bowl XXI just for buying Precision diskettes. Perhaps you and a friend. One hundred sixteen others are going to get prizes ranging from six Zenith 25" color TVs to ten RCA VCRs and 100 Bushnell binoculars. And everybody will get a $1.00 check toward their next purchase when they buy specially marked Precision diskette packages like the one shown here. Inside each package is a special rub-off game card. If you win, you'll know right away. But you can't lose. Even if you don't win one of our prizes, you'll still have high-quality precision diskettes from Xidex. And that $1.00 check.




PRECISION™ FLEXIBLE DISKS Manufactured by Xidex

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON 5¼ DS/DD

- All Diskettes
- 100% Certified
- Sleeves
- Labels
- Lifetime Warranty
- Write Protected
- Hub Rings

5.90 DS/DD BOX 10–$1.00 $4.90

5¼ AT High Density .....$1.00 ea
w/Tyvek Sleeve & Label

3.5 S/S Sony .....$1.20 ea

3.5 D/D Sony .....$1.60 ea

3.5 S/S D/D Bulk.....$.98 ea

3.5 D/S D/D Bulk .....$1.25 ea

Color AT DS/HD.....$1.40 ea

Color 5¼ DS/DD (10 Colors) $.60 ea
w/Tyvek Sleeve & Label

Dealer inquiries welcome.

No purchase necessary—see box for complete rules. Sweepstakes runs through 6/1/87 or while supplies last. Void where prohibited.

408 496-1022
1 (800) 245-3111

NCC AUTHORIZED
XIDEX/DYSAN DISTRIBUTOR

CONSISTENT QUALITY CONSISTENT LOW PRICES SAME DAY SHIPPING

*Larger Quantities Mean Lower Prices! Duplicating Services Available*

National Computer Consulting Inc. • 3375 Scott Blvd. Suite 422 • Santa Clara, CA 95054

# PC ACCESSORY SALE!!!

## Data/Com South

## (A division of W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc.)

**Data/Com South,** one of the nations premire distributors has begun selling direct to the end user! Beginning with this ad, you will find unprecedented bargins. Wholesale prices, **or better,** that have no initial membership fees or additional percentages to be added on. Not only savings, but **quality products.** Ones you can rely on now and in the future. Names like **AST, IOMEGA, NEC, TEXAS INSTUMENTS,** etc. Clone prices, but no names like **HERE-TODAY/GONE-TOMMORROW. So take a look at these savings, decide what you want, and call immediately** because **quantities are limited.**

**CALL Data/Com South AND ASK FOR KATE AT: In Florida 1-800-432-6270. Other Areas**
**GA, NC, SC, TN, AL, PA, OH, IN, IL, OK, MS, TX, LA, AR, VA, WV, KY, MO 1-800-223-3266 (305) 425-5505 (Collect)**

### AST

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **AST MULTIFUNCTION CARDS:** | |
| SPK-384 | SIX PAK PLUS 384K | $268.50* |
| SPK-128 | SIX PAK PLUS | 148.50 |
| MGII-256 | MEGA PLUS II 256K | 149.00 |
| MGII-128 | MEGA PLUS | 99.00 |
| MC-64SPC | COMBO PLUS | 118.50 |
| MGO-123-S | MONOGRAPH PLUS | 129.00 |
| | **AST MEMORY EXPANSION:** | |
| MPII-384 | PC CARD W/ 384K | $199.00 |
| MPII-256 | PC CARD W/ 256K | 159.00 |
| MPII-128 | PC CARD W/ 128K | 99.00 |
| MPII-064 | PC CARD W/ 64K | 69.00 |
| | MEM TESTING PROGRAM | 4.50 |
| | **AST I/O EXPANSION:** | |
| I/O-000G | GAME PORT | $15.00 |
| I/O-000P | PRINTER PORT | 15.00 |
| MG-000G | GAME PORT | 15.00 |
| MG-000P | PRINTER PORT | 15.00 |
| MG-000S | SERIAL PORT | 7.50 |
| | **AST MAINFRAME COMMUNICATION:** | |
| AST 3780 | 3780 EMULATION | $268.50* |
| AST SNA | SNA/SDLC EMULATION | 268.50 |
| | **AST LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** | |
| NTP-002 | PCNET II KIT | $327.00 |
| NTP-001R | NTWK CARD W/ REPTR | 134.00 |
| NTP-C050 | 50 FT TRUNK CABLE | 7.50 |
| NTP-C100 | 100 FT TRUNK CABLE | 12.00 |

### WESTERN GRAPHTEC PLOTTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1000CE | PLOTTER PKG/RS232 | $299.50 |
| 1000GP | PLOTTER PKG/GPIB10 | 299.50 |
| 1000RS | PLOTTER PKG/RS232 | 299.50 |

### DATA PRODUCTS PRINTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DP35 | DP35-1 SRL PRINTER | $699.00 |
| DP55 | DP55-1 SRL PRINTER | 899.00 |

### GENICOM PRINTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GE3024 | MODEL 3024 PRINTER | $ 610.12* |
| GE3184 | MODEL 3184 PRINTER | 968.10* |
| GE3204 | MODEL 3204 PRINTER | 1213.50 |
| GE3300 | MODEL 3300 PRINTER | 978.75* |
| GE3404 | MODEL 3404 PRINTER | 1094.80* |

### MICROCOM MODEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SX2400 | 300/1200/2400 BD | $566.43* |
| SX1200 | 3300/1200 BD | 302.22* |
| ERA2PC | SYS FOR IBM PC | 251.50* |

### UDS MODEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 212A/D | 3/1200 BPS, AUTO DL/AN | $ 127.73* |
| 212LP | 1200 BPS, LINE PWRD | 186.30* |
| 9600A/B | HD 2W, DIAL OR PRV | 1077.30* |
| EC100 | SYNC TO ASYNC, 9600 | 289.58* |

### PRINTEK PRINTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 910 | CORR QLTY, SRL & PRL | $599.25* |
| 920 | CORR QLTY, SRL & PRL | 824.25* |
| 930 | MODEL 930 PRINTER | 749.25* |

### PTI ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1200 | DATA SHLD BACK UP PWR | $128.25* |
| 300 | 64K DATA BUFFER | 70.00* |

### AVATAR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TC100 | CPM COMPUTER w/SOFTWARE | $299.00* |

### TRS-80

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | MODEL 4 - 2 DRIVE, 128K | $399.00* |

### NEC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **NEC 2000 SERIES PRINTERS:** | |
| NEC2010 | W/ ANSI SERIAL I/F | $420.00* |
| NEC2015 | W/ DIABLO SRL I/F | 437.50* |
| NEC2050 | W/ IBM PC PRL I/F | 468.87* |
| | **NEC 3500 SERIES PRINTERS:** | |
| NEC 3510 | W/ ANSI SERIAL I/F | $796.00* |
| NEC3515 | W/ KSR, ANSI SRL I/F | 796.00* |
| NEC3530 | W/ CENTRONIX I/F | 956.00* |
| NEC3550 | W/ IBM PC PRL I/F | 846.66* |
| | **NEC 5500 SERIES PRINTERS:** | |
| NEC5530 | MODELS 5530 | $ 974.00* |
| NEC5540 | MODEL 5540 | 1124.25* |
| | **NEC 7700 SERIES PRINTERS:** | |
| NEC7715 | W/ DIABLO SRL I/F | $1012.50* |
| | **NEC PRINTER ACCESSORIES:** | |
| 3500BIDI | 3500 BI-DI TRCTR FD | $ 96.00* |
| 3500CSF | 3500 CUT SHEET FD | 432.00* |
| 3500CSG | 3500 CUT SHT GUIDE | 40.10* |
| 3500BA | 3500 2 BIN ADAPTOR | 100.00* |
| 3500EA | 3500 ENV ADAPTOR | 112.00* |
| 3500FI | 3500 FRONT INSERTR | 150.00* |
| 4123SF | MDL 4123 SHEET FD | 225.00* |
| 7700CSF | 7700 CUT SHEET FD | 630.00* |
| ZIZ104 | MECH SHT FD 20/3500 | 125.00* |

### IOMEGA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CDS-PC20 | DUAL 10MB CART SYS | $1006.00* |
| CDS-PC20 | DUAL 10MB CART SYS | 1262.91 |

### NOVATION MODEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 103SC | SMART CAT 300 BD | $ 49.50 |
| 3/12SC | SMART CAT (212 CMP) | 129.50* |
| APCAT2 | APPLE CAT II | 84.50 |
| AUTOCAT | AUTO ANSWR/ORG | 81.00 |
| CAT | D-CAT ANSWR/ORG | 63.20* |
| INFONE | INFONE TRMNL MAXI | 199.50 |
| JCAT | J-CAT AUTO MINI MDM | 45.00 |

### PENRIL MODEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3/12AD | 300/1200 AUTO DIAL | $255.00* |
| 3/12 | 300/1200 STAND ALONE | 162.53* |
| 4-19.2 | 4-19.2 STAND ALONE | 234.00* |
| 4-19.2 | PSH 4-19.2 RACK MNT | 231.75 |
| 8192RE | 8192 RACK MOUNT | 276.00* |
| 8801ACU | 8801C AUTO CALLER | 224.25* |

### RIXON MODEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMUX4 | COMMUX 4 CHANNEL | $ 999.50* |
| COMMUX8 | COMMUX 8 CHANNEL | 1399.50 |
| DCX815 | 4 CHML MULTIPLX | 449.50 |
| PC212 | PC MDM W/ CROSSTALK | 191.79* |
| R103J | DESK MODEM | 45.00 |
| R212AIT | INTELLIGENT MODEM | 149.50* |
| R212A | 212A STAND ALONE | 231.30* |
| R212EXC | 212EXEC 3/12, AUTO | 292.42 |

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **T/I DATA TERMINALS:** | |
| 703ACOU | 703 ACOUSTIC CPLR | $ 49.60* |
| 707PORT | 707 PRTBLE TELEPRNTR | 344.80* |
| 745 | 745 TELEPRINTER | 399.50* |
| 765 | SILENT MEMORY TRML | 799.50* |
| 781RO | RECEIVE ONLY TELEPRNTR | 349.50 |
| 785 | SILENT TELEPRINTER | 599.50* |
| | **T/I PRINTERS:** | |
| 810LQ | MDL 810, LQ BASIC | $711.50* |
| 820RO | RECEIVE ONLY, BASIC | 978.15 |
| 840KSR | KSR BASIC PRINTER | 249.50* |
| 850 | MDL 85-C W/O TRCTRS | 464.00* |
| 865 | 132 COL W TRCTRS | 724.50 |

*Asterik items are demo model prices. Similar prices on other demos and new models. Call for price and availability. Dealer and corporate inquiries welcome. Quantity discounts available. Minimum 30 day warranty on all products.

**Program for ASCII continued from page 196**

```
WBOOT       EQU   0000H
BDOS        EQU   0005H
PRSTRING    EQU   9
USER$FUN    EQU   30
WRITE$BANK0 EQU   1
CR          EQU   0DH
LF          EQU   0AH
EOM         EQU   '$'

SECADR      EQU   5                    ;For Super Grafix

; The following is defined in CXEQU.ASM
;
PRT$CONV$1  EQU   0FD48H

; The following is defined in XCPRINTE.ASM
;
CONVT$NONE  EQU   0D0ABH
CONVT       EQU   0D0AEH

START:      LD    HL,PRT$CONV$1        ; Address of vector
            LD    A,(HL)
            CP    LOW CONVT            ; Check for correct version
            JR    NZ,ERROR             ; ..and unaltered vector
            INC   HL
            LD    A,(HL)
            CP    HIGH CONVT           ; Check high byte also
            JR    NZ,ERROR
            LD    A,HIGH CONVT$NONE    ; Change vector to point to
            LD    (HL),A               ; ..Inhibits extra LF
            DEC   HL
            LD    A,LOW CONVT$NONE
            LD    (HL),A
;
; The following is specific for the Xetec Super Grafix interface
;
```

**ASCII or PETASCII continued from page 196**

characters are transmitted on the Commodore serial bus. This allows the use of an ASCII printer via a transparent interface connected to the serial bus.

The programs contained in the library are:

PR1ASCII.COM for PRT1 (device #4)

PR2ASCII.COM for PRT2 (device #5)

PRASC-SG.COM for PRT1 via Xetec Super Grafix interface

```
            LD    C,SECADR             ; Secondary address 25
            LD    DE,CONVT$NONE+$      ; ..non converting routine
            LD    A,WRITE$BANK$0       ; Call BIOS to write
            CALL  DO$USER              ; new SECADR to bank 0
; End of specific code
;
            LD    DE,OKSTRING
EXIT:       LD    C,PRSTRING
            CALL  BDOS
            RET
;
DO$USER     PUSH  HL
            LD    HL,(WBOOT+1)
            LD    L,USER$FUN$*3
            EX    (SP),HL
            RET
;
ERROR:      LD    DE,ERRSTRING
            JR    EXIT

OKSTRING    DB    'PRT1 set to ASCII"
            DB    CR,LF,EOM

ERRSTRING   DB    'Vector already changed'
            DB    CR,LF
            DB    'Conversion not altered'
            DB    CR,LF,EOM

            END
```

Connecting an ASCII printer to the serial bus of the C-128 gives rise to some problems. Even though the CP/M system (and related programs such as word processors) internally use regular ASCII codes, the BIOS translates these into PETASCII before sending them out on the bus. If these characters are fed directly into a regular ASCII printer, it will not print correctly. Even using an interface capable of translating PETASCII to ASCII is not always the best solution: the interface may intercept some control codes without transmitting them to the printer for which they were intended. The best solution for this problem is to persuade the BIOS to transmit regular ASCII codes to the bus, and to use a fully transparent interface.

The routines that convert the codes and output the characters to the bus are documented in the BIOS listing (file CXPRINTE.ASM) that comes with the optional, CP/M manual for the C-128. The outputting routine jumps to the conversion routine via a vector in common memory (defined in the file CXEQU.ASM). In the printer routines is also present an alternative routine

continued on page 199


**GEMS** QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS 408/946-2494 ★ DEALERS WANTED

**XT COMPONENTS**
- ☐ 640K Motherboard ØK ..... $ 94
- ☐ 640K Turbo 8MHZ Motherboard ØK .. 108
- ☐ 640K Turbo + 10 MHZ Motherboard ØK 139
- ☐ 640K Turbo 8MHZ 4 Layer Motherboard . 149
- ☐ 640K Ram Set ..... 75
- ☐ Multi I/O (Ser • Par • Cal • Clk • Disk Cont. • Ram Disk) 84
- ☐ Multi I/O (Ser • Par • Cal • Disk Cont.) ..... 75
- ☐ Floppy Disk Controller (2 drives) ..... 32
- ☐ Floppy Disk Controller (4 Drives) ..... 39
- ☐ Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer . 70
- ☐ Color Graphics Card ..... 57
- ☐ Color Graphics w/Printer Card ..... 75
- ☐ 150 W Power Supply ..... 67
- ☐ 180 W Power Supply ..... 78
- ☐ XT Lift-up Case ..... 30
- ☐ XT Slide-out Case ..... 32
- ☐ XT Case AT Look-A-Like ..... 39
- ☐ Keyboard #5150 ..... 55
- ☐ Keyboard # 5151 ..... 65
- ☐ Keyboard #5060 AT for XT ..... 65
- ☐ Keyboard #5161 Super Enhanced ..... 85
- ☐ 384K Multi Function (6 Functions) ..... 85
- ☐ Teac 55BV ½HT Floppy Drives ..... 95
- ☐ Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drives Great! .. 86
- ☐ Serial Printer Card / Parallel Printer Card . 36/28
- ☐ Second Serial Port Kit ..... 25

**EGA: Enchanced Graphics Adapter**
256K Screen Buffer • CGA, EGA • Monochrome Display Adapter • Fully IBM Compatible ☐ $219

**AT COMPONENTS**
- ☐ AT Case ..... $ 80
- ☐ AT Power Supply 200-220W ..... 110
- ☐ 1 MB Ram Set for AT Motherboard ..... 107
- ☐ AT Keyboard #5060 ..... 65
- ☐ AT Floppy & Hard Disk Controller ..... 214
- ☐ AT Teac 360K Floppy Drive ..... 95
- ☐ AT Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive ..... 135
- ☐ AT Multi-I/O (Ser • Par • Game) ..... 75
- ☐ AT Monochrome Graphics w/Printer ..... 75
- ☐ AT Color Graphics w/Printer ..... 75
- ☐ AT Memory Expansion Board ..... 165
- ☐ AT Serial Card (2 Ports + 2 opt) ..... 96

**HARD DRIVES**
- ☐ 20 MB Trump Card Fits-in-a-Slot ..... $445
- ☐ 20 MB ST-225 Seagate w/Cont. ..... 369
- ☐ 20 MB ST-4026 40 ms wo/Cont. .... 529
- ☐ 30 MB ST-238 w/Adeptec Cont. .... 469
- ☐ 30 MB ST-4038 F/H 40ms wo/Cont. . 599
- ☐ 40 ST-251 ½ HT 40ms wo/Cont. ... 689
- ☐ 40 MB ST-4051 Seagate wo/Cont. . 699
- ☐ 80 MB ST-4096 F/H 40ms wo/Cont. . 1249
- ☐ Speedstor Formatting $/W for ST-4051 . 59
- ☐ WD 1002S-WX2 Hard Disk Contr. . 102

- ☐ AVATEX Modem 300/1200 Ext. 90% Hayes Compat. $ 98
- ☐ EVEREX Modem Int 300/1200 ..... 119
- ☐ VOLKS 1200 H/C 5 yrs. war. ..... 125
- ☐ ANCHOR 2400 Lighting Ext H/C .... 288
- ☐ OMITEL 2400 Int. H/C Super Bay CALL

**MONITORS**
- ☐ Monochrome Amber Samsung/Casper $78/98
- ☐ Princeton Graphics MAX12 ..... 169
- ☐ Amdek 310A ..... 139
- ☐ NANAO 3030 Monochrome Fantastic .. 129
- ☐ CASPER/NANAO Hi-REZ Color Mon... 325
- ☐ CASPER EGA Monitor TE 5154 ..... 399
- ☐ NANAO EGA Mon. 640 x 350 28mm ..... 499
- ☐ CASPER Color Mon. 640 x 200 ..... 289
- ☐ Amdek 300A Composite (Used-Good Cond.) 99

SAMSUNG Monitor Qty. 5 + Special Amber or Green 720 x 348 ☐ $60

- ☐ NEC V-20 8 MHZ ..... $ 10
- ☐ 8088-2 8MHZ ..... $ 2.50
- ☐ AWARDS XT BIOS ..... $ 29
- ☐ MS. DOS 3.2 + GW Basic 3.2 w/Doc $99
- ☐ IBM Basic 3.0/IBM Diagnostic ..... ea 29

**PUBLIC DOMAIN - Special 6 Pak**
PC Write • PC File III • DBMS Data Base • Personal MGR • Desk Mate • Games ..... ☐ $17

**PRINTERS**
- ☐ EPSON 286 Wide Carriage 200 cps . $499
- ☐ EPSON FX85 ..... 399
- ☐ EPSON LX86 ..... 259
- ☐ Brother M1509 ..... 398
- ☐ Brother M1109 ..... 179

- ☐ Tape Back-up 20 MB ..... 525

**GEMS MACH III XT** 2 or 4 Layer Motherboard
RATED 3.0 ON THE NORTON (SI) SPEED TEST
1. 640K Turbo 4.77/8.0 MHZ Motherboard
2. NEC V-20 Microprocessor
3. 135w Power Supply • Case
4. Keyboard #5060 AT Type
5. Monochrome Graphics with Printer (Parallel)
6. Monitor TTL Amber 720 x 384 Resolution
7. 2 New, High Quality ½HT 360K Fujitsu F/Drives
8. Serial, Parallel, Game Ports
9. Software: Calendar, Clock, Ram Disk, Print Spooler
10. Additional Software 5 Disk Pack-Public Domain
11. FCC Approved
12. 10 Blank Disks

☐ $899 4 Layer ☐ $849 2 Layer

**TURBO/2 Bare GEMS System**
1. 640K 2 Layer 4.77/8.0 MHZ Motherboard
2. Speed Select from Keyboard
3. 256K Ram Memory on Board
4. 8088-2 8 MHZ Microprocessor
5. Full 8 Expansion Slots
6. Socket for 8087 Math co-processor
7. 150 Watt Power Supply
8. Keyboard #5060-Made in U.S.A.
9. Slide in Case
10. FCC Approved

☐ $319

**TURBO/4 Bare GEMS System**
Same as above except with 4 layer Turbo Motherboard ☐ $359

**GEMS Compact 286 X/AT**
**BARE BASIC SYSTEM**
Case 180W Power Supply, 512k RAM Keyboard #5060, Floppy Hard Disk Controller, 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive / 286 XT Size AT Motherboard ☐ $998

Incredible SPECIAL

**GEMS AT**
**Bare Basic System**
**We're Breaking The Barrier**
**If You Find A Better Value - *Buy It!***
***Check This Out!!!***
1. 6/8 MHZ AT Motherboard ØK
2. 10 MHZ Optional
3. Chips - Chip Set on Motherboard
4. Awards BIOS - One of the Best!
5. Keyboard Speed Select Standard
6. Hardware Speed Select Optional
7. 512K Ram Memory Expandable to 1 MB
8. Rechargeable Battery on Motherboard
9. Optional Parallel Port on Motherboard
10. Optional Serial Ports (4) on Motherboard
11. 6-32 bit & 2-8 bit slots 8 total slots
12. Case & Power supply
13. AT #5060 Keyboard
14. 1.2 Floppy Disk Drive
15. Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
16. FCC Approved

How Much? $1098
Price is only for prepaid.

**FULL BLOWN w/20 MB**
**ADDITIONAL 360K F/D**
Monographics w/printer card, TTL High Rez Amber Monitor Additional 512K Ram Now 1 Full MB w/20 MB Hard Drive ☐ $1582

**INSTRUCTIONS** 1) Check blocks for items wanted ☑. 2) Add cost for each item and subtotal. 3) Add 4% shipping & handling (For XT or AT Case 4% S/H not applicable or call for exact charge. CA resident add 6½% sales tax. 4) Make check, money order, or cashiers check payable to "GEMS" for total amount. 5) Mail in form with payment to: **GEMS COMPUTERS** 3064 Postwood Dr., San Jose, CA 95132 (408) 946-2494. • **Add 5% For C.O.D. Orders** • Most Items Shipped Within 48 Hrs. • Thank You For Your Order.

**ASCII or PETASCII**
**continued from page 198**

that does not do the conversion from ASCII to PETASCII. All that is necessary is to change the appropriate vector so that it points to the alternative routine. The program PR1ASCII does this for printer number 1 (device 4), and PR2ASCII does the same for printer number 2 (device 5); it should therefore be possible to have one PETASCII and one ASCII printer connected simultaneously.

The ASCII printer should be connected via a fully transparent interface. I use a Xetec Super Grafix interface, which in transparent mode adds a linefeed after each carriage return received. This can be switched off by sending the characters to the device using a secondary address of 5 (or 25). The program PRASC-SG is identical to PR1ASCII, apart from setting the secondary address to 5. Note however that the secondary address will always be the same for all ASCII printers. If two printers are connected and the conversion for both PRT1 and PRT2 is inhibited, both printers will be sent the same secondary address (normally 0).

To use these programs, set your printer interface to a fully transparent mode (without sending extra linefeeds). If your printer (or interface) is set to device #4 use PR1ASCII, for device #5 use PR2ASCII. After executing the program the printer should receive ASCII characters. (Users of the Super Grafix interface should set it to transparent mode, device #4 and use PRASC-SG.) I suggest including the necessary program in your PROFILE.SUB file so it will be executed whenever you boot CP/M.

The program will work with the BIOS version dated 6 Dec. 1985, not with the previous release. If the vector does not point to the conversion routine (if you have a different version of the BIOS or if you run the program a second time) it will output an ERROR message and leave the vector unchanged.

The above solutions to the ASCII to PETASCII conversion problems were not permanent; having to be repeated each time the system was booted. There is a permanent solution which requires going into the operating system, making the changes and then writing the resulting NEW system to disk for later use. This can be accomplished using SID or a program called PATCH. These solutions require quite a bit of hacking and some familiarity with the operating system and how it

**continued on page 200**


COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

**ALL IN ONE!**

# PC-DESK.

## ONE SOFTWARE PACKAGE FOR ALL USES

Now, finally at your command. A completely integrated word processor, calendar/reminder, name/address/phone database and directory. Letter/label/report printer, mailmerge, invoice system and printing calculator.

PC-Desk does just about everything you need. It's a powerful and easy-to-use tool that reduces your work and makes your business life easier. And, it does more than hundreds of higher-priced programs.

**The Most Powerful Feature**

PC-Desk automatically prepares your letters, invoices and memos.

It's fast and easy to send individually typed, personalized letters, either singly or by the hundreds. Just select the names you want. Tell PC-Desk which letter to send, and it does the rest.

It puts in the special greeting you use for each person. It adds the variable information you want. . .the shipment date, company or product name, or whatever you choose. All at the touch of a button.

PC-Desk is simply spectacular. Users say, "This is the way software ought to be!" Try it for 60 days. If you're not completely satisfied, return it for a full refund.

***Free Updates, Free Support.***

That's right. Free updates. (Remember, if you already own PC-Desk, send for your free update to version 6.5.)

And, if you ever need help, just call us. We'll talk you through it.

## *Look At Everything You Get!*

**Easy Instructions**
Step by step directions on the screen. You'll always know what codes to use. Even if you're new to computers, you'll be efficient right away.

**Calendar/Reminder**
24 reminders per day. Reminder days are highlighted. Put the cursor on any day. . . all your reminders pop up. See a full month at a time. Flick back and forth between months. Print reminders with a single keystroke. You're organized and you'll stay organized.

**To Do List**
Tracks up to 20 projects. You'll never forget what you need to do.

**Word Processor**
Full-featured. . .why use any other word processor? PC-Desk gives you professional-looking documents. . .with bold, underlining, centering, and justification. Word wrap, block move, search, margin settings. And no waiting for screens to come up with Turboscreen.

**Personal Address Book**
Automatically printed in a pocket-sized format. Cross-indexed by company name. Breast-pocket holder free when you order PC-Desk.

**Database**
Outstanding organization and flexibility. Easy to access and maintain. Name, address, phone number (work and home), salutation, title, date, variables for automatic printing, comments, and more. Sort on zip, or alphabetically by name or company. Search, scroll through, change or delete. Select names for group mailings. Make notes on client contact. Print your rolodex, envelopes, (with return address too), letterheads, invoices, labels, entire name and address file.

**Mail Merge**
Fully integrated with database. Letters with up to four variables.

**Calculator**
Print your calculations. Pops up into word processor. Hex, binary, and octal for programmers.

**Memory Partitioning**
Lets you flip back and forth between PC-Desk and other programs. Cut and paste.

**Logs**
Client billing, computer use, telephone, and expense logs. Great for tax records! Print monthly statements with total time and expenses. Edit your logs. With auto-dialer calls are logged automatically.

**Auto-Dial**
Save time. Auto-dial any phone number in your database. Choose work or home number.

**Encrypt**
Protect your files from prying eyes.

**DOS Functions**
Copy, delete, print, view, renamefiles easily.

**On-Screen Clock**

**Manual**
Full instructions.

*Not Copy Protected*

SideKick is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Software STUDIOS
8516 Sugarbush, Suite 104
Annandale, VA 22003
703 978-2339

**PC-DESK**
**SIMPLY THE BEST.**

To order, or for more information:
**Call Toll Free 1-800-A-PC-DESK**

**YES!** Rush me the best—PC-Desk.
*60-Day Money-Back Guarantee.*

★ **SPECIAL OFFER** ★
Only $79
*(plus $5.00 Shipping & Handling).*
You save $46 on the regular $125 price.
*Offer Expires in 30 Days*

☐ Check ☐ Money order
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card # _____
Expiration date _____/ _____
Name _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____

*Requirements: IBM-PC, AT, XT, or compatible. 128K for program, 272K for memory partitioning, MS-DOS 2.0. Modem required for Auto-Dial only.*

**ASCII or PETASCII**
**continued from page 199**

functions. Also, there are still two versions of the operating system in use, so we need to address the right addresses for each system in use.

One quick aside, all of my letters lately have been addressed to MS. Peterson. I guess this is because most of you don't know my marital state. In case anyone cares, I am married, have a four year old daughter and have another child on the way.

With special thanks to those who sent in letters, back to the subject.

I had three letters from folks suggesting ways to go into the operating system and change the memory locations that control the PETASCII translation. Two letters suggested the use of SID to do this. Fortunately, one gives the locations to change for the old operating system and one gives them for the new operating system. We'll look at these letters first.

Dear Ms. Peterson:

I read in your column in *Computer Shopper* about the problem with interfaces and non-Commodore printers.

I have a Card? B interface and a Toshiba 1340 printer. When printing out letters written in WordStar or printing out listings from SID which contained non-alphanumeric characters, the interface would intercept some of these as special listing codes and print them as a two letter code enclosed in brackets. This made printing out finished copy impossible. After trying all the dip switch combinations on the interface, and having no success, I investigated the printer driver routines.

The source code for the driver is included with the supplemental CP/M material from Commodore and is in the file CXPRINTE.ASM. Because system I/O routines are controlled by the Kernal, the true ASCII from the CP/M side is converted in the printer driver to PETASCII before being sent to the printer via the Kernal routines. All that need be done is to delete the call to the convert routine and CP/M will send true ASCII on to the Kernal.

Without getting involved in details, the way to do this is to load CPM+.SYS under SID, and change the code beginning a 2089 HEX from CD 14 D3 (CALL D314) to 00 00 00 (NOP NOP NOP). Then save this new system file and copy it to your word processor disk. This is for the Aug. 1985 release of the system. I do not have any of the system upgrades so I am not certain that the address of the convert call in memory is the same. Also, this is only intended as an outline of what to do and not a set of instructions for how to make these changes. Some programming skill is assumed because you are fooling around with the operating system itself!

To use the new system just set your interface to pass characters straight through. This is the setup I am using and it seems to work fine. The convert routine itself is not deleted from the system but only the call to it from the printer driver, so if any other part of the system calls that subroutine it is still in place and working.

I hope this information may be of use to you and your readers.

*Robert Emery*

M. Scott Jordan shows us how to make the changes in the new operating system (12/6/85). If you are still using the old system, you can use these instructions, just substitute the memory locations from Robert Emery's letter, 2089.

Dear Ms. Peterson,

I've been meaning to write to you about C128 CP/M but have been sidetracked by all sorts of things over the last couple of months. My chain got pulled when I read your September column in the *Computer Shopper* so I can procrastinate no longer. [**Author's note:** it's a shame that I have to get some folks ticked off before they'll write to me.] It sounds as though the problem which James Baumgartner has with Perfect Writer is that the CP/M system is putting out that "idiot" PETASCII to the printer. Sadly enough, this is exactly what the CP/M printer driver was written to do; it converts the standard ASCII which CP/M uses to PETASCII. In addition, the system always sends a secondary address of 7 whenever it opens a channel to the printer. This secondary address throws many printers for a loop; the MPS-1000 in IBM mode is a good example. If this is Mr. Baumgartner's problem there is a simpler (and less expensive) solution than purchasing an interface. [**Author's other note:** definately less expensive, definately NOT simpler.]

The PETASCII conversion can be eliminated with a two byte patch to the system. Please find enclosed some dumps of the 12/6/85 CP/M+.SYS before and after modification. The modification is crude. All it's doing is allowing the printer routine to enter the conversion algorythm then immediately return processing out of the conversion routine. The changes showing how to prevent transmission of secondary addresses are also included. [**Author's third note;** the secondary address memory location will be different for the original system.]

B> sid cpm+.sys;

Note $272E—it is a $C9. This RETURNs [RET] out the PETASCII -> Standard ASCII conversion in the printer driver. In the original this is an E6.

Original:
2720; 02 FD 79 32 03 FD 3E 07 C3 E8 C7 0E 00 C9 (E6) 00

Change to:
2720: 02 FD 79 32 03 FD 3E 07 C3 E8 C7 0E 00 C9 (C9) 00

Note that the two bytes at $605D have been changed to $A0 and $FF. This prevents a secondary address from being sent to the printer.

Original:
6050: 60 20 05 2A A5 0A 1B 20 C3 FF A5 0A AA (A4 0B) 20

Change to:
6050: 60 20 05 2A A5 0A 1B 20 C3 FF A5 0A AA (A0 FF) 20

These changes allow the MPS-1000 to operate in IBM mode under C128 CP/M. I have no experience with other printers; however, I would think that they would enable the use of any standard printer under CP/M.

These changes can be made
**continued on page 202**


**CPU's & SUPPORT CHIPS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| V20-5 | 6.95 | 8086 | 8.00 |
| Z80A CPU | 1.75 | 8088 | 7.50 |
| Z80B CPU | 3.75 | 8155-2 | 2.75 |
| Z80A CTC | 1.95 | 8202 | 9.00 |
| Z80A DART | 5.25 | 8203 | 16.00 |
| Z80A DMA | 5.50 | 8212 | 1.45 |
| Z80A P10 | 1.95 | 8214 | 3.75 |
| Z80AS 10 | 5.50 | 8216 | 1.50 |
| Z80BS 10 | 9.95 | 8224 | 2.25 |
| 82C43 | 2.75 | 8226 | 1.60 |
| AMD2901 | 4.00 | 8237-5 | 6.50 |
| 6502 | 2.75 | 8238 | 3.95 |
| 6522 | 3.50 | 8250-A | 6.75 |
| 6800 | 1.75 | 8251-A | 2.40 |
| 6802 | 4.50 | 8253 | 1.75 |
| 6803L | 8.00 | 8255A-5 | 1.85 |
| 6809 | 5.50 | 8257 | 2.40 |
| 6810 | 1.75 | 8259 | 2.40 |
| 6821 | 1.75 | 8272A | 4.75 |
| 6845 | 4.50 | 8275 | 9.00 |
| 6850 | 1.75 | 8279-5 | 2.75 |
| 6875 | 4.50 | 8288 | 4.75 |
| D7220-1 | 12.00 | 8355 | 12.95 |
| 8035 | 1.75 | 8748 | 7.50 |
| 8048 | 5.00 | TMS9927NL | 9.95 |
| 8049 | 2.50 | 68000L8 | 10.00 |
| 8030A | 2.50 | | |
| 8085A | 2.75 | | |

**SHIFT REGISTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| MM1402 | 1.75 |
| MM1403 | 1.75 |
| MM1404 | 1.75 |
| MM5013 | 2.50 |
| MM5055 | 2.50 |
| MM5056 | 2.50 |
| MM5057 | 2.50 |
| MM5058 | 2.50 |
| MM5060 | 2.50 |

**INTERFACE**

| | |
|---|---|
| AY5-1013A | 3.75 |
| AY3-1015D | 4.75 |
| 1488 | .50 |
| 1489 | .50 |
| TR1602B | 3.95 |
| BR1941L | 5.50 |
| AY5-3600PRO | 9.95 |
| CRT5037 | 18.95 |
| MM5307 | 7.95 |
| MM5369 | 1.75 |
| 8810 | 2.00 |
| 8830 | 2.50 |
| 8833 | 2.50 |
| 8834 | 2.00 |
| 8837 | 2.00 |
| MYPN2J4C | 25.00 |

**DIP SOCKETS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 PIN | .10 | 22 PIN | .15 |
| 14 PIN | .11 | 24 PIN | .20 |
| 16 PIN | .12 | 28 PIN | .20 |
| 18 PIN | .15 | 40 PIN | .25 |
| 20 PIN | .18 | | |

**RAM's**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2016 | 1.50 |
| 21L02-3 | .70 |
| 2101A-4 | 1.50 |
| 2111A | 1.75 |
| 2112-1 | 1.95 |
| 2114-2 | 1.00 |
| 2118-4 | 1.75 |
| 2147-3 | 2.50 |
| 3242 | 6.00 |
| TMS3409 | 1.75 |
| MK4027-3 | .90 |
| TMS4050NL | 1.75 |
| MK4096-11 | 1.25 |
| 4108-3 | 1.60 |
| 4116-2 | .70 |
| 4118-4 | 1.75 |
| 4164-15 | 1.25 |
| 41256-15 | 3.50 |
| MK4802 | 5.00 |
| Z6104-4 | 2.50 |
| 6116-3 | 1.60 |
| 6167P-3 | 4.50 |
| 6264LP-15 | 3.40 |
| 8118-12 | 4.95 |
| 5280D | 1.20 |

**ROM's**

| | |
|---|---|
| INS265-1 | 4.50 |
| TPB18S42 | 3.50 |
| 82S126 | 1.95 |
| 82S130 | 1.95 |
| 82S131 | 1.50 |
| TPB28S166 | 9.50 |
| 82S191 | 4.50 |
| 74S474 | 3.95 |
| 2708 | 3.75 |
| 2716+5V | 3.75 |
| 2732A-3 | 3.75 |
| 2764-25 | 4.00 |
| 27128-25 | 3.40 |
| 27256-25 | 8.00 |
| 3341A | 2.95 |
| 3628A-3 | 3.00 |
| 6331 | 1.95 |
| 8256-5 | 1.25 |
| AM9214C | 2.95 |

**TOGGLE SWITCHES**

106D-SPDT-1.00
206D-DPDT-1.40
206P-DPDT-1.60
Center Off

**WIRE WRAP SOCKETS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 PIN | .45 |
| 16 PIN | .50 |
| 18 PIN | .65 |
| 20 PIN | .90 |
| 24 PIN | 1.10 |
| 28 PIN | 1.25 |
| 40 PIN | 1.80 |

**DISC Controllers**

| | |
|---|---|
| D765C | 4.50 |
| 1771 | 4.75 |
| 1791 | 9.50 |
| 1793 | 9.50 |
| 1795 | 12.00 |
| 1797 | 12.00 |
| 2797 | 7.95 |

**CRYSTALS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.843 | 6.000 |
| 2.000 | 6.144 |
| 3.000 | 8.000 |
| 3.579 | 10.000 |
| 4.000 | 18.000 |
| 5.000 | 18.432 |
| | 20.000 |

1.75 ea.

**NO. 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND**
100' . . $1.40

**DB CONNECTOR**

| | |
|---|---|
| DB9P | - $ .80 |
| DB9S | - $ .95 |
| HOODS- | $ .65 |
| DB25P | - $1.25 |
| DB25S | - $1.50 |
| HOODS- | $ .65 |

**TRANSISTOR SPECIAL**

| | |
|---|---|
| TIP 31B NPN Si TO-220 | $ .40 |
| TIP 32B PNP Si TO-220 | $ .40 |
| TIP 34 PNP Si | $ .95 |
| TIP 111 | $ .50 |
| TIP 121 NPN Si U84 | $ .60 |
| TIP 141 NPN Si U97 | $1.00 |
| TIP 145 | $1.35 |
| BU205 | $1.75 |
| 2N1307 PNP GE TO-5 | $ .40 |
| DPS2000—DUAL POWER DARL. | $3.95 |
| 2N2222 NPN Si TO-92 | 7/$1.00 |
| 2N2907 PNP Si TO-92 | 7/$1.00 |
| TIP 2955 PNP Si | $ .70 |
| 2N3055 NPN Si TO-3 | $ .60 |
| MJE3055T | $ .60 |
| 2N3904 NPN Si TO-92 | 7/$1.00 |
| 2N3906 PNP Si TO-92 | 7/$1.00 |
| 2N4901 PNP Si TO-3 | $1.00 |
| 2N5296 NPN TO-220 | $ .50 |
| 2N6109 PNP Si TO-220 | $ .55 |
| MJE13009A 400V NPN | $1.00 |
| MRF-8004 CM RF TRANSISTOR NPN | $ .75 |
| HEP G8014—PNP GE TO-3 | $ .85 |

**TTL IC SERIES**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 74170 | 1.50 | | |
| | | | | 74173 | .75 | | |
| 7400 | .19 | 7480 | .45 | 74174 | .85 | | |
| 7401 | .19 | 7483 | .50 | 74175 | .85 | | |
| 7402 | .19 | 7485 | .55 | 74176 | .75 | | |
| 7403 | .19 | 7486 | .35 | 74177 | .65 | | |
| 7404 | .19 | 7489 | 1.90 | 74180 | .75 | | |
| 7405 | .25 | 7490 | .39 | 74181 | 2.00 | | |
| 7406 | .27 | 7491 | .40 | 74182 | .75 | | |
| 7407 | .27 | 7492 | .50 | 74184 | 1.50 | | |
| 7408 | .24 | 7493 | .35 | 74190 | .80 | | |
| 7409 | .18 | 7494 | .60 | 74191 | .80 | | |
| 7410 | .18 | 7495 | .55 | 74192 | .75 | | |
| 7411 | .25 | 7496 | .60 | 74193 | .75 | | |
| 7412 | .25 | 74107 | .30 | 74194 | .80 | | |
| 7413 | .35 | 74116 | 1.20 | 74195 | .80 | | |
| 7414 | .45 | 74121 | .30 | 74196 | .75 | | |
| 7416 | .25 | 74122 | .45 | 74197 | .80 | | |
| 7417 | .25 | 74123 | .45 | 74199 | 1.25 | | |
| 7420 | .20 | 74125 | .45 | 74221 | 1.25 | | |
| 7425 | .27 | 74126 | .45 | 74273 | 1.00 | | |
| 7426 | .30 | 74145 | .60 | 74278 | 1.95 | | |
| 7427 | .27 | 74148 | 1.20 | 74279 | .70 | | |
| 7430 | .20 | 74150 | 1.35 | 74298 | .60 | | |
| 7432 | .27 | 74151 | .55 | 74365 | .65 | | |
| 7437 | .27 | 74153 | .55 | 74367 | .65 | | |
| 7438 | .29 | 74154 | 1.25 | 74390 | .90 | | |
| 7440 | .20 | 74155 | .55 | 75114 | .90 | | |
| 7442 | .45 | 74156 | .75 | 75115 | .90 | | |
| 7445 | .65 | 74157 | .55 | 75325 | 1.50 | | |
| 7448 | .70 | 74158 | .60 | 75491 | 1.00 | | |
| 7450 | .20 | 74160 | .85 | 9601 | 1.00 | | |
| 7472 | .29 | 74161 | .65 | 9602 | .90 | | |
| 7473 | .35 | 74162 | .65 | 8T26 | 1.10 | | |
| 7474 | .32 | 74163 | .65 | 8T28 | 1.10 | | |
| 7475 | .45 | 74164 | .85 | 8T97 | 1.10 | | |
| 7476 | .50 | 74165 | .85 | 8T98 | 1.10 | | |
| | | 74166 | 1.00 | | | | |

**SCR's**

| | 1.5A | 6A | 35A | 110A |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | .35 | .40 | 1.40 | |
| 200 | .40 | .50 | 1.80 | |
| 400 | .60 | .70 | 2.40 | 12.00 |
| 600 | .80 | 1.00 | 3.60 | 15.00 |

**TRIAC's**

| | PRV | 1A | 10A | 25A |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 100 | .35 | .60 | 1.40 |
| | 200 | .50 | .80 | 1.90 |
| | 400 | .70 | 1.00 | 2.60 |
| | 600 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 3.60 |

**LINEAR CIRCUITS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAQ08EQ | 2.75 | LM386 | .65 | 1456 | .80 |
| TL062CP | .95 | LM387 | .95 | 1458 | .50 |
| TL064CN | 1.00 | LM393 | .40 | LM1808 | 1.75 |
| TL072 | 1.00 | LF398A | 3.00 | AD2700LD | 4.95 |
| TL082 | .90 | LF411 | 1.25 | LM2901 | .95 |
| TL084 | 1.00 | AD506JH | 2.50 | CA3018 | 1.95 |
| LM201 | .75 | AD521JD | 4.95 | CA3045 | 1.20 |
| LM301/748 | .35 | LM555 | .29 | CA307BAT | 1.50 |
| LM307 | .45 | LM556 | .45 | CA3080 | .85 |
| LM308 | .65 | 558 | 1.10 | CA3089E | 1.75 |
| LM310 | 1.10 | 564 | 1.75 | CA3094 | 1.30 |
| LM311 | .45 | 565 | .90 | CA3130 | .90 |
| LM318 | 1.00 | 566 | 1.25 | CA3140 | .75 |
| LM319 | 1.10 | 567 | .75 | SG3543 | .70 |
| LM324 | .35 | NE592 | .95 | SG3544 | 1.00 |
| LM339 | .50 | 709CH | .80 | CA3822 | .75 |
| LM348 | .65 | 711CH | .60 | LM3900 | .45 |
| LF351 | .45 | 733 | .95 | LM3909 | .80 |
| LF353 | .55 | 741CV | .29 | 4136 | .85 |
| LF355 | .85 | 747 | .50 | SD5000 | 1.75 |
| LF356 | .85 | LM79BCT | .60 | N5534 | .75 |
| LM358 | .45 | DAC0800 | 2.95 | N5596A | 1.50 |
| LM370 | 1.60 | LM1310 | 1.40 | SD6000 | 1.00 |
| LM380 | .85 | MC1355 | .70 | 8038 | 3.95 |
| LM384 | 1.60 | MC1391 | 1.00 | 8700CJ | 5.95 |
| | | | | LM13080 | .95 |

**C/MOS**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74C00 | .25 | 74C915 | 1.10 | 4027 | .35 | 4072 | .20 |
| 74C02 | .25 | 74C921 | 3.50 | 4028 | .65 | 4076 | .55 |
| 74C04 | .25 | 4001 | .19 | 4029 | .65 | 4077 | .28 |
| 74C08 | .25 | 4002 | .20 | 4030 | .35 | 4081 | .20 |
| 74C10 | .25 | 4006 | .65 | 4034 | 1.40 | 4082 | .20 |
| 74C14 | .55 | 4007 | .20 | 4035 | .65 | 4093 | .45 |
| 74C20 | .25 | 4008 | .85 | 4040 | .65 | 4099 | 1.40 |
| 74C32 | .35 | 4009 | .35 | 4041 | .75 | 4501 | .95 |
| 74C42 | 1.10 | 4010 | .35 | 4042 | .55 | 4503 | .45 |
| 74C74 | .55 | 4011 | .19 | 4043 | .85 | 4506 | .75 |
| 74C76 | .60 | 4012 | .25 | 4044 | .65 | 4510 | .65 |
| 74C83 | 1.20 | 4013 | .35 | 4045 | .85 | 4511 | .65 |
| 74C85 | 1.25 | 4014 | .65 | 4046 | .85 | 4512 | .75 |
| 74C86 | .35 | 4015 | .28 | 4047 | .65 | 4514 | .95 |
| 74C93 | 1.00 | 4016 | .28 | 4049 | .28 | 4515 | 1.60 |
| 74C154 | 3.00 | 4017 | .45 | 4050 | .28 | 4516 | .75 |
| 74C157 | .95 | 4018 | .65 | 4051 | .65 | 4518 | .85 |
| 74C161 | .95 | 4019 | .35 | 4052 | .65 | 4520 | .75 |
| 74C174 | .95 | 4020 | .55 | 4053 | .65 | 4528 | .75 |
| 74C175 | .95 | 4021 | .65 | 4060 | .65 | 4529 | 1.40 |
| 74C245 | 1.75 | 4022 | .65 | 4066 | .28 | 4538 | .95 |
| 74C901 | .35 | 4023 | .25 | 4068 | .35 | 4539 | 1.50 |
| 74C902 | .40 | 4024 | .48 | 4069 | .19 | 4541B | 1.20 |
| 74C903 | .80 | 4025 | .25 | 4070 | .28 | 4553 | 1.75 |
| 74C907 | .75 | 4026 | 1.25 | 4071 | .20 | 4583 | .90 |
| | | | | | | 4585 | .75 |

**74S SERIES**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74S00 | .25 | 74S85 | .90 | 74S165 | 1.50 |
| 74S02 | .29 | 74S86 | .35 | 74S174 | .75 |
| 74S03 | .29 | 74S89 | 2.00 | 74S175 | .75 |
| 74S04 | .29 | 74S112 | .50 | 74S181 | 3.00 |
| 74S05 | .29 | 74S113 | .50 | 74S182 | 2.00 |
| 74S08 | .35 | 74S124 | 2.20 | 74S189 | 1.60 |
| 74S09 | .40 | 74S133 | .45 | 74S194 | 1.30 |
| 74S10 | .29 | 74S135 | .85 | 74S195 | 1.30 |
| 74S11 | .35 | 74S138 | .75 | 74S240 | 1.40 |
| 74S15 | .35 | 74S139 | .75 | 74S241 | 1.40 |
| 74S20 | .29 | 74S140 | .50 | 74S244 | 1.25 |
| 74S30 | .29 | 74S151 | .75 | 74S251 | .75 |
| 74S32 | .35 | 74S153 | .75 | 74S257 | .90 |
| 74S40 | .29 | 74S157 | .75 | 74S260 | .75 |
| 74S42 | .85 | 74S158 | .90 | 74S373 | 1.65 |
| 74S51 | .35 | 74S161 | 1.25 | 74S374 | 1.65 |
| 74S74 | .45 | 74S163 | 1.25 | | |

**74LS SERIES**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74LS00 | .17 | 74LS112 | .29 | 74LS240 | .65 |
| 74LS01 | .17 | 74LS113 | .33 | 74LS241 | .65 |
| 74LS02 | .17 | 74LS114 | .33 | 74LS242 | .65 |
| 74LS03 | .17 | 74LS123 | .45 | 74LS243 | .65 |
| 74LS04 | .17 | 74LS125 | .35 | 74LS244 | .65 |
| 74LS05 | .17 | 74LS126 | .35 | 74LS245 | .75 |
| 74LS08 | .17 | 74LS132 | .39 | 74LS246 | 1.40 |
| 74LS09 | .17 | 74LS136 | .35 | 74LS247 | .75 |
| 74LS10 | .17 | 74LS137 | .90 | 74LS243 | .65 |
| 74LS11 | .20 | 74LS138 | .39 | 74LS251 | .45 |
| 74LS12 | .27 | 74LS139 | .39 | 74LS253 | .45 |
| 74LS13 | .25 | 74LS145 | .70 | 74LS257 | .39 |
| 74LS14 | .36 | 74LS147 | 1.00 | 74LS258 | .45 |
| 74LS15 | .25 | 74LS148 | .90 | 74LS259 | 1.20 |
| 74LS20 | .17 | 74LS151 | .39 | 74LS260 | .45 |
| 74LS21 | .22 | 74LS153 | .39 | 74LS266 | .55 |
| 74LS22 | .22 | 74LS154 | 1.50 | 74LS273 | .75 |
| 74LS26 | .23 | 74LS155 | .55 | 74LS279 | .39 |
| 74LS27 | .23 | 74LS156 | .45 | 74LS280 | 1.70 |
| 74LS28 | .26 | 74LS157 | .35 | 74LS283 | .55 |
| 74LS30 | .17 | 74LS158 | .20 | 74LS290 | .80 |
| 74LS32 | .17 | 74LS160 | .29 | 74LS293 | .80 |
| 74LS37 | .26 | 74LS161 | .49 | 74LS298 | .65 |
| 74LS38 | .26 | 74LS162 | .49 | 74LS320 | 2.00 |
| 74LS40 | .17 | 74LS163 | .49 | 74LS322 | 3.00 |
| 74LS42 | .35 | 74LS164 | .45 | 74LS323 | 2.40 |
| 74LS48 | .65 | 74LS165 | .65 | 74LS365 | .39 |
| 74LS51 | .17 | 74LS166 | .95 | 74LS366 | .39 |
| 74LS54 | .22 | 74LS169 | .90 | 74LS367 | .39 |
| 74LS73 | .25 | 74LS170 | .80 | 74LS368 | .39 |
| 74LS74 | .24 | 74LS173 | .49 | 74LS373 | .75 |
| 74LS75 | .29 | 74LS174 | .39 | 74LS374 | .75 |
| 74LS76 | .29 | 74LS175 | .39 | 74LS377 | .75 |
| 74LS83 | .45 | 74LS181 | 1.40 | 74LS386 | .45 |
| 74LS85 | .45 | 74LS190 | .49 | 74LS390 | 1.10 |
| 74LS86 | .22 | 74LS191 | .49 | 74LS393 | .75 |
| 74LS90 | .39 | 74LS192 | .65 | 74LS398 | 2.50 |
| 74LS92 | .45 | 74LS193 | .65 | 74LS446 | 2.00 |
| 74LS93 | .45 | 74LS194 | .65 | 74LS541 | 1.40 |
| 74LS95 | .48 | 74LS195 | .65 | 74LS625 | 1.75 |
| 74LS96 | .49 | 74LS196 | .55 | 74LS645 | .95 |
| 74LS107 | .35 | 74LS197 | .55 | 74LS668 | 1.45 |
| 74LS109 | .35 | 74LS221 | .55 | 74LS670 | .95 |
| | | | | 81LS95 | 1.40 |

**RCA. HC 2500 SOLID STATE HYBRED LINEAR AND AUDIO AMP**
BAND WIDTH 30 KHz at 60 WATTS, 7 AMP OUTPUT $34.95

**TANTULUM CAPACITORS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .22UF 35V | 5/$1.00 | 15UF 16V | 3/$1.00 |
| .47UF 35V | 5/$1.00 | 22UF 10V | $ .30 |
| .68UF 35V | 5/$1.00 | 30UF 6V | 5/$1.00 |
| 1UF 20V | 5/$1.00 | 33UF 15V | $ .50 |
| 2.2UF 20V | 5/$1.00 | 47UF 20V | $ .85 |
| 3.3UF 20V | 4/$1.00 | 68UF 20V | $1.00 |
| 4.7UF 20V | 4/$1.00 | 150UF 16V | $1.30 |
| 6.8UF 20V | 4/$1.00 | 200UF 20V | $1.75 |
| 10UF 20V | $ .40 | 330UF 10V | $1.75 |

**DISC CAPACITORS**
.1UF 15V. . 10/$1.00. . . 100/$8.00
.01UF 35V. . . 16/$1.00. . . 100/$5.00

IN4148 (IN914) 15/1.00

**REGULATORS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 78L05 or 12 | $ .30 | LM337 | $2.75 |
| LM305 | $ .75 | LM338K | $3.75 |
| 309K | $1.25 | 340T-5,6,8,9,12, 15,18 or 24V | $ .45 |
| LM317T | $ .90 | 723 | $ .45 |
| 320T-5,12,15 or 24 | $ .55 | LAS39U | $5.95 |
| 78M5, 12 or 15 | $ .40 | LAS1412+12V3A | $3.95 |
| 323K (LA1405) | $2.95 | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| L1411-IR Detector | 3/$1.00 |
| FP 100 Photo Trans | $ .50 |
| Red LED's .2" | 10/$1.00 |
| Yel, Gr, or Amber Lg LED's .2" | 8/$1.00 |
| Red-Green Bipolar LED | $ .90 |
| Red-Yellow Bipolar LED | $ .90 |
| MLED92 IR LED | $ .40 |
| MRD148 Photo Darl. XTOR | $ .60 |
| IL-5 Opto Isolators | $ .60 |
| 4-N45 Opto Coupler | $ .60 |

**12V DC RELAYS TTL SIZE**
S.P. 400 ohm coil .75
D.P. 400 ohm coil .96

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD**
4" x 6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY BOARDED 1/16" THICK
$.60 ea . . . . . 5/$2.60

**20KV DIODES** 250 ma. $1.95

**FULL WAVE BRIDGE**

| PRV | 2A | 6A | 25A |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | 1.40 |
| 200 | .80 | 1.30 | 2.20 |
| 400 | 1.00 | 1.65 | 3.30 |
| 600 | 1.30 | 1.90 | 4.40 |

**DIP SWITCHES**

| | |
|---|---|
| CTS 206- 4 | 4 Position .75 |
| CTS 206- 7 | 7 Position .95 |
| CTS 206- 8 | 8 Position .95 |
| CTS 206-10 | 10 Position 1.25 |

**SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS**

| PRV | 1A | 3A | 12A | 50A | 125A | 240A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | .05 | .14 | .35 | .90 | 5.50 | 6.50 |
| 200 | .06 | .17 | .50 | 1.30 | 7.00 | 9.00 |
| 400 | .09 | .25 | .65 | 1.50 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| 600 | .11 | .30 | .80 | 2.00 | 13.00 | 15.00 |
| 800 | .13 | .35 | 1.00 | 2.50 | 16.00 | 18.00 |
| 1000 | .20 | .45 | 1.25 | 3.00 | 20.00 | 26.00 |

**MULTI TURN TRIM POTS**
50 OHM
100 OHM
1000 OHM
5K, 10K
20K 100K
3/$2.00

**PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING**

**POSTAGE RATES**
ADD 10% FOR ORDERS UNDER $25.00
ADD 5% FOR ORDERS BETWEEN $25.00 AND $50.00
ADD 3% FOR ORDERS ABOVE $50.00

TERMS: FOB CAMBRIDGE, MASS. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
MINIMUM TELEPHONE, C.O.D. PURCHASE ORDER OR CHARGE $20.00.
MINIMUM MAIL ORDER $5.00.

SEND $.25 FOR OUR CATALOG FEATURING TRANSISTORS & RECTIFIERS.
145 HAMPSHIRE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 02139

**SOLID STATE SALES**
P.O. BOX 74 B - SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143

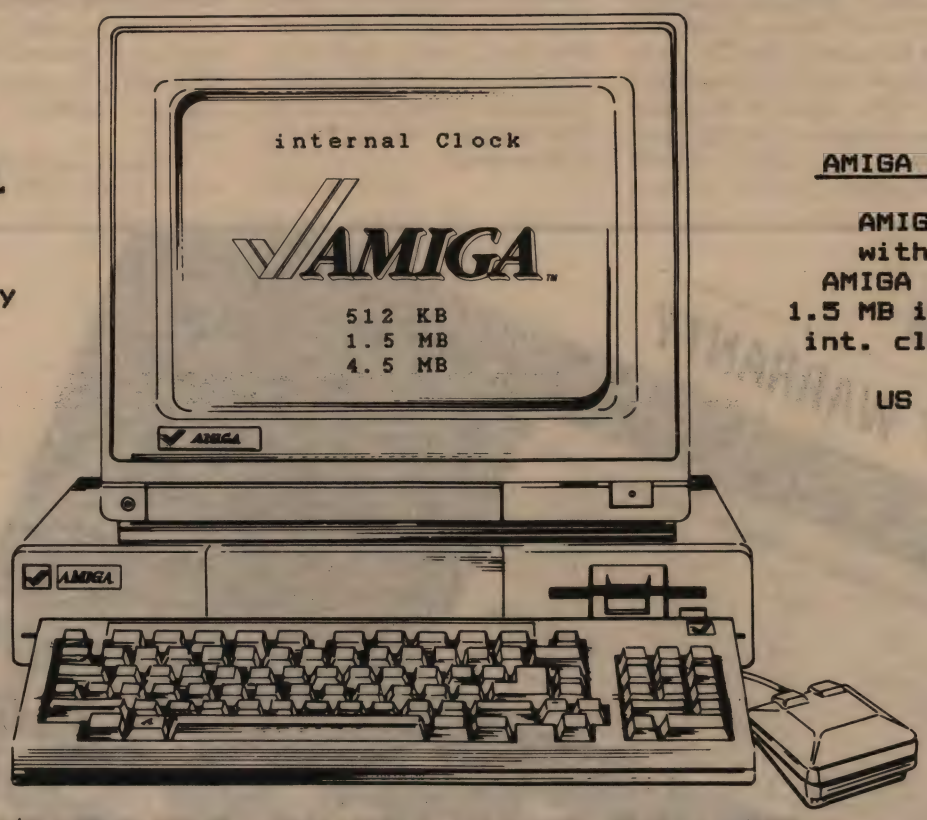
TEL: (617) 547-7053
TOLL FREE 1-800-343-5230
FOR ORDERS ONLY

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT

**AMIGA STANDARD SYSTEM**

AMIGA COMPUTER
AMIGA RGB-Monitor
additional 256KB Memory

only
US $ 1295.00




**AMIGA TURBO SYSTEM**

AMIGA COMPUTER
with 68010 CPU
AMIGA RGB-Monitor
1.5 MB internal Memory
int. clock w/Battery

US $ 1595.00

Member Better Business Bureau of Metropolitan Dallas

DEALER Inquiries WELCOME !!

# THERE'S ONLY ONE PLACE

interComputing inc.

2100 N. 360 Hwy., Suite 2005
Grand Prairie, TX 75050
Phone: 1-(214)-988-3500
Order Line: 1-(800)-531-4747
Telex: 5106000222 IC INC

## 1-800-5314747

Shipping : cont. USA : $ 3.00 Alaska/Hawaii : $ 5.00 Foreign/APO : $ 10.00

| MEMORY EXPANSION | |
|---|---|
| 1MB+Clock intern | 349.00 |
| 1MB+Clock+68010 intern | 399.00 |
| MB 256KB RAM for AMIGA | 85.00 |
| **DRIVES** | |
| AMIGA ext. 3.5" Drive | 239.00 |
| AMIGA ext. 5.25"Drive | 195.00 |
| 20MB HDisk Microbotics | 1150.00 |
| **CABLE** | |
| Printer Cable f. Amiga | 19.00 |
| Modem Cable f. Amiga | 19.00 |
| RS-232 Cable f. Amiga | 19.00 |
| Midi Cable | 19.00 |
| **MODEM** | |
| Omega-80 Modem w/Cable | 149.00 |
| Volksmodem 1200 | 139.00 |
| **PRINTER** | |
| CANON PJ1080 Colorprt | 299.00 |
| CITIZEN 120-D Printer | 199.00 |
| CITIZEN MSP-10 Printer | 299.00 |
| Okimate 20 Printer Kit | 239.00 |
| Mannesman 3-Pen Plotter | 249.00 |
| **FINANCIAL** | |
| 2+2 Home Budget Manager | 67.50 |
| Financial Cookbook | 34.50 |
| Financial Plus | 195.00 |
| **WORDPROCESSING** | |
| Scribble NEW Version ! | 69.00 |
| Textcraft | 34.00 |
| Talker | call |
| **SPREADSHEET** | |
| Analyze! | 69.00 |
| Lattice Unicalc | 75.00 |
| V.I.P Professional | 139.00 |
| Maxi Plan | 109.50 |

| LANGUAGES | |
|---|---|
| AMIGA Pascal | 79.00 |
| Amiga Programmer Lib. | 179.00 |
| Aztec C Commercial | 375.00 |
| Aztek C Developer | 249.00 |
| Fortran Compiler | 236.00 |
| Lattice C Compiler | 119.00 |
| Lisp f. AMIGA | 169.00 |
| AMIGA Macro Assembler | 79.00 |
| Modula-II Developer | 129.00 |
| Modula-II Standard | 79.00 |
| TRUE BASIC | 129.00 |
| TRUE BASIC Library I | 39.00 |
| TRUE BASIC Library II | 39.00 |
| TRUE BASIC Library III | 39.00 |
| **COMMUNICATION** | |
| A-Term | 29.50 |
| BBS-PC | 79.00 |
| Digital Link | 59.00 |
| Maxi Comm | 37.50 |
| OnLine! | 55.00 |
| **UTILITIES** | |
| Maxi Desk | 45.00 |
| GIZMOZ Productivity Set | 37.50 |
| **DISKETTES** | |
| NASHUA 3.5" Disk DS/DD | 22.00 |
| 3.5" Disk DS/DD -BULK- | 17.50 |
| **VIDEO** | |
| Digi-View Digitizer | 139.00 |
| Panasonic 1410 Camera | 249.00 |
| **DATABASE / FILEMANAGER** | |
| DB-Man Database | 109.00 |
| MiAmiga File | 69.00 |
| Omega File | 59.00 |
| Organize | 79.00 |

| SOUND and MIDI | |
|---|---|
| ECE-Midi + RS-232 Loop | 59.00 |
| FutureSound Digitizer | 129.00 |
| Gold Midi + Sync. Out | 79.00 |
| Perfect Sound Digitizer | 69.00 |
| Soundscape Digitizer | 79.00 |
| Soundscape Midi Interf. | 49.00 |
| **MUSIC-SOFTWARE** | |
| Instant Music | 34.50 |
| Music Studio | 39.50 |
| Soundscape Midi Studio | 129.00 |
| **GRAPHICS** | |
| Aegis Images | 49.50 |
| Aegis Impact | 149.00 |
| Deluxe Paint | 69.00 |
| Deluxe Paint Artdisk | 22.50 |
| Deluxe Print | 69.00 |
| Deluxe Print Artdisk | 22.50 |
| Graphicraft | 34.00 |
| **MANUALS** | |
| AMIGA DOS-Manual | 20.00 |
| Hardware Reference Man | 20.00 |
| Intuition Reference Man | 20.00 |
| ROM-KERNEL Lib.& Dev. | 29.00 |
| ROM-KERNEL Manual Exec. | 20.00 |
| **EDUCATIONAL** | |
| Discovery Spell-Version | 25.00 |
| Discovery Math-Version | 25.00 |
| Great States USA | 27.00 |
| Keyboard Cadet | 27.50 |
| Kidtalk | 38.50 |
| Senior Tutor | 34.50 |
| Spell Writer | call |
| Speller Bee | 39.50 |

**INTERAM 1 MegaByte $ 349.00 !**

INTERAM 1MB is the first internal Memory Expansion for the AMIGA Computer. INTERAM 1MB has also a CLOCK with Battery backup integrated on the same Board !

INTERAM 1MB comes complete with Installation- and Test-SW.

Features : 1 MB RAM 150ns
Clock w. Battery backup
optional 68010 Processor
optional 4 MB using 1MB-Chips

!! Easy installation, no soldering required !!

| ANIMATION | | CAD | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aegis Animator/Images | 99.00 | Aegis Draw | 159.00 |
| Deluxe Video | 69.00 | Dynamic CAD | 395.00 |

| GAMES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adventure Constr. Set | 27.50 | Mindshadow | 27.50 |
| Archon | 29.50 | Mindwalker | 33.50 |
| Archon II | 27.50 | Planetfall | 27.50 |
| Arcticfox | 29.50 | Racter | 29.50 |
| Balance of Power | 34.50 | Rogue | 29.50 |
| Ballyhoo | 27.50 | Seastalker | 27.50 |
| Borrowed Time | 27.00 | Seven Cities of Gold | 29.50 |
| Brataccas | 32.50 | Skyfox | 27.50 |
| Chessmate | 23.50 | Software Golden Oldies | 27.50 |
| Cutthroats | 27.50 | Sorcerer | 27.50 |
| Deadline | 29.50 | Spell Breaker | 29.50 |
| Dr.J & Larry Bird | 29.50 | Suspect | 27.50 |
| Enchanter | 27.50 | Super Huey | 29.50 |
| Flightsimulator | 37.50 | Suspended | 29.50 |
| Hacker | 27.50 | Temple of Apshai | 29.50 |
| Hacker II | 32.50 | Transylvania | 27.50 |
| Halley Project | 27.50 | Video Vegas | 24.50 |
| Hitchhikers Guide | 27.50 | Wishbringer | 27.50 |
| Leader Board | 27.50 | Witness | 27.50 |
| Little Computer People | 32.50 | Zork I | 24.50 |
| Marble Madness | 33.50 | Zork II | 27.50 |
| Mean 18 Golfsimulation | 29.50 | Zork III | 27.50 |

**ASCII or PETASCII**
**continued from page 200**

with DRI's SID.COM. However, Bill Rink's PATCH.COM is much easier to use. I'm familiar with the older version 1.5. Version 1.8 is available but it contains a minor bug (or an undocumented feature as a Kaypro friend of mine prefers to call it) which makes it slightly more difficult to use than 1.5. Patch is also a good utility for modifying Kaypro routine's screen codes. Patch can search out the Kaypro screen codes in machine language programs and modify them to configure the program for the 128. As an example, the Kaypro version of WordStar runs with the proper screen display on my 128. Also, there is a new C128 CP/M disk formatting program running around. This is a good program but it has a typo which tells me that the program is formatting C128 "Doudle" sided. A quick search by Patch found the typo; it was corrected in a minute. That's a little thing but it took all of about 3 minutes to do and most of that was spent waiting for the disks to load.

*Scott Jordan*

P.S. Forgot to include these two comments:

1) CP/M versions prior to the 12/6/85 release did not support the repeating keys. Whether or not there is a bug in Perfect may not be known but even if there isn't, the other versions will not support repeating keys.

2) Patch might be a good way to check CP/M directories. It has an alpha search built in so you could look for and change bad entries. For example, if you had a bad entry which you knew began with "xy," you could use Patch to search for the alpha sequence "xy" and then correct any bad entries containing this sequence.

Lynn Crawford of Colorado was kind enough to give us the instructions for how to make the necessary changes using SID.

"Will the C128 CP/M+ BDOS Forget a New Printer Interface and Find True Happiness."

Insert CP/M disk in the 1571, hit reset button or type BOOT. When A> appears place the Utilities disk in the drive.

Type SID <CR>.

After the # sign appears on the left margin, place the original system disk with the 6 DEC 1985 operating system file in the drive. Then type R CP/M/M+.SYS (for read in the system file).

The operating system will respond by telling you that the file starts at memory location 100H and requires memory to the location 6400, etc. Now is your chance to change the system.

Type D26F0<CR>

What you see as a screen dump is the printer file with all its corruptive effects on your good ASCII data. If you stop this routine from converting your data to PETASCII it should work for non-Commodore printers. Also the value in position 272EH is the beginning of the routine that is referred to as CONVERT in the source code. Also by a set of tricks, the value of the secondary address is set by incrementing the 06 value from 2700. This forces a secondary address of 07 onto the printer. To make a quick fix of this situation, we can resort to using the A option of SID (assemble).

Press A and then type 272E <CR> Then type RET

This places a RETURN at the beginning of the convert routine (that should turn it off).

Then type <CR> A2722 <CR> MVI A,05 <CR>

Now to save our work. On a new disk that does not have the old CP/M system, we must write the file by typing WCPM+.SYS. If you place a disk with the old CP/M system on it in the drive, the old will be replaced by the new. You should always keep an original of everything that is sent from the factory. Now that you've placed this file on a disk that is 1571 formatted and has a CCP.COM file on it, you can

**continued on page 203**


SPECIAL
LAP COMPUTER
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

BUILT IN 300 BAND MODEM
Terminal Emulator to Communicate with Personal or Mainframe Computers

IT'S A HANDS FREE PHONE

Comes with Rechargeable Batteries and Charger.

workSlate BY CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES

THE MOST PORTABLE TERMINAL

OUR BEST PRICE EVER $295.00 ORIGINALLY $1195.00

Receive information such as current stock quotes and airline flight schedules. Just by plugging Workslate into a telephone jack, you can get electronic access to another Workslate, other computers or information services such as Dow Jones News/Retrieval®. Workslate is a totally independent machine. It's powerful, portable and easy to use. Workslate is for business people who handle data daily and rely on it to make decisions. Calculate. Communicate. Manage time. Manipulate information. • **Dimensions:** 8½"x11¼"x1", 3 lbs. **Display:** LCD, 46 characters per line, 16 lines. **Keyboard:** 60 keys, Typewriter-style keyboard and calculator pad. **Power:** NiCad-rechargeable battery, AC adaptor/rechanger or 4AA alkaline batteries. **Software:** Built-in handles worksheets for Financial analysis, phone, calendar and communications management. Internal Memory up to 12 8½" x 11" pages Microcassettes store up to 10 worksheets or 45 minutes of audio information.

**INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE WORTH $88.00**
Information and Consultant Services Software.

**OTHER SOFTWARE PACKAGES • 10% DISCOUNT ON ANY 3**

Cash Management ... $19.95
Financial Statements (2) $29.95
Inventory Analysis ... $19.95
Marketing Management $19.95
Sales Reporter ..... $19.95
Travel ..... $19.95
Insurance Analyzer ... $19.95
Real Estate .....(2) $29.95
Electronic Mail ..... $39.95
Information Services .. $49.95
Loan Analysis ..... $19.95
Portfolio Analysis ..(2) $29.95

• **Comes with "Teach Me" Tapes and TOLL FREE ASSISTANCE NUMBER**

CEC
1745 Adrian Road, No. 1
Burlingame, CA 94010
415/342-4058
800/228-3411

**ASCII or PETASCII continued from page 202**

cold boot it to test it. Hit the reset button or press the CONTROL key at the same time as the ENTER (not the return, but the keypad ENTER). The system will boot up the CPM + system file and away you go.

The revisions that I have just described to you work with a transparent interface that works with a secondary address of 05. The assumption is to use an interface on transparent, no linefeed, ASCII printer (Epson or similar.) Of course, now that you know how to alter the printer driver file just get out the meat ax (SID) and have at it.

*Lynn Crawford*

As you can see from this, given time CP/M hackers will find their way around just about any problem. My special thanks to all those who wrote to share their advice and help. It's people like you that make doing a column like this worthwhile.

### The Hidden Manual

As you may know, I read a lot of Commodore magazines each month. Every once in a while I come across something especially interesting. This month's *Transactor* magazine had one such tip. Paul Reeves of Hamilton, Ontario pointed out that there is a 40 page instruction manual included on disk hidden in the CP/M help files. To get to it, you need to use PIP.

If you're using a 1541 drive type PIP LST:HELP.HLP. Make sure you have your printer turned on and online. There will be some garbage at the beginning of the printout, but that will clear up.

If you're using a 1571, you can do away with the garbage. First you must transfer the help file to a new disk. Since it's 83K you do need to use either or a blank disk or one with a lot of space left on it.

```
A> PIP E: = A:HELP.*
A> HELP [EXTRACT]
A> LST:HELP.HLP
```

This 3 step process should give you a nice printout of all the CP/M help files on your master disk.

Transactor is a hacker oriented magazine based in Canada. They generally have some very good articles and I recommend it. It only comes out bimonthly and its schedule has been erratic occasionally, but it's one of the most useful Commodore magazines out there at the moment.

### CP/M Programmers Encyclopedia

QUE books has a book available that is rather unique. *The Programmer's Encyclopedia* by Bruce Brigham outlines the commands used by many of the most popular CP/M languages. Starting with system commands for CP/M 2.x and 3.0, it also highlights CBASIC2, MBASIC, PL/I-80, Pascal, dBase II, FORTRAN and several programming extensions. For these it offers a basic description, commands, limitations, compiler directives, debugging information, editing and/or other things that need to be considered when using any of these. The MBASIC compiler, MACRO-80, LINK-80, LIB-80 and CREF-80 are also covered.

The nine appendixes hold most of the commonly referenced programmer information, including ASCII character set, Z80 hardware information and instruction summary, 8080 mnemonic assembler instruction summary, CP/M Plus BDOS commands summary, and the file control (FCB) and system control blocks (SCB) data.

At $19.95, I think it is one of the best reference works to have handy if you use more than one language or need access to this kind of reference information. Take a look.

See ya next month. Cherp!

Transactor
Transactor Publishing Inc., 500 Steeles Avenue, Milton, Ontario L9T 3P7; (416) 878-8438.

CP/M *Programmer's Encyclopedia*, $19.95.
Que, 7999 Knue Road, Indianapolis IN 46250; (317) 842-7162; (800) 428-5331.

Files for the C-128 available for download from the CP/M SIG of CompuServe.

VDE22C.LBR 20-Sep-86 3

This is VDE 2.20 installed for the C128 personal computer. The overlay was written by Larry Rosenman and is supported by him. This overlay

**continued on page 204**


The Connection is

64K Buffer $89

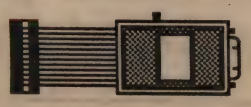
Copies, Pause, Bypass... This Buffer does it all! Metal case with LED status indicators. Parallel Mode. Multiple copies and multiple documents!

128K $99

Economical and compact. Connects easily between your computer and your printer. Comes with the necessary cabling built-in! 5 year warranty!

256K $199

Attractive and functional Intelligent Buffers come in either Serial or Parallel Modes with Pause and Copy features for multiple copies and documents! Touch-sensitive switches! 5 year warranty!



RS232 Converter

Allows you to convert RS232 signals to Standard Centronics Parallel. The converter is software-transparent and will run any baud rate up to 19,200! 5 year warranty! $99

Automatic Printer Controller

$199

Switches 1 of 4 computers to control 1 parallel printer Automatically! Manual or Auto Modes !!

1200 Modem $109

Avatex® 1200bd with auto-dial + auto-answer.

Internal Modem

$139

Superior Design and Performance! Short-slot card with all necessary software. 1200 baud, auto-dial, auto-answer and a 5 year warranty!

Gender-Changers

$5.95

Switchboxes

Features superior metal case with gold-plated contacts and color-coded connectors for easy installation. All lines run, Serial or Parallel!

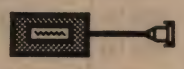
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AB25-2 | $45.00 | AB36-2 | $49.00 |
| AB25-3 | $51.00 | AB36-3 | $55.00 |
| AB25-4 | $57.00 | AB36-4 | $61.00 |
| AB25-5 | $68.00 | AB36-5 | $72.00 |
| AB25-X | $54.00 | AB36-X | $62.00 |

Cables

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM PC to Standard Centronics 6' | $ 7.50 |
| IBM PC to Standard Centronics 8' | $ 8.50 |
| IBM PC to Standard Centronics 10' | $11.50 |
| IBM PC to Standard Centronics 15' | $17.50 |
| IBM PC to "Hayes" type Modem 9' | $ 7.50 |
| IBM PC to "H.P." type Plotter 9' | $ 7.75 |
| IBM PC Keyboard Extension 12' | $ 7.95 |
| IBM PC Monitor Cable (3 types) | $12.95 |
| IBM PC Monitor Power Ext. 12' | $ 9.95 |
| IBM AT to "Hayes" type Modem 9' | $ 8.50 |
| IBM AT to "H.P." type Plotter 9' | $ 8.75 |
| IBM AT RS232 Converter Cable | $12.25 |
| IBM PCjr. RS232 Converter | $14.75 |
| IBM PCjr. to "Hayes" Modem 6' | $16.75 |
| IBM PCjr. Keyboard Cable 6' | $11.95 |
| IBM System 34-6-8 Twinax 20' | $24.50 |
| RS232 Male to Male 25 line 9' | $ 9.50 |
| RS232 Male to Female 25 line 9' | $ 9.75 |
| Centronics Male to Male 6' | $14.75 |
| Universal Power Cord 6' | $ 6.50 |

PCjr. Monitor Adapter $39

New!



Allows the use of the IBM PCjr. Monitor with PC's and Compatibles!

(918) 437-2600

No minimum. COD's and National Account PO's are accepted. Shipping and Handling added. All prices subject to change. 3% surcharge on credit cards. Prepaids: POB 690958 • Tulsa, Oklahoma 74169

MaxTech

**ASCII or PETASCII**
**continued from page 203**

WILL NOT work on VDE versions earlier than 2.20. Full documentation is included in this library file.

B5C8-2.INS 10-Aug-86 90
BYE5 insert for the Commodore C128. (This is only good for BYE510 or newer. Read instructions by George Peace on how to install.)

C6DEC.LBR 15-Jul-86 24
This is a RE-UPLOAD of a library file of the BIOS Source for the 6 DEC 85 CP/M system on the Commodore 128 personal computer. It does NOT contain the MAC & RMAC Assemblers necessary to generate a CPM+.SYS file. These can be obtained by sending the card from the system guide in to Commodore (Along with $19.95)

SORTD.LBR 28-Jun-86 139
Sortd.lbr contains the COM and DOC files of a sort and pack program for your C128 CP/M disks. It will sort any disk the 1571 can read/write. Sortd re-writes the directory tracks..any files that have been erased and may have been recoverable will be lost. 66 records. About 1:15 at 1200 baud.

CPM-TR 19-Jun-86 202
For those of you with a C128 that has the old CP/M system (dated 1 AUG 85 or earlier) this may be the program you've been looking for. This program runs in BASIC 7.0 and can be used to install newsys.com and any other CP/M program onto your CP/M disk. For explicit instructions also download and run TRANSL in BASIC 7.0. Hopefully this helps you as much as it helped me. Good Luck!

*Lonnie W*

TRANSL 19-Jun-86 224
These are explicit instructions for using CPM-TR to install and run newsys.com (or any other CP/M program) from a C128 disk directly to your CP/M disk. The CPM-TR program is the one that finally allowed me to install newsys.com and get my new CP/M system in operation. Good Luck!

*Lonnie W*

FORMAT.BIN 07-May-86 315
This is a PRE-RELEASE of a new format program. I have added support for IBM, Kaypro, Epson and Osborne but do not have the means to test on the real computers. If you have one of these computers please test the format and let me know if it works or not. Download as FORMAT.COM, 18 records. PS. I can be reached on CBM2000 76703,2047.

*Von Ertwine*

KERMIT.COM 01-Apr-86 403
This version of KERMIT now supports the RS232 without using the device program. It also supports the SET BAUD command, with 300/600/1200 baud available. Just load and run. 116 records.

C8BIOS.LBR 30-Mar-86 73
Rename to C128BIOS.LBR when downloading as a 8-bit binary library. Contains 22 files including source code for the C128 CP/M v3.0 BIOS, interrupt handler, 40 and 80 column CRT drivers, disk controller, keyboard handler,function key definitions, printer drivers, etc. 1118 records, 140k.

FORMAT.BIN 26-Mar-86 254
Ok, I was fooling around late one night, and I needed a MFM disk. I pulled out the manual on the 1571, and the result is this program to create Osborne 1, Kaypro II and Kaypro IV formatted disks. Please Note, this program only runs in the 128 BASIC 7.0 mode. I uploaded using XMODEM, so do what is appropriate for your terminal. Yes Von, SOMEONE took a long look at your BIOS source. For more info, contact me via Easy-Plex, Acct. # 72426,2312.

C1571.COM 25-Feb-86 686
This is a new version of the disk write speed up program (for 1571). With this version you may use MFM disk and the drive motor will do auto turn-off.

*Von*

FCOPY.COM 23-Feb-86 167
A very simple file copy pgm using the following format: Copya:x.y b:x1,y1. My first attempt at Z80 assembler, written on a C128.

*D.R. Bull*

CATALO.801 22-Feb-86 471
This is the -CATALOG.801 file as found in the SIGMC1.LBR. It contains the names and descriptions of the programs in the library. For those who would like to know the contents before spending the time and money downloading it. /ex

SIGM1.LBR 22-Feb-86 165
Part 1 of SIG/M's CP/M sampler disk for the C128; contains all doc, text and library files. See SIGM2.LBR for all .COM files.

SIGM2.LBR 22-Feb-86 129
Part two of SIG/M's sampler disk for the C128, containing all .COM files. See SIGM1.LBR for all text, doc, and libraries.

BACKGA.COM 13-Feb-86 186
Backgammon for the C-128 CP/M. Don't ask me how to play. (I don't know how)...Any other questions let me know. Download as an 8-bit binary file.

*Matt Flyer*

CPMTER 10-Feb-86 284
This is a hacked together terminal program that loads in 128 mode. You can dl to a CP/M formatted disk in the 1571 drive. Does not work with the 1541 CP/M formatted disk. Public Domain to the best of my knowledge.

CPMTRM.DOC 10-Feb-86 452
This is the doc file for CPMterm found in this dl. This is an ASCII file, so download or just read it. Public Domain to the best of my knowledge. I hope this gets you going with Commodore CP/M!

KAYPRO.RSX 01-Feb-86 223
Download as 8 bit binary file. This RSX can be attached to a Kaypro program that uses video controls (rev, dim, (underline and flash do dim.) Attach by typing GENCOM name Kaypro where name is the program you wish to add the RSX to. Kaypro programs that need this place 0s and 1s on the screen. This is a temp fix as a new system will handle then (in a few weeks).

*Von Ertwine*

CONF.COM 31-Jan-86 622

**continued on page 206**


# W.A.G.'S Computers

***We sell name brand products without name brand prices !!***

**EPSON:**

| | |
|---|---|
| LX-80 | 239.00 |
| LX-86 | 299.00 |
| HS-80 | 359.00 |
| FX-85 | 419.00 |
| FX-286 | 599.00 |
| EX-800 | 619.00 |
| EX-1000 | 825.00 |
| LQ-800 | 589.00 |
| LQ-1000 | 799.00 |
| LQ-2500 | 1200.00 |

**ITT:**

| | |
|---|---|
| ITT EXTRA W/MONO 2 DRIVES | 1495.00 |
| ITT EXTRA W/MONO 1 DRIVE & 20 MB HARD | 1795.00 |
| ITT EXTRA-XP 2 DRIVES | CALL |
| ITT EXTRA-XP 1 DIRVE & 20 MB HARD | CALL |
| ITT XL | CALL FOR CURRENT PRICE |

**WESTERN DIGITIAL:**

| | |
|---|---|
| FILE CARD 10 | 440.00 |
| FILE CARD 20 | 525.00 |
| FILE CARD 30 | 600.00 |
| 20 HD KIT | 425.00 |
| 30 HD KIT | 475.00 |

**MAGNAVOX:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 12" AMBER TTL | 106.00 |
| 12 " GREEN TTL | 106.00 |
| #8CM515 COLOR | 350.00 |
| #CM8505 COLOR | 235.00 |
| #8562 COLOR | 330.00 |

**PANASONIC:**

| | |
|---|---|
| KXP 1080-I | 265.00 |
| KXP 1090-I | 340.00 |
| KXP 1092 | 390.00 |
| KXP 1592 | 550.00 |
| KXP 1595 | 670.00 |

**SOFTWARE:**

| | |
|---|---|
| REFLEX | 99.00 |
| SIDEKICK W/ TRAVELING SIDEKICK | 105.00 |
| TURBO PASCAL | CALL |
| QUICK BASIC 2.0 | 79.00 |
| MICROSOFT WORD | 300.00 |
| MICROSOFT WINDOWS | 79.00 |
| LOTUS 123 V2.01 | 329.00 |
| SYMPHONY | 449.00 |
| JAZZ | 305.00 |
| CROSSTALK XVI | 170.00 |
| NORTON 3.1 | 75.00 |
| DBASE III+ | 490.00 |
| FRAMEWORK | 490.00 |
| MULTIMATE | 399.00 |

**TO ORDER CAll: 1-(800)-222-WAGS**

OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR PRODUCTS AND PRICES

***MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED***

PRODUCT INFO & TECH SUPPORT
TENN. RESIDENTS CALL
**1-(615)-528-7232**

Prices subject to change with out notice. Tennessee Residents Add 7.75% sales tax.
Prices do not include shipping charges. We accept Mastercard and Visa or C.O.D.

If a competitor's price on 256K RAM is lower than ours, please bear in mind that we are selling high quality parts, and primarily Japanese brands which do cost us more.

# ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)
QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN for OCT. 19, 1986

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA NO SALES TAX

640 Kbyte MOTHERBOARD KITS: Zenith 150, IBM PC/XT, Compaq Portable & Plus; hp Vectra

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DYNAMIC RAM** | | | |
| 1Mbit | 1000Kx1 | 100 ns | $40.00 |
| 4464 | 64Kx4 | 150 ns | 4.10 |
| 41256 | 256Kx1 | 100 ns | 4.85 |
| 41256 | 256Kx1 | 120 ns | 3.40 |
| 41256 | 256Kx1 | 150 ns | 2.75 |
| 41128 | 128Kx1 | 150 ns | 4.99 |
| 4164 | 64Kx1 | 150 ns | 1.35 |
| **EPROM** | | | |
| 27512 | 64Kx8 | 250 ns | $22.00 |
| 27C256 | 32Kx8 | 250 ns | 6.50 |
| 27256 | 32Kx8 | 250 ns | 5.25 |
| 27128 | 16Kx8 | 250 ns | 4.25 |
| 27C64 | 8Kx8 | 200 ns | 4.75 |
| 2764 | 8Kx8 | 250 ns | 3.95 |
| **STATIC RAM** | | | |
| 43256L-12 | 32Kx8 | 120 ns | $23.00 |
| 6264LP-15 | 8Kx8 | 150 ns | 3.05 |

V20 8Mhz $10.00
V30 8Mhz $12.00
8087 5 Mhz $125.00
80287-8 8Mhz $335.00

OPEN 6½ DAYS, 7 AM-9 PM SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS: SHIPMENT OR DELIVERY, VIA U.S. EXPRESS MAIL

SAT DELIVERY INCLUDED ON FED-EX ORDERS RECEIVED BY:
Th: Std Air $6/4 lbs
Fr: P-One $13/2 lbs

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
**Factory New, Prime Parts** µP∞
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED, INC.
24,000 S. Peoria Ave.,
BEGGS, OK. 74421
**(918) 267-4961**
No minimum order

Please call for current prices because prices are subject to change. Shipping & insurance extra. Cash discount prices shown. Orders received by 9 PM CST can usually be delivered to you **the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.00, or Priority One @ $13.00!**

## We believe we do everything better than our competitors.*

## We sincerely appreciate your business.

*Well, almost everything.

**ASCII or PETASCII**
**continued from page 204**

Download as an 8-bit binary file. Can adjust many of the C128 features such as printer type, console baud rate, keyclic volume, cursor type (blinking, solid, underline, etc.), border and background colors and many other parameters. See CONF.HLP for text on how to use and what is available. 26 records (13 blocks), 4k, about ⅔ minutes at 1200 bps.

CONF.HLP 31-Jan-86 707
Download as a 7-bit ASCII text file. Tells what features are available in the CONF.COM file and how to use it, such as setting cursor to blink, selecting border and background colors, etc. Used with CONF.COM. 47 records (24 blocks), 6k, about 1½ minutes at 1200 bps.

NEWSYS.COM 31-Jan-86 854
Download as a 8-bit binary file. This is the official Commodore-approved CP/M+ BIOS for your C128, dated 6 Dec 85. The one you have been using until now was likely dated 4 Dec 85 and had a warning note with it that it was not as yet approved. See C128.DOC as to how to download and install this BIOS on your C128. 212 records, (106 blocks), 27k, under 7 minutes at 1200 bps, about 20 minutes at 300 bps.

DIRR7.COM 23-Jan-86 386
Directory program that alphabetizes vertically, shows size of each file, total files with space used, files remaining and unused space. Type ? to see the menu telling about several unique features likely not available in other directory programs. This version detects and skips CP/M+ time stamp entries. Ready to use, download as an 8-bit binary file. 34 records, under 5k, 1 minute as 1200 bps. Source code included in the 51k DIRR7.LBR file on DL1:

*Irv Hoff*

SARGON.BIN 21-Jan-86 368
This is SARGON V1 for the C-128. I found it on the Kaypro SIG and modified it for the C128.CP/M. I hope that you enjoy it.

*Dan*

12FUNC.COM 20-Jan-86 363
Download as an 8-bit binary file. Easily and quickly changes function key assignments in the IMP modem program. Very short file, 22 records, 3k, about ⅔ minutes at 1200 bps. Also in the IMP244.LBR on DL0: with numerous other peripheral programs.

12FUNC.DOC 20-Jan-86 350
Download as a 7-bit ASCII file. Instruction guide on how to use the 12FUNC.COM program to change the function key assignments to those which might suit you better. (Such as your Compuserve PPN, password, etc.) Very short file, 15 records, 2k under ½ minute at 1200 bps. Also in the IMP244.LBR on DL0: with numerous other peripheral programs.

12LIB.COM 20-Jan-86 374
Download as an 8-bit binary file. Used to change/replace/-delete or alter phone numbers in the IMP modem program. 15 records, 2k, ½ minue at 1200 bps. (Also in the IMP244.LBR on DL0: together with other peripheral programs of interest to IMP modem users.)

12LIB.DOC 20-Jan-86 343
Download as a 7-bit ASCII file. Short instruction guide telling how to use the 12LIB.COM file to change phone numbers in the IMP modem program. Very short file, 16 records, 2k, ½ minute at 1200 bps. Also in the IMP244.LBR on DL0: with numerous other peripheral files.

M7C166.ASM 16-Jan-86 214
Rename to M7-C1660.ASM when down loading. This is the modem overlay for use with the Commodore 1650 and 1660 modems on the C128 running with systems dated after 2 Nov 85.

*Von Ertwine*

M7C166.HEX 16-Jan-86 142
Download as M7-C1660.HEX. Use MLOAD.COM to create MDM730 or MDM740 for use on the Commodore 128. See M7C166.ASM (M7-C1660.ASM). 17 records. This overlay supports the 1650 and 1660 Commodore modems.

*Von Ertwine*

M7C167.ASM 16-Jan-86 182
This is the overlay file for MDM730 or MDM740 using the Commodore 1670 or Hayes compatible modem. This overlay is for the C128 running CP/M systems dated 2 Nov 85 or later.

*Von Ertwine*

M7C167.HEX 16-Jan-86 124
Download as M7-C1670.-HEX. Use MLOAD.COM to create MDM730 or MDM740 for use on the Commodore 128. This overlay supports the commodore 1670 or Hayes look-a-likes. See M7C167.ASM (M7-C1670.ASM). This file is 15 records long.

*Von Ertwine*

MXM128.ASM 16-Jan-86 129
Download this file as MXM-C128.ASM. This is a MEX overlay that works with MXO128.ASM (MXO-C128.ASM) and provides the Modem support for the Commodore modems (1650, 1660 or 1670). Use the SSET command to select modem type or change in overlay then ASM. Other MXM overlays may be used with MXO128 but be careful of addresses. This works on CP/M systems (C128) dated 2 Nov 85 or later. 138 records.

*Von Ertwine*

MXM128.HEX 16-Jan-86 84
Download as MXM-C128.HEX. Use MLOAD.-COM to create MEX that runs on the C128. This is the modem support overlay. You also need MXO128.HEX (MXO-C128.HEX) to support the C128 RS232 device. 20 records.

*Von Ertwine*

MXO128.ASM 16-Jan-86 94
Rename this file MXO-C128.ASM when downloading. This is the MEX overlay file that supports the RS232 device. The modem support is in file MXM128.ASM (MXM-C128.ASM). This file is 113 records long.

*Von Ertwine*

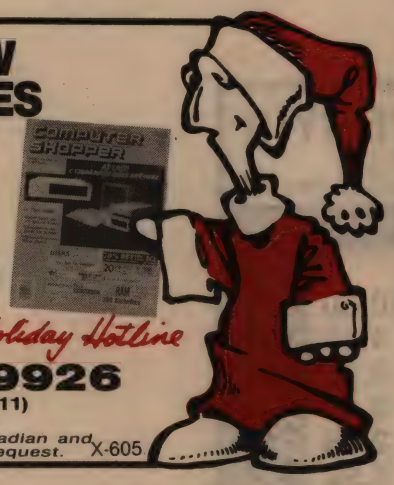
MXO128.HEX 16-Jan-86 74
Download as MXO-C128.HEX. Use MLOAD.COM to create MEX.COM that runs on the Commodore 128. (also see MXM128.HEX) 16 records.

*Von Ertwine*

CPMT03.BIN 13-Jan-86 72
Jimmy B's basic version of the C128 300 baud terminal program on which CPMt12

**continued on page 207**


**SPECIAL LOW HOLIDAY RATES**
GIVE
*COMPUTER SHOPPER*
For the HOLIDAYS—
1st Gift $14.97
Each additional Gift (or your own subscription) $12.97
*Call our toll-free Holiday Hotline*
**1-800-327-9926**
(In FL 1-305-269-3211)
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm E.S.T.
*Prices valid in USA only. Canadian and foreign rates available upon request.* X-605



**ZEPHYR's**
*EXCLUSIVE SOFTWARE*
*Good Software! Great Prices!*
For YOUR
APPLE II+/IIe/IIc IBM PC/XT/JR
**Pick the Ones YOU Want:**

☐ **FINANCER™**—10 most needed financial calculations in easy to use package. Menu selectable for: amortization schedule, present values, future values, simple & compound interest, installment loan, days between dates, & more. Output to screen or printer. **"FINANCER is best"-G.W.,Montana** $19.95

☐ **MUSICMAN™**—Compose music on screen, placing notes, rests, sharps, flats on musical staff. Vary key, pitch, tempo & legato to perfect your music. Save your compositions to disk to replay or revise later. Comes with musical selections. 80 column display. $29.95

☐ **ASTROSTELL™**—Learn the constellation using your computer, all 88 included. Four levels star brightness simulate sky on screen. Gives star names, positions of galaxies, nebula, etc., plus lore & observing tips.80 column screen. **"A Perfect Delight"-Prof. M.F.,Minnesota.** $29.95

☐ **STATCALC™**—Key statistical functions for student or experienced user. Includes correlation & regression, normal, T, Poisson, binomial, Chi-square, distributions, data handling for sorts, mean, standard deviation, range, median. Save data to disk. Manual explains statistics and program use with examples. $39.95

☐ **HOROSCOPICS™**—For your birthdate and time the exact sky conditions are calculated and horoscope chart printed out, with zodiac, sun, moon & all planets. Includes astrological reading, sun & moon sign, ascendant, conjunctions & oppositions. $24.95

☐ **BIO-DATA™**—Calculates Biorhythms for any time period you specify and displays on screen or to printer. For your birthdate gives celestial longitude of sun and your astrological sign. Determines Julian Day #, days since birth & day of week for birth. $19.95

☐ **VOCABULATOR™**—Improve your vocabulary at selectable skill level, from high school to sequipedalian. Use multiple choice or quick review mode. Add words you want included. **"Recommended: Excellent Program"-Electronic Learning Mag** $29.95

☐ **ASTROCALC™**—Calculates for sun, moon, & all planets rise/set times, positions in sky, orbital elements, brightness, phase, sidereal time, & much more for any date, time and location. Manual explains astronomical theory & program use. **Thousands of satisfied users worldwide!** $29.95

☐ **SUPERCAT™**—Professional level cataloging for up to 5,000 books per directory with hard disk or 1000 per floppy (400 for Apple). Multiple subjects & authors, call #, title, publisher, etc., plus fields to customize. Print 3x5 index cards & reports in various formats. Sort and retrieve data by any field. Fast and easy to use. $49.95

☐ **CATMAN™**—Catalog your books, records, tapes with ease. Store author, title, and subject for up to 3000 item per floppy(1500 for Apple). Use search options to to get listings on screen or printer. Your choice if full power of Supercat not needed. $19.95

☐ **BIO*CELL™**—Introduction to cell biology. Cell structures for plants & animals are illustrated and organelles explained. Survey of cell types. Introduction to genetics & DNA molecule and how it codes information. Glossary of biological terms & background on cell studies. For 9th grade & up. $29.95

☐ **COMETWATCH™**—All about comets including Halley's! Three programs to calculate comet data, physics of comets and how to observe them. On screen plot of any comet orbit with sun & planets for reference. Halley/Sun/Earth encounter for any return, past or future. Halley position in sky for 1985/86 with Alt & Az. $29.95

☐ **PHYSICALC™**—Introduction to Physics for high school / college level. All fundamental concepts including mechanics, gravity, electricity, light, quantum mechanics, and relativity. 30 key equations explained with easy on screen calculations. With example problems, glossary and physics history. $39.95

☐ **CHEMICALC™**—Introduction to Chemistry for high school / college level. Includes atoms & molecules, chemical reactions, gas laws, periodic table, solutions, acids and bases. Illustrations of concepts. With example problems (& solutions), chemistry terms & brief chemistry history. $39.95

☐ **HEADLINER™**—Print banners and signs on any 80 or 132 column printer in letters up to 13" high (smaller sizes, too). Any length headline. Great for parties, kids, offices, stores. Get your message across! **On PC MAG Holiday '85 Wish List.** $19.95

FREE CATALOG CALL OR WRITE

**ORDER TODAY!**

By phone or mail. Check, M.O., credit card (# & Expir. Date). Add $2 shipping ($4 overseas). PA add 6%. Give COMPUTER TYPE. **JOIN OUR THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS** in 50 states and more than 60 countries, including homes, businesses, schools, & governments. Fast shipment!

**ZEPHYR SERVICES**
306 S. Homewood Dept. F
Pittsburgh, PA 15208
☎ 412-247-5915
**ORDER BY PHONE 9AM-9PM**
Mon. To Sat.
**OUR 5th YEAR OF BUSINESS**

**UNBELIEVABLE**

For a Limited time we will be offering our IBM Compatible at...

**INCLUDES (Amber or Green) MONITOR**

**WHOLESALE**

**EXAMPLE:**
* 8088.2 CPU Mother Board 4.77/8 MHz
* 256K Ram-640K
* 5160 AT Type KB
* 150 Watt Power
* 2-360K Drives
* Parallel Port
* Serial Port
* Game Port
* Clock Calendar
* Amber/Green Monitor
* Color Graphic Card
* With Color Monitor $1299.00
* Star Micronics 120cps Dot Matrix Printer Reg. $269.00 sale $220.00
* MS-Dos 3.2/GW Basic Reg. $149.00 with unit only $99.00

**DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY!**
**Computer Market Place**
2723 Skidaway Rd * Savannah, Ga. 31404 *(912) 354-2951
(Behind Baskin Robbins Ice Cream)

**ASCII or PETASCII**
**continued from page 206**

was based. Like CPMt12, it works only in C128 mode, only on single sided 168K format CP/M disk. Both have no autodial features.

CPMT12.BIN 12-Jan-86 56
This is a copy of the same program which appears in the TPUG programming SIG. This program runs in C128 mode only. It runs at 1200 baud only and does not have autodial routines (unless you have HAYES compat, then you can dial from the terminal screen). It was put together using a basic version of the same program which works at 300 baud only by Jim Broughton. Skyles Blitz for the C128 was used to speed it up, along with some corrective work on the XMODEM syte.

IMP.DOC 12-Jan-86 572
IMP instruction guide. Download as a 7-bit ASCII file. 289 records, 38k, about 8 minutes at 1200 bps. Dated 01 Oct 85, mentions IMP241 (IMP244 is current but no changes involving operating procedures have been made—mostly things like adding capability for Anchor Modems, different header display for batch mode, etc. have been made since then.)

BIBOOT.IMG 31-Dec-85 776
This is a 128 basic program that will allow the use of only one drive and one disk to transfer NEWSYS.COM off of your CBM disk onto a CP/M disk.
Much easier than method described in IRV.DOC especially if you only have one drive. The program is self explanatory. I hope this helps some of you out. NOTE: download NEWSYS.COM as a PROGRAM file as the boot must read it as a prg file.
-=*> JOE <*=-

64CONV 27-Dec-85 990
Download as an 8-bit binary file. Commodore C128 program used to convert sequential files that are in "64 disk format" over to "CP/M 128 disk format." (See C128.DOC.) 87 records, 11k 2-½ minutes at 1200 bps.

C128.DOC 27-Dec-85 1110
Download as a 7-bit ASCII text file. The Commodore C128 does not support modem use in their CP/M mode. This file explains how to get and install the new BIOS as well as the IMP-C128.COM modem program (on here as IMP-C8.BIN) which is ready to run on the Commodore C128. A vast number of these computers have already been sold and many owners have been waiting/looking for this information. 96 records, 12k, 2-⅔ minutes at 1200 bps.

C128.IRV 27-Dec-85 1443
Download as a 7-bit ASCII text file. "Attention file" for Commodore C128 users—tells what files they need to obtain so they can use a modem in the CP/M mode. This is the information thousands of Commodore C128 owners have anxiously been looking for so they could participate in getting CP/M programs over the telephone. The IMP modem program is ready for their use and is called IMP-C8.BIN on this SIG, (ready to run on a Commodore C128.) 21 records, ⅔ minutes at 1200 bps.

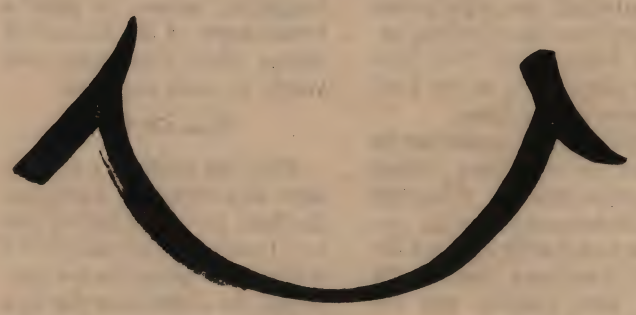
12C8-1.ASM 27-Dec-85 492
Download as a 7-bit ASCII text file. IMP overlay for the Commodore C128 computer. Requires the new Commodore BIOS to be installed as the original CP/M version did not support an external modem. See C128.IRV and C128.DOC for additional information. 118 records, 15k, 3-⅓ minutes at 1200 bps.

IMP-C8.BIN 27-Dec-85 1214
After downloading as an 8-bit binary object code file, rename to IMP-C128.COM. This is the IMP modem program ready to run on the Commodore C128. (see the C128.DOC file for comments on how to install on the C128.) 144 records, 18k, 4 minutes to download at 1200 bps.

MEX128.BIN 27-Dec-85 278
Rename to MEX.COM when downloading as an 8-bit binary file. This program is the standard MEX.COM preinstalled for the Commodore 128. The user should also download MEXHLP.BIN. This program has support for the Commodore 1670, 1660 1650 and 1011A (RS232 adaptor) by using the SSET command (default is 1670 at 1200 baud). This file is 24k or 192 records long and will take about 6 mins. to download at 1200 baud.

*Von*


# COMPUTER FAIRES® GIVE YOU AN UNFAIR ADVANTAGE.



The Northeast and West Coast Computer Faires are going to help you surge ahead into new business opportunities in 1987. Attendees will find the latest and most innovative products and services to put them ahead in the quest for productivity. Exhibitors searching for a sophisticated audience that's ready to buy will be smiling at their extra sales.

And extensive promotion, a full conference series, and special features like State-of-the-Art Professional Development Seminars help add up to give you the Computer Faire advantage—a smile of triumph.

**Attention exhibitors! Call (617) 449-6600, Ext. 4014, now to reserve exhibit space or to receive more information.**

**West Coast Computer Faire '87**
March 26–29, 1987, Moscone Center, San Francisco

**Northeast Computer Faire '87**
October 15–17, 1987, World Trade Center, Boston

**I want the Computer Faire advantage.**
**Send me ☐ exhibitor ☐ attendee information on ☐ Northeast ☐ West Coast Computer Faires**

Name _____ CS1286
Title _____
Company _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____
Return to The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194

# Activision Entertains and More

by Cheryl Peterson

Activision, Inc. has announced many products in time for the Christmas season this year. Ranging from productivity software to games, they've got something for everyone. Their acquisition of InfoCom and Gamestar made an already large selection of great games even larger. And now they've added distribution for Electric Dreams another gamesmaker. In addition, their two new divisions for productivity and creativity software are taking Activision away from being exclusively a games company.

However, for this article we'll focus on the fun stuff. I'll include a shopping list at the end of the article so you can see whether the products I mention are available for your computer. Activision is doing software for almost every home computer made.

Lets start with the simulations from Gamestar; Championship Baseball, Basketball and Golf. Of these, I have the C64 version of the baseball game on hand. For any of you who wonder about my qualifications to judge a baseball simulation program, I've been a major leagues follower (St. Louis Cardinals, in particular) for almost 20 years. As a player, I was limited to softball because "girls don't play baseball!," but the strategies are similar.

Championship Baseball allows you to be both coach and players. In fact, you can be the whole league. Your teams are saved on a separate disk so there's little danger of damaging your program disk.

You start out by choosing team members and batting line-up. The information you are given on the players is not what you would look for in choosing players in the real world. No batting averages, fielding percentages, errors, bases stolen, or earned runs averages. Since these things don't determine how well your players play, I guess they wouldn't do you much good if you did have them.

Coaching decisions revolve around when to send in a pinch hitter, which pitches to throw, instructions to base runners and whether to try to steal. Pitching decisions seem to be based on a hint as to what kind of hitter you are facing; slugger, liner, etc. You have eight pitching options some of which are guaranteed to miss most of the time. The pitcher's accuracy is supposed to be based on number of pitches thrown and a few other tangibles. Being a pitcher myself, I found the joystick controls to be very disconcerting. My pitches just never seemed to catch that outside corner like they do in real life.

While we're on the subject of playing the field...When the other team gets a hit, the fielder closest to the ball (as determined by the computer) becomes active. You then use the joystick to control that players movements. I found the reaction time necessary to cover the play much too quick. In real life, outfielders have a few seconds to get into position. And the closest player isn't always the one who gets there.

I found that the program totally ignores the first rules of backup play. The third baseman doesn't backup the pitcher on a bunt. The pitcher doesn't backup the first baseman who should fade back on a line drive to right. The second baseman doesn't cover the hole to the right side when there's a player on first, etc. And forget a ball being fouled off in fair territory. (Yes, I am picky!)

And then there's batting. The batter takes a swing straight down the middle of the plate, period! No high swings, no low swings, no hitting to the opposite field. The only option the batter has is whether or not to bunt. Well...you do have the option of not swinging at all. Thank goodness for the batting practice option. You can learn to hit, but it takes more coordination than hitting a real baseball.

Not to be totally critical, I did like the quality of the graphics. The split screen allowing you to see the field and view from the catcher's position at one time is really nice. For amateur baseball fans, this might be a nice simulation. For hard core fanatics, I don't think so.

### Transformers, Battle to Save Earth

I found this arcade/strategy game to be a blast. (OK, so I'm probably a little old for that sort of thing. Too Bad!) The introduction is really nice; a mini-history of the Autobots and Decepticons. Of course, the Decepticons are out to steal all of Earth's energy and you have to stop them by intercepting them with the eight Autobots under your control. You deploy them to strategic locations and then fight the Decepticons whenever they raise their ugly heads. The

continued on page 209

# Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Program

by Cheryl Peterson

Ever wonder where all that money you earn goes? Thought about the wonderful things you could do if you only had a little more left at the end of the month? And what about that new car you've been wanting for so long? Could you really afford it if you didn't spend so much money on luxury items?

With Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance, you can find out.

About four years ago, I tried tracking all my spending for a whole year. I got a ledger and wrote down every penny we spent and every penny we earned. Fortunately, I was just starting my writing business and had plenty of time to waste writing down figures and using my calculator. I spent hours each month. I sure wish I'd had this program back them.

Mind you, this program will not do away with the need to keep track of figures. Instead of writing them down, they are entered into the computer and saved on disk. Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance (SPPF) will keep track of as many as five bank accounts and ten credit cards. With the transaction manager module you track cash, check and credit card purchases, as well as income.

Setting up the data disks for SPPF rather resembles setting up the Chart of Accounts for a small business. In fact, the entire package parallels the bookkeeping process used to run a business, right down to tracking "petty cash" expenditures.

You set up checking, credit card, and cash income and expenditure accounts. The default categories provided will be adequate to meet most families' needs.

As with a double entry ledger system, if you enter a transaction to pay a credit card charge with a check, you must show the debt being paid off and subtract the appropriate amount from the checking account being used. The program allows you to do both processes at one time.

Automatic payments can be entered so that they repeat themselves monthly. When the bank statement comes in, you can sit down with it, mark the items that have cleared the bank and quickly get the justified balance.

Of course, just knowing where the money is going is not enough. By using the budget manager you can try to bring your expenditures under control. The categories used in the budget should help you see where you can trim the fat. And a monthly comparison can be made to see if you're managing to stay within the budget you create.

An assets and liabilities manager lets you keep track of major investments like real estate, cars, life or other insurance policies, and income bearing accounts, certificates or bonds. The categories in this section help track some vital IRS information.

The final section allows for planning. With this area, you set up a worksheet of financial goals such as money for children's education, major purchases (like cars or real estate), investment capital for a home business, home improvements, and/or establishing a retirement fund.

You set dollar values needed for each goal and a completion date for having raised the needed capital. The program uses information from your budget, assets and liabilities and actual expenditures to determine whether goals can be met using the current budgeting system. It gives a break-down of the amount of money which must be set aside yearly to meet each goal.

### Ease Of Use

First, the program is terribly slow and there are numerous modules to be loaded in and out. I can't imagine using SPPF without a quick-loader cartridge. In addition to the four C-64 disks used, there are three data disks. To use the planning module of the program requires switching in all the data disks at one time or another.

I wish I could say that the C-128 version has great improvements over this, but though the program disks are reduced to two, three data disks are still necessary. The 128 version does support the 80 column screen, which allows you to see what you're doing a bit more clearly.

Not to be totally negative, the pull-down menus are quite handy to use. The on-disk accessories (calculator, note pad, etc.) are also very handy. The notepad items are keyed to the appropriate module of the program and are saved on whatever data disk is used by the module you are in. The results of calculations done with the calculator are easily swapped into your work area.

The documentation is very good. Besides explaining how the program runs, it attempts to teach you some of the principles of basic finance. The illustrations, where needed, are adequate. The tutorial nature of the program is well supported by the docs.

The program highly recommends (several times) making backups of your data disks. Each C-64 disk can hold up to 1250 transactions. The 128 disks should hold about twice that amount.

Although the program is copy-protected, Timeworks provides back-ups for a slight extra fee. Disks with problems can be returned for replacement. If the warranty has expired, a few dollars must accompany the original disk back to Timeworks.

### Printed Forms

The transaction manager has an option to print checks using the popular NEBS computer forms pre-printed checks.

A variety of report formats are available to show you where your money is going and how you should be spending it in order to meet your financial goals. A screen print option is available whenever you'd like a hard copy of what is on the monitor.

### Conclusion

Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance could be a great help to those who find money management an impossible hassle. It can give you a realistic picture of what is possible under your current income and spending limitations.

Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance
C-64 $49.95
C-128 $69.95

Timeworks, Inc., 444 Lake Cook Road, Deerfield IL 60015; 312-948-9200. ●

**Activision continued from page 208**

baddies are acting on a plan so if you can figure out the plan you have some chance of stopping them. It isn't as easy as it sounds. Even adults can have fun figuring this one out.

The graphics and arcade action are nice. I found the segments where the Autobots transform from robots into cars/trucks cute the first time through, annoying there after. Since they do the transformation thing everytime you deploy them, it kinda grates after awhile.

A little added realism, ammunition is not unlimited, so the Autobots must return to base for supplies if you waste too many shots. If they are damaged you must divert them back to the base for repairs. All in all, I liked this one.

### Hacker II, The Doomsday Papers

This one is tough. Where the original Hacker was fun, but a little easy for some to figure out, Hacker II is intricate and a definite must for gadget freaks. This time you use a more complicated version of the SRU. You must explore a top-secret base in Siberia and steal some plans that the Russians have hidden away in a vault. To get the combination you must check out four filing cabinets. There are spy cameras in every room and a security guard walking the corridors. A malevalent intruder destroyer stalks the complex when an unauthorized presence is detected.

Hacker II will keep you busy for hours even if you don't solve it. A successful conclusion could take weeks to reach.

### Shanghai, Mah Jongg Meets the Micro

I must admit to a little prejudice on this one. Two years in the Philippines introduced me to this game and I loved it even then. Played with 144 tiles, there are versions for two players, teams, or individuals. A unique idea is the tournament play.

The solitaire version works similarly to the card game, the end coming when all the tiles have been used. Unlike solitaire in cards, Shanghai starts with all the tiles in a three dimensional pyramid. Only tiles on the outer edges can be removed and to be removed they must be matched with another tile. You remove two at a time, continuing until there are no more tiles or no more matches to be made. Don't expect to win easily. If you are playing a randomly created game, there is no guarantee that you can win.

The disk does contain some games that are winnable. But it takes patience, strategy and more than a bit of luck to win.

The two player version works similarly to a timed chess match. Each player has a given amount of time to find a valid move. The amount of time is determined at the beginning of the game and several options are offered.

Tournament play allows a number of players to try the same pyramid. The computer tracks how many tiles are successfully removed and the amount of time taken to play. There can only be one tournament active at a time.

I have three versions of this one here; C64, Amiga and Macintosh. Each has a different ending if you should successfully conquer the pyramid. Though I have won them I won't spoil your fun by telling you how they turn out. One hint, the pyramid is called the "dragon."

Of course, the C64 graphics look very primitive when compared with the other two. But the game plays well and seems to go just as quickly as the Mac and Amiga versions. It would be hard to tell which of the 68000 machines is really faster.

Comparing the Mac and Amiga versions is a little more fair. Until I saw this program, I never really realized what the Amiga's "Great Graphics" meant. The Mac may have greater resolution, but the colors and shading on the Amiga were just outstanding. The Mac achieves a small degree of three dimensionality, but the Amiga really maximizes it. The shadowing behind the tiles is so real it's scary. When you choose a tile on the Mac, it changes to reverse video. When you choose a tile on the Amiga it gently lights up like a backlit translucent switch.

Of course, this doesn't effect the playability of the game. The pull-down menus are similar in all three versions. If you need help the program will show you all the available moves one at a time by highlighting the appropriate tiles. You can back up one move at a time all the way to the beginning of the game if you wish. You can restart a game at any time. Games can be saved and resumed later if you wish.

I hesitate to admit the amount of time I've spent playing this game, but at least I can hide behind the claim that it was "research for an article." Of course, now that I've written this what excuse do I have? (DRAT!)

### Tass Times in Tonetown

OK, so it has a funny name. I still enjoyed it. Activision was nice enough to include a cheat sheet with this one, so I wouldn't get stuck in the real world. I suppose a few reviewers might have needed the help. In my case, it just got me into the story a little quicker.

Tass is an illustrated text adventure game that is designed to minimize the amount of typing you have to do. A window shows the present conditions in the story, complete with little depictions of key items. An icon menu has pictures representing take/get, drop, talk, look, tell me about, hit/fight, enter and buy. Above these is a compass.

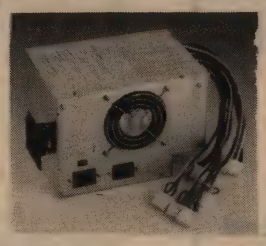
Rather than typing in the words, you need only point the cursor arrow at the icon and press the fire button (click). You can also point to items in the scenery window and click on them. For instance to look at the tree, you would point at the Look icon and click, then point to the tree and click. You can then hit return or click on the return icon to enter the command.

There are a few commands that require typing. Most of these are directly related to the

**continued on page 210**


**MAIN POWER ENTERPRISE CO., INC. U.S.A.**
**MANUFACTURER & IMPORTER**

**MEQ-200MB**



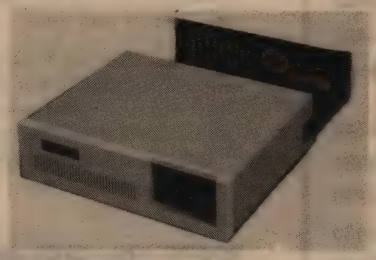
200W POWER SUPPLY
+5V 20A, +12V 8A
−5V 0.5A, −12V 0.5A
**$95.00**

**MEQ-150 MBN**

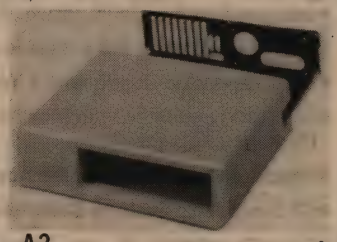
150W POWER SUPPLY
+5V 15A, +12V 6A
−5V 0.5A, −12V 0.5A
**$85.00**

**MEQ-135MB**

135W POWER SUPPLY
+5V 15A, +12V 4.2A
−5V 0.5A, −12V 0.5A
**$68.00**



PC/AT Compatible
Case (FCC)
**$95.00**



PC/XT−A3
Case (FCC)
**$59.00**

PC/XT−A2
Case (FCC)
**$45.00**

**FEATURES:**
1. Designed to meet, UL, CSA, and VDE specifications.
2. Built-in EMI filter meets FCC requirements.
3. Power goods signal and remote control sensing.
4. Soft start and auto fault recovery.
5. Over load, over voltage and short circuit protection.

**Main Power Enterprise Co., Inc. U.S.A.**
1900 TYLER AVE., SUITE 28
S. EL MONTE, CA 91733

- TEL: (818) 444-5457
- FAX: (818) 444-7668
- TLX: 3724020MPEUSA

- ALL ORDERS SHIPPED BY UPS
- C.O.D. ADD $2.00 ADDITIONAL
- CASHIER'S CHECK, MONEY ORDER and CASH.
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS.

**Activision continued from page 209**

more complicated puzzles of the game and having an icon would give it away.

Another window shows the items you have collected. To drop an item you need only click on it. If you click on an item in the scenery, the program will figure out whether you want to look at it or pick it up. Many items can be seen not taken.

A menu bar at the top of the screen contains a ? (which opens a window telling who wrote the program,) and load and save options. You may save as many as ten games numbered 0-9. A pointer shows the last game accessed. You cannot name the games for future reference, though.

The plot requires you to go to Tonetown and save your Grandpa from the baddy who has him locked in a tower. Then you have to save the town from the same baddy. There are a number of unpleasant ways to die and they all involve big teeth.

One of the first things you have to do is become Tass so you'll fit in. The townspeople have a very low tolerance for tourists. (One hint—this requires money so look for something that you can use for currency before you leave the lab.)

I'm not sure whether I like the game better because of the plot or because the input is so well designed. It could be a combination of both. Anyway, I spent quite awhile with this one and loved it.

### The Ones I Haven't Tried, Yet

Labyrinth, designed by Lucasfilms, is a computerized version of the movie that featured David Bowie as the gremlin king. It is supposed to have all the wonderful Jim Henson characters that were in the movie. Of course, the object is to explore the maze and find your way to the gremlin king, who has promised to free you if you find him within 13 hours. If it is anything like the other games that Lucasfilms has done, the graphics are bound to be wonderful.

Another film-based game is Rocky Horror Show. If you're like me and have managed to avoid the film, now's the chance to get some idea of what the movie's like without actually going out to see it. (OK, so you have a VCR for that sort of thing. I like my movies interactive.) From the brief (and I do mean brief) description, it sounds like it could be great fun. Imported from Europe, it was a best seller there.

Another European best seller, Zoids, is an arcade and strategy game in which your nice Zoid must destroy the baddy Zoids. From the info I have on it, it sounds like Zoids resemble our Transformers or other robot toys.

The third European import is Spindizzy. As far as I can tell the games objective is to explore as much of the landscape as possible before running out of energy. Certain actions obtain bonuses and may give you more time to explore. Could be fun. From a company called Electric Dreams.

The other new packages are creativity software; Garry Kitchen's Gamemaker Designer's Libraries and Paper Models: The Christmas Kit. The Christmas Kit designs and prints paper models that can be used as decorations or given gifts. You can create three ornaments, boxes, gift holders, a holiday train or a Dickensian village. The kit includes a glue stick, a ruler, red and green marker pens, jingle bells and 10 sheets of card stick (thin cardboard.)

There are many cute designs that you can put on your creations, ranging from snowflakes and holly wreaths to Santa Claus heads and reindeer. It looks like this could be a great way to get your children into the personal touch at Christmas and away from the commercialization that sometimes goes with it. (What can I say, we still decorate our tree with hand-strung popcorn.)

The Designer Libraries work with Garry Kitchen's Gamemaker program. These libraries make it easier to create sports and science fiction games. Each includes backgrounds, sprites, sounds and music for use with your games. These can be modified using the modules of the original Gamemaker program. The Sports disk includes archery, baseball, tennis, football, skiing, golf, racing and skeet shooting (to name some of them). The science fiction disk has monsters, jets, ray guns, space ships, planets and their surfaces, and other futuristic items.

### Conclusion

As you can see, Activision intends to make sure there's something for everyone in their lineup this Christmas. As it's only October as I write this, look for more products before the end of the year.

Since this list was compiled in October, it is not definitive and versions of these may be available on other computers. Check with your local dealer or mail order firm. ●

Key, ST = Atari ST
All = Apple II
MSDOS = selected MSDOS machines

| Title | Systems |
|---|---|
| Championship Baseball | Amiga, ST, C64 |
| Championship Basketball | Amiga, ST, MSDOS |
| Championship Golf | Amiga |
| Tass Times in Tonetown | Amiga, All, ST, C64, Mac, MSDOS |
| Hacker II | Amiga, ST, C64, Mac |
| Shanghai | Amiga, ST, C64, IBM, Mac |
| Transformers | C64 |
| Labyrinth | All, C64 |
| Rocky Horror Show | All, C64 |
| Spindizzy | All, C64 |
| Zoids | All, C64 |
| Gamemaker Modules | All, C64 |
| Greeting Card Maker | All, C64 |
| Paper Models, Christmas Kit | All, C64, IBM, Mac |
| Not new, but worth looking for: | |
| Great American Road Race | |
| Music Studio | |
| Mindshadow | |

*Tis the Season to give that special person Computer Shopper at our low Holiday Rates*

*See details on page 52.*

**HOME AUTOMATION TOOLS**

**ICD Announces A Complete Line Of "Real-World" Interfaces for Energy Management & Home Control:**

**IBM-PC INTERFACE BOARDS:**

A/D64-PC Analog Input Converter — 0 to +5VDC Range.....$495
D/A64-PC Analog Output Converter — 0 to +5VDC Range.....$585
Both Boards Feature 64 Channels/8-Bit Converter Resolution!
1018-PC High-Density Parallel I/O Board — 128 Lines .....$495

**"REAL-WORLD" SENSORS & CONTROLLERS:**

RTS-1 Remote Temperature Sensor 20 to 120F Range.....$ 32
RLS-1 Remote Light Sensor 0 to +5VDC Output .....$ 32
RHS-1 Remote Humidity Sensor 0 to 100% Linear Output .....$325
RMS-1 Ground Moisture Sensor w/non-absorbing probe .....$119
HVAC-1 Remote HVAC Controller w/thermostat override .....$ 97
ADV Series Air Duct Valves/round & rect./(average).....$ 89

- Simple Low-Voltage Three-Wire Connection
- Connect Directly To Analog Input Units By ICD & Others, Including Central Control Systems
- One-Year Warranty

**"HOW-TO" APPLICATION NOTES:** How You Can Automate Your Home Using Sensors and Controllers By ICD and Others ....$ 25.00

**FOR MORE INFORMATION:** SIMPLY MAIL THIS AD WITH YOUR BUSINESS CARD OR PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS TO ICD AT THE ADDRESS GIVEN BELOW, OR CALL (818) 889-3179, M-F, 8AM TO 5PM, PST.

**Industrial Computer Designs**

**INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS, INC.**
31624 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91362
**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**

**HUGE DISCOUNTS ON**

**Micro$ell - The Computer Giant Slashes Prices!**

- Color Graphics Printer, Prints 7 colors! .....$99
- Panasonic 1080i, 120 CPS, NLQ, TRAC, 2 yr. war. .....$265
- Datavue Portable, 640K, refurb., full war. .....$625
- Orchid Cramram, 1 MB on half-length card! .....$499
- 384K Expanded Quadboard, 5 Year Warranty! .....$145
- EGA Card and Enhanced Monitor - Packaged Together! .....$745
- Peachtree Software Business Acctg. 8 Modules! .....$187
- XT Compatible Systems Complete! ..... From $999
- Silver Quadboard, 0K, par., 2 ser., game pt., clk. .....$135
- PCjr Expansion Products! ..... From $199
- Gold Quadboard, 0K, Color graphics, memory expan., par., ser., clk, and Keysaver! .....$199
- Sprint Accelerator Card, Doubles PC Speed! .....$149

*AND HARD DRIVES, SOFTWARE, COMMUNICATIONS & MUCH MORE!*
*24 HOUR SHIPPING IN-STOCK PRODUCT*
*MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED WITHOUT SURCHARGES*

Micro$ell

**IN US 1-800-352-8844, IN GA 404-662-8001**

**Whats Your Number? If you have a community Bulletin Board have it listed in the New CS "Bulletin Board" Section.**

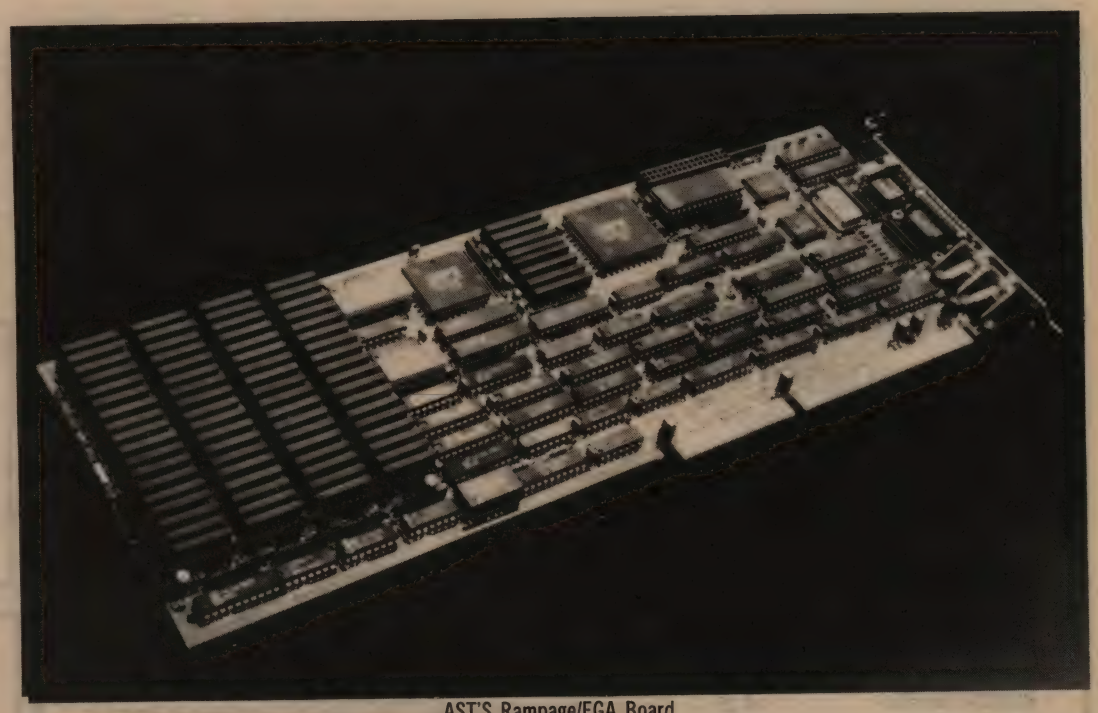
# AST Research Introduces New Rampage/EGA Board

In response to the growing requirement for higher personal computer performance, AST Research Inc. has introduced a new add-on board that provides both high-resolution EGA (IBM enhanced graphics adapter) graphics capability and expanded memory on a single-slot board. This new product offers the user increased AT performance and saves limited PC/AT expansion slots for additional enhancements. Formerly it took two full-size cards to provide the same capabilities.

The new board—dubbed RAMpage/EGA for the AT—supports up to 2 megabytes of memory that is compatible with both the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft (LIM) Expanded Memory Specification (EMS) and AST's Enhanced Expanded Memory Specification (EEMS), which is a superset of the EMS standard. As a result, users of application programs such as Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.0 and 2.1, Framework II SuperCalc 4 and Symphony 1.1 can access memory beyond 640 kilobytes (Kbytes) for data and applications, eliminating "memory full" messages.

With the boards's split memory addressing feature, the RAMpage/EGA product enables additional memory to be used in a variety of ways. For example, on a PC/AT with 512 Kbytes standard, split memory addressing would fill conventional memory to 640 Kbytes and then allocate remaining memory to expanded or extended memory. Extended memory could be used to create large RAM disks or print buffers and to run current and future protected—mode operating systems like XENIX.

AST's RAMpage/EGA for the AT board also supports four different graphics modes —including IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA), IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA), IBM Monochrome Display and Printer Adapter (MDA) and Hercules graphics—providing compatibility with all the PC graphics standards. A user-selectable switch enables easy movement between desired graphics modes.



AST'S Rampage/EGA Board

Additionally, the RAMpage/EGA board works with the IBM 5154 Enhanced Color Display, IBM 5153 Color Display, IBM 5151 Monochrome Display and compatible monitors, providing immediate compatiblity and future upgradeability to the EGA standard.

Included with RAMpage/EGA is AST's SuperPak utility software—SuperDrive, fASTdisk and SuperSpool. These programs enable users to create electronic RAM drives while entering and processing data.

For more information contact AST Research, 2121 Alton Ave., Irvine, CA 92714; (714) 863-1333.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

# Beautiful Dreamer

Dreamer Keyboard

by Dr. Michael W. Ecker

Well, maybe the product is not as melodic as the song, but those who are involved with data entry, particularly the most intensive users of the most popular spreadsheets and word processors, will be interested in this timesaver.

The Dreamer is an intelligent function auxiliary keyboard with preprogrammed instructions to do the most tedious and repeated chores for you. Do you get tired of having to use a half dozen or so keystrokes just to format a 123 spreadsheet? Would you like to be able to do the same in one keystroke? Perhaps trying to learn Word Perfect commands has gotten you aggravated. Even such easy tasks as saving and loading files, for instance, can require knowing and then executing quite a few keystrokes each time, and it would be nice to have a means of touching one key and having the same result.

Now, before you jump on me, please note that yes, there are key macro programs which allow you to program key combinations to do these for you. Such software programs include SuperKey, KeyWorks, Prokey, and yes, there are the others (and I don't mean to slight competitors by not mentioning their names). But while these programs have the advantage of flexibility, they have the disadvantage of requiring you to program the macros—more about this later. Such programming is not necessarily difficult, and some programs may include some files to get you started to do this, but basically you do the work. In practice, these programs usually involve two keys and sometimes three to work, whereas the Dreamer requires only one.

T.S. MicroTech evidently wished to address itself to the market of users looking for a hardware tool to save them some drudgery. Such users, it evidently reasoned, did not wish to fool around with programming the combinations (which many users consider just as much drudgery). These users would want something ready to plug in and go.

The Dreamer unit is a lightweight keypad—about two pounds—measuring 9" long by 6" wide by 2" high. The unit is angled to emulate a keyboard for ergonomic comfort, so the shape is not exactly a rectangular solid. I counted exactly fifty keys on this little keyboard, each a precise square, with each square labeled with either a number or a function, including independent cursor keys. You plug in your regular keyboard's coiled cable into the Dreamer, and the outgoing cable from the Dreamer you then plug into the regular port for the keyboard cable. Hence, this product is literally intermediate between the keyboard and the computer. It does not require any pre-load software or additional cards or memory to operate, as the Dreamer sends signals which are treated as though multiple keystrokes were coming directly from the ordinary keyboard. In practice using 123 and Dreamer, I observed the command menus rapidly changing before my eyes as I touched a single key. The speed, in fact, was so good that it was impossible to follow what was going on in most cases.

The programs supported are 123 and Symphony for the spreadsheet family, with a wider variety among word processors: WordStar, WordStar 2000 Plus, Word Perfect, Multimate Advantage, and Display Write III. If you don't use any of these, it would appear that there is no way to use the Dreamer.

One caveat to users of compatibles, especially Tandy 1000s: The Dreamer was created for PCs and XTs and only clones which are plug-compatible. If you look at the plug on the end of your keyboard cable, it might have either five or nine pins. The 1000 has nine, and the IBMs, as well as the Tandy 1200s, have five. The Dreamer requires a five-pin port. Because of this, unless there is a way to create an interface, you'll have to have the proper compatible.

Since I could not use my Tandy 1000, I tested the auxiliary keyboard on the Tandy

continued on page 214

# Low-Cost Verbal Interface System

A voice recognition system for under $200, featuring 99.9% accuracy, has been introduced by InterPath Corporation, Santa Clara, Calif.

VoiceCommand C25 allows personal computer users to verbally operate virtually any program written for the IBM PC. The system helps both experienced and novice personal computer users access popular word processors, spreadsheet programs and data base systems. VOICECOMMAND allows the computer to recognize and accept the user's voice as an alternative to keyboard entry of commands and data.

VOICECOMMAND users define common commands such as "Load File", "Print" and "Create Graph", all of which remain in the system for future use with any software. Additionally, common verbs, nouns, numbers and names can be defined and spoken to significantly reduce the time and complexity involved in the computer's use.

VOICECOMMAND has a "menu option" whereby users define voice menus, thus replacing those of standard software. Furthermore, the menus can be linked together to form a complete voice system, allowing inexperienced software users to apply simple terms to access and utilize the system.

The VOICECOMMAND system includes the software, microphone, plug-in board and instruction manual. Available directly from InterPath, the system sells for $199.

For more information contact InterPath Corp., 4423 Cheeney Street, Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 988-3832. •


## ATARI 1040ST*

ATARI 1040ST COLOR - CALL
ATARI 1040ST MONO -- CALL

MISC. ST SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| FLIGHT SIMULATOR II | 29.95 |
| DEGAS | 29.95 |
| GRAPHIC ARTIST | 169.95 |
| HIPPOART I | 29.95 |
| EASY DRAW | 109.95 |
| REGENT BASE | 75.95 |
| DB GRAPH | 52.95 |
| EASY CALC | 69.95 |
| DB MASTER | 39.95 |
| BRATACUS | 36.95 |
| CRIMSON CROWN | 29.95 |
| MAJOR MOTION | 29.95 |
| GOLD RUNNER | 29.95 |
| WINTER GAMES | 29.95 |
| BLACK CAULDRON | 29.95 |
| SUNDOG | 29.95 |
| JOUST | 18.95 |
| VIDIO VAGAS | 22.95 |
| TIME BANDITS | 29.95 |
| BORRROWED TIME | 37.50 |
| HACKER | 33.95 |
| MIND SHADOW | 37.50 |
| ART GALERY I | 22.50 |
| HOME PAK | 52.50 |
| FILE & REPORT | 44.95 |
| PERSONAL MONEY MGT. | 56.50 |
| HIPPO WORD | 67.50 |
| ANIMATOR | 29.95 |
| FAST C COMPILER | 99.95 |
| MASTER TYPE | 29.95 |
| GATO | 31.50 |
| HOMEWORK HELPER | 37.50 |
| MEGAFONT ST | 29.95 |

## MERLIN COMPUTERS

COMPUTER MAGIC
[800] 654-3749 [305] 273-8111
20 CAPEHART DRIVE
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32807

WE WARRANTY ALL COMPUTERS PURCHASED FROM MERLIN COMPUTERS FOR 90 DAYS.
* PLEASE CALL FOR AVALIBILITY ON ALL PRODUCTS BEFORE ORDERING BY MAIL.

## AMIGA

CALL FOR HARDWARE AND ADD ON PERIPHIAL PRICES

### AMIGA SOFTWARE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD | 29.95 | SEA STALKER | 30.95 |
| ADVENTURE CONST. SET | 30.95 | SORCERER | 34.95 |
| ARCHON | 30.95 | SPELLBREAKER | 38.50 |
| ARTIC FOX | 30.95 | STARCROSS | 38.50 |
| CHESSMASTER 2000 | 34.95 | SUSPECT | 34.95 |
| DELUXE PAINT | 61.25 | SUSPEND | 38.50 |
| DELUXE PRINT | 73.50 | TRINITY | 30.95 |
| DELUXE VIDIO | 73.50 | WISHBRINGER | 30.95 |
| FINANCIAL COOKBOOK | 38.50 | WITNESS | 30.95 |
| GOLDEN OLDIES | 27.25 | ZORK I | 30.95 |
| MARBLE MADDNESS | 30.95 | ZORK II | 34.95 |
| MAXICOMM | 37.50 | ZORK III | 34.95 |
| MAXIDESK | 53.50 | FINANCIALTIME MACH. | 44.95 |
| MAXIPLAN | 103.50 | GUNSHIP | 30.95 |
| NEW TECH COLORING BK | 15.00 | SILENT SERVICE | 30.95 |
| RETURN TO ATLANTIS | 30.95 | BRATACCUS | 38.50 |
| SKYFOX | 30.95 | DEJA VU | 38.50 |
| ROGUE | 29.95 | KEYBOARD CADET | 30.95 |
| TMPL OF APSHAI TRIL | 29.95 | RACTER | 34.95 |
| WINTER GAMES | 29.95 | COVETED MIRROR | 30.95 |
| A MIND FREVR VGING | 34.95 | CRIMSON CROWN | 30.95 |
| BALLYHOO | 30.95 | FRANK AND EARNEST | 30.95 |
| CUTTHROATS | 30.95 | OO-TOPOS | 30.95 |
| DEADLINE | 37.50 | QUEST | 30.95 |
| ENCHANTER | 30.95 | TRANSYLVANIA | 30.95 |
| INFIDEL | 30.95 | VIP PROFESSIONAL | 149.95 |
| PLANETFALL | 30.95 | FLIGHT SIMULATOR II | 39.95 |

IF YOU DONT SEE WHAT YOU NEED HERE GIVE US A CALL WE HAVE HUNDREDS OF TITLES FOR AMIGA, ATARI, IBM PC, APPLE, C-64/128.

## MERLIN
HAS IBM COMPATABLES BY FIRST SOURCE

### IBM SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| PRINT SHOP | 39.95 |
| PRINT SHOP GRAPH I | 27.95 |
| BANK STREET WRITER | 49.95 |
| ANCIENT ART OF WAR | 29.95 |
| F-15 STRIKE EAGEL | 23.95 |
| KENNEDY APPROACH | 27.95 |
| ACROJET | 27.95 |
| SILENT SERVICE | 27.95 |
| JET | 34.95 |
| TYPING TUTOR | 34.95 |
| NIGHT MISSN PINBL | 30.95 |
| WISHBRINGER | 27.95 |
| HACKER | 29.95 |
| OPERATION MKT. GDN. | 39.95 |
| ENROLLMENT PACKAGE | 65.95 |
| MANAGING BY EXPTN | 350.00 |

### APPLE SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| PRINTSHOP | 39.95 |
| PRINTSHOP COMP | 27.95 |
| WINTER GAMES | 24.95 |
| ULTIMA IV | 39.95 |
| BARD'S TALE | 29.95 |
| AUTO-DUEL | 34.95 |
| SKYFOX | 27.95 |
| MOEBIUS | 39.95 |
| AMNESIA | CALL |
| SUNDOG | 27.95 |
| GATO | 27.95 |
| RAMBO | 27.95 |
| NEWSROOM | 39.95 |
| HARDBALL | 24.95 |
| STRIP POKER | 23.95 |
| FIGHT NIGHT | 24.95 |
| GAMEMAKER | 34.95 |

### C-64 SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| PRINT SHOP | 28.95 |
| HACKER | 20.95 |
| PAPER CLIP | 54.95 |
| WINTER GAMES | 24.95 |
| FIGHTER COMMAND | 37.95 |
| USAAF | 37.95 |
| ACROJET | 27.95 |
| STARCROSS | 29.95 |
| BROADSIDES | 24.95 |
| SUPERBASE 64 | 47.95 |
| GATO | 20.95 |
| JET | 29.95 |
| APSHAI TRILOGY | 24.95 |
| HIDDEN ASSETS | CALL |
| PRINTMASTER | 24.95 |
| ENCHANTER | 24.95 |
| CUTTHROATS | 24.95 |

ORDERING INFORMATION: PLEASE SPECIFY SYSTEM.FOR FAST DELIVERY SEND CASHIER'S CHECKOR MONEY ORDER. PERSONAL OR COMPANY CHECKS ALLOW 14 BUSINESS DAYS TO CLEAR. SCHOOL P.O.'S WELCOME. COD CHARGES ARE $3.00 IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. INCLUDE $3.00 FOR SOFTWARE ORDERS. 4% SHIPPING FOR HARDWARE, MINIMUM $4.00. MASTER CARD AND VISA ORDERS PLEASE INCLUDE CARD#.



**Tell our advertisers you saw it in Computer Shopper.**



# HOW MUCH IS YOUR DATA WORTH?

After investing hours, days, months, generating your data base, designing your spread sheets, or simply backing up your favorite programs, don't gamble on loosing it all with poor quality diskettes.

**ALL DISKETTES ARE NOT THE SAME!**

Some are good, some are bad, some are marginal.
Disks vary in materials, processing, testing, and QUALITY CONTROL.
Most manufacturers certify 100% error free diskettes — WHAT HAPPENS TO THOSE THAT FAIL? Many end up being sold as GENERIC.

Today, most diskettes carry a "Lifetime Warranty" - but what about your data? Your best GUARANTEE against unpleasant surprises is to buy only BRAND-NAME DISKETTES.

**WE SELL DISKETTES ONLY FROM BRAND-NAME MANUFACTURERS**

**Priced from 59¢ per disk.**

**BULK PACKED WITHOUT LABELS OR ENVELOPES:**

| | QUANTITY 20 | 100 | 500 | 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.25" SSDD | .72 | .67 | .63 | .59 |
| 5.25" DSDD | .82 | .76 | .71 | .66 |
| 5.25" DSDD-96TPI | 1.51 | 1.30 | 1.21 | 1.14 |
| 3.50" SSDD-135TPI | 1.85 | 1.59 | 1.48 | 1.39 |
| 3.50" DSDD-135TPI | 2.35 | 2.01 | 1.88 | 1.76 |

TYVEC sleeves (envelopes) available with above, add .05 each.

**STANDARD PACK OF 10 PER BOX:**

| TDK | QUANTITY 10 | 50 | 100 | 500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.25" SSDD | 1.13 | 1.05 | .97 | .91 |
| 5.25" DSDD | 1.40 | 1.25 | 1.15 | 1.09 |
| 5.25" DSDD-96TPI | 1.62 | 1.47 | 1.35 | 1.29 |
| 5.25" HIGH DENSITY | 2.89 | 2.69 | 2.49 | 2.39 |
| 3.50" SSDD-135TPI | 2.00 | 1.88 | 1.74 | 1.63 |
| 3.50" DSDD-135TPI | 2.97 | 2.74 | 2.49 | 2.25 |

| 3M | QUANTITY 10 | 50 | 100 | 500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.25" SSDD | 1.30 | 1.20 | 1.11 | 1.04 |
| 5.25" DSDD | 1.82 | 1.68 | 1.56 | 1.45 |
| 5.25" DSDD-96TPI | 3.18 | 2.94 | 2.73 | 2.55 |
| 5.25" HIGH DENSITY | 3.70 | 3.40 | 3.15 | 2.95 |
| 3.50" SSDD-135TPI | 2.53 | 2.34 | 2.17 | 2.03 |
| 3.50" DSDD-135TPI | 3.60 | 3.32 | 3.09 | 2.88 |

| wabash | QUANTITY 10 | 50 | 100 | 500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.25" SSSD | .92 | .85 | .79 | .73 |
| 5.25" SSDD | .98 | .91 | .84 | .79 |
| 5.25" DSDD | 1.15 | 1.06 | .99 | .92 |
| 5.25" DSDD-96TPI | 1.75 | 1.62 | 1.50 | 1.40 |
| 5.25" HIGH DENSITY | 2.50 | 2.35 | 2.15 | 1.99 |
| 3.50" SSDD-135TPI | 2.08 | 1.92 | 1.79 | 1.67 |
| 3.50" DSDD-135TPI | 2.89 | 2.55 | 2.45 | 2.39 |

| SKC | QUANTITY 10 | 50 | 100 | 500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.25" SSDD | 1.25 | 1.15 | 1.07 | .99 |
| 5.25" DSDD | 1.42 | 1.31 | 1.21 | 1.13 |
| 5.25" DSDD-96TPI | 1.92 | 1.64 | 1.53 | 1.44 |
| 5.25" HIGH DENSITY | 2.60 | 2.45 | 2.29 | 2.13 |
| 3.50" SSDD-135TPI | 1.99 | 1.85 | 1.71 | 1.60 |
| 3.50" DSDD-135TPI | 2.67 | 2.46 | 2.29 | 2.13 |

Call for prices on COLORED DISKS - RED, BLUE, GREEN, ORANGE, YELLOW.

VISA **SUPER SPECIAL – TDK 8" SSSD 99¢** MasterCard

**CALL FOR LOW PRICES ON RIBBONS, PAPER, DISKETTE STORAGE CASES**

Terms: Add $3 per order shipping & handling. In Illinois add 7% sales tax or provide resale certificate. Prices & terms subject to change without notice.

**Call TOLL FREE 1-800-222-1248 In Illinois 312-882-8315**

## DIGITAL IMAGES
1185 TOWER RD. SCHAUMBURG, IL 60195

**Central Point continued from page 178**

fying along the way (since the defaults include verification, a parameter you can change).

An associate confirmed that the board also readily copied the new version 1.1 of Framework and of dBASE, although unable to do so for version 1.0, as the board will not work on programs protected by physical damage to a diskette.

Rather than jump to the other obvious program choices (Lotus 123, Symphony, the big graphics packages, etc.) which have been tested by Central Point and still other reviewers, I decided to try to do something wacky and duplicate Picasso, a graphic drawing program exclusively for a Sanyo 550 series MSDOS machine. Since this Sanyo model is not a true compatible, I did not know what to expect. Copy II PC had previously been unable to reproduce this disk, since a key disk seems to be needed, and I had not been successful, even with its NOKEY program. I was unsuccessful in the attempt with the board, which was a surprise, considering that the board has been reported to be able to copy even some foreign disks, such as Apple and Atari, right on your PC. In fairness to Central Point, I made just two or three attempts (with different parameters each time) at duplicating Picasso, so it is unclear as to whether the problem lies with the board, the fact that Picasso is for a half-foreign computer, whether the program is more cleverly protected than others, whether I had to use different settings, whether the Tandy 1000 has problems not found on the IBM, or whether the original disk has physical damage designed to impede duplications.

Some suggestions made by the company in case of difficulty may resolve a problem. These include reversing source and target disk drives, and changing parameters (keep track length, verify, copy across index, use weak bits, end at later track 29 hex instead of 27 hex, etc.) I've also already indicated that Central Point Software specifically advises that it cannot help in cases of deliberate physical damage to the original disk, as happens in some programs such as version 1.0 of dBASE and Framework. Although I'd be reluctant to recommend the procedure casually, the manual shows how to make a hole in your target diskette to duplicate the damage so as to at least give you a chance to allow the copy. Has any reader with the board tried this and succeeded?

For advanced users, the disk also contains a track editor program, TE, or Transition Editor. It won't help you copy disks better, but it might help you analyze copy protection schemes should such be your interest. Its purpose is to allow you to look at data on any track in hex or ASCII, modify data on any track (not for the fainthearted!), look at the sector IDs on any track, and look at both data and clock bits. It is not necessary to use or understand TE to use TC and the board, however. Nor, for that matter, is it necessary to understand any of the theory behind copy protection to exploit this hardware/software combination effectively.

Finally, the board's manual has additional information for software publishers who may wish to use other esoterica such as autoloaders. Central Point Software also encourages users to inform it of user successes and failures with the board, with a view toward customer support and upgrades of the TC software—and perhaps ultimately, the board itself.

### Summary

The Copy Board succeeds. True, it won't copy every piece of software, but it will indeed copy most, including the software that most users want to backup: their spreadsheets, word processors, database managers, etc. Since I've installed it, I doubt whether I'll go back to software-only duplication, and I intend to leave the card in permanently. At under $100, with many companies asking $5 to $30 for a backup disk, I rate Central Point's board a very good value for what is, unfortunately, an almost essential utility.

Copy Option Board, $95.

Central Point Software, Inc., 9700 SW Capitol Hwy., #100, Portland, OR 97219; (503) 244-5782. ●


**BUY DIRECT AND SAVE**
**IBM COMPATIBLE**

| | |
|---|---|
| **640K SUPER XT MOTHERBOARD** w/BIOS (OK) | $118 |
| **640K XT TURBO MOTHERBOARD** w/BIOS (OK) | $129 |
| **MONO/GRAPHIC** (w/Printer) **Ver II** (Hercules Compatible) | $ 89 |
| **MONOCHROME CARD** | $ 68 |
| **COLOR GRAPHIC CARD** (RGB & 2 Composites) | $ 72 |
| **I/O II PLUS CARD** (Par/Ser/Game/Clk/Cal/Disk) | $ 79 |
| **DISK I/O CARD** (Disk Controller & I/O II PLUS) | $ 99 |
| **FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD** (2 Internal & 2 External) w/cable | $ 45 |
| **PARALLEL PRINTER CARD** | $ 25 |
| **RS 232C** (Supports 2 Adapters) 1 Optional | $ 39 |
| **576K RAM CARD** (Long or Short) OK | $ 45 |
| **384 MULTIFUNCTION CARD** (AST 6 PAK Compatible) OK | $ 89 |
| **MOUSE** | $ 69 |
| **DATA SWITCH BOX** (RS232 or Centronics) AB | $ 45 |
| ABDE | $ 65 |

**APPLE COMPATIBLE**

| | |
|---|---|
| **EXTENDED 80 COL** w/64K Apple IIe | $ 39 |
| **SUPER SERIAL CARD** w/Cable & Instructions | $ 69 |
| **Z-80 CPM CARD** (Microsoft Compatible) | $ 35 |
| **80 COLUMN CARD** w/Inverse (Videx Compatible) Apple II+ | $ 58 |
| **16K RAM CARD** (Apple II+) | $ 37 |
| **EPSON PRINTER CARD** (Parallel) w/Cable | $ 37 |
| **GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD** w/Cable | $ 48 |
| **128K RAM CARD** w/Disk and Instructions (Titan, Saturn Comp.) | $ 99 |
| **DISK DRIVE II** Interface Controller Card | $ 39 |

**We guarantee to beat any prices in this issue. CALL FOR FULL SYSTEM QUOTES.**

**ALL PRODUCTS FULLY ASSEMBLED, TESTED & WARANTEED**

M-F 9-6 EST

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**
**SHIPPING & HANDLING:**
**Under $100—10% Over $100—5%**

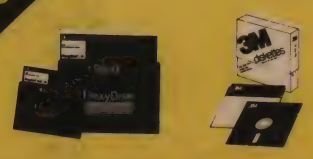
SCHOOL P.O. ACCEPTED

**COMPUTER SUPPLY**
**P.O. BOX 164C, VALLEY STREAM, NY 11582**
**(516) 239-1939 Dealer Inquiries Invited**



pd Precision Data Products™ Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer

**TOLL FREE ORDER LINE**
**800-258-0028**



**FREE CATALOG WITH ORDER**

**$AVINGS ON DISKETTES!**

**DELUXE MFR BRAND BOXED PRODUCTS**
Complete with Tyvec envelopes, Labels, Write Protect Tabs and Hub Rings.
*100% Certified Error Free! • Manufacturer's Warranty!*

**Price Per Diskette — Discount at 300 Diskettes**

| | 5¼" | | | 3½" | | 8" | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BRAND** | SSDD | DSDD | DSHD | SS | DS | SSSD | SSDD | DSDD |
| **3M** | .69 | .89 | 1.85 | 1.19 | 1.76 | 1.51 | 1.85 | 2.05 |
| **BASF** | .78 | .80 | 1.85 | 1.25 | 1.76 | 1.48 | 1.65 | 1.89 |

**3M Data Cartridges**
Per Cartridge
Special Discount at 50+

| | |
|---|---|
| DC100A | $11.80 |
| DC300A | $15.80 |
| DC300XL | $18.40 |
| DC300XL/P | $18.70 |
| DC600A | $20.70 |
| DC600HC | $23.50 |
| DC615HC | $17.20 |
| DC600XTD | $22.05 |
| DC615XTD | $16.65 |
| DC2000 | $16.80 |
| DC1000 | $12.45 |

Quantity less than 10 add 5%. Shipping $3.00/5 cartridges.

**BASF** 5¼" DOUBLE SIDE
**DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES**
**36¢ Each**
Blank Jacket with WP Tabs & Tyvec Envelopes
Factory Sealed Polypacks
(Sold in lots of 100 only)
*100% Error Free*
*Lifetime Warranty*

**SONY BRAND 3½" DISKETTES**
**Price Per Diskette**

| | SSI | DS |
|---|---|---|
| **Box** | 1.29 | 1.89 |
| **Bulk** | 1.17 | 1.49 |

*100% Error Free*
*Lifetime Warranty*

NEW
**INTRODUCING HIGHLAND DISKETTES**
**DEVELOPED & MANUFACTURED BY 3M**
TO MEET YOUR NEEDS
**Economical Diskette** backed by 3M's reputation for quality and reliability.
Polished media surface for consistent read/write performance
Pecision punched center hole for perfect media-to-head alignment
Clipping level meets industry standards
**5¼" Diskettes**
SSDD **55¢ Each** DSDD **60¢ Each**

**Computer Tape**
**NEW TAPE BACKED BY 3M's UNSURPASSED WARRANTY**
**Black Watch®** Unique substrate durability extends tape life . . . reduces data loss.
**777 Series** High life, high reliability tape. Tape is completely compatible at all densities, including 6250 BPI. 100% tested.

| 10 Reels/Case) Product | Black Watch® (700 Series) | Price per Reel (777 Series) |
|---|---|---|
| 600' w/seals | $ 7.15 | $ 6.85 |
| 1200' w/seals | $ 9.45 | $ 8.95 |
| 2400' w/seals | $12.25 | $11.75 |
| 3600' w/seals | $17.95 | ..... |
| 2400' w/EZ II | $12.75 | $12.25 |
| 3600' w/EZ II | $18.45 | ..... |

Quantities less than 20, add 5% - Shipping F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI

NEW
**FROM 3M**
**IBM 3480 COMPATIBLE BLACK WATCH ½" TAPE CARTRIDGE**
Sale **$14.95 Each**
30/Carton - Add 10% for less than 30.

Minimum order: $25.00. Add 10% for less than 50 diskettes. **Shipping and Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes, Continental U.S.A., APO/FPO, add $8.00 per 100 diskettes. Reduced shipping charge for larger quantities. MI residents add 4% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. HOURS: 8:30 AM - 7:00 PM Eastern Time.

pd™
**Precision Data Products™**
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
Customer Service & Information: (616) 452-3457
Toll Free Order Lines: MI 1-800-632-2468
Outside MI 1-800-258-0028

C.O.D.

**Beautiful Dreamer continued from page 211**

1200 kept in my Penn State University office. To be brief, I found that the Dreamer performs exactly as advertised, and flawlessly. The unit appears completely invisible to the computer. By the use of a half-dozen "pages' numbered 0 through 5, you select the application you wish from among the seven supported. When the computer is turned on, the Dreamer defaults to page 0, meaning set up for Lotus 123 and Wordstar commands. If you are going to use another application, you select the new page number and add a plastic overlay template (provided) for that application so you'll see which commands correspond to which keys, beyond the commands standard for all applications.

All told, there are over 580 commands altogether spread over and for the seven programs supported, with 100 for Lotus 123 and nearly 200 for Symphony.

Of course, as helpful as it is, the Dreamer is not going to be perfect for all users. Because it is strictly hardware, it appears to be unexpandable directly by the user himself, although the producer considers the product flexible—and offers custom programming services—since it can change the programming. It would have been nice to have a means for an individual to program the Dreamer to add other commands. I'm not saying that I personally found any major oversights, but more intensive users might have a wish list. If such an option is available anywhere in the 60-page manual, I did not see it.

In fairness, however, I should mention that the company marketing the product has also promised to expand its coverage to other major business applications, thus broadening still further the base which will find this product appealing.

There is one aspect to the Dreamer that could tip the scales in favor of a purchase decision: learning and training. For example, a person using the Dreamer in conjunction with 123 need not learn all the "/ commands" of that Lotus product. Products such as Word Perfect, which are command-driven, not menu-driven, seem an even more obvious candidate, given the fact that this is not an easy word processor to tame. Hence, there is the promise of doing more since the user can learn much more, a selling point that has not been lost on T. S. MicroTech. It may well be that data-entry personnel can be trained cost-effectively with the Dreamer so as to more than justify the $259 purchase price.

Left-handed individuals may also find the concept attractive since they may position the unit with its numeric keypad in a manner more appropriate to a southpaw.

In practice, I found that the Dreamer operates more effectively than software solutions for another reason: Unlike key macro programs (which have to be loaded each time, don't forget), the Dreamer's commands are labeled on the unit and the templates. Will you always remember how you programmed Prokey or SuperKey so as to do each particular task?

### Summary

I like this product, even though I, as an individual who does not use these packages that often (just 123), might therefore hesitate to spend about $270 with the shipping. But for companies involved with data entry, training, and for writers and others actively involved with the software currently supported, the Dreamer can be a real godsend which could pay for itself in as much as a year or as little as a month.

The Dreamer, for IBM PCs, XTs, plug-compatibles, $259 plus shipping.

T.S. MicroTech, Inc., 12565 Crenshaw Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250; (213) 644-0859. ●


**SOFTWARE UNLIMITED**

294 Beechridge Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45216
(513) 821-2526

| | Price |
|---|---|
| **DATABASES** | |
| CLIPPER | $344. |
| CLOUT 2 | 129. |
| CONDOR III | 349. |
| BDASE III PLUS | 395. |
| PFS:FILE | 79. |
| POWERBASE 2.2 | 210. |
| Q & A | 243. |
| REFLEX | 83. |
| **WORDPROCESSING** | |
| EASY | 88. |
| LEADING EDGE w/MERGE/SPELL | 74. |
| MICROSOFT WORD 3.0 | 252. |
| MULTIMATE 3.31 | 241. |
| OFFICE WRITER | 224. |
| PFS:WRITE | 79. |
| WORD PERFECT 4.1 | 205. |
| WORDSTAR 3.31 | 175. |
| WORDSTAR PROF | 239. |
| WORDSTAR 2000+ | 274. |
| **SPREADSHEETS** | |
| VP PLANNER | 59. |
| MULTIPLAN | 125. |
| PFS:PLAN | 79. |
| SUPERCALC 4 | 264. |
| TWIN | 59. |
| **UTILITIES** | |
| COPYIIPC | 24. |
| DOS COMMANDER | 44. |
| MICRO WINDOWS | 61. |
| NORTON UTILITIES | 49. |
| PRINTER BOSS | 79. |
| SIDELINE | 39. |
| SIDEWAYS | 39. |
| **OTHER** | |
| CROSSTALK XIV | 99. |
| CHART MASTER | 209. |
| DAC EASY ACCOUNTING | 48. |
| MANAGING YOUR MONEY | 94. |
| SIDEKICK | 55. |
| SIDEWAYS | 38. |
| TURBO LIGHTNING | 61. |
| **GRAPHICS & GAMES** | |
| FLIGHT SIMULATOR | 34. |
| PRINT MASTER | 37. |
| PRINT SHOP | 39. |
| SIGNMASTER | 140. |

**TERMS:**
Add two dollars for C.O.D. Orders.
Prices subject to change without prior notice.
All items are new with full warranty.
No returns accepted without authorization number.
Add five dollars for shipping on orders less than $300.00.
Checks must clear bank before shipping merchandise.
**We welcome VISA and MasterCard.**
To order: Call 7 days a week — 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

VISA **(513) 821-2526** MasterCard


**Amiga Workbench continued from page 104**

ly an act of faith, for the only things you took with you were Workbench, Kickstart and Kaliedoscope. Many of you were unhappy that you didn't at least get the Workbench Demos disk, which contained most of the neat things you'd seen, but in the end it really didn't matter.

For the only thing that even came close to the vision of the Amiga was "Bounce"—and how often could you have entertained yourself or your friends with a bouncing ball?

In retrospect, those early routines were beggarly—even though they knocked our socks off at the time. Could you really watch the short loop of "Robo City" and extrapolate ARCTIC FOX? Did "Bounce" in any way foreshadow MARBLE MADNESS? And did a computer salesman really have the nerve to ask you to watch the three graphics routines and imagine you were multitasking a word processor, spreadsheet and database? (Well, yes...If you were in my store, I probably asked you to so imagine.)

The point is that you were shown these things because there was nothing else to show. One year ago if you wanted software you either wrote it yourself or waited until a friend gave you a copy of a public-domain terminal program so that you could download software from bulletin boards.

Probably no other computer has come to market with absolutely no software—even the Macintosh had two programs bundled with it—and probably no other computer has had such a broad base of applications built for it in so short a time. Looking at our list, we find about eighteen separate categories of software (though some may argue that an original game, a simulation and an arcade adaptation are not separate categories in this sense).

And although some categories are of shallow depth, most of them offer you a choice: there are several word processors; several spreadsheets; several databases (though still no good business database); several painting programs and on and on.

I don't think we're near the targeted amount of software that Commodore and it's distributors had projected for this point in time—some companies folded while still in the "vaporware" stage, others chose to put their eggs in other baskets—but we're still in pretty good shape. Think of anything that can be done with

**continued on page 215**

**Amiga Workbench continued from page 214**

a microcomputer and you can probably find software to allow you to do it on the Amiga. Contrast that with the state of affairs that existed for the Macintosh at a similar milestone and the Amiga is looking good, indeed.

At any rate, that's it for my selection of Best of the Best and if there isn't fodder for at least a few disagreements then it's because you started reading in the middle of the column. Go back to the beginning and try again. While you're doing that, the rest of us will look at a few new programs that may someday turn up on another "Best" list.

### Marble Madness

..is already on our list as being the best (and so far only) transportation of an arcade game to the Amiga. Essentially a maze game, MADNESS uses the graphics abilities of the computer to construct a series of mazes that exist in three dimensions. As you guide your marble through, you'll find yourself going up, down, around, under and over pathways and obstacles—and in constant danger of falling off a path and shattering (or of being bumped off by a "steelie" and suffering the same fate).

After booting from Kickstart, MADNESS allows you to choose a level of play and then gives you a sample maze. As a single player you race against the clock, trying to complete the maze in the time allotted you by the game, while with the two-player option you can race against a friend.

When you crash (and you will) a whisk broom sweeps your remains from the track and you are reincarnated at the point where you left the track. Though there seems no limit to the number of times you may crash, such accidents do slow you down and in costing you time also cost you in scored points.

MARBLE MADNESS requires 512K of RAM and is available from Electronic Arts at 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404 at a suggested list price of $50.00.

Also new this month is:

### Adventure Construction Set

Redesigned from the Commodore 64 version, CONSTRUCTION for the Amiga boasts better graphics and sound as well as more built-in games (in case you don't feel like constructing your own).

Oddly enough, it seems you can do nothing with the master disk, not even play one of the built-ins. To do anything at all, you must first transfer modules or games to a "creator" disk and work from there. I found this a bit tedious, especially when I wanted to play the game based on "Alice in Wonderland" and couldn't find it anywhere.

For those who enjoy graphic adventuring, however, all the parts are here that will allow you to create your own with over two hundred rooms, over three hundred text messages, three hundred props and five hundred creatures per adventure. In addition to this, you have music and sound effects, wardrobes and special effects.

Play of the adventures, your own or those built-in, is by joystick. Pressing the fire button will reveal a menu of choices for your next move, thus saving you from typing in commands and dealing with a parser.

Although I am personally lukewarm regarding ADVENTURE CONSTRUCTION SET, don't let my feelings throw you off. I cut my adventuring teeth on Zork and still enjoy matching wits with a good parser. If you enjoy computer adventuring, you'll probably find this enjoyable as well—especially in the chance to create an ideal scenario and course of action.

ADVENTURE CONSTRUCTION SET, requiring 512K of RAM, is available from Electronic Arts at a suggested list price of $39.95.

No lukewarm feelings apply to the next offering, however, for it is:

### Archon II: The Adept

Although this one was also created for other computers, the translation to the Amiga results in fabulous beings looking like fabulous beings instead of icons; animation that flows smoothly over the game board and arena; and stereo sound that lets you hear every flap-

**continued on page 216**

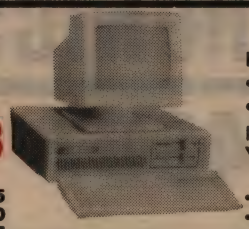

# WHY PAY MORE?

## XT SYSTEM 2-BASIC

Includes: *FCC approved*
- Flip-top XT-type case • 150-watt power supply
- 640K motherboard with 256K on board

No. 98888
YOUR COST ..... $233

—SUGGESTED ADD-ONS—
- Monochrome graphic printer No. 99010 $75
- (2) Qume floppy drives No. 93140 $190
- Magnavox green monitor No. 96710 $87
- Floppy drive controller No. 92260 $29
- K-150L keyboard No. 90130 $45
- **Total—System 2 plus Add-Ons** ..... $659



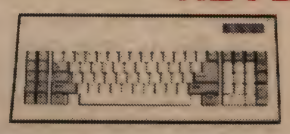
## XT SYSTEM 3-BASIC TURBO

Includes: *FCC approved*
- Flip-top XT-type case • 150-watt power supply
- 640K turbo motherboard with 256K on board

No. 98999
YOUR COST ..... $293

—SUGGESTED ADD-ONS—
- Monochrome graphic printer No. 99010 $75
- (2) Qume floppy drives No. 93140 $190
- Magnavox green monitor No. 96710 $87
- Floppy drive controller No. 92260 $29
- K-150L keyboard No. 90130 $45
- **Total—System 3 plus Add-Ons** ..... $719

## KEYBOARDS



IBM® Compatible
*FCC approved*

**K-150L**-XT compatible keyboard with lighted num lock & cap lock.
No. 90130 ..... $45

**K-150M**-AT-look-alike keyboard made exclusively for XT's with enlarged return key, cap lock & num lock.
No. 99020 ..... $59

**K-134**-Separate numerical & cursor pads/function keys along top, LED cap lock & num lock. 5151 Keytronic-type.
No. 51515 ..... $76

## MAGNAVOX MONITORS

PROFESSIONAL *FCC approved*

### Monochrome TTL

• Built-in tilt stand • High resolution (1000 lines) • 12" non-glare screen • 25 lines x 80 column • 2 year warranty

No. 96710 - green ..... $87
No. 96720 - amber ..... $97

### RGB Composite Color

• RGB, TTL, RGB analog & composite video inputs • 25 lines x 80 column • 13" non-glare screen • 640 dots x 240 lines of resolution • 2 year warranty

No. 97890 ..... $298

## ADD-ON BOARDS

*FCC approved • IBM® PC/XT compatible*

**Multifunction Board**
• 384K expandable • Serial & Game ports • Parallel printer port • Clock calendar w/battery backup • Manuals & cables
No. 92290 ..... $75

**Floppy Disk Controller**
• drives 2 internal drives • includes cable
No. 92260 ..... $27

**Game I/O Board**
• 2 ports No. 92850 ..... $21

**Parallel Printer Card**
No. 92700 ..... $21

**Multi I/O Card**
• Built-in floppy controller that can drive 2 floppy drives • TWO RS 232 serial capable • Calendar clock • Parallel printer port • Joystick adapter
No. 96770 ..... $88

**Hard Drive Controller Board**
• Controls 2 hard drives from 5 mb to 32 mb
No. 96230 ..... $110
• Controls 2 hard & 2 floppy drives
No. 96340 ..... $145

**Monochrome Graphic Printer Board**
• Built-in Parallel printer port • Text 25 line x 80 column, 720 x 348 resolution • TTL high resolution output
No. 99010 ..... $75
No. 96360 text only ..... $54

**640K RAM Expansion Board**
No. 99630 ..... $44

**RS 232 Serial Port Board**
No. 92310 ..... $27

**Clock/Calendar Card**
• Built-in calendar • Real time clock
No. 96350 ..... $29

**Color Graphics Board**
• RGB & composite port • Light pen interface • Graphics 320 x 200 (color) 640 x 200 (B/W) • Text 25 x 80
No. 92280 ..... $65
No. 96670 RGB & printer port only ..... $73

## MODEMS

**SmarTeam** *FCC approved*
• Hayes compatible • 300/1200 BAUD • Auto answer/redial • LED lights
No. 91990 ..... $157

**Avatex Modem**
• Auto answer, dial, & redial • PC talk III software included • Automatic self-test on power up
No. 97070 ..... $98

**Easy Data Modem**
• Auto answer, dial, & redial • Hayes compatible • 300/1200 BAUD
No. 97900 ..... $118

**Internal Modem**
• ½ size card • 300/1200 BAUD • Bell 103/212A compatible • Hayes compatible
No. 97085 ..... $129

**Webcor Modem**
• 300 BAUD • Bell 103 compatible • Duplex operation • Selectable originate/answer modes • AC adapter included
No. 91995 ..... *FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED* $19.88

## DISK DRIVES

**Micro Science** $218
• 10 meg hard disk drive No. 99890

**Seagate** $365
• 20 meg hard disk drive No. 96830

**Panasonic Floppy Drive** $105
• 360 KB 40 track direct drive No. 96840

## SPECIAL BUY

**Quadram Expanded Quad Board**
Highly-respected, 384K expandable multi-function board brings 10 distinct new functions to your system. 5 yr. warranty.
No. 92395 ..... $110

# THE WHOLESALE OUTLET

1 INTERSTATE AVENUE, DEPT. CS, ALBANY, NEW YORK 12205

TO ORDER OR FOR CATALOG WITH HUNDREDS OF ITEMS CALL **518-459-7883.** ALL ORDERS SHIPPED FOB ALBANY. CUSTOMER PAYS FREIGHT AND $3.75 HANDLING. ORDERS SHIPPED UPS COD (CASH, MONEY ORDERS OR CASHIER'S CHECK ONLY) MINIMUM ORDER $25. (PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS) SOME ITEMS ARE NOT AS PICTURED.

OVER 8 YEARS AS A LEADING MAIL ORDER WHOLESALER! IBM®, PC, XT, AT, ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

MasterCard VISA

**Amiga Workbench continued from page 215**

ping wing or stamping foot.

As in the original Archon, the forces of Light and Dark are at it again, battling for power points on a board. Occupying the same square as another piece causes that square to expand into an arena where you'll do personal battle (via joystick) against the foe you challenged. Since characters have different strengths and weaknesses, you'll want to be careful who you antagonize.

You are, after all, dealing with Gorgons, Firebirds, Wraiths, Sirens, Juggernauts, etc. At the same time, it is only fair to warn you that nice guys finish in a puff of smoke (or worse). ARCHON II will challenge your arcade skills as well as your abilities in strategic planning and is available from Electronic Arts at a suggested list price of $39.95. 512K of RAM is required.

Abilities of a different sort will be tested and improved by:

### Keyboard Cadet

Once again we have a program originally written for another computer, but KEYBOARD CADET has been rewritten to take advantage of the unique graphic properties of the Amiga and as a result becomes better than ever.

From the flight deck of your space ship, you select whether to Choose a Mission, which allows you your choice of any of the fifteen typing lessons included on the disk, or Cadet Training which will take you through the missions in proper order. Because it uses a "Hall of Fame" to track scores, CADET will remember your missions from one session to the next and, if you've completed lesson five, will automatically start you at lesson six.

With a Cadet mission chosen, the screen changes. The upper half still shows you a view of space with a kind of radar grid superimposed on the center. The lower half duplicates the Amiga keyboard, complete with a transparent pair of hands with fingers resting in the home key position.

For your first mission, the letters and semi-colon of the home keys appear in space and rush toward your ship. At upper left, a timer begins counting down from five seconds and you must press the key representing that letter in order to vaporize it before it reaches the center of the radar screen.

As this is happening, the proper key is highlighted in yellow, while pressing the wrong key causes that key to be highlighted in red. It will stay that way unil you press the proper key.

Following the attack of single letters, a hostile "mother ship" appears in your viewscreen and must be vanquished by typing a series of letters or short words. In Cadet Training, your score is kept as in an arcade game, based upon how quickly the rushing letters are vaporized, and the score bears no relation to typing speed. However, other lessons will present you with your speed and it is interesting to see how you improve from one session to the next.

Later lessons in the series will have you typing words, sentences and paragraphs. In lessons 14 and 15, sentences and paragraphs, you choose between "typewriter" and "word processor" modes, the difference being that in the typewriter mode you must press "return" after each line.

KEYBOARD CADET allows you to choose between three speeds of attack, thus allowing you to progress as you think you should. If you're doing well in Fast mode, go ahead and try HyperFast to see if you're ready for it.

In addition to this, you may choose whether to use the QWERTY or Dvorak keyboard and if you're into Dvorak you're on your own so far as keycaps are concerned for none are provided with the software.

Because touch typing is a series of conditioned reflexes, you must drill and drill and drill again if you are ever to learn it. That should be obvious, but it seems many people think a computer typing tutorial will get them up to 60 words per minute overnite—and that just isn't going to happen (unless you're already typing 59 words per minute). Fortunately, the arcade style of KEYBOARD CADET helps to hide the grind of constant drill with extremely good graphics, animation and sound effects.

KEYBOARD CADET, requiring 256K of RAM, is available from Mindscape, Inc. at 3444 Dundee Road in Northbrook, Ill 60062 at a suggested list price of $49.95.

That's it for this month. Letters should be sent to the writer in care of *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box F, Titusville, Florida 32781. ●


# MPC ELECTRONICS

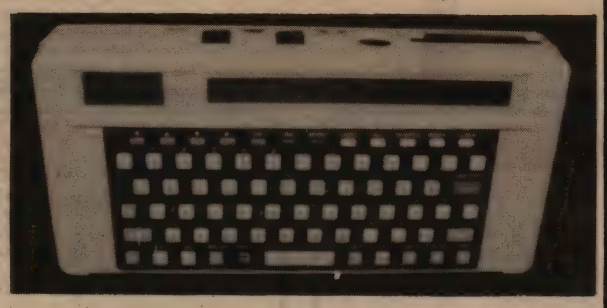
## 612-292-4867

VERSATILE
- Send and receive to:
  Electronic Mail and
  Message Centers
  TWX/Telex Machines
  Computer Data Bases
  Any ASCII Terminal

PORTABLE
- Fits in your briefcase
- Built in modem 300 Baud
- Battery operated (batt. & recharger included)

POWERFUL
- 16 K Memory
- Text editor built in
- 20 Seperate Files of memory available
- RS-232 Printer compatible

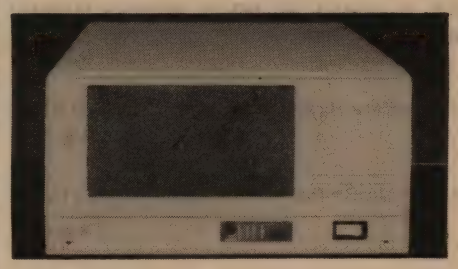
FRIENDLY
- No programming required
- Help Messages built in



**PORTABLE TERMINAL**

NEW ONLY! $38.95

Shipping & handling $5.00
* Includes rechargeable Nicads



**8" DRIVE CABINET**

INCLUDING :
- Power Supply
- 115V Cooling Fan
- On/Off Switch

IBM STYLING

$23.50 NEW

Shipping & handling $ 10.00

NEW with CASE !

**ACOUSTIC COUPLER** $9.95

Shipping & handling $ 2.00

NEW 10 ft. COMPUTER POWER CORDS $2 ea. 10/$15

Shipping & handling $ 3.00 for 10

**TERMS:**

Send check or money order plus shipping charges. C.O.D. add $1.90 extra. MN residents add 6% tax. Certified check or money order shipped same or next day. Personal checks may be held 10 days. Call us (612) 292-4867. We ship UPS ground. NO CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. All checks and money orders payable to:

**Materials Processing Corporation**
**185 LaFond Ave. St. Paul, MN 55103**
**Shipping charges US only — all others add $5.00 extra.**


**Lattice C continued from page 104**

pilation or length of object files.

In favor of Lattice, it must be remembered that this was the company chosen by Commodore to develop a C compiler for the Amiga. Consequently, Lattice C has been around longer than the competition and early bugs have now been corrected.

The natural size of integers on the Amiga is 32 bits, and this convention is followed by Lattice. Developers of the Aztec compiler, for reasons best known to themselves, use 16 bit integers.

Lattice is one of the oldest, if not *the* oldest, C compiler producers in the personal computer field. Consequently, Lattice C has a wide-ranging distribution, from microcomputers through minicomputers and, yes, even on some mainframes. If your concern is with porting a product to as many machines as possible, Lattice would seem to be the better bet.

Cost is also a matter to be taken into consideration. At approximately half the cost of the competition's lowest cost compiler, Lattice offers a more modest entry fee to the world of C language programming, particularly if, like many, one desires a trial run before committing one's self to the language.

The current version of Lattice C is 3.03. You'll need an Amiga with 512K and two drives, and the price is $149.95.

For further information, see your local Amiga software dealer or contact Lattice, Incorporated, P.O. Box 3072, 22W600 Butterfield Road, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. ●

# Omega File Database For The Amiga

by Ervin Bobo

In it's short history, probably no category of Amiga software has spawned as much "vaporware" as has the database. And now that a good, medium power program has appeared, we must say that it all but damns itself by faint documentation.

In fact, I'm not even sure it can be called documentation: In order, beginning at far left, every menu and every option on each menu is treated to a few lines of definition. Unfortunately, the sequence of options is not the same as the sequence of operations in which Omega File is used and there is little to show how the options interact, leading to a curious case of explanations without instructions.

As an example, on page 10 you learn that the "Create" option will allow you to create a new database. . . . and eventually, on page 64 (more than halfway through the manual) you may learn how to enter information into it. On that page the "Append" option is defined as being that which will move you to the end of your database and allow new records to be added. Fine, but you're at the beginning and until you get that first record in it is impossible to append anything, right?

No, even the first record must be appended, but appended to what is a question for those philosophers who have done with irresistible forces, immovable objects and the like.

I've gone into detail on this hang-up because it is symptomatic: Although familiar database functions are used throughout, someone decided to give them unfamiliar names and then write an inadequate translation. "List Report" is what we would normally call a report, while "Page Report" involves you in the mail-merge function.

Nor is there any indication that invoking certain functions will flip you to an entirely different screen. Or so it seems. What really happens is that all startup menus disappear and are replaced by a small number of submenus, but knowing this does not lessen the effect of sudden dislocation and it may take you just a while to find where you are and how to get back to where you were.

With all this carping, you may well wonder whether Omega File is worth pursuing and the answer is a qualified yes. If you've used databases before, then you will eventually (in one or two evenings) be able to make the translations necessary and enjoy the use of a good, medium-power database/mail-merge program.

(According to the producing company, Omega File in it's present form is aimed at the experienced user of databases and the documentation is considered to be a reference manual.)

If, on the other hand, you are a rank beginner, you'd better find a friend who understands the use of a database and invite him to visit your computer room. And bring a lunch.

To return for a moment to the creation of a record. It is easiest if you've given thought to what you wish to include in each record. Then, when the requester window appears, you simply answer prompts concerning field title (Name; Address; Color Hair; Color Eyes; Measurements), type (text; integer; numerical) and length of field. Due to the use of the window and the fill-in-the-blanks method, building a record structure for your files is both quick and easy.

If you didn't think it through, Omega File allows for both insertion and deletion of entire fields through the "Edit" function, as well as renaming of fields. However, because reports are based on field names such changes may necessitate rewriting report routines.

Under this method, only field positions and names can be changed if you already have data in a file. Should you need to change type or length of field under these circumstances, you can rewrite your form and then transfer your data to the new database. This is possible because Omega file allows you to have open two databases at once, specifically for transferral of data.

(For the opening of two databases, 512k is required. Other than that, more or less machine memory seems to have no effect on the operation of Omega File, since each record is written to disk as soon as you finish entering the last field. This is a useful routine in that it guards against the loss of newly-entered data in the event of a system crash or a sudden power outage.)

As creating a template and entering records is the easiest part of using a database, so creating reports is the most difficult. Here, however, once you determine that "list reports" is the option that will get you started, the rest is fairly easy.

Again, prompts lead you all the way through, asking for such information as field, field length, headings, whether or not to invoke math functions on numerical fields, etc. While you are providing information for each field to be included in the report, a text file containing your parameters is being written in ASCII.

In itself, this is perhaps not strange, but we were surprised to find that the file is being written by ED, the text editor that is a part of AmigaDOS. Should you not like ED, or should you find it's commands unfamiliar, you may write and edit your reports with TextCraft, Scribble! or, presumably, with any other word processor that has the ability to save your work as an ASCII file.

ED is also the method used when creating a document to be used in the mail merge function—if you are unfamiliar with that term, think of it as the kind of personalized form letters you get in your junk mail. (Yes, ladies and gentlemen, now YOU too, can...)

Well, that is what it's for, so there.

In the modern business en-

continued on page 218


PRINTER REPAIR

$59.95 plus parts

| | |
|---|---|
| OKIDATA — | ML Series |
| EPSON — | MX, FX, LX, RX Series |
| STAR — | (All) |
| C-I TOH — | A10, 8510, 1550 Series |
| IBM — | Matrix, Proprinter |

Call on Other Printers

CALL FOR RAN #

P.S.- Still doing the best disk drive repair around.

ADAHK INC.

7260 Collamer Road

East Syracuse, New York 13057

Units returned UPS—COD (315) 656-3988



MYSTERY MANOR

THE

Ultimate Professional Challenge

SOFTWARE WITH 999 POSSIBLE SOLUTIONS

If you love MYSTERIES - you'll love MYSTERY MANOR

Mystery Manor is the most intriguing entertainment software ever developed. Why continue to buy products with only one challenge, which gather dust after you know the solution. Instead put on your cap and cape and join in the fun with other professionals who are mystery enthusiasts like you.

ELEMENTS OF MYSTERY MANOR ARE BASED PARTLY ON FACT, FICTION AND THE FANTASIES OF THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. EXPERIENCE THE GAUNTLET OF HUMAN EMOTIONS FROM TRIUMPH TO FRUSTRATION, FROM HOPE TO DESPAIR, COUPLED WITH POWER, GREED AND LUST.

All of this can be yours for only $39.95 plus 5% tax for Florida residents. For PC, PC-XT, PC-AT and Compatibles with Dos 2.X
To order send check or money order to:

L. McDowell Software
13665 Barberry Drive
West Palm Beach, Fl. 33414



SYSTEM 71

IBM AT COMPATIBLE
EGA COLOR GRAPHICS COMPUTER

Swan System 71 *includes* all the following hardware:

- Enhanced graphics (EGA) color monitor.
- EGA graphics card.
- 20 MB hard drive.
- 1.2 MB floppy drive.
- 80286 processor, 6/8 MHz speeds.
- 1 MB RAM memory.
- Clock/calendar with battery backup.
- 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port.
- 8 expansion slots.
- MS-DOS 3.1 operating system.

$2,695.00
COMPLETE

► Delivered assembled and tested as a complete system.
► Warranty — 12, 18, or 24 months.
► Many expansion options available.

Swan Magnetics, Ltd.
270 Santa Ana Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Telex 857677 FAX 408/733-0180

CALL 408-733-1553

**Omega File**
**continued from page 217**

vironment, however, there is need for mail merge functions and Omega File seems to perform them well. In fact, the only parts of the documentation that give step-by-step explanations are those dealing with this part of the program. Perhaps the database, good as it is, was simply an afterthought.

In reporting, you can print to screen, printer or disk and the screen option shows how it will look on paper while there is a chance to change it or reformat it. Before printing to any of these, you'll be prompted "All or Search ?"—All will print everything in your file while Search will print only those specified—and this brings up one of the most powerful features of Omega File.

Imagine your file is filled with proper information so that, out of the imaginary thousands of records, you could build a report that would print out only those girls who have blond hair, blue eyes, tend to wear white shorts and say "yes" often. If that sounds impressive, consider that such a sort is only on four fields or "four deep."

Omega File allows as many as 256 fields per record, with up to 200 characters per field—meaning that your data on those girls can be exhaustive—and up to 32000 records per file—meaning that you are probably exhausted—and it will sort up to twenty fields. So if the blonde you really want to locate is also the one who makes great chili, has freckles on her nose, moans when you kiss her ear and sometimes calls you "Fred" (even though your name is Paul)...

Such searches can be made from the pull-down menu in response to the prompts for type of comparison. "At" looks for an isolated string of characters, while "In" looks for that string anyplace in the field. Specify the search item (blonde); At or In (At will find blonde, In will find honey blonde and strawberry blonde as well); the field where the information is to be found (COLOR HAIR); and the terminator of the search (END will find the blondes, And allows you to add the second level of your search, such as COLOR EYES).

In addition to those mentioned, your search options include comparators and these will be familiar to anyone who has written a BASIC program, for they are the standard math comparators: =, <, >, <=, >=, and <>. This works because text files are translated into numeric values in the ASCII decimal code, but you needn't concern yourself about that.

To report on a girl named Bonnie who lives in Tulsa, your request would be ("NAME"> A and "NAME"< C) then ("STATE"> N and "STATE"< P. Unless you know a lot of girls in Oklahoma whose names begin with "B," this should do it. Otherwise, you'll have to put a finer point on it such as ("CITY" = TULSA).

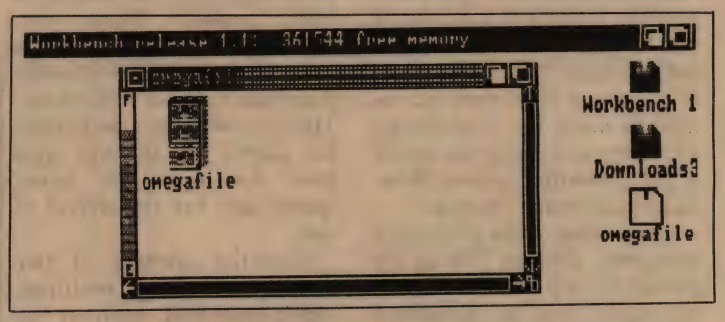
The operator AND is also supported in the search function, so if you want to line up an alternate date in Oklahoma City....

Although Omega File has the sorting, searching and math capabilities that would make it useful for such business purposes as invoicing and check registering, we could not recommend it for these applications until and unless the user has done enough experimenting to be sure he understands the workings and is in control. This is standard advice for any business use of any program, of course, but in the case of Omega File the advice needs special emphasis.

To repeat, this hesitancy stems not from Omega File as such but from the sketchy documentation (and from the fact that the organization of the information does not allow for quick reference); once this is cured, it should be a very good and useful program for those who need something more than an address filer and something less than Dbase III. We should also mention that the title screen of Omega File is in residence behind your working screen so that clicking on the "fore/aft" gadgets will bring it up and allow you to see the number to call for help when you can't figure out how to append a record to the beginning of a file. The Other Guys were thoughtful in this, but don't be surprised if the line is busy.

In fairness, it should be noted that a tutorial manual for Omega File is in the works. Projected price for the manual is $20. Add that to the price of the program itself and you still have a good and powerful database for the Omega at just under $100—and that makes it still a bargain.

Omega File is available from The Other Guys at 55 North Main St., Suite 301-D, P.O. Box H in Logan, Utah 84321 and at a suggested list price of $79.95. ●





1st Place Computer Systems
13422 N. Cave Creek Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85022
602-867-9897

master charge VISA

**CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-841-2748**

I want to wish you all Happy Holidays and thank you for making my business a success.

All of you who haven't tried us and are afraid of mail order, call us and give us a try. I'm sure you'll like our fast and courteous service. Get your order in soon, as Christmas is not far away.

Thank you & God Bless,
Joan

ALTOS

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE XENIX RUNTIME

| | | SOFTWARE 886/1086/2086 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 686-25 | $3759 | | |
| 686-50 | $5135 | OFFICE MANAGER | $1175 |
| 686-T50 | $5859 | INFORMIX X2086 | $920 |
| 886-T25 | $6239 | 20/20 | $709 |
| 886-T80 | $8450 | FILE IT X 2086 | $329 |
| 1086-1 | $11,040 | UNIFY X 2086 | $989 |
| 1086-80 | $12,483 | BUSINESS MANAGER | $2110 |
| 2086-2 | $14,732 | MULTIPLAN | $359 |
| 2086-4 | $16,943 | UNIPLX | $359 |
| 3086 | $CALL | 586 SOFTWARE | $CALL |

| PC SYSTEMS | | TERMINALS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| XT CLONE | $825 | ALTOS III | $569 |
| PACK-BELL VT286 | $1495 | ALTOS IV | $369 |
| AT & T 6300 + | $CALL | QUME 101 A | $317 |
| IBM-PC/XT/AT | $CALL | QUME 101 G | $295 |
| ITT-XTRA/XP | $CALL | QUME 119 G | $445 |
| TELECAT 286AT | $2325 | TELEVIDEO 955 | $429 |
| WYSE PC/286 | $CALL | WYSE 50 | $369 |
| ZENITH | $CALL | WYSE 60 W/KEY | $499 |
| SPERRY | $CALL | WYSE 30 | $290 |

PRINTERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STARMICRONICS NX10 | $254 | JUKI 6100 | $439 |
| PACK-BELL | $1950 | JUKI 6300 | $759 |
| CITIZEN MSP 10 | $279 | OKIDATA | $CALL |
| HEWLETT PACKARD | $CALL | PANASONIC 1091 | $244 |
| PREMIER 35 | $495 | PANASONIC 1592 | $438 |
| TOSHIBA 341E | $735 | TOSHIBA 321 | $509 |
| EPSON | $CALL | NEC 3550 | $769 |

| DISK DRIVES & MODEMS | | EXPANSION CARDS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SEGATE 20 MEG W/CONT | $394 | AST 6PAK+ | $154 |
| TEAC 55 BV | $105 | PACK-BELL MONO G | $99 |
| PLUS HARD CARD | $499 | PREVIEW | $239 |
| HEXACE 20 CARD | $445 | RAMPAGE | $239 |
| HAYES 1200 | $369 | RAMPAGE A7 | $455 |
| PACK-BELL 1200 | $149 | EVEREX EDGE | $260 |
| IBM 3½ INCH DRIVE | $199 | HERCULES COLOR | $149 |

SOFTWARE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-2-3 | $CALL | REFLEX | $89 |
| ABILITY | $65 | SIDEKICK | $39 |
| MSC-COMPILER | $235 | R BASE SYSTEM | $CALL |
| CROSSTALK XVI | $105 | SMART NOTES | $CALL |
| D-BASE III + | $429 | TURBO PASCAL | $45 |
| ENABLE 1.1 | $349 | WORD 3.0 | $239 |
| MS/PC DOS | $CALL | WORD PERFECT | $225 |
| M.S. MOUSE | $115 | WORDSTAR | $175 |
| MULTI-MATE | $269 | | |
| NORTON UTILITY | $55 | | |
| OFFICE WRITER | $260 | | |
| PFS-FILE/REPRT | $85 | | |
| PFS-WRITE | $85 | | |
| POWERBASE | $209 | | |
| Q & A | $215 | | |

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
SEND CASHIERS CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
PERSONAL CHECK HOLD FOR 2 WEEKS



**HOLIDAY COMPUTER SALE**

SPERRY PC/IT

**Basic Configuration** ..... **$1,995.00**
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 6, 7.17, & 8 MHz clock
- 2 Serial Ports
- 1 Parallel Port
- MS-DOS 3.1, GW BASIC, Manuals
- Diagnostic Diskette

**Enhanced Configuration** ..... **$2,995.00**
*Above plus:*
- 44MB Hard Drive
- 1MB RAM
- 80287 Co-processor

**IDS (Intelligent Data Systems)**

**Turbo XT Basic** ..... **$640.00**
- 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 4.77 & 8 MHz clock
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- MS-DOS 2.11, Manuals

**Mitsuba** EC-3000 AT Compatible

**Basic Configuration** ..... **$1625.00**
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 6 or 8 MHz clock
- 1 Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port
- MS-DOS 3.1, GW BASIC, Manuals

*Also available:*
- Monochrome or color monitors
- 20MB/30MB/40MB Hard Drives
- Modems
- Software

**Let's Get Digital**
*(A Division of* SYSOLOGY CORPORATION)
15910 PEARL ROAD • STRONGSVILLE, OHIO 44136
(216) 238-8484
Plus 5% shipping/handling — Ohio residents add applicable sales tax

# IMPACT! Business Graphics For The Amiga

by Ervin Bobo

With the introduction of the third piece of their structure (or the fourth, depending on whether you count DRAW) Aegis Development has announced the concept toward which they've been aiming all along. It is called Desktop Video and while it is not meant as a replacement for desktop publishing, it does do an end run around the latter concept by providing an alternate medium for the conveyance of graphic information.

By allowing the creation of runtime disks to show off your creations, Aegis makes it possible to deliver the finished product to wherever there is an Amiga, whether or not they have the master IMPACT program—and if there is no Amiga handy, bear in mind that the finished product can easily be transferred to videotape—either method delivering your message in the form of outstanding graphics.

Although the person who uses the Amiga only in the home may not be thrilled by IMPACT, it is a must for anyone in business who must deliver a sales and/or financial message in a way that will grab and hold the attention of the audience and, in the process presenting dry figures in a lively manner that leaves no room for misunderstanding. This is especially true for anyone who has ever tried to communicate with the almost colorless (by comparison) charts that are created with programs such as Lotus 1-2-3 or PFS: GRAPH.

The uses of IMPACT are in three major parts: building a graph; creating a slide of the graph; and creating a slide show. The first two functions are a part of the main IMPACT program. To create a slideshow, you must return to the Workbench window and open the SlideShow program. It is in treating SlideShow as a separate entity that you are allowed to copy only that portion of the program for distribution as a runtime disk.

(Besides creating runtime disks, the entire IMPACT disk can be copied or can be installed on a hard disk: Aegis' stated philosophy in allowing copies is to provide the user with a hedge against stalled output due to a crashed master disk. At the same time, they hope the sheer volume of documentation for their programs will discourage unauthorized distribution of copies. If that is the price for continued excellence in software, we should all be for it.)

The work screen for IMPACT is the familiar black of art programs for the Amiga and the differences first become apparent when you begin pulling down menus and examining the tools and the options.

It would be possible to use the shapes and freehand drawing tools to create a graph, but the value of IMPACT is in having the program do the work for you. Select the graph builder and a requester window presents a chart into which you enter labels on the left and numbers on the right. Then select the type of chart: Bar, Line/Area, Pie, 3-D Pie. Almost immediately, your chart is an accomplished fact, complete with labels in the proper places. (See Figures 1 and 2 on page 220).

At this point, you can move labels around through a combination of the Edit and Region commands; you can resize the graph, or you can add more text with one of the several fonts—and the surprise here is that they are not the fonts from Notepad, but a set of fonts that better lend themselves to commanding attention as well as being read at a glance.

The next step is to convert your graph to a slide. This has the effect of preserving only that part of the total image that you designate with the rubber band frame. Before saving to disk, you still have the options of adding more text or embellishing with further drawings and shape placement.

If this were all, it would be enough. But IMPACT adds an Icon builder that, used imaginatively, can add even more zap to your charts: one of the demonstration charts provided shows the population growth of Hamburg presented in the form of a bar chart. Through use of the Icon builder, the bars are made of stacked hamburgers and because the limits to this are those of the imagination, the possibilities are probably endless.

Pie charts may be opted for in either 2-D or 3-D, exploding or non-exploding; bar charts may also be 2-D or 3-D and may be vertical or horizontal; line, area and scatter charts are also available and, with the exception of the pie chart, all may be used to display multiple data samplings. As an example, the bar chart above might be used to compare two decades of population growth and each set of data would appear in bars of a different color.

In the matter of text, you have five fonts from which to choose, most of them available in eighteen point sizes, and all of them capable of being enhanced by the use of options such as italics, bold, shadow, outline and underline. The text option also offers right and left justification and centering.

All your options come together in final form in the SlideShow, for this is where you'll select the order in which your stored slides appear on the screen as well as the manner in which they appear. Because the SlideShow is totally controlled through requester windows, the process becomes as easy as can be imagined.

First, a directory of your stored slides appears in a directory window. Below this is the SlideShow Edit window. Click on the slide you want to open your show and the title appears in the SlideShow Edit window.

continued on page 220

FEATURES

640K 2-360K Drives Clock-cal.
RS 232 PORT-PARALLEL PORT-GAME PORT
RAM DISK-PRINT-SPOOLER-ENHANCED KEYBOARD

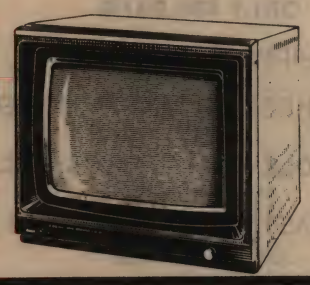
8 SLOT XT MOTHER BOARD — IBM™ XT COMPATABLE-8088 MICRO PROCESSER WITH 8087 SLOT-150 WATT POWER SUPPLY CAN HANDLE 2 HARD DRIVES-ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH LIGHTED NUMBER AND CAPLOCKS.

RUN
FLIGHT SIMULATOR LOTUS dBASE
I.B.M. DIAGNOSTICS DOS 2.1 MS-DOS

AUTO DIAL/ANSWER MODEM
for I.B.M. and compatables
* ASCII Pro-EZ Software
* Power Supply
* 300 Baud
* Cable
$39

PRINTER (EPSON COMPATABLE)
* Normal, enlarged, condensed
* Sprocket & friction feed
* Bidirectional
* Graphics
* 80 CPS
$149

20 MEG HARD DRIVE w/Controller & Cable ....
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD RGB & Composite.....



AMBER MONITOR
(12") $79

MARC BAER ASSOCIATES
1750 SKIPPACK PIKE, SUITE 309
BLUE BELL, PA 19422
PHONE (215) 279-7961 10 AM-6 PM EASTERN

**IMPACT!**
**continued from page 219**

Next you choose how you wish it to appear, appearing from top or bottom of screen; from left or right; spiralling in; trickling in; fading in.

Choose also the wipe delay, which is how long it takes for something to fade in, as an example; and choose the pause delay—how long the slide should appear on the screen. Then choose how you wish it to leave: fading out, spiralling out, etc.

Trickling builds your picture by seeming to drop elements of the slide as though they were snowflakes; spiralling starts your slide at center screen and draws out from there in a series of ever-larger concentric circles; another choice, random, brings your slide to the screen through a random turning-on of fat bytes.

Once this is done, choose the next slide and repeat all the steps. As you make your choices, they are being saved to disk and the limits to your show's length are the limits of disk storage.

Because storage is done in the Interchange File Format (IFF) and because IMPACT is the third leg in the Desktop Video structure, it will share images with both Images and Animator from Aegis and from Deluxe Paint by Electronic Arts—and if you have a knack for using these programs, then there is truly no limit to what you can accomplish with IMPACT.

As always with products from Aegis, the documentation is excellent and is well-illustrated. For those who like to dive into a new piece of software, the book begins with step-by-step instructions for building your first slide and only later goes into detail in explaining the steps taken. If ever there is an award for best software documentation, it should certainly go to John A. S. Keel for his body of work on Aegis products.

Though there are other Amiga programs with which business graphics can be created—any of the many art programs as well as Deluxe Video—the single-purpose slant of IMPACT will produce a finished product with greater ease and with greater variety in the presentation. For anyone who is ever faced with the task of turning raw and boring numbers into something that is easily comprehended—and that can even be made entertaining—we give IMPACT our highest recommendation.

IMPACT is available from Aegis Development at 2210 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 277 in Santa Monica, CA 90403 and at a suggested list price of $199.95.

In somewhat related news, Aegis has announced the publication of DRAW PLUS, a computer-aided design (CAD) program. This is meant to be an interim piece that falls between the capabilities of DRAW and those of the as-yet-unfinished Professional Draw.

Having listened well to user feedback after the release of DRAW, PLUS now incorporates the following new features:

When using the Dimension option, measurements can now be displayed as feet, inches and fractions (5' 3½")as well as in the original decimal (5.29') system.

Although custom plotter drivers could be written with DRAW, DRAW PLUS now contains a drawer holding drivers for several plotters, making this option easier to use, even to making paper size a part of the driver option.

Previously, the size of the background grid remained the same size no matter how many times you zoomed in. Now, as you enlarge a part of the drawing, the grid also enlarges and this is an aid in adding to the drawing while keeping to the same scale.

Dot-matrix printing has been improved, (see Figures 3 and 4). Figure 3 was printed from the Hi-Res version, Figure 4 from the standard version. Note especially the smoother curved and diagonal lines in Figure 3.

A mirror function has been added, allowing you to make a second image with only a few mouseclicks, and an array function allows duplication of a shape x number of times in a linear or circular direction.

A Hi-Res version of DRAW is included as a separate program and, though Aegis feels they have reduced screen flicker, I find it still bothersome (a white background makes flicker almost unacceptable. Do your drawings here with a grey background and, if you're using a black and white printer, switch to a white background just before printing).

To be fair, DRAW PLUS was designed around versions 1.2 of Kickstart and Workbench, which are not yet available. Because the start-up sequence of the disk contains commands not recognized by version 1.1, it would not boot on my machine. To make it work, I had to boot the computer with both Kickstart and Workbench 1.1, costing me about 90k of RAM and leaving almost no workspace in the Hi-Res mode. Hopefully, with version 1.2, we will see less flicker.

**continued on page 221**

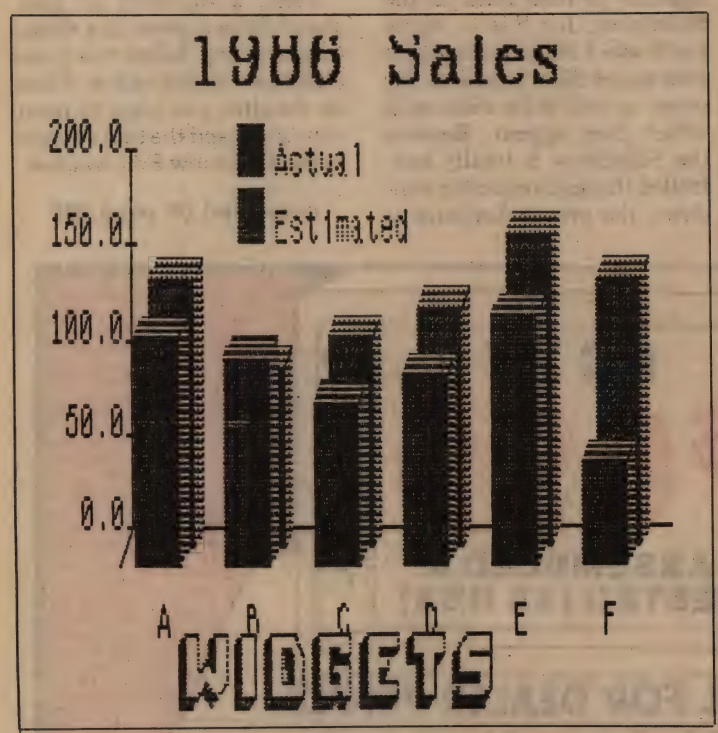



Figure 1

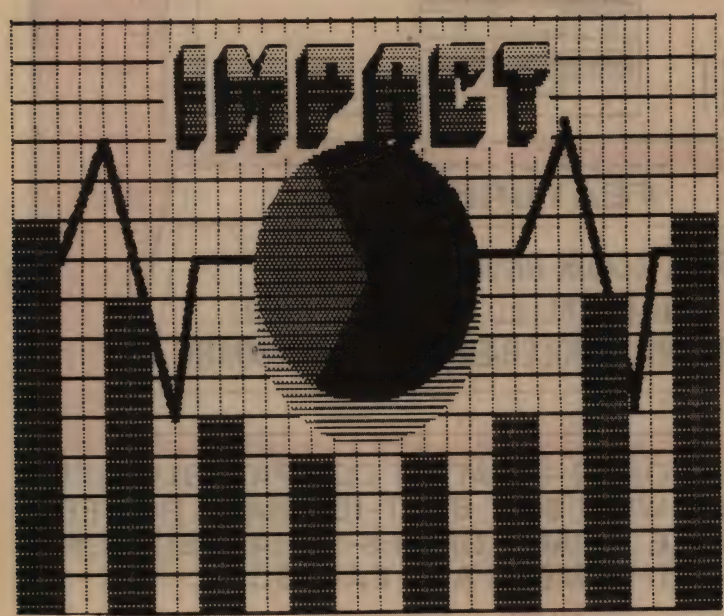



Figure 2

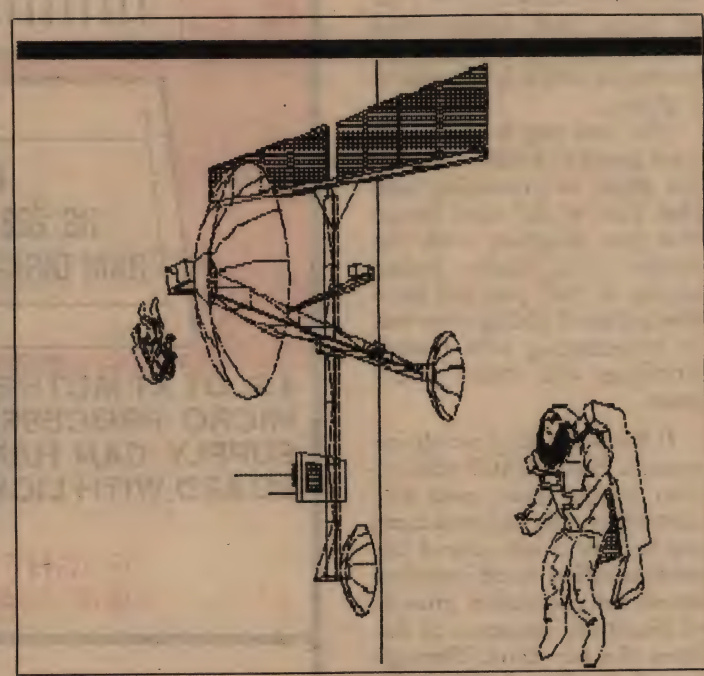


Figure 3

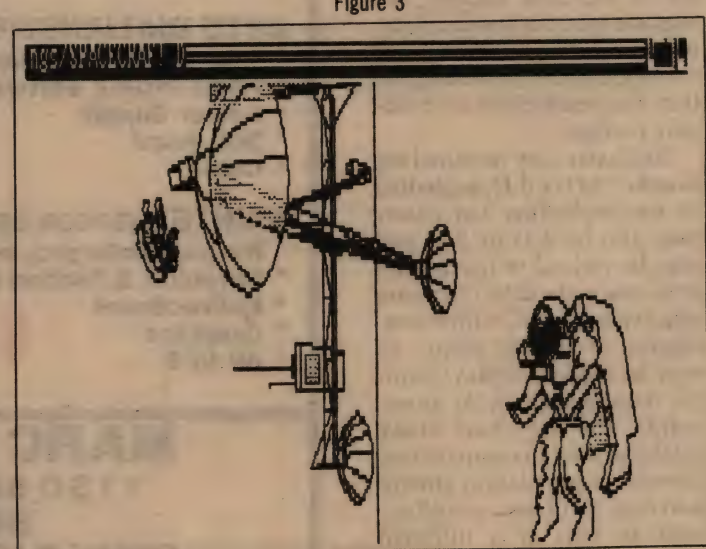


Figure 4

MAILING LISTS
OF OUR COMPUTER SUPPLY BUYERS
**27,000 NAMES**
ON 1 ACROSS P/S LABELS
ZIP CODE ORDER

**ONLY $60.00/M**

SHIPPING INCLUDED

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
TO
**BILL COLE ENTERPRISES, INC.**
P.O. BOX 60
WOLLASTON, MA 02170-0060
617-773-2653

(Please allow 5 weeks for delivery)

OUR NAMES ARE FOR A ONE-TIME USE ONLY
AND MAY NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR
RESOLD UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES

# Super Huey Flight Simulation For The Amiga

by Ervin Bobo

What seems a long time ago, I picked up a helicopter flight simulator for the C64 that was called Super Huey. I hadn't heard of the company that published it and the somewhat garish packaging gave me some pause. But the price was only $19.95; I was desperate for something new to try on my computer; and the store where I purchased it had a liberal return policy.

I never took it back.

Instead, I fell in love with it; spent every morning for a month flying combat missions until it was time to go to work; got blown out of the sky more times than I care to remember; and enjoyed every minute of it. There are very few games about which I could say the same.

Now Super Huey has come to the Amiga, rewritten to take advantage of the superior graphics offered by the computer; enhanced in all the right places; and with a better user interface so that we can truthfully say it is the same game, but better.

As a simulator, Super Huey puts you in the pilot's seat of the UH1XA, an experimental high performance helicopter equipped with the latest electronic control and navigation devices and carrying enough firepower to level a small town.

The cockpit and instrument panel are drawn with fine detail and though there are many instrument displays, none are difficult to read. The view outside the window is less detailed: there are none of the "3-D" graphics of Flight Simulator even though some care has been given to rendering a feeling of depth and perspective.

The trade-off, however, is in speed: without the need for constantly redrawing the screen, Super Huey moves as you would expect aircraft to move, smoothly and swiftly. Instead of a constant updating of a line drawing of buildings or bridges, the designer of Super Huey opted instead for the use of sprites and blitter objects that sweep below your chopper to give a feeling of real speed and movement.

To enhance the idea that this is more simulation than game, you are required to go through a power-on and warm-up sequence before each mission. You begin by sitting before a dead control panel. Select one of four missions by typing it in on the CRT that occupies the center of your panel, then type "POW"—for power. Instantly, the panel comes alive by lighting up all the digital displays and you hear the motor cough into life and steady out at 500 rpms.

Control is by mouse and keyboard, the mouse emulating the cyclic, collective and anti-torque controls of a real helicopter; the keyboard being used for arming and firing weapons as well as for navigation purposes. With the left mouse button depressed, drag your mouse to the left to increase rpms to 1500, then use the function keys to engage your rotor. After a warm-up, you're ready to go to 3500 rpms and begin to fly.

Now you press the right mouse button and drag the mouse toward you, much like pulling back on a joystick. The Super Huey liftoff is smooth and fast, buildings and radar towers receding below you in one of the most realistic sequences you've ever found on your computer. With the right button still depressed, shove the mouse forward. Now the CRT informs you that you are in a slight nose-down attitude and you'll see your airspeed climb from zero as you begin forward motion and ground objects begin sweeping beneath you.

Of the four missions of Super Huey, the first is a training mission. Here, the readout on the CRT leads you through a take-off, flight and landing sequence. You'll be advised where to hold your rpms, the speed and altitude at which to fly and the compass heading you should follow. Deviations bring an instant corrective response and if you get too far off the mark the result will be a crash sequence.

In the Explore Mission, your task is to map the terrain over which Super Huey flies. Though this may sound simple, it will require a definite plan in order to define your quadrants and fly them in a pattern that will be non-repetitive. To aid you in this, there is the compass and the CRT, which can apprise you of distance flown—thereby allowing you to fly the appropriate box-like patterns necessary for an overview of the terrain and later allowing for accurate sweeps through the boxes. Once you feel you've accomplished this mission, send a copy of your map in to Cosmi and they'll supply you with the real map of the territory that, by comparison, will give you a handle on your degree of accuracy.

Rescue depends even more on navigational skills: here, a military party is stranded in the wilderness and your job is to rescue them. Although they have a transmitter and signal flares, the transmitter is low-powered and the flares will be used only when they have sighted you.

To effect a rescue, you'll first need to fly search patterns until you pick up their radio signal on your homing device. Once you have the approximate heading, start taking distance readings on your CRT—these will tell you how close you are to the signals source. It is also well to fly low and slow so that you do not miss the signal flare that—if you've flown well—will arc in front of your windshield when you've finally entered the airspace over the lost team.

The fourth mission, Combat, pits you against other helicopters that are almost in your class—and since there are more of them than there are of you, you're going to have your hands full.

Further, you don't know where to look for these guys—they could jump you from anywhere. A vast improvement over the C64 version is the length of time that must pass before you can find and engage the enemy. On the C64, it seemed to take forever. In the Amiga version, it happens right away—probably they've been out looking for you.

You load and arm rockets by

**continued on page 222**

**IMPACT!**

**continued from page 220**

For the same reasons, I could not verify that more windows can now be opened in the 512k Amiga, but with DRAW the limit was two windows so DRAW PLUS should give us three or more and this should be of great benefit. In use, you might zoom in on a portion of your drawing to add fine detail, while keeping an overall view just a mouseclick away.

In all, over thirty changes have been made, bringing DRAW PLUS up several notches in ease of use and productivity. Because of the lack of Kickstart 1.2, I was not able to check out all the features, but even the ones listed above make the PLUS version worth a second look. As of this writing, it is the only CAD program available for the Amiga and it is a good one made even better. ●


**Sun Computers of Roslyn, Inc.**
**151 Mineola Avenue**
**Roslyn Heights, New York 11577**

**Dot Matrix Printers**
Fujitsu DX-2100 (80 col) ..... $375
Fujitsu DX-2200 (132 col) ..... $475
Okidata 192 (80 col) ..... $325
Okidata 193 Plus (132 col) ..... $560

**Hard Disk Drives**
Seagate 20MB W/Ctlr & Cbls ..... $389
Seagate 30MB W/Ctlr & Cbls ..... $449
Seagate ST-4038 (30MB/AT) ..... $549

**Miscellaneous Items**
330 Watt Battery Back-Up ..... $350
Fujitsu 5.25" 360K Flop Drv ..... $85
EGA Clone (2 Year Warr) ..... $290
Magnovox Amber Monitor (TTL) ..... $95
Leading Edge Word Processor
**AND** Mosaic Twin ..... $85
MS-DOS 3.1 & GWBASIC ..... $50

**Upgrade Your PC/XT NOW!!**
80286 Motherboard (XT Compatible)
-9.2 on Sysinfo -2 Year Warranty
-1MB on board RAM ONLY $999

Call Us For All Your Computing Needs
Outside N.Y.S. 1-800-654-8797
In N.Y.S. 516-625-1717
Cash or Certified Check **ONLY**
5% Surcharge for MC/VISA
Shipping and Handling Additional



AMIGA™
Gives You A Creative Edge

Color Monitor
Computer with 256KB
Mouse
Keyboard
System Price: $1,195.00
Quantities Limited

| Hardware | Price |
|---|---|
| 256 KB Memory Expansion | $149.00 |
| 5 1/4" Disk Drive/Transformer | $249.00 |
| 3 1/2" Disk Drive DS/DD 800K | $249.00 |
| **Software** | |
| Amiga Graphicraft | $ 49.95 |
| Amiga Pascal | $ 99.95 |
| Amiga Textcraft | $ 99.95 |
| Chang Labs Rags to Riches *each accounting module* | $199.95 |
| Microsystems Analyze | $ 99.99 |
| Microsystems BBS-PC | $ 99.99 |
| Microsystems ONLINE! | $ 99.00 |

DATACRAFT, INC.
13714 SO. NORMANDIE • GARDENA, CALIF. 90249-2696 • (213) 321-2320

# Aegis Announces New CD-I Division

Aegis Development, Inc. recently announced the creation of a new Research and Development division, Aegis CD-I, for the upcoming new technology of Compact Disk—Interactive software. At "OutrAegis '86", Aegis', one-day Amiga event, company vice president of programming William Volk discussed the creation of this new technology, and the part Aegis will play in creating development tools and software for it.

Aegis has been working closely with hardware manufacturers of CD-I equipment to determine the man/machine interface (MMI) design which will be used to set industry standards for the software.

Development of this new technology is expected to be a two year project, but Aegis will have working demonstrations of CD-I software by the January 1987 Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas, Nevada.

Mr. Volk also offered a description of what CD-I will offer: "CD-I will provide more than just passive entertainment. A CD-I title could consist of a novel containing pictures and animations that is directed by the user. Unlike computer games, CD-I can support real digitized speech and digitized pictures in quality and quantity only dreamed about in the past." He also pointed out the need for new hardware requirements in order to handle the power of the software. "The CD-I player will also function as a high quality animation player. A CD-I flight simulator will contain photographic quality images of every major airport in the world. CD-I will also be a teacher, allowing interactive study for a multitude of topics. More than mimicking a book, CD-I educational titles will allow a high degree of interaction. A physics title would contain the usual equations found in a textbook, but also could simulate the entire lab for the course."

Aegis CD-I will maintain not only R & D facilities for software development, but will also provide an authoring studio through Aegis' Creative Services department. "Current programming systems cannot deal with this amount of information," stated Mr. Volk. "Aegis will use its experience gained with authoring systems (Animator™ and Impact™) to create a development station usable by the non-programmer. This is not just a convenience, but a requirement for this new generation of software that combines the video, audio, and computational aspects of development." The authoring studio will provide all the necessary hardware including state of the art video and mixing equipment, professional sound equipment, and computer systems, for making CD-I software, desktop videos, and a host of other professional high technology products.

In addition to these new facilities, Aegis CD-I will offer training seminars and classes, as well as hands-on instruction on the use of the available equipment.

Aegis Development, Inc.'s graphic-oriented Amiga product line is the first step in this company's creation of a new, "desktop video" marketplace.

Aegis' desktop video products include Aegis Animator, a metamorphic/cel animation program, Aegis Images, a 32-color paint program, Impact, a business presentation graphics program, and several Art Paks containing professional "clip" art and animation cels.

This professional graphics product line will be used in conjunction with the Commodore Amiga computer and video equipment such as Genlock, U-Matic and Sony Betacam video systems. Combining these elements allows the creation of inexpensive, quality video presentations.

This combination of products is ideal for such things as visual corporate presentations, sales progress and tracking, promotional video presentations, visual finance pro formas, or as an inexpensive alternative to commercial graphics for weather maps, sports animation, titling, and music videos. Once a video is assembled, a computer-generated presentation can be made without a computer by simply editing as one would a normal videotape.

For further information contact Aegis Development, 2210 Wilshire Blvd. #277, Santa Monica, CA 90403. 213-306-0735.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

**Super Huey**
**continued from page 221**

two depressions of function keys one through four. Four rockets may be armed at once and when you fire one it is a good idea—if the enemy gives you time—to quickly load and arm another in the position just used. You have twenty rockets in all and, unfortunately, they are not heat seekers. You're going to have to "lead" your target in much the same way you'd lead a clay pigeon in skeet shooting. Coming close does count: if you get close enough, without making a direct hit, you can hope that the proximity fuse will explode your rocket at the right time.

As for the other twelve enemy choppers (there are thirty-two in all), you're going to have to rely on your machine guns. These have the advantage of being faster than the travel of a rocket but your aim must be dead on. It is pointed out, though not put forward as a suggestion, that chopper pilots in Viet Nam marked the point of gun convergence by marking an X on the windshield. As they say, it is not a suggestion, but if you wish to try it, go ahead. It's your monitor.

As a matter of tactics, I find it easier to zap the enemy when he is flying at right angles to my course (Oh, all right. He's also presenting his broadest dimension to me at that point.) When he's coming head on, the only thing to do is to throw your chopper into a steep bank and get out of his way—unless your reflexes are very good, in which case you might win the shootout. If you're like me, you'll find your windscreen full of bullet holes in the moment just before you crash and burn.

All of which will make you want to get back into the air and take them on again—or change to a more peaceable mission. Maybe you could go map some terrain while you think things over.

The sound routines for Super Huey are as real as the cockpit. The game begins with a title theme (in stereo) that has a rousing martial beat and that sounds just familiar enough to be maddening. But it is worth listening to and the titles it backs up are worth seeing every time you boot the game.

As you power up your chopper, the motor coughs into life, roars and then settles down. When you engage the rotor clutch, the sound is just what you've heard in the movies when chopper blades start whipping the air—slowly at first, then building and becoming more rapid until it is like the beating of wings. The moves you make to change engine rpms or to change rotor pitch are reflected in the changing sound, and it is these routines that add a great measure of realism to the simulation.

To increase your enjoyment of the sound, you may wish to invest in an inexpensive amplifier and a stereo headset. The one I use is the Realistic SA-150 from Radio Shack, but there are doubtless other good and inexpensive amps to be had. It doesn't take up a great deal of space and because of multiple inputs and outputs I still have access to normal sound from my monitor. Any stereo headset should work with this—and wearing one may even make you feel more like a pilot.

Documentation is good—so good that it becomes a short course in the aerodynamics and control of rotary-wing aircraft. If you're not really interested in those subjects, scanning topic headings will lead you to those sections most pertinent to getting off the ground and flying. Along with this, there is an easel-type quick reference card that you'll want to use until you become accustomed to the controls and the instruments.

As to the controls themselves—I would have preferred a joystick, even though I realize a two-button mouse is more flexible in handling the different routines encountered here. But, having opted for a mouse, why in the world did they insist on having it work from port two? Everything else uses port one and you never have to unplug the darned thing—which leads to a situation in Super Huey where everything seems to be working but you just can't rev the engine; until you realize you forgot to change mouse ports.

At any rate, that is the only shortcoming I've found. Other things, such as the view of the terrain, may not be as detailed as I'd hoped, but there are understandable reasons for why things are as they are. Which is a roundabout way of saying that the pluses of Super Huey far outweigh the minuses.

It is an excellent simulator with enough gameplay values to keep you coming back for more.

Super Huey is available from Cosmi, Inc at 415 North Figueroa St. in Wilmington, CA 90744 at a suggested list price of $39.95 ●

# Kent Engineering Introduced MacroModem

Kent Engineering & Design has introduced MacroModem, new telecommunications software for the Amiga. It is the first title in their new line of software called MacroWare, demonstrating the power of macros.

MacroModem greatly simplifies telecommunications for the experienced user and novice. MacroModem's efficiency comes from the user's ability to create sets of macro commands and companion help screens. One keystroke does the work of dozens.

The new MacroModem user can be on-line in minutes. An install macro assists the user in customizing the program. Another set of macros directs the log-on procedure.

Because of the power and flexibility of MacroModem's macros, one keystroke can prepare and execute a terminal session. One macro can include up to 35 keystrokes—function key commands, control codes, text, even other macros. A macro command can load a new set of macros from disk in seconds, making it possible to change from one set of macros to another, even while on-line.

Files of macros for each telecommunications service and task are easy to construct, using the MacroModem Editor and sample macro templates. And macro sets may be edited while on-line.

With MacroModem as a guide, the novice can advance to expert. In terminal mode, Amiga's function keys invoke 20 fundamental operations. Command mode includes more specialized commands, including access to AmigaDOS commands.

MacroModem cooperates fully with the Amiga's multitasking, multi-window environment. The entire current terminal capture file may be displayed as an independent task. On-line conference or electronic messages of up to 10 lines may be prepared and sent from the resizable Compose window. User-defined phone directories can also store electronic mail addresses.

For further information contact Kent Engineering & Design, 4215 Jordan Road, PO Box 178, Mottville, NY 13119-0178. 315-685-8237.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

# Apple-CP/M

by Jesse Sheinwald

### The New Machine

By the time you read this the news should be quite stale, but it has finally happened: The new Apple II has finally appeared. What a machine the IIGS is! Graphics, sound, high-resolution color, 256K on the main board, high capacity power supply and potentially more available slots for special function cards. I can hardly wait to try one.

Certain cynics and philosophers say that life does not give you any second chances. It is the old opportunity knocking once theory. But wait! For those of us who back in 1977 were either too busy, ignorant, or young to take notice of that rather pricey, flat, cream colored box with the keyboard on it; the typewriter without the place for the platten and ribbon, this new II may indeed be a second chance. Those who were prescient and able to buy the first Apple IIs back then, were explorers of new, uncharted territory. Those who came later, although still able to learn and make discoveries, had to follow the lead of the first pioneers. With the new II, we all can now be wise; we all have the potential to be pioneers of a new, vast unknown territory. Granted, we won't have the innocence of the first Apple II hackers; those days are gone forever, but we will have the chance to hack something new. And this is the chance that may not come again.

### All Those Slots

There are seven slots in the new IIGS; eight if you count the memory expansion slot. As this is being written, it is not completely clear how all the slots will work. From an initial run with the machine, it appears—depending on how you configure your hardware—not necessarily all the slots will be available to you. For example, if you use the built-in serial port to drive your printer, you effectively lose the use of slot #1 for anything else. Again, we are still not far up the learning curve with the IIGS and how the machine really works; its limitations will become more apparent in time.

Historically, certain slots have always been used for certain thinGS, and these slot functions have become standard. Most notably slot #6 has usually been reserved for your disk controller and slot #1 has always been for your printer interface card. Many DOS 3.3 and ProDOS programs, and virtually all Apple-CP/M programs will not work or not work properly unless this is your hardware configuration. The IIGS obeys these conventions.

I will haunt my dealer over the next few months and try to avoid being thrown out learning more about the IIGS.

### Coprocessing

For those who are new to the game, a coprocessor is a special applications microprocessor that is installed in your microcomputer and is used for certain tasks that either you do not want to burden your regular microprocessor with, or to perform functions that it is incapable of performing on its own. An example of the former is the 8087 numerical coprocessor that may be used in most IBM-PCs and compatibles. An example of the latter is the Z-80 that is found on virtually all CP/M cards that are installed into the Apple bus.

Since the new IIGS sports standard Apple expansion slots, CP/M cards are bound to be one of the options for the new machine. However, the Z-80 card sporting CP/M may very well not become the most popular coprocessor and auxillary operating system for the IIGS. CP/M, while still being very powerful and useful, is not a growing system. I use my CP/M system every day, and while I have plans to talk about a couple of interesting CP/M only programs here in the future, I know enough to realize that the future of

continued on page 227


# ZOOM/MODEM IIe

**for the Apple II, II+, and IIe**

"Each month inCider's editor-in-chief, technical editor, and review editor pick what they believe is the outstanding new product from literally hundreds of submissions. For June the honors go to ZOOM Telephonics for their ZOOM/MODEM IIe. The editors were impressed with its price,* ease of use, reliability, and its bundled software."

*$179 including software, $199 with advanced software

**inCider Editors' Choice, June 1985**

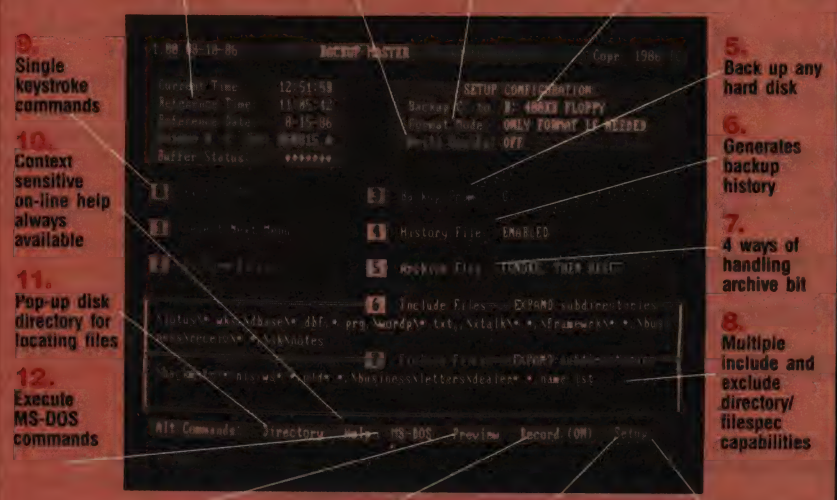
Telstar Price **$99.** MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted Free Shipping!

- Fully Micromodem IIe compatible
- 300 baud auto-dial/auto-answer
- Complete! Plug-in modem with software
- Monitor speaker
- Free! $275 in database offers including Compuserve, Source, Dow Jones
- Made in USA—2 year warranty

**TELSTAR**
145 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
**Call Toll Free** **MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted**
**1-800-344-3311**
in MA 617-423-1237

**10-day no-questions-asked money-back guarantee**






# BACKUP BREAKTHROUGH!

## *Intersecting Concepts Introduces*

## BACKUP MASTER™

***for the IBM PC and compatibles.***

***Backup Master is new!*** This state-of-the-art, high performance back up utility quickly protects your hard disk data by carefully storing it onto any DOS device, including floppies, other hard disks or cartridge hard disks (Bernoulli®).

***Backup Master is fast!*** Back up your 10 megabyte PC hard disk to 5 1/4" floppies *in less than 8 minutes.*

***Backup Master is easy!*** Every command and feature is clearly defined on-screen. And at the touch of a key, context sensitive on-line help is always ready to guide you through simple menu steps.

***Backup Master is safe and reliable!*** Unlike other back up software, the program does not reset a file's archive bit until after *all* files have been successfully backed up. This means you can abort the back up process *at any time*, and start over without any loss of information.

Dealer inquiries invited.

***Backup Master is inexpensive!*** With an *introductory price* of only $69.95 (about a penny/kilobyte of data and more than $100 savings over Fifth Generation's *Fastback*) you can rest easy knowing your valuable data is safe and protected.

***To order Backup Master*** call
**(800) 654-5301** or
**(213) 493-2471** (CA only.)

Sales and Marketing through CSSL, Inc.

**Not Copy Protected**
**$69.95**
Backup Master runs on the IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles with at least 320k of RAM.

Fastback is a trademark of Fifth Generation Systems, Inc.

**Apple IIGS continued from page 109**

ly the same expansion slots as the IIe.

Apple tested a large number of the best-selling Apple II software packages and found that more than 90 percent of them operate normally on the IIGS. Many run faster due to the system's increased clock speed. Some programs have only minor display or documentation differences. Programs that do not operate correctly fall primarily into two categories:

1) Communications software which requires an Apple II Super Serial Card will not operate normally with a modem plugged into the built-in serial port. The IIGS contains a different communications chip (the same chip that is in the Macintosh) than is found on the Super Serial Card in order to provide AppleTalk protocols, a wider selection of baud rates, and other enhancements.

Developers of most major communications software packages are revising their products to work with the new chip. A revision of Apple's own Access II program will be available soon. Users who already own a Super Serial Card may use it in the IIGS with existing software packages. Modems are not affected.

2) Programs that were developed outside of Apple's programming guidelines may not work correctly on the IIGS because of changes in certain slot characteristics. Owners of such programs should check with manufacturers for information on compatibility and upgrades.

The IIGS is compatible with nearly all printers, plotters, modems and disk drives that worked with earlier Apple II computers, as well as the majority of peripheral cards. Cards that must be plugged into the auxiliary slot on the IIe, however, such as many multi-function cards, will not work with the Apple IIGS. However, the IIGS has built-in many of the functions provided by these cards, such as extra RAM, RGB support, 80-column text, accelerated operating speed and a clock.

Following are some of the leading IIGS software and hardware announcements at press time.

### Software

#### Broderbund's Fantavision Creates Animation On The Apple IIGS

Broderbund's special effects/animation generator, Fantavision, has been designed to utilize the enhanced features of the Apple IIGS: superb color, super high resolution graphics and sound.

With Fantavision, any user, from the non-artist to the professional animator, can create studio-quality animated sequences accented by a library of digitized sounds provided in the program.

Fantavision incorporates two advanced computer animation techniques known as "tweening" and "transformation." "Tweening" means that the computer can create smooth, fluid motion instantly generating up to 64 intermediate positions between objects. This saves having to redraw shapes countless times as in traditional "cell" animation. "Transformation" lets the user create sequences in which an object in one frame can be transformed into an entirely new object in the following frame.

In addition to these advanced techniques, Fantavision lets the user superimpose Fantavision special effects onto super high-resolution backgrounds that are available on the program disk, or that may be taken from other Apple IIGS graphics programs.

Fantavision allows users to create special self-running show disks on which they can store cartoons and movies. This allows them to show their creations to other Apple IIGS owners, even if they don't own Fantavision.

Fantavision for the Apple IIGS requires one 3½" disk drive and 256K of memory. A color monitor is recommended. The program supports color printing using the Image Writer II. Suggested retail price is $59.95.

For further information contact Broderbund Software Inc., 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903-2101, (415) 479-1170.

#### Activision And Personal Choice Software Release Paintworks Plus And Writer's Choice Elite For New Apple IIGS

Activision has announced the release of two original software products designed especially for the new Apple IIGS computer system. Paintworks Plus, an easy-to-use creativity and self-expression tool, and Writer's Choice elite, a powerful but simple-to-learn word processing tool, will both be available for the new computer system soon.

Paintworks Plus and Writer's Choice elite were both designed for Activision by Version Soft, a well-known group of French programmers who have, in the past, developed several programs for the Apple IIc and IIe computer systems. Paintworks Plus, to be marketed under the Activision Creativity Software label, allows Apple IIGS computer users to produce multi-colored graphics which can come alive in animated sequences. The powerful color imagery brilliantly lends itself to the

**continued on page 228**

*Tis the Season to give that special person Computer Shopper at our low Holiday Rates*

*See details on page 52.*

**Mite Goes Public continued from page 187**

the documentation.

I found Mini-Mite easy to use, in fact I used it first without reading the documentation. Since I was able to use the program without instructions, I feel that it passed the test for ease of use. But I needed to read to make full use of some of its features. The menu is straightforward (see figure 1) and the local commands are simple enough to learn quickly. An on-line help function is available for the full-price registration.

Figure 1
Mini-Mite Main Menu

```
MINI-MITE v4.09—Copyright (c) 1986, Mycroft Labs Inc.          11:48:59am
OFFLINE. Bytes Captured =          0/65520. Capture = OFF.
Site ID =
MAIN MENU

    G — Go Online                    E — Edit File
    H — Hangup Phone                 I — Enter Site ID
    L — Load Parameters              S — Save Parameters

    Z — Emulated terminal            = ADM3A

     Sub-Menus:

    P — Parameter                    O — Option
    U — Upload/Send Text             D — Download / Capture Text
    C — Command Processor            T — Timing Constants
    B — Binary File Xfer

    X — Exit to Operating System

Enter option (? for help):
```

For the price, Mini-Mite is a good product. The liberal upgrade policy should make it very popular with both hobbyists and those who need the additional features like the advanced protocols and terminal emulations to interface to mini computers and mainframes. With a real live company behind it, and a large installed base of Mite products, Mini-Mite gets a lot more support than the typical freeware product from both its publisher and users. Mini-Mite alone will not replace more robust products like Crosstalk but for the price it has a lot to offer.

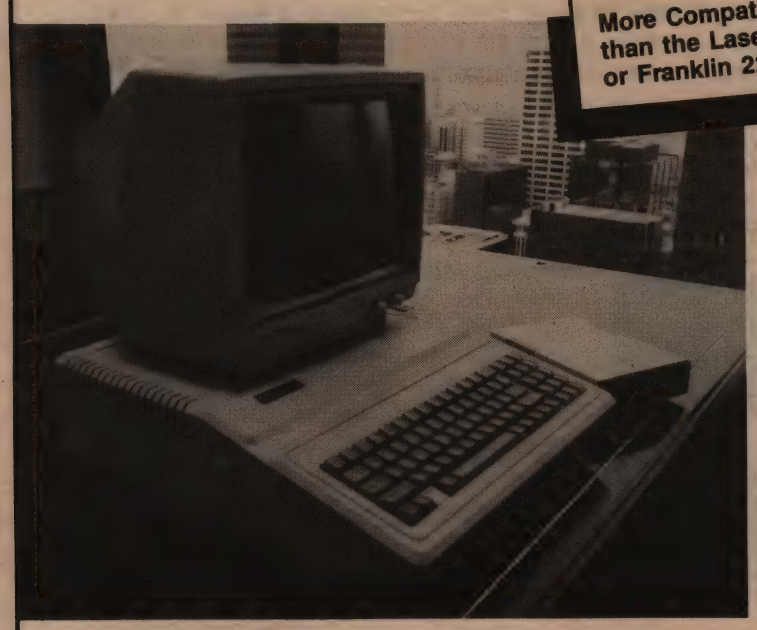
Product: Mini-Mite Telecommunication Program, Publisher: Mycroft Labs, Inc., P.O. Box 4106, Tallahassee, Florida 32315, 904-385-1141, (800) MYCROFT (orders). Price $15 contribution suggested $25 for full technical support and manuals. ●

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

| HANDS-ON BOOKS | | UNLOCKED ✱ SOFTWARE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apple Assembly Cookbook | 21.50 | Absolute Reset IIe & IIc | 19.50 |
| All About Applewriter | 12.50 | Applewriter Toolkit (Dos 3.3e) | 39.50 |
| Applewriter Cookbook | 19.50 | Applewriter Toolkit (ProDOS) | 39.50 |
| Enhancing your Apple vol I or II | 15.50 | Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities | 49.50 |
| Micro Cookbook vol I or II | 15.50 | Laserwriter Demo Pack | FREE |
| CMOS Cookbook | 14.50 | Apple RAM Card Disassy. Script | 24.50 |
| TTL Cookbook | 12.50 | Appleworks Disassembly Script | CALL |
| TV Typewriter Cookbook | 12.50 | Enhance vol I Companion Disk | 19.50 |
| Active Filter Cookbook | 14.50 | Enhance vol II Companion Disk | 19.50 |
| Incredible Secret Money Machine | 7.50 | Assembly CB Companion Disk | 19.50 |
| Postscript Ref. Manual (Adobe) | 21.50 | Applewriter CB Companion Disk | 24.50 |
| Postscript Tutorial (Adobe) | 16.50 | Classic Cell Animation Demo | 12.50 |

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CS Thatcher AZ 85552 (602) 428-4073



More Compatible than the Laser 128 or Franklin 2200

wings West

APPLE IIE® COMPATIBLE

Wings AP1 Base Unit
—CPU
—99.9% Compatible
—Numeric keypad
—16 Bit upgrade compatible
$349

Wings AP2 System
—AP1 CPU
—128K Ram, 80 Column
—Floppy disk drive
—Monochrome monitor
$695

For further information see our ad in the classifieds

Wings West Computers
P.O. Box 241439 (213) 829-4038
Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 425-7373

Prices and availability subject to change without notification

# INTERNAL WINCHESTER EXPANSION SYSTEM

*NOW AVAILABLE!*
*FROM AMERICAN SEMICONDUCTOR*

WD20i

The enhanced performance that comes from upgrading your IBM PC,™ XT™ or compatibles with the power of a 20 Mbyte hard disk encompasses several important advantages: organization and storage of data is easier, handling is simplified and more sophisticated software can be utilized.

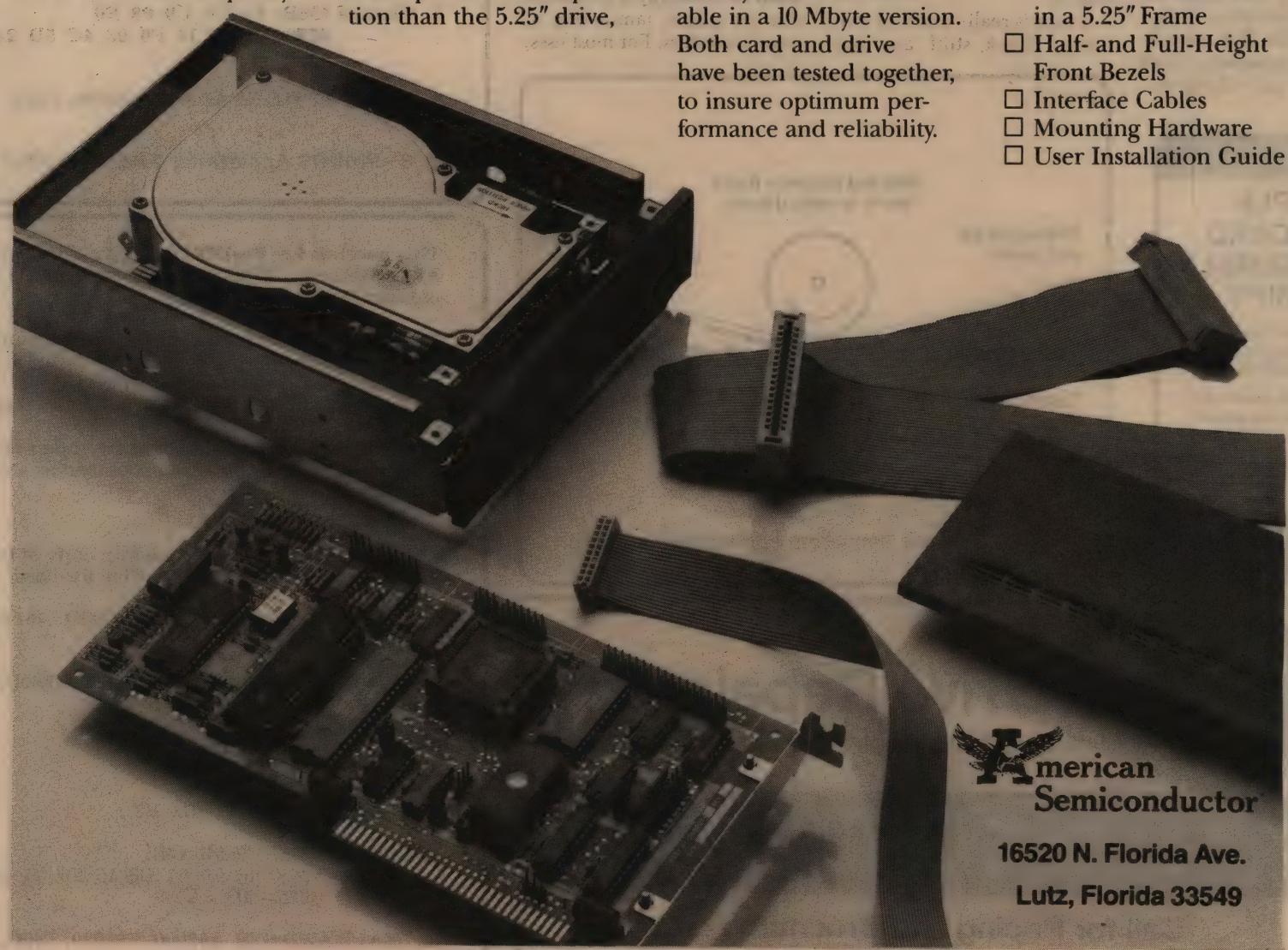
Unlike most internal expansion systems, the WD20i does not sacrifice quality or reliability to achieve integration. As the world's leader in controller technology, Western Digital provides a completely integrated, tested and warranted hard disk solution that is fully certified by the FCC.

The heart of our WD20i internal expansion system is a 20 Mbyte Winchester hard disk drive. The 3.5" drive technology has a 40% lower power consumption than the 5.25" drive, reducing the drain on the computer's internal power supply. The combination of automatic head locking and latest technology in storage media protect the data on the drive during transportation. It is shock-mounted in a 5.25" half-height frame that fits a wide variety of IBM PC, XT and compatible configurations, with extra protection for portables. The Internal Winchester Expansion System is also available in a 10 Mbyte version. Both card and drive have been tested together, to insure optimum performance and reliability.

The system offers the ultimate in quality and reliability, with a limited warranty that goes well beyond the usual 90 days to provide protection for one full year. The system is also supported by a customer hotline at (714) 863-7771.

The WD20i Expansion System includes:

- ☐ Western Digital Disk Controller Board
- ☐ 20 Mbyte 3.5" Winchester Drive Shock-Mounted in a 5.25" Frame
- ☐ Half- and Full-Height Front Bezels
- ☐ Interface Cables
- ☐ Mounting Hardware
- ☐ User Installation Guide




**1-800-237-5758**
EXT. 901

**Ask The Guru**
**continued from page 110**

lems. This is similar to the ProDOS 2.0 GLOSSIFIER patch that appears in my *AppleWriter Cookbook*.

Figure 3 is a new SWALLOWIFIER patch used with ProDOS AppleWriter 2.0. This one eliminates the screen hassles when trying to swallow or barf characters to the left arrow/right arrow buffer. It turns out that this command used to have to go all the way through the glossary before it did anything. With long glossaries, particularly self-prompting ones, this extra trip time royally fouled things up.

The patch works by trapping out the swallow and barf commands before they have to go all the way through the glossary search process.

Figure 4 is the same SWALLOWIFIER patch intended for ProDOS AppleWriter 2.0.

Besides its slightly different location, note that 2.0 files are SYS type files, while 2.1 files are $0D type files.

Many thanks on this to Don Thompson. By the way, he has several new AppleWriter patches and utilities available.

I'm working on the patches for fast IIgs operation of AppleWriter, while Don is working on the automatic clock link. More on this whenever..

**So, Where's The Big Blockbuster?**

Patience. Patience.

I told you I would believe it when I saw it. I've seen it, I use daily, and I still don't believe it.

I don't think I was ever more amazed when Woody Baker of The Copier Store mailed me back one of my very own laser printed business cards—redone in real ink in an almost "embossed" gold! Turns out Woody had found an old Omnicrom machine or two scunging around unsold in the back of his warehouse and fired it up. Lo and behold, the instant conversion of any toner image to real ink in stunning colors!

The Omnicrom stuff has been a loser to date because the manufacturer was laboring under the delusion that you needed one of his $1300 heat fusion roller machines to use the Omnicrom process.

I got to thinking about just what their machine did, and concluded that it was no different whatsoever from the existing fusion rollers in the Laserwriter. Just for kicks, I shoved some Omnicrom sheets back through the Laserwriter and it fused acceptably well.

So what is Omnicrom, and how does it work? Figure 5 tells all.

Toner is really a mix of two things: black stuff and hot glue. Most people use toner to see the black stuff. Instead, you can think of any laser-printed (or for that matter, any xerox copy) as a sheet of paper that has had hot glue selectively applied in certain locations.

An Omnicrom sheet consists of a carrier that has a smooth layer of "real" ink applied to it in any of sixty colors. These sheets presently cost around 35 cents each, but any unimaged portion of any sheet can be reused later.

Once the word about the cubic goodness of this virtually unknown process gets out, you can probably expect competition and deep discounts. I predict the ultimate sheet cost will be under a nickel, maybe less.

What you do is take the laser printed image and put the Omnicrom sheet in contact with it. You then apply heat and pressure, usually in the form of rollers at 160 degrees C.

The heat and pressure melts the hot glue, grabs the ink off the carrier, and gives you a solid color ink where the toner was.

Which leaves you with a bright, real-ink image that is actually more durable than the original toner. Of course, for high wear uses, you may still want to overspray a fixative or else use plastic laminating or page protectors. For most uses, the durability is just fine.

There are at least three ways you can transfer the ink. As we've just seen, the Laserwriter does a reasonable job of this, simply by shoving the page back through while doing a hand feed of a blank image.

You could instead buy the expensive custom fusion machine, and this might be a good choice for high volume work.

Finally, certain of the Minolta copiers are set up to directly handle the Omnicrom material. In fact, any copier that lets you hand feed heavier stock should more or less work, provided it has a sane paper path.

Some uses: Business cards, badges, and bumper stickers are obvious, as are point-of-

**continued on page 228**

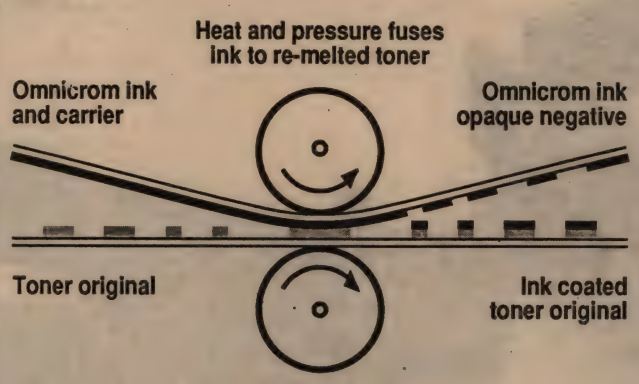



**Fig. 5 - How the Omnicrom color process works.**

**This patch is for ProDOS Applewriter 2.0 version AWD.SYS only. AWD.SYS runs only on the 80 column IIc or the 128K IIe.**

**The patch eliminates a complete trip through the glossary whenever an "open apple <--" or an "open-apple -->" is done, greatly clarifying repeat saves or restores of saved characters.**

**It works by trapping out these two open-apple commands before they are processed as glossary commands.**

1. **Make a third or higher backup copy of ProDOS Applewriter 2.1, using the filer utilities.**
2. **Get into /BASICS.SYS. Then CALL -151 to get into the monitor.**
3. **BLOAD AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, TSYS, D2**
4. **Verify 2A5A- D0 01 60**
5. **Change 2A5A: 4C 6B 45**
6. **Verify 456B- A0 FF C8 B9**
7. **Change 456B: F0 0B C9 08 F0**
   **4570: 07 C9 15 F0 03 4C 5D 2A**
   **4578: 60**
8. **BSAVE AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, TSYS.**

**Fig. 3 - ProDOS Applewriter 2.0 Swallowifier patch.**

**This patch is for ProDOS Applewriter 2.1 version AWD.SYS only. AWD.SYS runs only on the 80 column IIc or the 128K IIe.**

**The patch eliminates a complete trip through the glossary whenever an "open apple <--" or an "open-apple -->" is done, greatly clarifying repeat saves or restores of saved characters.**

**It works by trapping out these two open-apple commands before they are processed as glossary commands.**

1. **Make a third or higher backup copy of ProDOS Applewriter 2.1, using the filer utilities.**
2. **Get into /BASICS.SYS. Then CALL -151 to get into the monitor.**
3. **BLOAD AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, T$0C, D2**
4. **Verify 2A5A- D0 01 60**
5. **Change 2A5A: 4C 75 45**
6. **Verify 4575- A0 FF C8 B9**
7. **Change 4575: F0 0B C9**
   **4578: 08 F0 07 C9 15 F0 03 4C**
   **4580: 5D 2A 60**
8. **BSAVE AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, T$0C.**

**Fig. 4 - ProDOS Applewriter 2.1 Swallowifier patch.**

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER
APPLE RAMCARD DISASSEMBLY SCRIPT
Reveals the innermost secrets of Apple's new 1 meg memory card.
Includes full details on memory access and all formatting. Unlocked.
$24.50
VISA/MC
SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CSR
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Disk Drive Repair Inc.
Specializing in Winchester and Floppy Drives
• Low Cost • 24 Hour Turnaround
• 120 Day Warranty • Clean Room for Hard Drives
Call for Pricing and Brochure
(503) 626-7104
8220 S.W. Nimbus Beaverton, OR 97005

**Apple CP/M continued from page 223**

coprocessing on the Apple does not belong to CP/M. I know it says "CP/M" at the head of this column, but even the most diehard CP/M fan knows that the sun is setting over the CP/M system, and that much of the future of computing is going towards the world of the IBM-PC and PC compatible and MS-DOS.

We may be at the end of the golden age of CP/M, but the few million machines that run CP/M—including some 800,000+ Apples—are just not going to go away. They are going to continue to be used and be productive.

One of the interesting thinGS that my mail shows is the large number of people using older IIs and II+s almost exclusively on CP/M. As their systems have aged, and many of the new "power" Apple applications programs got written specifically for the capabilities of the IIe (and now probably for the IIGS), their CP/M cards kept their machines from being scrapped.

Many rumors are spreading about MS-DOS cards for the Apple II series. Since an MS-DOS coprocessor may be just the thing to keep older Apples alive in the future, as well as being a useful accessory for the present, a discussion of MS-DOS on the Apple II series is in order.

### A Short History of MS-DOS With Apple IIs

Back in the late seventies, when the Apple II was first coming into its own using earlier versions of the DOS 3.3 operating system, the major competitive operating system used on microcomputers was CP/M. Think back for a moment, on one hand you have the sleek, modular Apple in its beige plastic case with integral keyboard. On the other, you had the typical CP/M system of the day: A substantial, boxy card cage affair that contained a set of large printed circuit boards in what is still known as the "S100" bus. The unit usually had two (and for the time extraordinarily expensive) eight-inch floppy drives, and the entire thing was controlled by a video terminal that was about the size of an Apple II with drives and monitor. Those were the days before Osborne and Kaypro.

At that time, an early form of MS-DOS existed, but it was not owned by Microsoft and it went by a different name. When IBM introduced its PC in 1981, and adopted MS-DOS as its primary operating system, MS-DOS achieved a new importance and legitimacy. In those innocent days, the IBM-PC was initially looked upon as sort of a "hotter" CP/M machine. The original machines came with only 64K of memory standard, and there was little thought of graphics capabilities and specialized ROM BIOS calls. Many early PC applications programs were nothing more than hasty modifications of their CP/M counterparts.

By 1981, CP/M was quite popular on the Apple. If CP/M was such a success, the thinking went, why not MS-DOS? The first MS-DOS cards for the Apple was treated like CP/M: totally text oriented and the disks had to be in Apple format. One of these early MS-DOS cards is still available today: the ALF Products Inc. AD8088 card.

The AD8088 originally consisted of a coprocessor board with an 8088 chip, and a memory board that could contain either 64 or 128K of RAM. The system could read either MSDOS or CP/M-86 (the 16-bit version of CP/M) disks that were in the Apple format. At its peak, the Apple-MS-DOS/CP/M-86 disk catalog reportedly had about 70 different entries. Since Apple-MS-DOS/CP/M-86 never caught on like Apple-CP/M, titles from this catalog are relatively rare today.

Eventually, to combat the disk format and availability problem, ALF offered a disk controller card and disk drive that could read standard MS-DOS disks. This system is probably of more interest to the serious experimenter wishing to hack MS-DOS/CP/M-86 on his Apple than for the serious business user. There are several good reasons for this: 1. Expense. The ALF system with a single disk drive lists for $890, not counting the Apple. A quick look at any of the advertisements for PC clones can tell you why this is not an attractive price. 2. Slot use. A fully configured ALF system would use as many as 3 slots on the

**continued on page 234**


# Point. Click. $ave!

Macintosh™ XL. A powerful computer with up to a full megabyte of RAM, 40mb hard disk, 400K internal disk drive, larger screen and keyboard complete with numeric keypad. And, powerful as it is it's as easy to run as any other Macintosh and a whole lot easier to afford!

AS LOW AS **$995**

At this price configured with 512K RAM, 400 K Internal Drive, MacWorks XL. *Reconditioned — Warranted*

| RAM | Drive | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 512K | 400K Internal | 995.00 |
| 1 mb | 400K Internal | 1295.00 |
| 1 mb | 5 mb ProFile | 1795.00 |
| 1 mb | 10 mb Internal | 1995.00 |
| 1 mb | 20 mb Internal | 2195.00 |
| 1 mb | 10 mb Internal | 2650.00 *New* |
| Lisa Office System (7/7) | | 295.00 |

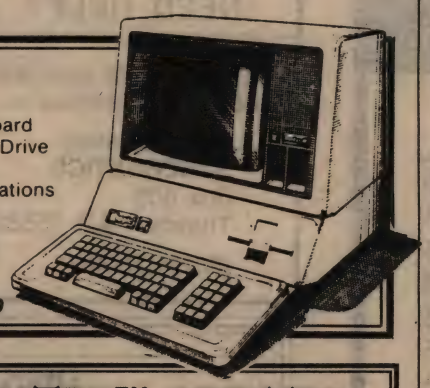
***CHOOSE YOUR OWN CONFIGURATION...***

**APPLE ///**

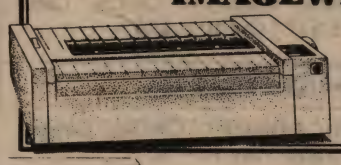
- 256K - Easy-to-use keyboard
- Computer, Monitor, Disk Drive
- 4 Expansion slots
- Great for business applications

Reconditioned - Warranted **$749**

***WITH 5MB PROFILE $999***



**IMAGEWRITER™ PRINTER**



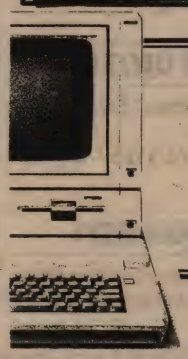
**$345**

- Dot Matrix
- Serial Printer
- Supports Graphics
- Programable

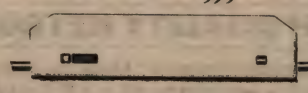
Reconditioned - Warranted

**HARD DISK DRIVES**

***• Apple II • Apple /// • Macintosh™***



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Quark® 10mb | $995 | works on All Apples |
| Quark 20mb | $1195 | works on All Apples |
| ProFile™ 5mb | $595 | works on Apple II and /// |



ProFiles are reconditioned - Each comes with a 30 day warranty.

***No Sales Tax on Out-of-State Sales***

***Specializing in Remarketed and Obsolete Apple Products...***

SUN SYSTEMS REMARKETING

P.O. Box 4059 Logan, UT 84321

***ORDERLINE -***

**1-800-821-3221**

***For a complete listing of products CALL FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG***

**801-752-7631**

***Questions — Service***

VISA MasterCard

Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of McIntosh Laboratory, Inc.

***SPECIAL BUY!!***

**//c Cases**

WHILE THEY LAST ONLY **$19.95**

**APPLE DMP PRINTER**

**$199**

- Parallel Printer
- Dot Matrix
- Great Workhorse

**APPLE II Plus**

*COMPLETE SYSTEM —*

- Computer
- Monitor
- Disk Drive

*Reconditioned Warranted* **$499**

**APPLE® MODEM**

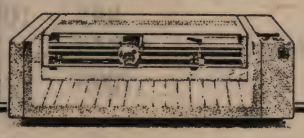
- Hayes compatible
- New

***1200 BAUD $195***

**$89**

*APPLE - HP Compatible*

**COLOR PLOTTER**



- Graphs, Charts, More
- Four color heads
- Software selectable
- Connects to RS232
- Up to 11x17

**$195**

*Sold Originally for $999*

**SELECTED APPLE /// SOFTWARE— PRODUCTS**

***ALL IN STOCK READY TO SHIP!***

GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT!

TITAN /// plus IIe $359 Emulates IIe on Apple ///

| Item | Sugg List | Our Price |
|---|---|---|
| Accounting (GL/AP/AR) | 1485.00 | 195.00 |
| SoftCard (CP/M) | 450.00 | 79.00 |
| Pascal | 250.00 | 49.00 |
| Business Basic | 125.00 | 49.00 |
| /// Easy Pieces | 245.00 | 135.00 |
| AppleWriter 2.0 | 275.00 | 75.00 |

***Over 200 Products for the Apple /// in Stock***

***SEE YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER DEALER OR CALL...***

**FULL SERVICE AND SUPPORT**

***We are not liquidators...***

Introduce yourself to a fresh new concept called *Remarketing*. Sun Systems is the nation's largest support center for obsolete Apple products. For questions, service and support call Sun Systems. Each product we sell carries a satisfaction guarantee. We are not satisfied until you are!

## NAMES & NUMBERS

**A.P.D.A.**
290 SW 43rd Street
Renton, WA 98055
(206) 251-6548

**Apple Assembly Line**
Box 280300
Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 324-2050

**Woody Baker**
9010 N. IH35 #114
Austin, TX, 87753
(512) 837-2679

**Omnicrom Systems**
26111 Brush Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44132
(216) 289-6688

**Open Apple**
Box 7651
Overland Pk. KS 66207
(913) 649-0567

**Solarjack**
102 West 8th Street
Safford, AZ 85546
(602) 428-1092

**Don Thompson**
23072 Mullin Drive
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 855-3838

### Ask The Guru
continued from page 226

purchase signs and displays.

Also obvious are multi-color presentation charts and graphs.

For those places where you absolutely must have a solid black, just use black Omnicrom on top of black toner. This gives you excellent blacks for such camera-ready needs such as advertising copy.

The Omnicrom process also gives you an "instant negative" of your image as well. These are useful for such things as overhead projection sheets, dialplates, and printed circuit negatives. But some fine detail may sometimes end up missing in the negative.

Sometimes, a slight excess amount of ink will be transferred but not fused. This may happen inside the "e" of very small text, or between halftone dots. To fix this, just get some 3M Post-It Cover Tape from your local office supply. Very lightly apply the tape and then gently peel it off. Presto, a perfect image.

Yes, you can even do pastel colors by using halftone screens if you are extra careful.

You can also use this tape to process several different colors onto your copy at once. One fusion pass can give you a few to dozens of colors.

There are sixty colors in all. Around thirty of these are usually in stock, while more stock items are being added. Sheets are available in boxes of 100 of one color. Rainbow packs of 100 assorted sheets of normal or metallic colors are also available.

Besides plain colors and metallics, there are also golds, silvers, and nice pearl.

There's even a clear material. This will convert dull but acceptably black toner into a high gloss, and obviously "printed" black. It will also add a high gloss finish to the regular colors.

I've found the gold a tad garish for business cards. I instead use the more sedate and cheaper Rich Pale Bronze. But the gold certainly is snappy.

Actually, the Laserwriter is not quite ideal for fusing Omnicrom. Before reaching the fusion rollers, there's some electrostatic charging and some edge feeding done along a long and not-quite-straight paper path. So, a wrinkle or two can show up on the first pass. If you get a wrinkle, you just tape a small new strip of Omnicrom material over it, and shove it back through one more time.

You will want to tape the Omnicrom material to your copy at the top, being careful to keep the leftmost 3/8 inch free so the separation belt and drive roller do not wrinkle the sheets. At present, you can expect about a 50 percent success rate on the first pass, and a 90 percent success on two passes.

If you are using full sheets of Omnicrom, be sure to trim them so they will clear the mylar separation belt and rollers.

I suspect that some sort of carrier could be added to optimize Omnicrom for the Laserwriter. Something like 9½"x11" mylar sheet folded ½ inch on either edge and sprayed with anti-static gunk or metallization might work.

Mostly, I think it is just a matter of getting to know the material and working closely with it. Let me know your experiences on this.

Tellyawhat. For this month's contest, just tell me about a copier machine that works with Omnicrom, or find any way to improve the reliability and convenience for direct Laserwriter use. A free Incredible Secret Money Machine to the best ten entries. As usual, we'll provide an all expense paid tinaja quest for two (FOB Thatcher, AZ) to the overall winner.

Write or call, and I'll be happy to send you some Omnicrom samples to play with. We also can do custom printing for you with this most exciting and positively mind-blowing new material. ●

## NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Ask The Guru** questions to:

Don Lancaster
**SYNERGETICS**
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ, 85552
(602) 428-4073

### Apple IIGS
continued from page 224

creation of newsletters, cards, storyboards and cinematic cartoons. The user interface makes the full paint and graphics capabilities of the program easily accessible.

Paintworks Plus gives computer users access to all of the 4096 separate colors offered by the hardware and allows custom designing and editing using a broad array of shapes and patterns. Text may be produced on-screen in any color the color palette offers, and up to 128 customized color palettes may be saved for future reference. Other features include: a color search that identifies all areas of an image that use any color or color shade; a mirror option that provides the ability to draw symmetrical shapes; and a lasso that gives users the power to move any image without capturing the background. Graphic images may also be viewed in full screen before printing.

Writer's Choice elite from Personal Choice Software utilizes an easy-to-learn user interface and introduces one of the first color-capable word processing programs, offering both colored text and highlighting in five distinct colors: blue, yellow, red, black or green. The ability to preview portions of up to 16 separate documents on-screen at one time and ability to cross out a word or word block without deleting it makes the program a useful tool for editors and contact writers.

Paintworks Plus will be available with a suggested retail price of $79.95. Writer's Choice elite, will carry a suggested retail price of $99.95. Both products require a single 3.5-inch disk drive and at least 512K RAM. A color monitor is required for use of Paintworks Plus and recommended for use with Writer's Choice elite.

For more information contact: Acitivision, 2350 Bayshore Parkway, Mountain

continued on page 232


**Diablo Printer Specialists**
(415) 965-7222 Mountain View, CA

• **Letter Quality Printers**

| | Refurb. | Recertified |
|---|---|---|
| 630 Serial | $ 695 | $ 850 |
| 630 Serial Deluxe | 850 | 995 |
| 630 Parallel | 895 | 1095 |
| 630 Parallel Deluxe | 950 | 1175 |
| 630 ECS | 1095 | 1295 |
| D80 IF API | | 1695 |
| 635 Parallel/Serial | 795 | 895 |
| 620 API Hi-speed Parallel | 495 | 695 |
| 620 Serial | 375 | 450 |

• **Forms Tractors and Sheet Feeders**

| | used | new |
|---|---|---|
| 630 Uni-directional | $ 95 | $135 |
| 630 Bi-directional | 159 | 195 |
| 620/D25 Bi-directional | 149 | 175 |
| 630/620 Sheet Feeder | 325 | 425 |

• **Interfacing**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cables | |
| IBM to Diablo parallel | $ 49 |
| IBM to Diablo serial | 58 |
| Centronics to Diablo parallel | 58 |
| Converters | |
| IBM parallel to Diablo serial | 169 |

**Certified Diablo Service Center**
**P.O. Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040**

EXPANSION PRODUCTS SERVICE COMPANY



**DISK MULTI-I/O**
* FD Cont * 1 Ser Prt * 1 Par Prt * 1 Gme Prt * Clk/Cal * Cables
Qty 1 $81 * Qty 2 $79 * Qty 5 $77 * Qty 10+ $76

**MULTI-I/O PLUS II**
* 2 Ser Prts (1 opt) * 1 Par Prt * 1 Gme Prt * Clk/Cal * Cables
Qty 1 $57 * Qty 2 $55 * Qty 5 $53 * Qty 10+ $51

**MULTIFUNCTION CARD 0K/384K**
*1 Ser Prt * 1 Par Prt * 1 Gme Prt * Clk/Cal * Cables * Sftwre * Manual
Qty 1 $81/$132 * Qty 2 $78/$129 * Qty 5 $76/$126 * Qty 10+ $73/$120

**HIGH QUALITY KEYBOARDS**
*Double Shot Molded Keytops * Metal Keyframe/Bottom Plate * AT Layout or split cursor pad for AT or XT* Switchable for XT or AT
Call for prices and quantity discounts.

*Altair provides only high quality products for OEM's and Dealer markets. Products are 100% guaranteed and consistent from order to order. New customers are offered special one time prices for evaluation purposes on a no-risk, money-back guarantee.*

For More Information Call
Outside California 800-824-5620
Inside California 818-893-6341

**Altair Exchange Corporation**
**15226 Parthenia St.,**
**Sepulveda, CA 91343**



NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER
**APPLEWRITER™**
**LASERWRITER™**
**UTILITIES**
Five diskette package gives unmatchably superb page graphics for your Apple IIe.
Unlocked. Requires ProDOS Applewriter, Apple IIe and an Apple Super Serial Card.
**$49.95**
FREE Demo Pack
FREE Laser Helpline
VISA/MC
SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CSL
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

# Sideways Utility For Apple II From Funk Software

Sideways for Apple II

Funk Software, Inc. has introduced a new version of its printing utility that can fit wide AppleWorks spreadsheets on standard-width continuous-form paper; it rotates text 90 degrees and prints lengthwise down the page. It works directly from AppleWorks spreadsheet files using familiar AppleWorks style menus and Open-Apple commands; online help is available throughout. The software supports most popular dot matrix printers with graphics capabilities. Sideways print utility software for the Apple II is available for $69.95 (suggested US resale) at participating dealers or direct; dealer inquiries invited.

Sideways for Apple II lets a user specify a left and top border as well as a two-line header (which includes the name of the spreadsheet file, the page number and the date) for printouts of Appleworks spreadsheets. A zoom command toggles between cell contents and cell formulas for display and printing; a particularly useful feature for spreadsheet diagnosis.

The Sideways package actually includes three separate programs: one for printing directly from Appleworks spreadsheet files, one for printing ASCII text files under ProDOS, and one for printing ASCII text files under DOS 3.3. The AppleWorks and Pro DOS versions of Sideways can be copied to a hard disk.

Each of the three programs lets a user specify or select from among the following print options: horizontal and vertical form size; six font (type face) sizes, from tiny to extra large; double strike printing; left, top and bottom margin size; and line and character spacing. A starting page option lets a user continue an interrupted printout by skipping over its initial pages without reprinting the entire document. Print Option settings can be saved to disk.

Sideways for Apple II is also easy to use with ASCII text files. It works with just one screen of options and simple cursor-driven control. It can even perform a file search using wild cards.

Sideways works with graphics-capable dot matrix printers from Apple, Epson, C. Itoh, NEC, Okidata, Star Micronics, Texas Instruments and others.

The Sideways user's manual includes instructions for using it with the AppleWorks spreadsheet, data base and word processor as well as with AppleWriter II, VisiCalc, MultiPlan, FlashCalc, Magicalc, WordPerfect, PFS Plan and Report, Mouse Calc and PractiCalc II.

Minimum system requirement is an Apple IIc, IIe or II+ (with at least 48K of RAM for DOS 3.3; 64K for ProDOS), at least one disk drive, a printer interface card and a dot-matrix printer with dot-addressable graphics capability.

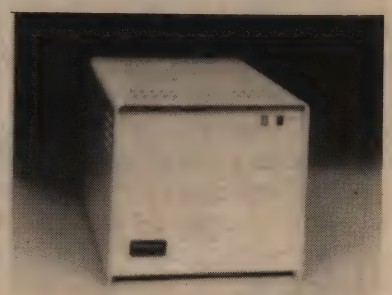
For additional information contact Funk Software, Inc., 222 Third Street, Cambridge, MA 02142; (617) 497-6339.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DRIVES
Apple //c, II+ //e, //gs, and Macintosh SCSI Port
Absolutely Lowest Fail Rate on The Market!

All Systems Built to Apple™ Specifications. Multiple Apple //'s or a Macintosh Plus Can Share a Common SCSI Hard Drive.

HardWORKS System is compatible with Apple II+, //e, //gs, SCSI //c.
Auto boots from any slot into ProSEL, a ProDOS program menu selector with many useful utilities. The fastest and most reliable and versatile system on the market.



SCSI DRIVE: Supports ProDOS 8 and ProDOS 16

| | |
|---|---|
| 20mb SCSI Drive System | $ 595.00 |
| 40mb SCSI Twin 20 System | $ 995.00 |

(Requires a CMC SCSI // Interface Card)

STANDARD DRIVE: Supports ProDOS 8, ProDOS 16, DOS 3.3, CP/M and Pascal

| | |
|---|---|
| 20mb Standard Drive System | $ 695.00 |
| 30mb Standard Drive System | $ 995.00 |
| 40mb Twin 20 System | $1095.00 |

HardMAC+ High Performance Hard Disk System for the Macintosh SCSI Port

Auto boot direct from high performance drive. Only true SCSI hard drives used. Cool reliable design with 8 foot cable. Unique System Utilities. External SCSI ID Select. Single system can be easily upgraded to twin drive system. One year warranty on parts and labor.

SCSI DRIVE: Supports HFS

| | |
|---|---|
| 20mb SCSI Single Drive System | $ 595.00 |
| 40mb HardMAC+ Twin 20 System | $ 995.00 |
| 60mb to 240mb SCSI Systems | CALL FOR PRICES |

SCSI // Interface Card $119.00
BEST TECHNICAL DESIGN ON THE MARKET FOR THE APPLE //e, //gs
Compatible with any SCSI Hard Drive up to 640mb. Supports ProDOS and Macintosh partitions. Multiple //e's or //gs's can share SCSI Hard Drive with a Macintosh.

TurboSCSI // Interface Card $169.00
(Includes Ram Cache, configurable EEPROM)

Apple //c SCSI Converter $169.00
Converts The Floppy Port of the //c to a Fast SCSI Interface
Interface compatible with any SCSI Hard Drive System on the market up to 640mb. Includes large RAM Cache, configurable EEPROM, on board processor, power supply.

Call Today for Descriptive Brochure
"The Guys Who Build Drives to Last"
CMC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Santa Ana, CA 92705
1514 East Edinger #H
Phone: 714/835-2462

# IBM & Tandy Upgrade Boards

## SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**PRICE GUARANTEE**
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504

**MidWest Micro-Peripherals**
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

*Comuter Builders,*

*Why not let MidWest Micro help you save on quality components? We offer carefully built and tested boards complete with user manuals to take the problems out of your work. We support you with a total solutions whether you are assembling one or one thousand IBM' compatibles. With MidWest Micro and Dr. Zucker on your side you can win in the constant effort to get quality products at the most competitive prices.*

*So please call us today and begin to "Save with Confidence" on computer board products.*

*Sincerely*

*Mark Runkle*
*President*
*MidWest Micro*

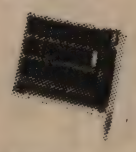
Dr. Dr. Zucker

## It's another ZUCKERBOARD

Just open the box and your ZUCKERBOARD is ready to use. All Zuckerboards are MADE IN THE U.S.A. But they cost less because they use custom large-scale integrated circuits. Every one has been designed by the good Doctor himself and is of the highest quality money can buy. And you get a TWO-YEAR Warranty. Just what the Doctor ordered!

### 576 RAM HALF CARD

**$69**
Without memory LIST PRICE $119



- Full IBM PC, XT compatibility
- Brings System up to 640K
- Uses 64K and/or 256K DRAM
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar Add $39 with 20-year battery

| | |
|---|---|
| 384K Half Card | $149 |
| 512K Half Card | 179 |
| 576K | 199 |
| Add Clock/ Calendar | 229 |

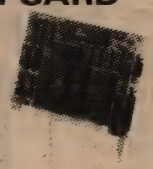
### MONOCHROME GRAPHICS HALF CARD

Only **$99**
With Parallel Port LIST PRICE $379

LIST $229

- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- TTL monochrome output
- 720 x 348 pixel graphics
- Hercules monographics compatible
- Parallel printer port
- 64K video RAM built-in
- IBM and Lotus 1.2.3 compatible

### TANDY 1000 RAM CARD



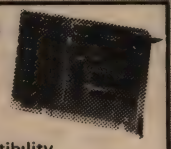
- Full Tandy 1000 compatibility
- Brings System to full 640K
- DMA Controller on board
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar with 20-year battery

With 256K Only **$109**
Add Clock/Calendar $39

With 512K RAM Just **$149**

### COLOR GRAPHICS HALF CARD

**$99** With Parallel Port LIST PRICE $229



- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- 640x200 mono; 320x200 color pixels
- Hercules Color Card compatible
- Parallel printer port
- Light pen interface
- Low power consumption
- FCC Certification

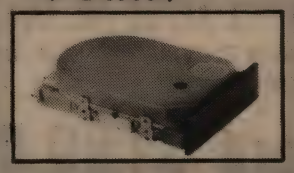
**Dealers** – Call 800-528-4504 and begin increasing your margins and customer satisfaction!

## "In Stock" HARD DRIVES - FLOPPIES - HARDCARDS
*— from Leading Manufacturers —*

### HARD DISKS

***Improve Your Performance and Security with Disk Drives from Midwest Micro.***
MidWest Micro assures availablity of the latest technology with consistent quality and lowest possible cost.

***$Call$*** **-Memtec -NEC**



ALL KITS ARE
- Formatted
- Tested
- Includes Mounting Hardware
- Auto Boot
- Includes Western Digital Controller

20 MEG Model 225 **Kit** for PC/XT.... **$429** each
30 MEG Model 4038 AT **Drive**..... **659** each
30 MEG Model PC/XT **Kit**..... **499** each

### 20 Mb HARD CARD $399

**Features:**
- IBM XT Compatible
- Easy Installation
- Formatted and Tested
- Auto-boot
- Works in a Variety of IBM Compatible Machines
- Plug it in to Expansion Slot
- Comes Ready to Run
- Boot Directly from Drive Plus

**Specifications:**
- Capacity 20MB
- Transfer Rate 5.0Mbit/Sec.
- Average Access Time 85MS
- Cylinders 306
- Read/Write Heads 4
- DC Voltage Requirements (in amps)
  12 VDC Typical 0.9A
  5 VDC Typical 0.5A

### CONTROLLERS

Western Digital..... $129
Floppy Controller..... 49

Low as $69

### FLOPPY DRIVES

TANDON $69
FUJITSU $79

### TAPE BACK-UP

- 20 Mb Memtec ½ Height Kit External With Controller..... **$CALL$**
- 60 Mb Archive External Type Tape Drive..... **$975**

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

***HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES***

# LATEST AND GREATEST PRINTER

## SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

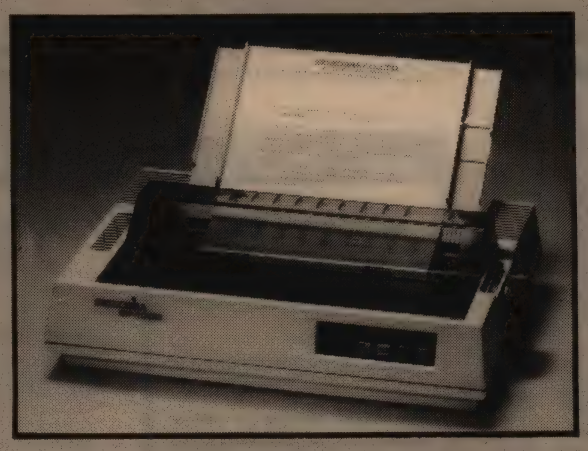
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**PRICE GUARANTEE**
We at MidWest Micro will try to beat any competitor's legitimate delivered price on in-stock Seikosha SP1000 printers. Call today and save with confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

*Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with. . .*

# SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER



2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

**Low As $179**

**PRINTOUT SAMPLE**

```
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL
789:;<=>?@ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQ
```

SUGGESTED LIST $349.

In order to keep your loyalty we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha SP-1000 is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near letter quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000 and there is a model made to fit your application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

| Character Font | | | Character Structure (H x V + Space) | Maximum Column Number | Character Spacing (Character/Inch) | Print Speed (Character/Second) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Character | Standard | Pica | *12x9 | 80 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Elite | *12x9 | 96 | 12 | 50 |
| | | Condensed | *14x9 | 137 | 17 | 70 |
| | Near Letter Quality | Pica | *24x18 | 80 | 10 | 20 |
| | | Elite | *12x18 | 96 | 12 | 24 |
| Italic Cursive Character | Standard | Pica | *16x9 | 80 | 10 | 100 |
| | | Elite | *16x9 | 96 | 12 | 50 |
| | | Condensed | *18x9 | 137 | 17 | 70 |
| | Near Letter Quality | Pica | *32x18 | 80 | 10 | 20 |
| | | Elite | *32x18 | 96 | 12 | 24 |
| Graphic | Single Density Graphic | | nx8 | 480 dot column | — | 600 dot column |
| | Double Density Graphic | | nx8 | 960 dot column | — | 490 dot column |
| | Double Speed, Double Density Graphic | | nx8 | *960 dot column | — | 600 dot column |
| | Quadruple Density Graphic | | nx8 | *1920 dot column | — | *980 dot column |
| | 640 Dot Graphic | | nx8 | 640 dot column | — | 326 dot column |
| | 576 Dot Graphic | | nx8 | 576 dot column | — | 294 dot column |
| | 720 Dot Graphic | | nx8 | 720 dot column | — | 367 dot column |

*Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots.

### SP-1000 Series

| | Your Price |
|---|---|
| • SP-1000A, Centronics parallel | $199 |
| • SP-1000AS, RS-232 serial version | 199 |
| • SP-1000 I, IBM® PC compatible | 199 |
| • SP-1000VC, Commodore® C-64/C-128™ compatible | 179 |
| • SP-1000AP, Apple® IIC/Macintosh™ compatible | 199 |

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

### Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing.
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Quality) print speed, with reduced noise level.
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed standard.
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Paper empty detection.
- Input data dump in hexadecimal.
- Right, left margin set function.
- Self test printing.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold print, Double striking.
- A variety of print character sets including Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscripts, and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Automatic printing.
- Epson FX compatibility (A & AS models).
- Quality craftsmanship from the same parent company as Epson Printers and Seiko watches.
- Backed by the best warranty in the business. (2 full years with service centers throughout the U.S.)
- Standard 1.5K buffer.

**Dealers** – Call 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
**HOTLINE: 513-663-4992** (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

***HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES***

**Apple IIGS continued from page 228**

View, CA 94043, (415) 960-0410.

### StyleWare Announces Mac-Like Word Processing For Apple IIGS

MultiScribe GS, a word processing program with many of the sophisticated and user-friendly features that popularized programs such as MacWrite and Microsoft Word will bring Macintosh-like pull-down menus, windowing, and fonts to the Apple IIGS computer.

MultiScribe GS is a mouse-based word processing program which lets 512K Apple IIGS users choose from a selection of fonts, character sizes, and styles such as italic, underline, and bold. The main idea behind MultiScribe GS is the same as the guiding principle of Macintosh software: what you see on the screen—fonts, sizes, justification—is exactly the same as what you print.

MultiScribe GS offers a number of different quality print modes to give users draft to near-letter-quality font-based print on a dot-matrix printer, or near-typeset quality with a LaserWriter printer. The latter capability will allow home business Apple II owners to join the desktop publishing revolution without leaving their Apples at home. The package offers multiple windows to edit a number of different documents at one time. MultiScribe GS will allow users to open up to eight different document windows at once.

MultiScribe GS editing options include the Cut, Copy, Paste, and Undo commands employed by Macintosh word processors. Text formatting is provided by on-screen rulers, which offer a variety of formatting choices, including: centering, right, and full justification; zero-, single-, double-, and triple-line spacing; margins; first line indent; and tabs.

MultiScribe GS also includes automatic pagination headers and footers, and Find/Replace. In addition, MultiScribe can be used to customize ASCII text files created by other word processors, such as AppleWorks and AppleWriter.

MultiScribe GS will retail for $99.95 and will be available on 3½" disk from authorized Apple dealers.

For additional information contact StyleWare, Inc., 5250 Gulfton, Suite 2E, Houston, TX 77081; (713) 668-4046.

### TopDraw Combines MacDraw, Apple IIGS Color Features

StyleWare Inc. of Houston, Texas will combine Macintosh-like graphics features and pull-down menus with sophisticated color capabilities in TopDraw, a mouse-based program for the new Apple IIGS computer.

TopDraw is an object-oriented drawing program which will offer 512K Apple IIGS user structured graphics capabilities similar to those offered to Macintosh users by MacDraw, with the addition of color drawing and printing features. The object-oriented graphics capability allows users to create drawings based on shape, or objects, which can be moved, grouped together, separated, reshaped, resized, or filled with patterns and colors. Objects can also be flipped vertically and horizontally, rotated in 90 degree increments, and "locked," or protected from unintentional editing or deletion. Choosing from 4,096 possible colors, users can draw with up to 12 colors at one time.

TopDraw makes use of the enhanced processor speed and expanded memory capability of the Apple IIGS to allow users to create drawings up to several pages in length and width. To help users create drawings in this expanded development environment, TopDraw offers a variety of Macintosh-like graphics "tools," including: rulers; grids; pens; an assortment of filled and hollow geometric shapes—ellipses, rectangles, rounded rectangles, polygons, and arbitrarily-shaped objects; and horizontal, vertical, diagonal lines with or without

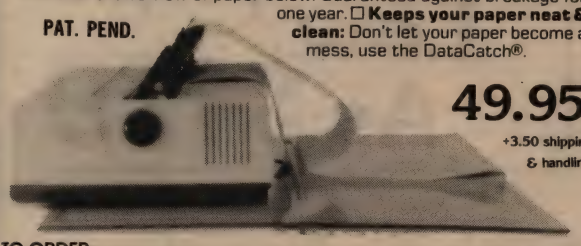
**continued on page 233**


INTRODUCING THE NEW SOLUTION TO YOUR PAPER CATCHING PROBLEMS

THE DATACATCH®

**Simple to use, one piece construction:** No assembly required. Just place it under printer, feed paper and go. ☐ **Fits practically any desktop printer:** 80 or 132 column, (except if you bottom feed). ☐ **Can be used on any table or desk etc.:** No need to buy additional expensive stand or printer table. ☐ **Sturdy construction:** Super strong material will hold up to a thousand pages or more at a time, clear material allows view of paper below. Guaranteed against breakage for one year. ☐ **Keeps your paper neat & clean:** Don't let your paper become a mess, use the DataCatch®.

PAT. PEND.



49.95

+3.50 shipping & handling

TO ORDER:
Simply Call (919) 625-5141 • after 5 pm (919) 629-7430 ask for Tom or write Data Designs • P.O. Box 2044 • Asheboro, N.C. 27204
Include name, address, area code & phone #. Allow 3 weeks for delivery
Visa, M/C, Choice, Check or M.O. only. 15 Day Money Back Guarantee



NEW FROM DON LANCASTER

APPLE IIc/IIe ABSOLUTE RESET

Gain total control over your Apple! Stops any program at any time for any reason.

Eliminates smirps on HIRES screen dumps and does away with all reset hole blasting. For old or new IIc or IIe.

$19.50

VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CSAR
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073



DISKETTES DS/DD

29¢

MINIMUM ORDER 100

- Same Day Shipping
- 100% Certified
- Includes Labels and Sleeves
- Manufactured in the U.S.
- Lifetime Warranty

We guarantee same-day shipping or you receive a 5% discount on the total order.

Call today for pricing on 3.5 bulk diskettes and other computer related products, all at comparable savings.

PROFESSIONAL MEDIA SALES, INC.
1-800-222-9964 (In California Call 408-496-1205)

PAYMENT: C.O.D., MC OR VISA

**Apple II GS continued from page 232**

arrow heads, free-form lines, arcs of ellipses.

In addition, TopDraw allows users to edit colors and fill patterns—including the colors in patterns—as well as pen size and rounded rectangle radius. As in MacDraw, the vertices of polygons can be smoothed, allowing users to give their drawings a more professional appearance. In addition, the horizontal and vertical dimensions of objects can be displayed as they are created, allowing for greater accuracy. Users are also given a choice of fonts, type styles, and sizes for incorporating text into drawings.

TopDraw will offer full LaserWriter printer support, as well as color support on the Imagewriter II printer.

TopDraw will retail for $99.95 and will be available on 3½" disk from authorized Apple dealers.

For additional information contact StyleWare, Inc., 5250 Gulfton, Suite 2E, Houston, TX 77081; (713) 668-4046.

**PageWorks Desktop Publishing Software for the Apple IIGS**

Megahaus Corporation has announced PageWorks, the new desktop publishing program for the Apple IIGS. PageWorks has been designed exclusively for the Apple IIGS and is the ideal program to show off its advances over the present generation of Apple II hardware. PageWorks provides advanced page layout and desktop publishing capabilities, allowing users to produce high quality documents, newsletters, pricelists and other publications. Like Aldus' PageMaker, PageWorks was designed to provide users a means of quickly integrating text and graphics on one page to produce high quality documents on the Apple ImageWriter or LaserWriter.

PageWorks includes some of these Powerful features: Mouse-based (Mac-like) user interface; What You See Is What You Get (WYSIWYG) interactive editing; Reformatting of text incorporated from AppleWorks or other ASCII files by flowing into columnar and other formats; and Text Editing with full flush justification.

PageWorks is a powerful stand-alone software program, that also serves as an enhancement package to Apple Computer's AppleWorks program for the Apple II. PageWorks has the ability to incorporate text from AppleWorks word processing documents. This connection ties PageWorks in nicely with Megahaus' existing AppleWorks enhancement packages: MegaWorks, ReportWorks and ThinkWorks, that are currently available for use on the Apple II.

PageWorks will be able to provide its users with high quality desktop publishing capabilities at the lowest possible price. Like Megahaus's Megaworks, ReportWorks and ThinkWorks, PageWorks will retail at $125. Apple IIGS and PageWorks provide the lowest cost entry into the high performance desktop publishing market.

For additional information contact Megahaus Corp., 5703 Oberlin Drive, San Diego, CA 92121; (619) 450-1230.

**MicroProse Debuts "Silent Service" For The New Apple IIGS**

MicroProse Software, Inc. has announced the forthcoming release of its first title to support the newly introduced Apple IIGS from Apple Computer Inc. The product is an enhanced version of the best-selling MicroProse submarine simulation, Silent Service, which was recently certifed "gold" by the Software Publisher's Association for having surpassed the 100,000 unit mark in overall sales.

Silent Service is the most detailed and realistic submarine simulation available for personal computers. The thrill and danger of captaining a World War II submarine in the South Pacific can be experienced through a wide selection of historical scenarios

**continued on page 236**


# OUR PRICES ARE HARD TO BEAT!

## SYSTEMS

AMSTRAD 128K SYSTEM – Complete computer system, including computer, monitor, printer, disk drive and word processing software program. Hundreds of software titles available. ..... $599
SYSTEM WITHOUT PRINTER ..... $475

## DISK DRIVES

AMDISK I – 3" Drive for Apple IIe and IIc ..... $ 45
AMDISK III – 3" Drive for Color Computer ..... $ 75
3" DISKETTES (Box of ten) ..... $ 39

## MONITORS

**AMDEK MONITORS**
VIDEO 300 – Composite monochrome green ..... $110
VIDEO 300A – Composite monochrome amber ..... $115
COLOR 300 – Composite color ..... $149
COLOR II/II+ – Color RGB/ttl .43mm ..... $200
COLOR IVA – Color RGB-analog .31mm ..... $275
COLOR IVT – Color RGB/ttl .31mm ..... $275
COLOR 710 – Color RGB/ttl interlaced ..... $275
COLOR 700 – Color RGB/ttl .31mm ..... $350

**SAKATA MONITORS**
SC-200 – RGB/Color .39mm ..... $330
SA-1500 – TTL/Monochrome (green or amber) ..... $140
EGA PERFORMER – RGB/Color Dual-frequency ..... $645

**Monitors – Refurbished**
We have all types of reconditioned monitors in excellent shape for use with most popular computers. **CALL FOR PRICING!**

## PLOTTERS & PRINTERS

AMDEK 5040 LETTER – QUALITY PRINTER ..... $595
EPSON PRINTERS AND PLOTTERS ..... CALL
AMPLOT II PLOTTER ..... CALL

**PRINTERS – REFURBISHED**
5040 LETTER-QUALITY PRINTER ..... $200
5055 LETTER-QUALITY PRINTER ..... $300

**We carry a full line of printer and plotter accessories and supplies, including replacement pens, forms tractors, sheet feeders, ribbons, print wheels and cables. CALL FOR PRICING!**

We have a complete assortment of accessories and other computer products for your computer. CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING!

**Terms:** Shipping and handling charges not included. All items subject to availability.
**If you don't see it here, call us and we'll get it for you.**
**VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**

VISA MasterCard

PERIPHERALS direct LTD.
P.O. Box 4301 • Northbrook, IL 60065
**Phone (312) 498-9244**

**Apple-CP/M continued from page 227**

host Apple. 3. Lack of software compatibility. Limitations in ROM, RAM and graphics compatibility, give this system limited capability in handling modern IBM-PC type software.

One of the most ambitious forays into the MS-DOS world for Apples was a unit called the 8086/2 built by a company called Rana Systems. Rana Systems is now out of business, but when they were around they were the producers of a number of highly regarded disk drives and accessories for the Apple II series.

The 8086/2 was probably one of the most complex peripherals ever designed and built for the Apple. It consisted of an 8086 microprocessor, 256K of RAM (expandable to 512K), a socket for an 8087 numerical coprocessor, internal support circuitry as well as circuitry on the Apple interface card and two internal double-sided-double-density disk drives. What it amounted to was an IBM-PC clone that used the Apple as a terminal. In addition, the drives could be configured for DOS 3.3, Pro-DOS, Pascal and CP/M. It had the making of a great unit, so why did it fail?

First and most important was price. The 8086/2 had a list price of $1895. At one time it would have been a bargain, but unfortunately it was introduced at a time of rapidly falling prices of both the real PC and PC clones. The pricing was just not competitive. The second reason was availability. In spite of many visits to many stores, I never actually saw an 8086/2. I did find one salesman who claims he saw one operating at a dealers show. He said I could order one (at full list price and hefty deposit) if I wanted to. The third reason this unit failed was poor advertising. There was never any ads in any of the major magazines for the 8086/2. The most public exposure it ever received was in the "New Products" section of some magazines and by word of mouth.

The story circulated that Rana went under because of the 8086/2. I do not know if that is true. It appears that the 8086/2 was the right product at the wrong time and at the wrong price.

The most recent consideration of putting IBM-PC/MS-DOS capability into an Apple II type machine is an expansion board that has been dubbed "Little Blue." Little Blue is being designed and built by a company called The Engineering Department, Inc. The Engineering Department has excellent credentials for developing a product of this kind, for among their staff they have three of the original six engineers at Apple Computer. They also state that they are doing development work for other clients that include Apple. It seems that if anyone is going to get IBM-PC compatibility on an Apple, these are the guys.

The preview specifications for Little Blue claim that it will have full IBM PC/XT compatibility. It will have a 7.2 MHz 8086 microprocessor with provisions to accommodate a 8087 numerical coprocessor. When fully configured, the card could have up to 640K of user RAM. There will be a CGA (color graphics adaptor) onboard that will support 320x200 color graphics. In addition to all this, they claim that the memory could also be used as a RAM disk by the host Apple.

The Engineering Department is apparently getting around the disk compatibility problem by providing an onboard floppy disk controller that can read the MS-DOS MFM format on additional drives. They also claim that their controller will be able to read the Apple GCR format and that there will be onboard hard disk support. Keyboard compatibility is addressed by allowing Little Blue to be used with an external IBM-PC type keyboard.

As of now, Little Blue is scheduled for release in the first quarter of 1987. The Engineering Department claims 99% compatibility and that only programs that have violated IBM's own guidelines for software development may not work. Little Blue will work with the II+, IIe and (though it did not say in my somewhat dated press release) the IIGS. Marketing and distribution will be handled by a third-party peripheral products company. Initial pricing is estimated to be about $500. If you add to this the cost of a couple of extra floppy disk drives and a keyboard, my guess for getting relatively full IBM-PC compatibility on your Apple would be about $750. This is a fairly competitive price compared to what some clones are going for today. One major advantage to Little Blue, is that with The Engineering Department you would be dealing with an outfit that has an excellent pedigree and excellent credentials. With an unknown clone you may be dealing with a questionable piece of hardware from an outfit that may not be around tomorrow.

### Apologies

In the August issue, I stated that Advanced Logic Systems had software available that would enable their CP/M Card to utilize the Unidisk 3.5. That report was erroneous and I apologize for any problems or inconvenience it may have caused anyone.

### Companies Mentioned

ALF Products Inc., 1315F Nelson St., Denver, CO 80215; (303) 234-0871.

The Engineering Department, Inc., 271 East Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008; (408) 446-1444. ●


the DISTRIBUTOR™

*Integrated Distribution Control System*

**Inventory Control**

- Item file maintenance and reports.
- Full price flexibility and easy editing
- Salesman reports, price lists, physical count report, detail inventory report, inventory percentage report.
- Purchasing reports and recommendations.
- Automatic update of inventory on receipt of order.
- Back-order processing, back-order list, back-order inquiry by customer.
- End of period processing.

**Order Entry/Billing**

- Invoices at order entry line or in batch.
- Quantity-on-hand always kept current by automatically adjusting for previous transactions not yet posted.
- Full back-order retention and processing. Partial shipments and overide capabilities.
- Accepts credit memos.
- Returns update quantities, G.L. accounts, and receivables.
- Displays customer current/30/60/90 day balances and credit limit information on screen.

**Accounts Receivable**

- File maintenance and reports.
- Add/edit/post A.R. transactions and journal.
- Prints audit list, monthly statements, account report.
- Automatic update of G.L. accounts.
- On-line account inquiry.
- Automatic calculation and posting of finance charges.
- Prints aging report.
- Prints billing/shipping labels.

**Sales Analysis**

- Period to date and year to date by customer, product and product category.
- Period by period totals for product categories, cost of goods sold, regional totals.
- Salesman totals, discount totals.

**General Ledger**

- G.L. account maintenance and reports.
- Adding/editing of G.L. transactions.
- Flexible G.L. account configurations.
- Automatic posting of G.L. transactions.

**Accounts Payable**

- Vendor file maintenance and reports.
- On-line account inquiry.
- Cash requirements, open item, and vendor analysis report.
- Adding/editing/printing of accounts payable transactions.
- Flexible payment on accounts.

**Hardware Requirements**

- I.B.M. compatible system with monochrome or color, 128K RAM (1) 10Mg disk drive, (1) 360k 5¼" floppy drive printer.

The DISTRIBUTOR is tailored to meet the special needs of your distributing business, incorporating features not found in most systems costing thousands of dollars more. The DISTRIBUTOR is the result of three years of development within the distribution industry.

The DISTRIBUTOR is not sold in pieces but only as a complete system featuring: *Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, Order Entry/Billing, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, and Sales Analysis.*

*Great Southern Computers*
*618 Commercial Drive*
*Holly Hill, Florida 32017*

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$99.95**

FL RESIDENTS
ADD 5% SALES TAX
VISA, MASTER CARD, AND C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED

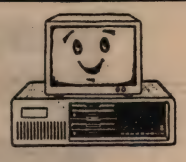
**(904) 258-5010**
**In FL (800) 223-2051**

CALL COLLECT TO ORDER

**30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.** Not copy protected.
$10 restocking fee if the disk envelope is opened.



**Data Dynamics**



IBM PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE SYSTEM
LOADED WITH 640K

* F.C.C. APPROVED
* PC/XT SYSTEM BOARD 4.77 MHZ: 8 SLOTS, 640K ON BOARD
* 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
* KEYBOARD
* TWO 360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
* FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER
* MONOCHROME OR COLOR GRAPHIC CARD WITH PARALLEL PORT
* 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON FULL SYSTEM
* FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

****** $600.00 ******

**WITH HI-RES AMBER OR GREEN MONITOR $700.00**

YOU CAN ADD/SUBTRACT ANY OF THE OPTIONS LISTED BELOW TO CONFIGURE THE SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT!!

— OPTIONS —

| | |
|---|---|
| MONOCHROME MONITOR | $90.00 |
| COLOR MINITOR 640 x 240 | 275.00 |
| MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD W/PARALLEL PORT | 70.00 |
| COLOR GRAPHIC CARD W/PARALLEL PORT | 70.00 |
| 20 MEGABYTE HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER (SEAGATE) | 380.00 |
| DISK DRIVE | 90.00 |
| DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER (2 DRIVE) | 30.00 |
| DISK I/O CARD, FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER, PARALLEL, SERIAL GAME PORT, CLOCK/BATTTERY, SOFTWARE, SECOND SERIAL OPTIONAL | 85.00 |
| I/O CARD, PARALLEL, SERIAL, GAME PORT, CLOCK/BATTERY, SOFTWARE, SECOND SERIAL OPTIONAL | 70.00 |
| INTERNAL MODEM WITH SOFTWARE 300/1200 SWITCHABLE | 125.00 |
| 640K TURBO MOTHERBOARD (OK) | 115.00 |
| CASE FLIP-TOP | 32.00 |
| KEYBOARD 5150 (IBM STANDARD) | 50.00 |
| KEYBOARD 5151 (FUNCTION KEYS ACROSS TOP) | 70.00 |
| 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY | 65.00 |
| SERIAL CARD | 35.00 |
| GAME CARD (2 PORTS) | 25.00 |
| 64K RAM CHIPS AND 256K RAM CHIPS | CALL |

**DATA DYNAMICS**

2377 PACIFIC AVENUE, SUITE B, LONG BEACH, CA 90806
(213) 424-1172 (Call Collect!) — (800) 351-7832 (Outside Calif.)

XTURBO PRICE BARRIER TUMBLES!

# Now! A Fully Operational System Including 10MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE **$895.00**

Your Satisfaction
100% Guaranteed
Or Return For Refund
One Full Year Limited Warranty

## Look At These Features...Compare Our Price... You Can't Find This Quality at Hundreds $$$ More!

★ **We Begin With the ARC (American Research Corp.) XTurbo Unit, World Famous for Quality, Speed, and IBM Compatibility. FCC Class B Approved.**

**Features:** ■16 Bit 8088-2 Processor. ■Dual Speed Keyboard Switchable. ■640K RAM, 256K On Board. ■8087 Socket. ■8 Expansion Slots. ■135 Watt Power Supply With Built-In Filters And Spike Protection Front Panel Turbo Indicator. ■Can Boot in Turbo Mode. ■Handsome All-Metal Cabinet. ■Built-in Speaker MS-DOS 3.1 and Illustrated Operations Manual Included Runs all MS-DOS programs and GWBASIC.

## Then...We complete The System With The World's Finest Combination Of Enhancement And Add-On Products:

★ **1. 360K Fujitsu Floppy Drive. 2. Four-drive Floppy Controller. 3. AT Style Keyboard with 84 Keys, LED Indicators and Large Return Key. 4. Monographics (Hercules compatible) Card with Printer Port. 5. High Resolution TTL Amber Screen Monitor. 6. System Boots From Hard Drive.**

★ **And We Build-In A Brand New (Not Refurbished) 10 Megabyte Hard Drive, The One IBM Selected For The PC-XT.**

**Immediate shipment**
**Call Now to Order**
**(We Accept Collect Calls For Orders Only!)**

**415-527-5834**

**NOTE: 20MB system Also Available—Add only $225.00**

VISA master charge THE INTERBANK CARD COD

OLLA COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

1224 Tenth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710

**Apple IIGS continued from page 233**

ranging from single-ship attacks to multi-patrol missions with heavily escorted convoys. All of a submarine's critical battle stations are replicated: the conning tower, engine room and ship's bridge. Player selection "reality levels" provide challenge and complexity. Automatic time scaling ensures that actions and decisions are constantly required.

The Apple IIGS version of Silent Service further enhances the near reality of this simulation. It was designed to take special advantage of the IIGS' remarkable graphics, sound and speed for exciting play-action. The version features a detailed map system and enemy targets, intricately designed instrumentation and submarine interior, and an expanded enemy fleet. The sound effects of the sea, engine and submarine klaxon are so realistic they have been compared to studio recordings. Game controls have been simplified to employ on-screen icons for all activity selections so that the submarine can be controlled entirely with a mouse.

Silent Service for the IIGS requires 256K minimum memory and one 3.5-inch disk drive. A color monitor and mouse are recommended although the program can be fully keyboard controlled. The program has a suggested retail price of $39.95.

For additional information contact MicroProse, 120 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030; (301) 667-1151.

### Managing Your Money For New Apple IIGS

MECA, publisher of the personal financial software package, Managing Your Money, authored by Andrew Tobias, has developed a version of its best-selling program for Apple's new IIGS computer.

Apple's decision to introduce the high-powered Apple IIGS machine coincided with MECA's plans to introduce a more advanced version of its current Apple II product.

MECA's 3.5" disk product for the Apple IIGS incorporates new features designed for the professional and small businessperson—as well as for the home. They include accounts payable and receivable with aging, 5-year budgeting and tax forecasting, loan/mortgage refinancing, buy vs. lease comparisons, planning for a child's education, rental property analysis, retirement planning and much more. These new features will also be available in the soon to be released Managing Your Money Version 2.0 for other Apple II machines.

For additional information contact MECA, 285 Riverside Avenue, Westport, CT 06880; (203) 222-1000.

### Hardware Family of Hard Disk Subsystems Brings High-Capacity Storage to the New Apple IIGS

Powerful, self-contained add-on hard-disk subsystems from ProAPP Inc., including a compact, high-speed subsystem based on a drive with 40M bytes of formatted capacity, give Apple IIGS computer users the capacity and performance needed for storage and rapid access to programs and large-scale data files.

Available as the 10M byte ProAPP 10, the 20M byte ProAPP 20, or the newly announced 40M-byte ProAPP 40S, the new stand-alone subsystems are ideal for storage-intensive graphics, design and desktop publishing applications. They comprise a drive, controller and port circuits, and are contained in compact, attractive packages that sit to the side of the computer.

The ProAPP 20 and the ProAPP 10 are the first hard disk subsystems capable of operation across the entire Apple line. By simply changing cables and reconfiguring a DIP switch, the user can attach either drive to the floppy-disk port of the IIGS or to the Apple-supplied Apple II SCSI Card. These subsystems can also be attached to the SCSI port of the Macintosh Plus or to the floppy disk ports of an Apple IIE, IIC or Macintosh 128K or 512K.

The 40S, which operates at an average access time of less than 30 milleseconds, can be attached to the Apple II SCSI Card available for the IIGS or to the SCSI port of the Macintosh Plus.

The subsystems are preformatted and provide full IIGS PRODOS and subdirectory support. Programs running under this operating system can be booted from the ProAPP hard disk. A printer/spooler interface compatible with the Apple ImageWriter printer is also included with each ProAPP 10 and ProAPP 20 subsystem. Installation of these drives takes a matter of minutes using menu-driven installation software.

The 10M byte ProAPP 10 is priced a $795; the 20M byte ProAPP 20 at $995. The 40M-byte ProAPP 40S is priced at $1995. All subsystems are available now and are backed by a 12-month limited warranty.

For more information contact ProAPP Inc., 10005 Muirlands Suite O, Irvine, CA., 92718; (800) 424-2425.

### Street Electronics Introduces The Echo IIb For The Apple IIGS

Street Electronics, known for their popular speech synthesis and printer interface products, has announced the release of the new Echo IIb for

**continued on page 237**


**FORMS FOR YOU**
P.O BOX 3480, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399 TOLL FREE OUTSIDE N.Y.S. 1-800-431-4665

| PRINTER PAPER | | HALF-PAK | FULL CARTON |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9½ x 3⅔ | 20# BLANK WHITE ONE THIRD SHEETS | 4,500—24.00 | 9,000—44.00 |
| 9½ x 5½ | 20# BLANK WHITE HALF-SHEETS | 3,000—24.00 | 6,000—44.00 |
| 9½ x 11 | 20# 1/6 BLUE BAR E-Z READ | 1,500—23.00 | 3,000—39.00 |
| 9½ x 11 | 20# BLANK WHITE | 1,500—23.00 | 3,000—42.00 |
| 9½ x 11 | 20# BLANK WHITE * | 1,300—19.95 | 2,600—28.00 |
| 9½ x 11 | 24# PREMIUM BOND* | 1,200—23.00 | 2,400—37.50 |
| **CONTINUOUS STATIONERY WATERMARKED BOND** | | | |
| 9½ x 11 | 24# WHITE 25% RAG* | 1,000—39.00 | 2,000—72.00 |
| 9½ x 11 | 24# CLASSIC LAID* | 1,000—42.00 | 2,000—79.00 |

AVAILABLE IN WHITE—IVORY—TAN—GREY—BLUE (SPECIFY COLOR)

**PRESENTATION STATIONERY & ENVELOPES**

**24# CLASSIC LAID***

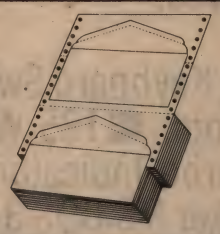
1. WHITE W/BLUE BORDER
2. IVORY W/BROWN BORDER
3. GREY W/RED BORDER

(SPECIFY COMBINATION WHEN ORDERING)
(250)-12.00 (1,000)-44.00 (2,000)-82.00

*THE EDGE PERFORATIONS FOR CUT SHEET APPEARANCE.

**CARRIER MOUNTED ENVELOPES**

STATIONERY QUALITY TO MATCH OUR LETTERHEADS—24# WHITE—25% COTTON FIBER, 24# CLASSIC LAID—WHITE, IVORY, GREY, TAN OR BLUE. MOUNTED ON A 10" CARRIER—WILL NOT FIT FIXED PLATEN PRINTERS.



(250)-19.00 (500)-36.00 (1,000)-70.00

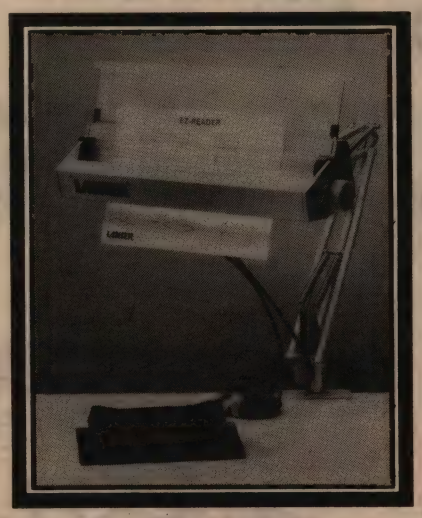
*New!*

**FOR COMPUTER OWNERS ...at low cost!**

***FOOT CONTROL***

***FLEXIBLE ARM***

***BUILT-IN MAGNIFICATION BAR AND 8 WATT TASKLIGHT***



High quality, electronic copyholder leaves hands free for keying operations. Smooth, forward / reverse, line-by-line operation controlled completely by foot pedal increases productivity, accuracy and operator comfort. Built-in wide angle magnification bar and 8 watt fluorescent task light makes reading work easier, reducing errors and eyestrain.

**LANIER® E-Z READER** ITEM #172-7000
SUGGESTED LIST ~~$189.95~~
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL **$119.50**
INCLUDES SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-431-4665

**FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA**

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. 15.00 MINIMUM ON CREDIT CARDS. PLEASE NO C.O.D. ORDERS.

**CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)**



**WHEN WHOLESALERS WHOLESALE THEY CALL US WHY DON'T YOU?**

**DEALERS WELCOME**

**AMERICAN COMPUTER RESOURCES, INC.**
39 DAVENPORT STREET
STAMFORD, CT 06902
**(203) 357-9024**

* IBM * COMPAQ * AT&T *
* EPSON * SEAGATE * TOSHIBA *
* AMDEK * FOUNTAIN * IRWIN *
* OKIDATA * PGS * AST *
* HERCULES * SYSGEN *
* MANY MORE *

* HUGE INVENTORY *
* FAST DELIVERY *

**Apple IIGS continued from page 236**

the Apple® IIGS™ computer.

The new Echo IIb features both text-to-speech and natural speech capabilities. It is a plug-in board which can be used in the Apple IIGS or Apple IIe, enabling the user to add speech to self-written BASIC programs or to any of the over 100 Echo compatible programs on the market from more than 60 software developers.

The new Echo IIb is improved over previous versions of the Echo because of its larger, higher quality speaker with external volume control and headphone jack. With the addition of headphones, several individuals within a classroom or computer lab can simultaneously access talking programs without distracting their fellow students. The new Echo IIb speaker may also be used instead of the Apple IIGS speaker for improved audio output when using the built-in sound and music capabilities of the Apple IIGS.

The new Echo IIb retails for $129.95. Street Electronics will continue to offer the Echo+ Speech, Music and Sound Synthesizer for the Apple IIe and the Cricket Speech, Music and Sound Synthesizer for the Apple IIc. The Echo+ retails for $149.95 and the Cricket retails for $129.95. Schools and organizations involved in helping the handicapped receive a substantial discount from the manufacturer.

For more information contact: Street Electronics, 1140 Mark Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013, 805-684-4593.

### Prices Announced For GS RAM Board

Applied Engineering is now shipping two add-on memory boards for the new Apple IIGS.

Prices for the GS-RAM board are $169 for 256K; $219 for 512K; $299 for one megabyte; $379 for 1.5 megabytes.

For unusually high memory requirements, Applied Engineering offers the GS-RAM Plus, using one megabit RAM chips, in one to six megabyte versions on the main board. A piggyback card can be added to increase total memory to 8,192,000 bytes.

Because of the volatility of one megabit chip prices, GS-RAM Plus customers should call the company for current pricing.

The new boards are compatible with all operating systems and software for the new Apple computer, including all versions of Appleworks, BASIC, Pro-Dos, Dos 3.3, Pascal, "C" and CP/M.

For additional information contact Applied Engineering, P.O. Box 798, Carrollton, TX 75006; (214) 241-6060.

### AST Research Expands Apple Commitment With Two New Products For Apple IIGS

AST Research Inc. has expanded its commitment to the Apple personal computer market with the introduction of two new hardware products, a graphics video digitizer and a memory-expansion card, for Apple's new AppleIIGS personal computer.

In addition to the two new products, AST announced that the AST-2000, a 3.5-inch hard disk and tape SCSI subsystem, and the one-megabyte Sprint-Disk memory card are now compatible with the new Apple IIGS.

AST's new video digitizer, designated AST-VisionPlus, complements the super high-resolution graphic capabilities of the Apple IIGS by providing color and black-and-white image processing. AST-VisionPlus' unique software includes special-effect features such as zoom-in, aspect ratio control, contrast and color control, gray level compression, inverse video and color assignment to gray levels.

To further enhance the built-in features of Apple's new computer, AST will offer the new RamStakPlus memory-expansion card designed specifically for the Apple IIGS. The one-megabyte memory-expansion card is designed to reside in the computer's special extended memory slot and will take advantage of the Apple IIGS' built-in RAMdisk feature.

For more information contact AST Research, Inc., 2121 Alton Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 553-0340.

### Applied Engineering RAM Boards Expand Apple IIGS Memory

Applied Engineering, the first company to offer memory

**continued on page 238**


## SOFTWARE

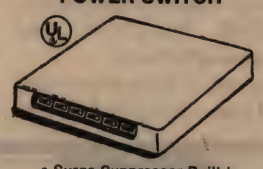
| | |
|---|---|
| LOTUS 1-2-3 | $315.00 |
| IBM DOS 3.1 | 70.00 |
| IBM DOS 3.2 | 75.00 |

## ACCESSORIES

KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER

$49.00

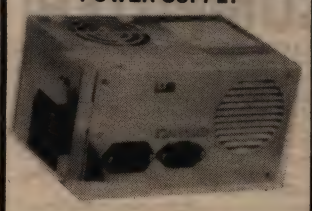
MASTER POWER SWITCH



• Surge Suppressor Built In
• 5 Outlets and 5 Switches
• 1 Master Control Switch

$59.00

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY



$89.00

SLIM LINE UPS UNIT

330 Watts $350

## SWITCH BOXES & CABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| AB-25 | $45.00 |
| AB-36 | $45.00 |
| ABCD-25 | $65.00 |
| ABCD-36 | $65.00 |

*w/THUMB SCREWS*

| | |
|---|---|
| PRINTER 10' | $12.95 |
| RS-232 10' | $12.95 |
| AT MODEM 6' | $10.95 |

GENDER CHANGERS

| | |
|---|---|
| RS 232 | $6.95 |
| CENTRONICS | $9.95 |

EXTENSION CABLES

1. KEYBOARD
2. MONITOR
3. DATA

$24.95 set of 3

(800) 225-2741 **ACCESSORIES UNLIMITED** (516) 231-8086

275M MARCUS BLVD.
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788

VISA, M/C Accepted
S/H Additional

***DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME***



# TELEVIDEO 806 CASES NEW $129.00

**New Cases with latest Rev. Power Supply (the new linear version)**
**Latest Rev. 806 PCB's, new, tested, (when purchased with case)** ..... $350
**WD1000 Hard Disk Controller, (when purchased with case)** $150
**Hard** Disk Drives TM603S-10Mb ..... $225
**Rodine** 203-20Mb ..... $449
**As Is Logic & H.D. Controller PCB's, (when purchased with case), Ea.** ..... $5

**Ask About Package Deal**

# TELEVIDEO

Cases, PCBs, Power Supplies, Manuals, Hard Drives, Controller Cards, CRT's, Accessories, Special Chips, Video Modules.

## 8 BIT — Z80 CPU

### TS800, 802, 803, 806, 816 & TPC-I

These are Z80A based single board computers with all TTL, crystal OSC, sockets and connectors in place. They support CP/M and/or MmmOST and interface to 1 or 2 floppies and/or a hard disk drive depending on the board. They require the Z80A family of chips plus a 1793, 2143, 1691, and 8-4164's (16 for the 816). In addition the 800, 802 and 803 require a 6545 CRT Controller. The 806 and 816 are multi-user computers and will support 6 (806) or 16 (816) user stations. The 803 and 816 both support 128K of RAM. The 803 has 64K already soldered in place. The 801, 806 and 816 all require RS232 type terminals. The TPCI is the portable version of the 803. The TS800 is the work station for the TS806.

**TS 800 KIT & PARTS**
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) ..... $349
PCB ..... $299
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's ..... $549
**TS800A** (complete) ..... $499

**TS 802 KIT & PARTS**
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) ..... $249
PCB ..... $349
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's ..... $549

**TS 803 KIT & PARTS**
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) ..... $399
PCB ..... $299
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's ..... $599

**TS 806 KIT & PARTS**
Case (PS, all hardware, all cables, ½h DSDD Flop.) ..... $275
PCB Rev. D ..... $375 Rev. C ..... $350
Case & PCB Combo & All docs. (includes telefast man.) ..... $649
**TS806** Complete + 10 Mb HD & Controller PCB ..... $998
**TS806** Complete + 20 Mb HD & Controller PCB ..... $1247
**TS800 Work Stations** with above package ..... $499, 3/$1350

**TS816 KIT & PARTS**
Case (PS, all hardware, cables) ..... $275
PCB ..... $350
Case & PCB Combo & all docs. (no tape drive) ..... $599
40 Mb, 8" Quantum HP & Controller PCB ..... $999
Case & PCB & Hard Drive & Controller ..... $1499

**TS802 — TS802H UPGRADE KIT**
10 Mb Hard Drive, controller card, Prom & Docs. ..... $399
20 Mb Hard Drive, controller card, Prom & docs. ..... $649

## 16 BIT — 8088 CPU

**TS1602** - 250K/1mb 8088 CPU, 8087 (math processor), 8089 (I/O Processor), NEC 7220 (graphics controller), supports CP/M 86, 2-DSDD 40T floppies & hard drive.

**TS1603** - 128K/256K, 8088 CPU, Supports MS-DOS & CP/M 86, 2-DSDD 80T floppies, hard drive & mouse.

**TS1605** - IBM PC compatible - 128K/320K/512K, 8088 CPU. Supports all IBM PC software, includes color video, floppy controller, hard drive interface, mouse & bus extension.

**TPCII** - Portable version of the 1605.

**TS 1602 KIT & PARTS**
Same as TS802 except PCB is ..... $300

**TS 1603 KIT & PARTS**
Same as TS 803 except PCB is ..... $250

**TS 1605/1605CH KIT & PARTS**
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard), (Green)...$425, (Color) ..... $599
PCB (has RGB & Composite) ..... $499
Case & PCB Combo & all docs. (Green)...$899, (Color) ..... $1075
DSDD 48 TPI floppy, each ..... $99
Hard drive controller card ..... $175
TPCII Kit & Parts — Same as 1605 except case comes with 2 floppies .... Call

We also have all of the PCB's in this ad in partly populated condition or as bare PCB's. In addition the following terminal PCB are also available.

**910, 925, 950, 970 & the new Personal Mini Terminal**

# INOVATEK

**4543 Enterprise St., Fremont, CA 94538**
**(415) 490-5162 — (415) 659-9145**
**CODs—Certified Check or Cash**
**FRED KOVACS — WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS GOODIES**

**Apple IIGS**
**continued from page 237**

expansion over 128K in the Apple IIe has announced two new memory expansion boards for the new Apple IIGS computer.

For normal memory requirements, the GS-RAM provides memory expansion up to 1.5 Megabytea on one card using standard 256K memory chips. An optional piggyback card, expandable to 2 Megabytea is also available for a total of 3.5 Megabytea. GS-RAM is compatible with all IIGS software including AppleWorks, BASIC, ProDOS, DOS 3.3, Pascal, C and CP/M. GS-RAM also acts as a solid state disk drive that eliminates the time currently wasted in accessing drive 1.

For larger memory requirements, the GS-RAM Plus can be expanded up to 6 Megabytes on one card using 1 Megabyte memory chips. With the optional piggyback expander, it is expandable up to 8 Megabytes.

The GS-RAM and GS-RAM Plus are exclusively designed for the Apple IIGS. The boards are available now.

For more information contact Applied Engineering, P.O. Box 798, Carrollton, TX 75006; (214) 241-6060.

### Hayes Introduces Smartmodem 1200A For Apple II Computers

Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., has announced the Smartmodem 1200A, a new internal 1200 bps modem for use with Apple II computers, including the new Apple IIGS.

The feature-rich modem includes such capabilities as call progress monitoring, rotary and 16 DTMF or PABX dialing commands, built-in text modes, full Hayes Standard "AT" Command Set implementation, CCITT V.22 international compatibility, voice/data transmission, auto dial/auto answer capability, two phone jacks, 1200 bps and 0-300 bps transmission, and convenient redialing.

The Smartmodem 1200A implements the new Hayes custom chip set, developed using the latest LSI technology.

The new Smartmodem 1200A has three DIP configuration switches located at the top of the modem for simple access. The switches can be reached and changed easily when the computer's cover is removed.

This modem operates from an expansion slot within the new Apple IIGS, as well as in the II, IIe, and II+. It is compatible with the Hayes Micromodem IIe and all standalone Hayes modems.

The new Smartmodem 1200A may be operated using a new version of Hayes Smartcom I communications software. The software supports auto dial/auto answer, file management, variable data formats, concurrent file capture, directory display, and provides file transfer capability through Hayes Verification, XMODEM, Stop/Start, and Send Lines protocols.

For more information contact Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., 705 Westech Dr., Norcross, GA 30092; (404) 449-8791.

### Apple's Audio Partner: The Bose RoomMate Speaker

Plug a pair of Bose RoomMate loudspeakers into the new Apple IIGS computer and you've entered the next dimension of digital sound. Early in the development of Apple's new computer, with its high quality sound digitizing and synthesis capabilities, the company teamed up with Bose Corporation of Framingham, MA, the international audio products manufacturer. In all product demonstrations during its nationwide debut, the IIGS will perform with Bose's "Special Edition" RoomMates, made to match the new computer.

The room-filling, lifelike sound of the compact RoomMate speakers makes them the ideal complement to the new computer's sophisticated 15-voice synthesizer. Originally introduced to turn pocket stereos and portable Compact Disc players into complete music systems, the Bose RoomMate features two full-range drivers, a dual-channel power amplifier, an active equalization network, and distortion limiting circuitry, all compactly fit in two 6x9x6 inch enclosures.

The RoomMate features many of the technological advances used in Bose Corporation's top-of-the-line 901 loudspeakers, considered by many experts to be the finest ever built. The RoomMate's ease of use, small size and versatility of applications has created a new category for sound equipment. An increasingly popular addition to the Apple Macintosh, the RoomMate can transform nearly any product with a headphone jack into a powerful audio system.

Bose RoomMate speakers are available through computer and audio specialty stores and fine department stores nationwide. The units are priced at $229 per pair.

For more information contact: Bose Corp., 100 Mountain Road, Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-7330.

### Orange Micro Announces ProGrappler, RamPak 4GS And JuiceBox For The Apple IIGS Computer

Orange Micro, a leader in microcomputer enhancement products, announced three new products for the Apple IIGS. Orange Micro products include the ProGrappler intelligent parallel printer interface, the RamPak 4GS memory subsystem, and the JuiceBox system maintenance accessory.

The firm announced that its popular Grappler+ parallel printer interface will be discontinued and replaced with the new ProGrappler. Although the new product is designed to be used with the Apple IIe and IIGS, it provides special support for the IIGS user.

The ProGrappler will keep Grappler+ compatibility, but will incorporate several new features. It provides all the hardware necessary to connect most popular printers to the Apple II Plus, IIe or IIGS, and provides many options for printing text or graphics directly from the Apple's screen. This is accomplished on the enhanced IIe and IIGS through new pull-down menus, allowing easy visual selection of any ProGrappler or printer features. These options include inverted and rotated graphics, graphics windowing, enlargement, and printing of any hi-resolution Apple graphic, including the IIGS's new super-hi-resolution screens. All features can also be accessed through the traditional "CTRL-I" commands or now through easier-to-understand "+" commands, where options are expressed with plain English words.

Special for users of the Apple IIGS, ProGrappler functions can be accessed through the Desk Accessory menu in the IIGS operating system. The Desk Accessory menu is accessible through many existing applications, and will be fully

**continued on page 241**


RAMJET™ Print Buffer with advanced features

NEW

THE COMPETITION HAS BEEN "FAZED" OUT!

The RAMJET Print Buffer now delivers the buffer features you want at a price that is right! If you have been looking at using another buffer, change your mind! The RAMJET has all the important features and capabilities a buffer needs and more at a price that no other buffer can match.

MEMORY

The RAMJET is available in 16K, 64K, and 256K configurations. Memory size is user upgradable, just by changing chips. An optional expansion board allows a full 512K of buffer memory.

INPUT/OUTPUT

The RAMJET is available with either a Parallel to Parallel connection, a Serial to Serial connection, or with one Parallel and one Serial connection. The Parallel/Serial version can be set for either parallel to serial or serial to parallel operation. The serial ports can be independently set up to 19,200 baud, with either XON/XOFF or DTR handshaking.

FEATURES

Five buttons on the front panel allow selection and control of features. COPY allows multiple copies. CLEAR clears the buffer memory. BYPASS allows temporary holding and bypass of the buffer storage. PAUSE selects single page mode (buffer pauses between form feeds). RESUME restarts printing when paused in single page mode. The RAMJET also has some internal programmability for special features.

EASY TO USE

Each serial port has special indicator lights to show data and control status. This feature is worth its weight in gold for ease of hook up. All parallel and serial connections have been designed for easy direct hook up to your computer and printer.

COMPLETE

The RAMJET comes in an attractive solid aluminum enclosure. Included is a UL/CSA approved wall-plug power supply and complete instructions on hook up and use.

Call (206) 624-4985

For information and ordering. Suggested list prices are:

RAMJET 16K - $169.00 RAMJET 256K - $269.00
RAMJET 64K - $199.00 RAMJET 512K - $399.00

Be sure to specify whether you want Parallel/Parallel, Serial/Serial, or Parallel/Serial. The expansion card from 256K to 512K is available separately for $129.00. Call today! Visa, MC, and COD welcome. Corporate accounts welcome. Dealers very welcome. Call now!

Omnitronix, Inc. is experienced in custom development and programming on the RAMJET and other controller we offer. Call us about your particular application.

Omnitronix, Inc.
760 Harrison St. — Seattle, WA 98109



FOR YOUR APPLE IBM, COMMODORE 64 OR CP/M COMPUTER

CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your microcomputer!

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question—and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new microcomputer version possessing the FULL power and range of expression of the original is available for only $45. And to let you find out how she does it (or teach her to do more), we have included the complete SOURCE PROGRAM (written in BASIC) at no extra charge. By making simple modifications to the Source, even a beginner can easily customize ELIZA's responses. You can even make a simple change that will enable ELIZA to converse with you through a speech synthesizer!

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT OUR VERSION OF ELIZA:

"Much more than a mere game...You'll be impressed with ELIZA...A convincing demonstration of Artificial Intelligence." —PC MAGAZINE

"Delightful entertainment...An ideal medium for showing off your system." —MICROCOMPUTING MAGAZINE

"ELIZA is an astounding piece of software...A fascinating program to use and study." —BARON'S MICROCOMPUTER REPORTS

"ELIZA is a great way to introduce your friends to computers...A very funny party game." —PETER A. McWILLIAMS

"ELIZA is an exceptional program, one that's fun to use, shows off your machine, and has great historical interest." —POPULAR COMPUTING MAGAZINE

"This version of ELIZA is the best we have seen. As a party game, it is unmatched." —HOME APPLICATIONS FOR THE C-64

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

- All Apple II computers (II, II Plus, IIe, IIc)
- Apple Macintosh (Microsoft BASIC required)
- IBM PC, PCjr, PC-XT and all other computers using PC-DOS or MS-DOS
- Commodore 64 (specify disk or cassette)
- 8 inch disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼ inch disk for all CP/M systems (specify computer)

Artificial Intelligence RESEARCH GROUP
921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. C
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

All versions are $45 and include a six page users manual

Please add $2.00 shipping and handling to all orders (California residents please add 6½% sales tax)

MC, VISA and checks accepted

# GET ON TRACK ...with BaK

HOLIDAY SPECIALS

## XT BUNDLED TURBO CLONE

*Includes —*
640 KB Ram
Parallel/Serial Port
Monochrome Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor
360K Floppy Drive
20 MB Hard Drive
Keyboard 5150 Style
MS-DOS 3.1
SOFTWARE INCLUDES: Office Management, E.G. Appointment Scheduling, Data Base and more!
★

## XT UNBUNDLED TURBO CLONE

*Includes —*
XT Turbo Motherboard O KRAM with drive
Controller
Keyboard 5150
135 W Power Supply
Cable and Case
Assembled and Tested

ONLY ..... **$299**

## U.P.S. UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY

Used with PC XT and AT 250 watts

**$450**

U.P.S. 220/50 MHz
European Style available ★

POWER SUPPLY
150 Watt...Reg. $89

**$69**

POWER SUPPLY
135 Watt...Reg. $77

**$58**

## DISK DRIVES

FUJITSIU ½ height 360KB..... **$85**
TEAC 55 BV ½ height..... **$99**

## HARD DISK DRIVES

10 MB with controller and cable... **$395**
20 MB with controller and cable... **$495**
30 MB and Up ★

## REPAIRS

MOTHERBOARDS
IBM AT, System Board
**$160**
IBM PC/XT
**$65/$75**
PC/XT CLONES Board
**$65**

## MONITORS

MONITOR TTL Amber..... **$99**
GOLD STAR COLOR RGB 13"..... **$299**
MODEM 1200 BAUD Hayes Compatible..... **$145**

## PRINTER

Star MICRONICS LV 1210.. **$249**
Call for Information on SANYO, IBM Systems & more!

**BUNDLED AND UNBUNDLED CLONES AVAILABLE ★**

## ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CABLES..... **$9.95**
POWER OUTLET/SURGE PROTECTORS ..... **$19.95**
DISKETTES 5¼" DS DD... **99¢** each
DISK HOLDERS..... **$9.95**
VERTICAL CPU STANDS **$19.95**
ANTI-STATIC VINYL DUST COVERS ★
** Free Plastic Library Case*

# ★CALL FOR PRICING

USA: 1-800-872-8724
MA: 1-800-327-0272
LOCAL: (617) 756-3320
**HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-5**

**234 South Quinsigamond Ave.**
**Shrewsbury, MA. 01545**

## AT CLONE Ø KRAM Motherboard, BIOS ★
## PC CLONE XT TURBO BOARD

with BIOS..... **$109.00**

# Softstrip For Key-Less Input

Figure 2

by Philip Chien

Does anybody like to type in computer programs from listings? This problem has plagued users, and editors of computer magazines ever since the first computers became available. Computer programs in magazines are very popular. An unusual technique can be shown, a demonstration program can be provided, and some rather sophisticated utilities have all been published in various magazines. The diskette with the published programs can be provided to users for extra cost, but users have to wait several weeks before ordered diskettes can be received. The magazine publisher can decide to provide a diskette with the magazine, although this does raise the price of the magazine, and many diskettes get damaged in shipment to the newsstand or subscriber. If the magazine publishes programs for different computers, or even different disk formats then the problem multiplies. The obvious solution is to publish the program listings in the magazine with the article. For simple, fairly short programs this is feasible, but if the program involves graphics, or any decent size datafile it becomes impractical.

Various solutions have been suggested and tried. Some magazines have a BBS where programs can be downloaded, but most users will require a long distance phone call to access the BBS, and many users don't have modems. Some time ago a magazine published schematic diagrams and directions showing how to build a light pen/bar code reader, and published barcode listings of some programs along with the articles. The trouble was that different people would drag the reader at different speeds, and the software just wasn't good enough to read programs reliably.

Cauzin Systems has released their Softstrip reader, a rather sophisticated bar code reader which is basically a souped up version of the common light pen. The reader sits on top of the barcode page, and is positioned with an alignment dot and bar. A carriage moves the reader mechanism along a track while it reads in the data. The combination of a mechanically controlled reader and extra checksum information makes the reader very reliable, and efficient. According to Cauzin the reader should be good for at least 25,000 reads. A set of eight lenses are used to read in the data, and 160 lenses are used to keep the speed of the reader accurate. A strip can be out of alignment by as much as 6% and still be readable. The standard data loss rate specified is 1 bit in 1000 where a second read is required, but each bit is read four times, making errors rather rare. The strip uses a near infrared reader, and is insensitive to most stains and paper creases. As long as a stain is transparent to infrared light, the reader will ignore it.

Reading a Softstrip is relatively simple. Place the reader on top of the alignment dots on the strip, and set up the utility program and a blank diskette. The reader will read in data at approximately 2K per minute, and a countdown timer on the screen keeps you informed as to the status. It's not as fast as a disk drive, but it is much faster than cassette recorders (remember those?) A Softstrip can hold up to 5.5K of data per strip, depending on the quality of the paper and the reproduction method, and if a file is larger than a Softstrip you will be requested to move the reader to a continuing strip. If any errors are encountered in the read, the utility program will prompt you to re-position the reader on the strip, and attempt to read again. The only problem I had with reading was with the paper or reader slipping out of place. As long as the reader was on a flat surface everything worked fine.

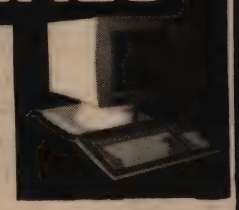
Cauzin presently supports the Softstrip format for the Apple II series, Macintosh, and IBM PC compatibles. The Softstrip reader comes with the proper cables and utility programs to attach it to your computer. On the Apple II, and IIe series the Softstrip reader attaches to the computer's cassette port. On the Macintosh, IIgs, IBMs, and other computers it attaches to your serial port. Separate connecting cables are available for the Macintosh, Mac Plus-IIgs, IIc, and RS-232 connectors. Software support varies from machine to machine. On the Apple II series DOS 3.3 and ProDOS are supported. Finder and HFS are supported on the Macintosh, and MS-DOS is supported on IBM compatible machines. On other machines it is possible to read generic (text only) Softstrips into a terminal program via a standard RS-232 port.

Cauzin prints several Softstrips each month in its ads. Various magazines, use the Softstrip format for programs, indexes, and information files. In many cases a magazine will publish a program and a Softstrip side-by-side. I am quite proud to say that my program "Shuttle Tracker" was the first Apple program to be published in Softstrip format simultaneously with the article. Besides its ads, Cauzin Systems is publishing a variety of programs and utilities in the

continued on page 242


TERMINALS

Quality Used Terminals Tested and with 30 days warranty



TELEVIDEO
910/920 $149
925 249
925E 349
950 349

DEC/C.ITOH
CIT 101 $349
CIT 101• 399

LEAR-SIEGLER
ADM-12 $149
ADM-3 99

MACINTOSH

External Hard Disk Controller for Macintosh or Mac-Plus $129

★ Supports HFS
★ Supports a wide variety of disk drive types from 5 MB to 43 MB
★ Runs on either printer or modem port
★ Comes with operating software and instructions
★ 90 days parts and labor warranty
★ Requires external case, power supply and fan.
★ Full set of schematics included.
★ Board is fully assembled and tested. 110 V FAN - $8.

DIABLO 630 API

DIABLO 630 API
Industry Proven
Letter-Quality

★ Extremely High Reliability and time-tested business use insures years of Top Quality Performance
★ Brand New w/full manufacturer's Warranty
★ Don't confuse this printer with imported versions
★ Wide Carriage, 40 cps minimum, Parallel and Serial Interface

DIABLO 630 API w/interface cable $795.
Tractor Feed 95.

Buy Printer and get Tractor Feed for $49

All items shipped U.P.S. Freight Collect unless instructed otherwise. CA residents add 7% sales tax. To order, send check or money order or

CALL: (408) 559-6459

Mastercard and Visa accepted. This is only a partial listing. For further inquires call: (408) 559-6459

R.A. L. CONSULTING
Electronics Marketing
14805 Cole Drive
San Jose, CA 95124



EPROM ERASER

$34.95

• Smallest size
• Lowest price
• Fast erase
• Metal case
• All 24-28 pin Eproms

Also:
DATARASE/T
Auto turn off 2-8 min.
Internal Timer - $54.95

6 MONTH WARRANTY
Dealers Welcome.
Add $2.50 shipping & handling, or call for dealer near you.

WALLING CO.

4401 S. JUNIPER TEMPE, AZ 85282 (602) 838-1277

PARTIAL DEALER LISTING

ARIZONA
Circuit Spec. Tempe 602/966-0764
D.C. Elec. Scottsdale 602/945-7736
Tri-Tek Phoenix 602/371-0860

CALIFORNIA
Action Elec. SantaAnna 714/547-5169
Concord Anaheim 714/632-6790
Gateway Elec. SanDiego 619/279-6802
ITC Elec. LosAngeles 1-800/Call ITC
JDR Microdev. LosGatos 1-800 538-5000
R&D Elec. Anaheim 714/773-0240
Sandy's Elec. CanogaPk 213/346-8353
Suntronics Hawthorn 213/772-0024

COLORADO
Apparat Inc. Denver 303/799-0819
Fistell's Elec. Denver 303/393-6000
Gateway Elec. Denver 303/458-5444

FLORIDA
Hialeah Comm. Hialeah 305/888-5040

HAWAII
Integrated Cir. Sup. Hnl 808/841-4175

ILLINOIS
Network Sales ElkgrvVil 313/952-1115
Primus Elec. Joliet 815/436-8945

INDIANNA
CSM Software Cr.Pt. 219/663-4335

KANSAS
Lloyd's R&E Wichita 316/262-7472

KENTUCKY
Key Telemetering Ownbro 502/683-9871

MISSOURI
Gateway Elec. St.Louis 314/427-6116

NEW YORK
Trans-Am NewYorkCity 212/226-3893

OREGON
Norvac Elec. Beaverton 503/644-1025

TEXAS
Gateway Elec. Houston 713/978-6575

UTAH
Standard Sup. SltLkCty 801/486-3371

**Apple IIGS continued from page 238**

enabled on most software written for the IIGS. In this way, the user can print virtually anything displayed on the screen, providing a "screenshot" without resetting the Apple or restarting software. On earlier Apples this was only possible through the use of external switches.

The ProGrappler is compatible with most popular printers, including Epson, Okidata, Toshiba, ProWriter, Panasonic, Citizen, Star Micronics and many more. It will be available at a suggested retail price of $129.

Orange Micro's advanced entry into the memory expansion market is called the RamPak 4GS memory subsystem for the Apple IIGS. It provides a standard 512K of memory, expandable by the user to 4 megabytes, and includes a powerful memory management utilities package for RAM caching, diagnostics and, for the first time, dynamic allocation of memory.

The RamPak 4GS uses 256K x 4 RAM chips, enabling the user to expand in 2 chip (or 256K) increments, as opposed to the 8 chip minimum required by other formats. Memory automatically self-configures, so no switch settings or jumpers need be changed. And the RAM diagnostics utility will detect and pinpoint any RAM problems that may arise, before they cause data loss or damage.

The RamPak 4GS provides powerful memory management to maximize system efficiency and significantly increase performance. RAM caching stores often-used programs or routines in main memory, eliminating the usual waiting time for disk access and loading. Statistics may be recorded on the cache's efficiency, enabling the user to review and optimize the cache. The RamPak utilities also recognize Apple's RAM disk provided with the IIGS system, and work perfectly with it.

To optimize simultaneous use of several system caches, the RamPak 4GS also provides Dynamic Cache Allocation. This unique feature actually manages your RAM caches, assigning the appropriate amount of RAM to each for the task in progress. The RamPak 4GS's Memory Management Utilities will access both the RamPak's memory and that resident on the IIGS motherboard.

The RamPak 4GS is designed specifically for use with the Apple IIGS. It will be available at a suggested retail price of $259 for 512K RAM.

### The JuiceBox

Orange Micro's third introduction is an Apple IIGS maintenance system called the JuiceBox. The JuiceBox provides protection against power fluctuations, heat and dust, and comes with a guide to proper system care over time. Surge suppressed power is provided for the Apple IIGS and two peripherals, controlled by a single lighted switch on the JuiceBox's front panel. A fourth power outlet is unswitched, for a desk lamp or other non-system application. A circuit breaker prevents serious system overloads. A system fan is also included, providing cooling filtered air to the Apple IIGS system. This filter is easily removed and cleaned by the user, to prevent clogging or system contamination.

Molded to fit snugly against the Apple IIGS, it is designed in the same color and style as the computer. The JuiceBox will be available at a suggested retail price of $119.

For further information contact Orange Micro Inc., 1400 North Lakeview Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92807; (714) 779-2772.

### DataDesk International's Turbo-ADB Enhanced Keyboard

DataDesk International has debuted the Turbo-ADB, the first enhanced keyboard ever available for Apple computers. Based on Apple's new Apple DeskTop Bus (ADB) specifications, the Turbo-ADB Enhanced Keyboard brings to the Apple IIGS, the features and flexibility one would expect from a professional full-size keyboard.

The Turbo-ADB keyboard has a built-in port for connecting other input devices such as a Mouse, Joysticks, Graphics Tablets, and etc. These devices are daisy-chained on the input bus (ADB) of the Apple IIGS and the need for additional cards and or hardware interfaces in the CPU is eliminated.

The Turbo-ADB Enhanced Keyboard offers several other "firsts" for Apple that will help make the Apple IIGS a serious contender in the business and educational marketplace. Foremost are the Turbo-ADB's 15 separate Function Keys with four levels of commands available to provide the ultimate flexibility in keyboard control.

The Turbo-ADB's 60 function keys incorporate Apple's new standard Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) function keycodes. The first level of function keys are the default ADP function keycodes, while the second, third and fourth levels are ADB function keycodes plus Shift, Ctrl and Shift + Ctrl preample modifiers, respectively. The Shift, Control and Function Key combinations are commands utilized by most ADB software, and are available instantly on the Turbo ADB Keyboard as one-key commands. Indicator lights quickly reference which function level you're working in.

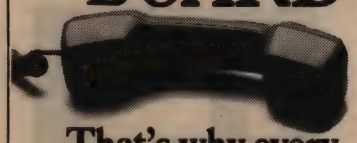
For more information contact DataDesk International, 7650 Haskell Ave., Ste. A, Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 780-1673.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●


**CHRISTMAS SPECIALS**
**FACIT**
6 PEN PLOTTERS — HP 7475 COMP.
MODEL 4550 ANSI "A" SIZE ONLY $365.00
MODEL 4551 ANSI "A"+"B" SIZE $675.00
EXTRA PEN SETS IN STOCK
**KURTA TABLETS**
NEW APPLE ][ GS TABLET $CALL$
**ARTIST CARDS $CALL$**
19" 1024 X 1024 IKEGAMI MONITORS CDA203HLP $600.00 (NEW)
AST ADVANTAGE 128 CARDS
FOR AT OR AT CLONES $350.00
MOUNTAIN HARD CARDS
30 MB — $950.00 20 MB — $795.00
PLUS (+) HARD CARDS
10 MB — $475.00 20 MB — $675.00
WELLER WCTPN SOLDERING STATIONS $25.00 WORKING
TC201 IRONS ONLY $15.00
DISK DRIVE POWER SUPPLIES
+5V, +12V, −12V OUT — 110/220 VAC IN
INTERTEL 0045-3-177 — $20.00 EACH
FACIT 5000A PRINTERS
SERIAL OR PARALLEL INTERFACE — $150.00
SUMMAGRAPHICS ID-2
DIGITIZING TABLET AND CONTROLLER ID2-TAB-1117
ANSI "B" SIZE — 11" X 17" — $500.00
**THE ELECTRONIC ORPHANAGE**
**427-3 AMHERST STREET, #174**
**NASHUA, NH 03063**
VOICE (603) 882-8740 M-F 9:00AM - 3:00PM
BBS (603) 882-9312 24 HRS 300/1200 8/N/1
M/C-VISA WELCOME — ADD 3%
C.O.D. ADD $5.00 — S/H EXTRA



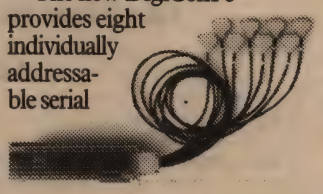
**MULTI-USER CANNOT LIVE BY BOARD ALONE.**



**That's why every DigiCom board comes with FREE DigiTeam support.**

Introducing a new era of multi-user possibilities for today's 80286-based microcomputers and most IBM compatibles.

The new DigiCom/8 provides eight individually addressable serial communications ports, and the new DigiCom/4 provides four.



At DigiBoard, we're committed to helping you get maximum performance from a variety of multi-user systems, including Xenix. And the key, we believe, is to give your people direct access to our people.

That's why every DigiCom board comes with FREE DigiTeam support from engineering through marketing. Which is something the big guys can't say.

They're so busy with retail tonnage and networking, multi-user customers have had to live by board alone. Today, that's not enough.

**Call us at (800) DIGIBRD**

DigiBoard
Plugging you into Tomorrow.

DigiBoard, Inc., 6751 Oxford Street
Minneapolis, MN 55426
(612) 922-8055

IBM PC, XT, AT, and Xenix are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

**Softstrip continued from page 240**

Softstrip format. When you purchase a Softstrip reader you get a one year membership to the Stripware club which publishes programs (in Softstrip format of course) monthly.

Besides magazine printouts, there are quite a few other applications for Softstrip. For long term storage a Softstrip is much better than floppy diskettes since it is insensitive to folding or magnetic fields. In comparison with paper methods it takes up much less space, and can be converted back into computer format much easier. A more unusual storage application involves storing patient medical information in Softstrip format on a patient's ID card, and in the permanent record. For immediate distribution, applications updates like catalogs and indexes can be easily updated and sent out to users. Instead of searching through dozens of magazines for a particular article, all you have to do is use a Softstrip reader to read in the index into your word processor, and use a search function for the title of the article. In most cases where data has to be distributed to many people, Softstrip makes sense. If a company is sending out a catalog update or new phone list to its affiliates, a Softstrip can be made up, photocopied, and distributed by mail much easier, and less expensive than mailing a new catalog or phone book. Since a Softstrip is just a piece of paper, it doesn't require the protection a floppy diskette requires, and is much easier to reproduce with a photocopier. Distribution of Softstrip photocopies can be controlled to a degree. If a Softstrip is stamped Do Not Reproduce in red ink then it is still readable by the Softstrip reader, but a photocopy of the strip is unreadable. Of course there is nothing to stop anybody from reading in the original Softstrip and then making copies of the diskette with the data, but making a Softstrip un-photocopyable eliminates the possibility that an unauthorized person will make extra copies of a Softstrip before it reaches its destination.

Besides storage and ease of distribution, the Softstrip format can also be used to transfer data between different computer formats. A generic text file Softstrip can be created which can be read by any Softstrip compatible computer. It's quite easy to make a text file on an Apple, and read it into a Macintosh or IBM.

Using pre-made Softstrips limits your database to what is published, but you can also make your own Softstrips. An optional Stripper program (distributed in Softstrip format of course) will work with dot matrix printers. The Apple II version of the Stripper will work with an Imagewriter or Epson printer. On the Macintosh two versions are supported, a standard dot matrix version, and a Laserwriter version. Retail price for the dot matrix version is $19.95, and the Laserwriter version retails for $99.95. Cauzin Systems licenses the Stripper program for non-commercial distribution of Softstrips, but commercial licenses are available. Dot matrix outputs are fine for low density strips, and Laserwriters are suitable for medium density strips, but there are cases where you will need high density strips suitable for reproduction in magazines and books. Cauzin will provide negatives suitable for mass printing for a nominal cost. At the present the company is quoting a one week turnaround time, and approximately $50 per strip.

There are some disadvantages with the Softstrip reader though. In comparison with diskettes the density is fairly low, limiting Softstrip applications to relatively small programs and data files. The hardware is mechanical, and involves moving parts so it is subject to breakdowns and missalignments. Most importantly the Softstrip format and reader all come from a single source—Causin Systems. If Cauzin in the future decides not to support a particular computer, or raises the prices, then it is not possible to change companies, or develop your own new hardware. For example, on the Apple II series Cauzin supports DOS 3.3 and ProDOS, but not Pascal or CP/M. Cauzin decided that it would be a better use of resources to support the more popular operating systems. Granted it is possible to save a Pascal or CP/M file as a text file, read it into a Softstrip reader, and then convert it into the proper operating system, but that is more complicated. At the present Cauzin supports ProDOS 8 and DOS 3.3 on the Apple IIgs, but no decision has been made as to whether or not ProDOS 16 will be supported.

On the good side Cauzin does have a set of technical notes which are available upon request. No, the company does not go out of its way to tell you that they are available, you have to ask for them. The technical notes consist of 31 pages of documentation on how the reader works, pin outs for the interface cable, and how to access the reader directly. In addition the notes include information on how strips are made, and how the data is encoded. Hopefully some second party software developer will come out with support for other operating systems and computers.

Product: Softstrip
Retail Price: $199
Distributor: Cauzin Systems
835 S. Main St.
Waterbury, CT 06706
1-800/533-7323
1-203/573-0150 CT
Available formats: Apple II series, Macintosh, IBM PC
Warranty: 1 year
Supports: Apple: DOS & ProDOS utility program, Macintosh Finder and HFS utility, IBM PC MS-DOS utility. Stripper program (dot matrix: $19.95, Mac Laserwriter: $99.95)

Figure 3. Softstrip for Binary Clock.

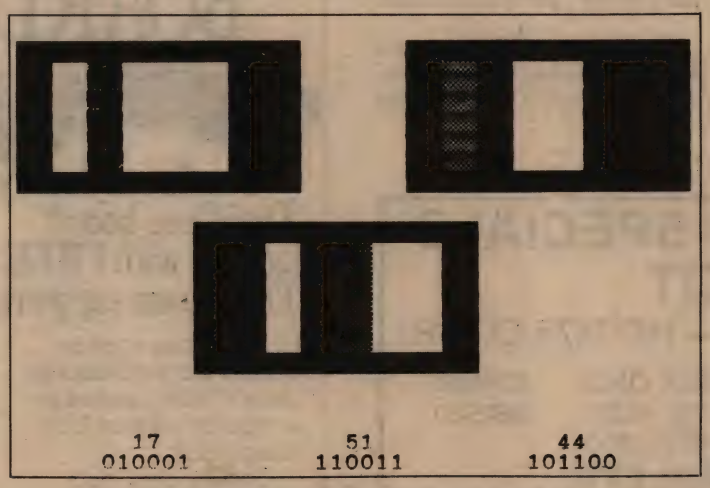



Figure 2. Binary Clock: Can you tell what time it is?

### Binary Clock

Do you know what time it is? Does your Apple? Ever since Apple decided to support automatic timestamping with ProDOS clocks have become very popular accessories for the Apple. Most clocks come with simple demonstration programs which show how to tell the time, but are rather boring. Typical clock demonstrations include the time in the middle of the screen, a digital clock, or even a grandfather clock. But isn't the time SUN AUG 24 86 4:46:17 AM or even 08/24 4:46:17.086 rather boring? Wouldn't a time like 00100 101110 01001 be more interesting? For those of us who know how to really use computers, and learned how to count using only two fingers the answer is a definte YES! Binary time is so much more interesting, and it impresses the boss when you can tell the

**continued on page 245**

Figure 1

```
 0  REM
----------------------
Binary clock

(c) 1986 by Philip Chien
----------------------

 100  REM   SETUP AND START PROGRAM
 110  DIM A(2),C(2,1)
 120  D$ =  CHR$ (13) +  CHR$ (4)
 130  DATA 3,5,25,5,13,23
 140  REM  screen locations for display
 150  FOR T = 0 TO 2: FOR S = 0 TO 1:
        READ C(T,S): NEXT S,T
 160  REM  SEARCH FOR CLOCK
 170  FOR CS = 7 TO 1 STEP  - 1
 180  IF  PEEK (49152 + CS * 256 + 5) =
        255 AND  PEEK (49152 + CS * 256
        + 7) = 5 THEN 240
 190  REM   $Cn05 = $FF  $Cn07 = $05
 200  NEXT CS
 210  TEXT : HOME : VTAB 11
 220  PRINT "ERROR! There is no clock in
        your system."
 230  END
 240  REM CLEAR SCREEN, SET GRAPHICS,
        CLEAR FLAGS
 250  HOME : GR :C = 1:LM =  -1:LH =  -1
 260  REM  CLEAR SCREEN IN BACKGROUND
        COLOR
 270  COLOR= 14: FOR R = 0 TO 39: VLIN
        0,39 AT R: NEXT
 280  REM PLOT WHITE BACKGROUND BOXES
 290  COLOR= 15
 300  FOR Y = 0 TO 14: FOR S = 0 TO 2:
        HLIN C(S,0) - 2,C(S,0) + 13 AT
        C(S,1) - 2 + Y
 310  NEXT S,Y
 320  REM WELL START THE PROGRAM
        ALREADY!
 330  REM  MAIN LOOP
 340  REM READ TIME FROM CLOCK
 350  PRINT D$"PR#"CS: PRINT D$"IN#"CS
 360  INPUT "#";MO,DW,DT,A(0),A(1),A(2)
 370  PRINT D$"PR#0": PRINT D$"IN#0"
 380  K = 0
 390  REM HAS THE HOUR CHANGED?
 400  IF A(0) = LH THEN K = 1
 410  REM HAS THE MINUTE CHANGED?
 420  IF A(1) = LM THEN K = 2
 430  LH = A(0):LM = A(1)
 440  FOR R = K TO 2
 450  T = A(R)
 460  REM CHEATERS LINE TO PRINT DECIMAL
        LINE
 470  VTAB 21: POKE 36,R * 14 + 5:
        PRINT T;" "
 480  REM SPLIT EACH DIGIT INTO SEPERATE
        BITS
 490  FOR S = 5 TO 0 STEP  - 1
 500  COLOR= 0:A = 0
 510  IF T >  = 2 ^ S THEN T = T - 2 ^
        S:A = 1: COLOR= C:C = C + 1:
        IF C > 14 THEN C = 1
 520  REM PLOT COLOR BARS AND PRINT TIME
        ON SCREEN
 530  X = C(R,0) + 10 - S * 2
 540  Y = C(R,1)
 550  VLIN Y,Y + 10 AT X:
        VLIN Y,Y + 10 AT X + 1
 560  VTAB 22: POKE 36,R * 14 + 8 - S:
        PRINT A;
 570  NEXT S,R
 580  REM CHECK IF ESCAPE IS PRESSED
 590  IF  PEEK ( - 16384) <  > 155 THEN
        350
 600  POKE  - 16368,0
 610  REM QUIT TO MENU ROUTINE
 620  VTAB 24: PRINT : PRINT "That's all
        folks!"
 630  END

32000  REM Binary Clock
32010  REM LAST MOD  AUG  4  6:46 PM
```

# MULTI MILLION $ ORDER CANCELLED

**Your chance of a lifetime**
**for a true compatible for less than a no-name clone.**

# TANDY 1200 HD

## 256K + 1 floppy + 10MB Hard drive
## Seven day moneyback guarantee...no strings.

# $799

103 of these machines are equipped with internal 300/1200 baud (Hayes compatible) modems. While they last it's yours at no extra charge!

All machines in factory cartons.
Serviced at any Radio Shack store.
90 day 100% warranty backed up by PC Systems.

### VARS ATTENTION

If you are a real computer nut, you should call our BBS at 305-747-8329. We have an offer you can't resist. A 10 million inventory, the best tech support, and 30 day net terms available. We are far more interested in your expertise and integrity than your bankroll.

### WE TAKE TRADES

Call for a quote on your Apple, TRS-80 or CP/M machine. We need then now.

### OTHER CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

**All merchandise is new with factory warranty.**

**Leading** Edge Model "M" turbo.....**$699**
**Leading** Edge "AT" (Like Sperry "IT")....**$1,399**
**Leading** Edge 300/1200 internal modems....**$79**
**Phoenix** 60mb tape backup, Lists $995 ....**$549**
**Toshiba** 360K 1/2 ht. floppys (Qty 10).....**$69**
**Zuckerboard** 576K cards (0 K) .....**$29**
**Toshiba** T-1100 serial/clock/Modem cards .**$189**
**Tandon** Business card 21 21mb in a slot...**$399**
**TWIN** the generic 1-2-3 .....**$29**
**Smith-Corona** 80cps dot matrix printer .....**$69**

**TO ORDER CALL**
**305-863-8446**

**TECH SUPPORT**
**305-863-8448**

# PC SYSTEMS

**A Division Of PC Technologies**

***"We Have Seen The Future, And It Works"***

***A Dunn & Bradstreet listed company.***

***3705 Shares Place • #6 • West Palm Beach, FL 33404***

# Apple Donates Computers To Project in Kenya

Apple Computer, Inc. has awarded computer systems valued at $120,000 to the Aga Khan Foundation's Computers in Education project in Kenya, one of the earliest uses of educational computing in the Third World. The donation marks the first major contribution to the Foundation by a corporation in the United States, as well as the first educational grant by Apple U.S.A. to a project in a foreign country.

Under the Apple-Aga Khan Foundation partnership, Apple has donated 34 computer systems to be used in six schools—two private and four government-aided secondary schools. The project—initiated in 1982 at the Aga Khan Academy in Nairobi, Kenya, and managed by Aga Khan Education Services—focuses on using computers as learning and teaching aids within traditional subjects. The Foundation is committing $290,000 in the first year of the three-year project.

Through P.A.C.T. (Private Agencies Collaborating Together), donated Apple computers are being used in Asia, Africa, and Latin America in a variety of economic and resource development projects.

Apple's presence in Kenya is overseen by Gilles Mouchonnet, general manager for the Mediterranean, Middle East, and Africa. He describes the Aga Khan grant as "a way to spread Apple's giving programs to areas that are often just learning about our technology. That makes it very exciting for us to participate."

Local help for the Computers in Education project is being provided by Comprite, in Nairobi. The dealership, according to general manager Salim Talib, will assist with equipment set-up and training.

The Apple equipment will be formally presented at a ceremony in Nairobi on October 7. In attendance will be Hon. Peter Oloo Aringo, E.G.H., M.P., the Kenyan Minister of Education; Sir Eboo Pirbhai, chairman of Aga Khan Foundation (Kenya); and J.G. Kiereini, chairman of Comprite Africa, who will represent Apple Computer.

Apple's donation consists of 33 Apple IIe systems, one Macintosh system (for development purposes), ImageWriter printers, software (in English and French), and peripherals.

For more information contact Apple Computer, Inc., 20525 Mariani Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014; (408) 996-1010.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

# Two New Guides To The Apple IIGS Computer

Bantam Books will publish two new reference guides for the Apple IIGS computer; *The Apple IIGS Book* by Jeanne DuPrau and Molly Tyson, and *The Apple IIGS Toolbox Revealed* by Danny Goodman. They will be published as trade paperbacks.

Written by Apple insiders, *The Apple IIGS Book* covers all aspects of the Apple IIGS computer, from conception and development to its unique features and capabilities. Beginning with a detailed user's reference guide, the book explains the innovative features of the IIGS, basic computer concepts and operational procedures, the IIGS's 16-bit environment and the new sophisticated software programs. The book provides a detailed description of the mouse users interface, the Finder, and the improved screen resolution and sound definition. It covers the three different operating systems which allow users to utilize the Apple IIGS to its full capacity. Interviews with members of the development team and Steve Wozniak that reveal intimate details of the computer's development and design are also included.

*The Apple IIGS Toolbox Revealed* defines the nearly 600 assembly language subroutines available to the Apple IIGS user. It explains how to utilize the onscreen windows, color animation, and detailed graphics with the help of the toolbox. For programming newcomers, a description of programming languages and suggestions on how to choose the best one for the job at hand is included. For more experienced users, instructions are given on how to incorporate the toolbox routines into C Pascal and assembly language programs, how to design event-driven programs around Apple's User Interface Guidelines and the comparisons between the Macintosh and the Apple IIGS toolbox. The user is provided with instructions on how to adapt Macintosh programs to the IIGS's 4,096 colors.

Jeanne DuPrau and Molly Tyson are senior writers in Apple's User Education department and have written for national publications.

Danny Goodman is the author of nine books on computers and a Contributing Editor to *Macworld*.

For more information contact Bantam Books, 666 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10103; (212) 765-6500.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

**COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS**

**800-438-7745**

***You Don't Have to Pay Their Prices!***

**Immediate Shipment** **New Cartridges (not reloads)** **COLORS Available**

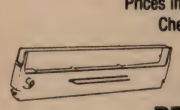
**Guaranteed first quality.**

| | PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3 | 6 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| C. Itoh Prowriter Nylon Black | $4.95 | $4.15 | $3.55 |
| NEC 8023A, Apple DMP, Apple Imagewriter 1 | 4.95 | 4.15 | 3.55 |
| COLOR | 6.20 | 5.20 | 4.45 |
| Brother HR 15 M/S Black | 7.95 | 6.65 | 5.70 |
| Diablo Hytype II Nylon Black | 5.40 | 4.55 | 3.90 |
| COLOR | 6.75 | 5.65 | 4.85 |
| Diablo Hytype II M/S Black | 4.90 | 4.10 | 3.50 |
| COLOR (Brown or Blue only) | 6.05 | 5.10 | 4.35 |
| Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80 Nylon Black | 5.05 | 4.05 | 3.50 |
| COLOR | 6.30 | 5.30 | 4.45 |
| Epson MX/FX/RX 100 Cartridge Nylon black | 8.30 | 7.00 | 6.00 |
| COLOR | 10.40 | 8.75 | 7.50 |
| Epson LX 80 Nylon black | 4.85 | 4.05 | 3.50 |
| COLOR | 6.05 | 5.10 | 4.35 |
| IBM Proprinter Nylon black | 7.70 | 6.45 | 5.55 |
| COLOR | 9.60 | 8.05 | 6.95 |
| NEC 3500 Nylon black | 5.45 | 4.60 | 3.90 |
| COLOR | 6.80 | 5.70 | 4.90 |
| Okidata 80/82 Spools black | | 2.10 | 1.80 |
| COLOR | | 2.60 | 2.25 |
| Okidata 182/192 Nylon black | 6.60 | 5.55 | 4.75 |
| COLOR | 8.25 | 6.95 | 5.95 |
| Panasonic KX-P 1090 Black | 9.90 | 8.30 | 7.10 |
| Ricoh 1200, 1300, 1600 M/S Black | 6.00 | 5.05 | 4.30 |
| COLOR Brown or Blue | 7.50 | 6.30 | 5.40 |
| Qume IV M/S Black | 5.70 | 4.80 | 4.10 |
| Tally SP 80 M/S Black | 8.50 | 7.15 | 6.15 |
| Texas Instrument TI 850/855 Nylon black | 6.75 | 5.70 | 4.90 |
| Toshiba P 1350 Nylon black | 5.65 | 4.75 | 4.05 |
| COLOR | 7.05 | 5.95 | 5.10 |

**"COLORS" available are RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, PURPLE and YELLOW**
**Feel free to mix them up.**

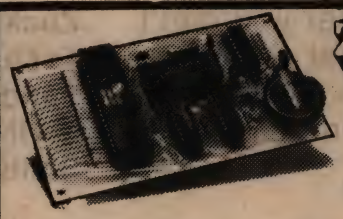
*We have ribbons for most printers. Call for prices and availability.*

Prices include delivery (UP ground) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order
COD add $2.00 per order
(Georgia residents add 4% sales tax.)



**PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY**
**P.O. Box 920145 • Norcross, Georgia 30092**
**Outside Georgia Phone 800-438-7745**
**Inside Georgia 404-446-1547**





**Ztime-I**

**CALENDAR/CLOCK**

**$69 KIT**

**NOW WITH FILE DATE STAMPING!**

- Works with any Z-80 based computer.
- Currently being used in Ampro, Kaypro 2, 4 & 10 Morrow, Northstar, Osborne, Xerox, Zorba and many other computers.
- Piggybacks in Z80 socket.
- Uses National MM58167 clock chip, as featured in May '82 Byte.
- Battery backup keeps time with CPU power off!
- Optional software is available for file date stamping, screen time displays, etc.
- Specify computer type when ordering.
- Packages available:

| | |
|---|---|
| Fully assembled and tested | $99. |
| Complete kit | $69. |
| Bare board and software | $29. |
| UPS ground shipping | $ 3. |

MASTERCARD, VISA, PERSONAL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS & C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED.
N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX

KCT KENMORE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

P.O. Box 635, Kenmore, New York 14217 (716) 877-0617



Can't Find What You're Looking For?
**ADVERTISE!**
In Our Classifed Sections.

**COMPUTER SHOPPER**

**MacUniverse continued from page 112**

most Government Depository Libraries.

*Font/DA Mover$x Magic: I recently learned that depressing the option key when using the Font/DA Mover* can cause all sorts of interesting things. For example, if the option key is depressed when you start the program, you will default to the desk accessories rather than to fonts. Holding down the option key when clicking on the open button will display all the files on the disk. This lets you move fonts and DAs in and out of any file that has resource forks. Holding down the option key when clicking on the Close button will eject the disk that the file is on. Finally while clicking QUIT the option key causes all disks but the startup disk to be ejected.

**Avoiding disk fragmentation:** If you have a full hard disk and constantly add and delete files, sooner or later you will notice that your Macintosh has substantially slowed down. This is caused by disk fragmentation. This arises because parts of files are scattered all over the disk and the read/write head must jump all over the media to read the file. The cure for this is simple. Copy all the files off the disk/volume, reinitialize the disk, and then copy the files back on.

**Single-sided vs. double-sided media:** I recently received a query on CompuServe whether a single-sided diskette can be used as a double-sided. The answer is yes and no. If you listen to the disk manufacturers, they will say no. My experience, on the other hand, has been completely different. I have successfully used single-sided diskettes as double-sided for years without a bit of trouble. Of course if I manufactured double-sided disks, I would probably not tell you this.

**Color disks:** If you only use floppy diskettes and have a lot of different applications, one way to keep your disks straight is to color code them. For example, use red only for word processing, blue for accounting, and so forth. If this sounds great to you, then you can become a true color disk junkie with a new line of diskettes manufactured by C. Itoh. Called Rainbox Color Diskettes, each box has 10 different colors. They are pink, blue, bright red, orange, yellow, green, brown, blue, grey, and dull red. A box of 10 single-sided costs $45 while a box of 10 double-sided will cost you $55.

**CompuServe Material:** This month I have two fun programs to pass on, *Safari* and *TaskMaster*.

*Safari*: This is a simple arcade game for children of all ages. The scenario is simple. All the animals in the forest are racing across the screen in order to get in line to buy tickets to the next Bruce Springsteen concert. You, being the game warden, cannot allow the animals to do this. So with your trusty mouse, you tranquilize them. You can continue to tranquilize animals until five have made it across.

Not only is the game cute, but if you have children it will help them improve their hand-eye coordination. The game is located in DL4 under the name SAFARI.BIN.

*TaskMaster*: This is the most remarkable multitasking pro-

**continued on page 265**

**Softstrip continued from page 242**

time, and all he/she sees is a bunch of color bars.

To enter Binary Clock into your computer you have three choices. You can type in program listing (Figure 1), you can read in the file with the Softstrip reader (Figure 2—see accompanying article for information on Softstrip), or if you have a modem, you can download the program from my BBS, Earth News Central at 718/934-0774. Logon as a new user, and read General file number 8. Capture the file to your buffer, save it as a text file, and EXEC it into Applesoft.

The program is relatively simple, and straightforward. It has been tested on a Practical Perpherials ProClock, and an Applied Engineering Timemaster H.O., but it should work with most other Apple compatible clocks without any modifications. Certain special clocks, the IIc Clock in particular, will require modifications to the program.

Lines 100 to 310 setup the program, and clear the screen. Lines 160 to 230 search your slots to determine which slot your clock is installed in. If there is no clock then the program stops, otherwise the screen is cleared, and the main program loop starts.

The main loop reads in the time, and determines whether or not the minutes or hours have changed. Each time digit (hour, minute, second) is split into binary bits in lines 490 to 570, and plotted as LORES bars on the screen. The time is also printed on the bottom of the screen in binary and decimal formats. If ESCAPE has been pressed then the program will end, otherwise it will continue. Line 470 is a "wimps line" for those who need decimal information to tell the time, and should be removed by any true programmer. POKE 36 is a more efficient way of doing an Applesoft TAB, LH and LM save the last minute and hour, A(0) is the hour, A(1) is the minute, and A(2) is the second. Lines 160 to 230 will have to be changed if your clock card does not look like a standard ProDOS compatible clock, and the clock read in lines 340 to 370 may have to be modified also.

Is the program worth the extra effort, or is it just one more egotistical way for programmers to show that they are better than the rest of the world? Well, of the three friends who tested the program for me, two of them removed the decimal print line and use the program constantly as a binary clock, and the other one erased the disk, and gave it back to me. Which doesn't say much about the program, but I guesss it says something about the people I call friends. ●


SELECTRONIX

19142 VAN NESS AVE. TORRANCE, CA 90501 213 - 320 - 8990 800 - 225 - 7010

**MEMORY CHIPS**

**D-RAMS**
41256-150ns..... 2.60
256k set of 9..... 22.50
4164-150ns..... 1.10
64k set of 9..... 9.40
4128-150ns..... 3.50
128k set of 18 for AT..... 61.00

**E-PROMS**
2764-250ns..... 3.35
27128 250ns..... 3.85
27256-250ns..... 5.25

V20-5mhz (repl. 8088)..... 9.00
V20-8mhz (repl. 8088)..... 9.50
V30 8mhz (repl. 8086).....11.25

**MATH COPROCESSORS**
C8087 (5MHz)... 115.00
C8087-2 (8MHz). 160.00
C80287-3(6MHz). 179.00

**KEYBOARDS IBM PC & XT COMPATIBLE**
Keystronics custom build for OEM 5151 style—14 extra function keys (Total 24 function keys) Numeric pad cord incl. $47.00

**PC SLAVE**
Workstation incl. Terminal (14") Adv. Digital - slaveb. 512K RAM - 30 ft. cable. Software...1,150.00
For ATNX add 150.00

**SHARP PC-7000 Compact PC**
Software comp. with IBM PC and XT. Std. 320KB RAM (exp. to 704KB) 25 line, 640x200 pixels, bit-mapped illum. crystal display. Built-in dual 5¼ FD floppy disk drives..... $1,166.00
Optional Access. available—call for details.

**THE BERNOULLI BOX**
The Bernoulli Boxes, the revolutionary cartridge storage systems, deliver a whole new dimension in data management.

**A210H**
10+10 Dual Drive 10Mbyte, ½ Height Bernoulli Box..... 1,791.00
**A220H**
20+20 Dual Drive 20Mbyte, ½ Height Bernoulli Box..... 2,320.00
**PC2B Adaptor**
Advanced Bootable Adaptor & Software for PC, XT, AT & Compaq..... 187.00
**PC-2 Adaptor**
Advanced Adaptor & Software for PC, XT, AT & Compaq..... 132.00
**A10 Cart Single**
10 Mbyte Cartridge..... 59.00
**A20 Cart Single**
20 Mbyte Cartridge..... 78.00

IOMEGA®

INCLUDE $3.00 MINIMUM FOR SURFACE.
CORPORATE AND SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED.
ADD 5% FOR MASTERCARD AND VISA.

Prices and availability subject to change without further notice.
We accept cashier's check, money order, VISA, and MasterCard.
C.O.D. orders please add $5.00, cash or cashier's check only.
CA residents add sales tax.

MasterCard VISA

**MacLightning continued from page 127**

less than 30 seconds. In the interactive mode the program kept up with me at 65 words per minute (the fastest I can type).

**The Dictionary:** I am amazed at the completeness of this dictionary. It has 80,000 of the most commonly used words and best of all, they are all spelled correctly. In the course of two weeks of daily use, I have not found one misspelled word. Target Software is so sure there is not a misspelled word that they offer a money back guarantee if you can find one.

Another added bonus with the dictionary is the ease at which the user can add and delete words. Unlike most of its competition, if you add a misspelled word to the MacLightning dictionary, it is easily deleted.

**Grammar Checking:** MacLightning has some minimal grammar checking capabilities. It will beep if it detects any of the four following conditions: (1) forgetting to capitalize the first word of a sentence; (2) typing the same word twice (e.g. "for for"); (3) placing an apostrophe incorrectly in a contraction; or (4) typing a capital letter in the middle of a word.

**Manual:** The manual is 86 pages and does an excellent job of explaining the program. The program is so simple to use that most experienced Macintosh users will be up and running with it in less than 10 minutes.

**Compatibility:** Target claims MacLightning is 90% compatible with all Macintosh software and I believe it. So far, I have gotten it to work with MacWrite, Microsoft Word, PageMaker, Ready Set Go, Jazz, Helix, File, and Excel. It does not work with MacDraft, MacDraw, and ThinkTank (all versions).

MacLightning is very compatible with Switcher. So long as 256K is assigned to the application and it is only loaded into one, it will work.

**Additional Modules:** In order to expand the functionality of MacLightning, Target has plans to market additional modules that merge with it. Already three modules have been released. They are a legal dictionary, a medical dictionary, and a thesaurus.

**The Legal Dictionary:** The legal dictionary is Merriam Webster's Legal Dictionary. This version contains 35,000 different words (my hardback edition only contains 28,000) and is rather complete. As a test I went to Black Law Dictionary (the "official" legal dictionary) and chose six words at random. They were consuetudinary, fatigability, feticidal, legislatress, quadrumvir, and testamentum. Each one was in the MacLightning module. The only deficiency I found was that the standardized legal abbreviations, such as F.Supp., F.2d, N.W.2d, and U.S. were not included. Notwithstanding this deficiency, at $99.95 the module is an absolute necessary for any one who does extensive legal writing, whether he or she be a student, judge, or lawyer.

**The Medical Dictionary:** The medical module contains 28,000 words from Webster's Medical Dictionary. I cannot judge its adequacy because I am not a doctor. However assuming it is the same high quality as the legal module, I cannot see how anyone who does extensive medical writing will not find this module extremely useful.

**The Thesaurus:** The thesaurus module is simply outstanding. To begin with, it contains Merriam Webster's 45,000 word Thesaurus with over 1.4 million possible combinations of synonyms. Additionally complete definitions are provided for each word.

The thesaurus is activated by double clicking on a word and selecting the thesaurus from the MacLightning menu or pressing <COMMAND> <8>. If the word is in the thesaurus, a window appears containing the word, the number of different uses for the word, its definition and a list of synonyms. For example, for the word "complete" it shows eight different uses along with an average of six possible synonyms.

At $49.95 this thesaurus is a steal for the writer who needs the raw power delivered by this module.

**Limitations, Bugs and Such:** A major limitation with the program occurs when non-interactively checking a large document. Since the MacLightning uses the "search and replace" capabilities of the host program, its speed is limited by the size of the document. So long as the document is short (under 20 pages) this presents no problem, but searching for a misspelled word in a 200 page document can mean a long wait.

While I was unable to crash MacLightning, I did find two minor bugs. First it occasionally says portions of words are misspelled. For example, it occasionally selected the "ity" out of "parity," the "th" out of "the" and the "rd" out of "board" as misspelled. According to the developer this is only supposed to happen if there is a soft hyphen embedded in the word. However I have verified to my own satisfaction that is not the case. Secondly, search and replace capabilities sometimes get confused. The word to be found gets placed in the change box and the word to be changed gets placed in the found box.

Finally the container MacLightning comes in is dangerous. The diskette is covered by a "protective back plate" of clear, thick plastic. To remove it you are instructed to "gently" lift the top edge away from the diskettes. This causes the plastic plate to bend and break. Unfortunately when the plate breaks, it generates two sharp edges. I cut my hand on it.

**System Requirements:** In theory the minimum requirement to use the MacLightning products is a Macintosh 512K with an external disk drive or a Macintosh Plus. While this is technically correct, to fully utilize the entire series requires a hard drive. Consider the following file sizes: the main dictionary is 296K, the legal dictionary 99K, the medical dictionary 211K, and the thesaurus 402K. This is more than a 1000K. Of course not everyone will need all the sections. But if you take the main dictionary, and part of thesaurus, you will barely put them, Word, and stripped down system file on a 800K diskette. The Lisa and Macintosh XL are not supported!

Products: MacLightning—Suggested Retail $99.95. MacLightning Legal Dictionary—Suggested Retail Price $99.95. MacLightning Medical Dictionary—Suggested Retail Price $99.95. MacLightning Thesaurus—Suggested Retail Price $49.95.

Developer: Target Software, 14206 Southwest 136th Street, Miami, Florida 33186, 1-800-622-5483. ●

**Three From CE continued from page 127**

endar. It can create calendars in three different methods; (1) an entire month on a page, (2) two months on a page, or (3) an illustration and a calendar on a page.

CalendarMaker allows for almost total customization: artwork can be directly imported from the scrapbook, MacPaint, and MacBillboard files; icons can be captured and placed on any date (e.g. put a birthday cake on your Aunt Sadie's birthday); any textual material can be printed in any font, style, or size; up to 255 characters of text can be added to any date; and background printing patterns can be edited to your heart's content. And if the editing capabilities of CalendarMaker is not good enough for you, its files can be saved to MacPaint/MacBillboard or MacDraw formats for further editing. CalendarMaker can even make a calendar in a foreign language. It gets the names for the months of the year and days of the week from the system file while printing. If you are running CalendarMaker from an international system file such as the Spanish system, it automatically prints a Spanish calendar.

CalendarMaker is relatively easy to use and an experienced Macintosh user should be up and running within 30 minutes. Its weakest point is the manual. It is too brief, only 14 pages, and does a poor job of explaining the program. CE should replace it with a more comprehensive one.

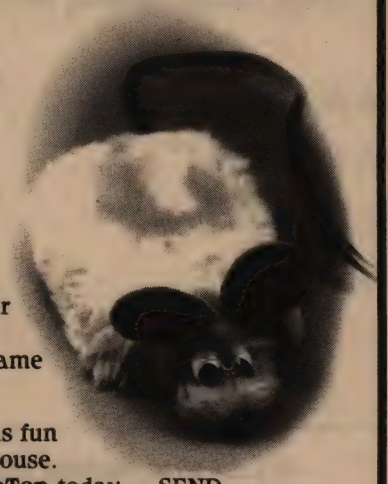
CalendarMaker is perfect for anyone who needs a custom calendar. I can easily see this program being used by families, schools, small businesses, departments in large businesses, and in fact by anyone who needs to share calendar data with any moderate size group of people.

CalendarMaker is available via shareware, selected dealers and from CE Software. The shareware version does not contain the icons or any sample files. The dealer version costs $30 and contains the manual and a number of sample files. ●

**MOUSE USER ALERT!**

Turn your ordinary looking mouse into something special with a

**MouseTop**



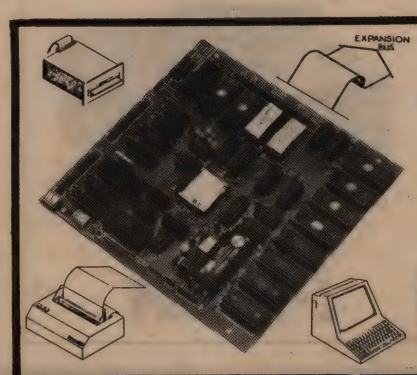
- Made of plush silver/grey fur.
- Washable.
- Can be kept on your mouse all the time.
- Comes with wire frame glasses.

Make this Christmas fun for you and your mouse. ORDER your MouseTop today — SEND $5.95/mouse + $1.00/order for postage & handling to:

**H&H Enterprises**
P.O. Box 2672, Corona, CA 91718
COD Orders, CALL (714) 737-1376

DEALERS:
ORDER YOUR SUPPLY OF MOUSE COVERS TODAY — CALL (714) 737-1376.






**AN INTEGRATED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM FOR PRODUCT APPLICATIONS**

**The OEM188 is designed to bring your product to market in the fastest possible time-through the most productive software development environment available and cost effective hardware.**

* CHOOSE the operating system and language you like. The OEM188 boots MS-DOS or CP/M-86. Write your program in Assembler, Forth, Basic, C, Fortran or Pascal.
* ROM your code. The EPROM programmer is onboard and fully integrated into the hardware and software.
* DEVELOP your code quickly with Vesta's ROMmed languages designed for control tasks. Try our WRITE IT, RUN IT, ROM IT development environment.
* MARKET your product profitably, not only will you have a product ready in the fastest possible time, you will have a cost effective one.

Specs: Size 8"x8", FDC for 4 drives, Dual UART with RS-232, TTL and RS-422 I/O, Expansion port per IBM, Printer port, Watchdog, Battery backed real time clock and up to 256k static RAM/ROM. Programmer interface-terminal. Various I/O boards available.

**OEM188 fully populated-$449 each ($250/1000) OEM188 kernal system-$329 each ($199/1000)**
**VESTA TECHNOLOGY INC,** 7100 W 44th Ave, Suite 101, Wheatridge, CO, 80033, (303) 422-8088
VISA and MC accepted.

We'll Meet or Beat All Advertised Prices...We're the Super Discount Wholesaler

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-233-6035
FOR ORDERS ONLY

# BTE COMPUTERS INC.

FOR INFORMATION ON DEALER PRICING CALL
602-867-8962

## MODEMS

**US ROBOTICS**
DIRECT 1200 PC
300 b.p.s. Bell 103/113 Compatible
Two Year Warranty
1200 b.p.s. Bell 212A Compatible
*IBM PC Compatible
AT Command Set Compatible
Hayes Compatible
Twin RJ-11C Phone Jacks
Carrier Detect Override
*"Call for THE Best Price"*

**US ROBOTICS**
**DIRECT 2400 PC**
1200 b.p.s. Bell 212A Compatible
*IBM PC Compatible
Hayes Compatible
Two Year Warranty
2400 b.p.s. V22 bis Compatible
*"Call for THE Best Price"*

**EVEREX**
**300/1200 INTERNAL**
**$119**
300 b.p.s. Bell 103/113 Compatible
Two Year Warranty
1200 b.p.s. Bell 212A Compatible
*IBM PC Compatible
Hayes Compatible

## PRINTERS

**"CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES"**
- BROTHER
- CITIZEN
- CORONA LASER
- DAISY LASER (CANNON)
- EPSON
- HP LASER JET
- JUKI
- OKIDATA
- NEC
- PANASONIC
- SEIMENS
- SIVER REED
- STAR

**CITIZEN 120-D**
DRAFT / LETTER QUALITY / COMPRESSED
$187 *APPLE GRAPHICS COMPATIBLE
with printer stand.....$196.00

**STAR/LV-1210**
DRAFT / LETTER QUALITY
BEST BUY AROUND
$189 *IBM GRAPHICS
with printer stand.....$198.00

## CO-PROCESSOR - IC'S

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087-3 - 5 MHz | $109.00 |
| 8087-2 - 8 MHz | $139.00 |
| 80287-3 - 5 MHz | $164.00 |
| 80287-2 - 8 MHz | $264.00 |
| 4164 - 150ns | CALL |
| 41256 - 150ns | CALL |

## PLOTTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| CAL COMP 1043 GT | $7588.00 |
| EPSON HI PLOT 80 | $ 388.00 |
| HSTN INST DMP42 | $2588.00 |
| SWEET PEA 600 | $ 777.00 |

## TOSHIBA LAP TOP PORTABLES

### T1100 PLUS
*PORTABLE COMPUTER*
- MS-DOS 2.11
- 80C86, running at 7.16 MHz or 4.77 MHz
- 640 KB maximum
- Two 3.5"720KB capacity
- Liquid crystal (LCD), 80 characters x 25 Lines, 9.1 x 4.7 inches, 640 x 200 pixels, Position adjustable a full 90 degrees
- 81 keys, full size
- RGB color monitor, Monochrome composite monitor, Parallel printer, RS-232C serial communication Full *IBM-compatible I/O bus for expansion chassis External 5.25" diskette drive
- Built-in rechargeable NiCad batteries or AC line
- 110 VAC adapter • Less than 10 lbs.

### T3100. AT
*PORTABLE COMPUTER*
- *IBM PC-AT compatible
- 80286 processor, running at 8MHz or 4MHz
- 640KB RAM, expandable to 2.6MB
- Built-in 10MB hard disk
- Built-in 720KB 31/2" diskette drive
- MS-DOS 2.11 operating system
- High-resolution gas plasma display
- *IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) compatible
- 80 x 25 character display
- 640 x 400 bit-mapped graphics
- RGB, parallel, serial and external diskette drive ports
- Carrying case, MS-DOS, GW-BASIC included
- Full-sized 81-key keyboard
- 110/220 VAC switch-selectable power supply
- 12.2"Wx3.1"Hx14.2"D
- Only 15 pounds!

**CALL FOR BEST DEAL!**

## SUPER PC AT
*TOTALLY *IBM AT HARDWARE & SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE*

### SUPER COMPATIBLE PC/XT
**TOTALLY *IBM XT HARDWARE & SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE**
- 640K or 256K MOTHER BOARD
- 8088 CPU, 4.77 MHZ, 8087 OPTIONAL
- 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS, 7 ROM EXPANSIONS
- RUNS ALL XT SOFTWARE - FLIGHT SIMULATOR, LOTUS, SYMPHONY, DB III, AUTO CAD II and AUTO CAD 3D W/(0K).....$108.00

- 1 MEG ON BOARD (OPTION) MOTHER BOARD
- 6 OR 8 MHZ SPEED SWITCHABLE
- 80286 MICROPROCESSOR
- 80287 COPROCESSOR (OPTIONAL)
- 512K STANDARD MEMORY
- 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS (0K).....$488.00
- SUPER AT KEYBOARD.....$ 78.00
- SUPER AT CASE.....$ 78.00
- SUPER AT 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY.....$109.00
- 2.5M MULTI-FUNCTION CARD (0K).....$189.00
- HARD DISC. FLOPPY CONTROLLER.....$219.00
- 1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE.....$118.00
- EGA CARD.....$199.00

### NEW! 8 MHZ HYPER BOARD
- 640K MOTHER BOARD
- 6 ROM SOCKETS
- 4 LAYER (LOW NOISE EPOXY) BOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 8088 (8087 OPTIONAL)
- (O)K RAM ONLY.....$138.00

### ACCESSORIES
- REGULAR JOYSTICK.....$19.00
- FANCY JOYSTICK.....$28.00
- POWER STRIP W/SURGE.....$ 6.88
- 85 FLOPPY DISK FILE.....$ 7.00
- IBM RF MODULATOR.....$ 9.95
- OTHER CABLES.....CALL
- GENDER CHANGER -M-M, M-F, F-F...$ 5.00
- SERIAL AB SWITCH.....$39.00
- PARALLEL AB SWITCH.....$34.00

**POWER CENTERS.....CALL**

**XT CASE** (FLIP TOP)
**PRICE SLASH**.....$27.00

### KEYBOARDS
**NEW KS9**.....FCC $99.00
**5060** XT or AT KEYBOARD .....FCC $78.00
**5150 KEYBOARD** (HIGH QUALITY).....$46.00
FCC APPROVED.....$58
**KS7 KEYBOARD**...FCC $78.00

**SLIDE CASE**.....$29.00

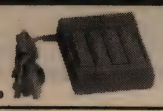
### PC/XT INTERFACE CARDS
- EGA CARD.....$199.00
- COLOR GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD.....$ 68.00
- 384K MULTIFUNCTION (0K).....$ 78.00
- MONOGRAPHIC W/PRINTER.....$ 73.00
- DISK CONTROLLER.....$ 35.00
- MULTI-I/O CARD.....$ 68.00
- PARALLEL PRINTER CARD.....$ 25.00
- SERIAL CARD.....$ 28.00
- GAME PORT ADAPTER.....$ 19.00
- EPROM WRITER CARD.....$ 89.00
- 576K RAM CARD (0K).....$ 45.00

**135 WATT XT POWER SUPPLY**.....$59.00

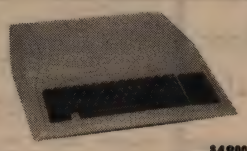
## *APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

**DISK DRIVE (II+, IIe)**
BEST BUY IN TOWN, HALF HEIGHT DIRECT DRIVE 100% *APPLE COMPATIBLE, 180 DAYS WARRANTY
- SUPER-6.....$ 99.95
- MITAC.....$119.00
- 2C.....$119.00

**APL. 2e NUMERICAL KEYPAD**
HIGH QUALITY, EASY TO INSTALL, DIRECTLY PLUGS INTO 2e MOTHERBOARD, EASY FOR NUMERICAL ENTRY
ONLY.....$39.00



**2E NUMERICAL CASE, KEYBOARD**



- APL 2E REPLACEMENT CASE.....$48.00
- APL 2E REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD.....$58.00
- APL 2E REPLACEMENT NUMERICAL CASE.....$65.00
- APL 2E REPLACEMENT NUMERICAL KEYBOARD.....$65.00

**2E EXTERNAL KEYBOARD**

DIRECTLY PLUGS INTO MOTHER BOARD, *IBM LOOK ALIKE FUNCTION KEY, ONE KEY BASIC, NUMERICAL KEYPAD, CURSOR CONTROL KEY, USER FUNCTION KEYS.
ONLY.....$88.00

### APL. BOARDS, CABLES, & PARTS
- *NEW 2E COMPATIBLE BOARD*.....$238.00
- HARD TO GET (2+, 2e) ICS.....CALL
- REBUILD 2+, 2e MOTHER BOARD.....CALL
- 16K RAM CARD WITH CABLE.....$ 35.00
- Z-80 CARD.....$ 35.00
- 80 COLUMN/64K CARD (2e).....$ 39.00
- DISK CONTROLLER CARD.....$ 39.00
- 80 COLUMN CARD (2+).....$ 59.00
- SS SERIAL CARD.....$ 68.00
- EPROM WRITER CARD.....$ 58.00
- RGB/64K CARD.....$ 89.00
- *(NEW) 0K 1 MEG MEMORY EXPANSION CARD*.....$ 89.00
- PRINTER CARD WITH 64K BUFFER.....$ 75.00
- GRAPHICS PRINTER CARD.....$ 39.00
- DISK NOTCHER.....$ 5.95
- *5A REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY*.....$ 44.00
- PRINTER CABLE.....$ 13.00
- RS-232 CABLE.....$ 15.95
- CENTRONIC TO CENTRONIC CABLE.....$ 19.95
- RF MODULATOR/CABLE, SWITCH.....$ 9.95
- *APL. COOLING FAN (2+, 2e)*.....$ 29.95

**INTELLIGENT EPROM WRITER**
WITH 1 TEXTOOL.....$169.00
WITH 4.....$199.00, WITH 10.....$259.00

**IC TESTER CARD**...TESTS ALL COMMON ICS SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION.....$99.95

**RGB/64K CARD CAN RUN *APPLE OR *IBM MONITOR** FOR ONLY.....$89.00

**IDEAL JOYSTICK EXPANDER**...JOYSTICK EXPANDS UP TO 5 PORTS.....$29.95

*IBM is a registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corporation

**MAIL TO BTE Computers, Inc.**
**14644 N. CAVE CREEK #6 • PHOENIX, AZ 85022**
OR P.O. BOX 30705C • PHOENIX, AZ 85046-0705 • PHONE (602) 867-8962

*APPLE is a registered Trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

MASTER CHARGE, VISA, ARE WELCOME. (3.9% C.O.D.) $5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. All Products Subject to Availability or Stock on Hand. All Prices are Subject to Change Without Notice! All Sales are Cash Discount Prices! Refunds are Credited Only

**CALL MONDAY THRU SATURDAY!**

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-233-6035 FOR ORDERS ONLY

## DRIVES

**FLOPPY DISC DRIVES**
$78.00 Teac $94 Mitsubishi $85
20 MEG SEAGATE With Controller $368
30 MEG SEAGATE With Controller $477

**XT HARD DISCS** *w/ Controller*

| DRIVE MFG | FORMATTED CAPACITY MB | ACCESS SPEED MS | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| SEAGATE | 21 | 65 | $ 368.00 |
| SEAGAT | 21 | 40 | $ 588.00 |
| SEAGATE | 30 | 40 | $ 477.00 |
| SEAGATE | 40 | 40 | $ 849.00 |
| CDC | 70 | 28 | $1599.00 |
| MAXTOR | 120 | 30 | $3288.00 |

**AT HARD DISCS**

| DRIVE MFG | FORMATTED CAPACITY MB | ACCESS SPEED MS | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| SEAGATE | 21 | 65 | $ 395.00 |
| SEA/CDC* | 21 | 40 | $ 549.00 |
| SEA/CDC* | 30 | 40 | $ 598.00 |
| SEAGATE | 40 | 40 | $ 749.00 |
| MICROPOLIS | 70 | 28 | $1388.00 |
| MAXDORF | 120 | 30 | $2998.00 |

## MONITORS

**"CALL FOR BEST PRICES"**
- AMDEK
- NEC
- MITSUBISHI
- PRINCETON
- ROLAND
- SAMSUNG
- SONY
- TAXAN
- ZENITH
- OTHER MONITORS

**NEW AMDEK 410**
Amber, Green or Black & White
*please specify*
$165 w/ swivel stand.

- AMDEK 310A.....$155.00
- AMDEK 722
- EGA COLOR MONITOR.....$489.00
- AMDEK 722 with EGA CARD..$695.00

MONITOR STAND....$11.95

**NEW SONY 13"**
HI RES COLOR MONITOR SPECTACULAR PICTURE
$388
SONY WITH REMOTE CONTROL/TV $497
SONY 12" ULTRA HI RES COLOR $477

**Mitsubishi**
1409 RGB High Res (600 x 240) MONITOR
Fantastic Price!
$339 with *Apple 2E RGB Card $399 and Monitor Swivelstand

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY! Amber or Green Composite Monitor Only
$88 TTL MONITOR HI RES $99

# Altex Electronics, Inc.

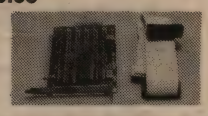
Christmas Gift Ideas!

To Order call toll free —
**1-800-531-5369**
IN TEXAS SAN ANTONIO — (1) (512) 828-0503
AUSTIN — (1) (512) 832-9131
FAX (1) (512) 340-2409

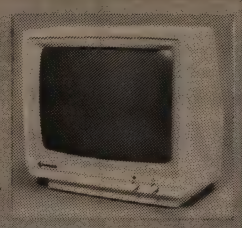
*Create or complete your computer systems with these computer support accessories.*

## Stocking Stuffers! PC/XT INTERFACE CARDS AND ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IFC02 | 640K MOTHER BOARD W/O K | 129.95 |
| IFC03 | 640K MOTHER BOARD W/ 640K | 229.95 |
| IFC04 | 640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD W/O K | 149.95 |
| IFC05 | 640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD W/ 640K | 249.95 |
| IFC06 | 384K MULTI FUNCTION CARD W/O K | 99.95 |
| IFC07 | 384K MULTI FUNCTION CARD W/ 384K | 199.95 |
| IFC08 | 576K RAMCARD W/O K | 49.95 |
| IFC09 | 576K RAMCARD W/ 576K | 139.95 |
| IFC10 | DISK/MULTI I/O CARD | 119.95 |
| IFC11 | SERIAL INTERFACE CARD | 34.95 |
| IFC12 | SERIAL CARD WITH 2ND PORT | 44.95 |
| IFC13 | PARALLEL PRINTER CARD | 34.95 |
| IFC14 | DISK DRIVER CARD | 39.95 |
| IFC15 | COLORGRAPHICS CARD | 69.95 |
| IFC16 | COLORGRAPHICS W/PRINTER PORT | 89.95 |
| IFC17 | MONOGRAPHICS CARD | 69.95 |
| IFC18 | MONOGRAPHICS W/PRINTER PORT | 89.95 |
| IFC19 | CLOCK CALENDAR CARD | 39.95 |
| IFC20 | GAMECARD | 24.95 |
| IFC21 | JOYSTICK | 16.95 |



## Computer Monitors



- 12" Amber or green composite monitor **69.95**
- 12" Green TTL monitor **108.95**

## Computer Cases

**FLIP TOP** FTC $46.95
**SLIDE TOP** STC $49.95
WITH ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE

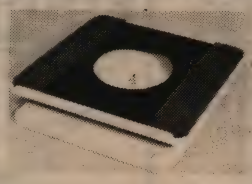
## Drives

**1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVE** 360K **99.95**
**FULL HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVE** 360K **79.95**

## Computer Power Supplies

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PS135 | 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY XT COMPATABLE | $74.95 |
| PS150 | 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY XT COMPATABLE | $89.95 |
| PS200 | 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY AT COMPATABLE | $144.95 |

## Computer Monitor Swivel Stand



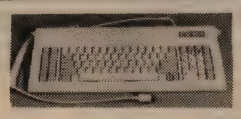
**$12.95**

- Helps to eliminate eye and muscle strain caused by incorrect positioning of screen.
- Tiltable 12.5° up and down.
- Can revolve 360°

## Stocking Stuffers! 5¼ DSDD GENERIC DISKETTES

Packaged in boxes of 10 w/sleeves. Labels and write-protect tabs
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
**10 for $7.95**
**100 for $59.50**

## Computer Keyboards



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KB5150 | 5150 KEYBOARD | 59.95 |
| KB5160 | 5160 KEYBOARD XT | 79.95 |
| KB5151 | 5151 KEYBOARD XT/AT | 89.95 |

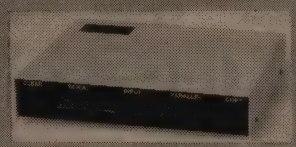
## Printer Buffers

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PB64 | 64K PARALLEL PRINTER BUFFER | 129.95 |
| PB64SB | AS ABOVE WITH SWITCHBOX | 169.95 |
| PB256 | 256K PARALLEL PRINTER BUFFER | 189.95 |
| PB256SB | AS ABOVE WITH SWITCHBOX | 219.95 |

Centronics female connections

64K UNIVERSAL PRINTER BUFFER INTERFACE
**UPB64** 199.95
256K UNIVERSAL PRINTER BUFFER INTERFACE
**UPB256** 239.95

**CONVERTS:** Serial to Serial, Parallel to Serial, Parallel to Parallel, Serial to Parallel



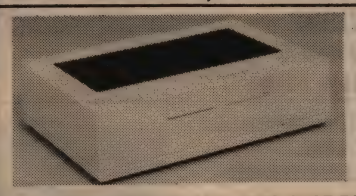
## Altex DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES

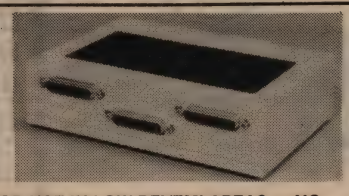
ROTARY SWITCHES — 25 AND 36 LINE

*Features:* STRONG METAL CASE • RFI/EMI PROTECTION • NO POWER REQUIRED • GOLD PLATED CONTACTS • COMPACT, BUILT TO LAST

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AB252 | 25 LINE TWO WAY | 64.95 | AB362 | 36 LINE TWO WAY | 89.95 |
| AB253 | 25 LINE THREE WAY | 79.95 | AB363 | 36 LINE THREE WAY | 106.95 |
| AB254 | 25 LINE FOUR WAY | 94.95 | AB364 | 36 LINE FOUR WAY | 119.95 |
| AB255 | 25 LINE FIVE WAY | 114.95 | AB365 | 36 LINE FIVE WAY | 144.95 |
| AB25X | 25 LINE CROSSOVER | 86.95 | AB36X | 36 LINE CROSSOVER | 116.95 |

## Economy PUSHBUTTON SWITCHBOXES



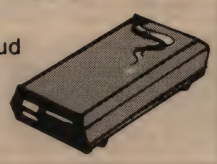


*Features:* DURABLE PLASTIC CASE FOR USE IN LOW RFI/EMI AREAS • NO POWER REQUIRED • PUSH BUTTON OPERATION • LIGHT WEIGHT

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AB25PB | DB-25 TWO WAY LINE | 39.95 | AB36PB | CENTRONICS TWO WAY 36 LINE | 44.95 |

## Super Modems

300/1200 Baud

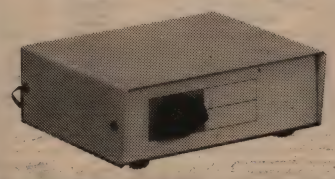


INTERNAL HAYES COMPATABLE
**SM12IN** 159.95
EXTERNAL HAYES COMPATABLE
**SM12EX** 199.95

*Ask about our Exclusive Custom Cable Service!*

## Economy ROTARY SWITCHBOXES

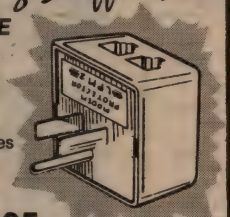
*Features:* DURABLE METAL CASE • RFI/EMI PROTECTION • NO POWER REQUIRED • SILVER PLATED CONTACTS • COMPACT



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AB252E | DB-25 25 LINE TWO WAY | 39.95 |
| AB254E | DB-25 25 LINE FOUR WAY | 49.95 |
| AB25XE | DB-25 25 LINE CROSSOVER | 49.95 |
| AB362E | CENTRONICS 36 LINE TWO WAY | 49.95 |
| AB364E | CENTRONICS 36 LINE FOUR WAY | 59.95 |
| AB36XE | CENTRONICS 36 LINE CROSSOVER | 59.95 |

## Stocking Stuffers!

**MODEM SPIKE & SURGE PROTECTOR**



Help you and your modem to avoid annoying headaches caused by power surges.

only **$19.95**

*Solve your interconnection problems with our problem solvers DB-25 (RS-232).*

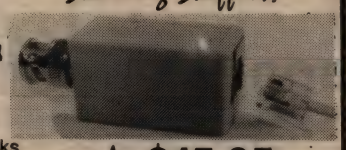
- GENDER CHANGER (AGC-M, AGC-F) $7.95
- GENDER CHANGER (AGC-36M, AGC-36F) $16.95
- NULL MODEM ADAPTER $9.95
- MINI PATCH BOX $9.95
- MINI TESTER $19.95
- SURGE PROTECTOR $14.95

*We carry the complete line of* **SAMS** *Computerfacts, books and guides!*

It's Here! ★ **BALUN**

**RG62 COAXIAL TO TWISTED-PAIR ADAPTER**

Stocking Stuffers!

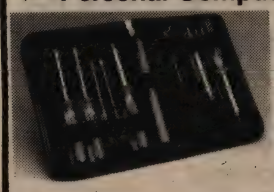


Economical Solution to coaxial cable cost!
Why use expensive cable for computer connections/networks when you can use this balun?

only **$15.95**

Altex Electronics Inc.

The **Personal Computer Tool Kit**



All the tools needed for working on and in the computer and peripherals neatly secured in a handsome black vinyl case.

**$29.95**

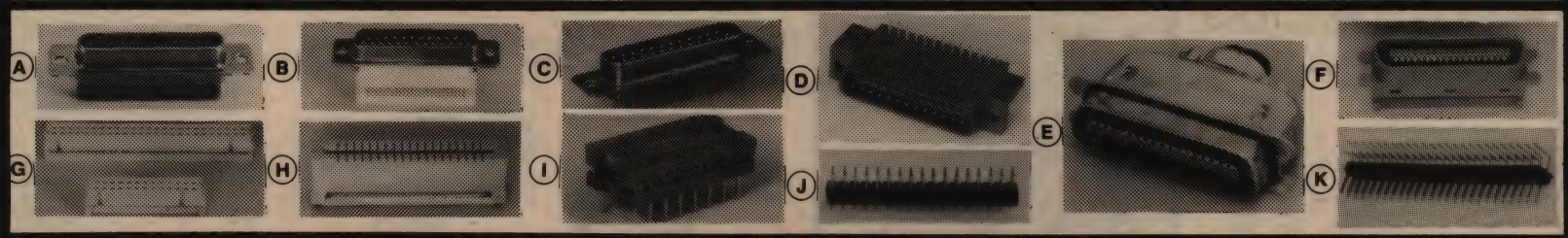
Special — **UNIVERSAL INTERFACE CONVERTER**

Connects: **SERIAL TO PARALLEL** or **PARALLEL TO SERIAL**

only **$99.95**

**CALL FOR INFORMATION**

## D-Series and Ribbon Cable Connectors




### (A) SOLDER POT

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9P | 0.75 | 0.56 | 0.45 |
| 9S | 0.80 | 0.60 | 0.48 |
| 15P | 1.03 | 0.78 | 0.62 |
| 15S | 1.10 | 0.83 | 0.66 |
| 19P | 1.62 | 1.22 | 0.97 |
| 19S | 1.62 | 1.21 | 0.97 |
| 25P | 1.10 | 0.83 | 0.66 |
| 25S | 1.20 | 0.97 | 0.78 |
| 37P | 2.14 | 1.61 | 1.28 |
| 37S | 2.41 | 1.81 | 1.45 |
| 50P | 2.62 | 2.38 | 2.18 |
| 50S | 3.70 | 3.36 | 3.08 |

### (B) RIBBON CABLE TYPE

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDC9P | 2.35 | 2.17 | 2.01 |
| IDC9S | 2.53 | 2.34 | 2.17 |
| IDC15P | 3.10 | 2.86 | 2.66 |
| IDC15S | 3.25 | 3.00 | 2.79 |
| IDC25P | 3.73 | 3.09 | 2.62 |
| IDC25S | 3.73 | 3.09 | 2.62 |
| IDC37P | 4.75 | 4.38 | 4.07 |
| IDC37S | 5.63 | 5.20 | 4.83 |
| IDC50P | 12.98 | 11.98 | 11.13 |
| IDC50S | 14.47 | 13.35 | 12.40 |

### (C) PC MOUNT STRAIGHT

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| P9P | 0.90 | 0.82 | 0.75 |
| P9S | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.15 |
| P15P | 1.12 | 1.02 | 0.93 |
| P15S | 1.98 | 1.80 | 1.65 |
| P25P | 1.56 | 1.42 | 1.30 |
| P25S | 3.06 | 2.78 | 2.55 |
| P37P | 2.14 | 1.95 | 1.78 |
| P37S | 4.36 | 3.96 | 3.63 |
| P50P | 2.74 | 2.49 | 2.28 |
| P50S | 5.68 | 5.16 | 4.73 |

### (D) PC MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| R9P | 1.60 | 1.45 | 1.33 |
| R9S | 1.62 | 1.47 | 1.35 |
| R15P | 1.52 | 1.38 | 1.27 |
| R15S | 1.54 | 1.40 | 1.28 |
| R25P | 1.96 | 1.78 | 1.63 |
| R25S | 1.98 | 1.80 | 1.65 |
| R37P | 2.94 | 2.67 | 2.45 |
| R37S | 2.98 | 2.71 | 2.48 |

### (E) 57 SERIES SOLDER TYPE

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 57-24P | 3.68 | 3.35 | 3.07 |
| 57-24S | 3.60 | 3.27 | 3.00 |
| 57-36P | 3.00 | 2.67 | 2.40 |
| 57-36S | 3.66 | 3.33 | 3.05 |
| 57-50P | 5.12 | 4.65 | 4.27 |
| 57-50S | 5.92 | 5.38 | 4.93 |

### (F) 57 SERIES RIBBON CABLE TYPE

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ID57-24P | 5.00 | 4.62 | 4.29 |
| ID57-24S | 5.50 | 5.08 | 4.71 |
| ID57-36P | 4.25 | 3.78 | 3.40 |
| ID57-36S | 5.50 | 5.00 | 4.58 |
| ID57-50P | 8.03 | 7.42 | 6.89 |
| ID57-50S | 7.52 | 6.94 | 6.44 |

### (G) IDS SOCKET CONNECTOR

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDS10 | 0.65 | 0.56 | 0.49 |
| IDS14 | 0.74 | 0.64 | 0.56 |
| IDS16 | 0.88 | 0.75 | 0.66 |
| IDS20 | 0.93 | 0.79 | 0.70 |
| IDS26 | 1.21 | 1.03 | 0.91 |
| IDS34 | 1.58 | 1.35 | 1.18 |
| IDS40 | 1.95 | 1.67 | 1.46 |
| IDS50 | 2.32 | 1.99 | 1.74 |
| IDS60 | 2.78 | 2.39 | 2.09 |

### (H) IDE EDGECARD CONNECTOR

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDE10 | 1.30 | 1.16 | 1.04 |
| IDE14 | 1.55 | 1.38 | 1.24 |
| IDE20 | 1.48 | 1.27 | 1.11 |
| IDE26 | 1.67 | 1.43 | 1.25 |
| IDE34 | 2.04 | 1.75 | 1.53 |
| IDE40 | 2.60 | 2.23 | 1.95 |
| IDE50 | 2.97 | 2.54 | 2.23 |

### (I) IDD DIP PLUG CONNECTOR

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDD14 | 0.85 | 0.77 | 0.71 |
| IDD16 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.79 |
| IDD24 | 1.65 | 1.50 | 1.38 |
| IDD40 | 2.75 | 2.50 | 2.29 |

### (J) BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS STRAIGHT

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDH10B | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.23 |
| IDH14B | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.32 |
| IDH16B | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.37 |
| IDH20B | 0.55 | 0.50 | 0.46 |
| IDH26B | 0.72 | 0.65 | 0.60 |
| IDH34B | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.78 |
| IDH40B | 1.10 | 1.00 | 0.92 |
| IDH50B | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.15 |

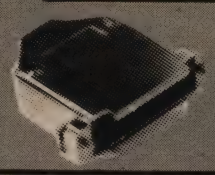
### (K) BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS RIGHT ANGLE

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| IDH10BR | 0.36 | 0.33 | 0.30 |
| IDH14BR | 0.51 | 0.46 | 0.42 |
| IDH16BR | 0.58 | 0.53 | 0.48 |
| IDH20BR | 0.73 | 0.66 | 0.60 |
| IDH26BR | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.79 |
| IDH34BR | 1.23 | 1.12 | 1.03 |
| IDH40BR | 1.45 | 1.32 | 1.21 |
| IDH50BR | 1.81 | 1.65 | 1.51 |

### EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| C9P | 0.70 | 0.46 | 0.32 |
| C9S | 0.70 | 0.48 | 0.34 |
| C15P | 0.73 | 0.52 | 0.36 |
| C15S | 0.73 | 0.53 | 0.37 |
| C25P | 0.75 | 0.54 | 0.38 |
| C25S | 0.75 | 0.57 | 0.40 |
| C37P | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.80 |
| C37S | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.83 |
| C50P | 1.12 | 1.02 | 0.93 |
| C50S | 1.14 | 1.04 | 0.95 |

## HOODS-COVERS



### GREY HOODS

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| GH9 | 0.68 | 0.47 | 0.42 |
| GH15 | 0.80 | 0.56 | 0.50 |
| GH25 | 0.85 | 0.64 | 0.58 |
| GH37 | 1.06 | 0.96 | 0.88 |
| GH50 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 0.92 |

### SHIELDED HOODS

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SH9 | 0.75 | 0.64 | 0.56 |
| SH15 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 0.57 |
| SH25 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 0.61 |
| SH37 | 1.72 | 1.56 | 1.43 |
| SH50 | 2.37 | 1.90 | 1.58 |

### METAL HOODS

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| MH9 | 1.75 | 1.56 | 1.40 |
| MH15 | 2.00 | 1.78 | 1.60 |
| MH25 | 2.13 | 1.89 | 1.70 |

### DUAL HOODS

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DH25 | 1.13 | 0.90 | 0.75 |
| DH37 | 1.17 | 0.94 | 0.78 |

### AMP HOOD

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| AH25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 0.83 |

### SIDE OR REAR ENTRY HOOD

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SRH-9 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 0.67 |
| SRH-25 | 1.13 | 0.90 | 0.75 |

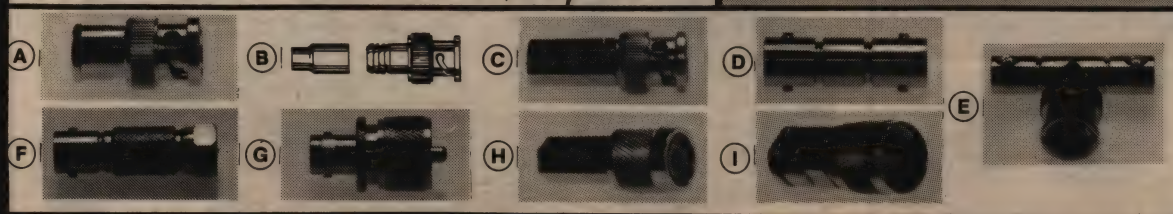
### CRIMP CONTACTS

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-99 | 100-999 | 1K-4999 |
|---|---|---|---|
| CP20P | 0.080 | 0.043 | 0.038 |
| CP20S | 0.100 | 0.054 | 0.048 |

### MACHINED CONTACTS

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-99 | 100-999 | 1K-4999 |
|---|---|---|---|
| MCP20P | 0.18 | 0.140 | 0.110 |
| MCP20S | 0.20 | 0.160 | 0.125 |

## Coaxial Cable Connectors and Adapters




### (A) BNC CONNECTORS SOLDER TYPE

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BNC58S | BNC solder for RG-58 | 1.95 | 1.18 | 0.98 |
| BNC59S | BNC solder for RG-59 | 1.95 | 1.18 | 0.98 |

### (B) CRIMP TYPE

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BNC58C | BNC crimp on for RG-58 | 1.95 | 1.50 | 1.25 |
| BNCF58C | Female crimp for RG-58 | 1.95 | 1.40 | 1.17 |
| BNC59C | BNC crimp on for RG-59 | 1.95 | 1.30 | 1.08 |
| BNCF59C | Female crimp for RG-59 | 1.95 | 1.50 | 1.25 |
| BNC174C | BNC male crimp for RG174 | 1.95 | 1.50 | 1.25 |

### (C) BNC TWIST-ON

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BNC-T059 | BNC twist on for RG-59 & 62 | 1.63 | 1.30 | 1.08 |
| BNC-T058 | BNC twist on for RG-58 | 2.08 | 1.92 | 1.79 |

### (D)(E) BNC ADAPTER'S

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES 1-24 | 25-49 | 50-UP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BNC-T | BNC "T" adapter | 2.75 | 2.18 | 1.82 |
| BNC-FS | BNC female inline splice | 1.65 | 1.30 | 1.08 |
| BNC-MS | BNC male inline splice | 1.95 | 1.64 | 1.37 |
| BNC-CMFT | BNC chassis mount feed thru | 3.25 | 2.60 | 2.17 |
| BNC-BR | BNC bulkhead receptacle | 1.50 | 1.14 | 0.95 |
| BNC-RA | BNC right angle adapter | 2.75 | 2.08 | 1.73 |
| BNC-58T | 50 ohm terminator | 2.95 | 2.69 | 2.50 |
| BNC-59T | 75 ohm terminator | 2.95 | 2.69 | 2.50 |

### (F)(G) COAXIAL CONNECTOR ADAPTERS

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES 1-24 | 25-49 | 50-UP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-BNC | F female to BNC male | 1.95 | 1.50 | 1.20 |
| BNC-F | BNC female to F male | 1.75 | 1.38 | 1.10 |
| RCA-BNC | RCA female to BNC male | 1.75 | 1.23 | 0.98 |
| BNC-RCA | BNC female to RCA male | 1.75 | 1.23 | 0.98 |
| F-RCA | F female to RCA male | 1.75 | 1.23 | 0.98 |
| RCA-F | RCA female to F male | 1.75 | 1.25 | 1.00 |
| RCA-UHF | RCA female to UHF male | 1.75 | 1.25 | 1.00 |
| BNC-UHF | BNC female to UHF male | 2.50 | 1.90 | 1.52 |
| UHF-BNC | UHF female to BNC male | 2.50 | 1.88 | 1.50 |
| F-UHF | F female to UHF male | 1.95 | 1.50 | 1.20 |
| UHF-F | UHF female to F male | 1.75 | 1.33 | 1.06 |

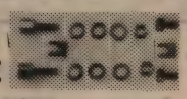
### (H) TNC CONNECTORS

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES 1-24 | 25-49 | 50-UP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TNC-59C | TNC male crimp for RG-59 | 2.50 | 2.00 | 1.82 |
| TNC-58C | TNC male crimp for RG-58 | 2.95 | 2.40 | 2.18 |
| TNC-T059 | TNC twist on for RG-59, 62 | 3.95 | 3.20 | 2.91 |
| TNC-T058 | TNC twist on for RG-58 | 3.95 | 3.20 | 2.91 |
| TNC-IS | TNC inline splice | 4.25 | 3.50 | 3.18 |
| TNC-RA | TNC right angle | 7.50 | 6.00 | 5.45 |

### (I) TWIN-AX CONNECTORS

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES 1-24 | 25-49 | 50-UP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TWX-MC | Male twinax connector | 6.00 | 5.54 | 5.14 |
| TWX-FIA | Female inline adapter | 6.00 | 5.54 | 5.14 |
| TWX-CM | Female bulkhead receptical | 10.00 | 9.23 | 8.57 |
| TWX-T | Twinax "T" adaptor | 11.95 | 9.23 | 8.57 |

## D-SERIES HARDWARE



| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-49 | 50-99 | 100-499 |
|---|---|---|---|
| MDH-1 | 0.55 | 0.36 | 0.30 |
| FDH-2 | 0.75 | 0.56 | 0.46 |

## RS-232 WALL PLATES

| PART # | PRICE/QTY 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-49 |
|---|---|---|---|
| WP9-1, WP15-1, WP25-1 | 1.88 | 1.36 | 1.25 |
| WP9-2, WP15-2, WP25-2 | 2.13 | 1.55 | 1.42 |

**Extractor Tool**
Removes crimp contacts (Inserts also.)
EXT-1 **$2.75**

**Crimping Tool**
Professional ratchet type
CT-1645
**$79.95**

# Happy Holidays! Altex Electronics, Inc.

Your friends at Altex Electronics, Inc., would like to wish you a happy holiday season and thank you for your patronage!

To Order Call Toll Free **(1) (800) 531-5369**

In Texas SAN ANTONIO: (1) (512) 828-0503
AUSTIN: (1) (512) 832-9131
Fax - (1) (512) 340-2409

ASK ABOUT OUR EXCLUSIVE CUSTOM CABLE SERVICES

## MODULAR CONNECTIONS

**TELEPHONE MODULAR CABLE ASSEMBLIES (plug to plug)**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES |
|---|---|---|
| MC-4 | 4 pin cable | 1.00 + .09 ft. |
| MC-6 | 6 pin cable | 1.00 + .12 ft. |
| MC-8 | 8 pin cable | 1.25 + .15 ft. |

**MODULAR PLUGS**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | EA | 100 EA |
|---|---|---|---|
| MP-4M | 4 pin mini handset modular | 0.25 | 14.95 |
| MP-4 | 4 pin modular plug 4 x 4 | 0.25 | 14.95 |
| MP-6 | 6 pin modular plug 6 x 6 | 0.25 | 15.95 |
| MP-8 | 8 pin modular plug 8 x 8 | 0.35 | 26.95 |

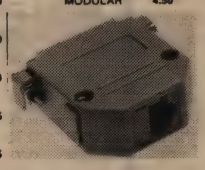
**MODULAR WIRE**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | 100 EA |
|---|---|---|
| MW4-100 | 100 ft. 4 conductor | 6.95 |
| MW4-500 | 500 ft. 4 conductor | 29.95 |
| MW4-1000 | 1000 ft. 4 conductor | 49.95 |
| MW6-100 | 100 ft. 6 conductor | 8.95 |
| MW6-500 | 500 ft. 6 conductor | 39.95 |
| MW6-1000 | 1000 ft. 6 conductor | 64.95 |
| MW8-100 | 100 ft. 8 conductor | 12.95 |
| MW8-500 | 500 ft. 8 conductor | 54.95 |
| MW8-1000 | 1000 ft. 8 conductor | 99.95 |

## MODULAR TO RS-232 ADAPTER KITS

Turns any 25 pin serial port to a modular jack, in either 4, 6, or 8 pin position. Use these with the modular cable assemblies to make your own custom cables.

- MA-4M—RS-232 MALE TO 4 PIN MODULAR 4.50
- MA-4F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 4 PIN MODULAR 4.50
- MA-6M—RS-232 MALE TO 6 PIN MODULAR 4.50
- MA-6F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 6 PIN MODULAR 4.50
- MA-8M—RS-232 MALE TO 8 PIN MODULAR 4.95
- MA-8F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 8 PIN MODULAR 4.95



At Altex Electronics, Inc., we carry most major cable assemblies to help you with your cable needs.

## IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES |
|---|---|---|
| PPC301-6 | 6 ft. | 10.40 |
| PPC301-10 | 10 ft. | 12.00 |
| PPC301-15 | 15 ft. | 19.95 |
| PPC301-25 | 25 ft. | 24.95 |

**IBM CABLE ASSEMBLIES**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES |
|---|---|---|
| ATSC-6 | 6 ft. AT serial printer cable | 14.95 |
| KEC-10 | 10 ft. keyboard extention | 3.95 |
| MEC-10 | 10 ft. monitor extention | 3.95 |
| RGB-3 | 3 ft. RGB monitor cable | 8.95 |
| VMC-10 | 10 ft. video cable RCA to RCA | 2.50 |
| DDC-22 | dual floppy controller cable | 6.95 |
| HDC-22 | hard drive controller cable | 7.95 |
| MPC-6 | power cord | 3.95 |

**DB25 CABLE ASSEMBLIES**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES |
|---|---|---|
| 25MM-6 | 6 ft. male to male | 14.95 |
| 25MM-10 | 10 ft. male to male | 19.95 |
| 25MM-25 | 25 ft. male to male | 24.95 |
| 25MF-6 | 6 ft. male to female | 14.95 |
| 25MF-10 | 10 ft. male to female | 19.95 |
| 25MF-25 | 25 ft. male to female | 24.95 |

**CENTRONICS CABLE ASSEMBLIES (36 pin male to male)**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICES |
|---|---|---|
| 36MM-6 | 6 ft. | 14.95 |
| 36MM-10 | 10 ft. | 19.95 |

We carry pre-assembled ribbon cables for your particular applications and offer custom ribbon cable services.

**HARD DRIVE CABLE ASSEMBLIES**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| HDC-22 | 22" hard drive cable assy. | 8.50 |

**RADIO SHACK PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 36P-34E | 36 pin male 34 pin edg.crd. | 0.50 + .08 per ft. |

**IDE EDGECARD TO IDE EDGCARD**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 10E-10E | 10 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd. | 3.80 + .20 per ft. |
| 14E-14E | 14 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd. | 4.00 + .28 per ft. |
| 20E-20E | 20 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd. | 4.50 + .40 per ft. |
| 26E-26E | 26 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd. | 5.30 + .52 per ft. |
| 34E-34E | 34 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd. | 5.90 + .68 per ft. |
| 40E-40E | 40 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd. | 7.00 + .80 per ft. |
| 50E-50E | 50 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd. | 8.50 + 1.00 per ft. |

**D-SERIES**

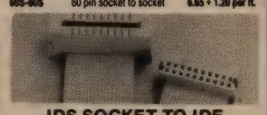
| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 9P-9P | 9 pin male to male | 5.04 + .18 per ft. |
| 9P-9S | 9 pin male to female | 5.06 + .18 per ft. |
| 9S-9S | 9 pin female to female | 6.08 + .18 per ft. |
| 15P-15P | 15 pin male to male | 7.44 + .30 per ft. |
| 15P-15S | 15 pin male to female | 7.62 + .30 per ft. |
| 15S-15S | 15 pin female to female | 7.90 + .30 per ft. |
| 25P-25P | 25 pin male to male | 8.96 + .50 per ft. |
| 25P-25S | 25 pin male to female | 8.62 + .50 per ft. |
| 25S-25S | 25 pin female to female | 10.28 + .50 per ft. |
| 37P-37P | 37 pin male to male | 11.40 + .74 per ft. |
| 37P-37S | 37 pin male to female | 12.46 + .74 per ft. |
| 37S-37S | 37 pin female to female | 13.52 + .74 per ft. |
| 50P-50P | 50 pin male to male | 25.96 + 1.00 per ft. |
| 50P-50S | 50 pin male to female | 27.45 + 1.00 per ft. |
| 50S-50S | 50 pin female to female | 28.94 + 1.00 per ft. |

**57 SERIES RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLIES**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 5724P-P | 24 pin male to male | 10.00 + .48 per ft. |
| 5724P-S | 24 pin male to female | 10.50 + .48 per ft. |
| 5724S-S | 24 pin female to female | 11.00 + .48 per ft. |
| 5736P-P | 36 pin male to male | 8.00 + .72 per ft. |
| 5736P-S | 36 pin male to female | 10.00 + .72 per ft. |
| 5736S-S | 36 pin female to female | 12.00 + .72 per ft. |
| 5750P-P | 50 pin male to male | 16.75 + 1.00 per ft. |
| 5750P-S | 50 pin male to female | 16.25 + 1.00 per ft. |
| 5750S-S | 50 pin female to female | 15.75 + 1.00 per ft. |

**IDS SOCKET TO IDS SOCKET**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 10S-10S | 10 pin socket to socket | 2.00 + .20 per ft. |
| 14S-14S | 14 pin socket to socket | 2.50 + .28 per ft. |
| 16S-16S | 16 pin socket to socket | 2.75 + .32 per ft. |
| 20S-20S | 20 pin socket to socket | 2.85 + .40 per ft. |
| 26S-26S | 26 pin socket to socket | 3.90 + .52 per ft. |
| 34S-34S | 34 pin socket to socket | 4.10 + .68 per ft. |
| 40S-40S | 40 pin socket to socket | 4.50 + .80 per ft. |
| 50S-50S | 50 pin socket to socket | 6.15 + 1.00 per ft. |
| 60S-60S | 60 pin socket to socket | 6.65 + 1.20 per ft. |



**IDS SOCKET TO IDE EDGCARD**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 10S-10E | 10 pin socket to edg.crd. | 3.30 + .20 per ft. |
| 14S-14E | 14 pin socket to edg.crd. | 3.50 + .28 per ft. |
| 20S-20E | 20 pin socket to edg.crd. | 3.75 + .40 per ft. |
| 26S-26E | 26 pin socket to edg.crd. | 4.75 + .52 per ft. |
| 34S-34E | 34 pin socket to edg.crd. | 5.40 + .68 per ft. |
| 40S-40E | 40 pin socket to edg.crd. | 6.45 + .80 per ft. |
| 50S-50E | 50 pin socket to edg.crd. | 7.85 + 1.00 per ft. |

**IDD DIP PLUG TO IDD DIP PLUG**

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 14D-14D | 14 pin dip plug cable | 2.00 + .20 per ft. |
| 16D-16D | 16 pin dip plug cable | 2.75 + .32 per ft. |
| 24D-24D | 24 pin dip plug cable | 3.75 + .48 per ft. |
| 40D-40D | 40 pin dip plug cable | 7.50 + .80 per ft. |

## SURGE STOPPER OUTLET STRIPS

Protect your valuable equipment from surge spikes that destroy IC's and valuable data. Master on/off, power on light, circuit breaker, beige enamel case, 6 ft. cord.

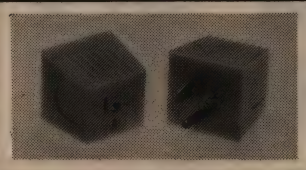
**VCN4-6 $29.95**
4 circuit with surge and noise suppression

**VCN6-6 $34.95**
6 circuit with surge and noise suppression

## CUBE SURGE PROTECTORS

Here's a lot of protection in a small package. **$4.95**

- Indicator light • Easily transportable • Low cost protection



Happy Holidays!

Ordering and Shipping Information

To Order Call Toll Free!

**1-800-531-5369**

In Texas SAN ANTONIO: (1) (512) 828-0503
AUSTIN: (1) (512) 832-9131
Fax - (1) (512) 340-2409

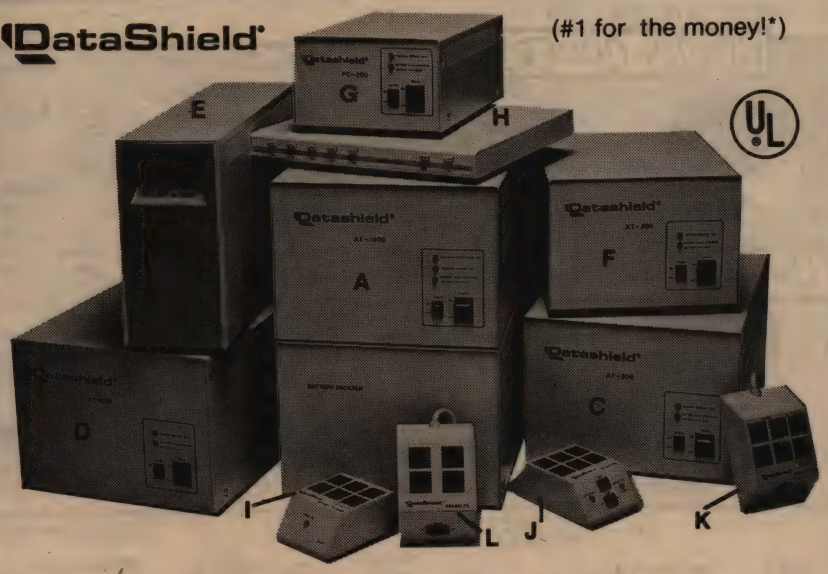
Call and come by for information and prices on connectors, round and ribbon cable assemblies and your other electronic connector and part needs.

**TERMS:** Minimum order $10.00 We accept Visa, Mastercard, American Express and C.O.D. orders. Add $3.00 shipping and handling, add $1.90 for C.O.D. Texas residents add 5.625% sales tax. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

**Altex Electronics, Inc.**
10731 Guildale, San Antonio, TX 78216
10705 Metric, Austin, TX 78758

Where it's like Christmas all year long!

DataShield® (#1 for the money!*)




## Protection When You Need It

**Line surges, spikes, brown and black-outs cease to be problems with the addition of these Datashield® units to your sensitive computer equipment.**

A. AT 1500A — watt backup power source with battery, 140 lbs.-$1273.00
B. AT 1200A — (Not shown) 1200 watt backup power source with battery, 134 lbs.-$949.00
C. AT 800A — 800 watt backup power source with battery, 72 lbs.-$602.50
D. AT 500A — 500 watt backup power source with battery, 58.5 lbs. - $535.00
E. AT 350A — 350 watt Turbo backup power source with battery, 39.5 lbs.-$453.00
F. XT 300A — 300 watt backup power source with battery, 37.5 lbs.-$370.00
G. PC 200A — 200 watt backup power source with battery, 24 lbs.-$255.00
H. P150 — Power Center, 10 lbs.-$107.40
I. 110 AMS — Automatic master switch surge protector, 6 socket, super filter, 1 lb.-$66.00
J. S100 — Surge protector, 6 socket, low voltage alarm, super filters, 1 lb.-$55.00
K. S85 — Surge protector, 6 socket, super filters, on/off switch, 1 lb.-$49.50
L. S75 — Surge protector, 4 socket, on/off switch, 1 lb.-$38.50

*As tested by the Professional Software Programmers Association for evalution by Computer Retail News Magazine.

**Home Accountant continued from page 117**

move on to the next field by using the Tab key. Tabs will position the cursor in the next field, it will position the cursor at the beginning field (Check Number) again.

The next field on the check is the date. You should enter the date associated with the check, using the backspace key for corrections if needed. To make this easier still, you can just enter an = and Home Accountant will enter today's date for you. Similarly, an = in the Check Number field will enter next number in succession. This is a real time-saver.

Once you have entered several checks using today's date, you may want to enter some that will go out in the mail tomorrow. You will have to manually enter tomorrow's date on the first of these, and an = on subsequent checks will also enter tomorrow's date.

You can then easily Tab to the Payee field. You can use any combination of printing characters, but it only accepts 23 characters (not allowing you to fill the line). KISS applies, so instead of "First Federal Savings & Loan of MyTown" you might have to abbreviate it to "First Federal of Mytown", which is exactly 23 characters. This is not exactly a limitation for me, though, I have made out mortgage payments for 10 years to FFS/LoT. The bank doesn't care—as long as it comes on time.

The dollar amount is entered in numbers, then Home Accountant automatically translates it into a character string for the subsequent line.

The Memo field is the only field not used by Home Accountant. This field is just for your purposes: feel free to be as cryptic as you like. You may have to because the field is only twelve characters long. I find this to be a limitation because I tend to be verbose in my Memo fields. Because I don't like to write a bunch of small checks, I like to pay for my Sunday newspaper, for example, a year at a time: the memorandum field should be "5/4/86-5/19/87", but that is 14 characters.

The next field is the For field. In this area you enter the Home Accountant category, by which information will be sorted for budgets and reports. You can have up to 80 expense categories. The names of the categories must be 10 or fewer characters, all of them significant. If you make a mistake and enter "groceries" when the expense category you already defined was "grocery," Home Accountant will ask you if you want this new category added. The category names are saved as uppper case strings, so "grocery," "groCEry," and "GROCERY" will all refer to the same category.

The last field is a box you can click on with the mouse. The Tax Deductible flag will be set (or reset, if already set). Using a report generator, you can very simply get a listing of all the items with a Tax Deductible flag.

"Bank Drafts," as Home Accountant calls non-check checking account debits, are filled in the same way as checks. You can create new expense categories or use some of those defined from entering checks.

Of course, Deposits are entered the same way as Checks and Drafts, but use Income "For" categories. You are allowed up to 16 income categories. All the same rules apply.

Once a check, draft, or deposit is filled out to your satisfaction, you must enter an explicit command to enter this item against your account. This gives you time to look the item over and not enter it until you are sure it is correct. (If Home Accountant accepted each item when all fields were filled, it would be impossible to "Tab around" to get back to a top field you would like to change.)

You can enter this Accept Entry command from a mouse selection from a pull-down menu or use function key #3. Home Accountant has its most commonly used features duplicated on the function keys, just to pacify users like me. If you have a lot of checks to enter, you can do a whole stack of them and never move your hands away from the keyboard, and just whip them right off. Now that's a human interface.

Once you command Home Accountant to accept the entry, the check register and the balance are updated to reflect the entry. If you have a color monitor then checks, drafts, and deposits will appear in different colors. You will see the check number, date, payee, amount, and the expense/income category. There is also a column for your "cleared" flag, indicating whether the item has been processed by the bank. Drafts are assumed to be immediately cleared by the bank, since they are usually handled in-bank. Usually, though, you will wait for your statement until you are sure everything cleared the bank.

The order in which your check register appears is selectable from a pull-down menu. Home Accountant defaults to putting everything in order by entry number. The writers even explain that you should use the check number for your deposit number to make the entries look right. I favored just leaving my deposits unnumbered and putting my entries in order by date, but this causes some small problems when generating reports. I have since saved myself the trouble and conceded to organization by entry numbers.

My only complaint with the check register is that only five entries are visible at a time. Scroll bars allow you to move through any number of entries

**continued on page 253**

Income Items

| Category Average | Projected Daily | Projected Monthly | Projected Annually |
|---|---|---|---|
| PAY | 113.18 | 3395.40 | 41310.70 |
| Income Total: | 113.18 | 3395.40 | 41310.70 |

Expense Items

| Category Average | Projected Daily | Projected Monthly | Projected Annually |
|---|---|---|---|
| AUTO RPAIR | 4.44 | 133.20 | 1620.60 |
| CAR PMT | 22.96 | 688.80 | 8380.40 |
| CHRISTMAS | 9.28 | 278.40 | 3387.20 |
| CLEANING | 1.24 | 37.20 | 452.60 |
| GASOLINE | 1.81 | 54.30 | 660.65 |
| GROCERY | 7.60 | 228.00 | 2774.00 |
| MORTGAGE | 20.14 | 604.20 | 7351.10 |
| UTILITY | 8.99 | 269.70 | 3281.35 |
| VACATION | 37.03 | 1110.90 | 13515.95 |
| VET | 2.62 | 78.60 | 956.30 |
| Expense Total: | 116.15 | 3484.50 | 42394.75 |

FIGURE 3

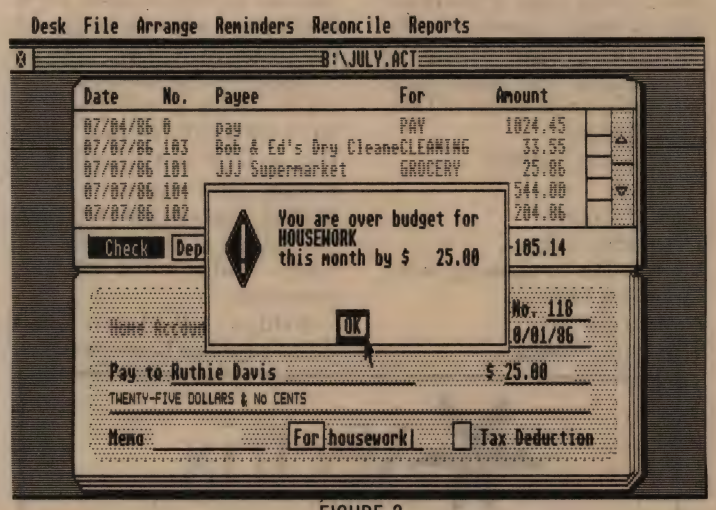



FIGURE 2

ATARI© 520ST™
users
expand memory to 1, 2.5 or 4 Mbytes ($169.00, $595.00 and $995.00) with easy to plug in internal modular kits. No soldering required! Also upgrade to hard disk (10-30Mb), cables and connectors for video/disk available. For details write to:
tech-specialities Co.
P.O.Box 73122 (713)893-9107
Houston, TX 77273

NEW!
Erase-a-Label™
Made In U S A
Pat. Pend.
Computer Disk Labels
Erasable - Reusable
Write it on! Wipe it off!
Never change labels again on your floppy disks with these new erasable labels. Use for temporary hard-disk backup, everyday work diskettes, reorganizing files from one disk to another, copying and dozens of other uses!
Labels
Available for:
• 3½" Disk
• 5¼" Disk
• 8" Disk
Labels also available for VCR (VHS & BETA) and audio cassettes.
Erase-a-Label™
Pat. Pend.
Post Office Box 1526
Tallulah, La. 71284-1526
(318)574-3464
Dealer Inquiries Encouraged
Samples, Literature, and Price List Available Upon Request

**Contract Bridges continued from page 118**

lesson builds on the previous lesson. You may be tempted to start writing all this information down, because it comes at you fast and furious about halfway through the lessons. But that is really silly. If you are serious about bridge, at some time you will want to buy a beginners bridge book. Many are available at your paperback bookstore.

(A side note: bridge enthusiasts can be somewhat fanatical about the text they use as their Contract Bridge bible. I am partial to *Five Weeks To Winning Bridge* by Sheinwold, but if Compubridge is your first exposure to bridge I suggest you buy bridge texts written by Shirley Silverman, since that is the text Harnish references. I checked two bookstores locally and found Sheinwold and Goren in both, but didn't find Silverman.)

Which brings me to my next point: it is unlikely you will learn to play bridge from the several hundred lines of text in this package. It is a noble effort and the lessons are clear and complete, but I don't believe that a beginner could get a feel for the game just from the Compubridge texts. It would help if Compubridge would provide a means to print each complete lesson.

Most lessons have an associated quiz. The quiz challenges you to test what you learned in the lesson. Randomly generated hands will be generated for your scrutiny. You are supposed to use the mouse to enter your answer, then Compubridge will tell you if your entry is correct. If you were correct, Compubridge will say "Correct" with no explanation. Otherwise, it will tell you why it thinks you are incorrect. There is another option: You can read the question and determine what you think the answer is and why, but enter nothing. You can select the ANSWER option without entering anything and you will be given the answer, along with the explanation. This is especially good for calculating points in a hand: IF you accidentally miscount a hand with two offsetting errors, you can enter the number and Compubridge will find you Correct. However, if you just display the answer you will see how it calculates the points.

It is nice to have the opportunity to play a bridge quiz any time, rather than waiting for the weekly one in the newspaper. However, each of the quizzes tests your command of a single aspect of Contract Bridge:

1 Beginning bidding
2 Scoring
3 Point Count
4 Opening Bids
5 Responses to opening bids
6 Forcing bids
7 Overcalls
8 Opening Leads

These are powerful tools, especially for honing your skills in the basics. The tutorial gives you enough information that you should be able to work the quizzes. Since everyone's Contract Bridge Religion is slightly different, the tutorials provide the information about how the quiz answers were formulated. BASIC wizards may enjoy going through the source to modify the algorithms slightly to match their bible's version of, for example, calculating point counts.

I haven't encountered any bugs in the software except that I was unable to make a screen dump of the displays. I enjoyed the quizzes in Compubridge. But it's still no replacement for a good bridge book.

Bridge 4.0, $29.95 by Artworx, 150 N. Main Street, Fairport, NY 14450; 800/828-6573.

Now THIS is the way to learn Contract Bridge. Bridge 4.0 provides you with a second, third and fourth for bridge whenever the spirit moves you.

Like Compubridge, Bridge 4.0 comes with no manual, only a single sheet of instructions. They aren't as concise as the Compubridge instructions because the instructions cover loading and running Bridge 4.0 on a variety of computers.

Bridge 4.0 is invoked from BASIC with a command to RUN BRIDGE. It takes a long time to load, but after that no further disk access will be needed. You can put your copy of Bridge 4.0 and BASIC away. Bridge 4.0 is not copy protected.

Bridge 4.0 doesn't use GEM's rubber boxes or dialog boxes. The graphics are entirely acceptable, and in many cases are superior to the standard GEM features.

The opening display begins with the question, "Would you like an opening hand every deal?" I like the option, although I would rather get random hands unless I want to work on my Slam game. The bidding display follows. (See Fig. 1) My hand (South) appears, with a table to keep track of the bidding and a mousepad to enter my bid at my turn. The graphics are pretty standard, but none of the suit symbols (clubs, diamonds, hearts, or spades) are used. Instead, the author uses the letters C, D, H, S. In theory, it sounds very clear, but on a monochrome monitor the suits are sometimes confused when you just glance up. In color (medium res) I have never experienced any problems with that.

On the first hand, South will start the bidding (it had to start somewhere). On subsequent hands, the first bidder will be West, then North, then East and so forth, as with the deal.

Your bid (South's) is entered with the mouse. Then West will enter his bid, then your partner, then East. Three passes ends the bidding. There is a provision to be able to bid "Double," but no "Redouble" is provided. Obviously, there is no guarantee that your partnership (North/South) will win the bid.

After the bidding is over, you can examine the display as long as you like to review the bidding. Then a click of the mouse brings up a display for the play of the hand. At the top of the display there is a status line showing which trick is in play, the number of tricks won so far by each of We and They, the bid, and whose turn it is to play. South's (your) hand will always be displayed, along with the dummy. (See Figure 2.)

If your opponents won the bid, you just play South's hand. If you are the declarer, you play both your hand and North, the dummy. On the other hand, if you are dummy, you can't just get up for fresh coffee and return after the hand is over...instead you have to play the South (the dummy) and North as well. You might think that is unfair: if computer-North bid it, he ought to have to find a way to play it out. But relax...North won't bid it unless there's a good indication that North/South will make it. (Your computer-partner and computer-opponents learned bridge from Goren.)

Cards are played by select-

**continued on page 255**

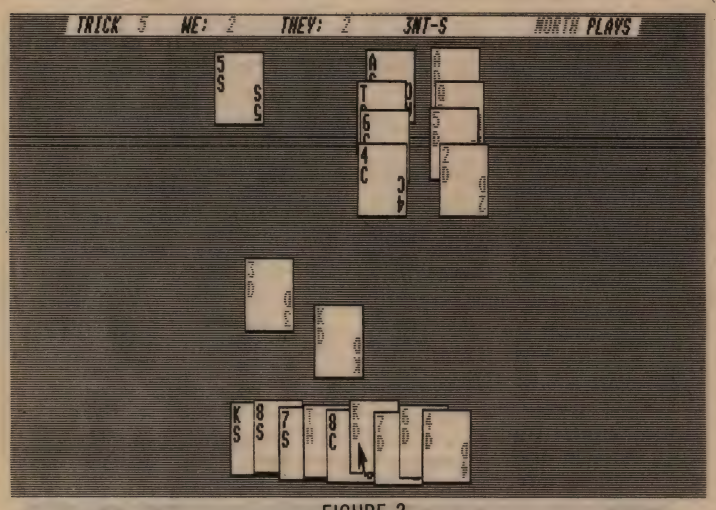



FIGURE 2

FCC APPROVED SEAGATE HARD DISKS FOR XT, PC, AT & COMPATIBLES

MAJOR UNIVERSITIES, ENGINEERS, LAW FIRMS, DOCTORS, LARGE CORPORATION, BUY FROM US.

B.P.C.

| | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10 UP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 MB SEAGATE GATE (ST 213) ½Ht | $239 | $235 | $225 |
| *20 MB SEAGATE GATE (ST 225) ½Ht 65Ms | $285 | $272 | $265 |
| *30 MB SEAGATE GATE (ST 238) | $459 | $449 | $439 |
| With Controller & Cables (PC/XT only) | | | |
| 20 MB SEAGATE GATE (ST 4026) 40Ms | $489 | $479 | $469 |
| 30 MB SEAGATE GATE (ST 4038) 40Ms | $569 | $549 | $539 |
| 40 MB SEAGATE GATE (ST 4051) 40Ms | $669 | $649 | $629 |
| 40 MB SEAGATE GATE (ST 251) ½Ht 40Ms | $679 | $659 | $639 |
| *80 MB SEAGATE GATE (ST 4096) 28Ms | $1195 | $1149 | $1095 |
| *BEST BUY* | | | |
| 20 MB/45MB TEAC TAPE BACK UP KIT | $475/575 | $465/565 | $445/545 |
| 60 MB W.D. TAPE BACK UP KIT | $699 | $689 | $679 |

W.D.,DTC. Controller, cables, Ext. Case with Built-in Power Supply etc. *$AVE*
*BIG $AVE* Any Components For PC/XT/AT Compatible Systems
*BIG $AVE* PC/XT/AT Compatible Systems in Any Configuration

| COMPONENTS: $AVE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| XT Turbo 4.77/8 MHz O.K. Both Software/Hardware Switch | $129 | $119 | $109 |
| AT Turbo 6/8 MHz O.K. w/Phoenix or Award Bios. | $495 | $465 | $425 |
| 220W AT Power Supply | $99 | $89 | $79 |
| AT Case | $99 | $89 | $79 |
| ***BEST BUY Combo-EGA Card & EGA monitor | $659 | $629 | $599 |
| Paradise New Autoswitch EGA Card | CALL | | |
| 12" Hi-Res Ambor Monitor W/ Built in Tilt & Swivel Base | $95 | $89 | $85 |
| *14" Hi-Res Ambor Monitor W/ Built in Tilt & Swivel Base | $145 | $139 | $118 |
| Foppy Disk Controller Card W. Cable | $38 | $33 | $29 |
| Hercules Compat. Monographic | $95 | $89 | $79 |
| *EGA (Runs Color/Monodisplay) W. 256K | $225 | $209 | $195 |
| 6-PAC Compat. (For PC/XT) O.K. | $85 | $79 | $75 |
| Muti I/O (Built in Floopy Controller) | $95 | $89 | $79 |
| *Fully Hayes 300/1200/2400B Ext. Modern Kits For PC/XT/AT 5yrs Warranty | $289 | $259 | $239 |
| Fully Hayes Compat. Modern "1200B" Kits For PC/XT/AT 5yrs Factory Guarantee | $125 | $119 | $109 |
| AT/XT Hard Disk/Floppy Controller Card | $189 | $179 | $165 |
| *Supper Enhanced KeyBoard For PC/XT/AT K-'5339' | $99 | $89 | $79 |
| Key Board For PC/XT/AT Switchable U.S.A. | $85 | $63 | $55 |
| Hi-Res EGA Color Monitor W/Built in Tilt/Swivel Base | $459 | $439 | $429 |
| *180W PC/XT Power Supply "Quiet!!!" | $85 | $79 | $69 |
| Standard IBM Hi-Quality Parallel Printer Cable 6" | $12 | $7.95 | $5.95 |
| Power Surge Control & Noise Filter (6 outlets) U.S.A. | $18.95 | $14.95 | $11.95 |
| Color Graphics Card, (Paralleled/Serial Card, For PC/XT/AT, etc. | | | |
| More! More! Call For Our Free New Price List!!! | Save | | |

☑BEST PRICE!
☑BRAND NEW PRODUCT
☑FREE FORMATTING

1203 GRANDVIEW DRIVE SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
BEST PC SUPPLY
415/875/6888
MON. SAT. 9:30-6:00

Vectrix
THE COMPUTER GRAPHICS COMPANY

!!SPECIAL YEAR-END INVENTORY CLEARANCE!!

ALMOST-NEW VX/PC GRAPHICS ADAPTER WITH MONITOR

VX/PC GRAPHICS ADAPTER
• IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE
• 512 SIMULTANEOUS COLORS
• 4096 COLOR PALETTE
• 42 HZ INTERLACED VIDEO
• BUILT-IN CGA COMPATIBILITY

VXM13 GRAPHICS MONITOR
• ELECTROHOME 1301
• 13" DISPLAY
• VIDEO CABLES INCLUDED

VX PAINT GRAPHICS ARTS PACKAGE
• 24 COMMAND "ICONS"
• AIR BRUSH CAPABILITY
• USER-DEFINABLE FONTS AND BRUSHES
• CLIP ART AND SCALING
• FULL COLOR MIXING
• COMPATIBLE WITH AUTOCAD — CUBICOMP — NOVA GKS

ORIGINAL LIST PRICE: $4,390

SPECIAL CLEARANCE PRICE: $1,995
(FOB GREENSBORO, NC)

MAY HAVE COSMETIC IMPERFECTIONS
30 DAY WARRANTY (OPTIONAL EXTENDED WARRANTY IS AVAILABLE)

ALSO LIMITED QUANTITIES OF USED COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, TABLETS, PLOTTERS, ETC - CALL FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

COD — MASTERCARD OR VISA — CASHIER CHECK — MONEY ORDER

CONTACT: KATHY HAUGHTON • (919/288-0520)
VECTRIX CORPORATION
2606 Branchwood Drive, Greensboro, NC 27408

**Home Accountant continued from page 251**

but I would still like to see more entries at a time.

There are search options for your check register. You must organize your register with whatever field you want to search as the first field, for example, if you want to find a check payable to Bob & Ed's Dry Cleaners, make Payee your first field. Then select Search and enter "B." This should locate all payees with the first character "B". Since most people won't want to leave the check register in this order, a click of the mouse changes the organization back to whatever you preferred.

At any time you can select an entry from the check register and edit it or copy it or both. This is a real labor saving device, considering that you generally do business with the same people many times. You can copy a month-old check to Bob & Ed's Dry Cleaners, update the Check number and Date fields each with an =, then change the amount to today's purchase. This sure beats typing the whole check in again.

Home Accountant will even remind you when bills are due. Since your mortgage and car payments are generally due monthly and the amounts are constant, you can let Home Accountant remind you that these payments are due. You just enter the date of the first reminder and you will be reminded monthly on this date thereafter. This is a useful feature because it allows you to let the system make the checkbook entry as well, if chosen. It will not make the decision for you, though. You can still review your balance and the other payments to be made and choose to delay this payment if you like.

You can use reminders for variable amounts too. You may choose to make a reminder for your water bill, at roughly $25. When the bill arrives, update the reminder to the exact amount of the bill and let Home Accountant update the register for you.

Home Accountant will also allow you to establish a budget for yourself, based on the expense categories you have established. You can click on the For box of a check, deposit, or draft and you will get to see the listing of the expense and income categories you have used. From here, you can examine the buget of any of these categories.

A dialog box will appear, in which all your actual expenses of each month in this category are displayed. You can enter whatever you would like to be considered a monthly budget for the item. They can vary from month to month, if you like, but most will be constant. For example, you might elect to make your MORTGAGE expense category's budget a constant $455 for all 12 months. Home Accountant will provide an easy means to fill the 12 months with a single value.

On the other hand, in the sweltering south, your UTILITY expense category's budget will be different for the summer than other times of the year. You may choose to fill the 12 months UTILITY budget with $150, then edit May, June, July, August and September budgets to $250, to accomodate the higher electric bills for the hot months.

I even chose to arrange a Christmas expense budget, with no money allocated for January through August. Then September through November each had a $200 allowance for Christmas shopping.

With your budgets firmly established, you can go back to making checking account entries. There is a Budget Warning option you may now select. If you have a dry cleaning budget of $50 per month and you write one check each week for $15, the fourth check will trigger a dialog box that reminds you that you are over your CLEANING budget by $10 this month, with an OK button. Well, we know it is not OK to be over one's dry cleaning budget, but we sure appreciate the reminder. Nag, nag, nag. That's why Home Accountant made Budget Warning an option. See Figure 2.

Not only does all of the above apply to checking accounts, you can likewise organize your charge accounts. You should separate your charge accounts into files that can be worked with singly. This should allow you to keep very careful track of all your credit transactions.

When your statement comes from the bank, you can use Home Accountant "Reconcile" features. One bug, the writers note, is that Home Accountant will not reconcile to a negative balance. The writers recommend you reconcile to zero, then the difference between your balance and the zero balance should be your negative balance. This could be an annoyance if you have a credit line associated with your checking account and the bank elects to show your balance always negative.

If all of the above sounds like a lot of work, this is where all that work really pays off: Home Accountant will generate reports of your transactions. All reports invoked will prompt you, via dialog boxes, for a destination. You can show it, print it, or save it in HabaWriter format. I should note that HabaWriter format is not pure printing—ASCII, so you may have trouble using the file with some other editors. I should also point out that after a report is

**continued on page 254**


## MICROLAWYER™ FORMS

**THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF LEGAL HELP—ON A DISK *MicroLawyer Forms* are templates for the documents and legal forms most often needed by small businesses, corporations, and people like you! Designed by a lawyer and edited by a writer, *MicroLawyer Forms* are easy to understand and use. Just copy the template you need into your word processor, fill in the blanks according to the clear instructions in the 100 page manual, and print your document.**

***MicroLawyer BUSINESS Forms* includes templates to—**
- make leases, installment notes
- assign contracts, leases, escrow
- buy and sell business assets
- hire workers and consultants
- set up partnership agreements
- write affidavits
- notarize forms, assign power of attorney . . . and many others

***MicroLawyer PERSONAL Forms* includes templates for—**
- wills, living wills, and power of attorney
- buying and selling real estate and personal property
- deeds, leases and promissory notes
- premarital and non-marital agreements
- estimates and contracts . . . and many others

***MicroLawyer CORPORATE Forms* includes templates for—**
- articles of incorporation and corporate bylaws
- notices and minutes of shareholders meetings
- notices and minutes of directors meetings . . . and many others

**Tailored to work with your word processor and system. Please specify computer and word processor when ordering.**

**$ 49.95 for ANY ONE**
**$ 89.95 for ANY TWO**
**$124.95 for ALL THREE**

**Add $3.50 S&H/order**
**Colorado residents, add tax**

***Computer Systems Integration, Inc.* *(303) 986-3102***
***POB 28113, Station #16, Area CS, Lakewood, CO 80228***



**Tell our advertisers you saw it in Computer Shopper.**



## DISK-KING®

Premium Quality Diskettes
From the Kings of Magnetic Media
Incredible Value

Direct from the main source — **the leader and the inventor** of magnetic media, quality unlabelled diskettes with hub rings, tyvek sleeves, write-protect tabs, user ID labels and a lifetime warranty. New and individually certified 100%, factory sealed in lots of 25. Private labelling available.

SS-DD — Quantity Discounts Available — DS-DD
55¢ ..... 5.25"/48 TPI ..... 62¢
$1.29 ..... 3.50"/135TPI ..... $1.65
DS-HD 96 TPI for the "AT" ..... $1.60

from the leader of magnetic media FREE! Flip 'n' File with each box of 3.5 SS or DS diskettes while supply lasts!

Factory Sealed Box of Ten Qty 5 BX
SS-DD — Lifetime Warranty — DS-DD
75¢ ..... 5.25"/48 TPI ..... 97¢
$1.39 ..... 3.50"/135TPI w/Flip 'n' File ..... $1.97
DS-HD 96 TPI for the "AT" ..... $2.19
*5.25" Pre-packaged in 3M's Flip 'n' File/15-$4/box extra
8.00" SS-SD w/WP . $1.50
$1.84 ..... 8.00" W/WP ..... 2.05
Call for our SUPER LOW PRICES on 3M Data-Cartridges, tapes and storage boxes.
(3M Headcleaning Kits ..... 6.95 + 2.00 shpg)

BASF FlexyDisk — qualimetric — ...the inventor of magnetic media!

SS-DD — Factory Sealed Box of Ten — DS-DD
Lifetime Warranty
72¢ ..... 5.25"/48 TPI ..... 83¢
1.35 ..... 3.50"/135TPI ..... 1.87
DS-HD 96 TPI for the "AT" ..... $1.95

SUPER SALE ON Nashua Boxes

5.25" SS-DD Factory Sealed Box of Ten ..... $6.10
5.25" DS-DD Factory Sealed Box of Ten ..... $6.60
5.25" DS-HD Factory Sealed Box of Ten ..... $19.50
3.50 DS-DD Factory Sealed Box of Ten ..... $18.70

COLOR DISKETTES — Premium Quality U.S.A. made AT Affordable Prices! ▶ SUPER SPECIAL ◀

SS-DD ■ Factory sealed in lots of 25 with: DS-DD
60¢ *Tyvek sleeves, w/p tabs, user ID labels* Exceeds ANSI specs Certified 100%—70% clipping level *Lifetime warranty. Many color options 68¢
DS-HD 96 TPI Color diskette for the "AT" $1.75

| RIBBONS | | STORAGE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Epson MX 70/80 | $2.85 | 3M's Storage Boxes | $8.00 |
| Epson MX 100 | $3.00 | Amaray Media Mate | $8.00 |
| Okidata 80/82/83/92/93 | $1.35 | Disk Minder II-75 | $6.00 |
| Apple Image Writer | $3.00 | Micro Disk Minders-36 | $6.45 |

**TERMS:** No surcharge on VISA or MasterCard. American Express also accepted. COD orders only add $3.00. Prepaid orders deduct 2% cash discount. POs accepted from corporations rated 3A2 or better, government and schools on net 30 basis. FPO, APO, AK, HI, PR & CN add 5%. No sales tax outside Utah! Minimum order $30.00
**SHIPPING:** Add $3.00 for 100 diskettes or first 4 lbs.
**"WE BEAT ANY PRICE! (APPLES TO APPLES)**
**TELEX: 755485**
**Answer Back MYSECSLC**
**Toll-Free Order Line:** 1-800-523-9681
**Inquiries & Info Line:** 1-801-942-2273

**DISKCOTECH**
DISKCO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
4 East 2000 South Salt Lake City, Utah
Hours 7 AM-6 PM (Mtn Time)

### Hacking The ST
continued from page 118

numbers given for the xbios call are off by 16. The GEMDOS day is contained in bits 0 through 4, the month is in bits 5 through 8 and the year is in bits 9 through 15. Just as in the xbios date, there is an offset of 1980 in the year field. To get the correct year, add the value in bits 9 through 15 to 1980.

The odd thing about this set up is that the GEMDOS and the system time and date are two different clocks. The program in Listing 2 will show the difference if you turn the ST on and don't set the clock with the desk accessory. Under these conditions the two times are vastly different.

I don't know the reason for maintaining two different clocks, but I suspect it is because the GEMDOS routines were in place when DRI wrote it and they just left it in place when they brought GEMDOS over to the ST.

Another interesting bit of information about the two clocks, the system clock doesn't even run unless you set it first. The GEMDOS clock picks up and starts running all by itself. To see what I mean, run the program and write down the two times, then run the program again about a minute later. The GEMDOS time will have changed, but the system time will remain the same because the system clock isn't running.

The moral of the story is, to be on the safe side you need to set both the GEMDOS and the system time and date. The control panel desk accessory sets both clocks when you enter a time or date. If you just need elapsed time, then use the GEMDOS clock, it is always running whereas the system clock only runs if you set it.

You may or may not know that each file on the ST is time and date stamped. To view the time and date stamp of a file, use the view menu to switch to view as text. When you look at a disk in the text mode instead of the icon mode, you see the file name, the time and date stamp and the actual length of the file. The time and date stamp values come from the GEMDOS time, not from the system time.

The next calls I'd like to cover are the xbios calls: Physbase( ), Logbase( ), Getrez( ), and Setscreen( ). These calls are for manipulating the system's display. The Physbase( ) call returns a long value which is the address of the base of the screen display area. The screen display area is a block of 32000 bytes that is a buffer for the screen display.

Since the display on the ST is bit-mapped and the bit-mapping operations are performed by the 68000, we can move the display buffer around in memory. The Physbase( ) call returns the current display buffer base address. You will want to perform this call so that the display can be returned to normal prior to exit in any program that changes the display buffer.

The Logbase( ) call also returns a display buffer address, but this address is the "current pen location" or the address where the next graphic operation is to take place. You may be more comfortable with an X,Y coordinate system, but the address space of the 68000 is linear or one dimensional, so the ST maps the X,Y pair to a single address.

The Getrez( ) call returns an integer, 0 if the system is in low resolution, 1 for medium resolution and 2 for high resolution. This is a quick and easy way for application programs to check system resolution.

The Setscreen( ) call takes three parameters, the logical screen address or "current pen location," the display buffer base address and the resolution. This call allows you to switch the display buffer to another area of memory.

Before you get too excited over the dream of 10 or 15 displays flashing across the screen on your ST, I have bad news. The Setscreen( ) call will automatically clear the display buffer after each call. This is OK when you are switching to an area that you haven't written to yet, but when you try to switch back to an area you had left, so that the display is restored, the display is flashed on the screen for a split second, then it is erased! So much for easy multiple screens.

When you are in the text mode (.TOS application) the VT52 screen emulation is reset whenever you use the Setscreen( ) call. This means that you end up with a flashing cursor in the home position (upper left corner of the screen) and back to normal video (not inverse video) no matter what state you were in prior to the call to Setscreen( ).

There is another warning about the Setscreen( ) call, the display buffer base address must be boundry aligned in order for the display to be centered on the screen. Atari has claimed that the display buffer base address must be aligned on a 1024 byte border. This means that the address must be a multiple of 1024. I have found that all that is really required (for medium resolution displays anyway) is 256 byte alignment. The buffer must be at least 32000 bytes long to avoid problems.

This month we discussed the clocks maintained by the ST and the calls to manipulate them. The system maintains two clocks, the system clock and the GEMDOS clock. The GEMDOS clock is always running if the system is running, but the system clock will only start running once it has been set.

The GEMDOS clock supplies the time and date information for time and date stamping of the files. The time and date are encoded, and routines were provided to show extraction of this information.

The area of memory that the bit mapped display occupies can be manipulated with a series of xbios calls. The use of the Setscreen( ) call allows you to change the area of memory used as a display buffer, and change the resolution of the display, but if this call is used the system will automatically clear the display buffer a fraction of a second after the Setscreen( ) call. ●

### Home Accountant
continued from page 253

generated, the main display returns and hiccups a few times: by this I mean that the screen refreshes, clears, refreshes, clears then refreshes one last time, at a rate of about 2HX. It is annoying but over quickly and quite harmless.

You can get a report of your Income or Expenses by category or a combined Income/Expense Statement like your accountant makes up for you. You can even get a simple report of all your account's activities.

Home Accountant will also do some number crunching for you in the form of income and expense forcasts. Without this type of information, it would be impossible to establish reasonable budget guidelines. See Figure 3.

Most horrifying of all, Home Accountant will generate a Budget Comparison report. This will display what you budgeted and what you spent, in black and white. It will even calculate the difference between the two amounts.

Home Accountant comes with an order form for checks you can run through your printer, should you elect to let Home Accountant print the physical instruments for you. that could be very useful for people who write a lot of checks.

I really liked Home Accountant. The software is solid, and the human interface is cleanly implemented. The manual is clear and complete—it even includes an index. Home Accountant does all your home finances and then some. All of this sounds great. The catch? There is a lot of work involved, and a lot of duplication of effort. When you go to the supermarket, you must handwrite a check and make a physical check register entry. Then when you get a chance, you must repeat the entry in your soft check register entry. That sounds like more work than I am willing to do. The ability, to run off several checks on the first of the month and several more in the middle of the month sounds good too, but that means unloading paper, loading checks, running the software, unloading the checks and reloading the paper. Then you have to update your physical checkbook so when you are out shopping you'll know where you stand.

If you feel you're up to it, I would like to heartily recommend Home Accountant for your personal accounting needs.

Home Accountant
$74.95
From: Haba Systms
6711 Valjean Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91406-5889
Phone 818-994-1899 ●


**Can't Find COMPUTER SHOPPER?**

**If you can't find *COMPUTER SHOPPER* in your favorite store. Tell the retailer, then fill out the form below and return to us. We will make every effort to get *COMPUTER SHOPPER* into your favorite store as soon as possible.**

**Store Name** _____
**Address** _____
**City** _____
**St.** _____ **Zip** _____
**Phone** _____

COMPUTER SHOPPER
**Patch Publications**
**407 S. Washington Ave.**
**Titusville, FL 32796**
**305-269-3211**

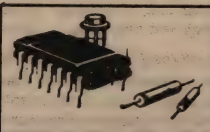


**JVC 5¼" Diskettes**
**DS/DD w/sleeves & labels ... .45 ea.**
100% Certified, Lifetime Warranty
**NO MINIMUM**

6' IBM Printer Cable ..... $ 8.00
10' IBM Printer Cable ..... $12.00
6' Serial Cable M-M, M-F ..... $ 8.00
DX-100L Holds 100 Diskettes, Hinged Lid Lock/Key ..... $10.00
DX-100B Same as DX-100L but holds 50 Side by Side ..... $10.00
Swivel Monitor Base ..... $11.00
Modem 300/1200 Baud Hayes Compatible ... $125.00

*CALL FOR RIBBON PRICES!!*
(800) 225-8735 — Outside Az.
(602) 439-3508 — Call Collect!!
VISA
**M & M COMPUTER SUPPLIES**
**12234 N. 51st Avenue, Glendale, AZ 85304**
*Shipping 5% of order (min. of $2.50) plus $1.90 C.O.D.*




**Dynamic Electronics CO.**
**8087- 5, 8, 10 MEG**
**80287- 5, 8, 10 MEG**
**V20- 8 MEG**
**LOW PRICES!**
CALL ➔ **714 831-9777**

**Expanding Your H/Z continued from page 125**

both CHASM and WASM, A86 is much easier to learn and use than MASM. All the SEGMENT declaring, register ASSUMEing, and other complicated nonsense required by MASM for even the smallest programs (but not really needed unless you're doing a huge assembly) can be avoided.

However, if you're trying to assemble a program that was originally written for MASM, and already has all those extra MASM pseudo-ops in it, there's a good chance that it can still be assembled successfully under A86! While not requiring the MASM pseudo-ops, A86 understands most of them (to a point), and knows how to deal with them (unlike CHASM and WASM). While not being absolutely 100% compatible with MASM, it's very close. A86 was designed to assemble as many MASM programs as possible without need for large re-writes.

Even more importantly, A86 has a long list of features that make it ideal for serious software development. For example, it can also pre-process individual files of a program separately, allowing for debugging of program modules. This makes modular programming much easier, and encourages the use of separately developed routine libraries.

In addition, A86 has one of the most powerful macro language facilities you've ever seen (Mr. Issacson maintains that they are much more powerful than MASM's or anybody else's). There's also a lot of neat built-in language extensions that make routine programming easier. And it has a huge capacity for label and macro storage, which are needed for large program development.

I think the language extensions deserve special mention here. Once you get onto them, they can be very handy. For example, unlike the older 8080 and Z-80 CPUs, the 8088/86 has no conditional return instuction available (like Return on Carry, etc.). Instead, you normally have to implement this type of instruction with a combination of instructions: JNC Label1 followed by a JMP Label2, etc. Anyway, A86 lets you optionally use a single mnemonic (like JC RET), and it will generate the needed code. What it all amounts to is a built-in set of custom macros that are always available. There are also several other nice extensions, including passing multiple registers to PUSH and POP, memory to memory MOVs, segment register to segment register MOVs, and more.

As if all features already mentioned weren't enough, A86 also supports all the language extensions of the Intel 188/186 and NEC V20/30 chips. Most of the 80286 instructions are there, too (except for the protected mode stuff). Unfortunately, the 8087/287 instructions, aren't present yet, but they and the protected mode 80286 instructions, are promised in the next version of A86 (due out by the time this is in print).

These are just some of the areas where the difference between A86 and other Shareware assemblers is obvious. While assemblers like CHASM and WASM are more than adequate for learning purposes or writing small programs, they just are not in the same class as A86 when it comes to serious software development.

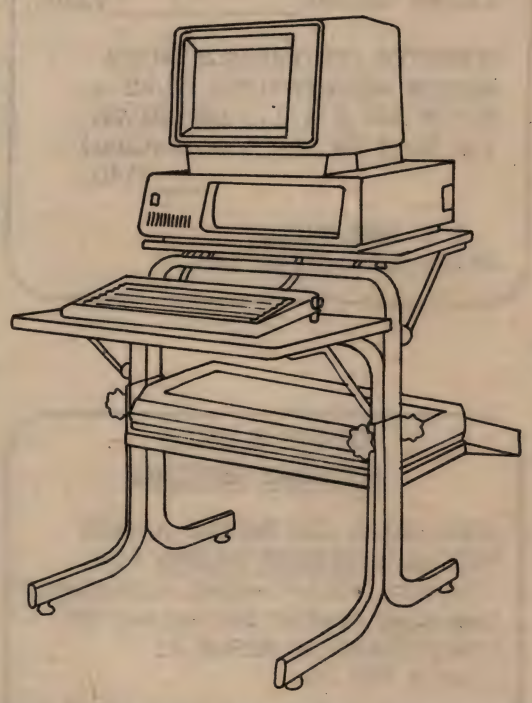
### Kick in the A86 Assembler Afterburner!

One of the main advantages of A86, though, for extended software development, is the fact that it's FAST, FAST, FAST! The author maintains that it is the fastest Macro Assembler running under MS-DOS, bar none. It's certainly hard to prove him wrong. It reminds me of Turbo Pascal in the way it crunches source code. . . only it's even faster!

On my 7.37 Mhz V-20 powered system, with a hard disk, A86 took a 300 line source code file and created the final .COM, file, along with symbol table, in about 2.5 seconds! Reportedly, A86 running on an 8 Mhz AT with a hard disk assembles at about 1000 lines a

**continued on page 263**


# COMPUTER TABLE FOR HOME OR OFFICE



- HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD & VDT SURFACE
- SURFACES SLIDE & TILT FOR COMFORT
- HOLDS COMPLETE SYSTEM IN MINIMAL SPACE
- NO TOOLS REQUIRED FOR ASSEMBLY

RETAIL $279.00 OUR PRICE $139.00 + $6.00 Shipping

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: **COMPRO**

P.O. BOX 235, LONDONDERRY, NH 03053 — OR CALL

FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENT — **800-221-5399**


**Contract Bridges continued from page 252**

ing them with the mouse. Sometimes you have to "scribble" over the selected card to get Bridge 4.0 to accept the input. After a trick is played, you click the mouse and the display is cleared and redrawn. This is slow at the beginning of the hand but not too bad near the end (fewer cards to draw).

At any time during the play you can Quit, Concede, or Claim the remaining tricks. Claim is a valuable feature: you can just claim the remaining tricks. If you have five cards left in your hand and they are the trump honors, there's no point in playing it out when the tricks are clearly yours. Likewise, if your opponent's dummy shows the five trump honors as his last five cards, you can save the play and concede the remaining tricks. I cautioned beginners against using Concede and Claim in haste. Playing one hand, before I discovered the Concede and Claim features, I had thought, "Oh, the rest of these are mine," but I played it out, not knowing then about Claim. Then I realized I had no way to lead into the Dummy's hand, where all the winning tricks were. We got set and I learned not to be too hasty. Obviously, if you know what you're doing this won't happen. At the end of the play the score pad is displayed in proper scorekeeping format.

The last display is elegantly designed. Three questions apply to the hand just played:

- would you like a display of all the hands
- would you like to replay the hand
- would you like to quit

Usually you can point your mouse at the NO box and select NO-NO-NO with mouse clicks in rapid succession. The display of all the hands should satisfy curiosity (I don't remember seeing the Queen of Spades). This option may also lend some insight as to the strategy opponents used.

You can be sure that you WILL want to replay a hand, from time to time. (If only I had saved that ace, I'd have had a path back to the dummy and could have played all those good tricks.) Not only will you replay the hand, you will rebid it. It will sooth your ego to go back and BID slam after you make slam on a bid of five diamonds.

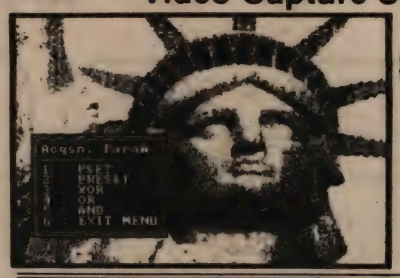
Except for the fact that I have some trouble differentiating the suits in high resolution (I have to look closely), I have no complaints with this program. I can see that some design work went into this program to make it fun and easy to use. I especially liked the insight to include a way to "throw them in" when the outcome is inevitable.

I like this program very well, and I think beginners could really learn to play bridge with Bridge 4.0—learn by doing. ●


Truly Low Cost PC Imaging!

# IMAGE ACE II

**Video Capture System**



**$295.00**

**— complete —**

- single slot card
- software disk
- complete manual
- video cable

**Digitize video images from cameras, television tuners, and video recorders directly to your IBM PC display.**

- No additional monitor needed
- 320 x 200 x 4 levels; B&W or pseudocolor
- Continuous, single frame, and remote acquisition modes with 1.3 second capture
- Works with IBM PC, XT, AT, or compatible with std. color/graphics adapter
- Save compressed 16K images on disk, send via modem, or print on matrix printers
- Combine images with text
- Make hard copy printouts for reports, presentations, signs, and posters
- Display captured images on almost any other PC

**Applications include: production line monitoring, machine vision, video telecommunications, BBS image exchanges, personnel records, visual data bases and much more.**

LODGE ELECTRONICS *(IBM, PC, XT, and AT are trademarks of IBM Corp.)*

P.O. Box 338 • Streamwood, IL 60103 • (312) 837-6553

# MISI'S DISCOUNT PRICES

# MINI-MENU SELECTIONS = MAJOR SAVINGS

## ENTRES FOR THE LIGHTER APPETITE

HOURS: 7 AM to 7 PM Pacific Coast TIME

### PC/XT TURBO STARTER KIT

*6/8 MHZ KEYBOARD SWITCHABLE
*640 MOTHERBOARD with 0 K
*4.77/8 MHZ KEYBOARD SWITCHABLE
*150 W POWER SUPPLY
TOTAL_____$300.
WITH AT STYLE KEYBOARD
ADD_____$75.

64K chips, 120 NS____$1.25 ea.
256K chips, 120 NS____$3.25 ea.

### PC AT STARTER KIT

*FCC APPROVED
*SLIDE IN AT CASE
*1 MG AT MOTHER BOARD W/ 0 K
6/10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
10 MHZ 1 WAIT STATE
(SOFTWARE/HARDWARE SWITCHABLE)
HARDWARE RESET (BUTTON REBOOT)
*220 W POWER SUPPLY
*AT TYPE KEYBOARD
(BTC AT/XT SWITHCABLE)
TOTAL_____$900.

## SIDE DISHES WITH A FLAIR

### HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

EVEREX 30 MB SEGATE 238 HD (internal) W/ ADAPTEK CONTROLLER __$499.

EVEREX 20 MB SEGATE 225 HD (external) W/ WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER ONLY____$540.

TANDON 20 MB HARD CARD__$499.

SEAGATE 4026 AT HD _____$545.
SEAGATE 4038 AT HD_____$625.

### MODEMS & MONITORS

MAJOR BRAND-100% HAYES COMPATIBLE 300/1200 BAUD internal modem W/SOFTWARE FOR IBM or Apple_____$155.
300/1200 EXTERNAL MODEMS Same as ABOVE_____$195.
300/1200/2400 BAUD EXTERNAL for IBM or MAC_____$325.
SUN 13" TVM MD-7 MONITOR SUPER HI-RES E.G.A.____$479.
SUN 14" RGB G/A/COLOR 3-Way Switchable_____$299.

### FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

WESTERN DIGITAL AT CONTROLLER runs up to 2 hard drives & 2 floppy drives_____$220.

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS DRIVE MASTER READS/WRITES PC/XT & PC/AT 360 K & 1.2 MB DRIVES (up to 4 in any combination) ____$140.

2 x 360K floppy drive controller $45.

## APPETIZERS & DESSERTS

### CARDS, CARDS, & CARDS

VUTEK EGA/CGA/MONO DISPLAY CARD ONLY__$285.
384K MultiFunction Board/0K_&110.
same with384K _____$175.
DIO W/Serial/Parallel/Clock Calendar & 2 floppy disk controller _____$110.
COLOR GRAPHICS W/PP & ADAPTER_$69.
COLOR GRAPHICS W/O PP & ADAPTER __$56.
MONOGRAPHICS W/PP & ADAPTER___$82.
EXPANSION MEMORY-HALF CARD____$32.
EXPANSION MEMORY-HALF CARD W/CLOCK_____$69.
CLOCK BOARD_____$39.

### SPECIAL ADD-ON'S

360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVES _____$89.
135 W POWER SUPPLY__$75.
150 W POWER SUPPLY__$85
200 W POWER SUPPLY__$125.

SUN 14" RGB G/A/COLOR 3-Way Switchable_____$299.
GOLDSTAR 14" COLOR MONITOR MCM 4035_____$239.
MCM 4015_____$259.

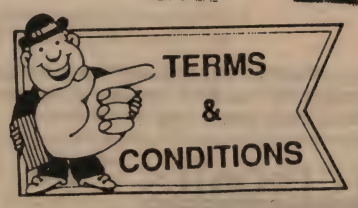
### ODD'S & ENDS

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

YOUR CHILD CAN BECOME A MATH WHIZ with NUMBER MASTER the ultimate whole number arithmetic learning system for either PC COMPATIBLES or APPLE II __only $69.95

FrontEnd DOS SHELL: the ideal TOOL FOR PERSONALIZING YOUR DOS WORKING ENVIRONMENT ___only $59.00

MasterCard VISA




VISA & MASTER CHARGE
ADD 4% HANDLING
WE ACCEPT WIRE TRANSFER
& CERTIFIED CHECK

WE SUPPLY 1000'S OF COMPUTER PRODUCTS & PERIPHERALS. CALL TODAY FOR OUR LOW PRICES AND SAVE MONEY NOW!

(619) 292-1709
MISI COMPUTER PRODUCTS
4878 RONSON COURT STE. A
SAN DIEGO, CA 92111
ALL ORDERS F.O.B. SAN DIEGO
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

# MISI'S DISCOUNT SALES

*We're Preparing*

## A HOLIDAY FEAST OF COMPUTER VALUES

## TOP LINE QUALITY
## &
## BOTTOM LINE PRICES

THE MAIN MENU
SELECT THE BARGAINS
OF YOUR CHOICE

**ESC: High Prices call MISI**

PC/XT TURBO ONLY $950

*6/8 MHZ KEYBOARD SWITCHABLE
*6MHZ underline cursor
*8MHZ block cursor
*640 MOTHERBOARD with 640 K RAM
*135 W POWER SUPPLY
*20 YEAR CLOCK
*2 - 360 K FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
TOTAL_____$950.

with 20 MB SEGATE 225 HARD DRIVE
W/ WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER
(replaces 1 FDD) __Add $425.

with 14´ SUN TTL GREEN or
AMBER MONITOR WITH
TILT and SWIVEL STAND_____Add $69.

HOLIDAY SPECIALS

MICROSOFT DOS 3.2 &
G.W. BASIC ONLY____$79.

20 MB DEAGATE 225 HD
(INTERNAL) W/WESTERN DIGITAL
CONTROLLER & SOFTWARE ONLY___$385.

EVERY PC COMES WITH
ALL THE TRIMMINGS

*FCC APPROVED

*SLIDE IN CASE

*XT OR AT STYLE KEYBOARD

*MICROSOFT DOS 3.2
& G.W. BASIC

*12" TTL MONITOR

*1 DISK DRIVES & WESTERN
DIGITAL CONTROLLER

*HERCULES COMPATIBLE ZUCKER
BOARD WITH PARALLEL PORT

*ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

**HELP: for all your computer needs PRESS (619) 292-1709**

AT SPECIALS

*SLIDE IN AT CASE
*1 MG AT MOTHER BOARD W/640 K
6/10 MHZ SOFTWARE/HARDWARE
SWITCHABLE with 1 WAIT STATE
at 10 MHZ. HARDWARE RESET
*220 W POWER SUPPLY
*NEW ´RT´AT TYPE KEYBOARD
*1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
*WESTERN DIGITAL FLOPPY/HARD
DISK CONTROLLER
*12" TTL GREEN or AMBER MONITOR
*20 MB SEAGATE 4026 HARD DRIVE
40 m/sec, SELF PARKING HEAD
__ ONLY $2040.00

with 30 MB HARD DRIVE
(SEAGATE 4038) ONLY $2160.00

RGB COLOR SYSTEM - TATUNG
OR TVM MONITOR WITH GREEN
& AMBER SWITCH SELECTION only_$220.
EGA SYSTEM - TATUNG OR TVM
HI-RES MONITOR & VUTEK EGA BOARD
only_____$570.

WE SUPPLY PRINTERS, PERIPHERALS,
SOFTWARE & A FULL LINE OF COMPUTER ADD-ON'S

DEALERS & V.A.R.'S
CALL FOR OUR WHOLESALE
CATALOGUE

## CALL: MISI COMPUTER PRODUCTS
## (619) 292-1709

**The Silver Box**
**continued from page 120**

it was supposed to.

Then why the environment module for Wordstar does not work and why that of Sidekick works for Wordstar? To resolve this question, we must know what the environment program modules do. So, I examined the modules and found that the so called environment modules are nothing but tables with listing of keys for editing function used by the program and a few important constants and settings. The modules are selected for each application program and determine which editing control keys should be used for editing functions necessary to replace the words and which modes and timing constant should be applied.

The program also watches the designated INS/OVW (INsert/OVerWrite) keys, or the mode sign on the top of the screen, to know the state of the screen. Regarding this setting, I had an unnerving experience. The default setting of the "Newword" is Insert mode and I did not change this. I found that Insert mode is more convenient for me than the other.

The temporary setback was the fact that, when I set Lightning for "start with Insert mode," it did not work. It must be set to "start with Overwrite mode" and the left arrow key must be specified for the back space key. Something was grossly wrong! I sat back and inhaled clean air coming from my 13 KV electro-static air filter with a powerul fan. When all the exhaust gases from factories and vehicles are coming this way, the air filter saves my lungs from total destruction.

I decided to use the maximum "piping delay" to watch the movement of the cursor. The maximum possible value is 999. If you use this value, the cursor moves about in 5 steps per second speed. I set the cursor on a bad word and checked the word. The Lightning came back with a list of "sound alike words." When I hit the <ENTER> key. The cursor visibly moved each step, wiped out the bad word and printed the corrected word! Then I remembered that back space requires movement of large character string while accessing the slow CRT controller many times. Consequently, the executing speed suffers and piping delay is necessary. Apparently, the factory setting for the Wordstar environment was too short for the V20 running at 7.3MHZ.

### More Tips On Installation

I assume you set the colors you want and pushed PF2 to save it. I assume you set the names and locations of the dictionaries. My setting is as below:

| | |
|---|---|
| RAM Dictionary | NUL |
| Auxiliary Dictionary | A:AUXI |
| Spelling Dictionary | E:HDISK |
| *Thesaurus* Dictionary | HTHES |

When you are in the main installation menu you should skip the Environment menu unless you want to choose the Environment for the dBASEIII or the ENABLE or other environments for your special applications. The environment setting can be better accomplished when you are running the word processor than going through the main installation menu. So, you forget it now.

The next in the menu is the "Hot Keys" installation. Select this item and install <CTRL> >SHIFT> + "0" for the top line by pushing all three keys together. The second line should be <CTRL> <SHIFT> + "9" and so forth down the line, until you reach the key "4." Then, as for other items push the <ESC> to exit this item.

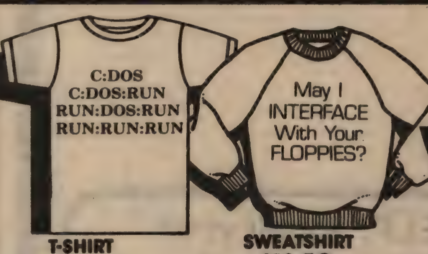
The next item in the installation menu is beep. You skip it. You cannot use it. Now, you type "X" to save and exit the installation program. Assuming you did not load the Lightning already, type [LIGHT]. If the program finds all the dictionary files at the designated locations, it will display a log-in message window similar to Sidekick. If you come to see it, the program is now resident and if you push <CTRL> <SHIFT> + "0," all three keys together, you will see the Main Menu. If you got it, you are halfway through the installation. Now get out of it by pushing the <ESC> and load Wordstar. Load a DOC file and start editing. Then open the Main Menu from the editing screen by pushing <CTRL> <SHIFT> + "0." When you got the Main Menu, the selection is "Environment." You hit the <ENTER> to get the Environment Menu.

Select Wordstar by hitting <ENTER>, after this selection is made, hit <PF2> to get the Environment table. Since you are in Wordstar, do not select "Change name." Rather, type "N." This will get you to select the "Piping delay." Type "030" to set the delay if you are using speed board with the V20. If not, use "015." Next is setting the screen mode. Type "P" to get the mode set menu, and type "E." Move the cursor to right. When the cursor gets to the "I," the first character of the word "Insert." Hit the <ENTER> key. It asks you if the mode is insert or overwrite. You hit "I." Type two <ESC> to get back to Main menu and type "S."

When you see the "Setup" menu, type "D" to save it. To use the new LIGHTNING.COM you have just installed, you must get out of the word processor and remove the resident LIGHT first. When you are out of the word processing program, get the Main menu and type <HOME> and then <END> while pushing the <CTRL> key. The prompt blinks and you are ready to reload the LIGHT.

Final test is to correct the "last bad word." Go back to the editing mode in the Wordstar, type "teist of the last bad word." Then, push all three keys together, <CTRL>

**continued on page 263**


**FREE SOFT WARE**

For IBM/and compatibles only.

T-SHIRT $8.50 Ship/handling $1.50 for first shirt. 50¢ for each add'l shirt.

SWEATSHIRT $18.50 Ship/handling $2.00 each shirt

**When you buy either:**
- 2 T-shirts OR
- 1 Sweatshirt

That's right. For every 2 T-shirts or 1 Sweatshirt you buy, you get a FREE software disk of one of the most popular public domain programs available.

**Get a T-Shirt or Sweatshirt with any of these phrases.**
- ☐ RUN:DOS:RUN
- ☐ May I INTERFACE With Your Floppies?
- ☐ Caution: Hacker At Work
- ☐ I ♥ Basic
- ☐ I'm Just a "Basic" Person (written in Basic)
- ☐ I'm Full of BOOLE
- ☐ I'm Married To A Computer Nerd
- ☐ Computer Nerd
- ☐ I ♥ Turbo Pascal
- ☐ If You're User-friendly, Then I'm A Friendly User

VISA/MC ORDERS CALL (813) 680-3833

All material © Copyright 1986 Dean Bagley, Inc.

____ **PC-WRITE (Ver 2.6) *Word Processor.*** The famous program from Quicksoft. Now with too many features to list here. But here's a few. Automatic reformatting, on-screen help, menus, mail merge, macros, supports over 200 printers including LaserJet.

____ **PC-FILE III (Ver 4.0) *Database*** This is Jim Button's highly successful and powerful database manager. Menu driven, moves at the touch of a key. Set up your fields and GO!

____ **PC-TYPE *Word Processor.*** Another Button masterpiece. In his own style, Jim has created a word processor that does everything but type the keys. Menu driven, fast and friendly. You'll get your work done in ½ the time.

____ **PC-CALC (Ver 3.0) *Speadsheet.*** A 1-2-3 workalike from Mr. Button. This is an incredible full-fledged spreadsheet generator. Like Lotus, only easier to operate and understand.

____ **PC-GENERAL LEDGER *Accounting*** This is the easiest double-entry accounting program I've ever used. Written by a professional CPA with over 20 years experience. Completely menu-driven.

**YES!** Of course, you can buy just one T-shirt if that's all you want.

Enter QUANTITY in Size Space

| Shirt Name | T-SHIRTS S | M | L | XL | SWEATSHIRTS S | M | L | XL | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

FL Res. add 5% tax ____ Shipping/H ____ Total Order ____

Name ____
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____

Money Order/Check to:
**TECH STYLES**
Dept. 12 Box 1877 Winter Haven, FL 33882-1877



SANYO
SILVER REED
MICHTRON
SOUNDS of the OLD WEST

- 9 AM to 9 PM every day -
Ask for 550/555 Series price list.

**SANYO**
**Microcomputer Systems**

| | |
|---|---|
| SANYO 555-2+, 256K RAM, two 360K DSDD drives. | $BEST |
| Tech manuals, software, hardware for 550/555. | $CALL |
| SANYO IBM Video/Memory Board with GW-BASIC. | $CALL |
| SANYO RS-232C Serial Port for Sanyo 550/555. | $CALL |
| Memory chip sets, RGB monitors for 550/555. | $CALL |
| MISSING LINK Plus. Up to 768K RAM, clock/calendar, SANYO and IBM video. | $200 |
| dCLOCK Clock/Calendar Board with 550/555 software. Plugs into 8088 socket. | $60 |
| NEWPOKER! Game. Lifelike graphic cards. Includes free SETBAUD utility. | $25 |
| CORNERMAN Desk Manager. Super Sidekick type utility for Sanyo 550/555. | $35 |
| FREEZE FRAME Key Screen Dump. Outputs text and graphics to printer. | $35 |
| SUPER ZAP Disk Editor. Easy read/write to any track and sector on disk. | $35 |
| ZBASIC Compiler for 550/555. Easy, fast, and accurate. No run-time fees. | $85 |

MS-DOS 2.11

DS-DOS Plus
A-OK DOS
TEAC

**MULTI-TRONIX**

360K DSDD disk drives 800K DSQD

3210 Terry Drive • Toledo, OH 43613 • Telephone: 419/472-3360



**GREAT PRICES! GUARANTEED 100%**

**SPECIAL SALE** 6116 Type or Equivalent 16K Static Ram Hitachi Supplied in 24-Pin SOCKET .47 ea.

**C & K SPST SLIDE PC Mount Type** I-102 .19 ea.

**INTERFERENCE FILTER SPRAGUE ELECTRIC** 1 AMP .98 ea.

**ECL'S** Your Choice .25 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| 10101F | 10105F |
| 10104F | 10111F |
| 10117L1 | 10130DC |
| 10145L | 10147F |
| 10148L | 10107L1 |
| 10160L1 | 10173L1 |
| 10175F | 10164F |
| 10186F | 10186L1 |
| 10189F | 10415F |

**IC'S AND COMPONENT PARTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| V-20—5 - 5mhz NEC Speed up IBM by 30% | $12.95 |
| V-20—8 - 8mhz NEC | $17.95 |
| V-30—Replaces 8086 in your system | $24.95 |
| Fundamental Simple Rom for IBM Clone Mother Board | $ 7.95 |

**EDAC-345-036-542-208** Dual 18 Pin Gold Wire Wrap Edge Connector .49

Sprague 39D Electrolytic Cap 2300ufd 50v Axial .49

**MOTOROLA OPTO ASSY** PIN SOC-296 .29 ea.

**KEYBOARD (PC B'd M't) TELEPHONE JACK — 6 Cont** .29 ea.

**48 KEY ASSEMBLY** Used on T.I. computer (PN900181). This key assembly measures approx. 4"x9". Terminates to a 15 pin connector $2.47 ea.

**CARD EDGE CONNECTORS** 62 Pin — Used in IBM Clone Moth. Bds. .75

**DIP SW.** 8 pos. .29 ea.

**DIP SWITCH** 12 Position .49 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| 75107 | .19 |
| 75110 | .22 |
| 75114 | .25 |
| 75115 | .19 |
| 75322 | .22 |
| 75491 | .22 |
| 75454 | .25 |
| 75462 | .22 |
| 75472 | .25 |
| 75461 | .22 |

| | |
|---|---|
| N8T32 | .65 |
| CA339E | .17 |
| CD4538BE | .19 |
| HEF4019BE | .17 |
| CD4011BE | .17 |
| CD4013BE | .17 |
| S10742(6545-1) | .95 |
| AM26LS32 | .30 |
| DS8T26AN | .25 |
| N8T38 | .35 |

**GENERAL INSTRUMENT Optoelectronics** MAN 6910 .35 ea.

**HEW. PACKARD HDSP. 5508-104G** .35 ea.

**CLOSEOUTS ON CRYSTALS** 14.8336 mhz, 15.9283 mhz, 14.6000 mhz, 21.4 mhz, 14.8667 mhz, 19.4444 mhz. YOUR CHOICE .35 ea.

**UNMARKED NPN SILICON HIGH VOLT. TRANSISTORS** Such Nos. as 2N6036,6037 6039,6057 6356,6383 10 for $1.95

**GENERAL INSTRUMENT RELAY** 12 Contact with Top Switch 3W720-8432 .69 ea.

**RIGHT ANGLE HEADER** 50 Pin .98 ea.

**SWITCHCRAFT PC142A** JACK .19 ea.

**COAXIAL CONNECTOR AMP** .69 ea.

**"CUT LEAD IC" "PROGRAM"** These IC's are cut lead types—Useable in PC Boards or Sockets* Any @ .16 ea. Any 74XX or 74XXX 74LSxx or LS1XX or LS2XX or LS3XX Any 74Sxx, S1xx, S2xx or 74S3xx

**2N3055 NPN SILICON POWER TRANSIST** .35 ea.

**DELAY LINES** YOUR CHOICE $2.95 ea. 69NS 100NS 150NS 300NS

**BLOWOUT! 64K DRAMS**

| | 200NS | 150NS |
|---|---|---|
| CLIPPED LEAD* | .49 | .59 |
| FULL LEAD | .59 | .69 |

*These IC's are cut lead types—usable in PC Boards or Sockets

**50 Pin Card Edge Connector — 3M3415** .79 ea.

**AMP-6 530843-3** 30 Pin .75

**8000 - 8100 - 8200 MEMORY IC'S**

| 800's | | 8200's | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8031 | 3.95 | 8202 | 9.95 | *8255 | 1.75 |
| 8035 | 2.95 | 8203 | 19.95 | *8255-5 | 1.75 |
| 8039 | 2.45 | 8205 | 2.50 | 8257 | 1.75 |
| INS8060 | 9.95 | 8212 | .90 | *8259 | 1.75 |
| INS8073 | 9.95 | 8214 | .95 | 8271 | 39.95 |
| 8080A | 1.70 | 8216 | .90 | 8272 | 3.95 |
| 8085 | 3.95 | 8224 | 1.90 | 8274 | 8.95 |
| 8085A-2 | 9.95 | 8226 | 1.90 | 8275 | 8.95 |
| 8086 | 4.50 | 8228 | 2.20 | 8279 | 2.50 |
| 8088-2 | 5.20 | *8237 | 2.90 | 8282 | 2.95 |
| 8087-3 | 129.95 | 8238 | 2.35 | 8283 | 5.95 |
| 8087-2 | 169.95 | 8243 | 1.25 | *8284 | 2.45 |
| 8089 | 8.95 | 8250 | 3.70 | 8286 | 3.45 |
| 8090 | 29.95 | 8251 | 1.75 | 8287 | 5.95 |
| **8100's** | | 8251A | 1.85 | *8288 | 3.95 |
| 8131 | 2.45 | *8253 | 1.75 | 8289 | 3.95 |
| 8155 | 2.45 | *8253-5 | 1.75 | 8292 | 9.95 |
| 8155-2 | 2.75 | | | | |
| 8156 | 6.90 | | | | |
| 8185 | 19.95 | | | | |
| 8185-2 | 29.95 | | | | |

* Used in IBM Clone Motherboards

**INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**

74 Series

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74XX | .22 | 74Sxx | .27 |
| 741XX | .32 | 74S1XX | .37 |
| 742XX | .37 | 74S2XX | .44 |
| 743XX | .44 | 74S3XX | .49 |
| 74LSXX | .22 | 74ALSXX | .33 |
| 74LS1XX | .33 | 74ALS1XX | .39 |
| 74LS2XX | .44 | 74ALS2XX | .40 |
| 74LS3XX | .49 | 74ALS3XX | .59 |
| 74FXX | .29 | 74HCXX | .37 |
| 74F1XX | .39 | 74HC1XX | .49 |
| 74F2XX | .55 | 74HC2XX | .59 |
| 74F3XX | .59 | 74HC3XX | .69 |
| 74HCTXX | .33 | 74SCXX | .33 |
| 74HCT1XX | .46 | 74SC1XX | .44 |
| 74HCT2XX | .59 | 74SC2XX | .59 |
| 74HCT3XX | .75 | 74SC3XX | .75 |

CMOS: Any 4000 series .26; Any 4500 series .49
Z80 Series 2.5 mhz: CPU, CTC, PIO .85; DMA, Dart, SIO 2.15
4 Omhz (A): CPU, CTC, PIO 1.75; DMA, Dart, SIO 4.15
6 Omhz (B): CPU, CTC, PIO 2.75; DMA, Dart, SIO 7.95
6500/6800 Series: Any 65XX, 68XX 1.90; Any 65xxA, 68xxA 2.50; Any 65xxB, 68xxB 2.98

**MISCELLANEOUS IC SPECIALS**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z80CPU | .75 | 8048 | 1.50 | CRT9212 | .95 | D8035L | 1.95 |
| Z80PIO | .75 | 8039L6 | .95 | *8255A | 1.50 | D8202A | 1.95 |
| SY2661A | .75 | 8257 | 1.50 | 8272A | .95 | D8203A | 1.95 |
| SY2661 | .75 | *8237A | 1.95 | 8273A | .95 | COM8017B1 | .95 |
| AM2901 | .95 | *8253 | 1.50 | 6850P | .95 | 80C35M | .95 |
| AM2910 | .95 | 8259 | 1.50 | 6845P | .95 | 68B10 | .95 |
| 2502 | .95 | *8284 | 1.95 | 4116-200NS | .29 | 68B21 | 1.50 |
| 2601 | .95 | *8288 | 3.50 | 6800 | .75 | 68B52 | .95 |
| 6810P | .75 | Z80ACPU | 1.50 | CDP1802D | .85 | | |
| 6821P | 1.25 | Z80APIO | 1.50 | | | | |
| WD1793-02 | 3.25 | Z80AS10/2 | 1.80 | | | | |
| Z80ACTC | .95 | 8877A | .95 | | | | |
| Z80CTC | .75 | 9827 | .95 | | | | |
| 8088-2 | 3.95 | 9637 | .95 | | | | |

* Used in IBM Clone

**RAMS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16K - Dynamic—200ns | .39 | 16K - Static—200ns | 1.25 |
| 16K - Dynamic—150ns | .55 | 16K - Static—300ns | .95 |
| 64K - Dynamic—200ns | 1.15 | 64K - Dynamic—150ns | 1.25 |
| 256K - Dynamic—150ns | 3.35 | 2114 Type - Static | .69 |

**E PROMS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2708—450ns | 1.19 | 2732orA—250ns | 2.95 |
| 2716—450ns | 1.89 | 2764—450ns | 3.20 |
| 2716—350ns | 2.55 | 2764—250ns | 3.60 |
| 2732orA—450ns | 1.95 | 27128—200ns | 4.95 |
| | | 27256—250ns | 7.95 |

**I.C. SOCKETS** ALL ARE SOLDER TAIL

| PIN | CAT # | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | ICS-8 | .065 |
| 14 | ICS-14 | .075 |
| 16 | ICS-16 | .085 |
| 18 | ICS-18 | .095 |
| 20 | ICS-20 | .105 |
| 22 | ICS-22 | .12 |
| 24 | ICS-24 | .125 |
| 28 | ICS-28 | .135 |
| 40 | ICS-40 | .165 |

**ELECTRONIC PARTS OUTLET**
2515 N. Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85257 (602) 941-9377
*(SEND FOR OUR FREE FLYER)*
CALL (602) 941-9328, 9

**LOWEST IC PRICES IN AMERICA!!**

***MINIMUM ORDER $20.00**

Please call for Current Prices. Prices subject to change. Please expect higher or lower prices on some parts due to changing market prices . . . Shipping and insurance extra.

## ALL FCC APPROVED!!

### *KEYBOARD FEATURES:*

* FCC APPROVED.
* IBM PC XT/AT COMPATIBLE.
* MECHANICAL KEY SWITCHES.
* DOUBLE-SHOT MOLDED KEY CAPS.
* N-KEY ROLLOVER & AUTO REPEAT.
* OPERATION LIFE CYCLE: $20 \times 10^6$.
* SPECIAL VERSION AVAILABLE.

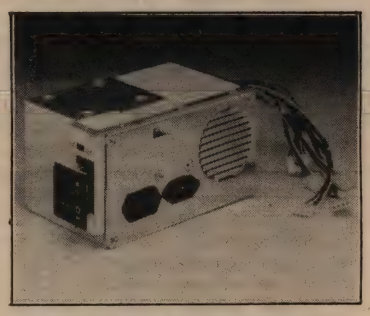
### *MODEL NO. & FCC ID.*

**IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE**

* **KB-5150** (83 KEYS) E8H5IKKB-5150
* **KB-5151** (98 KEYS) E8H5IKKB-5151
* **KB-5160XT** (84 KEYS) E8H5IKKB-5160XT

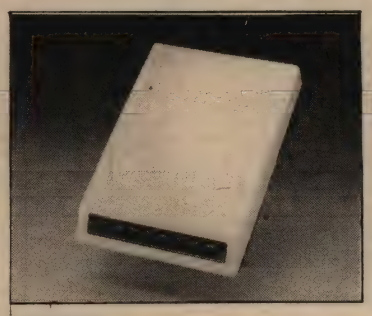
**IBM PC/XT/AT SWITCHABLE**

* **KB-5160AT** (84 KEYS) E8H5IKKB-5160AT
* **KB-5152AT** (100 KEYS) E8H5IKKB-5152AT
* **KB-5161** (101 KEYS) RT LOOKS-LIKE



### *SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY:*

* **CK-6150** (150W) FOR IBM PC XT.
* **CK-6200** (200W) FOR IBM PC AT
** 110V/220V SWITCHABLE.
** DC COOLING FAN MADE BY JAPAN.
** OVER VOLTAGE AND SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION.
** BUILT-IN EMI FILTER.
** MEET UL/FCC STANDARDS.



**MODEMS:**

**KM-1200** Bell 103/6212A CCITT V.22 compatible
**KM-2400** Bell 103/212A, CCITT V.22/V.22 BIS

**MODEM FEATURES:**

* High performance telecommunications system for personal computers, terminals, or printers with RS-232C serial ports.
* Fully compatible with Hayes Smartmodem compatible.
* Connects directly to telephone lines.
* Auto redial & auto answer.
* Full or half duplex
* Speaker alert for busy signal, wrong number and more

**AC&C** Manufacturer & Exporter
**AMERICAN COMPUTER & COMMUNICATION INC.**

ADD: 1641 WEST, COLLINS AVENUE, ORANGE. CA 92667 U.S.A.
TEL: 714-7716151 • 7716152 • 7716153
FAX: 714-7713246 TLX: 183149 XYJ INTL

IBM PC, XT, AT, are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

## "Inner Limits" Modified "Charal" Character Sets

CTRLCHAR and PUNCT-D are shared by both the TI font and the Apple font.

```
CTRLCHAR

        DEF SFIRST,SLAST,SLOAD
*                                       ASCII

SFIRST
SLOAD   DATA >0020,>0000,>1824,>2418    0
        DATA >0020,>0008,>1808,>081C    1
        DATA >0020,>0018,>2408,>103C    2
        DATA >0020,>0018,>2408,>2418    3
        DATA >0020,>0014,>141C,>0404    4
        DATA >0020,>001C,>1018,>0418    5
        DATA >0020,>0008,>1038,>2418    6
        DATA >0020,>001C,>0408,>1010    7
        DATA >0020,>0018,>2418,>2418    8
        DATA >0020,>0018,>241C,>0408    9
        DATA >2020,>3800,>1C10,>1C10    A
        DATA >0040,>0020,>2038,>2438    B
        DATA >0070,>5070,>4854,>1C14    C
        DATA >0070,>4070,>001C,>1010    D
        DATA >0020,>0018,>243C,>2018    E
        DATA >0040,>0814,>101C,>1010    F
        DATA >0040,>4040,>1824,>2418    10
        DATA >0020,>2020,>2808,>0808    11
        DATA >0040,>4058,>2408,>103C    12
        DATA >0040,>4058,>2408,>2418    13
        DATA >0040,>4054,>141C,>0404    14
        DATA >0040,>405C,>1018,>0418    15
        DATA >0040,>4048,>1038,>2418    16
        DATA >0040,>405C,>0408,>1010    17
        DATA >0040,>4058,>2418,>2418    18
        DATA >0040,>4058,>241C,>0408    19
        DATA >0040,>4040,>1824,>3C24    1A
        DATA >0040,>4050,>101C,>141C    1B
        DATA >0040,>4040,>1C10,>101C    1C
        DATA >0040,>4444,>041C,>141C    1D
        DATA >0070,>7070,>7070,>7070    1E
        DATA >0040,>4C50,>101C,>1010    1F


PUNCT-D

        DATA >0018,>2020,>4020,>2018    {
        DATA >0010,>1010,>0010,>1010    |
        DATA >0030,>0808,>0408,>0830    }
        DATA >0000,>2054,>0800,>0000    ~

SLAST   END


CHARA1/S  (copies for TI font)

        COPY "DSK1.CTRLCHAR"
        COPY "DSK1.PUNCT-A1"
        COPY "DSK1.DIGITS-1"
        COPY "DSK1.PUNCT-B1"
        COPY "DSK1.UCASE-1"
        COPY "DSK1.PUNCT-C1"
        COPY "DSK1.LCASE-1"
        COPY "DSK1.PUNCT-D"


PUNCT-A1

        DATA >0000,>0000,>0000,>0000    (SPACE)
        DATA >0010,>1010,>1000,>1000    !
        DATA >0028,>2828,>0000,>0000    "
        DATA >0028,>7C28,>287C,>2800    #
        DATA >0038,>5430,>1854,>3800    $
        DATA >0044,>4C18,>3064,>4400    %
        DATA >0020,>5020,>5448,>3400    &
        DATA >0008,>1020,>0000,>0000    '
        DATA >0008,>1010,>1010,>0800    (
        DATA >0020,>1010,>1010,>2000    )
        DATA >0028,>107C,>1028,>0000    *
        DATA >0010,>107C,>1010,>0000    +
        DATA >0000,>0000,>0030,>1020    ,
        DATA >0000,>007C,>0000,>0000    -
        DATA >0000,>0000,>0030,>3000    .
        DATA >0004,>0810,>2040,>0000    /


DIGITS-1

        DATA >0038,>4C54,>5464,>3800    0
        DATA >0010,>3010,>1010,>3800    1
        DATA >0038,>4408,>1020,>7C00    2
        DATA >007C,>0418,>0444,>3800    3
        DATA >0018,>2848,>7C08,>0800    4
        DATA >007C,>4078,>0444,>3800    5
        DATA >0038,>4078,>4444,>3800    6
        DATA >007C,>0408,>1020,>2000    7
        DATA >0038,>4438,>4444,>3800    8
        DATA >0038,>4444,>3C04,>3800    9


PUNCT-B1

        DATA >0000,>3030,>0030,>3000    :
        DATA >0000,>3030,>0030,>1020    ;
        DATA >0000,>1020,>4020,>1000    <
        DATA >0000,>007C,>007C,>0000    =
        DATA >0000,>1008,>0408,>1000    >
        DATA >0038,>4408,>1000,>1000    ?
        DATA >0038,>4454,>5840,>3C00    @


UCASE-1

        DATA >0038,>447C,>4444,>4400    A
        DATA >0078,>2438,>2424,>7800    B
        DATA >0038,>4440,>4044,>3800    C
        DATA >0078,>2424,>2424,>7800    D
        DATA >007C,>4078,>4040,>7C00    E
        DATA >007C,>4078,>4040,>4000    F
        DATA >003C,>405C,>4444,>3800    G
        DATA >0044,>447C,>4444,>4400    H
        DATA >0038,>1010,>1010,>3800    I
        DATA >0004,>0404,>0444,>3800    J
        DATA >0048,>5060,>5048,>4400    K
        DATA >0040,>4040,>4040,>7C00    L
        DATA >0044,>6C54,>5444,>4400    M
        DATA >0044,>6454,>4C44,>4400    N
        DATA >0038,>4444,>4444,>3800    O
        DATA >0078,>4478,>4040,>4000    P
        DATA >0038,>4444,>5448,>3400    Q
        DATA >0078,>4478,>5048,>4400    R
        DATA >003C,>4038,>0404,>7800    S
        DATA >007C,>1010,>1010,>1000    T
        DATA >0044,>4444,>4444,>3800    U
        DATA >0044,>4428,>2810,>1000    V
        DATA >0044,>4454,>5454,>2800    W
        DATA >0044,>2810,>2844,>4400    X
        DATA >0044,>2810,>1010,>1000    Y
        DATA >007C,>0810,>2040,>7C00    Z


PUNCT-C1

        DATA >0038,>2020,>2020,>3800    [
        DATA >0000,>4020,>1008,>0400    \
        DATA >0038,>0808,>0808,>3800    ]
        DATA >0010,>386C,>4400,>0000
        DATA >0000,>0000,>0000,>7C00    _
        DATA >0020,>1008,>0000,>0000    `


LCASE-1

        DATA >0000,>0038,>4848,>3C00    a
        DATA >0020,>2038,>2424,>3800    b
        DATA >0000,>001C,>2020,>1C00    c
        DATA >0004,>041C,>2424,>1C00    d
        DATA >0000,>001C,>2830,>1C00    e
        DATA >000C,>1038,>1010,>1000    f
        DATA >0000,>001C,>241C,>0438    g
        DATA >0020,>2038,>2424,>2400    h
        DATA >0010,>0030,>1010,>3800    i
        DATA >0008,>0008,>0808,>4830    j
        DATA >0020,>2024,>3828,>2400    k
        DATA >0030,>1010,>1010,>3800    l
        DATA >0000,>0078,>5454,>5400    m
        DATA >0000,>0038,>2424,>2400    n
        DATA >0000,>0018,>2424,>1800    o
        DATA >0000,>0038,>2438,>2020    p
        DATA >0000,>001C,>241C,>0404    q
        DATA >0000,>0028,>3420,>2000    r
        DATA >0000,>001C,>300C,>3800    s
        DATA >0010,>1038,>1010,>0C00    t
        DATA >0000,>0024,>2424,>1C00    u
        DATA >0000,>0044,>2828,>1000    v
        DATA >0000,>0044,>5454,>2800    w
        DATA >0000,>0024,>1818,>2400    x
        DATA >0000,>0024,>241C,>0438    y
        DATA >0000,>003C,>0810,>3C00    z


CHARA2/S  (copies for Apple font)

        COPY "DSK1.CTRLCHAR"
        COPY "DSK1.PUNCT-A2"
        COPY "DSK1.DIGITS-2"
        COPY "DSK1.PUNCT-B2"
        COPY "DSK1.UCASE-2"
        COPY "DSK1.PUNCT-C2"
        COPY "DSK1.LCASE-2"
        COPY "DSK1.PUNCT-D"


PUNCT-A2

        DATA >0000,>0000,>0000,>0000    (SPACE)
        DATA >0010,>1010,>1000,>1000    !
        DATA >0028,>2828,>0000,>0000    "
        DATA >0028,>7C28,>287C,>2800    #
        DATA >0038,>5430,>1854,>3800    $
        DATA >0044,>4C18,>3064,>4400    %
        DATA >0020,>5020,>5448,>3400    &
        DATA >0008,>1020,>0000,>0000    '
        DATA >0008,>1010,>1010,>0800    (
        DATA >0020,>1010,>1010,>2000    )
        DATA >0028,>107C,>1028,>0000    *
        DATA >0010,>107C,>1010,>0000    +
        DATA >0000,>0000,>0030,>1020    ,
        DATA >0000,>007C,>0000,>0000    -
        DATA >0000,>0000,>0030,>3000    .
        DATA >0004,>0810,>2040,>0000    /


DIGITS-2

        DATA >384C,>4454,>4464,>3800    0
        DATA >1030,>1010,>1010,>3800    1
        DATA >3844,>0408,>1020,>7C00    2
        DATA >3844,>0418,>0444,>3800    3
        DATA >0818,>2848,>7C08,>0800    4
        DATA >7C40,>7804,>0444,>3800    5
        DATA >1820,>4078,>4444,>3800    6
        DATA >7C04,>0810,>2020,>2000    7
        DATA >3844,>4438,>4444,>3800    8
        DATA >3844,>443C,>0408,>3000    9


PUNCT-B2

        DATA >0000,>3030,>0030,>3000    :
        DATA >0000,>3030,>0030,>1020    ;
        DATA >0000,>1830,>6030,>1800    <
        DATA >0000,>007C,>007C,>0000    =
        DATA >0000,>3018,>0C18,>3000    >
        DATA >3844,>0408,>1000,>1000    ?
        DATA >0038,>4454,>5840,>3C00    @


UCASE-2

        DATA >3844,>447C,>4444,>4400    A
        DATA >7824,>2438,>2424,>7800    B
        DATA >3844,>4040,>4044,>3800    C
        DATA >7824,>2424,>2424,>7800    D
        DATA >7C40,>4078,>4040,>7C00    E
        DATA >7C40,>4078,>4040,>4000    F
        DATA >3C40,>405C,>4444,>3800    G
        DATA >4444,>447C,>4444,>4400    H
        DATA >3810,>1010,>1010,>3800    I
        DATA >1C04,>0404,>0444,>3800    J
        DATA >4448,>5060,>5048,>4400    K
        DATA >4040,>4040,>4040,>7C00    L
        DATA >446C,>5454,>4444,>4400    M
        DATA >4464,>6454,>4C44,>4400    N
        DATA >3844,>4444,>4444,>3800    O
        DATA >7844,>4478,>4040,>4000    P
        DATA >3844,>4444,>5448,>3400    Q
        DATA >7844,>4478,>5048,>4400    R
        DATA >3844,>2010,>0844,>3800    S
        DATA >7C10,>1010,>1010,>1000    T
        DATA >4444,>4444,>4444,>3800    U
        DATA >4444,>4428,>2810,>1000    V
        DATA >4444,>4454,>5454,>2800    W
        DATA >4444,>2810,>2844,>4400    X
        DATA >4444,>2810,>1010,>1000    Y
        DATA >7C04,>0810,>2040,>7C00    Z


PUNCT-C2

        DATA >3820,>2020,>2020,>3800    [
        DATA >0000,>4020,>1008,>0400    \
        DATA >3808,>0808,>0808,>3800    ]
        DATA >0010,>386C,>4400,>0000
        DATA >0000,>0000,>0000,>7C00    _
        DATA >0020,>1008,>0000,>0000    `


LCASE-2

        DATA >0000,>3804,>3C44,>3C00    a
        DATA >4040,>7844,>4444,>7800    b
        DATA >0000,>3C40,>4040,>3C00    c
        DATA >0404,>3C44,>4444,>3C00    d
        DATA >0000,>3844,>7C40,>3C00    e
        DATA >1824,>2078,>2020,>2000    f
        DATA >0000,>3844,>443C,>0438    g
        DATA >4040,>7844,>4444,>4400    h
        DATA >1000,>3010,>1010,>3800    i
        DATA >0800,>1808,>0808,>4830    j
        DATA >4040,>4448,>7048,>4400    k
        DATA >6020,>2020,>2020,>7000    l
        DATA >0000,>6C54,>5454,>4400    m
        DATA >0000,>7844,>4444,>4400    n
        DATA >0000,>3844,>4444,>3800    o
        DATA >0000,>7844,>4478,>4040    p
        DATA >0000,>3844,>443C,>0404    q
        DATA >0000,>5C60,>4040,>4000    r
        DATA >0000,>3C40,>3804,>7800    s
        DATA >2020,>7820,>2024,>1800    t
        DATA >0000,>4444,>444C,>3400    u
        DATA >0000,>4444,>4428,>1000    v
        DATA >0000,>4444,>5454,>6C00    w
        DATA >0000,>4428,>1028,>4400    x
        DATA >0000,>4444,>443C,>0438    y
        DATA >0000,>7C08,>1020,>7C00    z
```

**The TI Forum continued from page 124**

GOTO. I hope you can follow this.

[3] We could have used a function similar to CALL KEY (O,E,F) as in line 270. But, by using "getchar()" we accomplish the same thing in one line. Getchar waits for a keypress automatically without testing for "status."

[4] FOR-NEXT loops in c99 are three parts. Just as

```
240 FOR D=2 TO 14
250 CALL COLOR(D,D,C)
260 NEXT D
```

accomplishes three things (set D=2, than CALL COLOR (D,D,C), then increment D by one, then loop), the FOR loop in c99 does it all on one line. We say

```
for(d=1;d<=14;d++);
```

d is set to a, then tested to see if it is less than or equal to 14. The color(d,d,c) is executed as log as d<=14. As each color() function is executed, d is incremented by one by the "d++" statement. All things are done with one statement. Also remember that there are multiple commands after a FOR statement in c99, they must be set off between a pair of braces. If a single statement, as we have here, they can be used without the braces.

I hope this aids you in understanding c99. If you have questions, just ask. And if you want a reply, send a self-addressed stamped envelope.

### Jonathan's News

#### BCS Offers TI-Writer Tips & Tricks

Joyce Corker and J. Peter Hoddie of the Boston Computer Society are offering an excellent TI-Writer Tips and Tricks guide for $5.00 plus $1.00 shipping.

The guide is a helpful refresher for those who are familiar with TI-Writer but haven't looked at the manual recently, and even contains a few tips not found in the manual.

For more information or to order the guide, contact the Boston Computer Society, TI-99/4A User Group, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108.

#### Pre-Scan It! Another Great Programmer's Aid

Also from Peter Hoddie of the BCS and distributed through Asgard Software is Pre-Scan It!, an Extended BASIC utility designed to cut down on the initial XBASIC program starting time through use of the prescan commands.

TI Extended BASIC version 110 (virtually all TI XBASIC modules now in use) includes prescan commands for use by programmers. The idea is to be able to toggle the initial prescanning of a program, which is what takes up so much time between the issuing of the RUN command and the actual execution of the program.

"!@P-" will turn off prescan, "!@P+" will turn it

**continued on page 268**

**The Inner Limits continued from page 123**

and/or Chara-AP files. Then rename one of them (the one you want to use) to Chara1, which TI-Writer will be able to load. Put this file on the same disk as the TI-Writer program files are on. TI-Writer will automatically load it.

In the file listings, the filename precedes the file in bold print. Type in that file and save it under the suggested name. **Do not enter the name into the file itself!** Purge memory and start on the next one. Given that most people do make typographical errors, using small files like this makes it easy to find errors, which will be evident because the characters will not look right.

That's it for this month. If you have any questions on these fonts, please write me care of *Computer Shopper*. I'd appreciate letters from people that have developed foreign characters for both of these fonts. THE INNER LIMITS. ●


**Rocky Mountain Micro**

**TI 99/4A MULTICOM**

**STANDALONE**
- 32K Memory
- Centronic Port
- RS232 Port

ALL IN ONE UNIT
**$99.95**

**32K MEMORY FOR P-BOX**
**$49.95**

**STANDALONE RS232 AND PARALLEL PORT**
**$69.95**

**Rocky Mountain Micro**
P.O. BOX 1693 • SANDY, UTAH 84091
801-572-6272

**Printers**

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC P6 | $450 |
| NEC P7 | $635 |
| NEC P5 | $999 |
| NEC P5XL | $1125 |
| NEC 3550 | $728 |
| NEC 8850 | $1049 |
| TOSHIBA 321 | $489 |
| TOSHIBA 341 | $699 |
| TOSHIBA 351 | $1120 |
| TOSHIBA 351C | $1224 |
| SAVE $50 | |
| TRACTOR FOR 1/2 PRICE WITH EACH PRINTER | |
| CITIZEN 120D | $174 |
| CITIZEN MSP-10 | $279 |
| CITIZEN MSP-15 | $379 |
| CITIZEN MSP-20 | $319 |
| CITIZEN MSP-25 | $459 |
| PREMIER 35 | $459 |
| STAR NX-10 | $214 |
| STAR POWER TYPE | $219 |

**Monitors**

| | |
|---|---|
| AMDEK 300A | $119 |
| AMDEK 310A | $139 |
| AMDEK 722 | $479 |
| AMDEK 725 | $530 |
| AMDEK 730 | $715 |
| TAXAN 121 | $139 |
| TAXAN 122 | $139 |
| TAXAN 620 | $369 |
| TAXAN 630 | $419 |
| TAXAN 640 | $475 |
| TAXAN 555 COLOR BOARD | $162 |
| GOLDSTAR 2233 | $64 |
| GOLDSTAR 2015 | $70 |

**CRT Terminals**

| | |
|---|---|
| WY30 | $290 |
| WY50 | $415 |
| WY50 plus | $480 |
| WY85 | $445 |
| WY85 plus | $460 |
| Esprit 6110 plus | $289 |
| Esprit 6310 | $489 |

**Switch Boxes**

| | |
|---|---|
| SERIAL A-B | $28 |
| SERIAL A-B-C-D-E | $35 |
| PARALLEL A-B | $31 |
| PARALLEL A-B-C-D-E | $42 |

**Cables**

| | |
|---|---|
| PRINTER CABLES | $9.50 |
| PARALLEL CABLES | $7.50 |
| SERIAL CABLES | $9.50 |

**Modems**

ANCHOR AUTOMATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Express | $219 |
| Express i | $169 |
| Lightning 24 | $349 |
| Lightning 24i | $329 |
| Volks 1200 | $139.95 |
| Volks 1200i w/sw | $139.95 |
| Mailbox | $169 |
| Volks 520 1200 Baud Atari | $139 |
| 6480 1200 Baud Commodore | $139 |

PROMETHEUS

| | |
|---|---|
| Promodem 2400 | $379 |
| Promodem 1200 | $319 |
| Promodem 2400g | $349 |
| Promodem 1200g | $189 |
| Promodem 1200A | $189 |

AVATEX

| | |
|---|---|
| 1200 | $85 |
| 1200HC 100% Hayes Comp. | $139 |

**Digitizers**

SUMMAGRAPHICS

| | |
|---|---|
| MM1201 Summasketch | $385 |
| MM1812 Summasketch | $624 |
| 1201 MacTablet | $343 |
| 1812 MacTablet | $624 |
| 445 Summamouse w/Software | $74 |

**Surge Protectors**

PTI/DATASHIELD

| | |
|---|---|
| 110AMS | $66 |
| PTI-75 | $36 |
| PTI-85 | $48 |
| PTI-100 | $53 |

COMPUGARD

| | |
|---|---|
| CPS-4 | $11 |
| CPP-2 | $28 |
| CPP-12 | $39 |
| CPP-126 | $49 |

SL WABER

| | |
|---|---|
| LG-10 | $11 |
| LG-20 | $22 |

**PTI-Backup Power Supplies**

| | |
|---|---|
| T-350A | $469 |
| XT-300 | $366 |
| AT-500 | $522 |
| AT-800 | $599 |

**BEST BUY COMPUTER LIMITED**
**P.O. BOX 190**
**WEST CARROLLTON, OHIO 45449**

**CALL 800-443-6617**
**800-443-6618 (in Ohio)**

MasterCard VISA

All prices show 3% discount for cash. Add 3% for M/C or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks before shipping. All merchandise carries manufacturers warranty. All prices and items subject to change without notice.

**Multiple Column**
**continued from page 126**

large for the memory, it will be necessary to read the text file several times, each time processing and printing different portions of the file. Another way to do this is to write a portion of the text to a temporary disk file and then read it back as space in the array becomes available.

Spaces for pictures can be left in the printed text by adding temporary routines. For example, lines 24 thru 36 in the left hand column of page three can be left blank.

Another useful modification could allow the title on the first page to be printed all the way across the page in expanded type.

Selective printing is also possible so that two or more different lists may be printed from the same text file. This is accomplished by the addition of a recognition character at the start of each line. This way one complete disk file can be used to produce two different printouts. For example, a bargain hunter could be sent only a list of the cheaper items while a more serious customer would get the entire list.

The greatest advantage of compiling this program is the reduced size of the executable code which would allow the array to hold more text at one time. This is worth more than the faster execution of the compiled code.

Another useful change is the addition of a multiple copy feature with the addition of another INPUT statement to prompt the operator for the number of copies. A separate file of personalized messages could be read so that each printed copy would be different. Of course, the addition of a short routine could allow the printing of your address and a customer's address on an envelope after each copy is printed. It would be useful to print an "INSERT ENVELOPE IN PRINTER" message on the screen.

Here is the source code for an ambitious modification that produces three small booklets from a single sheet of typing paper (8.5 by 11 inches), which is printed on both sides and then cut, folded and stapled. Each booklet measures about two by three inches (the size of a business card) and has eight pages. The booklets are used instead of business cards by several local retail stores because the additional space allows a much more comprehensive description to be included concerning the varieties of products and services of each operation. Another advantage is that the text can be revised as often as desired. Several trial printings of unique slogans in the booklets resulted in products that were good enough to sell for a quarter each. When used with a system having a color printer, the addition of colorful artwork on the covers would produce a more attractive booklet. This could be done with the addition of a routine to read graphic files and send the correct codes to the printer mixed with the text. An easier way is to use a hand stamp and an inkpad (red or green ink) to decorate the covers.

The program presented is configured for single sheet paper printed on both sides. The Okidata 82A doesn't print all the way to the bottom of single sheet paper and this limits the page length of each of the three booklets to twenty lines each (not counting the line with the page numbers and two blank lines between each two adjacent copies on the page). Alignment between the text on each side of the paper is critical in order to prevent folds and cuts from mutilating part of the text. If this becomes a problem, use a shorter page line length and wider spaces between columns (28 characters per line, not counting the carriage return works satisfactorily). This program is usually used with a text file of 160 lines. Two lines of the cover (page 1) are used for the title and eighteen lines are left blank. Sometimes the back cover is used for text but often it is filled with twenty blank lines.

See Figure 2

Line 15 establishes the values of three variables used for positioning the three rightmost of the four columns of text. Changes are easier to make with the use of this short line instead of editing lines 145 and 190.

Line 145 prints one line of pages 6, 3, 8 and 1; while line 190 prints one line of pages 2, 7, 4 and 5.

Lines 162 and 212 print page numbers. It is easy to omit the page numbers from the covers to prevent their interference with artwork.

Lines 170 and 220 count the number of complete page sets printed on the currently printed side of the paper. Lines 125 and 185 reset this value.

Line 230 provides an opportunity to print three more booklets on another sheet of paper.

Other modifications of the program are possible and are limited only by the imagination of experimenters and the capability of the hardware used. Of course, other languages (Pascal, Forth etc.) can be used with the same design concepts presented here. Special modifications to the double column program are available from the author for a competitive price by writing Double Column Headquarters, 3148 Holmes Ave. So., Minneapolis MN 55408. ●

```
10 LPRINT CHR$(29),CHR$(27)+"8"
15 X=34:Y=69:Z=104
20 INPUT"LINES PER PAGE";A
30 DIM B$(A*8)
40 INPUT"FILE NAME";A$
50 OPEN"I",#1,A$
70 LINE INPUT#1,C$
80 B=B+1
110 B$(B)=C$
120 IF B=(A*8) THEN 130 ELSE 60
125 D=0
130 C=C+1
145 LPRINT B$((5*A)+C);TAB(X);B$((2*A)+C);
    TAB(Y);B$((7*A)+C);TAB(Z);B$(C)
150 IF C=A THEN 160 ELSE 130
160 B=0: C=0
162 LPRINT"6";TAB(Y-7);"3        8";TAB(131);"1"
165 LPRINT: LPRINT
170 D=D+1: IF D=3 THEN 180 ELSE 130
180 INPUT"Ready for other side (Y or N)";F$
181 IF ASC(F$)=89 OR 121 THEN 185
185 D=0
186 C=C+1
190 LPRINT B$(A+C);TAB(X);B$((6*A)+C);
    TAB(Y);B$((3*A)+C);TAB(Z);B$((4*A)+C)
200 IF C=A THEN 210 ELSE 186
210 B=0:C=0
212 LPRINT "2";TAB(Y-7);"7        4";TAB(131);"5"
215 LPRINT:LPRINT
220 D=D+1: IF D=3 THEN 230 ELSE 186
230 INPUT"More (Y or N)";F$
240 IF ASC(F$)=89 OR 121 THEN 125 ELSE STOP
```

Figure 2


NEW PRICES

**NEC *Starlet*™ 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE**

STARLET is a registered trademark of NEC

NOW **$295**
- 300K, CP/M Format
- Complete NEC8431A Emulation
- Compact: 2.2" x 4.1" x 6.4"
- Includes AC Adapter for Drive and Starlet

**MEMORY MODULES**

8K MODULE FOR TANDY MODEL 100, NEC 8201A AND M-10 ..... QTY 3 at $18 ea.

THOUSANDS SOLD, EASY INSTALLATION, GUARANTEED BEST ADVERTISED PRICE AND HIGHEST QUALITY

8K MODULE FOR MODEL 102 ..... $8.49
24K MODULE FOR MODEL 200 ..... $49

**DATAPAC® RAM CARTRIDGES FOR TANDY 102, 200 AND NEC STARLET**

256K ..... $295 128K ..... $195
64K (TANDY ONLY) . $135 32K (8201A ONLY) .. $79

NODE POLICY:
- 30 day money-back guarantee
- 12 month warranty
- Quantity discounts start at 3
- Free UPS 2ND DAY AIR (Continental US) Hawaii add $3
- Foreign add $9 drive/$4 other products

PAYMENT: VISA OR MASTERCARD, Checks held 21 days, C.O.D. add $2, California residents add 6% tax.

NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS VISA MasterCard

CALL (916) 265-4668 408 BROAD STREET NEVADA CITY, CA 95959


**Survivors of Clone**
**continued from page 125**

dividuals who maintain an attitude of independence about their products.

David A. Brockman
FBE Research Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 68234
Seattle, WA 98168

Dave is an 18-year veteran of Boeing Aircraft, where he designed navigational systems and digital equipment. He helped to introduce the H-89 to Boeing so that he and other engineers didn't have to wait their turn with time-sharing on the company's mainframe.

When the first Epson MX-80's came available and Dave's H-89 didn't have a parallel interface to drive it, he tore into the printer and built his own. It worked so well that all his friends at Boeing wanted one. By 1981, word within the close-knit Heath/Zenith network of User Groups, brought him a deluge of requests for copies of the parallel interface.

During the next three years, he produced a rash of add-on boards of the H-89, including the H89CTI parallel-printer interface, the H89UTI, a multi-function I/O card that also added a non-volatile system clock and a math co-processor, and a RAM expansion board. In 1984, he created SPOOLDISK 89, a silent disk/printer spooler card with 128K RAM, that allowed the user to reset his system while the spooler toiled away on its own.

SLOT 4 created an additional inexpensive expansion slot for the '89s right-side bus. SPOOLDISK 89 and SLOT 4 are still selling well, even though the bulk of FBE's business is for the Z-100 and Z-150 series of computers.

Early in 1985, when Zenith

**continued on page 264**


**LANlink - The Software LAN**
Server + 1 Satellite - $399
Each Additional Satellite - $ 89

**Seagate Drives W/Controller**
20 MB - $399 30 MB - $495

**Irwin Tape Backup**
PC 10MB/20MB - $499/$595
AT 10MB/20MB - $535/$610

**Zenith PC's** Z-148, Z-158 & Z-200 (call)

**LIGHTEK** 948 Cherry St. Kent, Ohio 44240 (216) 673-5358

**Expanding Your H/Z continued from page 255**

second. (Some assemblers would be fortunate to assemble 1000 lines a minute under similar circumstances.)

### A User Friendly Macro Assembler?

There's one other really outstanding feature that's unique to A86. When assembling a source file and finding an error, it doesn't just report some cryptic error message on the screen and then a line number where the error occurred (like some assemblers do). Instead, it makes a copy of your source code file and inserts a user-friendly, full English error message into it at the point of the error (it backs up your original source file by renaming it as an .OLD file). You can then enter your favorite text editor, and easily find the errors right in the text where they occurred. Since, A86 puts a tilde (~)in front of each error it finds, along with the error message, you can simply use your editor's Search option to find all errors, by looking for all the tildes in the text.

When correcting errors in the source text, you don't even need to edit out the old error message. Just make the needed corrections to the assembler code, and run it back through A86. The next time through, if A86 finds that the error has been corrected, it automatically takes out the old error message (and tildes)! When you've got the source code assembling properly, it will automatically come out clean (with no error messages).

While this all may sound a little cumbersome at first, it really speeds up the development process quite a bit, when you get onto it. In fact, after a while, it's reminiscent of Turbo Pascal's compile time error messages. Although you aren't automatically thrown back into an edit mode when the errors occur, it is still much better than trying to correlate line numbers with error messages, as other assemblers require.

### D86—A Full Screen Assembler Debug Tool

Another real plus for A86 is the fact that Eric has also developed a full-screen source level debugger for it, called D86. Currently, Eric is making D86 a separate module from A86, and asks that you donate an additional $40 for it. (You can read my comments on this policy in my summary section.) D86 is light years ahead of the DOS-supplied DEBUG Program for debugging A86 assembler code.

When A86 assembles a file, it creates a symbol file that contains the names and addresses of all symbols in the program (labels, variable names, etc.). D86 then takes the output .COM file, adds it together with the symbol table, and re-creates a full screen display showing all the CPU registers, several lines of memory dump (you specify the format of the dump), and a complete source code listing (minus the comments).

You can then single step through the source code, one line at a time, and see the effect it has on the various CPU registers, memory locations, etc. You can even type in assembly language statements, one at a time, or set multiple breakpoints for the trace. Even if you are debugging a .COM file that doesn't have a symbol table, you can create one as you go. You can also patch memory, write additional assembler code, and see the runtime contents of the stack on screen.

This interactive capability of D86 makes it perfectly suited for using the A86/D86 package as an 8088/86 assembly language learning tool. There are a lot of other features in D86 that are too numerous to mention here, but it is a very nice complement to A86. (Consciously or not, Eric has created a package that is going to probably be very popular with assembly language instructors!)

While A86 is written to run on any DOS compatible computer (even including machines like the Sanyo 555, H/Z-100, and Tandy 2000), D86 doesn't (yet). It makes direct BIOS calls that must be IBM compatible. But, the author has made it clear he wants to get it working on all machines, if possible. So, if D86 doesn't yet work on your system, you can correspond with him about what it will take to get it working for you (are you listening H/Z-100 users???)

### Yes, Folks, There are Some Limitations

While A86 is obviously a powerful assembler, and it does have some minor limitations (just in case you didn't think it had any). First of all, A86 directly creates .COM files during assembly, speeding up development time for small to medium sized programs. But since it directly creates .COM files, the code portion of the assembled program is limited to 64K. Also, without .OBJ files, you can't easily link the assembled output together with other assembled files. But, Eric Issacson has promised to address both of these limitations in an upcoming version of A86. (By the way, registered A86 users are entitled to unlimited future updates to any new versions for only a $10 disk copy fee.)

Another, more significant problem, is that the documentation provided with A86 (which are a series of text files on disk) is adequate for simple familiarization but is not really sufficient for extended references or as a tutorial. There is no page numbering, index, or table of contents. After you get done printing all the documentation files out, you basically just have a stack of paper that you have to sort through all the time when looking up a topic. Also, even when you register the program, don't expect a printed manual for A86. There isn't one. The disk files are it (for now).

As I've mentioned before, the A86/D86 package is perfectly suited for assembly language instruction. But, without an adequate text to accompany the programs, it has some serious limitations along those lines. Perhaps, if A86 catches on, we'll see some good books about it, or Eric will make some available for extra cost.

### Summary

Both A86 and D86 are very well done. The ease of use, many additional features, and the basic performance of the package is very good. For assembler programs that produce object code smaller than 64K (the current limit for A86), I don't think you can find an equal at any price, let alone $40.

The few reservations that I do have about A86/D86 relate to its peripheral problems. First, the documentation is inadequate for beginning users (and anyone who needs quick access to the information). Since those who are just starting to learn 8088/86 assembler

**continued on page 266**

**The Silver Box continued from page 258**

<SHIFT> + "9." In a blink or two, you'll see a table of "Words sound alike." You then select any word by typing the item alphabet, or by moving the bar with the arrow keys, and select a word hitting the <ENTER> key. You should see the cursor scurries to the bad word and corrects it if you were in the Auto-Proof mode when you typed the sentence correctly as shown. If you typed second bad word, the first bad word will be forgotten.

### The Release 1A Patch

It is well known by some people that the Sanyo video board, VB512, comes with a Sanyo DOS which will not run Lotus 1-2-3. I have a DOS with IO Version 2.04. This DOS seems to run it. I do not use Lotus 1-2-3 at this time, so it was not my immediate concern but I saw a very interesting article in the September 1986 *SNUG* newsletter. In the article, Bob Jack explains how to patch the Release 1A to make it run. It is very well written and shows you what is involved. The question is where to buy the now obsolete Release 1A. Does anyone have another patch to run the Release 2?

If you are interested contact Mike Russell, Box 3445, Moscow, ID 83843, (CIS:72257,3701). I was told that *SNUG* has no phone.

### More Items Are Being Planned For Next Month

Creating V20 Version of Sanyo BIOS. You have patched the disk utilities. Doesn't the BIOS need patching?

Adopting the newest version of Sidekick to Sanyo. The new copy protected Version 1.56A may not work in Sanyo unless patched. ●


ZENITH data systems

All Zenith Computers
640K, PP, SP, RGB,
DOS, Monochrome Mon

PC - 148 (4.77/8 Mhz)
2 fd $1249
20mb $1599
30mb $1699

PC-158 (4.77/8 Mhz)
2 fd $1679
20mb $1979
30mb $2079

PC-200 (AT)
1.2 mb $2499
h/s 20mb $2999
h/s 40mb $3249

PC-181 Laptop (New)
2 3½" fd $1629

TOTAL SOLUTIONS CONSULTANTS
9554 Old Keene Mill Rd
Burke, VA 22015
703-440-9444

- SPECIALS -

STB EGA+ $299
TOTAL TURBO XT
640K, 4.77/8,
2 fd, Mon, FCC $875
SHARP PC7000 $1099

Prices and availability subject to change without notice

SPERRY

SPERRY IT 44mb, 640K,
1.2mb fd, 2 SP, 1 PP clock,
keyboard, DOS, math
$2895

IBM XT fd, 20mb, kbd,
graphics, monitor
$2295

WYSE PC-286 6/10 Mhz
1.2mb fd, 640K, SP
2/PP, c/c, DOS, kbd,
graphics, monitor
20mb $2399
40mb $2929

TOSHIBA 1100+ $1749

PRINTERS

ALPS 2000 $719
2100 $1109

NEC P5 $985
P6 $459
P7 $599

OKIDATA 192 $329
192+ $375
193+ $529
292 $469
293 $603

S/REED 420 $249
600 $564
800 $749

TOSHIBA 321 p/s $469
341 p/s $649
351 enh $995
351 color $1129

**Survivors continued from page 262**

licensed his ZCLK board for the Z-100 and became the exclusive distributor, Dave quit Boeing and set up shop on a full-time basis. In rapid succession he produced ZMF100, a plug-in modification to the motherboard allowed early Z-100's to use 256K RAM chips.

With MegaRAM-150, he replaced Zenith's memory decoder PAL chip for the Z-150/160 so that all the 74K RAM chips were replaced by 256K devices for a total of 1216K system RAM, 512K of which could be used as a memory disk device. Most recently, there's COM3, which adds a third serial port to Zenith's IBM compatibles, and clock boards for the Z-138 and Z-148 computers.

FBE's trademark (except for the $199 SPOOLDISK 89) has been to provide simple to install and useful hardware modifications under $100. They're the kind of things Dave Brockman would like to have if he wasn't doing it himself. All of FBE's documentation and support software earn high marks and the technical assistance the firm provides may well be among the best of any H/Z vendor.

His clock designs, in particular, have achieved a wide reputation, and one was recently licensed for the DEC Rainbow with a first-year production run of 30,000 units.

Brad & Kay Gjerding
Magnolia Microsystems, Inc.
4039—21st Avenue West
Seattle, WA 98199

Magnolia is now in its second decade of operation, predating even Heath and Zenith Data systems. They were one of Seattle's first independent retail computer and consulting firms, and have since become one of the leading firms in the area.

They became a Heath/Zenith distributor in 1979. But since H/Z was slow to adapt its computers to the business market, Brad Gjerding set out to correct some of the '89s early hardware and software deficiencies. He obtained a license from Digital Research to implement a CP/M BIOS for the '89, a full year before Zenith produced theirs. Magnolia was also first in manufacturing a variety of hard disk interface cards that allowed use of the most popular hard disk drive systems. Their 7720 SASI interface is still one of the most widely distributed host adaptor cards for the '89.

Although it was designed to operate with their own implementation of CP/M, Quikdata, Inc. (2618 Penn Circle, Sheboygan, WI 53081) uses this card along with their own hard disk software that supports standard H/Z CP/M and the older HDOS operating system.

Other Magnolia products include a 128K RAM card, a double-density disk controller (both of which include CP/M+), a RAM expansion card and a module that would allow the '89s CRT output to be projected on a large screen monitor.

Although Magnolia hasn't produced any new enhancements other than an interesting computer networking system for the H-89, the Z-100 and the IBM system, all of their early boards are kept in stock to satisfy the demands of their customers and dealers.

Magnolia products are sold primarily through dealers, who are responsible for technical support, which is hard to obtain directly from Magnolia. They're also close-minded about releasing schematics or technical information about their products. Their products incorporate unique features not always available from competing firms, but they require a sophisticated user well-versed in the operation of his system.

Clay D. Montgomery
SigmaSoft & System
17000 Dallas Parkway #207
Dallas, TX 75248

Clay Montgomery started his firm in 1981, when he was still in high school and worked part-time at the Dallas Heath/Zenith Electronic Center.

His first product was a music board for the '89. In 1983 he designed the Universal Parallel Interface that would in recent years become an interface for some powerful expansion products. While pursuing a degree in computer science, he became interested in graphics and started toying with a language of his own that could draw graphic images not only through high-level languages, but could be implemented through a simple text editor by people who either had little or no programming experience.

He became so engrossed in his quest that college began to bore him. He had taught himself programming and circuit designing and decided to use his knowledge to design a graphic board for the '89. It was released in the fall of 1984 as the Interactive Graphics Controller. It mated to the computer's Terminal Logic Board through DIP plugs and to his Universal Parallel Interface to the CPU board. Because of its size, it had to mount over the CRT.

It contained its own 256K RAM working area that could be allocated into separate banks and was capable of creating interlaced mode graphic designs as fine as 640x500 pixel resolution. Other firms have tried their hand at graphic boards for the '89, and while their design technology may have been more sophisticated than SigmaSoft's offering, their prices were exorbitant, and they had no software to speak of.

Recent modifications include an expanded graphics library, print spooling and RAM disk software.

Early in 1986, the SigmaSoft Disk System arrived. By adding a second port to the Universal Parallel Interface, and using the Western Digital WD1002-5 floppy/hard disk controller, Clay offered a very cost effective disk system that emulated Zenith's own double-density floppy controller and allowed the use of high-storage hard disk media such as the Maxtor 67-MB drives.

SigmaSoft's recent move to larger offices hints of new products not only for the '89, but for the Z-100 and Z-150 computers.

Herm & Marc Brooks
Controlled Data Recording Systems, Inc.
7210 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111

When Marc Brooks graduated from the University of Hawaii, in 1978, he and his father Herm (a 30-year veteran in electrical engineering) started up a small firm that designed data acquisition devices used in harsh environments. Since they used the H-89 as the basis for their systems, they ultimately became a Zenith Data Systems dealer and service center.

Through his participation in the local Heath Users' Group, Marc's firm designed a disk controller card that would handle both 5.25" and 8" floppy drives in versions for both the old H-8 and the H-89. During the next few years, a couple of minor enhancements were produced, the most important of which was the ability of their controller card to handle the high-density 1.2-MB floppy drives now used in the IBM-AT, as they used the 8" floppy recording format. But the bulk of their efforts were confined to setting up computer systems for local businesses and educational institutions.

In 1985, as the SCSI hard disk interface became the emerging standard, C.D.R., with the assistance of several local HUG members, began work on a 2-board sandwich that plugged into the '89s left side and tapped into the Z80 CPU via a shielded cable. It was called SUPER RAM 89, and contained a whopping 1-Megabyte of RAM, a system clock and a SCSI hard disk interface that conformed to the Adaptec ACB-4000 standard, and was capable of also performing as a network interface.

This product, which took advantage of the latest chip design technology, offered users of the '89 an inexpensive upgrade that would add extra years of life in a rapidly changing computer market. Early in 1986, they released a SCSI hard disk interface for the Z-100 that offered an alternative to Zenith's over-priced Z-217 board and used high-capacity drives in place of Zenith's paltry 11-MB units.

Software currently under development will ultimately allow users of C.D.R.'s SCSI interface to connect H-89s, Z-100s and IBM compatible computers in a network, each performing tasks best suited for their purposes.

Lee A. Hart
Technical Micro Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 7227
Ann Arbor, MI 48107

When the IBM began to emerge in full force, Lee Hart, a talented engineer and systems consultant, set out to design a replacement CPU board for the '89 that combined the Z-80 CPU for 8-bit compatibility and the 8086 CPU for entry into the 16-bit world.

Called the H-1000 board, it originally contained only 256 RAM, using 64K chips. When the 256K became widely available at reasonable prices, the board was modified by means of a new memory decoder (in addition to new software drivers) so that it could handle a full Megabyte of RAM.

The H-1000, like many transitional hardware modifications, lacked the ability to emulate the IBM graphics and thus neglected to achieve a wide following. Since the boards were custom made to order, there was usually a waiting period of several months. They were also expen-

**continued on page 266**


**NETWORK PC** 1—800—638—1996 AFTER THE TONE 557648 (402)483—4965

**Your Midwest Computer Dealer.....**

**PC OFFICE NETWORK**
2.5 MEGABITS/SEC. $199.00/BOARD

**EGA PACKAGE $699.00**
14" EGA/CGA MONITOR W/SWIVEL & EGA/CGA/MGA GRAPHICS CARD

**QMS KISS LASER PRINTER $1699.00**
THIS AD WAS PRODUCED BY THE QMS KISS PRINTER.

**XT CLONE CORNER**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 MHZ — 640K TURBO MOTHERBOARD | $ 99.00 |
| 10 MHZ — 640K TURBO MOTHERBOARD | $114.00 |
| CGA COLOR CARD | $ 51.00 |
| MONOGRAPHICS CARD | $ 59.00 |
| FLOPPY CONTROLLER | $ 24.00 |
| MULTI I/O CARD FLPY,SP,PP,CLK | $ 78.00 |
| 2—PORT SERIAL CARD | $ 39.00 |

**1 year warranty all products.**

**AT CLONE CORNER**

| | |
|---|---|
| 6—10 MHZ 1 MEG MOTHERBOARD | $399.99 |
| FLOPPY CONTROLLER | $ 79.00 |
| AT MULTIFUNCTION 2 MEG, 0K | $129.00 |
| 4—PORT SERIAL CARD | $ 89.00 |
| EGA GRAPHICS ADAPTER | $199.00 |
| MS—DOS 3.1 | $ 55.00 |
| THOMPSON RGB 580x300, .38 dot pitch | $269.00 |

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. VISA, MASTERCARD & COD PRICES PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING

# The MacWorld Expo Experience

by L. J. Kutten

Those of you that did not attend the recent Third Boston MacWorld Exposition, count your blessings. Sure, the show had a lot of new and interesting products, but I would not wish Boston or the Bay Side Exposition Hall on my worst enemy.

Feel free to disagree as I put the case.

The cabs and cab drivers in Boston were atrocious. Unlike most other cities, if a driver decides not to take you to your destination, he doesn't have to. On my trip from the airport to the hotel, I got a driver who decided to read the newspaper as he drove down the freeway. Later that day I and two other people attempted to share a cab to go to the Exposition Hall. The first driver went two blocks and then remembered that he had never heard of the Bay Side Exposition Hall, therefore he kicked us out of the cab. The next day there was a long line of people waiting outside the Exposition Hall for cabs to their hotels. I saw three different cabbies pull up and say they would only take passengers to the airport.

The services in the Exposition Hall were just as horrendous. The food service was slow, understaffed, and overwhelmed by the crowds. The exhibitor's lounge ran out of food and drink (these were being sold, not given away) by early morning and there were no replacements. Telephone service was close to nonexistent. The only phones that could place long distance calls were the public phones. Unfortunately they were located in the noisiest part of the hall (one was right next to a seminar hall). On the second day, I found a press kit from Aegis. It announced two products. The company was not listed in the guide but the service representative told me they were showing. The only problem was that she did not know where.

The greatest person was the security guard who told me I had to get a pass to take press kits out of the hall since I did not have a receipt showing I had purchased them.

### Hardware Shown

Hard drives: The most prevalent hardware products on the show floor were SCSI hard disk drives. There were at least seven different manufacturers and to be honest, I had a hard time telling one from the other. All the units appear to offer the same capabilities and have the same approximate price, give or take five percent. To me the most unique hard drive announcement was the HyperDrive FX-20, by the General Computer Corporation. General Computer is the company which originally rose to fame and fortune by having the first internal hard drive for the Macintosh. Supposedly they have seen the light, and feel there is no market for external units. (This is probably due to the fact that SCSI units can be chained together to generate a lot more storage than possible with an internal drive.) According to General Computer, the FX-20 is unique because it comes with several utility programs that allow the user to encrypt data, have a LaserWriter-compatible print spooler, and a back-up utility.

However, there is one bit of information I got from a General Computer engineer that caused me to shudder: an FX-20 can only be chained to another FX-20. In theory any SCSI hard drive should be able to work with any other SCSI drive. Not so with the FX-20. General Computer is so proud of its utility programs that they made them so that they will only work with the FX-20. If you must rush out and get an FX-20, be warned that its suggested price of $1995 is over twice what the competition costs.

Big screens: The most unique new products were large screens for the Macintosh. A number of vendors were showing them. Two of the more popular vendors (dictated solely by the crowds around them) were The Big Picture by E-Machines and MegaScreen by IDT Systems. The Big Picture is a 17-inch monitor that displays 1024 by 808 pixels, while the MegaScreen is a 20-inch monitor that displays 1024 x 1024 pixels. Both systems use a clip-on display controller that attaches to the Macintosh. These units are very expensive. However, for some applications they would be very useful. For example, in Pagemaker, an entire page layout, the command boxes, and the like are visible at one time. Depending on the software, you can drag the pointer from the big screen onto the Macintosh screen!

Recoverable RAM Disk: The most useful hardware product I ran across was a recoverable RAM disk system for the Macintosh Plus. Called MacSave and manufactured by MacMemory, Inc., this product allows you to recover data stored on a RAM disk in the event of a crash. Merely press the reset button and the data is recovered.

The MacSave unit plugs internally into the Macintosh Plus's ROM sockets. No special skills or modifications are required. MacSave has a suggested price of $119 and is worth every penny if you use a RAM disk.

### Software

The new software shown at the show was rather eclectic. There was nothing truly outstanding that falls into the "must buy" category. The two most interesting products were dBase Mac by Ashton-Tate and Works by Microsoft. Both products were only being demonstrated and shipping will have started by the time you read this. Both products appear to work reasonably well. Of course, the moment I tried to lead demonstrators from the primrose paths of their demos, they got a glazed look in their eyes and told me to talk to technical support. Needless to say, whenever I looked for technical support, they were not available.

Luckily not everyone followed their primrose paths so neatly. A number of vendors did volunteer to answer questions responsibly. The product descriptions that follow are from these vendors.

Desktop Art: Simply put, this product is nothing more than a series of high quality MacPaint and *MacDraw* documents for desktop publishing. However they are more than another collection of images—they are of the highest quality I have seen to date. The entire library consists of five volumes, each of which contains more than 200 illustrations. Areas covered include sports, education, the seasons, a general potpourri of illustrations, and graphics/symbols. These drawings are not cheap. One volume costs $74.95, two $129, and the entire set is $279.

**True BASIC:** This is the newest implementation of the BASIC computer language. Developed by John Kemeny and Thomas Kurtz, the original developers of BASIC, True BASICs syntax is hardware independent. This means that programs developed on the Macintosh with it will be directly portable to any other systems supported by True BASIC. Currently this includes the IBM PC and the Commodore Amiga.

The Macintosh version of True BASIC allows programmers to access the Macintosh Toolbox, the QuickDraw routines, the Window Manager, and the Font Manager. It makes 100 percent of RAM and 98 percent of ROM-resident routines available.

True BASIC has a suggested retail price of $149.90. The True BASIC system includes a floppy diskette, a reference manual, a user's guide, and a quick reference guide.

RagTime: This is an integrated page processor that delivers a fully-functional WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) editor like PageMaker or MacPublisher II. The developer, Orange Micro, was only demonstrating a beta version and shipment will take place in the future. The program includes a word processor, form generator, and spreadsheet. The word processor seems to be between MacWrite and Microsoft Word in capabilities. The spreadsheet is adequate. It has over 55 built-in functions and can support 253 rows by 253 columns. Similarly, the forms generator seems to work reasonably satisfactorily. It can directly import MacPaint and MacDraw documents, scale pictures, and move them about a page using the "hand" option.

While the developer answered all my questions, I was unable to actually try the program the three times I went by the booth.

RagTime requires a Macintosh 512K or a Macintosh Plus. Also either an 800K disk drive or hard drive is required. Final pricing has not been determined but if it is anything over $300, the product will be overpriced.

WriteNow: This is still another word processor for the Macintosh. Scheduled for release in October, this program appears to be a programming miracle. Not only will it work on a 128K Mac, but it permits an unlimited number of opened documents (I will believe this when I see it); can put up to four visible columns of text on the screen; has its own built-in 50,000 word dictionary; has automatic footnote tracking (if it allows a footnote to be longer than one page, it will do something

continued on page 272

**MacUniverse**
**continued from page 245**

gram I have yet seen for the Macintosh. Developed by the Boston Computer Society, it delivers both full multitasking capabilities and humor in one program. This is a definite must have for any serious Macintosh user. TaskMaster can be found in DL6 under the name TSKMST.BIN.

**Products mentioned in this column:**

Apple Hard Disk 20SC—$1295 (manufacturer's suggested retail)
Macintosh Plus—$2199 (MSR)
Macintosh 512 Enhanced—$1699 (MSR)
Laserwriter—$4,999 (MSR)
Apple 800K, 3.5 inch floppy drive—$399 (MSR)
Apple Computer Inc.
20525 Mariani Ave.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-1010

LaserSpool—$100 (MSR)
MacAmerica
18032-C Lemon Drive
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
(714) 779-2922

MacBottom SCSI Upgrade—$200
Personal Computer Peripheral Corp.
6024 Benjamin Road
Tampa, FL 33614
(800) 622-2888

MAC240—$199 (MSR)
White Pine Software
P.O. Box 1108
Amherst, NH 03031
(603) 673-8151

Copy II Mac—$39.95 (MSR)
Central Point Software
Suite 100
9700 SW Capitol Highway
Portland, OR 97219
(503) 244-5782

Hard Disk Util—$89.95 (MSR)
FWB Software
Suite 215
2040 Polk St.
San Francisco, CA 94109
(415) 474-8055

Care and Handling of Computer Magnetic Storage Media—$5.50
National Bureau of Standards
Special Publication 500-101
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

Rainbox Color Diskettes—$45 (ten single-sided) $55 (ten double-sided)
C. Itoh
4 Westchester Plaza
Elmsford, NY 10523
(800) 423-6870

Mac dBase—$495 (MSR)
Ashton Tate
20101 Hamilton Avenue
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 329-8000

Kensington System Saver—$99.95 (MSR)
251 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10010
(800) 475-5200 ●

**Expanding Your H/Z continued from page 263**

are probably a large part of the potential market for A86, this limitation needs to be addressed, either through an extra cost book, or an upgrade of the on-disk text files. At the very least page numbers and an index/table of contents should be added.

The next problem is related to the cost of the total A86/D86 package. While $40 is a very reasonable price for an assembler like A86, asking for $80 to register both the programs is a little high. Even though it is still less than some assembler packages, if you are going to spend $80 for A86/D86, you can get MicroSoft's MASM, along with a nice printed manual, and a program roughly comparable to D86 (MASM's SYMDEB), for just a few dollars more from many discount software dealers. I think we need to realize that even if A86 was superior to MASM in every way, the packaging and support of MicroSoft makes it a better value in many potential customer's minds.

For a limited time, Mr. Issacson allowed for a package deal, registering BOTH A86 and D86 for $50. I think he should consider a more permanent offer at that level, or perhaps a little higher if need be. This would make the A86/D86 package very competitive in price. If the price is to stay at the higher $80 rate, then I think upgraded documentation, and rounding out of the extra features still missing from A86 (.OBJ files, 8087/287 code, etc.) will be essential.

### Where Can I Get a Copy?

If this review has already convinced you that A86 is for you, you can get the latest version directly from the author for $50 ($40 registration and $10 disk fee). The full address and a local BBS contact for him, can be found listed at the end of this article. If you still want to see A86 running on your own machine first, before you register, then you should start searching the BBSs and SIGs, because A86/D86 should be on its way soon (if it's not already there).

Like copies of other Public Domain/Shareware disks I've offered in the past, I'll also make copies of a disk with both A86 and D86 on it. It's a 5.25 in. MS/PC-DOS formatted disk for $5 (U.S. Funds), postpaid in the U.S. and Canada. (Foreign orders, please include US currency or money order, and a sufficient additional amount for postage.) Readers should send their order to:

Drude Micro Services
P.O. Box 533
Cedar Falls, IA 50613

In case anyone is interested, the V-20/CPM emulator disks, and PC-Sprint disks are also still available at $5 each, from the same address. Please specify the exact disk you are requesting!

### An Endnote: Who is This Eric Issacson Guy, Anyway?

As a final note here, you may be wondering just who would write programs of the caliber of A86 and D86 and then distribute them as Shareware. Well, Eric Issacson is the guilty party. And, in case you haven't heard of him, you probably should have...but don't feel alone. I hadn't heard of him either...until I ran across A86.

Eric is the co-author of the original 8086 macro assembler: Intel's ASM86. That was the assembler that originally ran on Intel's own MDS development systems, way back when MS-DOS had yet to be written as Seattle Computer's QDOS, and IBM had yet to build their first PC. Eric helped Intel code ASM86 and then (apparently) moved on. He's working for himself now, and is regarded as one of the expert Gurus on the entire 8086 family of micros. (Wiley Publishing has him busy writing their upcoming 80386 manual.)

Until recently, Eric was busy working primarily with Altos 8086-based multi-user systems. A86 was originally developed over two years ago, first running on Eric's own proprietary 8086 operating system. He then ported it over to the Altos running Xenix and then, apparently, ported it over to MS-DOS.

Eric states that he's now going to jump into PC software with both feet. Even though A86 is his first start into the PC world, obviously neither Eric, nor A86, is a new kid on the block. The assembler has the feel of being written by someone who has lots of 8086 assembler software development under their belt. (The special macro features and language extensions come to mind here.) I can't wait to see what's next!

### Robert Maskasky's New Character ROMs for H/Z-150/158s

A few months ago, I mentioned that the H/Z-150 color video card was capable of displaying both IBM-compatible double-dot text characters, and an H-19 compatible single-dot character set. As we saw, the jumper selections that are specified in the H/Z-150 Operations Manual is incorrect. The correct information is to put jumper J302 in the 1 position, and J305 in the 1 position. Then, when you power up, you'll default to the single dot mode. (You can also switch between the fonts, when powering up single dot, by using the CTRL-ALT-I/CTRL-ALT-N keystrokes we documented in an earlier column.)

Although the single dot character set is more legible (for some users), it has the disadvantage in that it is not completely compatible with the IBM text graphic characters. That means that characters in the upper range (ASCII values greater than 128) aren't the same for both sets. When running software that used the IBM text graphic characters, it's disconcerting to see the difference.

Well, Robert Maskasky has also solved this problem. He's designed two new character generator ROMs, one for the H/Z-150 video card, and another for the H/Z-158 board. These ROMs provide a completely compatible single dot character set that is equivalent to the IBM double dot set. You can also switch between the sets, just like the normal char. gen. ROM.

The H/Z-158 ROM is $35, and the H/Z-158 version is $25. (The price difference is due to the fact that the H/Z-150 uses an oddball ROM configuration and requires a more expensive

**continued on page 267**


**WHY BUY A NO NAME CLONE... WHEN YOU CAN HAVE THE FIRST NAME IN COMPATIBLES?**

EQUITY™ I PERSONAL COMPUTER
- Single floppy disk drive system
- 256KB RAM memory
- Serial and parallel ports
- AT-type keyboard
- Optional monochrome monitor
- MS-DOS® operating system
- GW-BASIC™ programming language
- One year warranty

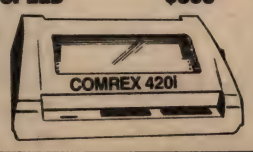
| | |
|---|---|
| Single Floppy | $ 749 |
| Dual Floppy | $ 969 |
| 20MB Fixed Disk | $1395 |

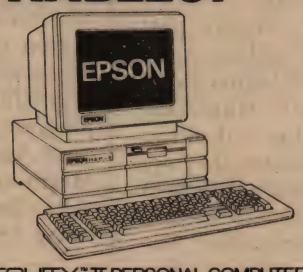
**OPTIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mono Card | $ 79 |
| Mono Graphics Cad | $ 99 |
| Color Card | $ 89 |
| Epson Mono Monitor | $119 |
| Epson RGB Monitor | $429 |
| Mitsubishi RGB Monitor | $375 |

**CR 420I HIGH SPEED $899**

417 CPS + NLQ
IBM Graphics
18K Buffer
1 Yr. Warranty

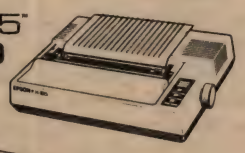


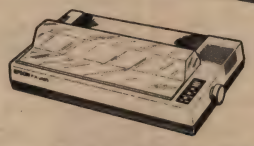




EQUITY™ II PERSONAL COMPUTER
- 8086 compatible microprocessor at 4.77 MHz or 7.16 MHz
- Single floppy disk drive system
- 640KB RAM memory
- Color and monochrome text/graphics support standard
- Clock/calendar standard
- Serial and parallel ports
- AT-type keyboard
- Optional color or monochrome monitor
- MS-DOS® operating system
- GW-BASIC™ programming language
- One-year warranty

| | |
|---|---|
| Single Floppy | $1295 |
| Dual Floppy | $1495 |
| 20MB Fixed Disk | $1649 |

FX-85™ $399





FX-286 $549

**Call for Price and Availability on other EPSON Printers. 901-794-0908**

Visa, MasterCard and Checks welcome. Add $25 for computer and $15 for printer to cover shipping in U.S. Please allow 19 days for personal checks to clear. Sorry no COD's.

**Mid-South Computer Brokers, Inc.**
**3716 Burdan Cove • Suite 5**
**Memphis, Tennessee 38118**

**ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-524-5554 at tone dial 0908**


**Survivors continued from page 264**

sive, costing more than $1200 each with support software.

But what a system. It could handle a lot of generic MS-DOS software like dBASE, and other integrated packages that contained a terminal installation program. It was fast—so fast, in fact, that when it was tested for mathematical computation speed and data base sorting, it left the IBM-AT in a cloud of dust.

Since the cost of integrated circuits has dropped, the price of the H-1000 has been cut nearly in half, making it a worthwhile investment for those who still use their '89 for business purposes. There have been hints that an IBM graphics emulator card is in the works, and I'm keeping my ears open.

TMSI has also produced low-power CMOS kits to replace heat generating IC's within the '89—always a key gripe about the computer—and WRITE-HAND MAN, a CP/M equivalent to Borland's popular SIDEKICK.

* * *

During the '89s life-span, as with other systems of its time, support vendors have come and gone. The survivors have managed to keep pace with the ever-changing technology and transferred their creative talents to the new systems.

These aren't the only survivors in the Heath/Zenith arena. They are probably the best for many reasons—innovation and business acumen being the primary factors. But they have one other thing in common. They established a personal rapport with their customers that instilled trust, in an industry that has become very impersonal and all too often advocates a buyer beware attitude. ●

# Programming Languages: Featuring the IBM PC And Compatibles

by Michael A. Banks

Among the many debates raging in the microcomputer world, the argument over which programming language is "best" is perhaps the most lively, and the least likely to be settled. But, if you are searching for the microcomputer language for your particular application, you will have no problem getting advice. Any programmer will tell you just which language to use—and why.

The problem with all of the free advice floating around is that programmers tend to be fiercely loyal to the language that they use most often (or, at least, the one that they have the most experience with). A Pascal programmer, for instance, will tell you that you need to use Pascal because of its error-checking features, while a C programmer will tell you that Pascal is outmoded and slow compared to C, and you can check for errors yourself. Language-loyal programmers with other allegiances will provide similar arguments.

Any computer language has features that make it better in some respects, and worse in others, than another language. What is important for the uninformed programmer is to be able to figure out which language offers the most features for his or her particular application. It is, unfortunately, difficult and time-consuming to discover both the strengths and weaknesses of a particular language, on a comparative basis, by talking with a loyal user.

Enter Marc Steigler and Bob Hansen with *Programming Languages: Featuring the IBM PC and Compatibles*. This book is, according to its authors, a guide to the significant differences between 12 of the major microcomputer languages. Rather than setting out to make the reader an expert in any one language, the authors' intent is to highlight what makes a language unique, and to supplement this information with references and with a demonstration program to exhibit how the languages handle specific problems.

The book opens with a discussion of program modularization and abstraction, then moves into a presentation of a program called "Racetrack," which is the demonstration program. Listings for the program are provided in each of the 12 languages covered.

The structure of the chapters dealing with the individual languages is straight forward enough. Each chapter begins with a history of the language, and a catalogue of its features, followed by advice on when to use the language, references, and the "Racetrack" program listing.

The book is broken into sections, into which the language chapters are categorized, and this is most helpful for the novice seeking to get a "feel" for the world of computer languages. The first section covers BASIC. Section 2, headed "Languages of Yesterday," deals with FORTRAN and COBOL. Under "Languages of Today," one finds RATBAS, Pascal, and C. MODULA II and ADA are covered in Section 4 as "Languages of Tomorrow," and APL and FORTH are tagged "Addictive Languages." The final programming language section is headed "Special Purpose Languages," and covers LISP, dBASE II, and Assembler.

*Programming Languages: Featuring the IBM PC and Compatibles* is the fifth book in the *Pournelle Users Guide* series from Baen Books. According to the blurb on the back cover, Jerry Pournelle personally guarantees that every title in the series delivers on its promises. Considering the overall quality of this book, he should have no second thoughts about that "guarantee." There is no excess verbiage here, and the authors know their topic. For the reader willing to invest a few hours, this is an excellent guide to the basics of specific computer languages, and to the subject of computer languages in general. It will not make the reader an instant expert, but serves as a good springboard to detailed study of a specific language.

*Programming Languages: Featuring the IBM PC and Compatibles*
Marc Stiegler and Bob Hansen
Baen Books
260 Fifth Avenue
Suite 3-S
New York, NY 10001
$9.95 ●

**Expanding Your H/Z**
**continued from page 266**

replacement.) I've tried the H/Z-150 version, and it works fine with all the software I ran using it. For further information, see Robert's address at the end of the article.

**Coming Up in Future Columns**

Down the road, I'm planning on presenting more information about the H/Z-150/58 series of machines for our readers. I've been compiling a general list that details the technical differences between the H/Z-150/58 series and the IBM-XT line. If you have anything you would like to contribute along these lines, for possible publication in a future column, please feel free to contact me at the address mentioned earlier, or c/o *Computer Shopper*. Until next month, happy holidays, and happy computing!

**Products Mentioned In This Column:**

A86 Macro Assembler/D86 Symbolic Debugger, $40 Registration Fee (ea.) plus $10 disk copy fee. Eric Issacson, 416 E. University Street, Bloomington, IN 47401, BBS Contact (812) 824-7990.

Custom Z-150 Character Gen. ROMs, $35 (H/Z-150) or $25 (H/Z-158) Robert Maskasky 3220 Carlton Ct., Green Cove Springs, FL 32043. ●


**EVSAN COMPANY**
P.O.BOX 2143 DALY CITY,CA 94017

ORDER TOLL FREE:
(800) 443-8853
TEL:(415) 991-1051

**DYNAMIC RAMS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 MEG | 150/100ns | 36.00 |
| 41256 | 100ns | 4.50 |
| 41256 | 150ns | 2.65 |
| 41256 | 120ns | 2.85 |
| 4164 | 120ns | 1.20 |
| 4164 | 150ns | 1.00 |
| 4464 | 120ns | 4.25 |
| 4464 | 150ns | 3.78 |
| 4128 | 150ns | 3.95 |

SPEED UP YOUR IBM PC 20-30%
REPLACE 8088/8086 with:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| V-20 | 8mhz | 9.50 |
| V-20 | 5mhz | 8.95 |
| V-30 | 8mhz | 11.00 |

**EPROMS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 27512 | 250ns | 16.75 |
| 27256 | 250ns | 5.10 |
| 27C256 | 200ns | 6.90 |
| 27C256 | 250ns | 6.40 |
| 27128 | 150ns | 4.50 |
| 27128 | 250ns | 3.60 |
| 2764 | 200ns | 3.60 |
| 2764 | 250ns | 3.10 |
| 27C64 | 200ns | 4.80 |
| 2732A | 200ns | 3.90 |
| 2732A | 250ns | 3.50 |
| 2564 | 450ns | 7.50 |
| 2532 | 450ns | 4.10 |
| 2716-1 | 350ns | 3.70 |
| 2716 | 450ns | 2.95 |
| 2708 | 450ns | 2.50 |

**8000's**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8031AH | 5.25 | 8243 | 2.00 |
| 8035 | 1.95 | 8250A | 3.95 |
| 80C35 | 3.75 | 8251A | 1.65 |
| 8039 | 2.50 | 8253-5 | 1.75 |
| 80C39 | 4.00 | 8254 | 3.50 |
| 8085A | 1.75 | 8255A-5 | 1.80 |
| 80C85 | 3.75 | 8272 | 3.50 |
| 8086 | 5.00 | 8274 | 4.75 |
| 8155 | 1.60 | 8284 | 2.95 |
| 8156 | 2.25 | 8288 | 5.25 |
| 8212 | 1.60 | 8748H | 6.25 |
| 8216 | 1.50 | 8749H | 8.25 |
| 8226 | 1.75 | 8224 | 3.50 |
| 8237A-5 | 4.75 | 8228 | 3.50 |

**INTERFACE**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1488 | .32 | 1489 | .32 |

PRIME PARTS
100% GUARANTEED

**MATH CO-PROCESSORS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C8087-2 | 8mhz | 142.00 |
| C80287-6 | 6mhz | 168.00 |
| C80287-8 | 8mhz | 275.00 |

**STATIC RAMS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 43256L | 120ns | 23.50 |
| 6264L | 100ns | 3.95 |
| 6264L | 120ns | 3.60 |
| 6264L | 150ns | 2.85 |
| 6264P | 150ns | 2.65 |
| 6116P | 150ns | 1.45 |
| 2016B | 100ns | 1.75 |
| 4016 | 150ns | 1.60 |
| 4016 | 200ns | 1.30 |
| 2114A | 120ns | 1.50 |
| 6147 | 35ns | 3.25 |

**COLOR GRAPHIC CONTROLLER:**

| | |
|---|---|
| D7220AD | 18.50 |

**MOTHERBOARDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| XT Motherboard | $ 149.00 |
| XT TURBO BOARD | 210.00 |
| AT Motherboard | 999.00 |

**IBM COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Floppy Disk Drive Adaptor | $ 45.00 |
| Color Graphic Adaptor | 80.00 |
| Monographic Card | 99.00 |
| Multifunction Cards | 95.00 |

**FLOPPY DISK DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC 5¼" FD55B | 94.00 |
| FUJITSU 5¼" M2551 | 82.00 |

**DIGITAL REAL TIME CLOCK**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5832 | 2.80 |
| 6242 | 4.90 |

**Z80 FAMILY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Z80A CPU | 4mhz | 1.20 |
| Z80A CTC | 4mhz | 1.20 |
| Z80A PIO | 4mhz | 1.20 |
| Z80A DART | 4mhz | 2.75 |

**STATIC RAMS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5564PL | 150ns | 5.25 |
| 5565PL | 150ns | 3.25 |

PROMPT DELIVERY

TERMS & CONDITIONS:
1) Visa & Mastercards accepted with 3% surcharge.
2) Prices subject to change. PLease call for current & volume pricing.
3) Shipping & Handling (1 lb)
UPS Surface $3.00
UPS 2nd Day $4.50
California Residents add 6.5% sales tax.

OFFICE HOURS:
Monday thru Saturday 7:30AM - 5:30PM

Data Sheets: $0.25 each

Quarterly Flyers available, please call

We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

**Computer Book List continued from page 129**

and tricks. Contents include: Application development in assembler, structured programming techniques, real time programming, 8087/8088 co-processing, and recovery of lost data. A good title for the developer.

***Amiga ROM Kernel Reference Manual:* Libraries and Devices**
Edited (CBM)
Addison-Wesley — $34.95
Pages: 544—Copyright: 1986

The long awaited and eagerly sought after *ROM Kernel Manual* contains a complete listing and description of the Amiga's built in read only memory (ROM) routines which support graphics, sound and animation. Assumes a basic knowledge of C and Assembly Language. Other titles in the series include *Amiga Hardware Reference Manual* [$24.95] and *Amiga ROM Kernel Reference Manual:* exec. [$24.95] Also available are *Amiga Programmers Handbook* [$24.95], *Amiga Programming Guide* (Que) [$18.95]. *COMPUTE!'s Amiga DOS Reference Guide* [$14.95] and *COMPUTE!'s Amiga Programmers Guide* [$16.95]

***Complete Turbo Pascal***
Duntemann
Scott Foresman & Co.–$22.95
Pages: 540 — Copyright: 1986

Written for programmers new to Pascal, this is an excellent guide to Borland's best selling Turbo Pascal Compiler. After a complete tutorial on the Pascal language, there follow detailed instructions on installing, modifying and using Turbo Pascal on both MS-DOS and CP/M based systems.

Contents include the following: Techniques for structured programming and program design, a guide to using Turbo Editor, Instructions on Turbo Pascal commands and overlays, explanations of the extended Turbo Pascal features not covered in the manual. This very readable, comprehensive guide includes dozens of examples—from the very elementary practice problems to large, complex programs. The author includes explanations of Turbo Pascal error messages as well as a detailed glossary. Other titles include *Advanced Turbo Pascal* (Osborne McGraw-Hill), [$18.95] *Turbo Pascal: A Problem Solving Approach* (Addison Wesley) [$29.95] and a recent arrival on the scene *Turbo Pascal Program Library* from Que [$19.95]

***Using Turbo Prolog***
Robinson McGraw-Hill
$19.95 Pages: 300
Copyright: 1986

*Using Turbo Prolog* allows the programmer to maximize coding skills with this new compiler from Borland. Using multiple windows to view and modify programs while they run, this title allows you to learn programming techniques using color graphics, turtle graphics and sound. Offers detailed coverage of Prolog statements, functions and operations.

* * * * * * * * * *

InfoSource is a full service mail order bookstore specializing in computer and technical books.

Should you wish to order any of the above titles, please send your payment, together with UPS shipping of $3.00 for the first title and 75¢ for each additional title. Most titles in print can be obtained by contacting: InfoSource, PO Box 21092, Midtown Station, New York, NY 10129; (201) 595-4505.

* * * * * * * * * *

**Readers!!!**

It should be apparent from the constant stream of technical and computer books on the market, that it is difficult to keep up with the numerous titles. ●


**PC/XT Compatible System**
(FCC Class B Approved)
★ 4.77MHZ, 256K RAM (expandable to 640K)
★ 135W Switching Power Supply
★ 5151 Type Keyboard (100 Keys)
★ 8 Interface Expansion Slots
★ Multi I/O with Clock/Calendar
★ MS-DOS 2.11 Operating System with Users Manuals

only $495

**PC/XT Portable Case** **$465**
(XT/AT System Compatible)
New Product
★ 9" TTL Monitor (Green or Amber)
★ 135W Switching Power Supply
★ Full travel 84 keys keyboard
★ 3 half height Disk Slots
★ 7 Interface Expansion Slots

**External Expansion Chassis**
New Product
w/built-in fan & power supply
XT/AT Compatible
MADE IN USA

★ 2 half height, 45 Watts Power Supply $145
★ 3 half height with 5 slots, 100 Watts Power Supply $285
★ 4 half height with 8 slots, 130 Watts Power Supply $285

**XT-286 SPEEDCARD** **Special: $399**
New Product
★ A half card, utilizing the ultra fast INTEL 80286 16 BIT microprocessor, enables your PC to run up to 7.5 times faster than its current speed

**High Resolution Monitor** **Panasonic** **Special: $109**
(Model TR-125M9T Amber)
New Product
★ High-resolution CRT display monitor — 1000 lines center
★ Operated in TTL level video
★ Connecting to D-Type connector signal cable

**Metal Case** (meet FCC Class B)
— 1.5mm heavy gauge steel construction —
★ XT Flip-Top Case $65
★ XT Slide-Off Case $49
★ AT Case $95

**Keyboard** (Low profile, solid state capacitive swtich, LED indicators)
★ BTC 5050 (84 keys for XT, FCC Approved) $65
★ BTC 5151 (100 keys for XT, FCC Approved) $85
★ BTC 5060 (84 keys for XT/AT, FCC Approved) $85

**Switching Power Supply**
★ 135 Watts (UL, CSA, FCC Class B) $ 80
★ 192 Watts (UL, CSA, FCC Class B) $155

**This Month Special**
★★ 5050 Type Keyboard, FCC Approved Only $55 ★★
★★ 5151 Type Keyboard, FCC Approved Only $75 ★★
★★ 41256 RAM Chip Only $3.50 ★★

**For more product information, see us at:**
Computer & Business Equipment Showcase: Oct. 30–Nov. 1, Miami, FL — Booth #509
Northeast Computer Fair: Oct. 30–Nov. 1, Boston, MA — Booth #203
COMDEX/FALL: Nov. 10–Nov. 14, Las Vegas, NV — Booth #M211

Dealer Inquiries Wanted
Quantity Discount Available. Prices subject to change without notice.

**BANDY, INC.**
13440 Floyd Circle, Dallas, Texas 75243
Phone 214/231-9483 TELEX 4991277 FAX 214/231-9530


**The TI Forum continued from page 261**

back on. For programs that are thoroughly debugged, there's no need to have the entire program prescanned. There are certain rules that need to be followed for the insertion of the prescan toggle commands, though, which make modifying a program that doesn't use !@P– and !@P+ very time-consuming.

If one plans to use the prescan commands in advance of writing a program, it is not that difficult to incorporate them. All variable names must be noted, and all subprogram names (i.e. any kind of CALL command) as well. The idea is to have a few lines at the beginning of a program containing each CALL command used once, and each variable used once. The prescan can then be turned off for the rest of the program. The improper use of pre-scan commands will cause a syntax error for such valid commands as CALL CLEAR.

Pre-Scan It will take an existing XBASIC program in MERGE format on a disk and rewrite it to include the various !@P– and !@P+ commands. On the programs I sampled PSI with, the initial time between RUN and actual execution was cut in half at the least, and almost completely eliminated at best.

PSI will also optionally change five selected constants to the variables "@". "[", "]", "_", and "\", which, according to the manual, "take only ⅓ as much space." Perhaps it was the type of XBASIC programs I was experimenting with, but I noticed no decrease in overall size on disk after requesting this option.

Pre-Scan It does take awhile to modify a program—about 10-15 minutes for a 30-40 sector XBASIC program. It will work with or without the 32K Memory Expansion, and also has "modules" on disk for other brands of Extended BASIC—Myarc, Mechatronics, and Millers Graphics Extended BASIC modifications. "More files will be created for other versions as necessary and distributed free of charge," says the manual.

The documentation for PSI is acceptable, although it seems to have a lot of description of the program's features without concrete examples for use and explanations of the program's messages.

At $10, PSI is an excellent value, for both the XBASIC programmer and anyone who uses Extended BASIC programs. Most commercial XBASIC programs can be handled by PSI, so its uses are many to even the non-programmer.

When combined with Oak Tree Systems' SMASH program, another fine XBASIC utility that actually compacts lines and variables. PSI can have a major niche in the programmer's toolkit.

The program, as far as I could tell, was bug-free (although the manual had some typographical errors) and quite user-friendly.

For more information on Pre-Scan It!, or to order, contact Asgard Software, PO Box 10306, Rockville, MD 20850.

J. Peter Hoddie should be congratulated for yet another original and useful program for the 99/4A. ●


**MONITOR SPECIAL**
FOR PC/XT/AT & COMPATIBLES

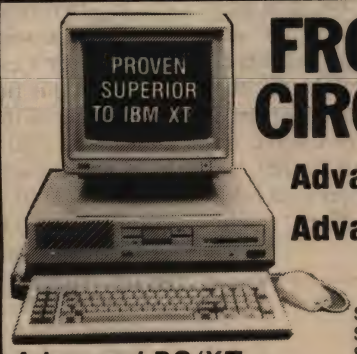
| SAMSUNG TTL | SAMSUNG TTL | SAMSUNG EGA |
|---|---|---|
| | Tilt & Swivel Base | Green Switch |
| MD-1277 G | MD-1252G | CD-1452M |
| $75.00 | $85.00 | $419.00 |

SAM SUNG 9" AND 12" MONO COMPOSITE MONITOR CALL
RGB COLOR MONITOR W/ TILT & SWIVEL BASE $269.00
MONO GRAPHICS W/ PP $68.00
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD $55.00
EGA CARD $199.00
384K MULTI-FUNCTION W/ 0K $79.00

***QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE***
***CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS***

amax APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1745 E. 7TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90021
**(213) 612-0993**

# FROM THE ACP CIRCUIT SELLER




**Advanced 286 $1395.00**

**Advanced PC/XT $549.00**

## Advanced PC/XT

- FCC/UL Approved
- IBM PC/XT™ Compatible
- (1) 360K Floppy
- 256K Expandable to 640K
- Serial, Parallel, LCD
- RGB Color Graphics
- Composite Video
- Mouse & Keyboard
- 10Mb Hard Disk (Add $300.00)

## Advanced 286

- FCC/UL Approved
- IBM AT™ Compatible
- 6/8 MHz SW Switchable
- 640K, 200 Watts
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Controller
- Floppy Controller
- Phoenix BIOS
- MS-DOS 3.2 (Add $85.00)
- GW Basic (Add $95.00)
- 30Mb 35mS HD (Add $700.00)

## HARDWARE

*Advanced Cards*
**Largest Selection!**

| | |
|---|---|
| A210 Color/Printer/Graphics | $88.00 |
| A220 Color/Graphics/Video/Mouse | 95.00 |
| A230 Mono/Color/Graphics/132 Col | 149.00 |
| A231 Color/Mono (Runs 2 Monitors) | 149.00 |
| A240 Mono/Printer/Graphics | 79.00 |
| A250 Mono/Printer/Graphics/132 Col | 119.00 |
| A260 Mono/Printer | 75.00 |
| A271 EGA/256K RAM - Short Card | 229.00 |
| A320 384 Multi-function Card - 0K | 99.00 |
| A330 Multi-function - Short Card | 99.00 |
| A340 Multi-function/Floppy | 119.00 |
| A350 640K RAM Card - 0K | 59.00 |
| A410 Floppy Card - 2 Drives | 39.00 |
| A420 Floppy Card - 4 Drives | 49.00 |
| A510 Parallel/Serial, Optional Serial | 69.00 |
| A520 Parallel Card | 35.00 |
| A530 Serial Card | 49.00 |
| A610 AT 2Mb Multi-function - 0K | 139.00 |
| A612 AT 2.5Mb RAM Card | 139.00 |
| A620 AT 3Mb RAM Card | 159.00 |
| A630 AT Parallel/Serial, Optional Ser | 59.00 |
| A640 AT Floppy/Hard Controller | 249.00 |
| A650 AT I/O Card - Ser/Par/Clk | 55.00 |
| A950 AT Motherboard - 0K | 499.00 |
| A955 XT Motherboard - 0K | 119.00 |
| A960 XT Turbo Motherboard - 0K | 139.00 |

**AST - (1 to 2 Year Warranty)**

| | |
|---|---|
| AST5251-11 | 595.00 |
| AST5251-12 | 495.00 |
| RAMpage Expandable to 2Mb | Call |
| RAMpage AT Expandable to 2Mb | Call |
| (Both boards support EMS & EEMS) | |
| Advantage 128K | 365.00 |

**AST SPECIALS**
REDUCED TO MOVE LIMITED SUPPLY

| | |
|---|---|
| SixPak Plus w/64K | Only $166.00 |
| Including Sidekick 1.5 & DESQview | |
| SixPak Plus 384K | Only 219.00 |
| Combo Plus - 0K | Only 66.00 |
| Combo Plus - 64K | Only 79.00 |
| (Makes superior I/O Device) | |
| Reach Modem 1200 Baud | 199.00 |
| AST Colorgraphics Card | 99.00 |
| (Original Factory Box) | |

**HAYES - (2 Year Warranty)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Smartmodem 1200 | $385.00 |
| Smartmodem 1200B | 349.00 |
| Smartmodem 2400 (Int) | 575.00 |
| Smartmodem 2400B | 535.00 |
| Hayes Comp. 1200 (Ext) | 169.95 |
| Hayes Comp. 1200 (Int) w/SW | 149.95 |
| Hayes Comp. 2400 (Ext) | 349.00 |

**HERCULES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Hercules Color Card | $166.00 |
| Hercules Plus Graphics | NEW 239.00 |

**INTEL - (5 Year Warranty)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Above Board PC, AT, PS | New Price |
| FREE OFFER Windows thru 12-31 | |

**KEYTRONICS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5150 Keyboard | $159.95 |
| 5151 Deluxe Keyboard | 169.95 |
| 5153 w/Touchpad | 285.00 |
| PC Jr. Numeric Keypad | 29.95 |
| NEW 101 Key | Call |

**MICROSOFT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Microsoft Mouse | $139.00 |
| Microsoft Bus Version | 155.00 |

**MOUSE SYSTEMS - (3 Year War.)**

| | |
|---|---|
| PC Mouse w/Paint Plus | $138.00 |
| PC Mouse w/Ready & Paint | 148.00 |
| ACP Mouse w/Keyboard | SALE 149.00 |

**PROMETHEUS - (1 Yr. Warranty)**

| | |
|---|---|
| ProModem 1200 w/Mite (Int) | $299.00 |
| ProModem 1200B | 259.00 |
| Alphanumeric/Options Processor | 79.00 |

**TECMAR CLOSEOUTS**

| Call for Complete List | List | ACP |
|---|---|---|
| Speechmaster | $395 | $195.00 |
| 1st Mate w/64K | 389 | 169.00 |
| Voice Recognition | 995 | 269.00 |
| 3rd Mate | 445 | 195.00 |
| Powerlink 3270 | 1099 | 399.00 |
| Phonegate 2400 | 695 | 295.00 |

## PRINTERS

**BROTHER**

| | |
|---|---|
| M1109 Dot Matrix | $249.00 |
| M1509 Dot Matrix | 399.00 |

**DIABLO/XEROX**

| | |
|---|---|
| 620 Serial LQP | was 1495 now $299.00 |
| 620 D36 (36cps) | 399.00 |
| Tractor | was 395 now $125.00 |
| F-21 Sheet Feeder | was 896 now 199.00 |
| 630 Sheet Feeder | 219.00 |
| Cable for 620 (to IBM) | 29.00 |
| Diablo P-11 or S-11 100cps | 129.95 |
| Diablo P-31 or S-31 Wide | 199.95 |

**EPSON - (1 Year Warranty)**

| | |
|---|---|
| FX85 160cps NLQ | $365.00 |
| FX286 160cps Wide | 449.00 |

**TOSHIBA**

| | |
|---|---|
| P321 "3 in 1" LQ Printer | sale $515.00 |
| P351E 24 Pin w/Serial & Parallel | Call |
| New Toshiba Color Printer | Call |

**8 PEN PLOTTER - Limited Special**
Roland's DXY-800 Flatbed X-Y Plotter.
Formerly sold for $995.00. While Supply lasts your price only $499.00
Inc. Parallel/Serial Interface. IBM Compatible.
DXY 101 Pen Plotter 299.00

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Samsung TTL IBM Green | $88.00 |
| Samsung TTL IBM Amber | 98.00 |
| ACP 12" Softwhite TTL IBM | 139.00 |
| TECO EGA Monitor | 399.00 |
| Roland's CD240 HiRes Color | 359.00 |

**PRINCETON GRAPHICS**

| | |
|---|---|
| HX-12 RGB (640x240) | $445.00 |
| MAX-12E Amber TTL | 175.00 |
| SR-12 | 575.00 |
| HX-12E (690x350) | 545.00 |

**EGA SPECIALS**
EGA UPGRADE KIT
Includes:
NEC Multisync
ACP/EGA Card **CALL**

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC Multisync | $599.00 |
| ACP RGB Color/Teco, Tatung | 399.00 |
| RIX EGA Paint | 59.00 |
| Paradise Autoswitch | 375.00 |
| Genoa EGA | 295.00 |
| Orchid Turbo EGA | 585.00 |
| Quad EGA Plus, Quadram | 365.00 |
| Advanced EGA, 256K, Short Card | 229.00 |
| EGA Mouse | 119.00 |

**PGA SPECIALS**
IBM Professional, Limited Quantity
IBM PGA Card, Regular $2995 ... Sale 1195.00

## HARD DISK CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| 20Mb MEGA Card | $479.00 |
| Call for 30Mb Card | |

## BEST BACK-UP

Use same back-up device we use at ACP.

| | |
|---|---|
| AlphaMicro VCR Back-up Card | $399.00 |
| AlphaMicro VCR | 699.00 |

## DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Toshiba FDD4403 3½"w/5¼" Bezel | $129.00 |
| Toshiba ND04D PC, XT 360K | 95.00 |
| Toshiba ND04E-G AT, 360K | 105.00 |
| Toshiba ND08DE-G 1.2Mb | 129.00 |
| TEAC FD-55B | 99.00 |

**DISKETTES (Box of 10)**

| | |
|---|---|
| DS/DD for PC/XT (40tpi) | |
| • ACP Generic | $6.00 |
| • Verbatim Datalife | 16.00 |
| • Maxell MD-2 | 19.00 |
| • Fuji | 16.00 |
| DS/Hi-Density for AT (96tpi) | |
| • Verbatim | $32.00 |
| • Maxell | 35.00 |
| • Fuji | 26.00 |
| SS/DD for Apple II etc. | |
| • ACP Flippy (Use both sides) | $6.00 |
| • Verbatim | 14.00 |
| • Maxell MD-1 | 17.00 |
| • Fuji | 14.00 |
| Macintosh/IBM Conv. 3½" | |
| • Maxell MF-2DD | $52.00 |
| Fuji MF-2DD (135tpi) | 52.00 |
| Flip-Sort (75 Disks) | 14.00 |
| ACP 5¼" Disk Holder | 9.00 |
| ACP 3½" Disk Holder | 12.00 |
| Head Cleaner 5¼" or 8" | 9.00 |
| Perfect Computercare Kit | 29.00 |

**20 Mb Upgrade $449** **20 Mb Mega card $479**
Package (1 Yr War) Plug-in 1 Yr War)

**SEAGATE FOR AT**
(Linear Voice Coil Activator)

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 Mb for AT | $499.00 |
| 30Mb for AT | $599.00 |
| 40Mb for AT | $799.00 |
| (Inc. Cable & Mounting Rails) | |

**IRWIN TAPE BACK-UP**
for AT **$399.00**

**PC UPGRADE SPECIAL**

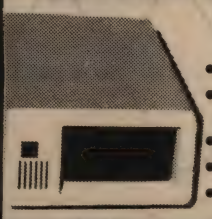
| | |
|---|---|
| $14.95 | SET OF (9) 64K RAMS |
| $36.95 | SET OF (9) 256K RAMS |
| $139.95 | 8087 COPROCESSOR |
| $169.95 | 8087-2 COPROCESSOR |
| $199.95 | 80287-6 |
| $269.00 | 80287-8 |
| $449.00 | 80287-10 |

**1200 Baud Hayes™ Comp. Modem**
List $299 ACP $139.00

| | |
|---|---|
| 1200 (Ext.) | $149.00 |
| 2400 Baud (Int.) | $249.00 |

**10Mb HARD DISK**
**$189.00**

**SYSGEN 20/20**



- 20Mb Hard Disk
- 20Mb Tape Back-up
- New/Factory Box
- PC/XT/AT Comp.
- External Complete

Reg. Retail $3300
ACP Only **$888**

**SEAGATE ST225**
20Mb Hard Disk **$349.95**

**ACP SUPER LOW PRICE $299.00**

**MS-DOS LAPTOP Sharp PC5000**
Formerly sold for $1995. 2800 in stock new in box w/factory warranty! Vol. discounts available.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 128K Bubble | $79.00 | Supercom | 59.00 |
| Printer | 150.00 | Superwriter | 88.00 |
| Wordstar | 129.00 | Color Plotter | 149.00 |
| Modem 300 Baud | | | 99.00 |
| PFS File/Report | | | 129.00 |
| Soft Carry Case | | | 10.00 |
| Soft Key Plotter SW | | | 35.00 |

**SEAGATE ST4038-30Mb**
Hi-Speed, 40 mS, AT Compatible Drive **$599.00**

# Advanced Computer Products Inc.

**TOLL FREE**
**800-854-8230**
**CA Residents 714-558-8813**

OUR POLICY
- No Surcharge for VISA or Mastercard.
- Volume purchasing agreements available.
- Orders subject to availablity. • Supply limited on certain items.
- Pricing subject to change without notice.
- ACP Retail Store pricing may vary. Not responsible for typos.

**Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713**
**Retail: 1310 B E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705**

**CORPORATE BUYERS - CALL**
**GILLES, PHIL, MIKE or DAVE**

**Screen Print continued from page 108**

checks bit 7 (the last one on the left). If it is set (it's a 1) then this signals a graphics character and in line 270, since it is not zero (NZ), we go to GETGR1 where the print character routine (PRTCHR) is called.

Line 750 (PRTCHR) we AND 3 (which means we zero out all but the two bits on the left) of the byte in A. Next we PUSH the present HL onto the stack (screen position). We load E with A (has the value of top two characters of our graphics CHR$), D is loaded with 0 to complete the DE pair we are using. HL is pointed to the table holding values for the printer graphics. (800) Depending on the value in DE (top two CHR$), HL points further down the graphics table. (810) Load the accumulator with the contents of HL. (820) POP HL off the stack (screen position). (830-850) Print character on printer and return to 320.

There HL is increased by 1 (next screen position). (330) We subtract one from B and if it's not zero we go back to TOPLIN and finish looking at the top two pixels. When B is zero, we drop down to 340-350 and call for a carriage return. (360) Get our first screen position again. (370) Save it for the third pass. (380) 64 characters in a line. (390) Get CHR$ value. (400) Check for graphics. (410) Print graphics. (420) If not graphics, print alphanumeric characters this time. (430) Go to next screen position.

(440-460) This command moves the bits inside our graphics byte. By moving the bits two places to the right, the middle character string positions are now in the first two positions and we can use the same routines without further modification in order to print the middle two pixels of our graphics character (Table 3).

The third pass (510-670) is the same as the first. Print a blank (560) if it is not a graphics character and (590-620) shift bits four places to the right for printing the last two pixels.

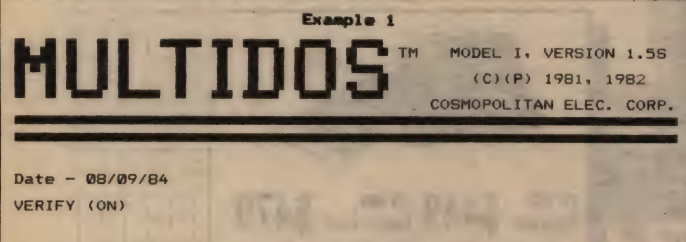
Line 680 restores our line count and (690), if we are finished, restore the original registers and return to your program.

After saving this program on disk with a /CMD or /CIM suffix, from an editor/assembler, you can load it from DOS READY with the LOAD command. Remember to protect memory (48K = 65279, 32K = 48895, 16K = 32511) before running your BASIC program. In Disk BASIC, use a DEFUSR0 = $HFF00 (&HBF00 for 32K, &H7F00 for 16K) and use X = USR0(X) to call the printer subroutine.

Program Listing 2 (Radio Shack) and 3 (Gemini-10x) have a short draw program with the subroutine POKEd into high memory. The letter "P" is pressed to call the printed subroutine. Memory is protected by CLEARing some memory and POKEing 16561 and 16562 with the values to protect the POKEd program.

Example 1 shows the MULTIDOS logo by directly calling the program from DOS. Example 2 shows a screen dump from a draw program and Example 3 shows a simple copy from the draw program included with the subroutine in the article. ●

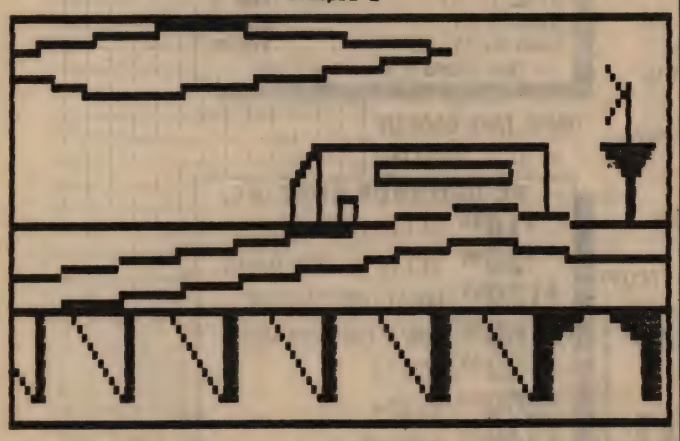
Example 1




```
Date - 08/09/84
VERIFY (ON)

Multidos ready
SCRPRT
```

Example 2



Example 3

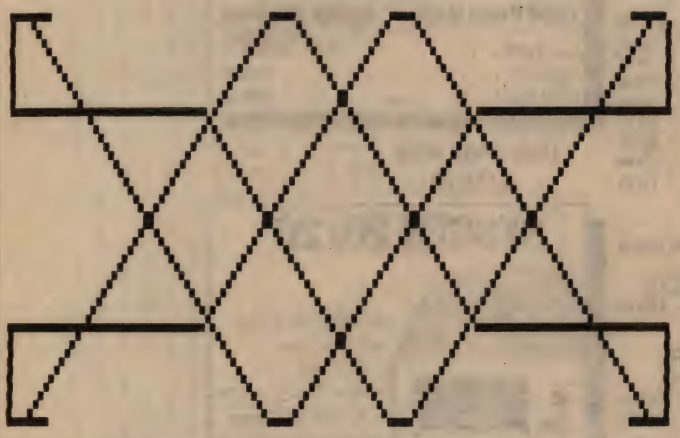
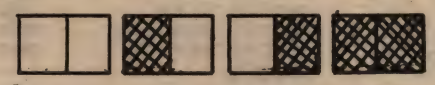


Table 1—Printer Graphics



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 224 | 233 | 234 | 239 |
| Program table value | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |

Table 2—BYTE Configuration

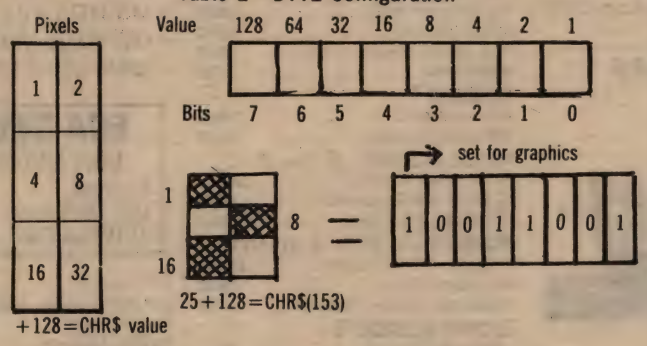
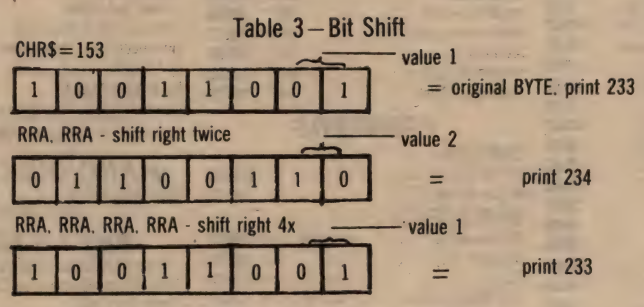



Table 3—Bit Shift





**NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW.** Good This Month

**RIBBON SALE** — EXACT REPLACEMENTS

| PRINTER MAKE, MODEL NUMBER. Contact us if your printer is not listed. We have many more in stock. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges. | RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards | NEW CARTRIDGES From the various manufacturers or made in our own shop. Ready to use. | | | RELOADS You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. WE put OUR NEW INSERTS in them. | | | INSERTS EZ-LOAD tm DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop. Cartridges NOT included. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C ITOH Prowriter 1550-8510, NEC 8023-8025, APPLE DMP-IMAGEW | 1/2 x 18 | $15/2 | $42/6 | $ 78/12 | $7/1 | $6 ea | 2 or more | $15/3 | $54/12 | $288/72 |
| IBM PROPRINTER (Standard Paper) (4201) | 7/16 x 20 | $18/2 | $51/6 | $ 96/12 | $8/1 | $7 ea | 2 or more | $18/3 | $66/12 | $360/72 |
| PC (Standard Paper) (5152) | 1/2 x 20 | $14/2 | $36/6 | $ 66/12 | $7/1 | $6 ea | 2 or more | $15/3 | $54/12 | $288/72 |
| RADIO SHACK-TOSHIBA-COMMODORE-PANASONIC-RICOH | | RS LP-I-II-IV, CENTRON | | | 730-737-739-779 (Zip Pack) | | | $12/3 | $45/12 | $252/72 |
| Carbon Film - DWP 210, DIABLO HYTYPE II Black (1445) | 5/16 x 145 | $18/3 | $60/12 | $342/72 | $5 ea 3-11 | $4 ea | 12 or more | $24/6 | $42/12 | $234/72 |
| DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1419) | 1/4 x 145 | $18/3 | $60/12 | $342/72 | $5 ea 3-11 | $4 ea | 12 or more | $24/6 | $42/12 | $234/72 |
| Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419) | 1/4 x 130 | $21/3 | $72/12 | $414/72 | $6 ea 3-11 | $5 ea | 12 or more | $30/6 | $54/12 | $234/72 |
| Fabric (Long Life), DWP 210, DIABLO HYTYPE II Black (1458) | 5/16 x 17 NOT EZ LOAD | $18/2 | $51/6 | $ 96/12 | $8/1 | $7 ea | 2 or more | $21/3 | $78/12 | $432/72 |
| DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1449) | 1/4 x 25 | $18/2 | $51/6 | $ 96/12 | $8/1 | $7 ea | 2 or more | $21/3 | $78/12 | $432/72 |
| DMP-100, LP VII, COMMODORE 1525, GORILLA BANANA (1424) | Inker Loop | $18/2 | $51/6 | $ 96/12 | ---------- | | | ---------- | | |
| DMP-200, 120, (430 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1296) (1483) | 1/2 x 20 | $20/2 | $57/6 | $108/12 | $7/1 | $6 ea | 2 or more | $15/3 | $54/12 | $288/72 |
| DMP-400-420, LP VI-VIII, PANASONIC KXP-130-1093 (1418) | 5/16 x 14 | $15/2 | $42/6 | $ 78/12 | $7/1 | $6 ea | 2 or more | $15/3 | $54/12 | $288/72 |
| DMP-500 (130 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1236) (1482) | 1/2 x 20 | $22/2 | $63/6 | $120/12 | $7/1 | $6 ea | 2 or more | $15/3 | $54/12 | $288/72 |
| DMP-2100, TOSHIBA P1340-1350-1351-351 (1442) | 1/2 x 20 | $15/2 | $42/6 | $ 78/12 | $7/1 | $6 ea | 2 or more | $15/3 | $54/12 | $288/72 |
| DMP-2200, C ITOH 3500 (1233) | 1/2 x 52 | | $35 each | | $18/1 | $16 ea | 2 or more | $30/3 | $57/6 | $108/12 |
| LP III-V, CANON A 1200 (New Only) (½ x 5) (1414) | 1/2 x 15 | $15/2 | $42/6 | $ 78/12 | $7/1 | $6 ea | 2 or more | $15/3 | $54/12 | $288/72 |
| EPSON LQ 1000 | 1/2 x 18 | $22/2 | $63/6 | $120/12 | $8/1 | $7 ea | 2 or more | $18/3 | $66/12 | $360/72 |
| MX-FX-RX 70-80-85, LX 80-90 (5/16 x 7) | 1/2 x 20 | $14/2 | $36/6 | $ 66/12 | $7/1 | $6 ea | 2 or more | $15/3 | $54/12 | $288/72 |
| MX-FX-RX 100-185-286, LQ 800 (1/2 x 18) LQ 1500 (1/2 x 14) | 1/2 x 30 | $18/2 | $51/6 | $ 96/12 | $8/1 | $7 ea | 2 or more | $18/3 | $66/12 | $360/72 |
| DX 20-35 Carbon Film (Multistrike), OLIVETTI ET-121-221 | 5/16 x 290 | $21/3 | $72/12 | $414/72 | (Call for Correctable Prices) | | | ---------- | | |
| NEC Spinwriter-Carbon Film - 2000-3500 (Reloads BCCOMPCO Only) | 5/16 x 145 | $18/3 | $60/12 | $342/72 | $5 ea 3-11 | $4 ea | 12 or more | $24/6 | $42/12 | $234/72 |
| - 5500-7700 (Can Reload Most Types) | NOT EZ LOAD 1/4 x 145 | $18/3 | $60/12 | $342/72 | $5 ea 3-11 | $4 ea | 12 or more | $24/6 | $42/12 | $234/72 |
| -Fabric - 2000-3500 (Can Reload All) | 1/2 x 14 | $18/2 | $51/6 | $ 96/12 | $8/1 | $7 ea | 2 or more | $15/3 | $54/12 | $288/72 |
| - 5500-7700 (Can Reload All) | 1/2 x 13 | $15/2 | $42/6 | $ 78/12 | $8/1 | $7 ea | 2 or more | $15/3 | $54/12 | $288/72 |
| Pinwriter P1-P2-P6, P-5 (1/2 x 14) | 1/2 x 20 | $25/2 | $69/6 | $126/12 | $7/1 | $6 ea | 2 or more | $15/3 | $54/12 | $288/72 |
| P3-P7 | 1/2 x 27 | $30/2 | $84/6 | $156/12 | $8/1 | $7 ea | 2 or more | $18/3 | $66/12 | $360/72 |
| OKIDATA Pacemark 2350-2410 Black | 1/2 x 100 | | $25 each | | $20/1 | $18 ea | 2 or more | $36/3 | $132/12 | $720/72 |
| Microline 182-183-192-193 (Call for 292-293 prices) | Inker Loop | $20/2 | $57/6 | $108/12 | | | | | | |
| ML-80-82-83-92-93 (Call for ML-84 Prices) | 1/2 x 16 | $21/6 | $36/12 | $198/72 | | | | | | |
| MANNESMAN-TALLY MT-160, RITEMAN INFORUNNER (Inker Loop) | 9mm x 11 | $19/2 | $54/6 | $102/12 | | | | | | |
| MT-180-290 | 9mm x 13 | $20/2 | $57/6 | $108/12 | | | | | | |
| -SPIRIT 80 (SP80) COMMODORE 1526 (Multistrike) | 1/2 x 35 | $16/2 | $45/6 | $ 84/12 | | | | | | |
| PANASONIC KXP-1080-1090-1091-1092-1592-1595 | Inker Loop | $20/2 | $57/6 | $108/12 | | | | | | |
| BROTHER HR-15-25-35 Carbon Film (Multistrike) | 5/16 x 82 | $18/3 | $60/12 | $342/72 | | | | | | |
| COMREX DX-15, II Fabric (Call for Comrex 420 Prices) | 5/16 x 17 | $15/2 | $42/6 | $ 78/12 | | | | | | |

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. TO:
VISA **BCCOMPCO** MasterCard
800 South 17 Box 246
Summersville, MO 65571 • (417) 932-4196
WE PAY UPS GROUND SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.
MISSOURI RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX



**Advertising Deadline is the 2nd Monday of each month**

**Dr. Dr. Zucker**
**continued from page 107**

use one floppy, a slim line 20 Meg in place of floppy B and the hard card?" You can but you need another power supply for one of the hard drives. The 1000's power supply would be pushed too hard to handle both hard drives and a floppy at the same time. You can bet I am going to try it before the hard card goes back to ATD.

The only suggestion I have for ATD is to incorporate a software program that will put an asterisk in the corner of the screen when the hard drive is being accessed or maybe a beep, to let you know that the Tandy hasn't gone off to "Never Never Land" while you sit patiently and wait. I didn't realize how much I referred to the red LED on my hard drive to see what is going on.

I haven't seen Tandy's hard card yet (and don't know anyone that has!). ATD's price beats Tandy by about $200 and has a two year warranty. By the way, their warranty works. I had a memory board that had a DMA malfunction and I sent it back. By return mail I received a replacement—a lot faster than I believed possible. The one other person that has contacted me about the Zuckerboard related a similar experience. No questions or complaints, just quick service. You can't ask more than that from any company.

I have two Tandy 1000s running side by side in my lab. One with a Seagate 20 Meg slim line and one with the hard card. Access time on the hard card is noticeably faster than the 5¼ capsule. Others have told me that their 3½" drives have a faster access than their 5¼s.

Just before I turned this in to *Computer Shopper* I received the new documentation from ATD for the hard card. It is very simple; consisting of two pages that cover the installation, problems that might arise and how to re-format if you are so inclined. Even though they are brief, the instructions are more than adequate for most folks. Using the directions, one of my students in the 10th grade installed the card without problems. This student had never seen the inside of a computer before she took the cover off the Tandy 1000 and it only took a total of five minutes to complete the task!

If you are in the market for a hard drive for your Tandy 1000 you will be hard pressed to beat the Zucker Hard Card. It allows you to retain both floppies and still have a hard drive. It is quiet and very efficient. Ease of installation is definitely a plus. If you have put any card in a computer you have all the experience needed to install this hard card! As you can see from the photo, the board is neat and doesn't crowd up the computer with cables. The company is reputable and willing to not only stand behind their products but help you over the rough spots, if you find any.

Dr. Dr. Zucker has done it again! Keep up the good work out there. I am looking forward to your next addition to the Tandy 1000 line.

The Zuckerboard Hard Card for the Tandy 1000, $599. Advanced Transducer Devices, 235 Santa Anna Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. 800-233-6874. ●


# TANDY COMPUTERS

FEATURING THE
**TANDY 3000 FAMILY**
STARTING AT
**TANDY 3000 HL**
**$1299.00**
4 TIMES AN AT'S POWER
ONE DISK DRIVE 360K 512K MEMORY

**Tandy** 3000 with 1.2 meg floppy ..... $1829
**Tandy** 3000 20 meg HD plus 1.2 meg floppy ..... $2698
**Tandy** 3000 40 meg HD plus 1.2 meg floppy ..... $3249
**MSDOS** Plus Deskmate ..... $85
**Deluxe** Text Adapter for VM-1, CM-1 ..... $199
**Deluxe** Graphics Display adapter for CM-1, VM-1 ..... $319
**Deluxe** Graphics Display adapter for CM-2, VM-2 ..... $199
**VM-1** (Hi res monochrome monitor) ..... $149
**CM-1** (Hi res color) (640x400) ..... $459
**VM-3** (720x348) ..... $179 **VM-4** (640x348) ..... $115

**TANDY 1000 SX**
**$819.00**
With 2 Disk Drives
384K Memory
50% Faster Than IBM PC
Includes Deskmate

**TANDY 1000 EX**
**$569.00**
1 Disk Drive 256K RAM
Includes Deskmate

**1000 MONITORS**
**VM-4** (640x200) ..... $115
**CM-5** (320x200) ..... $239
**CM-10** (640x200) ..... $369

**H.D.** Card (20 meg) ..... $609

**20 Meg Internal H.D. for 1000**
**$499.00**

**COLOR COMPUTER III** (128M) Exp. to 512K ..... $169
**512K** Memory Board ..... $149 **CM-8** Hi Res ..... $225

**Tandy** Model 102 ..... $399
**Tandy** Model 200 ..... $629
**Tandy** Model 600 ..... $1339

**PRINTERS**
**ALL TANDY PRINTERS**
*also*
**OKIDATA — NEC**

**STAR NX-10**
**$279.00**

**ZUCKER BOARD FOR 1000**
**640K** Memory board ..... $159
**Add** Clock Calendar ..... $49

**PJB BOARDS**
**MFB 1000 Boards**
with clock calendar
and RS232 Port **$199**
**640K Memory** ..... $249

**XRAM for 1000 or 3000**
Can be brought to
over 2 meg of memory **$169**

**256K** RAMS 150NS ..... $39 set of 8

# BODEX CORP.
224 E Main St., Marlboro, Mass. 01752
Tel 1-(617)-485-5115 Hrs. 10AM—9PM, Sat. 10AM-5PM
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
TANDY TRADEMARK OF TANDY CORP.



# Attention TANDY 1000 Owners

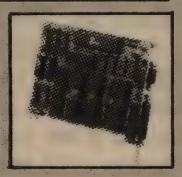
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO
Dealers Call 800-528-4504

Dr. Dr. Zucker
It's another
**ZUCKERBOARD**

Just open the box and your ZUCKERBOARD is ready to use. All Zuckerboards are MADE IN THE U.S.A. But they cost less because they use custom large-scale integrated circuits. Every one has been designed by the good Doctor himself and is on the highest quality money can buy. And you get a TWO-YEAR Warranty. Just what the Doctor ordered!

## TANDY 1000 RAM CARD

- Full Tandy 1000 compatibility
- Brings System to full 640K
- DMA Controller on board
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar with 20-year battery



With 512K RAM
Just **$149**

With 256K Only **$109** Add Clock/Calendar $39

## MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR TANDY 1000

- 512K RAM
- Serial Port
- Clock/Calander
- Includes DMA Controller Chip
- Ramdisk/Print Spooler Software

*Get full value and power from your Tandy 1000*

JUST **$249**

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 223-8571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4902

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

**MidWest Micro-Peripherals**
135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

**MacWorld Expo continued from page 265**

Microsoft Word cannot do); allows graphics on the same line as text; can do font-specific changes; and is not copy-protected.

To be fair WriteNow is being distributed by T/Maker Co. This is a very reputable company and if I were a betting man, I would bet WriteNow will substantially fulfill the hype T/Maker has put out. If you want WriteNow right now, be prepared to spend $175.

Adobe Fonts for the Macintosh: Adobe Systems, developers of the PostScript language for the LaserWriter, announced the availability of additional downloadable fonts for the LaserWriter. These new fonts include Lubalin Graph, Gramond, American Typewriter, Benguiat, Gulpha Roman, Baskerville Roman, and Mediaevla Roman. Prices range from $145 to $185 for a package that works on only one printer and from $295 to $385 for a package that operates with up to five printers.

All Adobe fonts come with a unique copy protection scheme that reads and writes a serial number from the LaserWriter. Be warned that a number of people have reported problems with this copy protection scheme.

1st Aid Software: For the company with the most guts, the award would have to go to 1st Aid Software. Even though it had no product to show (not even a beta version), it nevertheless attended. Their system, if it ever gets released, is a four-disk package that is a file and disk recovery system. Assume that a file is corrupted and your data is not readable. Using their system, you read the specific error message, pick the relevant conditions, and follow their step-by-step recovery instructions.

The program is not presently designed to work on a Macintosh Plus but should work on all other Macs. The program is not copy protected and will have a suggested retail price of $89.95.

Mac-Hy-Phen: For those of you interested in the best-looking justified text, take a serious look at Mac-Hy-Phen. I got a demo copy from the author which I have tried and liked. I do not know if the product is shipping, but if it is not, it should be. I could not crash it once over a two-week period. It is a hyphenating dictionary. Working through a desk accessory, you copy the text to be hyphenated into the clipboard and then into the Mac-Hy-Phen clipboard. The text in the clipboard is then hyphenated (discretionary hyphens are placed in the words) and you paste it back into the document.

Mac-Hy-Phen suffers from three major limitations. First, it is not a fast product. It took approximately three minutes to hyphenate this article. Second, since it works through the clipboard, you lose all of your character and paragraph formatting when you paste the hyphenated text back into the document. Finally, not enough words are hyphenated. Among the words in this article that were not hyphenated were approximately, capabilities, recommended, and simplistically.

Mac-Hy-Phen does contain approximately 40,000 words and takes up 230K. A hard disk system is recommended. I have no idea as to price, but would be surprised if it is over $75.00. If it is, you probably need a darned good reason for buying it.

**Products Mentioned in this Article**

Desktop Art—$74.95 (manufacturer's suggested retail)
Dynamic Graphics, Inc.
600 North Forest Park Dr.
P.O. Box 1901
Peoria, IL 61656-1901
(800) 255-9094

True Basic—$149.90 (MSR)
True Basic Inc.
39 South Main St.
Hanover, NH 03755
(603) 643-3882

Big Picture—$1995 (MSR)
E-Machines Inc.
7945 S. W. Mohawk St.
Tualatin, OR 97062
(503) 692-6656

MegaSCREEN—$2195 (MSR)
IDT/Systems
301 Bronxville Rd.
Bronxville, NY 10708
(914) 968-7647

HyperDrive FX-20—$1995 (MSR)
General Computer Corp.
215 First St.
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 492-5500

RagTime (Price not set at press time)
Orange Micro Inc.
1400 North Lakeview Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92807
(714) 779-2772

WriteNow—$175.00 (MSR)
T/Maker Co.
1973 Landings Dr.
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-0195

MacMemory Recoverable RAM Disk—$119 (MSR)
MacMemory Inc.
Suite 701
473 Macara Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 773-9922

Adobe LaserWriter Fonts—from $145 (MSR)
Adobe Systems
Suite 100
1870 Embarcadero Rd.
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 852-0271

1st Aid—$89.95 (MSR)
1st Aid Software
42 Radnor Rd.
Boston, MA 02135
(617) 847-4190

Mac-Hy-Phen (Price not set at press time)
Boston Software
1260 Boylston St.
Boston, MA 02215
(617) 267-4747 ●


**Attention All Users & Programmers of MS-DOS IBM PC/XT/AT's, Clones & Apples:**

Bored with plain old MS-DOS? Then take a Quantum Leap into your computing future NOW! Do it for under $300!! Yes, for LESS than the average cost of an IBM PC Expansion Card you can actually BUY A COMPLETE QL MC68K MULTITASKING MICROCOMPUTER! The QL has HIGHLY SUPERIOR UPSCALE OS TECHNOLOGY that picks up where PC DOS leaves off. This totally out-classes the obsolete MS-DOS PC everyone's using right now!

**Your Status Quo MS-DOS PC/XT/AT**

Look at these essential things your status quo IBM PC/XT/AT & Clones can't even do:

- No DOS & Basic simultaneously
- No built-in full color, graphics & windowing
- No text and graphics on screen together
- No multiple program tasking with DOS and Basic together
- Restricted to a non-resident command.com!
- ALL intricacy is due to DOS design deficiencies!
- 360K floppy is insufficient capacity
- Too many different floppy disk formats
- Lack of low level programming compatibility

**The QL Multitasking Micro**

This computer is called the QL for the Quantum Leap that it really is! Truly Impeccable Logic! Look at all these superior things it can do:

- Everything is LSI BUILT-IN - color, DOS, Basic, window environment
- Dual on board drives & ROM Networking for up to 64 machines
- Automatic DOS multitasking & file server protocol for caching of drives into unused RAM. This even beats RAM disking!
- Supports hard disks out to 140 MB!
- Runs DOS, Basic, Editor, Compiler & code together
- Reads ANY floppy format - 40/80 track, single/double side
- Allocate files, SCR, CON & WINDOW channels up to 32768! Access up to 360 windows simultaneously!
- Allows unlimited lengths of strings, buffers & prog. lines!
- Automatic syntax parsing with graph tables in ROM
- No loss of data & variables when editing BASIC programs
- Do more in this interpreter than the MS business compiler!
- Automatic conversion between string and numeric variables
- PEEK/POKE bytes, words or 32 Bit Long words right from Basic
- Run unlimited copies of any executable code under job control
- Floating point is numeric default
- Install & remove device drivers anytime - not just on bootup!
- Unlimited relocatable/removable vector tables
- Hundreds of built-in available assembly trap calls
- Also runs "C", Fortran, LISP, OS-9, BCPL, 68K Assembly, JCL, APL, Forth-83, 6502 or 8088 Cross Assembly!

☐ OK, I'll take a Quantum Leap for just $288 plus $12 ship. & handl.
Mail to: Quantum Computing, Box 1280, Dover, NJ 07801
Or Call: 201-328-8846 24 Hrs.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone # _____

**Plus: Freeware programs with each QL purchase.** Get backup utilities, graphics demos, clocks, maps, window management software and much more **all for FREE now!**



**BULK DISKETTES**
**MAXELL**

3½" SS/DD **1.24**
3½" DS/DD **1.39**
5¼" DS/DD **.59**

5¼" Pricing Includes Labels, Sleeves and Tabs.

Prices based on quantities of 250

Visa, MasterCard or COD accepted on all orders.

**800-222-0490**
(In N.J. 201-462-7628)
Full service duplication facility

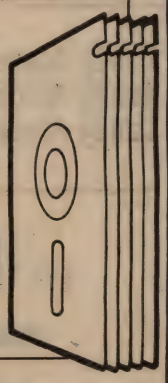
MEGAsoft
P.O. Box 710
Freehold, N.J. 07728



**DUPLICATION SOLUTIONS**

**We can do it all - Guaranteed**

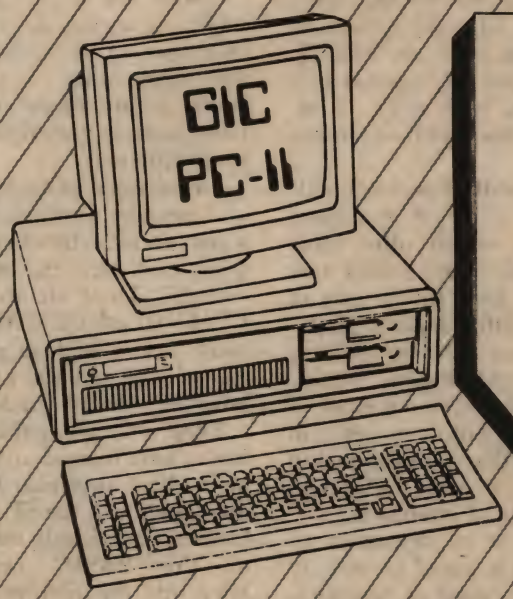
DUPLICATION
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
CUSTOM PACKAGING
DISTRIBUTION–SHIPPING
DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT
BLANK DISKETTES



- Total Quality Control
- Fast Turn Around
- Zero Defects

**800-222-0490**
(In N.J. 201-462-7628)
Full service duplication facility

MEGAsoft
P.O. Box 710
Freehold, N.J. 07728




# GALLANT INTELLIGENT COMPUTERS

*"Specialize in High Performance Fully IBM™ Compatible PC XT/AT Systems & Add On Cards"*

## (818) 575-0866/8

2705 N. Durfee Ave., El Monte, CA 91732

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed !

*Discount Up to 30% !*

### PCII-ADVANCED/XT TURBO

FEATURING

- 1024K 8/4.77 MHZ M/B W/256K ON BOARD AND CLOCK/GAME PORT BUILT IN
- CPU 8088-2 (V20), 3 TIMES FASTER THAN PC/XT
- 150 W POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- MONO OR COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER
- AT-STYLE CASE W/KEYLOCK, 3 LEDS AND HARDWARE RESET
- 5060 AT-STYLE KEYBOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- MS-DOS/GW-BASIC VER 3.2
- OPERATION MANUAL
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

SALE ONLY

**COMPLETE SYSTEM $695**

### GIC-TURBO AT

FEATURING

- 6-8 MHZ DUAL SPEED M/B W/512K ON BOARD, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- CPU 80286 W/80287 OPTIONAL
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- FLOPPY AND HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- SERIAL & PARALLEL CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACK-UP
- AT STYLE CASE AND KEYBOARD
- 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

SALE ONLY

**COMPLETE SYSTEM $1495**

"ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED WITH 72-HRS BURN-IN • ONE YEAR PARTS/LABOR WARRANTY"

### GIC TURBO-XT PLUS

- 640K TURBO M/B W/256K ON BOARD
- CPU 8088-2 8/4.77 MHZ DUAL SPEED (KEYBOARD SELECTABLE)
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- MONO OR COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER
- SLIDE-IN CASE
- 150 W POWER SUPPLY
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 5150 KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS VER 3.1
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

SALE ONLY

**$595**

*ADD ON CARDS*

| | |
|---|---|
| MONO GRAPHIC W/PRINTER | 73 |
| COLOR GRAPHIC CARD | 55 |
| 384K MULTI-FUNCTION | 79 |
| COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER | 69 |
| FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER | 35 |
| MULTI-I/O CARD | 85 |
| GAME ADAPTER | 19 |
| CLOCK CARD | 28 |
| SERIAL & PARALLEL CARD | 59 |
| 640K M/B 4.77 MHZ OK | 88 |
| TURBO 640K M/B 4.77/8 MHZ OK | 119 |
| AT 6/8 MHZ M/B OK | 565 |

*KEYBOARD & CASE*

| | |
|---|---|
| 5150 KEYBOARD | 55 |
| 5151 KEYBOARD | 69 |
| AT/XT KEYBOARD | 65 |
| AT KEYBOARD | 67 |
| SLIDE-IN CASE | 29 |
| AT CASE | 59 |

*POWER SUPPLY*

| | |
|---|---|
| 150 W P/S | 62 |
| 200 W P/S | 99 |

*DRIVES*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC 360K FDD | 89 |
| CHINON 360K FDD | 85 |
| SEAGATE ST-225 20MB Hard Disk w/ W.D. Controller | 415 |
| TEAC 1.2 MB FDD | 145 |

*MONITOR*

TTL, COMPOSITE, RGB in stock. Please call for current $ $

*PRINTERS*

DOT-MATRIX, DAISY WHEEL. Please Call for current $ $

• ALL PRICES COD—CASHIER'S CHECK • ALLOW 2 WKS FOR PERSONAL CHECK TO CLEAR • VISA, M/C + 3% •

• ALL ITEMS IN STOCK. WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HRS AFTER ORDER •

# Two ST Book Reviews

by H. Clark Robbins

*Atari ST BASIC Training Guide: Everyone's Introduction to ST BASIC* by F. Kampow and N. Szczepanowski, $16.95.
Published by:
Abacus Software Inc.
PO Box 7219
Grand Rapids, MI 49510
616-241-5510

The *Atari ST BASIC Training Guide* promises to make you a capable BASIC programmer. The table of contents promises you fundamentals of programming, beginning BASIC, File I/O, Music and Graphics, and a little about GEM. There are problems at the end of each section and solutions in the back of the book.

In the first chapter of the Training Guide, Fundamentals of Programming, the authors introduce the reader to the frightening [my word] world of ST BASIC. They start you with loading the program and examining the multitude of BASIC windows, and they explain a little about each. They also offer clues about what the "cursor" is and where the carriage return key is located. Since I am new to BASIC, not just ST BASIC, I hoped for the best.

The authors discuss the ST BASIC, with its dialog boxes, file selectors and its many rubber boxes as though nothing were peculiar here. Maybe they'll think we won't notice. There are no compare/contrast discussions of other familiar BASIC languages, and there is no discussion of what might be common to all BASIC languages. When a new topic is introduced it is hard to tell if the subject applies to BASIC or to ST BASIC only.

Many short (one or two line) programs are discussed at the beginning of the book. They are good confidence builders for beginners, allowing you to just create a string for the display. At this point, beginners will start shaking off the fear of the unknown that always accompanies learning a new language.

One of the strongest points of this book is that the authors' goal is not just to teach you BASIC, but to teach you how to program. Pascal may be a good language for learning to write code, but the authors recognize that that's only a third of the job. They recommend that you follow these steps:

- Define the problem and write down what the program needs to do
- Develop the algorithm for solution with flowcharts and data flow diagrams
- Code it
- Thoroughly test it
- Document it

If a beginner will abide by these steps, he is on his way to becoming a top-notch software designer. The authors are to be commended for providing these guidelines and following through with them. In early examples, all these steps are used to give the reader a feel for how and why they are important. The authors choose the task of calculating the surface area of a sphere to demonstrate the design steps, as well as a beginning taste of BASIC.

To help the reader get a feel for the world of computers and software design, there is a thorough discussion of flowcharts, the ASCII system, number systems (with special emphasis on binary and hexadecimal, of course), bits, bytes, and logical operations. This is very helpful to beginners, who will want to refer back to this section as they become more proficient.

At this point in the book there is a glaring error of omission. They never fully cover the editor commands. Having had no exposure to BASIC and little background in the ST, I was forced to look elsewhere for this information before I could continue. I turned to the book that came with my 520 ST, and found it remarkably thorough, with a lot of examples and well-organized text.

The BASIC Training Guide provides a lot of examples, many of which offer some useful code that a reader may want to keep in his bag of tricks. Unfortunately, however, there are a lot of very simple typographical errors. Ordinarily, this is not much of a problem, but many occur in examples that are supposed to illustrate a point. This can cause a lot of confusion.

There is no discussion of how data is stored in memory or the way some of the operations are performed. I have looked at other BASIC texts and they didn't offer this information either. I don't know why that is.

The technical discussions in the BASIC Training Guide are well written and easy to read. The material is a mix of mathematical operations, string manipulations and Input /Output handlers. This is a good way to present the material, since otherwise it would be rather dry. This also makes it difficult to use as a reference, since it would be nice to see all the I/O handlers grouped together.

The discussion of string manipulation is very good. There are some idiosyncracies of the string functions of ST BASIC that are not addressed by this text, but I believe that this is because they aren't very common.

In the authors' attempts to simplify the techniques of programming, there are errors of oversimplification. In an attempt to discourage the use of unconditional jumps (an admirable position, I'll grant you), the authors state: "The disadvantage of unconditional program branches is that you can create only 'infinite' loops with them. Once the program is started, it can be stopped only with <control>G or clicking BREAK." This is simply not true. Take, for instance, the lines

```
10 TYPE A
20 TYPE B
25 GOTO 50
30 TYPE C
40 TYPE D
50 TYPE E
```

In this case, no loop was created at all. Dead Code may have been generated (lines 30 and 40) if there is no GOTO 30 somewhere in the program, but dead code is not addressed in the discussion of unconditional jumps.

There are some cases in which the authors don't follow their own rules. In the intro, they express that you put one BASIC command on a line. In their examples they often stack up instructions.

I used some of their sound and graphics routines. This is a good introduction to what is going on behind the scenes in your ST. There are also some GEM VDI and GEM AES calls used. Just enough to get you started, and give you a feel for how the calls are made.

I enjoyed reading this book, it was easy to read and it has an excellent Appendix: There is an overview of the ST BASIC commands, a handy reference of the BASIC reserved keywords, the solutions to the problems at the end of the chapters, and a list of the BASIC errors.

I can't recommend this book to true beginners to ST BASIC because there is little information about running the editor. Much of what is covered in the BASIC Training Guide was covered in the BASIC book that came with your ST (including a thorough editor discussion). The Training Guide's design hints and programming examples are very useful, but I think you should wait for the next edition by which time many of the errors and oversights will be fixed.

---

*Atari ST: Graphics and Sound*
By: J. Walkowiak
$19.95
Published by:
Abacus Software Inc.
PO Box 7219
Grand Rapids, MI 49510
616/241-5510

Graphics and Sound is an introduction to overall graphics and sound fundamentals, as well as the way they apply to the ST. The author covers all topics thoroughly, but in a way that is easy to understand.

The author begins with a discussion of graphics fundamentals. First he explains what graphics can do and the nature of CAD/CAM. Immediately, he begins a discussion of the hardware involved, what it can do, and how this applies specifically to the ST. Here, as in other sections of the book, he includes a talk about the topic in general, even covering peripheral subjects that do not apply to the ST. It really appears that the author wants to make you understand the big picture so you can move into other areas of graphics on other machines.

The author discusses Raster

continued on page 275


Telotex Electronics
The people you've been wanting to meet are online with...
Fast! Friendly! Fun!
At a price you can afford!
Local numbers in over 660 cities.
Call 1·800·322·3633 (914·365·0184 in NY State)

**Printer (Data) switch $45.00**
**30 day money back guarantee**
**Dealers & OEMs Welcome**

- 1 year warranty
- Metal case, beige color
- Fully shielded
- Push button (2 layer PC board) or rotary switch
- All pin switched

| Switch Box DB25/Centronic | |
|---|---|
| 2 way switch | $45/52 |
| 2 way cross | $65/$79 |
| 4 way switch | $65/$89 |
| RS232 Break out box | $59 |
| Power Control Center/DB Switch/Monitor Swivel | $99 |

| RS232 Miniature | |
|---|---|
| Gender changer M/M.F/F | $7 |
| Null modem | $10 |
| Jumperbox, surge-protector | $10 |
| Mini-tester, mini-patch box | $15 |

**CABLE (Lifetime warranty) $12/up**
- UL approved, molded, double shielded, beige color.
- D type connector ones with thumb screw (screwless).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Printer Cable (for IBM) | 6'/9'/12' | $12/$15/$18 |
| Centronic Cable (male to male) | 6'/10' | $14/$18 |
| RS232 cable (male to male) | 6'/10' | $12/$16 |
| RS232 cable (male to female) | 3'/6'/10'/12' | $10/$12/$16/$18 |

(25 line connected ones can be used as modem or extention cable)
XT Floppy cable/Hard disk cable/ AT Drive Cable $7/$9/$15

**30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
Terms: C.O.D. add $1.90
Shipping & handling $3.00
California residents add sales tax

**JACO Enterprises**
**1478 Poppy Way**
**Cupertino, CA 95014**
**(408) 996-0675**

**ST Book Reviews continued from page 274**

graphics and Vector graphics and leads into a section about video RAM. He relates back to work you may have done on 8-bit machines to clear up questions he knew we would be asking. His talk about video RAM moves right into information about the addressing scheme of the 68000, with examples in BASIC that you can type in and try.

In the next section, the author plunges head-first into a look at LOGO. This discussion assumes very little: short programs are provided that you can type in and run. Text accompanies each program to explain the points illustrated by the programs.

Then the part we've all been waiting for: a discussion of GEM and the Virtual Device Interface, VDI. The author explains, "The idea behind GEM, as well as the VDI, is similar to that of the CP/M operating system...the same version of CP/M will run on many different computers, and is not dependent on the hardware. For instance, when CP/M displays a character on the screen, the computer does not send the code of this letter to some memory location. Instead the code is written to a specific register of the processor, which in turn calls up the corresponding CP/M subprogram." His explanations are typically not very wordy, but are very complete.

The author discusses Normalized Device Coordinates and Raster Coordinates and explains how they apply to the ST. Example GEM calls are then presented.

The next section covers two-dimensional graphics: points, lines, circles, and ellipses. He also includes a review of the trigonometry that makes all this possible. Many BASIC programs are included to help you get started. He continues with a discussion of the application programs that you now have the background to work with. Line graphs, pie charts and bar charts are covered, along with a discussion of how each is used and the corresponding BASIC programs that create them.

Next the author tackles more complex topics. He offers a technique for parallel shifting an object, and a way to rotate an image about the origin. As always, he includes a brief discussion of the match involved. After a discussion of matrix mathematics, he shows the reader how to create a reflection with respect to either the x or y axis.

The two-dimensional graphics section ends with techniques for plotting functions. I had no idea it would be this complicated.

Next is the Three-dimensional graphics section. I have to admit that I did not use any of his programs from this section, since most applications work nicely in two-dimensional graphics. He also includes information about using GEM VDI calls to get input from the mouse. Finally, he discusses 3-D graphics as it pertains to 3-D movie-type effects. I doubt anyone will make much use of the 3-D movie techniques, and I feel certain the discussion was only included in the interest of completeness.

The last forty pages of the book deal with the ST's sound capabilities. First the author provides you with the background, including tones, oscillations, octaves, attack, decay, sustain, release and envelope. He discusses the sound chip and an overview of its many functions. This is a very technical discussion, continuing for many pages. For those of you who are interested in plodding through it, there are LOGO, C and BASIC program listings included.

*Graphics and Sound* is an excellent book. From the first minute you sit down with it you will find interesting information and programs to enter in C, LOGO, and BASIC. For those new to graphics, it includes important principles that apply to the "real world" as well as the ST. ●


# LOWEST PRICE? YES!!!

**DS/DD 39¢**
**BULK 5¼"**
**DISC #GD3**

**DS/DD 59¢**
**BOXED 5¼"**
**DISC #GD2**

# HIGHEST QUALITY? YES!!!

**WE GOT AN OFFER TOO GOOD TO REFUSE!!!**
A new supplier offered us the best price imaginable. Thanks to them, our new GD-3 disk is now the lowest priced DS/DD disk in the country, but is still certified error free at more than 25% above industry standards. They come with lots of labels and tabs and have Tyvex sleeves, not paper that creates static and lint. Sorry, no quantity discounts at this low price!

**GENERIC DOESN'T MEAN JUNK**
Our GD-2 disks are the best quality disks we sell. Their error free certification level exceeds that of Maxell,™ Dennison Elephant,™ or Wabash Data-Tech,™ which we also sell at the lowest prices in the country. They are certified error free at 75% above industry standards, with jackets 25% thicker than industry standards. They come with Tyvek sleeves, labels, and write-protect tabs.

There is no baloney to slice. We don't claim to manufacture our own private label discs, and there is no charge for printing private label boxes or sleeves. We just offer discs certified at far above industry standards at far below competitive prices, even for garbage discs. GD3s and GD2s carry a lifetime replacement warrantee against manufacturing defects.

We have made a longterm arrangement with the two manufacturers who have agreed to supply these discs. You can be sure of getting the same disc a year from now at the same low price. We won't auction off this business to whoever bids the lowest price for minimum industry standard discs or "dropouts", discs that failed to meet the manufacturers specifications.

Shipping $3.00 per hundred or part, APO, FPO, AK, HI, & PR add $6 more. Visa or Mastercard orders under $50 add $2.00. Orders under $30 add $3 service charge. Money orders, cashiers checks, and personal checks earn a 2% discount, but personal checks delay shipment for up to 14 days for clearance. New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax. We ship COD cash or certified check only for a $3.00 charge. Quantity discount on GD2 1%/300, 2%/500, 4%/1,000.

VISA

GREEN TREE

MasterCard

P.O. Box 249
11 Osage Road
Rockaway, N.J. 07866

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

(201) 627-9472
(800) 367-2897

# Advanced Turbo Pascal

Reviewed by John Monde

The most popular compiled language for microcomputers is Borland's Turbo Pascal. Although Borland provides an excellent program reference manual there is still a need for more information about this excellent program. *Advanced Turbo Pascal* (ATP) helps fill this need. ATP will be useful to experienced Pascal programmers who are moving to Turbo and even experienced Turbo programmers will benefit from this book.

The work begins with a brief review of Pascal in general and then gives a quick but valuable discussion of the extensions to Pascal that Turbo provides. ATP also presents a list of the differences (limitations) of Turbo from standard Pascal which is practically verbatim from the Borland manual but these limitations are simple and really require no further explanation.

After the introduction the book jumps into the meat of the subject with a chapter on sorting and search techniques. ATP covers the bubble, insertion, selection, shell, and quicksort routines. Under searches only sequential and binary methods are considered. Nothing in this chapter is new or earthshaking but it is valuable and presented in an easily understandable format. Most of us already know that the bubble sort is a horrendously inefficient sort but many of us still fall back to the bubble because it is the easiest sort to code (I plead guilty to that charge). Schildt makes it very clear that we pay a high price for that simplicity. (The bubble sort performs 990 comparisons on an average 100 element array compared to quicksort's 200 comparisons). ATP provides complete examples of all the sorting techniques so you can pick your favorite and add it to your programming library.

The only problem with this chapter is the frequent statements of, "although determining the average case is beyond the scope of this book to develop, it is...." If you are the type of person that just has to know how the number of comparisons were developed you are out of luck. Personally I think this chapter would have been improved if the author had simply included a reference list that allowed the reader to investigate these equations if he was so inclined.

The next two chapters cover data structures. ATP begins with four types of structures that it calls "data machines"; the queue, stack, linked list, and binary tree. Each of the structures are defined in detail with the strengths and weaknesses of each structure explored. This chapter appears somewhat tedious at first reading and the reader may wonder why Schildt spends this much detail on these structures. It is not until chapter 4, "Dynamic Allocation" that we see the value of these structures. ATP first explains what dynamic variables are and gives examples on how to use them. This information is found in many programming books and articles but ATP goes one step further, it gives the best explanation of when and why we should use dynamic variables that I have ever come across. The chapter shows how the data structures introduced in the last chapter can be used with dynamic variables to solve difficult programming problems. This chapter also contains a simple but fun program which illustrates how dynamic variables and linked list structures can implement an artificial intelligence application. These two chapters alone are worth the price of the book.

After the reader masters the intricacies of dynamic variables and data structures the book moves into an area that is sure to produce more than a few groans and moans, assembly language and operating system interface. Schildt does a good job explaining a tough subject. After mastering this chapter you'll be able to link an external COM procedure or use Turbo's In-line assembler feature. Once again ATP not only tells us how to do it but also covers why and when it it advantageous to use assembler procedures. My only problem with this chapter is when it says, "To completely integrate the special keys (function and arrow keys) with the normal keys requires writing a special input function and bypassing the normal readln and read functions." ATP then gives a short program "ARROW" that uses an assembler routine to detect when and which special key has been pressed. While this method works you can also use the standard Turbo READ procedure (READ(KBD,CH) and check the ordinal value of ch with ORD(CH). On my Tandy 1000 the up arrow generates a 72 code which is the same as a capital H. If you don't have to distinguish between certain capital letters being pressed and the function or arrow keys you can use the simpler READ procedure, otherwise you will have to use ATPs more complex method.

Chapters 6 and 7 are largely a waste of time in my opinion. Chapter 6 deals exclusively with using statistics with Turbo. Yes, we can write statistical programs using Turbo, does that surprise anyone? If it does ATP devotes one chapter showing you how to do it. There is nothing wrong with any of this material but you could get the same information from any statistics textbook. Chapter 7 covers encryption and data compressions. Maybe I'm way off base here but I just don't know of many readers to whom this will be of much use. In my opinion, this chapter could have been put to better use covering other material (such as using the RS232 or game ports).

Chapter 8 covers random number generators and simulations. Again although this material is informative, how many of us have a real need to write our own random number generator when Turbo supplies one for free? I for one have enough projects to carry me through to the year 2000 without having to reinvent existing procedures.

Chapter 9 returns to more useful topics and explores expression parsing and evaluation. This is another chapter whose examples will find their way into a lot of peoples code, they've already found a home in my library. ATP's provides a clear and understandable explanation of the hideous task of parsing (I personally always called in a stuntman rather than attempt expression parsing myself). This chapter only deals with numeric expression parsing but the techniques can easily be applied to other types of information as well.

Chapters 10 and 11 cover more general topics. Chapter 10 covers converting C and BASIC to Turbo. The only problem with the C conversion is that some readers may desert Turbo in favor of the more flexible C after they compare the languages. As to the BASIC conversion ATP understates the problem when it says, "The translation task is very tricky: generally, it requires extensive knowledge of both BASIC and Turbo Pascal...." ATP provides some good guidelines of what to look for in the conversion but having been faced with this problem in the past I would recommend the programmer determine the functions that the BASIC program provided and design a Pascal program to fulfill those functions rather than attempt a translation of an existing program.

The last chapter deals with efficiency, porting, and debugging. This chapter is a collection of ideas that will help the programmer write a better program. The ideas are sound, if sometimes a little trite, and will produce a better program if the programmer adheres to them.

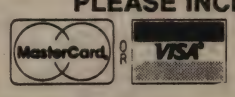
In summary *Advanced Turbo Pascal* is a valuable, informative book. My only real complaint with the book is that the author could have dropped some of the less useful material (Chapters 6, 7 and 8) and added more valuable material. I was somewhat shocked that the book did not cover the use of overlays and chaining which is a major advantage of the Turbo system but causes problems for many programmers. Also it would have been nice if Chapter 5 had been expanded to cover interfacing to communication devices which is another necessity for many applications but not really covered in the Borland reference manual. Regardless of these areas ATP is well worth the price and I recommend it to anyone who is serious about programming in Turbo Pascal.

*Advanced Turbo Pascal Programming and Techniques*, Herbert Schildt, Osborne McGraw-Hill, Berkely, CA: 1986, 276 pages. ●

SCREEN MASTER®
CREATE DEMOS, TUTORIALS & PROTOTYPES
FAST!
● An Interactive Screen Design Tool
● A Versatile Prototyping Package
● A Powerful Programming Utility
"You'll never 'code' a screen, tutorial or prototype again"
THIS SPECIAL OFFER
ONLY $79.00 REG $99.95

FILE MASTER®
"The only DOS utility you'll ever need!"
ONLY $19.95 REG $29.95
Block Copy - Block Delete - Previewing

GENESIS DATA SYSTEMS
5403 Jonestown Rd.
Harrisburg, PA 17112
(717) 652-1200
MASTER SERIES
PLEASE INCLUDE:
$3.00 Shipping & Handling
$2.00 C.O.D. Charge



CALL 519-737-1182
THE GADGETEER™
HAS A LIMITED QUANTITY OF:
SHARP CE-515P 8 X 11
4 PEN COLOR PLOTTER $189.00
SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS, WORKS ON IBM PC™
WE ACCEPT; Checks, Mastercard, U.S. funds only. Add 3% Add $5 shipping & handling
2175 SOLAR Crescent, OLDCASTLE, Ontario, Canada NOR 1LO

# TIMELINE INC.

**CALL US FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS!**
We have 10 Million I.C.'s in stock!
Minimum I.C. Order: $200.00

Order Desk
Continental U.S.A (800) 872-8878
Inside California (800) 223-9977
L.A. & Technical Info (800) 217-8912
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

## INCREDIBLE PRICE BLOWOUT!

### MICROSCIENCE 10 Mb 1/2 HEIGHT HARD DISK DRIVE

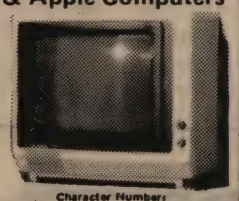
SUPER PRICE!
**$135.00**
$235.00 WITH OPTIONAL CONTROLLER CARD

15 Mb System – $289.00
30 Mb System – $419.00 Includes:
(2) ½ Height drives & Controller card with cables.

WE HAVE A LIMITED STOCK OF THESE BRAND NEW ½ HEIGHT DRIVES. WE ARE OFFERING THEM ON A ONE TIME SALE ONLY AT THESE SEVERELY LOW PRICES.

## AMDEK 13" Color Composite MONITOR

for Atari, Commodore & Apple Computers
Model: Color-I Plus -
Resolution: 260Hx320V
Only 250 Available.



**$129.95**

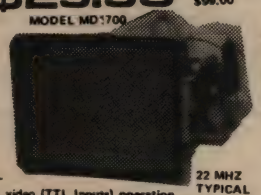
Input Terminal:
Video In: RCA phone-jack
Audio In: Mini earphone jack
15¾Hx17½Wx15¾D"
Recommended Display
Character Number: 1700 Characters (64 Characters x25 Rows on 5x7 Dot Matrix)

## MOTOROLA 7" DIAGONAL SCREEN HIGH RESOLUTION GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

NEW! IN BOX

$280.00 Factory List
**$29.95** 4 for $99.00

MODEL MD1700

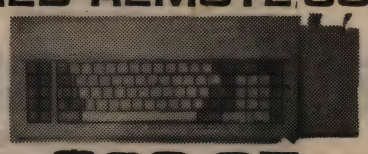


- Flat Faceplate
- 900 lines at Center 650 lines at corners.
- Operates from 12VDC at 1 Amp.
- Vertical input is 47 to 63 Hz.
- Horizontal input: 15.7 Khz (18.7 Khz optional)
- Video input signal: Positive white, input termination 470 ohms ± 5%, 2.5V to 5.0V P-P

Weight: 6lbs.
For split video (TTL Inputs) operation. Not composite video.
22 MHZ TYPICAL BANDWIDTH

## INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL

IBM PC/XT (OR JR.)



KEY BOARD

**LIQUIDATION! $69.95 LIQUIDATION!**

We are proud that we have been awarded the opportunity of offering these very unique keyboards. The original factory list was 259.00. We are blowing them out at an incredible price! Also, these are American made and not Taiwan clones. These can be operated by remote or attached to your computer.

COMPLETELY IBM COMPATIBLE

## TEC MODEL 1550 PRINTER $279.00

- Centronics parallel and RS232 Serial ports
- 15" carriage
- 120 cps
- Tractor and friction feed
- Graphics

One of the largest manufacturers in the world has 125 of these prestigious printers in their overstock. We are extremely fortunate to be designated as their representative to market them.

## ASTEC 65 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

SUPER DEAL!

Dual input voltage 115/230 VAC - Overvoltage protection - Short circuit protection - Dual isolated +12V - Built-in EMI filter - Very compact size -,UL/CSA/VDE approved - 100% thermal cycle & burn-in - High efficiency - Vaccum impregnated transformers - Convection cooling - Open PCB "L" bracket or boxed construction.

Dimensions;
8.0" - Length
4.4" - Width
2.4" - Height

**SUPER DEAL! $29.00**

OUTPUTS:

| Condition No.1 | Condition No.2 |
|---|---|
| +5V DC@ 6.0A | +5V DC@ 5.0A (with two + 12V outputs in parallel) |
| +12V DC@ 1.5A | +12V DC (with two + 12V outputs in parallel) |
| +12V DC@ 2.1A | @3.5A (5.0A surge) |
| −12V DC@ 0.25A | −12V DC@ 0.25A |

MODEL No. AC9335-01

PERFECT FOR POWERING:
- HARD DISK DRIVES
- FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
- MINICOMPUTERS
- CRTs

## PROGRAMMABLE SYNTHETIC SPEECH GENERATION BOARD

SSB—APPLE **$59.00**

PLUG COMPATIBLE WITH APPLE II MICROCOMPUTERS. Can be easily controlled by BASIC. Uses TMS5220 for: Low-data-rate LPC encoding. +5V & -5V supplies only - TTL Compatible

INCLUDES: Software and Speaker

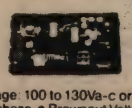
## EPSON QX-10

MOTHERBOARD WITH VIDEO CARD & YOUR CHOICE OF – ASCII KEYBOARD (ENCLOSED) OR HASCII (BARE)

**$169.95**

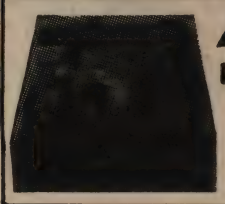
ONLY 250 SYSTEMS AVAILABLE!
Will work with any IBM compatible disk drive • CPU: μPD780AC-1 (Z80A compatible, 4 MHz) • Memory-RAM: 256K on board; Video RAM: 128K on CRT board; C-MOS RAM: 2K; EPROM: 2/4/8K (for IPL). Clock: C-MOS real-time clock. Interface: Serial and Parallel. DMA: 7 channels. Interrupt levels: 15; Counter/timer: 6 channels. Card slots: 5. Compatible with any TTL monitor. Weight: 10 lbs. with enclosed keyboard, 8 lbs. with bare keyboard.

## KEPCO/TDK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY



**$39.95**

ONLY 250 AVAILABLE!
Model EFX 100T-3 100W • +5V @ 8A • −5V @ 1.5A • +12V @ 2.0A • −12V @ 2.0A • Input Voltage: 100 to 130Va-c or 200 to 260Va-c. 47-440 HZ. Single phase. • Brownout Voltage: 90Va-c/180Va-c • Fused Input/Output protected against short circuit. Dim: 9⅜"L x 4 13/16"W x 2⅛"H. Weight: 3 lbs., Spec Included.



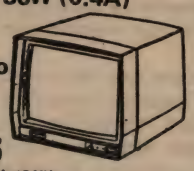
## AMLYN 1860A HIGH CAPACITY DRIVE

5¼" DS/High Density
3.2 mByte Unformatted
2.3 Formatted
Takes 8" controller to operate
Wt: 4lbs.
**$129.00**

| | |
|---|---|
| TANDON 848-2 | 199.95 |
| REMEX FD480 | 59.95 |
| RICOH RP1200 (Daisy Wheel) | 349.95 |
| SERIAL MODEM CABLE | 7.95 |
| CENTRONICS Parallel Printer cable | 12.95 |
| NASHUA Diskettes (box of 10) | 8.00 |
| 4164—15 (min. 100 pcs.) | .89 |
| 5¼" DISK DRIVE CABINET | 12.95 |
| TELEPHONE HEADSET | 3.95 |
| 12V ADAPTER (250mA) | 2.50 |
| ULTRASOUND DEVICE | 3.95 |
| 5" MONITOR (B&W) | 39.95 |

## MODEL DM8112CX High Quality - Solid State 12" SANYO MONITOR

MONOCHROME- For use in: Surveillance, Industry, broadcast, education & data display.
AC 117V-60Hz-36W (0.4A)
Re-conditioned & fully tested -
Composite video signal, sync. negative



**$49.95**

Video amp. bandwidth 18 MHz
Display format 1920 characters max. 80 char. x 24 lines (5 x 7 dot)
Scanning Frequency
Horizontal rate 15.78 KHz, Vertical rate 60 Hz
10½Hx13Wx14D"

## "Spy in the Sky" Fairchild CCD122 1,728 ELEMENT ★ Linear Image Sensor

**$29.95**

"The Twilight Zone" ★
Designed for page scanning applications including facsimile, (Optical Character recognition and other imaging applications which require high resolution and high sensitivity.

## CLASSIC TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION 286 SPEED PAK FOR IBM PC & XT

UP TO 10 TIMES PC SPEED
**$695.00**

10 MHz

- Increases speed of PC/XT to make it 33% faster than an AT
- 20–30% faster than boards that use cache
- Compatible with IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter and the Lotus/Intel above board
- Can run programs designed for the AT's and also PC/XT's
- No software patches needed
- Includes native mode
- Made in U.S.A.

3 Year Warranty

TIME LINE

1490 W. ARTESIA BLVD., GARDENA, CA. 90247
Continental U.S.A. (800) 872-8878 Inside California (800) 223-9977 L.A. Area & Technical Info (213) 217-8912

Inquiry 361

Minimum Order: $25.00. Shipping & handling charges via UPS Ground: $.50c/lb. UPS Air: $1.00/lb. Minimum Charge: $4.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal check COD's. Items reflect 5% cash or check discount. California residents add 6½% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign Orders require special handling Prices subject to change without notice.

# Ampro's T-Box

## Kiss Your Telex System Goodbye

by Peter Ruber

During a visit to Silicon Valley this past August, I spent several days at Ampro Computers, talking with their engineers and management to learn what I could about new products in development. As most of you know, Ampro makes those versatile Little Boards, which are, in effect, complete desk top computer systems designed to mount on a disk drive.

I've become quite a fan of the Little Boards, because they represent the best of the new technology of miniaturization at affordable prices. As such, I've managed to network together several systems for the price of one of my Heath/-Zenith or PC-compatible computers.

There are now 9 Little Boards in Ampro's latest catalog, ranging from complete CP/M and PC-DOS single-board computers, to SCSI/IOP that is an inexpensive host adapter whose primary function is to open up the architecture of closed computer systems to that they can interface with external devices. It will allow computers such as the Commodore Amiga, to interface with hard disk drives and streaming tape devices at prices competitive to other systems.

Their newest product is the Video RAM Emulator, which piggy-backs on top of the LB/186 PC-DOS Little Board. This enables the 186 to run such graphic intensive programs as Lotus and Symphony on a variety of terminals from Wyse, Televideo, DEC and Kimtron. Unfortunately, the Heath/Zenith drivers weren't ready for release, when I picked up my board, so I will have to report on a hands-on workout in a future article.

One of the primary reasons for making the 3000-mile cross country trip to Ampro, was to view, firsthand, the final prototype of their 3rd generation Little Board. It will be an all CMOS single-board computer that is so powerful that it required 2 pages of small type just to list the features and specifications.

It's the same size as its predecessors, containing all serial, parallel, floppy and SCSI hard disk interfaces on a four-layer board measuring 5.75" by 8". When it was originally conceived, it was nearly twice that size. But the development of several custom ICs and a new high-powered microprocessor from NEC, has allowed Ampro to shrink the board to conform to the size of their Little Boards.

In addition to their SCSI/PLUS interface bus, the board will also have an IBM bus socket, with a plug-in expansion bus for 1 to 3 IBM-compatible cards. If you plug in an IBM-style keyboard, you will have the smallest IBM-compatible system yet devised. I have no doubts that someone will license this technology from Ampro in order to give the new Zenith laptop portable some distinct competition. Conversely, the board will also interface to most popular ASCII terminals, and can use the new high-density 1.2-MB floppy drives found in the IBM-AT. It will run Unix and Xenix.

At the OEM, VAR, scientific and manufacturing ends, it can operate in a sealed environment for long periods in harsh climates ranging from humid jungles to frozen wastelands. It draws only 1.5 watts of power from a single 5-volt power source.

I am, of course, itching to give you a complete rundown on all the features, the custom circuitry, and the test results of actual use, but I have been sworn to secrecy until January 1987. At that time, the Beta testing will have been completed, and the board will be in production.

continued on page 279


GEM

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.

**GEM-ST**
**Don't be fooled.**
**No hidden cost!**

In keeping with industry trends MSO is bringing our customers high performance P.C. compatibles and accessories. The GEM-ST™ features the V20-8 chip which runs at three times the speed of the IBM-PC XT* and also runs CPM 8080 software.

**FREE 5 module intergrated software**

**$1199**

**22 meg sub-system with tape back-up $599 w/purchase**

**GEM-ST Specifications:**
**CPU** - V20-8 Chip & Run CPM Software
**RAM - 640K**
**Clock Rate** - 4.77 or 8 MHZ
**Disk Interface and Drives** - (2) - 5-1/4" floppy drives 360K
**ROM BIOS** - Legal BIOS
**Keyboard** - AT Style Keyboard
**Expansion Slots** - 8 IBM* compatible slots
**Power Supply** - DC Voltage and Max Current
+ 5V @ 15A – - 5V @ .5A
+ 12V @ 6A - 12V @ .5A
Imput Voltage 115/230V
Meets UL/FCC Standards
**Standard Interface** - (1) - Serial RS-232-Port
(1) - Game Port
(1) - Parallel Printer Port
**Clock** - Clock calendar battery backed up
**Video** - TTL Hi-Res Monographics Card and TTL Monitor
**Operating System** - MS-DOS
**Warranty:** 1 year all parts. 90 day labor.

**GEM-AT Specifications:**
**CPU** - 80286
**RAM - 1 Meg**
**Clock Rate** - 8 MHZ
**Disk Interface and Drives** - (1) - 5-1/4" floppy drive 1.2 Meg
**ROM BIOS** - Legal BIOS
**Keyboard** - AT Style Keyboard
**Expansion Slots** - 8 IBM* compatible slots
**Power Supply** - 200 Watt
Meets UL/FCC Standards
**Standard Interface** - (1) - Serial RS-232-Port
(1) - Parallel Printer Port
**Clock** - Clock calendar battery backed up
**Video** - TTL Hi-Res Monographics Card and TTL Monitor
**Operating System** - MS-DOS
**Warranty:** 1 year all parts. 90 day labor.

**EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS**

At Micro Supply Organization we offer the lowest prices on GEM computers. With prices like these you can afford the convenience of owning and operating more than one computer.

We also offer the User Support Hotline for questions concerning GEM computers. Whether you need one or a dozen computers, Micro Supply Organization is the place to get them.

**GEM-AT**
**Performance for the power user.**

The GEM-AT™ runs eight times as fast as an IBM-XT™, for your multi-tasking and multi-user needs.

Including MS-DOS 3.2 with G.W. Basic. The GEM-AT™ is a complete turnkey system with everything to plug and go!

**FREE 5 module Intergrated software**

**$1899**

**32 meg sub system with tape backup $799 w/purchase**

MSO MICRO SUPPLY ORGANIZATION INC.

**For our catalog with complete details and prices, send $2 to:**
**Micro Supply Organization, Inc.**
4909 Stockdale Hwy. #180
Bakersfield, CA 93309
15% Restocking on Returned Orders

MADE IN AMERICA

**805/393-2247**

**Ampro's T-Box continued from page 278**

Between now and then, I will be reporting on several other major Ampro products in the areas of networking and a multi-user system using Concurrent DOS.

In the meantime, I was able to view a new product just going into distribution called the T-Box.

A lot of businesses rely on a Telex machine (as well as a unit called the Whisper Writer) to communicate with their suppliers and customers around the globe. It has been an indispensable alternative to the telephone for several decades, but it is costly, obtrusive and requires a trained operator. The cost of owning a Telex machine can run from $2500 to about $4500. It requires the use of a dedicated line from the long-distance carrier that will cost you $105 per month. In addition, you are also charged for your logon time. Thus, a busy office can rack up handsome monthly assessments.

The Whisper Writer operates much in the same way as the Telex machine does. It's a typewriter console with an attached printer mechanism, requiring the same dedicated telephone line. It costs about $1500. But with the reduced cost of the unit come operational problems—the most notable of which is paper jamming.

Both the Telex and Whisper Writer fall into the category of instant transmission. When you wish to send a message you enter the recipient's code and send a query to determine if, due to time zone changes, the corresponding machine is awake. The code is in the form of numerical digits that identify the country, carrier and recipient. If the printer at the other end jams during your transmission, your machine has no way of knowing this. The result is that your recipient will not have received your message. He will know that he was in the process of being communicated with, but that's all.

In recent years, Electronic Mail has become a popular method of transmitting overnight letters or messages at lower costs than telephone calls. A lot of small businesses who may only transmit or receive Electronic Mail on a limited basis, usually log on to their carrier several times a day via a computer and modem. This requires that one person be assigned to handle this task, during which time the computer is inoperable for other tasks.

Ampro Computers had been using ITT's Electronic Mail service (called Time-Tran) for several years to communicate with their distributors in 12 foreign countries and a growing international customer base. Due to hectic work schedules, it wasn't unusual for the assigned staff members to forget occasionally to access Time-Tran every day. This type of service is called Store and Forward. It simply means that the long-distance carrier's Electronic Mail service stores all messages received, and forwards them upon request.

What they wanted was a device to perform this ritual unattended at prescribed periods throughout the day, have instant backups of all incoming messages stored on floppy disks, along with a simultaneous hard copy printout. They also wanted it to be user-friendly so that any staff member could use it to send messages by merely inserting a floppy disk containing the typed copy. Failure to access one's Electronic Mail service daily could result in lost messages, as most of these services remove messages from their board and store them on a back-up tape system. The only way for you to download copies of missed messages is to contact the carrier and give him the number of the last tranmission you received. Without it, he won't cooperate by sifting through many thousands of messages in order to locate yours. Also, this must be done within a specified time-period, that varies among the carriers, after which messages are erased.

Practical solutions aren't always complicated. Ampro took one of their microprocessor based Little Boards, mounted it inside a single-drive cabinet with a modem board that plugged directly into a telephone line via an RJ-11 plug and a simple "Y"-connector. Since all of Ampro's single-board computers are self-initializing (that is, they load the operating system and

**continued on page 280**


SANYO

# Prices don't get any lower.

SANYO

**MBC 1200**

**FREE SOFTWARE FROM MICROPRO**

- Thousands of FREE public domain software available
- COMPAT disk utility for over 50 CP/M formats—only $39
- Professional accounting software available
- 20 meg hardrive optional

**$399**

**Special pricing for printers**

**MBC 1200 SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Two Z-80A (main and subsidiary) CPUs with no-wait mode for fast execution, substantial memory capacity (RAM 64KB, ROM 4KB).
- High-resolution full graphic function with 640 x 400 dot matrix display.
- Choice of 33 or 40 line text mode.
- CP/M operating system complete with assembler, editor and all utilities.
- Easy-to-use Sanyo graphic BASIC.
- One (MBC 1200) or two (MBC 1250) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type 640KB formatted mini floppy disk drives.
- Keyboard with 15 user-programmable function keys.
- Interfaces for Centronics printer and one RS-232C port provided.
- Free software from Micropro: Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, Infostar, Calcstar & Basic.

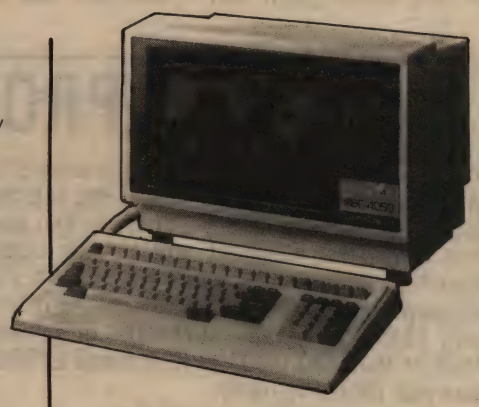
**MBC 4000 SPECIFICATIONS:**

- MS DOS - CP/M 86 operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- 128KB RAM memory capacity, expandable to 640KB.
- Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232C port.
- 12" no-glare green monitor display screen for easy viewing.
- One (MBC 4000) or two (MBC 4050) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.
- Keyboard with 15 user-programmable function keys.
- Free software from Micropro: Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, Infostar, Calcstar & Basic.

**EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS**

At Micro Supply Organization we offer the lowest prices on Sanyo computers and software. With prices like these you can afford the convenience of owning and operating more than one computer.

We also offer the User Support Hotline for questions concerning your computer or about software availability. Whether you need one or a dozen computers, Micro Supply Organization is the place to get them.



SANYO

**MBC 4000**

**FREE SOFTWARE FROM MICROPRO**

- 8086 Microprocesser
- Runs MS DOS & CP/M 86
- Floppy disk drive with 640K capacity
- RAM expansion to 640K available
- Utility pack including BIOS & schematics option

**$499**

**Special pricing for printers**

MSO MICRO SUPPLY ORGANIZATION INC.

**For our catalog with complete details and prices, send $2 to:**
**Micro Supply Organization, Inc.**
4909 Stockdale Hwy. #180
Bakersfield, CA 93309

15% Restocking on Returned Orders

**805/393-2247**

**Ampro's T-Box continued from page 279**

any software programs through a batch file in the BIOS) it was an ideal marriage for the creation of the T-Box.

A clock-timer was incorporated into the system BIOS, so that as soon as the unit was powered up, it would be ready to perform its assigned task. The terminal program used is MEX, from Night Owl Software, and a driver was written to instruct the T-Box to dial ITT's 800 Time-Tran number every half hour. If the modem receives a Carrier Detect signal from the number it has dialed, the software will transmit the password for the log on sequence, enter the download mode, and capture the files

Disconnecting is also automatic. ITT uses an NNNN.... code to indicate either no messages in storage or the end of a tranmission. The T-Box then shuts down and waits patiently until the BIOS Clock again instructs it to access the Electronic Mail service. The system can interface to any RS232C terminal for a visual display of in coming data. And while in its idle state, a small LED lights every minute on the front panel to let you know that it is functioning.

When I asked Ampro what the cost of this system was in single-user quantities, I was told it was under $1000, but in the large quantities that some long-distance carriers are investigating the T-Box, it would drop as much as 40-50%.

Dave Feldman, Ampro's VP of Manufacturing, who demonstrated the prowess of the T-Box for me, indicated that they were developing a ROM-based version for the long-distance carrier market.

"Firms like ITT, Western Union and RCA, who provide Electronic Mail services, don't want each user calling in every half hour," Feldman said. "You can just imagine the kind of traffic their lines would have to contend with in concentrated markets around the major cities, and in heavy industrial areas such as Southern California or Silicon Valley. Ultimately, they will ask that we provide them with assorted ROM-based versions that will call in once a day, twice a day, every four or six hours, and so forth. The actual frequency of access will be determined by a user's past volume."

Dave Feldman went on to state that the ROM-based versions were only for automatic accessing of the Electronic Mail services. Users would still have the software option available to transmit messages at any time or to over-ride the system if an urgent reply to a recent message was anticipated. User expense is minimal, too. The 800 numbers assigned to Electronic Mail systems means the user isn't charged for the call. The typical connect time charge for downloading with the T-Box is about 38-cents per minute. Even if the system is used 10 minutes per day (a lot of messages can be downloaded electronically in that time span by high-volume users), it still translates to less money per month than a dedicated telephone line for the typical Telex system.

"I expect," he said "that the Electronic Mail services will lease these units to their customers. They're certainly cheaper on all counts. We've designed these units so that they can be tested and serviced in less than 15-minutes, by merely switching components. On systems we are selling direct, we can provide a 24-hour turn-around. But it is very rare for any of our boards to fail. If anything goes, it's usually the disk drives."

Feldman showed me Ampro's Bulletin Board System which acts as a technical support forum, message exchange, and supplies Public Domain programs and software updates for registered Little Board owners. The system has been operating without interruption for more than two years. "Not only are these the original floppy drives, but no one has ever removed the disk. Even though the factory tests each board before sending to us, we place them on a burn-in rack for 48 hours and then hand test them ourselves. Servicing is time-consuming and costly to us during the warranty period, so we prefer to spend a few extra minutes to hand test all I/O ports. That's why we're able to keep our board costs so low. We know the product will last indefinitely. The user wants his board to perform to his expectations, too."

Since a large number of users integrate Little Board products themselves, I asked Dave Feldman if there were any major user-induced failures.

"Occasionally a chip will fail. Not very often, though. Usually someone will reverse the power and ground lines at the power connector. Mind you, this is a keyed connector—a standard plug. The same kind used on all disk drives. But every now and then, after spending several hundred dollars on one of our Little Boards, someone will skimp on spending 50-cents for a plug and solder the power lines directly to the boards. Although our documentation is quite explicit about identifying every input pin on our boards, we've now added a separate sheet illustrating an enlarged power connector to warn people."

T-Box represents the kind of interesting things that are most often created by the smaller, innovative computer firms, who are in a position to move quickly into a new market area.

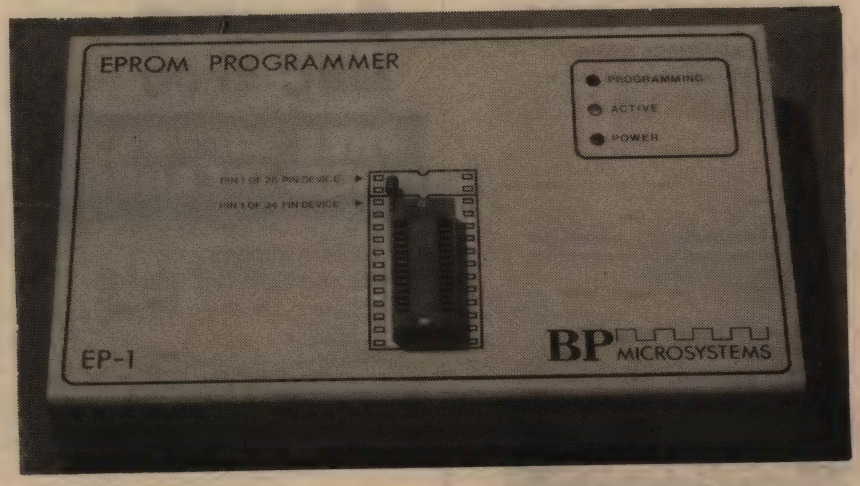
It has the promise to revolutionize the way we communicate with others in the next town, or half way around the world. I may give up letter writing permanently.

For additional information, please contact:

Ampro Computers, Inc.
67 East Evelyn Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94041
(415) 962-0230. ●


# EPROM PROGRAMMER

You can program or duplicate virtually every EPROM or EEPROM up to 512K with the low cost EP-1. Menu-driven chip selection gives you the correct programming algorithm quickly and easily. You save programming time by getting the fastest intelligent programming algorithm recommended by the manufacturer. The EP-1 works with the IBM PC, XT, AT, and compatibles, development systems, CP/M systems and other computers. The EP-1 costs only $349 and requires no modules or software to program the full spectrum of MOS and CMOS EPROM's and EEPROM's. It is covered by a full one-year limited warranty.




**FEATURES**
- Fast Programming Algorithm
- Menu Driven Chip Selection by Manufacturer and Part Number
- Supports Chips Individually, not Generically
- Reads and Programs with Intel, Tekhex, Motorola and Straight Hex formats as well as Binary Files
- Generates and Checks Checksums
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Gold Textool ZIF IC Socket
- RS-232, 7 baud rate from 150 to 9600
- Automatic Self Test

**PC-DOS COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE (included)**
- Works with IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible
- Programs in batch mode
- Automatically uploads and downloads files

**EP-1 EPROM Programmer Device List**

**AMD**
Am2716
Am9716
Am2732
Am2732A
Am2764
Am27128
Am27128A
Am27256
Am27512
Am9864

**Fujitsu**
MBM2732A
MBM2764
MBM27C64
MBM27128
MBM27256
MBM27C256

**Generic**
2716
27C16
2732
27C32
2732A
2764
27C64
2764A
27128
27C128
27128A
27256
27C256
27512

**Hitachi**
HN462716
HN462532
HN462732
HN482732A
HN482764
HN27C64
HN4827128
HN27256

**Intel**
2758
2716
2732
2732A
2764
2764A
27C64
87C64
27128
27128A
27256
27512
27513
2816A
2817A
2864

**Mitsubishi**
M5L2764
M5L27128
M5L27C128

**Mostek**
MK48Z02

**Motorola**
MCM2716
MCM2532
MCM68764
MCM68766

**National**
MM2758-A
MM2758-B
MM2716
NMC27C16
NMC27C32
NMC27C256
NMC9817
NMC98C64A

**NEC**
uPD2716
uPD2732
uPD2732A
uPD2764
uPD27C64
uPD27128
uPD27256
uPD27C256

**OKI**
MSM2764RS

**Rockwell**
R87C32
R2764
R27C64
R87C64
R2816
R5213
R52B13
R52B33

**Seeq**
2764
27128
27256
27C256
2816A
2817A
5133
5213
52B13
52B33
5516A
55B33
5517A

**SGS**
M2716

**TI**
SMJ2516
TMS2516
SMJ2532
TMS2532
TMS25L32
TMS2732A
SMJ2564
TMS2564
TMS2764
TMS27128

**Toshiba**
TMM2732
TMM2764
TMM27128
TC57256
TMM27256

**Xicor**
X2804A
X2816A
X2816H
X2864A
X2864B
X2864H
X28C64

**EPROM Erasers from $34.95**

**BP MICROSYSTEMS**
10681 Haddington, Suite 190, Houston, TX 77043
(713) 667-1636


**When it Breaks look to the CS Service Directory.**

# IBM® PC/XT COMPATIBLE

★ F. C. C. APPROVED
★ FULLY ASSEMBLED
★ 100% BURN-IN
★ 100% TESTED
★ 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

## PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM - B 879.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Monochrom graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 12" high resolution monochrom monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker
- 120 CPS/80 CLUM printer w/cable

## COLOR SYSTEM

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 Expanion I/O Motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 13" high resolution RGB color Monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

**Only 899.95**

## COLOR SYSTEM B 1159.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 2 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 13" high resolution RGB color Monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker
- 120 CPS/80 CLUM printer with cable

## PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM 655.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 256 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Monochrom graphic card w/parallel printer port or Color graphic card/RGB and composite output
- 12" high resolution monochrom monitor or 12" composite monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

OPTIONAL:

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MB Hard Disk w/W.D. Controller | 415.00 |
| Extra 360K Drive | 80.00 |

## PRINTER

| | |
|---|---|
| **Panasonic** | |
| KX-P1080 | 215.00 |
| KX-P1080i | 255.00 |
| **RITEMAN** | |
| RITEMAN PLUS | 190.00 |
| RITEMAN 15 | 450.00 |
| ELECTRONIC DAISY WHEEL PRINTER | 245.00 |
| PRINTER CABLE 6' | 10.00 |
| PRINTER CABLE 12' | 24.00 |
| PRINTER CABLE 24' | 38.00 |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 12" SAMSUNG TTL (GRN) | 69.00 |
| 12" SAMSUNG TTL (AMB) | 75.00 |
| 12" SAMSUNG TTL (AMB) SWIVEL/TILT FLAT TUBE | 98.00 |
| 13" COLOR RGB | $265.00 |

## ADD ON BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Multifunction board with Drive Controller Board, Serial, Parallel, Game Port. | $85.00 |
| ☐ HAYES Compatible 1200 Full Card | $139.00 |

## KEYBOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| MAXI Switch AT/XT | $69.00 |

**ROMANICUS CORPORATION**
1539 W. 139th St. Gardena, CA 90249
9:00 am — 5:00 pm. Monday — Friday

IBM® is a registrated tradmark of int's Bus Machines Corp

VISA MasterCard

**TO ORDER 1-213-327-9300**

No C O D No open account Only prepaid or Credit card orders
Add 8% shipping and handling fee California residents add 6 % Sales Tax

# Wang Announces Ultimate Laptop Computer

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has announced the new Wang Laptop Computer. The new product combines IBM and Wang desktop personal computing in one 14.25-pound unit designed for the mobile professional. It will be sold primarily by Wang's direct sales organization into major niche markets.

Priced at $3,530 and available worldwide in November, the Wang LapTop Computer features the following as standard equipment: a quality, full-sized LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) supertwist screen, built-in 10MB hard disk storage, a full-sized keyboard, built-in communications and printer, and seamless IBM/Wang compatibility using the MS-DOS 3.2 operating system.

While many vendors offer portable computers, Wang's research indicates that most users do not want to sacrifice features simply to have the convenience of a "carry anywhere" unit. The Wang Laptop prevents this from happening; it is a "no-compromise" system for mobile professionals who need office prodctivity tools while away from the office.

Win Burke, Director of Desktop Systems, said, "Industry analysts have long been predicting that the portable market would not take off until price came down and functionality became comparable to desktop systems. That time is now. The Wang LapTop offers the most comprehensive feature set of any products in its class and still can be easily carried. Better still, the LapTop's superior communications capabilities provide access to host systems, industry databases, and peripherals in both local and remote environments."

Distinguishing features of the Wang LapTop Computer include:

- The 8086-compatible 16-bit CMOS microprocessor operating at 8MHz
- 512KB of RAM expandable to 1MB via an optional customer-installable card
- A weight of 14.25 pounds including display, printer, keyboard, Winchester drive, and battery
- A full-sized, 92-key keyboard with 16 programmable function keys, consistent with user expectations for touch typing and word processing performance
- A new supertwist LCD whose resolution is twice as crisp as standard LCD displays
- A built-in, near-letter-quality printer—the Wang LapTop is the only lightweight portable that offers this feature
- A 10MB fixed internal disk, eliminating the need to fuss with diskettes or floppy drives while on the road—the Wang LapTop is one of only a handful of portables that offer an internal hard disk drive; optional 3.5 inch, 720KB and 5.25 inch, 360KB floppy drives for loading application software and off-line storage
- The choice of two Hayes-compatible internal modems: 300/1200 baud and 300/1200/2400 baud—the Wang LapTop is the only portable offering these options
- Access to a complete document creation and routing system with Wang Word Processing, Wang Systems Networking to the VS, and Wang Office
- IBM PC XT compatibility
- IBM color graphics adapter (CGA) compatibility.

The Wang Laptop has it all!

For additional information contact Wang Laboratories, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851; (617) 459-5000.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*.

### WANG LAPTOP COMPUTER SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Processor: | 8086-compatible CMOS |
| Printer: | Ultra-quiet Epson MX-80 compatible printer operating at 18 characters per second in burst mode. Can use plan paper with snap-in thermal transfer cartridge or regular thermal paper. Printing is near-letter-quality at 180 dots per inch. Can be done in background mode. |
| Disk Drives: | 10MB internal half-height Winchester drive standard. Optional 3.5 inch, 720KB battery-powered and 5.25 inch, 360KB AC-powered floppy drives. |
| Speed: | 8MHz |
| Architecture: | 16-bit |
| Operating System: | MS-DOS 3.2, allowing seamless IBM/Wang compatibility, thereby permitting access to both Wang and IBM applications from the same menu. No additional hardware or software necessary to run off-the-shelf IBM applications. |
| Memory | 512KB, expandable to 1MB with customer-installable option board. |
| Screen: | New supertwist LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) that provides twice the crispness of standard LCD displays. Monochrome screen is easy to read (contrast ratio is 7:1), with a resolution of 640x200 pixels to adapt to the IBM color graphics adapter (CGA) standard. Anti-glare screen displays 25 lines by 80 characters. Color CGA applications can run with optional industry standard color monitor or with LCD in monochrome mode. An unlimited number of tilt positions yields a superior display. |
| Modems: | 300/1200 baud internal or 300/1200/2400 baud internal. Accoustic coupler available as an option. |
| Keyboard: | Full-sized 92-key keyboard with Wang/IBM legends. Sixteen programmable function keys. Has industry standard key spacing and sizing in keeping with user expectations for touch typing and word processing performance. Optional numeric keyboard available. |
| Ports: | RS-232-C port<br>Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI) port supports up to six optional industry standard SCSI devices—the Wang LapTop is the only portable to offer this feature.<br>Monitor port for optional color monitor.<br>Two telephone ports.<br>Numeric keypad keypad port.<br>Serial-to-Parallel adapter as an option. |
| Expanision Slots: | Expansion slot for internal modem.<br>Expansion slot for additional 512KB RAM. |
| Power: | AC current or four-hour rechargable NiCad battery. Optional cigarette lighter recharger. |
| System Card | With battery operated clock. |
| Programming Languages | BASIC Release 3.2 is standard. Others optional. |
| Dimensions: | 13.9" x 11.9" x 4" |
| Shock Resistance: | 70 Gs of force when powered off. |
| Carrying Case: | Lightweight and durable. |

# Forethought's FileMaker

by John J. Anderson

There are a growing number of computer users now accustomed to the Macintosh style of computing. They have awaited software that makes handling their business tasks as simple and rewarding as experimenting with the unique, intuitive features of the Mac.

That is the goal of FileMaker, a file manager program for the Macintosh, under the MacWare label from Forethought. FileMaker takes advantage of the Macintosh's graphics capabilities to help you organize and use information in an easy, effective manner. Your data might be anything from an antique car club's membership list to a doctor's record of patient's visits. FileMaker lets you add pictures and graphic design elements to illustrate your data, does arithmetic for you, and helps you find things quickly. In keeping with the Macintosh's forgiving nature, FileMaker lets you change your mind about how you arrange information; you're never locked into a static format.

If you haven't used other information managers, FileMaker makes it easy to get started by giving you the tools that are familiar on the Macintosh: pull-down menus and dialog boxes for making choices; an undo command for text that you type, and icons that you can understand at a glance. Once you decide what pieces of information you want to organize, FileMaker creates a standard arrangement you can use to add data right away—you can then revise and polish file structure when you're more familiar with the needs of the project.

If you've used other information managers, you'll be relieved to find that FileMaker doesn't restrict the size of fields, records, and files. A text field can hold many lines, even paragraphs of text. The only real limitation is the disk space you have available. FileMaker lets you define calculations and summaries to be automatically performed and updated on the screen. You can add new fields at any time. You can design directly on the screen the way your information will look when it's printed—with no guesswork about where summaries will end up or how columns will be spaced. In addition you can store several different layout arrangements of the same datafiles, so you can print reports, mailing labels, forms, and other documents using the same data. FileMaker also lets you sort data alphabetically, numerically, or chronologically.

You can even find information without deciding beforehand exactly how you're going to look for it—FileMaker indexes every word, number, date and calculation for you. If you use other Macintosh applications to generate or analyze data, you'll appreciate the flexible way FileMaker transfers data to and from other file formats.

Any information that you want to be able to easily update, retrieve according to various criteria, and print in different formats, is a potential FileMaker file. Even information that is not easily categorized—such as research and text information—can benefit from the FileMaker format.

From the layout screen, you can design forms. FileMaker offers point and click tools along the lines of MacPaint to make forms layout accurate and easy. As stated above, you

continued on page 283

# Compaq Introduces Three New Models For Tempest

Compaq Computer Corporation recently announced three additional models of the Loral 3100T Compaq Portable 286, a high-performance portable personal computer meeting U.S. Government Tempest requirements, featuring 360-kilobyte diskette drives and/or 80287 coprocessors.

Additionally, Compaq announced Industrial Tempest program accreditation of the Loral 3100T Compaq Portable 286, signifying the product has passed stringent tests to insure compliance with the Tempest guidelines for suppression of electromagnetic radiation specified in NASCIM 5100A. The Tempest suppression capability is being incorporated in the 3100T Personal Computers through an agreement with Loral Electro-Optical Systems (LEOS), a major electronics equipment supplier to the U.S. Government and Defense Agencies headquartered in Pasadena, CA. Loral will also service the product. As a result of accreditation, the 3100T personal computer will now be included on the U.S. Government's Preferred Product List under Loral Electro-Optical Systems.

"The addition of these models to the 3100T personal computer line enables Compaq to satisfy additional end-user requirements while maintaining Tempest specifications," said Joseph Blog, Director of Government Marketing, Compaq Computer Corporation. "By offering models with 360K-byte diskette drives we offer the end-user greater flexibility in sharing data. To those working in a high-security field who use scientific, engineering and/or spreadsheet applications, the 80287 coprocessor models will offer increased performance."

All models of the Loral 3100T Compaq Portable 286 incorporate: the high-performance 80286 microprocessor; 640 Kilobytes of Random Access Memory (RAM); a removable 20-Megabyte fixed disk drive that allows data to be stored in a physically secure location; an internal fixed-disk tape backup (10 Megabytes per tape); a voltage selection switch for 110V or 220V AC; interfaces for parallel printer and asynchronous communications; and the internal Compaq Dual-Mode Monitor that provides both high-resolution text and graphics. When the fixed disk drive is removed (unlocked), the keyboard is disabled, thereby discouraging unauthorized use of the computer.

Model A, the originally announced model, comes with one 1.2-Megabyte diskette drive and has a suggested resale price of $11,999. The new Model B comes with a 1.2-Megabyte diskette drive, features the addition of an 80287 coprocessor and has a suggested resale price of $12,399. The new Model C comes with one 360-Kilobyte diskette drive instead of a 1.2-Megabyte diskette drive and has a suggested resale price of $11,999. The new Model D, like C, comes with a 360-Kilobyte diskette drive, but features the 80287 math coprocessor and has a suggested resale price of $12,399.

The Loral 3100T Compaq Portable 286 can be ordered through authorized Loral Compaq computer dealers. Authorized Loral Compaq computer dealers can be located by calling (800) 231-0900.

Current options for the Loral 3100T Compaq Portable 286 include: additional removable 20-Megabyte fixed disk drive with protective case, $1,999; MS-DOS/BASIC Release 3, Version 3.1 diskettes and reference guides, $85; XENIX System V/286, as published by Compaq—Base Operating System $599, Software Development System $599 and Text Processing System $199; nylon carrying case, $75; and 10-Megabyte tape cartridges, $30.

For additional information contact Compaq Computer Corp., 20555 FM149, Houston, TX 77070; (713) 370-0670. ●

**Forethought's FileMaker**
**continued from page 282**

can even design multiple layouts of a single file, for different reporting purposes. Images from MacPaint or MacDraw may be imported to the layout via the clipboard. This capability makes designing forms, invoices, and reports as straightforward as possible. You can even lay down text files with data fields to accomplish mail merge functions.

Even after forms have been finalized, you can re-enter the layout screen and modify the form, changing its order, appearance, and field size.

From the "browse" screen, you can find specific records, enter new records, or modify or expand upon older ones. An icon that looks like an open book allows you to move to the first or last, previous or next record in a file. Updates and modifications are registered automatically upon input. A powerful search feature allows you to find exactly the records you seek. It can contain quantity delimiters—for example, you can search for all the sales over $500 to a specific city, or for all the invoices in a specific range of dates.

FileMaker also offers a range of sorting capabilities—in ascending or descending numerical, alphabetical, or chronological order. FileMaker can sort either a group of records found or an entire file.

One of the most powerful capabilities of FileMaker is its *ability* to summarize information in specific ways. This is especially important when making up reports based on FileMaker records. Simply define a summary field, and place it into your form layout.

A summary field can give you a total of, average of, or count of the values in a number field or calculation field over a group of records. A total sums all the values in a given field. An average gives the arithmetic mean of all the values in the field. A count tells you how many records contain a number in the field you specify.

By adding summary fields into separate parts of a record, you can use one field to derive more than one summary, such as subtotals leading to a grand total. The concept of record "parts" is exceptionally powerful, and lends FileMaker a unique advantage over other file management software. The header allows you to insert extra space, text, or other material at the top of every screen and printed page. You can even tell FileMaker to place a page number in the header. The body contains all the fields you have defined, with adjacent layout text corresponding to the field names you defined. One body is displayed for each record, and FileMaker prints as many bodies as will fit on the page. The footer acts in manner similar to the header, allowing extra space to be inserted at the foot of a record layout.

In addition to these, you can add summary parts to any layout. When you want to print one or more summary fields at the end of a report, such as total sales for the quarter by all salespeople, you add a grand summary part. You can choose a subset of records to summarize by first searching for specific records using the find function. For example, a grand summary part could show total sales for all the salespersons who work at a specific branch office.

When you want to sort records by a specific field, then print a summary at the end of each group of records that have the same value in that field, such as total sales broken down by individual salesperson, you add a sub-summary part. You also add a sub-summary part when you want a page break between groups of sorted records.

A host of smaller but no less important features attest to the high level of attention to detail accorded by the programmers of FileMaker. Lines, boxes, and text can be added to layouts directly from within the program. Text and numerical data can be aligned in left, right, or decimal format. Dates can be entered in any of four standard ways, and the program will automatically reformat dates as you desire. For example, FileMaker can take the date 4/1/1986 from a record field and write it out April 1, 1986 in the summary field of a separate layout. Fields can also be repeated in a layout to your heart's content. You can elect to use different fonts, pointsizes, and typefaces in your records. The feature unsort allows you to return to the order in which records were added. Mailing labels are easily handled by a parallel layout. Data can be copied between FileMaker files, and exported and imported to and from other applications. "Cloning" allows you to copy all the field definitions and layouts from a file to another new file, without copying the records themselves. Recover allows damaged datafiles to be reconstructed.

In addition, a special note appeared in our package announcing that MacFiler software was no longer copy-protected. We had no problem installing the program on hard disk, where it operates quickly and efficiently.

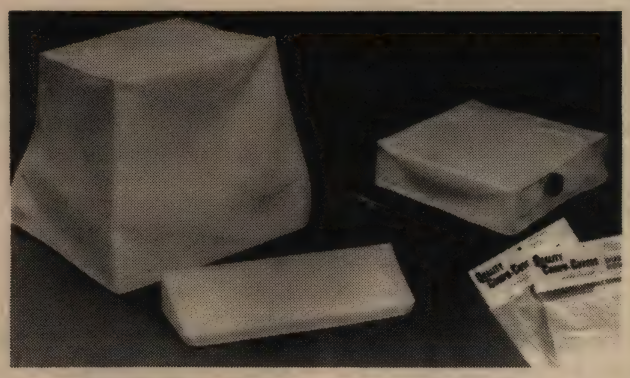
The documentation accompanying the package, while as slick and sophisticated as manuals from Apple itself, does not beat around the bush or substitute style for substance. It is clear, well-written, well-organized, and well-indexed. It is spiral-bound, but has a durable hard cover as well.

The number of possible records per file, layouts per file, fields per record, and number of characters per text field are limited only by available memory. Numeric precision is to 16 floating point digits. FileMaker can output to or input from a word processor ASCII text file, a BASIC text file, and SYLK format files. FileMaker lists for $195. A version with even more capabilities, FileMaker Plus, for the Macintosh Plus, lists for $295.

For more information, contact Forethought Inc., 250 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 737-7070. ●


**DUST COVERS**

**ANTI-STATIC**
**HEAVY GAUGE BEIGE VINYL**
**100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**



| COMPUTERS: | | PRINTERS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apple IIE, Mon, Sys, Duo Drives | 15.95 | Brother 15 | 9.95 |
| Apple IIE, Color Mon, Sys, Duo Dr. | 15.95 | Epson RX or FX 80 | 9.95 |
| AT&T 6300, Mon, Sys, & KBO. | 15.95 | Epson 100/185/286 | 12.95 |
| Compaq Deskpro, Mon, Sys, & KBD. | 15.95 | Gemini 10X or 15X (SG) | 9.95 |
| Leading Edge Model D | 15.95 | IBM Proprinter | 9.95 |
| IBM PC or XT, Mon, Sys, & KBD. | 15.95 | Juki 6100 11.95 (W/T) | 12.95 |
| IBM AT, Mon, Sys, & KBD | 15.95 | Okidata 82/92 | 9.95 |
| IBM PC Junior, Mon, Sys, & KBD. | 14.95 | Okidata 83/84/93 | 11.95 |
| Macintosh or Mac Plus | 14.95 | Okidata 120/182/192 | 10.95 |
| Sanyo 550/555, Mon, Sys, & KBO | $14.95 | Panasonic 1090/1091 | 10.95 |

Over 300 Different Covers For Computers, Printers, Etc. Call Or Write For Complete Price List:
(914) 634-9071
$2.00 Shipping Fee (N.Y. Residents Add Sales Tax)

TAKE $2.00 OFF ORDER WITH AD!

Quality Compu-Covers Inc.

DEALERS INVITED

(12-86)

P.O. Box 649
New City, N.Y. 10956

# Color Separations On Your Apple

by Philip Chien

Color photos (including the front cover of *Computer Shopper*) are printed by a four color process. The color photo is split into four cells, one for each primary color: yellow, red, blue and black. A printing plate is made for each cell, and when the printing presses combine the four print passes together a four color picture is formed.

Color printing of HIRES graphics pictures involves a similar process.. A four color ribbon is used, and performs four passes on each line of graphics producing a color picture. Is there a way we can control this process to perform our own color separations, and save time and money in the process? The Printographer manual gives a hint that it might be possible "By creating four separate versions of PRINT GRAPHICS, each of which only prints the components of a picture within a certain color band.

First we'll need a little primer on how colors are made. If you mix Yellow and Red areas, you end up with Orange. Blue and Yellow make Green, Red and Blue make Violet, and Yellow, Blue and Red all combined together make Brown. When primary colors are combined they produce the illusion of the secondary color, the originals are still there. If you examine your orange area with a magnifying glass, you will notice that it is made of thousands of yellow and red particles jumbled up.

On the Apple the standard HIRES colors are White, Violet, Green, Blue, Orange, and Black. Most Apple pictures are made from those four colors. However, just as crayon colors can be mixed, Apple colors can also be mixed. If you make a checkerboard pattern of blue and Green dots, your picture will look Aquamarine (a fancy name for Blue-Green). Complicating the matter further RGB monitors use the primary colors of light; Red, Green, and Blue differently to create different primary and secondary colors. Naturally, to make things more difficult colors which project light (TV screens) mix differently than colors which reflect light (Printouts). To make color graphics more confusing different names are often used for the same colors. Besides people who refer to Violet as Purple; Red is often refered to as Magenta, and Blue is often refered to as Cyan. Magenta and Cyan are the shades of Red and Blue used for color printing, and as far as this article is concerned, the same. There's just one more quirk to color graphics on the Apple. If you multiply the 280x192 resolution of the Apple's screen by 6 colors and divide by 8 bits per byte, you will end up with a HIRES screen taking up over 40K of RAM! So how does the HIRES screen "only" take up 8K of RAM? A particular dot on an Apple HIRES screen has very limited color possibilities. A dot with an even column number can be Black or Violet, and an odd dot can be Black or Green. If both even and odd dots are turned on, both dots change into White. However—if the high bit of a seven dot combination is set, then Violet changes into Blue, and Green changes into Orange.

Confused? You should be. Apple's graphics quirks have confounded, and confused programmers and graphics artists for the last nine years. The double HIRES mode on the IIe and the super-double HIRES modes on the IIgs just make things more confusing.

Whenever you print color HIRES pictures onto your printer, you should be aware of these limitations. Common results are stripe patterns where you would expect a gray or color area, weird vertical color lines appearing out of nowhere, and incorrect colors. Keeping these limitations in mind, it is still relatively simple to separate color pictures into individual cells.

First: Configure an extra backup copy of your Printographer diskette with your printer setup as a color printer. Even if you don't have a color printer, tell Printographer that you have the color version of your printer (e.g. If you have an Imagewriter I, select an Imagewriter II. If you have an Epson compatible printer, select the JX-80.) Label this diskette color separator. Printographer only operates on standard (single) HIRES pictures, and only in DOS 3.3 at the present, so your picture will have to be a color standard HIRES DOS 3.3 file. A ProDOS version is expected soon, but the Double—HIRES version has been delayed. Hopefully when it eventually does get released it will support the super-HIRES modes on the IIGs also. Boot your modified copy of Printographer, and load your picture into memory. Select print, and you will see the standard: NORMAL INVERSE SET COLORS selection. Select SET COLORS and you will be asked which ribbons to use for each of the Apple's six standard colors.

Here's the tricky part. We're going to dump four copies of the same picture, but we are going to select which parts we want to dump each time (Remember the crayons?) Most color print ribbons use four color bands, Yellow, Red, Blue, and Black (a/k/a Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, and Black). For the first pass (Yellow) we will want to print only the Green and Orange colors. Select 0 (don't print) for the other colors, and 4 (Black) for the Green and Orange sections. Proceed normally, selecting magnification, format, and justification. When that cell has been printed, re-select the same HIRES picture to be printed. The second pass will be in Red, and the Violet and Orange sections will have to be printed. For the third pass (Blue), you will need to print the Violet, Blue, and Green cells. For the last pass (Black) only print the Black areas of the picture. Table 1 shows how primary colors are mixed, and which sections should be printed for each cell. The end result? With the possible exceptions of misselected areas due to color mixing, and unexpected vertical lines due to the Apple's hardware limitations, you will have a color separation ready for the printer!

Diagram #1 shows the popular HIRES shuttle picture, split into its four component cells, and a standard black and white dump of the same picture. Note the extra vertical line on the shuttle's right SRB on the red cell, and the line on the right side of the screen in the black cell. The four cells clearly show different colored areas of the original HIRES picture. The Yellow and Red cells show the launch gantry and exhaust from the main engines. The Blue cell clearly shows the sky, and the Black cell includes the launch platform, shading on the gantry, exhaust from the engines, and the outline of the shuttle. Note that the exhaust from the main engines is primarily Red, and tinged with alternating rows of Yellow and blue.

As long as we are talking about color printing, and Printographer, here's how to configure Printographer to work with the Toshiba P35C.

I reviewed the Toshiba P351 printer in the June issue of *Computer Shopper*, and mentioned that a color version was under developement, is now available. In most cases the Toshiba looks and acts like an Epson/IBM compatible printer, but in other cases strange characters would appear and different looking characters would print. There is another very annoying "feature" on the color version of the P351C. It will not work with ribbons designed for the original P351 and 1351 family. The color carriage will not accept earlier ribbon cartridges, and second party ribbon manufacturers have not produced ribbons for the P351C yet, making them very hard to obtain!!!! A-R-R-G-G-H-H-!-!

Configuring Printographer is just a matter of finding the documentation for how to select the various color bands. A quick look in the user manual shows the commands to select colors are ESC y for Yellow, ESC m for Magenta (Red), ESC c for Cyan (Blue), and ESC b for Black. These are the same commands used in the IBM Color Printer mode. Fortunately even though Printographer doesn't support the P351C, it does support the standard black and white Toshiba printers, and is relatively easy to modify. The trick is instead of creating an information table from scratch for the P351C, we will modify an already existing table for the P1351 (Toshiba's first release in its 24 wire printer family).

Run the Printographer CONFIGURE program on a backup copy of your original Printographer master diskette. When the program asks yo WHICH PRINTER DO YOU HAVE? answer 67 (other printer). Enter the width of your paper (either 8 or 14 inches), whatever interface card you have, and the slot of your printer. The program will ask ENTER PRINTER TABLE NAME. Type: TOSHIBA P1351 TABLE.0 (this is the standard black and white file which we will modify). The program will ask DO YOU WISH TO MODIFY THIS TABLE? and naturally the answer is yes. Choose the defaults for each of the remaining questions (those are the hard ones which tell Printographer how the printer prints.)

Printographer will then configure itself, and be ready to use. Note that the ribbon setup commands are the decimal values for the escape sequences used to select each ribbon color, followed by a carriage return (13). The ribbon values for the colors are exactly the same as the color combinations we use to separate a picture into its component colors, when we separate a picture, we just pick which colors we want manually.

**Products Mentioned**

Product: Printographer
Author: Stephen Billard
Distributor: Roger Wagner Publishing, 10761 Woodside Ave., Suite E, Sante, CA 92071; (619) 562-3670.
Retail price: $39.95
Hardware requirements: Any Apple, any graphics printer
Format: double sided 5¼" copyable disk
Warranty: 30 days
Summary: Excellent versatile graphics program, see May '86 *Computer Shopper* for more details.

Product: Toshiba P351-C
Distributor: Toshiba American Inc., 2441 Michelle Dr., Tustin, CA 92680; (714) 730-5000.
Retail price: $1749
Warranty: 90 days
Summary: Color version of the popular Toshiba P351 printer, see June '86 *Computer Shopper* for a full review of the Toshiba P351. ●

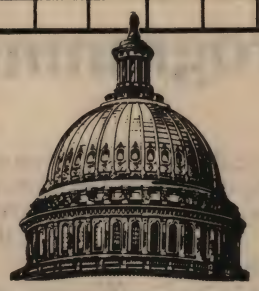
```
DOES YOUR PRINTER HAVE A MULTI-COLOR RIBBON? Y
HOW MANY COLOR BANDS ARE THERE? 4
ENTER RIBBON ONE SETUP: 27 121 13
ENTER RIBBON TWO SETUP: 27 109 13
ENTER RIBBON THREE SETUP: 27 99 13
ENTER RIBBON FOUR SETUP: 27 98 13
ENTER RIBBON VALUE(S) FOR BLACK: 4
ENTER RIBBON VALUE(S) FOR VIOLET: 2+3
ENTER RIBBON VALUE(S) FOR Blue: 3
ENTER RIBBON VALUE(S) FOR Green: 1+3
ENTER RIBBON VALUE(S) FOR ORANGE: 1+2
ENTER RIBBON VALUE(S) FOR WHITE: 0
```

Table 1:

Yellow + Red = Orange
Red + Blue = Violet
Yellow + Blue = Green
Yellow + Red + Blue = Brown

| | Yellow | Magenta | Cyan | Black |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black | | | | X |
| Violet | | X | X | |
| Blue | | | X | |
| Green | X | | X | |
| Orange | X | X | | |
| White | | | | |

Diagram #1: Four cells separated from a color HIRES picture
Diagram #2: (hopefully) The original color picture



*"Serving the Nation's Capitol and the World"*

***Open 7 days a week***

**(703) 847-4740 (800) 642-2395**

Visa, MC, CHOICE, AE
Leasing, Renting & Financing available

**Information and Technology Services, Inc.**
Micro Systems Specialists
8478A Tyco Rd., Vienna, VA 22180

*Software*

| | |
|---|---|
| SUPERCALC 4 | $240 |
| SUPERPROJECT + | $255 |
| WORDPERFECT 4.1 | $224 |
| DBASE 3 PLUS | $440 |
| FRAMEWORK II | $399 |
| RBASE 5000 | $320 |
| RBASE SYSTEM V | $396 |
| CROSSTALK XVI | $99 |
| REFLEX | $96 |
| TURBO PASCAL | $42 |
| TURBO PROLOG | $60 |
| TURBO LIGHTNING | $61 |
| NORTON UTILITIES | $57 |
| MS WINDOWS | $69 |
| MS QUICKBASIC | $65 |
| MS C-COMPILER | $298 |
| MS WORD | $280 |
| WORDSTAR 2000 | $270 |
| WORDSTAR 2000 + | $325 |

*Easy Business Accounting Systems*

| | |
|---|---|
| GENERAL LEDGER | $325 |
| ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | $325 |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | $325 |
| INV. CONTROL & ANAL. | $325 |
| RETAIL INVOICING | $325 |
| PAYROLL | $458 |
| ORDER ENTRY | $325 |
| TIME, BILLING & REC. | $635 |

*Memory Boards*

| | |
|---|---|
| JRAM 2 | $129 |
| JRAM 3 ABOVEBOARD | $179 |
| JRAM AT | $179 |
| JRAM AT3 ABOVEBOARD | $239 |
| JLASER MODULE | $265 |
| INTEL ABOVEBOARD | $438 |
| AST RAMPAGE 512K | $485 |
| ORCHID CRAMRAM 256 | $291 |
| ZUCKER BOARD | $68 |
| AST 6 PAK PLUSW/384 | $199 |
| QUADBOARD W/384 | $189 |

*Drives*

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MB TANDON 100MS | $379 |
| 20 MB SEAGATE 65MS | $399 |
| 30 MB SEAGATE RLL | $499 |
| 20 MB ST4026 AT | $573 |
| 30 MB ST4038 AT | $651 |
| 40 MB ST4051 AT | $792 |
| 80 MB ST4096 AT | $1273 |
| 40MB PRIAM XT | $1395 |
| 60MB PRIAM XT | $1450 |
| 40MB PRIAM AT | $1175 |
| 60MB PRIAM AT | $1350 |
| BERNOULLI DUAL 10 | $1939 |
| BERNOULLI DUAL 20 | $2594 |
| 20MB PLUS HARDCARD | $626 |
| 20MB MAYNARD HCARD | $759 |
| ISI WORM 220MB INT. | $3295 |
| ISI WORM 220MB EXT. | $3495 |
| TEAC 360K DRIVE | $99 |
| QUME 360K DRIVE | $89 |
| 60MB ARCHIVE TAPE | $715 |
| 60MB ARCH. EXT. AT | $765 |
| 60MB GENOA TAPE | $935 |
| 60MB SYSGEN | $1089 |
| 20MB INTERDYNE EXT. | $510 |

*Monitors*

| | |
|---|---|
| AMDEK 310A | $150 |
| AMDEK 722 | $549 |
| NEC MULTISYSNC | $631 |
| MAGNAVOX TTL AMBER | $110 |
| SAMSUNG AMBER | $110 |
| XTRON AMBER W/BASE | $110 |
| SANYO AMBER | $135 |
| PRINCETON | $CALL |
| COLOR RGB MONITORS | $305 |
| PRINCETON MAX-12 | $175 |
| PRINCETON HX-12 | $449 |

*Printers*

| | |
|---|---|
| EPSON FX-286 | $624 |
| EPSON LX-80 | $285 |
| EPSON FX-85 | $434 |
| EPSON LQ-800 | $631 |
| EPSON LQ-1000 | $833 |
| NEC P-6 | $480 |
| NEC P-7 | $685 |
| NEC P-5 | $1122 |
| NEC P-5XL | $1245 |
| PANASONIC 1080 I | $230 |
| PANASONIC 1091 I | $255 |
| PANASONIC 1092 | $360 |
| PANASONIC 1592 | $480 |
| STAR 1210 | $189 |
| STAR NX-10 | $255 |
| STAR NL-10 | $280 |
| STAR SG-15 | 383 |
| STAR SD-10 | $355 |
| BROTHER 1509 | $440 |
| BROTHER 1709 | $CALL |
| CITIZEN 120D | $190 |
| CITIZEN MSP-10 | $320 |
| CITIZEN MSP-15 | $335 |
| CITIZEN MSP-20 | $370 |
| CITIZEN PREMIERE 35 | $485 |
| TOSHIBA P321 | $549 |
| TOSHIBA P341 | $835 |
| TOSHIBA P351 | $1227 |
| FUJITSU DL-24 COLOR | $1125 |
| FUJITSU DLP24 | $1239 |
| FUJITSU DM9I | $413 |
| FUJITSU DX2100 | $407 |
| FUJITSU DL2400 | $991 |
| OKIDATA M182 | $230 |
| OKIDATA M183 | $413 |
| OKIDATA M192 | $383 |
| OKIDATA M193 | $554 |
| OKIDATA M84 | $713 |
| OKIDATA 2410 | $1976 |
| PRIMAGE 90CPS | $1045 |
| PRIMAGE 90 W/3 BINS | $1345 |
| PRIMAGE 100 | $1281 |
| PRIMAGE 100 3 BINS | $1575 |

*Video Cards*

| | |
|---|---|
| QUAD EGA + | $379 |
| PARADISE AUTO SWITCH | $419 |
| STB EGA | $299 |
| TECHMAR EGA | $299 |

PC MAGAZINE

*"Editor's Choice"*

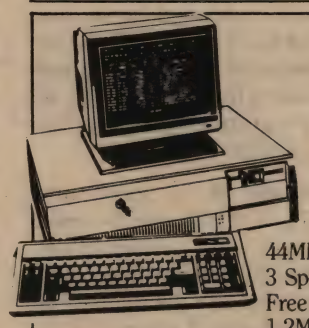
**ITS Turbo XT**

1 year warranty
30 day money back guarantee

The $895 ITS Turbo XT from Information and Technology Services is our "best buy" recommendation.

PC MAGAZINE OCT. 14, 1986

**$895.00** complete



SPERRY

**PC/IT**

Superior to the IBM AT
Rated 8.8 by InfoWorld
44MB, 28ms Access Hard Drive
3 Speed Processor
Free 8MHz Math Coprocessor
1.2MB Floppy , 640K Ram
2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar, AT Keyboard
DOS 3.1, Basic, System Guide

**$2,895.00** 1 year warranty

*Other Systems*

| | |
|---|---|
| SHARP PORTABLE | $1195 |
| SPERRY MICRO IT | $1795 |
| SPERRY IT | $1895 |
| IBM PC AT | $2789 |
| IBM XT | $1798 |
| TOSHIBA 3100 10MB | $3800 |
| SILENT PARTNER BIOS AT | $2295 |
| 1800 PLUS AT | $1298 |

*Laser Printers*

| | |
|---|---|
| CANON A1 | $2095 |
| CANON A2 | $3085 |
| HEW-PACK LASERJET | $2295 |
| HEW-PACK LASERJET PLUS | $3214 |
| HEW-PACK LASERJET + 500 | $3995 |
| QMS KISS | $1995 |
| XEROX 4045 | $CALL |

*Chips*

| | |
|---|---|
| 64K 150ns set of 9 | $9 |
| 64K 120ns set of 9 | $10 |
| 256K/150ns set of 9 | $27 |
| 256K/120ns set of 9 | $29 |
| 64 × 4 | $4 |
| 128K Piggyback | $5 |
| 8087-3 | $114 |
| 8087-8 | $159 |
| 80287 5MHz | $199 |
| 80287 6MHz | $234 |
| 80287 8MHz | $249 |
| 80287 Turbo | $327 |
| V-20 5MHz | $15 |
| V-20 8MHz | $18 |
| V-30 | $25 |

*Specials*

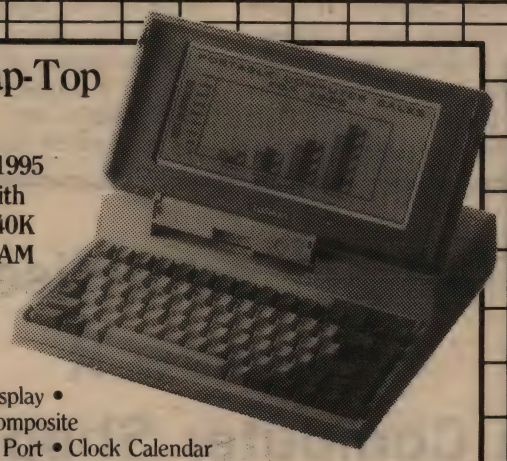
| | |
|---|---|
| 1200 BAUD MODEM | $125 |
| 2400 BAUD MODEM | $250 |
| EGA SYSTEM MONITOR AND GRAPHICS CARD | $675 |

Prices subject to change—10/14/86

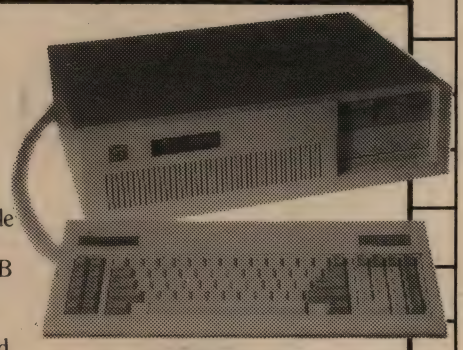
**TOSHIBA** Lap-Top
**T-1100 Plus**
(DUAL FLOPPY)

**$1695.00**

$1995 with 640K RAM



• 256K Ram Memory • CMOS 80C86 Running at 7.1 MHz • Two 720K 3.5" Floppy Drives • One Expansion Slot • TOSHIBA Keyboard • LCD Display • Color Graphics/Monochrome Composite Card • One Parallel and Serial Port • Clock Calendar • External Floppy Drives Optional.



- IBM AT Compatible
- 512K of RAM expandable to 1MB
- 1.2MB Floppy
- AT Keyboard
- Documentation and Diagnostics
- Made in the USA

**$1298.00**

# Demo-Maker: The Art of Vaporware Programming

by Hal Nieburg

Main Street is an old western town, but it is all a fake. It is only a movie studio set, realistic facades with nothing behind them but a criss-cross of lumber, and nearby the dusty streets of Hollywood. Here is a piece of software for building such false fronts for computerware.

"It is probably unlike any other program that you have used" says the run-time slide show which comes with the program. And that is the simple truth.

Programs created with Bricklin's new release DEMO acquire enormous versimilitude. The screens pop-up crisply and convincingly, with realistic menus, highlight bars that move to the user's selections, sequences and actions that for all intents and purposes act exactly like the real thing. But, no real functions are performed and there is no program code to support the indicated functions...

The program permits drawing screens and linking them together through simulated commands, looking all the world like a real heavy duty program doing its thing. But in fact the program does nothing.

What is this about? Who needs to build phony software, programs that only appear to be real? On the first blush, the software appears to be a prank. Indeed, many can use it this way. But once you have seen and used this package, you will wonder how you ever managed to be without it. It is Dan Bricklin's special gift to invent the unexpected, which then proves to be as invaluable as it is improbable.

Who can use a program that makes it so easy to create convincing, but empty, shells of programs? Lots of people!

Most important, DEMO permits rapid "sketches" of proposed software, which can be worked over quickly and easily, before investing thousands of man-hours in developing the actual code. Minutes, instead of hours, are all that are wanted to come up with screens, with moving and interactive features in place, of new program ideas. Great for early design work.

Because of its speed and facility, DEMO can be used not only for preliminary designs, but also for free form exploration and discovery, like the sketch pad of an artist. Programmers can sit and play with the most impractical notions, out of which may come some of their most original ideas. Indeed, it is this kind of spontaneous play that probably inspired Bricklin to develop this particular product! The terra incognita of future software can be explored instantly and cheaply. A programmer can have an idea while jogging and test it out after he gets to the keyboard before the sweat dries on his head band.

Reverse engineering is facilitated. Software designers can now work backwards, creating and testing the feel and appearance of programs, trying them out on naive users, making quick revisions and extrapolations; polishing the user interface, and permitting the users to better communicate their requirements back to the programmer before the ink is dry on the contract. Then the job of writing and compiling code can be accomplished.

So simple to use, even non-techie users can create "slide shows" and story-board presentations for a wide variety of purposes, such as display of instructional or sales messages, testing different colors and simple graphics to achieve the most smashing results.

DEMO can be used in the same way to create interactive tutorials to teach new software (or any software for that matter). This can be especially valuable for proprietary software, where a program is tailored to a specific job and user. In the past, it often did not appear worthwhile to write self-administered tutorials for dedicated programs; now that consideration is removed since it can be done so simply and cheaply.

Different layouts can be tried out to achieve customized functionality and uniqueness.

Simulating software that hasn't been developed is a good way of convincing investors that the code should be written in the first place. The money bags can actually see the finished product, even though it hasn't been written yet, and do not feel they are whistling in the dark.

No doubt other uses will also be found for a program at once so weird and so interesting!

### How Does It Work?

DEMO turns an idea into a real-time program. It allows you to create, edit, and view a series of slides, each of which can then be slipped into a run-time program that animates the series, giving the appearance and user-control of an actual program. The series can run automatically or interactively.

As the simulation runs, customizing touches are added to give the show a live feel; the cursor flashes as input is "typed," and the disk drives spin as if loading or reading.

Bricklin provides a demo of DEMO, a word processor that on command will translate text from English to French. He is able to create an "actual working model" that does in fact appear to accomplish this chore, showing the front end and "working" hot keys. This was written in less than one hour, to demonstrate how easy it is to simulate functions which, in reality, would take years of code-writing to achieve.

When you first start the program, the screen is blank except for a large cursor, controlled by the cursor arrows in the upper left corner. Tab stops can be set both vertically and horizontally, to ease creation of screens. Like other text editors, you can type in characters, toggle between insert and overwrite, correct errors, etc. But that is where the resemblance to a text editor ends.

Graphics, inverse video, lock moves are possible for each screen, and the screens can be laminated into a series, responsive to user keystrokes. For example, a pop-up menu can be created with three user options. The titles and options are entered as text. By hitting F3, we switch to the line-drawing mode and, using the cursor arrows, we easily draw a decorative box around the words, and, by punching F9, the box is marked and can be moved to an appropriate pop-down position.

The basic screen is copied into three screens (by punching Shift-F5), all alike except that each has the highlight bar on a different choice. Other particular display attributes (all 256 are available at the touch of a function key) are added. As we do these things, a small window opens with a list of the various commands we may employ to complete the task. Figure 1 is the line drawing box.

We can create as many screens as there is room on the disk (each one takes about 30K), thus animating major or minor screen modifications and transformations, illustrating without working model of software as many complex branching operations as the programmer's mind may imagine. Figure 2 is Bricklin's diagram of this function.

Switching between slides, back and forth, happens very smoothly, so that the switching itself is imperceptible. Only the screen activity, the function of the psuedo-program, is seen.

All the animation creation functions are assigned to the 10 function keys, greatly speeding the use of the software, and an excellent help facility is always available by evoking the main menu which looks like Figure 3.

After creating all the screens, you can rearrange their order by editing a list of all the ".DBD" files, thereby controlling the playback of the animation, either automatically, as in a slide presentation, or in response to user commands, as in a software simulation.

### Conclusion

As Bricklin points out, DEMO is actually "a very general purpose tool," for a wide variety of applications. Its simplicity of operation makes it appropriate for many inventive uses. One company is using it to put comments on spreadsheets that are passed from office to office. Other use it to mock-up printed reports. Taking advantage of the ease of drawing lines and boxes, it can be used to create hard copy forms, as a note taking editor, as a method of creating animated messages among networked computers or E-Mail.

Bricklin has done it again! His DEMO (which should have been named DEMO-MAKER) is a natural and will, I am sure, be with us now in ever-more powerful versions as long as computing remains a feature of the human way of working. Originality and functionality guarantee it a rapid rise to classic status.

DEMO
Software Garden, Inc.
P.O. Box 238
West Newton, MA 02165
(617) 332-2240
$74.95

FIGURE 1

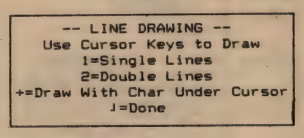



FIGURE 2

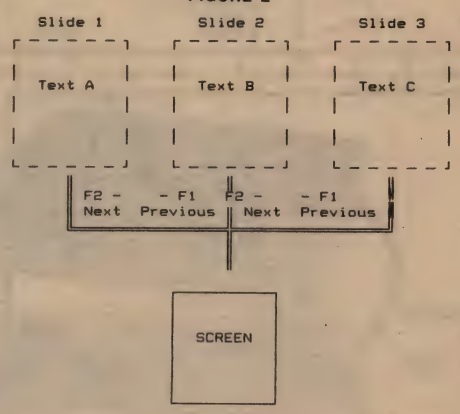
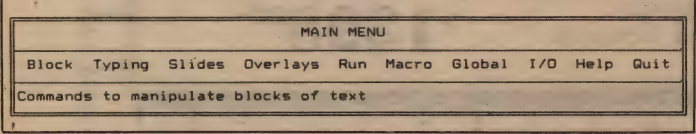



FIGURE 3




Tell our advertisers you saw it in Computer Shopper.

# Networx Introduces A-B Centronics Switchbox

Networx has introduced the A-B Centronics Switchbox, an easy-to-use connection device which provides maximum system integration, without the confusion caused by cable or connector handling.

A parallel port unit with all 36 lines switched, the A-B Centronics Switchbox allows computer users to add as many peripherals as needed, regardless of the number of ports available. It functions as a compatible parallel interface for printers such as Epson, Okidata, Printronix and many others.

The Switchbox provides three interface connections on its rear panel with a two-position lever switch on the front. This allows, for example, a single station to "feed" either a high speed printer for report-grade printouts or letter-quality correspondence

printer at the flick of a switch. The unit also connects with computer graphics plotters, with modems for telecommunications, and with other terminals or peripherals.

Designated as Networx part #609-0002 (one of five different Switchbox models introduced by Networx), the A-B Centronix Switchbox offers an attractive compact design which complements any computer system. No power is required, making the Switchbox safe to operate. Switch and connector locations are clearly labeled for error-free installation and operation.

Priced at $119.95, the unit is covered by a one year warranty.

For more information contact Networx, 203 Harrison Place, Brooklyn, NY 11237; (718) 821-7555.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

# "Practical Printer Tips"

by Fred Blechman

I've had over a dozen microcomputer printers in the last few years, and here are some ideas I've heard about or developed to make things easier. You might not be able to use them all but even one of these tips could save you a lot of time, trouble or money.

**The Advantages of Roll Paper**

Have you considered using roll paper with your printer? Many of the early microcomputer printers offered only friction-feed for roll paper or single sheets, and came with roll paper holders. Today most printers include tractor-feed for fan-fold paper and ignore roll paper entirely.

If you have a printer that only has friction-feed, with no tractors or pins on the platen to fit pin-feed paper, you can only use single-sheets or roll paper. The main reasons most computerists don't use roll paper are: the possibility of less accuracy in line spacing; the curl that results from the paper being wound on a roll; the non-specified sheet length; and the inconvenience in folding.

However, modern friction-feed mechanisms are quite accurate in line spacing, so that's no longer a valid problem except in precision work. The paper curl is easily removed by reverse-rolling or running the paper backwards over a table-edge. A standard, inexpensive paper cutter trims the paper accurately to any length, not just the 11-inches usually provided with fan-fold paper. And accordion-folding roll paper is really very simple, with the advantage of being able to fold it to any size.

Most printers have a paper tear-off bar above the carriage, so you can tear roll paper at any convenient point. I find this particularly useful when printing just a few labels, or doing text or graphic screen dumps. I hate wasting paper and having to constantly move fan-fold paper up to the next sheet to start printing!

It's also useful when telecommunicating to print everything that comes in over the modem (since input can scroll up off the screen before you can read or understand it). Save only what you wish to, without respect to fan-fold page length or horizontal perforations. With roll paper you never have to worry about form-feeds or special programming to avoid printing perforations.

Roll paper is much easier to load into the printer mechanism, since there are no holes to line up, and there is nothing to tear off the sides of the finished document. Also, since nothing is torn off the sides, roll paper sides are smooth, which is only available in fan-fold if you buy the more expensive "microperforated" or "laser-cut" paper.

Another advantage of roll paper is that you don't need to use a lot of space (or buy an under-the-printer platform) for a stack of blank paper. Roll paper holders, which used to come as standard equipment with some OKIDATA Microline and Star Micronics printers, extend only a few inches behind the printer.

If a roll paper holder didn't come with your printer, it's easy to make your own from heavy wire or wood. See Figure 1 for a sketch of one I made from a piece of pine shelving. Not fancy, but it works great! Press a thumbtack into the bottom of each slot, to act as a hard bearing surface. The dowel I used as the paper roll axle was part of a broom handle. I rubbed it with candle wax to reduce the friction, allowing the roll to rotate and feed paper easily. I don't know anyone who sells roll paper holders for personal computer printers. Could this be an opportunity for one of you entrepreneurs?

Does this all mean I use roll paper exclusively? No. When I have a long multi-sheet printing job (such as a magazine article), I use fan-fold paper. But for routine, non-critical work I use roll paper and have roll holders on all five of my regularly-used printers.

Roll paper (frequently referred to as "teletype" or "teleprinter" rolls) is not used much anymore, so it may be tricky to locate. Many computer paper supply houses still carry it. The price is now higher than fan-fold paper—about $6 for a 300-foot 8-½ inch wide roll, which is equivalent to about 325 11" sheets. Stationery stores sometimes have these rolls, but usually at higher prices. Be sure you specify "bond" and not "groundwood," which can be rough on the pins of dot-matrix printer heads.

I get my roll paper a case at a time (12 rolls) from a mail-order dealer, Alpha Computing Supply, 9625 Mason Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 882-9818. Call them for latest prices and delivery.

Another source for roll paper is printing shops. They use large rolls of 8-½ inch wide paper, and some will sell leftovers for much less than regular prices. They even have wooden plug adaptors that push into their 3-inch diameter core to accommodate the nor-

continued on page 288

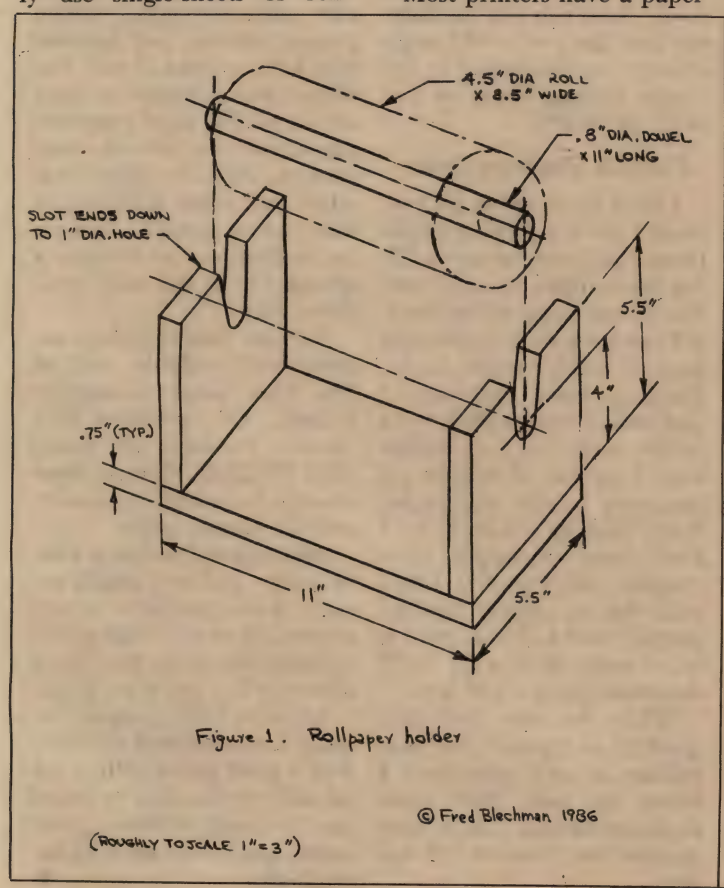



Figure 1. Rollpaper holder

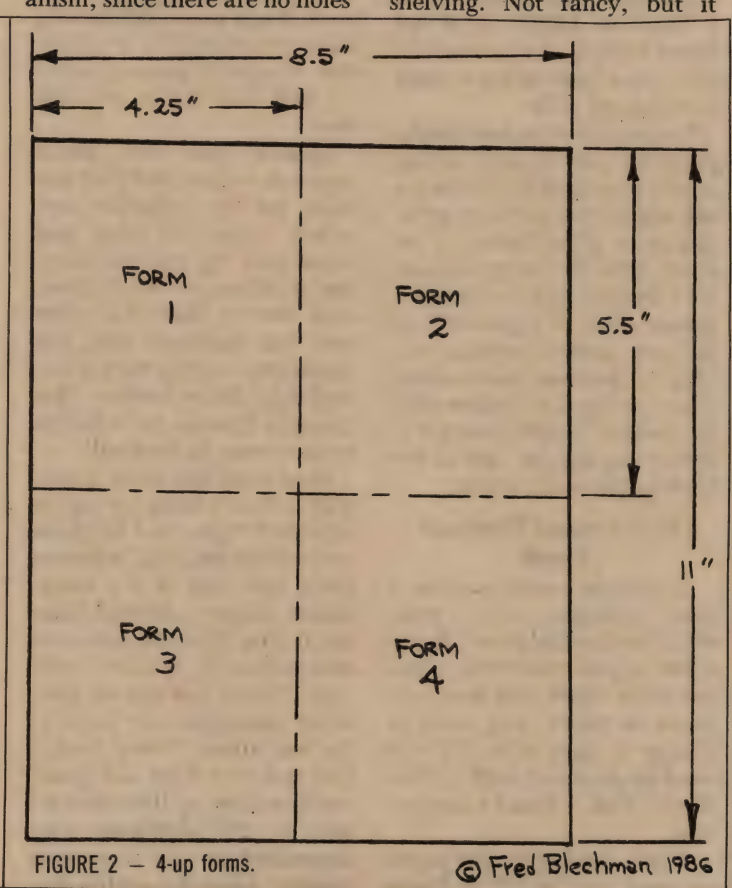



FIGURE 2 — 4-up forms.

# Write, A CP/M Word Processing Program For Creative Writers

by Charles Barton

The CP/M computer is still an excellent instrument for word processing. Although our CP/M word processing programs cannot compete feature by feature with the best MS-DOS word processing programs, we can still duplicate everything that can be done with a MS-DOS word processing program through use of word processing utilities. Word Plus is an outstanding example of what can be done with CP/M word processing utilities. The real virtue of CP/M as a word processing medium is that it forces on programmers the necessity of adopting an elegant structure and good coding techniques for their programs, rather than relying on CPU brute force to process massive amounts of code. But most full scale CP/M word processing programs do not rely on elegance alone to compensate for limited memory. Many

WordStar commands reside in disk bound overlays rather than in computer RAM. Every time the WordStar user needs a disk bound command, he has to wait while the command is accessed from the disk. In addition, WordStar automatically places part of long files into disk bound virtual memory further slowing operations. These two factors make serious writing with WordStar more of a chore than I would like. The command structure of Perfect Writer is even more complex than WordStar without overlays, but Perfect Writer requires separate programs for formatting and printing. In addition, Perfect Writer keeps most working files in Swap files. In my experience use of Perfect Writer is limited by its frequent disk swaps.

A RAM disk can do wonders for speeding up writing with WordStar or Perfect Writer, but it can't solve all of the problems associated with these word processors. Both programs have very complex command structures, often requiring several keys to be pushed in order to issue a command. And while memorizing the commands is not as difficult as memorizing the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, it has been enough to cause more than one secretary to have a nervous break down. And if the commands structure isn't formidable enough, editing text with either word processor is a pain for anyone who likes to work with neatly formatted texts. Both WordStar and Perfect Writer are messy to edit because neither automatically reformats. WordStar can be reformatted manually, but this requires several separate commands and is complex in operation. Perfect Writer's lack of on screen reformatting can also be overcome at the cost of constantly issuing commands to insert and close insertions.

Fortunately not all writing requires word processing programs as complex as Perfect Writer or WordStar. Perhaps the best simple CP/M word processor for creative writers is WRITE from Workman and Associates. Everyone who reads Jerry Pournelle's column in *Byte* knows about it. The main reason Dr. Pournelle has stuck to his CP/M computer is because WRITE is not available for MS-DOS computers. Is Dr. Pournelle crazy, or is he on to a good thing?

WRITE is a relatively small program for word processing, requiring only 21K memory. It has some small overlays, but they are never used in editing, writing or printing. The basic program and current text reside in computer RAM. Because of its small size, from 34K to 38K of computer RAM is available for a text file on most 64K CP/M computers. WRITE does not extend files into CP/M virtual memory. Since editing, formatting and printing commands are all available in RAM at all times along with the text file, most word processing operations are very fast. Needless to say we are dealing here with some extremely clever coding. Most edit commands require only a single control keystroke to actuate. WRITE only has 30 commands in the edit mode. Yet the command structure is so well designed that you can use them to do virtually everything that the edit commands in WordStar will do and then some. Even a poorly designed terminal can be configured to use most WRITE commands without control keys. Kaypro CP/M computers already provide keys for 8 WRITE commands, and the numeric key pad can be configured for the most used 14 commands. I find that I seldom need the other 8 commands.

The structure of edit commands is very good. One key is used for both search, and search and replace. WRITE does not provide single key commands for next and previous sentences, paragraphs, and screens, but these commands are available in relatively simple Macros. If "0" is typed after entering a scrolling mode, then scrolled takes place one screen at a time by using the forward and reverse scrolling keys. (This is another example of clever coding.) The search command can be employed to move the cursor by sentences or paragraphs, by looking for the previous or next period or carriage return. And a single key moves the cursor to the beginning or end of a line.

One of the most pleasant features of WRITE is the automatic reformatting during editing. This is accomplished by an unusual text feature, the absence of carriage returns between lines except at paragraphs. On Screen formatting does not require carriage returns, thus WRITE paragraphs texts will look to other Word Processors like single, very long lines of texts. This form of text will drive CP/M type commands crazy, but if you have a little of the sadist in you, try it sometime. To make this text usable with other word processors, Workman and Associates have provided a

continued on page 292

1-800-437-4757 Ext. 241
CAD for your Sanyo 555
Turn your Sanyo into a complete Computer aided design station.
Send $10.00 (refundable) for demo disk and CAD tutorial.
Sanycad Ver. 2.0
$79.95
Printer or Plotter Utility (choice)
$29.95
Computer Associates Box 683 West Fargo, ND 58078

Practical Printer Tips continued from page 287

mal 1-inch computer printer core size.

### OOPS! Defeating the Out-Of-Paper Switch

Do you have a problem using single sheets, such as letterheads, because the printing stops a couple of inches from the bottom? Most printers have a built in OOPS—Out Of Paper Switch—to prevent the print head from trying to print on the hard roller.

Unfortunately, many designs place the end-of-paper-sensor in such a position that there are still one or two inches of printing space at the bottom of the sheet. How do you get around this? Simple! Just put another longer piece of paper behind the one you're printing on. This is another convenience when you have roll paper with its "endless" length; no OOPS, and it can also be used as the backup for single sheets.

### Do-It-Yourself Duplicate Copies

Duplicate copies can be a real problem with non-duplicate fan fold paper. If you want copies sometimes, and not other times, you need two kinds of paper, and have to change it each time. Or you need single-sheets with carbon paper. Yuk! I found a simpler way.

Find a local print shop paper supplier (see the Yellow Pages of your phone book under Printing Supplies) and buy a couple of reams of NCR (trademark of NCR Corp.) paper. This is also sometimes called "no carbon required" paper. Also buy the special fan-apart chemical adhesive. The paper comes in two, three or four-parts, with different colors of paper and blue or black print. Each ream (500 sheets) is also pre-collated in reverse so that it collates properly after it's run through a printing press.

Making your own blank copy-sets is easy, but first you must get the collation corrected. Open the ream and move each top colored sheet, one at a time, to the bottom, until the top sheet is a white one. For duplicate sets, this means only moving the top colored sheet to the bottom. This instantly changes the collation from reverse to forward!

Now stack the ream neatly with a heavy book on top to squeeze it tight, and brush on some of the chemical adhesive along one end of the stack. About fifteen minutes later you'll find that the chemical automatically bonded only "sets," since the top of each white sheet does not bond to the one above. Pretty tricky. You will now have 125 quadruplicate sets, or 166 triplicate sets, or 250 duplicate sets, depending on the paper you bought. Most dot-matrix impact printers can handle triplicates without a problem.

A ream of 8-½x11 inch duplicate NCR paper is about $5, which therefore costs you about 2-cents a set for the paper. Unfortunately, you must initially buy a quart of the chemical adhesive for about $6—but there's enough there to last for 100 reams or more. Now you can use these sets just like you would single sheets— remembering to use longer backup sheets so you don't go OOPS!

### Four-Up Duplicate Forms

I get a lot of orders for products I sell so I wrote a simple invoice program to use in filling these orders. Usually only one or two items are ordered, so I saw no sense in sending out huge 8-½x11 invoice forms. Using a word processor, I designed an invoice form 4-1/4 inches wide by 5-½ inches high. I ran four of these on my computer printer and pasted them "four-up" on an 8-½x11 inch sheet of paper as a "master." See Figure 2. I then took this to a local "instant printer" and had him print it on a ream of 8-½x11 NCR duplicate paper—250 sets.

When he cut this into quarters to separate the four invoices on each large sheet, I ended up with 1000 small duplicate invoice sets, at one-quarter the price of full-size sets.

I simply put these in my printer (with a backup sheet, of course, to defeat the OOP-switch) and use the 16.5 characters-per-inch font of the printer to get as many as 64 characters on an invoice line.

### Recycling Your Ribbons

It has always seemed to me to be terribly wasteful to throw out perfectly good fabric printer ribbons just because they have run out of ink. The ribbon and cartridge or spool are by far the most expensive parts, since the ink only costs pennies. Also, it seems that when you want a ribbon, it takes days or weeks to get them by mail order—or it takes a special trip to the local computer store.

Various fabric ribbon reinkers are available, such as The Mac Inker (Computer Friends, 100 Northwest 86th Avenue, Portland, OR 97229 (503) 297-2321). Contact them directly for models available, and the current price.

Although the process is a little messy and you might get some of the special computer printer ink on your fingers, it's certainly handy to have good ribbons when you want them.

Amway's LOC (Liquid Organic Concentrated Cleaner) does a good job of getting the ink off your hands. I've found my re-inked ribbons print darker and last longer than the originals. ●

# Quality
# IBM COMPATIBLES

## XT BASE SYSTEM

- (2) DS/DD Disk Drives
- Keytronics Keyboard
- 256K RAM
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- TTL Monitor
- Monochrome/Graphics Adaptor
- Parallel Port

**$499**

## XT TURBO

- (2) DS/DD Half Height Drives
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- XT Style Keyboard
- 640K RAM
- Monochrome TTL Monitor
- 1 Year Parts & Labor
- Serial/Parallel/Clock/Game
- Mono/Graphics/Parallel Adaptor

**$679**

## AT TURBO

- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome TTL Monitor
- 1 MB Memory on Motherboard
- AT Keyboard
- Mono/Graphics/Parallel Adaptor
- 1 Year Parts & Labor

**$1295**

## XT Options

| | |
|---|---|
| Color System Upgrade | $280 |
| 20MB Hard Disk Kit | $395 |
| 33MB Hard Disk Kit | $465 |
| AT Keyboard Upgrade | $20 |
| 5151 Keyboard Upgrade | $30 |

## AT Options

| | |
|---|---|
| 20MB Seagate 4026 | $525 |
| 40MB Seagate 4051 | $725 |
| 20MB Irwin Tape Back Up | $395 |
| 10MB Irwin Tape Back Up | $365 |
| Color System Upgrade add | $280 |
| 30MB Seagate 4038 | $625 |

## "Build Your Own"

| | |
|---|---|
| AT Keyboard | $52 |
| Mono/Graphic/Parallel | $62 |
| Color/Graphic | $55 |
| XT Keyboard | $46 |
| Turbo Motherboard | $99 |
| 640K RAM | $65 |
| Floppy Drive Controller | $30 |
| AT-Turbo Motherboard | $425 |

## Peripherals & Accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| XT Case | $30 |
| AT Case | $69 |
| 1200 Baud Internal Modem | $129 |
| 150 Watt Power Supply | $55 |
| 200 Watt Power Supply | $90 |
| Multi I/O w/Floppy | $73 |
| Samsung green TTL | $70 |
| Samsung amber TTL | $74 |

VISA

master charge

Add 4% for MC/VISA for processing

## FUJITSU

Floppy Drives
DS/DD 360K

**$70.00**

1 Year Unconditional Guarantee

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

Add 5% for AMEX for processing

Prices quoted are cash prices

Quantities limited
1 year limited warranty
on compatible systems

**PC BUYERS GROUP**

8615B Commerce Ave.
San Diego, CA 92121

**(619) 549-9777**

Hours:
Mon.-Thur. 10-8
Fri.-Sun. 10-5

# The COMAL Corner

by Frank & Melody Tymon

### Introduction

The Christmas season belongs to the children, and children love games. So we take this opportunity to generate a simple game for the youngsters, from ages 5 to 80. Fortunately, COMAL easily supports such activity.

(That's my old man at the upper end of the age scale!)

Absolutely no respect for her elders!

For lack of a better title we call the game "Homesafe." The player is called upon to assist Tom-Turtle in getting home. Sounds kind of simple, but beware. The path is strewn with turtle-blocks. As every turtle knows, turtle blocks are the bane of each homeward-bound turtle. In fact, if Tom-Turtle runs into a turtle block, the game comes to a screeching halt.

Evading turtle blocks should be simple, right? Wrong! Turtle blocks are scattered in a random pattern between Tom-Turtle and home. And only you, with your trusty joystick, can guide him safely to his haven.

Essentially we try to move our turtle through some troubled territory in this program. We splatter a variety of blocks randomly over the screen, with one black block as Tom-Turtle's happy home. The turtle is moved using the joystick. With luck and skill we easily reach the selected block—sometimes!

Tom-Turtle is a helpless type at times. He knows where his hutch is located, but navigating safely home is beyond him. (Reminds me of my co-author at times.) Eh, anyway he cannot go home across the endangered battlefield without your assistance. It is your duty to guide him safely to his abode, avoiding the numerous colored blocks blocking his way. If poor Tom-Turtle strikes any colored block (except for the black one)—ZAP! TURTLE SOUP! As you can plainly tell, Tom-Turtle is very anxious for you to do your best.

### The Program

Our process starts off by calling on a procedure, INSTRUCTIONS, which provices guidance to the player. Then, as usual, we bring on an initialization routine, called Housekeeping. This routine contains code much like we have used before in our earlier columns.

In Housekeeping we set up with USE SYSTEM, USE TURTLE, USE JOYSTICKS. We then do a RANDOMIZE, and provide for a full screen of display.

However, before we perform this function we introduce the situation to our game player, using the procedure "leadin." This gives a summary of Tom-Turtle's problems. We follow this with "instructions," spelling out how to play the game.

There are several supporting routines in the program. "Pause" provides for delaying action until the player can, for example, read the instructions. "Hues" allows the program to recognize color names, so that a programmer doesn't have to remember a bunch of numbers.

The workhorses of the routines, however, are "draw'-it," "block," "blackout," otherout, and squares.

### BLOCK

In this procedure, BLOCK, the program does a couple of things to us—or for us, depending on whether we are turtles or not. First, it draws a block which is our friend Tom-Turtle's dwelling place. Following this it rapidly fills in the screen with 50 blocks located randomly.

Actually, the routine doesn't really do the drawing. It sets up the locations and colors, and then calls on "squares" to draw on the screen. In selecting the color we choose from a random selection extending from white to light grey. This constitutes a spectrum of 15 colors.

The blocks drawn here are small and widely dispersed to block any direct path between Tom-Turtle and his old stomping grounds. (Have you ever seen a turtle stomp?—it is exciting!) Anyway, the routine peppers small colored blocks at unpredictable locations over the screen's surface. The blocks are drawn using the "draw" instruction, which draws to a displacement from its current position. We then fill the square with color; using, oddly enough, the "fill" statement.

The DRAW'IT process allows the Tom-Turtle to be moved in fixed increments in the direction selected by the player using the joystick. The size of increment is established by the choice of skill level provided for in the instruction section. At a low skill level, the increments are small, and the game is easier to win. At level 5 the increments are 5 in length, and winning is markedly more difficult.

Within "draw'it" the statement setheading establishes in which direction old Tom is going to move. And "forward" establishes how far he will go with each tremendous turtle leap. Selection determines whether he has arrived home; or, horror of horrors, has touched a forbidden block! The other instructions are self-explanatory.

If the player succeeds in reaching the black block, without Tom-Turtle touching any of the colored ones, our program executes BLACKOUT. Otherwise, if we strike a colored block or go off-screen, it ends up at OTHEROUT. In the first case the player is a hero. In the second case, yuk!

BLACKOUT, as an attention-getting device, flashes the screen on and off for 50 cycles. Then, using TEXT-STYLE and PLOTTEXT, it prints out the banner, WELCOME HOME, Tom-Turtle! In, of course, super-collosal size letters!

OTHEROUT, on the other hand, clears the screen and displays the entry, SORRY! What more can one say, with the demise of poor old Tom-Turtle.

No big, unusual programming tricks. Just methodical, COMAL—easy routines which get the job done.

This little game requires a good deal of dexterity to win, especially at the higher skill level, where our Tom-Turtle races (?) madly along toward home. The game also is the potential starting point for other versions, which could be used later as we expand our repertoire of COMAL skills. For now, however, here is the program! See page 291. ●

# *Artificial Intelligence: How Machines Think*

Reviewed by Michael A. Banks

Are computers self-aware? Do they think, as humans do? Or do even the most sophisticated computers simply follow their programs in the same manner that a toaster or an automobile engine performs its functions, without an "awareness" that they are doing anything?

*Artificial Intelligence: How Machines Think* addresses these concerns, and more. This is perhaps the first really in-depth treatment of Artificial Intelligence for the lay reader. F. David Peat, consultant on various levels for Canadian government and industry, takes the reader on a grand tour of Artificial Intelligence in his book, and to good effect.

Artificial Intelligence (or AI, as it's known to its practitioners) is still the hottest technical topic of the eighties. Book publishers and the popular scientific press are giving this discipline as much attention as robotics (an allied field) and communication, and AI conferences are proliferating.

Why all the interest? One reason is the fact that AI has evolved to the point where there are practical commercial and professional applications for it. "Expert systems"—programs with large, specialized data bases that can communicate with human users and actually apply their expert knowledge to problems—are now sophisticated enough to advise and aid their human counterparts. A highly visible AI application is medicine, where expert systems such as MYCIN diagnose illnesses and recommend treatment. Expert systems serve other branches of science as well, many in direct commercial applications. Prospector, an expert system that helps geologists in mineral exploration, is probably the most spectacular commercial success in AI to date; in 1982 it was used to search for molybdenum deposits in Washington state and located a find worth nearly $100 million. Other expert systems perform translations, extract meaning from documents, and aid in chemical analysis. There are even expert systems that develop computer programs and design other expert systems. Peat introduces the reader to these and several other systems, as well as to AI-related developments in robotics.

Peat does not restrict his coverage of the AI universe to simply displaying wonders, however. As an aid to the reader's understanding of the potential for and limitations of AI research, there is much information on the history and evolution of AI. Ancient legends of "living statues," as well as the thoughts of more modern thinkers such as Nikola Tesla on machine intelligence are examined. There is also an advanced tutorial on the logic and mathematics involved in human and artificial intelligence. Finally, the workings of the human brain—everything from how we approach problem-solving to how we handle language—are examined.

Communication, it turns out, is one of the real boondoggles in AI research. Certainly, computers can manipulate words and concepts, most often as numbers. But dealing with the subtle nuances of meaning that are inferred by a human listener, or implied by a human speaker, are another matter. Systems that parse, or analyze, sentences for meaning are of utmost importance to AI researchers, and some very sophisticated parsers have been developed, enabling the computer to analyze news reports and extract meaning, and to translate from one language to another. (The quality of translation has not been astounding, however.)

As important as communication is, the core of AI research is the problem of getting machines to **think** like humans. Computers can mimic **some** human thought processes, and can even learn, but no computer has yet been able to perform like the human brain in all respects. As Peat suggests and the evidence of research confirms, this is mainly because of the fact that we do not ourselves understand how human thought processes work.

Still, the future of AI is a bright one, and more commercial applications lie on the horizon. AI research continues on many fronts, as researchers investigate how machines and humans understand language, solve problems, interact with the environment, and perceive themselves. In its final chapters, the book takes a peek into the future of AI, and examines some of the social and ethical issues raised by the advent of intelligent, self-aware machines.

*Artificial Intelligence: How Machines Think* offers an entertaining and understandable tutorial on the theory and evolution of machine intelligence. Along the way, Peat provides fascinating glimpses of some of the AI systems currently operating, and uses interesting anecdotes to present some of the more important elements of AI research. Virtually the only thing missing from this book is a good index. This is an engrossing book, one for the serious student of science as well as the casual observer.

*Artificial Intelligence: How Machines Think*
F. David Peat
Baen Books
260 Fifth Avenue
Suite 3-S
New York, NY 10001
$8.95 ●

## Homesafe Program in COMAL

TYMON

THE BIG PROGRAM

```
0010 // delete "0:homesafe.com"
0020 // save "0:homesafe.com"
0030 //
0040 // version 2 - 86/10/05
0050 //
0060 // next lines show revision date/purpose
0070 // 86/08/20 - cosmetic + revision data
0080 // 86/10/05 - convert to magazine-oriented format
0090 //
0100 lead'in
0110 pause(5000)
0120 instructions
0130 hues
0140 housekeeping
0150 block
0160 draw'it
0170 END
0180 //
0190 PROC housekeeping // gets us ready
0200   USE system
0210   USE joysticks
0220   USE turtle
0230   graphicscreen(1)
0240   RANDOMIZE
0250   fullscreen
0260 ENDPROC housekeeping
0270 //
0280 PROC draw'it // puts turtle through his paces
0290   pencolor(black)
0300   penup
0310   moveto(319,0)
0320   LOOP
0330     joystick(2,whr,button)
0340     setheading((whr-1)*45)
0350     forward(skill'level)
0360     selection:=getcolor(xcor+1,ycor-1)
0370     CASE selection OF
0380     WHEN black
0390       blackout
0400     WHEN blue
0410       NULL
0420     OTHERWISE
0430       otherout
0440     ENDCASE
0450   ENDLOOP
0460 ENDPROC draw'it
0470 //
0480 PROC block // trashes up the neighborhood
0490   // prints block at specified location
0500   //
0510   xlocation:=5; ylocation:=190
0520   color:=black
0530   pendown
0540   squares
0550   FOR areas:=1 TO 50 DO
0560     xlocation:=RND(10,319)
0570     ylocation:=RND(10,199)
0580     color:=RND(white,light'grey)
0590     squares
0600   ENDFOR areas
0610 ENDPROC block
0620 //
0630 PROC instructions // educates you
0640   USE graphics
0650   textscreen
0660   PAGE
0670   PRINT
0680   PRINT
0690   PRINT
0700   PRINT "plug joystick in port 2 "
0710   PRINT
0720   PRINT "move joystick to control"
0730   PRINT "motion of Tom-turtle"
0740   PRINT
0750   PRINT "idea is to avoid color blocks"
0760   PRINT
0770   PRINT "blocks are randomly located."
0780   PRINT
0790   PRINT "skill level is 1 to 5,"
0800   PRINT "with 5 most skillful"
0810   PRINT
0820   PRINT "press RUN STOP-RESTORE"
0830   PRINT
0840   PRINT "then function key F7 to run again"
0850   PRINT
0860   PRINT "NOTE:        "
0870   PRINT
0880   PRINT "  TURTLE ENTERS, LOWER RIGHT"
0890   PRINT
0900   PRINT "****************************"
0910   PRINT
0920   pause(2000)
0930   REPEAT
0940     INPUT "input skill level: ": skill'level
0950   UNTIL skill'level>=1 AND skill'level<=5
0960   fullscreen
0970 ENDPROC instructions
0980 //
0990 PROC blackout
1000   FOR cycle:=1 TO 50 DO
1010     background(black)
1020     pause(50)
1030     background(purple)
1040   ENDFOR cycle
1050   clearscreen
1060   pendown
1070   pencolor(yellow)
1080   textstyle(4,4,0,1)
1090   plottext(10,150,"WINNER !")
1100   plottext(10,110,"WELCOME")
1110   plottext(10,70,"HOME,")
1120   plottext(10,30,"TOM-TURTLE!")
1130   WHILE TRUE DO NULL
1140 ENDPROC blackout
1150 //
1160 PROC otherout
1170   pendown
1180   clearscreen
1190   pencolor(red)
1200   textstyle(4,4,0,1)
1210   plottext(10,150,"S O R R Y !")
1220   WHILE TRUE DO NULL
1230 ENDPROC otherout
1240 //
1250 PROC hues
1260   //
1270   // this is utility for converting color numbers
to color names
1280   //
1290   black:=0
1300   white:=1
1310   red:=2
1320   cyan:=3
1330   purple:=4
1340   green:=5
1350   blue:=6
1360   yellow:=7
1370   orange:=8
1380   brown:=9
1390   light'red:=10
1400   charcoal'grey:=11
1410   grey:=12
1420   light'green:=13
1430   light'blue:=14
1440   light'grey:=15
1450 ENDPROC hues
1460 //
1470 PROC squares
1480   moveto(xlocation,ylocation)
1490   showturtle
1500   pencolor(color)
1510   draw(10,0)
1520   draw(0,-10)
1530   draw(-10,0)
1540   draw(0,10)
1550   fill(xlocation+5,ylocation-2)
1560 ENDPROC squares
1570 //
1580 PROC lead'in
1590   // provides a theme for the game, giving the
player some background
1600   //
1610   PAGE
1620   PRINT
1630   PRINT
1640   PRINT
1650   PRINT "TOM-TURTLE IS LOST!"
1660   PRINT
1670   PRINT "TO REACH HOME - THE BLACK SQUARE IN THE
UPPER LEFT CORNER "
1680   PRINT
1690   PRINT "HE NEEDS YOUR HELP!"
1700   PRINT
1710   PRINT "PLEASE, GUIDE HIM THROUGH THE DANGEROUS
TURTLE BLOCKS"
1720   PRINT
1730   PRINT "IF HE TOUCHES ONE OF THEM, HE IS A
GONER!"
1740   PRINT
1750   PRINT "ONLY YOU CAN SAVE HIM!"
1760   PRINT
1770   PRINT "TOM-TURTLE WANTS TO GO HOME!"
1780   PRINT
1790   pause(5000)
1800 ENDPROC lead'in
1810 //
1820 PROC pause(wait)
1830   FOR delay:=1 TO wait DO NULL
1840 ENDPROC pause
```

**Write a CP/M Word**
**continued from page 288**

utility, Filter.Com. Filter is a program that adds or removes carriage returns and high bits from text files to make the transfer of texts from word processing programs like WordStar to and from WRITE possible.

WRITE like Caesar's Gaul is divided into three parts or blocks. In addition to the edit block, there are disk and print blocks. The disk block is very powerful providing more features than the comparable mode in WordStar. It automatically displays the amount of memory occupied by the current file, as well as the total RAM memory available for the current file and number of words in the file. (This last feature is especially valuable to professional writers.) The disk block also automatically keeps track of the number of files in the currently logged disk and the amount of disk memory still free. The disk block provides excellent file handling features. Commands in the disk block only require one letter. The D (directory) command not only provides a list of files in the currently logged drive, but also includes the amount of memory each occupies. The K (Kill) command is a very good command of this type since it is similar to the original sweep. The disk mode also can access memory devices A through P and user areas 1 through 15 on each device. Files can be loaded into the current file at the beginning, the end, or at the cursor. Files can also be saved in totality, or from the beginning to the cursor, or from the cursor to the end. Saving from a marked block in the current file is also possible. The display width can also be altered in the disk mode.

Anyone who has ever attempted to save a WordStar file on a full disk knows the meaning of frustration. With WRITE, disks are relogged every time a disk command is entered, so a new disk can be inserted into either drive at any time. Since both Word processing program and text are entirely resident in RAM, both A and B drives are available for saving text files. The currently logged can be changed at any time from the disk block. Disk file as well as the file in RAM can be renamed at any time from the disk block. The print block is accessed from the disk mode by P (print). Access to the edit block is accomplished by the escape key. The escape key also is used to access the disk block from both the edit and the print blocks.

The print mode provides automatic print formatting. Files are printed from RAM rather than from disk. But the file in memory can be linked to files stored on disk, and these files will be loaded and printed sequentially. The current print format is displayed in a Menu at the top of the print block display. Altering the current format is quite simple within the print block. In addition, more complex format commands can be embedded in the text using dot commands. Personally, I have put dot commands second only to cancer on my list of things to avoid. For most purposes, I find that it is possible to avoid using dot commands. Although WRITE was not designed as a what you see is what you get word processor, it is relatively easy to set the screen width to the same width you intend to print. Then simply use cursor commands or the Tab key to format. Then be sure that the print width is the same as screen width. Vola, WRITE has become a what you see is what you get word processor. If you like dot commands, and you want to preview your creation before you commit it to paper, WRITE provides a print to screen feature. Linked files can be printed to screen sequentially if you choose to see them together. The print to screen command can also be used for previewing of a specified block of the memory resident file.

WRITE is limited to the 65K RAM limit of 8 bit CP/M computers. Within this limitation it is very fast and powerful. Among CP/M word processors that I am acquainted with, WRITE is unparalleled in the ingenuity of its structure and coding. It is not a business program. It lacks mail merge capacity. It is also limited in its usefulness to scientists and academics since it presently lacks footnote formatting, and indexing and table of contents handling facilities. These problems can be overcome, but it may be better to purchase the word processing program you need than to try to make due with a program that was designed for someone else's needs. The strength of WRITE lies in its text creation and editing capacity. Few word processing programs are better designed for the creative writer than WRITE.

Loading WRITE and a 26K text file from disk required 17 seconds. Loading the same text from within WRITE required 11 seconds. Saving the 26K text to disk required 25 seconds. Scrolling through the text required 57 seconds.

Workman and Associates include the two utility programs on the disk with WRITE. In addition to the Filter utility, Workman and Associates also provide are XD a directory program. A simple installation program allows WRITE to be configured for virtually every CP/M computer and most printers.

Workman and Associates can be contacted at 112 Marion Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91106. For the present price of WRITE call (818) 791-7979. ●

**Desktop Publishing**
**continued from page 132**

and art directors usually are ecstatic after moving from manual layouts to desktop publishing for such projects.

Some companies, however, are finding that desktop publishing systems haven't increased productivity as much as anticipated. Why? People spend too much time enjoying their new freedom "to get things just right."

"Even our interoffice memos are works of art these days," one executive told me recently. Two high-priced corporate officers said they themselves often spend more time than they should "prettying up" their letters and memos (formerly typed from brief notes or verbal instructions by their secretaries) with different type fonts and sizes.

Now let's assume you move from a 16-page brochure to a 100-page report or a 350-page proposal. Laying out all those pages individually on your monitor with a page layout program still beats the old manual method—but teaming an old technique with a new technology isn't always effective. Some of the first auto makers learned that when they tried to steer their creations with reins and tillers!

The creators of WYSIWYG page composition programs themselves point out that their software isn't meant to be used for long documents. Paul Brainerd of Aldus expressed his amazement in a CORPCON 86 seminar that, "PageMaker has even been used to produce books, something we didn't plan or expect."

**Two Approaches Have Their Place**

So while page composition software shines in some areas—and has received all the attention to date—it isn't necessarily the most efficient way to use a computer for all desktop publishing tasks.

What's the alternative?

Perhaps it's second generation software that provides a sort of "style-guide" publishing. This type of software may not be as exciting as WYSIWYG programs and often is harder to learn initially, but it makes more sense for long documents.

These second generation programs allow you to define all specifications for a document in a single format specification file—which I call a "style guide."

You can change the style without altering the document file. You can use a prepared style guide that comes as part of the software package, modify it, or create your own guide.

No programming is required, although experienced users generally can use macros and conditional format commands for special purposes.

Commands included in a document file trigger instructions specified in the style guide. Headline type fonts and sizes are detailed in the style guide file, for example; commands in the document file see that the heads are printed in the right face, size and position.

A major benefit is that text changes can be made anywhere in the document file, even on Page 1, without requiring you to go back in and repaginate all the following pages.

Style-guide programs might also be called "batch process" programs, except the term raises the hackles of many veteran computer users. They associate it with early mainframe days when computing was centralized and only the highest of computerdom's high priesthood had access to the magic machines.

Jobs were done in batches, all at once, and individual users had no control over or interaction with programs as they were run. Any reminder of those "bad old days" is not popular and "batch" remains a dirty word in many computer circles.

Fancy Font was a forerunner of style-guide publishing programs. It could, and still does, produce near-typeset print quality—especially the LaserJet version. It uses "style-guide" command files combined with commands typed directly into document files. I've used it in crude forms of desktop publishing for three years, but it's slow, can't incorporate graphics and has other limitations.

A later, more powerful example of a style-guide program is Power Text Formatter.

Two other text-only programs are Laser-Press, which Award Software bills as an "office publication program," and MicroTeX, a full microcomputer implementation of TeX, the technical text processing program. The latter is especially valuable for technical documents that include mathematics and formulas; it supports dot matrix and laser prints as well as phototypesetters.

Emerging Technology Consultants has been testing a new version of the Wordix test formatter that is part of the firm's Professional Writing Package. The new program will be able to handle different fonts and types sizes within a single document file, providing another text-only publishing option.

The most sophisticated of all the second generation style-guide programs I'm aware of to date, however, is LaserScript. We plan to bring you a detailed review of this powerful software package next month. Meanwhile, here are some of the things it does:

Integrates text and graphics from such programs as AutoCAD, PC Paint+ and In.A.Vision/Windows Draw.

Works with either a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Plus or IBM 3812 Pageprinter; provides full support for manufacturers' type fonts, plus those from SoftCraft and VS Software for the LaserJet Plus.

Provides document construction to your specifications, including style definition, headers and footers, numbered section headings, lists, footnotes, table of contents, cross references, page imposition.

Automates line fitting, pagination, footnote and figure numbering, page and section numbering.

Composes lines to fit column width or exactly as entered; text can be aligned flush left or right, centered or justified.

Sets type underscored, uppercase, subscripted or superscripted in bold, italic or roman styles of any available fonts.

Indents text on the left or right; identation can be delayed for a specific amount of vertical space or automatically restored after a specific amount of vertical space.

Uses a generic document markup system with such plain-English, easy-to-remember commands as "chapter," "section," and "paragraph." You simply enter the name of the text element to follow, type the copy—and LaserScript does the rest.

However the market turns around, and whichever type of program prevails in desktop publishing, all of us who are interested in it can rejoice. Things will only get better as a result of increased competition and the innovations that

**continued on page 293**

**Desktop Publishing continued from page 292**

competition will spur.

### Power Text Formatter Offers Low-Cost Desktop Publishing

It wasn't too many years ago that $90 wouldn't buy you even an entry-level word processing program. Now that amount buys you entry into the world of desktop publishing—via PowerText Formatter.

Beaman Porter, Inc. makes an interesting comparison to describe how its PowerText Formatter works. It also explains that, with a laser printer, the program provides text-only desktop publishing capabilities—but soon will be able to integrate graphics with text.

"Most word processors emulate typewriters... PowerText Formatter emulates dictation."

The analogy is a good one. Word processors require users to set margins, tabs and transform text on the screen. After rewriting and editing, considerable attention often must be given to repagination and reformatting. The same is true for most WYSIWYG page composition software.

With PowerText, you specify a certain style to be followed at the beginning of a document. Instead of saying "Please take a letter, Miss (or Mr.) Jones," you type the command, /letter, to start.

Then you write your letter, including simple commands—/to, /title, /sal for salutation—much as you would instructions in dictation. Otherwise, you type the text without worrying about such details as appearance and margins, relying on PowerText to act like a good secretary and transform the result into a professional looking document.

The program can be used with any word processor or text editor that produces ASCII files. It also supports IBM Writing Assistant, PFS:Write, WordStar, VolksWriter, MultiMate, DisplayWrite 2 & 3 and XyWrite.

I used the Edix text editor from Emerging Technology's Professional Writers Package, the PC-Write editor and MultiMate with PowerText for this review. All worked well, although I found the two text editors were easier to use than MultiMate.

To format and print documents you invoke PowerText by typing "PT;" a main menu then appears. It offers a variety of options, as the accompanying sample shows, and tells you what text editor or word processor and printer the program is set for currently.

Next, you simply choose options from a series of menus and respond to prompts that follow. If it seems confusing at first, keep reading the manual carefully and work with the samples included. I found that made things surprisingly clear and easy in a short time.

### Format Files Govern Document Style

"Underlying PowerText is the notion of style," say its creators. "Memos have a certain style; so do letters, conference reports, manuscripts, articles, specifications, contracts, etc.

"Headings, footings, margins, pitch, type style, paragraph indentation, columnar layout, footnote placement, cover page information...vary for each type of document."

PowerText stores style definition information in what I've called by the generic term, "style guides," in this special Desktop Publishing section. Beaman Porter calls their version "Format Files."

Whatever the name, these are ordinary text files that store two kinds of information:

**Global**—which determines such things as margins, vertical spacing, page length;

**Keywords**—which identify and define all header, footer, cover and closing page items for any given style.

These format files and commands embedded in text files combine to control the final printed appearance of a finished document.

The program provides a variety of format files for everything from letters, memos and weekly schedules to newsletters, theses, business reports and scripts.

### You Can Concentrate On Writing

The result is that you can write and rewrite without concerning yourself about the mechanics of typing or style. Just be sure you insert the simple slash commands in your text, as shown in the accompanying examples.

If none of the pre-defined format files included meet your needs, modifying them to suit your purposes isn't difficult. All the information you'll need to do so—or to create your own format files from scratch—is covered more than adequately in the 270-page, trade paperback-sized PowerText manual.

The manual itself, by the way, was written on an IBM PC Convertible using PC-Write and PowerText Formatter; camera-ready masters were printed with a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Plus using HP soft fonts.

While the program achieves maximum effectiveness when used with an HP LaserJet Plus, it also provides automatic support for other laser printers.

Drivers also are supplied for a wide variety of dot matrix and daisy wheel printers.

This is important to those of us who can't afford to spend $2000 to $6000 for a new laser printer—and it's a benefit not available in page composition WYSIWYG publishing programs like PageMaker and others.

If drivers for your printer aren't included, the manual explains how to prepare your own, with an assist from the printer manual. The process is part of an Install program you get to via menus; you just respond to a series of questions about your printer's capabilities.

To add graphics capability, links are being added so Inset can be used with it. Inset will allow charts and other graphics generated by various programs to be imported and positioned in PowerText files.

Beaman Porter reports that it plans to offer the two programs as "an attractively priced package." If the price is under $200 as Beaman Porter has hinted, the package surely would be attractive!

To sum up, PowerText offers an alternate for those who want to try desktop publishing, but can't afford more costly systems. Team it with the equally inexpensive PC-Write and you've got a budget-priced package that's versatile, powerful and easy to use. Personally, I was very impressed, and I plan to use the program a lot in the future.

When Beaman Porter adds the graphics-insertion link to Inset, the package promises to be even more attractive and it should answer the desktop publishing needs of many users.

Contact: PowerText Formatter, Beaman Porter, Inc. 417 Halstead Ave., Harrison, NY 10528; (914) 835-3256. ●

**Sinclair Column continued from page 131**

market conditions.

As you would expect, support for the ZX-81 line (T/S 1000, 1500) is a bit scarce, although there are many people still using this computer. This, perhaps, was the biggest surprise for all of us in attendance at the Cincinnati get together. This small wonder (often called a toy by those who don't know any better) was the first computer many of us either owned or worked on.

A symposium of ZX-81 users was held at the computerfest, and turned out to have been one of the most popular during the two day event. Among the uses discussed, the most visually exciting was a robot vehicle controlled by a ZX-81. These ZX-81 owners were still very enthusiastic about their micro, and the standing room only crowd was anxious to hear of new developments.

Perhaps the best source of new product information for these computers would be the E. Arthur Brown Company (3404 Pawnee Drive, Alexandria, MN 56308/ (612) 762-8847). Long a supporter of the Sinclair (and Timex/Sinclair) computers, company owner, Eban Brown, still actively seeks out the rare new release for the ZX-81. Earlier in the year we reviewed an extended BASIC for the ZX-81 being offered by E. Arthur Brown. In fact, they still have many of the programs originally offered by both Timex and other software houses. These are available on an "as available" basis, so a telephone call may produce that classic software you are searching for.

Two new programs appeared for the T/S 1000/1500 computers from relative newcomer Weymil Corporation (Box 5904, Bellingham, WA 98227). Thrust is a software package comprised of two parts—SincArtist HR and SincArtist 1.3—producing a cursor controlled high resolution graphics package for these computers. One program works on the unmodified T/S and T/S 2040 printer, while the second requires about $10 in parts and a few minutes with a soldering iron.

A second program is an Xmodem telecommunications program for the same ZX-81 & T/S 1000/1500 computers. There are versions available for either the Westridge or Byte-Back modems which allow for Xmodem transfer of data (see explanation below of this protocol). Both 16K and 64K versions are available and it can be saved onto a Hunter Board.

Annoyed by the extremely slow cassette interface on the old T/S 1000? The answer comes from Larken Electronics (RR #2/Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B 1H9/ (613) 835-2680, in the guise of the Larken Disk Drive interface. The interface comes with the necessary hardware to connect the drives and Larken DOS to handle the operation.

There was even some development in support of the T/S 1500 computer in 1986. Fred Nachbaur, well known in the Sinclair community almost from the beginning, has written a high resolution dungeon game for this mostly ignored computer. Dungeon of Ymir is 24K of machine code programming containing nine levels, sixteen types of monsters, fourteen objects and six spells. A fast save with auto boot facility enables you to save in progress games and to load the entire program in seventy seconds. Various versions are available depending on the hardware setup you have. For more information write to Fred Nachbaur (C-12 Mtn. Stn. Group Box, Nelson, BC, Canada VlL 5P1).

The developments for the T/S 2068 continued along producing a number of new products during 1986. One of them takes advantage of one of the built-in but neglected features of the T/S 2068.

After the T/S 1000, the 48K user RAM in the T/S 2068 seemed quite enough, but Timex designed their new computer with bank switching ability able to utilize a number of 64K banks, switching them in or out as needed. (The Z80 CPU can only address a total of 64K at any given time, so additional memory must be able to be handled in banks such as these. (If you wanted extra memory on your T/S 1000 all you had to do was add the appropriate piece of hardware directly to the back edge connector, make two appropriate POKEs and voila! Up to 64K could be added in this manner. There was a system which allowed you to add up to a Mbyte to the T/S 1000, but the price was so high that it was not practical.

The T/S 2068 could not handle that simple of a memory expansion. In fact, there is some bank switching which goes on in the normal operation of the computer since the 24K ROM is in addition to the 48K RAM—a total of 72K—cannot be addressed in its entirety. But now a non volatile memory expansion has been developed for the T/S 2068. This cartridge goes into the command cartridge port of the T/S 2068 and can be used for instant on programs and/or data to which you want immediate access. This memory expansion unit is available from E. Arthur Brown Company.

Another product released for the T/S 2068 this year which caused considerable interest is a piece of software called LOADER V. This is a companion program for the telecommunications standard program, Mterm. Actually it is a set of five programs for use with your modem.

The first part of this program adds additional directory space to Mterm in which you can store twenty additional numbers. When added to the

**continued on page 294**

**Sinclair Column continued from page 293**

fourteen spaces provided by Mterm, you now have a total of thirty-four allowable entries. Add to that increased dialing speed and automatic redial, and you now have some very powerful new features available from your terminal software without losing any of Mterm functions.

Another program in this package adds the much desired XMODEM transfer protocol to your system. Anyone who has spent any time on-line will be aware of the fact that XMODEM is the most common type of error detection protocol available. XMODEM works by sending blocks of data from computer to computer while verifying that the block was sent correctly. By totaling the value of the bytes being sent (the checksum) and having the receiving computer verify this amount, if an error occurs the block is re-sent.

The remaining three utilities can be used to load programs while still on-line, translate files to Tasword II format, or upload files in HEX format.

This program is available from author Kurt Casby (25 Battle Creek Court, St. Paul, MN 55119).

Another newcomer to the field, Novelsoft (106 Seventh Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M8V 3B4, 416-259-8682), has come out with a few impressive pieces of software for the T/S 2068 this year. Artworx is a graphics program for either the Spectrum or T/S 2068—both versions are included. A slide show/animator utility is included and Microdrives and Kempston Joysticks are supported.

Timemachine is Novelsoft's BASIC compiler for the Spectrum and T/S 2068. This compiler has features previously unheard of on Sinclair BASIC compilers. The standards in this field do not support floating point operations or string handling—Timemachine does, and at an increase of speed up to 200 times faster than interpreted BASIC! In fact, this compiler handles all Sinclair BASIC except for I/O. Look for a full review of this program early in 1987.

Novelsoft's newest program is called—modestly—The Worx. This is a suite of personal organization programs including a schedule/planner, notepad, telephone book, calculator, real time clock, perpetual calendar and more. As with the other programs, The Worx comes with both Spectrum and T/S 2068 versions, and is microdrive compatible.

New Spectrum software is still appearing in England, and for those of us who own some form of Spectrum emulation, they are available to us as well. Although a few U.S. Sinclair dealers do carry imported Spectrum software, it still has been my experience that the best way is to order directly from Great Britain. Still the best (and fastest) firm I have found is Speedysoft (The Blacksmiths, Radnage Common, Buckinghamshire HP14 4DH, England) who used to call themselves Software Supermarket. They accept Visa/Mastercard so you don't have to worry about exchanging currency, and they dispatch your software so fast that you usually have your program within a week.

Of course not everyone has a Spectrum emulator, so for you I suggest contacting Knighted Computer (707 Highland Street, Fulton, NY 13069, (315) 593-8219), who continues to translate classic Spectrum software to run on the unaltered T/S 2068.

The QL is still adding products to the available lists almost every day as the QL continues to establish itself in the Sinclair community if not in the computing community as a whole. Now available in kit form, minus the manual and bundled software, the price of the fully assembled QL including the full manual and software has come down to the point where a number of dealers are advertising it for $209. Quite a bargain indeed! In addition, a number of dealers are still offering various additional software (usually produced in-house) to new purchasers. Examples of these are Markel Enterprises (P.O. Box 2392, Secaucus, NJ 07094-0992, (718) 627-1293), who is offering an Address Book program, and Quantum Computing (Box 1280, Dover, NJ 07801, (201) 328-8846), supplies a graphics demo cartridge—with some utilities such as a banner maker to QL purchasers. If you already own a QL, however, you can still obtain copies. Write to these companies and mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper* and they will tell you how to get your free copies.

Games, as usual, keep cropping up as fast as you can spot them. The most unusual one released this year comes to us by way of Pyramide Software of France. Taking advantage of the high resolution facilities of the QL in conjunction with an RGB monitor and a pair of red/blue eyeglasses, Wanderer brings the action off of the screen and at you in amazing 3-D action. Pyramide Software is distributed in the U.S. by Curry Computer (P.O. Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312, (602) 978-2902) and is carried by most American QL dealers. To see what games are available write to these dealers and ask for a copy of their latest catalogues. (Don't forget to mention where you got that suggestion—here in *Computer Shopper*.)

Speaking of RGB monitors, the Sinclair Vision QL matching RGB monitor which was being sold at $299.95 is almost non existent any more. I am informed that there still are a few left at that price, although a few dealers have raised the price on the few remaining units. If you are looking for an RGB monitor built to match your QL both in performance and design, check the QL dealers for availability. Once they are gone, look for more expensive monitors being sold by these dealers.

The first of the American software for the QL began to appear during the year just finished. First to the ribbon was the most recent version of War in the East by Mark Steuber of Sharp's (Route 10, Box 459, Mechanicsville, VA 23111; (804) 746-1664). War in the East is the QL version of a war strategy program which has been popular since the original ZX-81 version was released early in this decade. Following close on its heels was Concept 3-D by Robert Fingerle (Textwriter series). Concept 3-D is a slick 3-D CADCAM program which really shows off the QL's graphic capabilities. Both of these programs are available from most QL dealers.

For those of you who remember the BASIC compilers which have been available for the earlier computers, as well as my caveats regarding their limitations, consider Supercharge from Digital Precision of England. This is a SuperBASIC compiler which is capable of compiling almost 100% of all programs written in SuperBASIC without much in the way of alteration being required. In fact, programs written and compiled using this program may be marketed without any requirements for the purchaser to own the compiler. (A license fee to Digital Precision is required though.) Concept 3-D is one such program.

Hardware for the QL has come into its own as well during 1986. Almost everything you would want to add to your QL is available. Expanding your computer to a full 640K is both simple and inexpensive. Any QL dealer can sell a 512K expansion pack which will connect directly to the expansion bus on the left of your QL for around $200. Many of these have a throughport to which you can add a disk controller board. (The extra memory is not necessary for use with the controller board, but it sure does open many new options.) These disk controllers can handle any size drive (8", 5½", 3½", or 3") but no hard disk—yet. (I'm told that a hard disk controller should be available early in 1987 if not yet available when this issue hits the stands.)

The first American hardware product has been released in 1986—the QL Talker. Speech synthesizers have always been an item which have attracted a lot of attention, although their full potential has never been realized on the Sinclair computers (as well as the others). One of the problems with earlier models was the necessity of having to load software separately. With the new QL Talker this is not necessary. All you have to do to use it is plug it into the serial port, connect it to a power outlet and open a channel to the Talker. Then, by printing to that channel (ie: PRINT #7, "Hello") you get speech! This can be used in conjunction with almost every application available. In fact, I just had my QL Talker read this column to me. I printed a copy to disk and then COPYed it to the serial port. It sounds a bit strange, but does the job. Check with your QL dealer for availability or write to Curry Computer who is distributing the Talker.

This is not the entire list of new products during 1986, and I look forward to hearing from you, the rank and file of the Sinclair community, to keep me informed of others. Don't forget our weekly get togethers on CompuServe—Wednesday nights, 10:00 PM—GO CLUB. In the meantime, once again I thank *Computer Shopper* for recognizing that we are still here and continue to support our computers.

What's in store for next year? That's yet to be seen, but I predict that there will be something that will please, disturb, delight, amuse and annoy you—the faithful Sinclair owner, so stay with us here in *Computer Shopper* for all the goings on! ●

**Ampro's SCSI continued from page 131**

all the different types of interfaces, felt that any sort of standard should have a generic name, rather than one that glorified the originator of the standard. It was, in some respects, a petty and jealous attitude. After all, who would deny that it was Darwin's Theory of Evolution, or Einstein's Theory of Relativity. Despite the fact that Shugart made the standard available to everyone, they wound up taking a few on the chin. Quite possibly, they were ahead of their time in trying to influence a standard on the industry. The industry simply wasn't ready for it.

While the debate roared, Shugart was already working on a more advanced hard disk interface with NRC's IC division that would expand the limitations of the protocol. I think they saw that the market was evolving to a point where business would require a larger base for mass storage than SASI could provide. This thinking was stimulated by the fact that desktop computers would soon rival the minicomputers in terms of available memory, speed and storage, but at a much lower cost ratio.

SASI was pretty much a single-ended option. That is, you hooked up a controller board and one or two hard disk drives. The new standard was a superset of the SASI command structure that would have an open-ended option for linking up to 8 devices through a 50-pin ribbon cable bus. It was called SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface), and the chip that established the protocol for communication was the NCR 5380 SCSI controller.

But there was more to it than just a mere enhancement of the protocol. The original SASI input and output lines were retained, as were the basic control lines of the bus. Shugart and NCR saw no reason why they should obsolete a major portion of the hard disk industry by redefining these signal lines. Instead, they felt it more appropriate to continue what was being referred to as the ST506 interface that was adopted from Seagate's implementation of SASI (because they sold more units of a 5-MB hard disk model called the ST506 than anyone else). So, if new models of hard

**continued on page 295**

QL COMPUTERS
$174
CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
Sinclair QL Computer with two built-in drives, 128K RAM, Superbasic and all relevant documentation at new low price of $174. Also available, software package including Psion Word Processor, Data Base, Spread Sheet, Business Graphics and a hardback notebook with relevant documentation—$74
Free shipping in extended South East. Phone Visa/MC orders welcome without surcharge.
(Authorized QL Dealer)
PYRAMID ELECTRONICS
Dr. Donald L. Dean, Owner
2174 Gulf Gate Dr.
Sarasota, FL 33581
(813) 922-9574

**Ampro's SCSI continued from page 294**

disk drive technology would continue to support the original definition of these signal lines and also provide additional control lines (to be called the ST412 standard under SCSI), then the business community, as well as the consumer, could upgrade their mass storage devices as needed.

The SCSI concept has been evolving slowly in and out of committee meetings under the sponsorship of ANSC. The committees are made up of representatives of various hard disk drive and controller manufacturers who have been holding secret conclaves at various ports of call, as they tried to reach some sort of compromise on the interrupt structure of the SCSI bus.

Early in 1986, the working committee, under the direction of Daniel Loski, Marketing Director of the OMTI Division of Scientific Micro Systems, finally agreed on everything they felt a need to agree upon, and an addendum to the ANSC X3T9.2 document was finally distributed for everyone's benefit.

While this activity was in progress, a small manufacturer of single board computer systems named Ampro Computers, has taken the SCSI standard and moved it into the future, by the implementation of a bus arbitration scheme that would ultimately allow up to 64 resident devices on the bus, many with individual logical unit numbers. They called it SCSI/PLUS.

One of the things I had planned to do during my recent visit to Ampro, was to sit down and talk to the architect of SCSI/PLUS, Richard B. Lehrbaum, VP of Engineering. Although Lehrbaum had written a proposal on SCSI/PLUS for the ANSC Committee, and has authored some articles for the industry's technical publications, I wanted to personally learn how and why he decided to take on the industry as a whole.

**PR:** What led to SCSI/PLUS? Was it something you have been working on for years—or something that evolved out of a need?

**RL:** I had been following the progress of the emerging SCSI standard, but really hadn't given it much thought until after we released our first product. That was the original CP/M Little Board. It was a kind of industry first—a complete computer system designed to mount on a disk drive.

We made an immediate impact on two markets: the so-called "hackers" who wanted to upgrade their old S-100 systems, and the industrial market. As we pursued the computerized applications market, we began to realize that they needed more than just two serial ports, floppy and printer control. There was a limit to the kinds of applications that could be served by these ports. They tend to be keyboard intensive, and without any other ports on it, what can you control? Nothing, unless you start adding other boards onto it—something we did not want to do.

This taught us that what we really needed was a way to open the architecture to add additional ports, without adding extra hardware. At the same time, the 8-bit processor in our Little Board was ideally suited to controlling machines, A/D and D/A converters, and all kinds of laboratory equipment. Hard disks were becoming cheaper and a lot of people were asking us to provide some kind of interface.

Thus, I was presented with a two-fold problem. How do we satisfy the needs of the industrial market to provide an open architecture that would allow them to interface to many different types of equipment? And how do we satisfy the needs of the desktop business user, who required a hard disk to store his data. I really didn't want to trade off one for the other.

And then, one day, it hit me. Why not use SASI (or SCSI as it was then being referred to) as a small computer systems interface. Everyone was in the mindset that SASI/SCSI was only a hard disk interface. Most of the world still thinks of it that way. But what convinced me otherwise was that SCSI was really a Parallel I/O bus—with bi-directional bits and control lines—so it should be possible to make that into an I/O bus for many different applications; and—oh, by the way—use it as a hard disk interface for typical SASI/SCSI applications.

At its inception, SCSI/PLUS was two things. On the one hand, it was a philosophy—the architecture; on the other, it was a means for using it for more than just mass storage. That's what the PLUS meant from that perspective.

There was also the flip side of SCSI/PLUS, which was the idea of expanding the address space of SCSI, because if you planned to add I/O devices to the bus, in addition to hard disk and tape storage devices, you can easily run out of address lines, because SCSI was limited to 8 I/O addresses. This is a pretty small bus. The Z80 has 256 I/O addresses, and people think of that as being limited.

SCSI, being an intelligent bus, could have a card on it that could talk to many different devices. So, in fact, 8 isn't as bad as it sounds, because you could have logical units plugged into each of those 8 devices. But I felt it was important to be able to extend that limitation—to be able to talk to more than 8 devices, especially when the bus structure allows you to go 18 feet, because it's buffered I/O.

So, I looked at the specs and figured out that it shouldn't really be a problem, and I came up with a scheme to allow 256 addresses on the bus. But in looking at the electrical properties, finally limited that to 64.

**PR:** Have you actually hooked up 64 devices to the SCSI/PLUS bus?

**RL:** Not yet. And once the real implementation is looked at for lots of devices, we may want to limit that to a smaller number. The important thing to remember is what I mentioned earlier. SCSI/PLUS is both an architecture and a philosophy that allows you to think and plan systems in terms of more than 8 devices. I wrote it up as a spec—a proposed extension to the ANSC standard, which would allow a couple of additional bus phases in it to handle the extra devices.

**PR:** OK. You've created an architecture to expand the ANSC SCSI bus. What is Ampro doing to actually implement the SCSI/PLUS standard beyond 8 devices. It's nice to publicize that you can tack on dozens of devices, but how is it done?

**RL:** We recently developed the SCSI/IOP card as a means to access external devices other than disks and tapes. It's a target under our control. It has it's own microprocessor, so all that you require is a simple software driver so that the host can talk to a specific I/O device through the SCSI/PLUS I/O bus.

**PR:** Since most of the current users of SCSI are the hard disk controller manufacturers, how are they reacting to SCSI/PLUS?

**RL:** I think the disk and tape guys will not implement SCSI/PLUS unless it's for their own in-house testing. They don't really see, with their limited vision—of disk and tape being the whole story—as to why anyone would want to be able to interface more than 8 devices.

On the other hand, AT&T's ANSC committee member has expressed some interest in our capabilities, because they envision larger systems than the average computer manufacturer, with a large number of peripherals on SCSI. So, different types of needs have to be placed into the proper perspective in order for anyone to understand how SCSI, as a mass storage interface, and SCSI/PLUS, as a means to add more than just mass storage, relate to real world applications.

**continued on page 298**


THERE ARE NONE BETTER!

*America's Finest...* **NYLON PRINTER RIBBONS**

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

**SAS INDUSTRIES, INC.**

3091 N. BAY DRIVE
NORTH BEND
OREGON 97459-5020

*Phone*
TOLL-FREE
800-245-4657

master charge VISA

**"Radio Shack LP VI/VIII"**

FITS THE
- Panasonic KX-P1093
- Radio Shack DMP 400/420
- SCM DMP 300
- DATA PRODUCTS 480

...plus many others!

BLACK ONLY *Only...* $4.25 EACH

COLORS Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow, Gold, Orange, Silver $5.50 EACH

©Aladdin/NYC

Add $1.00 Handling on Orders Under $10

WE CARRY INK IN 10 COLORS

Cartridges carried for Most Printers!



**DISKETTES**

Syncom DS/DD w/sleeves & labels ..... $ .45
JVC DS/DD w/sleeves & labels ..... $ .50

NO MINIMUM
Call for Quantity Discounts!
**100% Certified Error Free! - LIFETIME WARRANTY**

3.5" SS/DD w/Labels ..... $1.35
3.5" DS/DD w/Labels ..... $1.65

COPY HOLDER w/swing arm, non-magnetic, w/rubber guide ..... $15.00

Extra Tyvek Sleeves ..... $ .05

COLOR DS/DD Diskettes (15 colors) ..... $ .65
*(Includes sleeves & labels)*

Universal Printer Stand
Fits Any Size Printers ..... $15.00
SS50 - Holds 50 3.5" Disks ..... $ 9.00

DX-100L - Holds 100 Diskettes, Hinged lid, lock & key ..... $ 9.00

DX-100B - Holds 100 Diskettes, Hinged lid, lock & key ..... $10.00
*(Same as DX-100L but sideways)*

SRW Library Case, hard plastic, easel type ..... $1.50
*(Red, blue, green, yellow, black, grey, beige)*

**RIBBONS**

| | Black | *Color |
|---|---|---|
| Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85 | 2.50 | 3.50 |
| Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 286 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| Epson LQ800 | 4.00 | |
| Epson LQ1000 | 5.00 | |
| NEC 8023A, Imagewriter, CITOH Prowriter | 3.00 | 3.50 |
| Okidata 80,82,83,92,93, Star Gemin 10X, 15X | 1.25 | 2.00 |
| Okidata 182,183,192,193 | 4.00 | 4.50 |
| Panasonic 1090,1091,1092 | 4.00 | 4.50 |
| Toshiba P1340,P1350,1351 | 3.50 | |
| IBM Proprinter | 4.00 | |
| Epson LX80 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| Epson LQ1500 | 3.50 | |

*Red, blue, green, brown, yellow, purple, gold, silver, orange

These are brand new ribbons (not refills) and made to manufacturer's specifications.

**Call For Other Ribbon Prices**
**Call For Current Free Catalog!**

**DATA DYNAMICS**
2377-B PACIFIC AVE., LONG BEACH, CA 90806
(213) 424-1172 (Call Collect!!)
(800) 351-7832 Outside Calif.

*Shipping 5% of order (min. $2.50) plus $1.90 C.O.D.*

# Best Business Printer Buys In U.S.

## 420 CPS COMREX CR-420 Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

**MidWest Micro-Peripherals**

*Friends,*

*MidWest Micro has landed for you two of the best continuous duty, business quality printers anywhere. And the values absolutely cannot be beat! Through special arrangements we are able to offer a limited quantity of Comrex CR-4 daisywheel and CR-420 high speed dot matrix printers at unbelievable savings.*

*These printers are new in factory containers and come to you complete with manufacturers warranty.*

*Again this is a limited offer and will not be repeated. So call now and "Save with Confidence" to the tune of several hundreds of dollars.*

*We at MidWest Micro will continue to do our best for you. Thank you for your generous patronage.*

*Sincerely,*

*Mark L. Runkle*
*President*

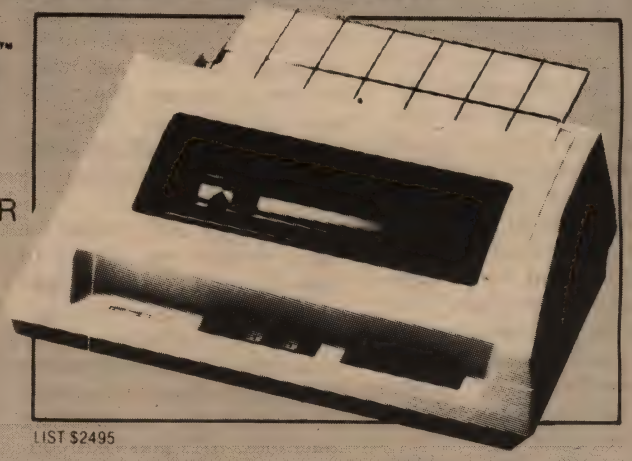
COMREX™

## CR-420

NOW WITH IBM PRINTER EMULATION!

JUST

# $895



LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Carriage Width** 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)

**Print Method:** Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics

**Print Speed:** 420 CPS/Draft, 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality, 2500 dots/sec – standard graphics; 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics

**Print Head:** 8-pin, staggered arrangement

**Character Sets:** Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts

**Line Spacing:** n/180 (n=0-255)

**Paper Feed:** Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed

**Paper Width:** 5" to 15" (pin feed), Up to 16" (feed)

**Paper Path:** Rear and bottom entry

**Paper Thickness:** Original plus 4 copies (5-part)

**Ribbon:** Cassette style, single color (black)

**Interfaces:** Parallel – Centronics-style, and Serial –RS232C Asynchronous

**Baud Rate:** 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, switch selectable

**Protocols:** X-ON/X-OFF, READY/BUSY, ETX/ACK, switch selectable

**Buffer:** 18K

**Reliability:** MTBF – 800 hours continuous printing; MCBF – 200 million characters; MTTR – 30 minutes.

**Power:** 117 VAC ± 10%, or, 220 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 $H_z$

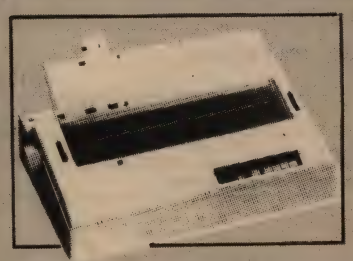
**Power Consumption:** 55W (Standby); 175W (Operating at self test print); 250W (Operating at heaviest duty)

**Environmental Limits:** Temperature (operating) 5 -40 C; 40 -105 F; Humidity (operating) 20-80%

**Dimensions:** 595mm (W) x 194mm (H) x 405mm (D); 23.4" (W) x 7.6" (H) x 15.9" (D).

**Weight:** 27kg; 60 lbs

**Extra Long CR 420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95 6+ $14.50**



COMREX™

## CR-4

Your Price Just

# $399

Was $1995

**2+ $369**
**3+ $349**

- **Superior Performance**
- **Fast 36 CPS Print Speed**
- **7K Print Buffer**
- **Continuous Duty Cycle**
- **Wide 16-5" Paper Carriage**

This bidirectional, logic seeking marvel lets you adjust the hammer intensity to print anything from single-page letters to five-part forms with equal clarity. A variety of impressive typestyles give you added print versatility.

It is exceptional in many other ways. The 15½" wide carriage briskly prints all your ledgers, spreadsheets, and extra wide business graphics with ease. With the optional cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder, you can print several copies on your letterhead and switch to pin-fed paper for high volume word or data processing.

The 7K buffer holds a substantial amount of data while its printing.

The average life of the print wheel is 10 million characters. Which means that you can run it eight hours a day — every day of the week — for almost two full years. Of course, under more normal usage, it will handle your business correspondence and graphics for up to five full years without service. That's impressive.

### Quiet quality.

What your eyes don't tell you, your ears will. Because this printer is much quieter than many more expensive printers. So you can keep the noise down while you keep the cost down.

### Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| Print Speed | 36 CPS (Shannon text) |
| Print Wheel | 96 petals/wheel, cassette type, ASCII stand. |
| Print Wheel Life | 10 million char./wheel |
| Characters/Line | 132 characters (1/10"), 158 characters (1/2"), 198 characters (1/15") |
| Paper Width | 16.5 in max (419 mm) |
| Copy Capacity | Original (45 kg) + 4 copies (15 kg) (total thickness 0.35 mm max.) |
| Carriage Motion | Bidirectional, logic seeking |
| Carriage Rtrn Speed | 750 ms (at 13.2" return) |
| Line Spacing | 6, 4, 3 lines/inch, 1/48" proportional increments |
| Paper Feed | Bidirectional, logic seeking |
| Paper Feed Speed | 4"/second |
| Available Ribbons | |

| | Ribbon Life |
|---|---|
| Single-strike black carbon film | 60,000 |
| Multi-strike black carbon film | 150,000 |
| Single-strike black correctable film | 70,000 |
| Multi-strike black fabric | 500,000 |
| Single-strike red film | 2,000 |
| Correction tape | 1,500 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Interface | Standard RS-232C - Serial |
| Buffer Size | 7K |
| Control Panel | Indicators Select, Power, Alarm, Line, Pitch, and Copy (LEDs)<br>Switches Select, Line Feed, TOF, Line, Pitch, and Copy |
| Noise | Operating – Less than 65 dB |
| Temperature | 50 to 105 F – 10 to 40 C (operating) |
| Humidity | 20% to 80% non-condensing (operating)<br>5% to 90% non-condensing (storage) |
| Power | 120 V, 60 Hz (Optional 120 or 220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz) 130 W Max |
| Dimensions | 21.18 (W) x 7.65 (H) x 15.15 (D) inches (538(W) x 194.5 (H) x 385 (D) mm) |
| Weight | 33 lbs (15 kg) |
| Optional Features | Tractor feeder, Auto Cut Sheet Feeder, Single and Multi-strike ribbons, Interchangeable printwheels (Numerous languages and typestyles) |

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

# (800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
**HOTLINE: 513-663-4992** (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

***HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES***

# EPSON PRINTER SALE

## SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**PRICE GUARANTEE**
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504

NEW! *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

LIST $349 **EPSON LX-86 $CALL$**

The new Epson Spectrum LX-80 is perfect for the vast majority of your personal and professional printing needs, such as reports, term papers, recipe files or mailing lists.

It's easy to set up and operate. And, with Epson's convenient SelecType feature, you can choose from a wide range of typestyles and graphics. With convenient Dual Mode operation, the LX-80 lets you zip through drafts at high speed, or produce finished copies with a high-quality, typewriter-style appearance. And it accepts a complete line of options for easy, future expansion.

Because the LX-80 is made by Epson—the standard of the industry— it's compatible with virtually every computer system made. It inherits a reputation for dependability and durability that's unsurpassed by any other brand. And it offers a full one year warranty—the best in the business.

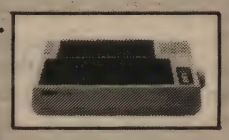
The new Spectrum LX-80 offers a combination of performance and value at a price that's second to none.

ALL NEW UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS

*Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with. . .*

**EPSON FX-85**

LIST $699

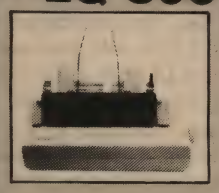


Quite simply the Epson FX-85 is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a brisk 160 characters per second in draft mode and 32 characters per second typewriter style near letter quality mode, the FX-85 gives you professional versatility. A new 8K internal buffer stores up to 4 pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time.

Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. Its easy control panel selector means less time programming when changing typestyles. The FX-85 is equipped with both pin feed and friction feed and connects to your computer by simply plugging in a cable. And with Epson's full year warranty you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

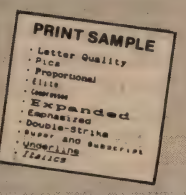
Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high-pressure demands of today's business world. . . get the FX-85!

## LQ 800 & 1000



**– 24 Pin – Letter Quality**

*$Call and Save$*



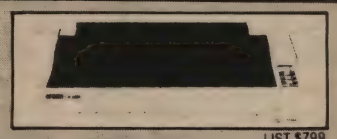

The LQ-800 and LQ-1000 can print at a speedy 180 cps printhead speed in the high speed draft mode. A speed fast enough to put a typical length business letter in your hands in under 25 seconds. Or, for a finished professional look, switch to Letter Quality mode at 60 cps. The results will amaze you. Epson's advanced new 24 pin printhead assures superb resolution page after page. In fact, print quality is so superior to that produced by other dot-matric printers, you'd think it came from a top of the line office typewriter. And for fast, efficient throughput, both print bi-directionally using intelligent, logic-seeking electronic systems. The smart way to put business on paper.

Whether you take one home, use it to help run a small to medium sized business, or use them in a corporate environment, the LQ-800 and LQ-1000 make excellent choices for virtually any printing task. You can turn out drafts at high speed, letter quality copy in seconds, or sharp, finely defined graphics. The 136 column LQ-1000 is ideal for printing spreadsheets and financial reports; while the 80 column LQ-800 can handle everything from correspondence to mailing labels. Both come with a 7K internal buffer that stores up to four pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time. Easily installed optional Identity Modules let you choose between Extended Epson Graphics, IBM Graphics Printer or Diablo 630 code. The kind of versatility a growing business demands. There are also built-in fonts and optional Font Modules for an array of easy to access font styles. The choice is yours.

*Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!*

NEW **EPSON FX 286**

*$Call & Save$*



LIST $799

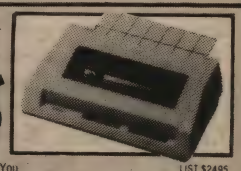
The new FX-286 Dot-Matrix Printer is ideal for use at home, in the office or multi-use corporate environment. You can turn out drafts at high speed, Near Letter Quality copies in seconds and graphics of superb resolution. Standard Tractor Feed and Friction Feed accommodate virtually any type of paper, single sheet or fanfold. For optimum versatility, SelecType gives you numerous typestyles at the touch of a button. The FX-286 uses the industry standard parallel interface and has a dip switch selectable "dual identity;" Epson standard code compatibility and IBM® printer emulation. You even get build-in IBM graphics character sets for sharp resolution in graphs, charts and illustrations.

**Optimum Versatility:**
- Print drafts at high speed; Near Letter Quality copies; and superb graphics.
- An 8K internal buffer allows you to print and use your computer at the same time.
- Exclusive SelecType feature delivers numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a button.

*420 CPS COMREX CR-420I Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS*

COMREX

**CR-420I** JUST **$~~1095~~**



LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Carriage Width:** 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)
**Print Method:** Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics
**Print Speed:** 420 CPS/Draft; 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality; 2500 dots/sec. – standard graphics; 1280 dots/sec – high-density graphics
**Print Head:** 8 pin staggered arrangement
**Character Sets:** Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts
**Line Spacing:** n/180 (n = 0-255)
**Paper Feed:** Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed
**Paper Width:** 3 to 15" (pin feed), Up to 16" (feed)
**Paper Path:** Rear and bottom entry

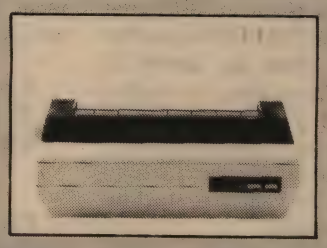
**CR 420I Ribbon Cartridges $16.95**

## *Important Message for DEALERS*

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504 In Ohio 800-222-6571

*Get a look you'll love with . . .*

## EPSON DX- 10 Daisywheel Printer



NOW ONLY **$189** (While Current Supply Lasts)

Capable of an array of printing tasks, the EPSON DX–10 Daisywheel Printer really comes on strong in word processing applications. It can turn out a typical business letter about three times faster than even the most nimble typist. The DX–10 is compatible with most home or office microcomputer systems on the market today, including the IBM PC and the Apple II. There is a wide variety of typestyles available using world famous Diablo interchangeable printwheels for true flexibility and total creativity. You can even get system expansion options such as a tractor feed for long printing jobs and a cut sheet feeder for aligning and inserting individual sheets of paper. And most importantly to back up EPSON'S commitment to excellence, a one year warranty comes with every DX–10 from MidWest Micro. For a dependable look you'll love on your correspondence, get the best you can buy with the EPSON DX–10 Daisywheel Printer.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

## MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

*HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES*

**Ampro's SCSI continued from page 295**

**PR:** How do you relate these two concepts?

**RL:** Well, for the personal computer user, having more than one hard disk and possibly a tape for backup storage is over kill. For a mini-computer, you can imagine getting close to 8 devices. And for something like a super-mini, in an intense computing environment—coupled with the need to control the types of external devices I mentioned earlier—you can see how you may need to have 12—or 15—or more devices under your control, each with logical units performing their assigned tasks.

**PR:** You're referring to real-time clocks, communications gateways, hard disks, tapes, real-time feed-back mechanisms, external sensors, burglar alarms, co-processors, and so forth all stuck on SCSI/PLUS.

**RL:** Yes. That's precisely the concept we had in mind, and our SCSI/IOP is the ideal product for use to create a mass-device implementation of the SCSI/PLUS bus. We can make the IOP invisible on the bus and not run out of address space.

The host computer would be able to talk to SCSI devices—disks, tapes and controllers—and the host will be able to talk to SCSI/PLUS devices. If you picture our 186 PC-DOS board, for instance, as the host, linked to other 186 boards performing multi-tasking and other computing operations, and our IOP board controlling external devices, you can very easily have 56 devices on the SCSI-PLUS bus, plus 8 devices under the SCSI side—without any conflict in address space.

SCSI/PLUS devices have their own way of being accessed, and SCSI devices have theirs. So, if the host can talk both of these languages—being bilingual—we can have a jumper on our board that can be placed one way for accessing SCSI devices, and jumpered the other way to talk only to SCSI/PLUS devices. And as long as the host has the drivers to talk to these devices, then our devices don't place a burden on the SCSI address space.

We benefit from the silicon that's been developed, because it only takes one chip—the NCR 5380 on each device. And that's pretty decent. How many buses do you know that can be established with the kind of protocol support this chip has? So, we've seized on the silicon that's been developed for the purpose of mass storage and have created the first standard Parallel I/O bus for accessing every conceivable device.

As you know, there aren't any ubiquitous parallel I/O buses available. The RS422 is very limited in ability and very slow. But SCSI/PLUS has the advantage of high speed; it has the advantage of standard silicon; and it has the advantage of flexibility for mixing both mass storage and I/O on the same bus.

**PR:** Getting back to the SCSI/IOP for a moment. You mentioned that it is the ideal product with which to access external devices. You also mentioned that SCSI/PLUS is a way of opening the architecture of closed systems. Does this mean that the SCSI/IOP can interface to a closed system such as the Macintosh and allow it to be used as a host for industrial devices, as well as allow itself to be linked to your 186 PC-DOS board, or an IBM—or any computer that has a SCSI/IOP on to it?

**RL:** I'm glad you mentioned this, because it provides an illustration for what I've been telling you. The NRC 5380 and SCSI/PLUS are not microprocessor dependent in the sense that CP/M would only run using a Z80 chip. The 5380 and SCSI/PLUS are protocol devices that are accessed by software drivers. We have SCSI/PLUS on our CP/M board, as well as on our 186 board which uses the Intel 80186 CPU. Yet, both boards can reside on the same bus, each performing their respective tasks. The 68000 CPU used in the Mac, the new Atari ST series and the Commodore Amiga can use our SCSI/IOP to create a simple interface for communicating with an IBM-PC, XT or AT also outfitted with our IOP.

Right now, some manufacturers have created expensive boxes for the Mac and the Amiga to run PC-DOS. What they've actually done is to attach a co-processor. If you have this device on a Mac, you can toggle into the IBM mode and run IBM software. But why bother? It's the same as buying an IBM and sitting it on the desk next to you. You're still stuck with one mode or the other.

What SCSI/PLUS will allow you to do is simply this. You can hook up your Mac, your IBM, your Atari, your Amiga—or whatever computer system you have (including your old 8-bit work horses)—and have them share all your mass storage devices, your printers, modems, communications systems. And, as long as the program you run on each machine can create an ASCII text file of their data, then any machine can access the data from any other computer.

This may be hard to imagine. But it is a fact. The 5380 protocol is accessed by software. As long as you have written a driver—or series of drivers—for each computer to allow access to other computers on the system, or the devices I've just mentioned—then they will work together. And you don't need a costly hardware interface costing $500 or $1,000.

**PR:** Are you planning any commercial application of the SCSI/IOP to provide a bridge between the Mac and the IBM?

**RL:** If you mean, are we going to develop the software to accomplish this and sell through retail markets? Then the answer is no. We're not geared for this type of operation. We're selling the SCSI/IOP to other manufacturers who are preparing their own drivers. We supply an extensive support software base with the IOP. Not only are there demo drivers, but the Source to simplify the preparation of specific drivers. The system integrator merely has to add the specific code for his implementation and get it into the market. In quantity form, the IOP sells for less than $100, so an OEM or VAR with an established retail base can, with minimal effort, integrate the board into his application product and sell it at a competitive price.

**PR:** I read in some recent literature that NCR is distributing on the 5380 chip, that they have included Ampro's SCSI/PLUS architecture in the documentation. Does this constitute an endorsement for SCSI/PLUS.

**RL:** For the most part. We've worked together with some of NCR's engineers. I also co-wrote an article for *Digital Systems*, about a year ago, with Harold Mason, Sr., an Applications Engineer of NCR's Microelectronics Div., about implementing SCSI/PLUS with the 5380 chip.

There's another company here in the valley—whose name I shouldn't mention—who is thinking of making a 5380 compatible chip, and they're looking at our SCSI/PLUS in order to make the chip special. I think that they, and some other firms, are beginning to realize that the kind of storage and I/O devices we will have available in the near future will benefit from—or need—a universal Parallel I/O bus of this kind. In the past, it used to be quite unruly. Everyone had their own custom interfaces, and standards were hard to define. Ultimately everyone capitulated and some standards were created: The Centronic parallel printer interface, the RS232C serial interface, the SASI hard disk interface. Then SCSI, which is a superset of SASI. SCSI/PLUS embraces all of these devices, as well as industrial I/O devices, all on one ribbon cable.

I would like to see SCSI/PLUS become the industry standard for all single board computer systems, because it provides for an inexpensive way to open the architecture of otherwise closed systems. It could be on the back of every computer, as it will be on every mass storage device. Right now, most single board computers have some kind of expansion connector to interface to I/O boards. But each manufacturer still has his own perculiar way of doing this. As such, I/O devices designed for one computer won't necessarily work on any other. What SCSI/PLUS will accomplish, if others follow suit, is to create a standard whereby an A/D converter or a data acquisition device from one manufacturer will work with any single board computer on the market.

**PR:** I assume, then, that all future Little Boards will have the SCSI/PLUS interface?

**RL:** Yes. We've had too much of a challenge creating the standard, and we want all of our customers—whether they have an 8-bit or 16-bit Little Board, or whatever boards we have planned for the future, to be able to still function as part of the systems they've built for the businesses or industrial plants, without feeling the pinch of product obsolescence.

**PR:** Who would you say is your biggest supporter within the SCSI circle of hard disk and controller manufacturers?

**RL:** That would be Larry Boucher, the Chairman of Adaptec. Larry is one of those visionaries who thinks in broad application terms. He was on the design team at IBM that created the IBM I/O bus in the late 70s. When he moved to Shugart Associates, he created the SASI architecture, and later was instrumental in starting up the SCSI specifications before he moved on to start his own company.

About 18 months ago, when I completed the preliminary SCSI/PLUS proposal, I called him up and told him that we had something that would probably interest him. Maybe he heard of Ampro, and told us to come over. Anyway, Bill (William I. Dollar, Ampro's President) and I went to see him, and I handed him an overview entitled a "SCSI Opportunity." When he got to the middle of the page, he began to smile. The more he read, the bigger the smile got.

Finally, he said, "I like it. Let's do it." He's been real supportive of us ever since. He reviewed the final SCSI/PLUS proposal before we presented it to the ANSC Committee, and helped make various industry connections for us.

**PR:** What about support from the rest of the SCSI manufacturers?

**RL:** The support has been fairly decent, especially from those who see the potential of SCSI/PLUS as a universal I/O bus. It takes time, as you have to give people the opportunity to digest the concept. I've attended the ANSC SCSI Forums, and talked about SCSI/PLUS. Typically, it falls on deaf ears at these forums, and committees are conservative by nature. They don't usually react until there is a clamoring of requirements in the market, or until someone shows it will cause a problem if they don't add it.

Everyone has their own perspective and dedication to their products—just as we do. But I feel very confident that SCSI/PLUS will become the standard I/O bus of the future. The clamoring for more than just mass storage will come. And when it comes, everyone will want the solution now.

The debate for SCSI and SCSI/PLUS is just beginning. It will be interesting to see what the developments will be. I plan to keep abreast of the situation and report on it from time to time.

Those who are interested learning more about SCSI/PLUS, may be pleased to know that Ampro's Rick Lehrbaum writes a SCSI/PLUS column for the *Computer Journal*, 190 Sullivan Crossroad, Columbia Falls, Montana 59912, in which he discusses hardware specific applications and software drivers, and demonstrates how to implement them.

Ampro's SCSI/PLUS Technical Specification Manual is available for $5.00 from:

Ampro Computers, Inc.
67 East Evelyn Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94041
(415) 962-0230

For information on the "ANSC X3T9.2 (SCSI) Draft Standard," send $20 and a self-addressed mailing label to:

The X3 Secretariat
Computer & Business Equipment Mfg. Assoc.
311 First Street, N.W.
Suite 500
Washington, DC 20001

Updates to the X3T9.2 Draft Standard are available from:

Marketing Director
Scientific Micro Systems, Inc
777 East Middlefield Road
Mountain View, CA 94043

●

# MAGTRON TECHNOLOGY INC.

**1017-B ALOSTA AVE.**
**GLENDORA, CA 91740**

FOR INFORMATION: CA (818) 914-4783

ORDERS ONLY: OUTSIDE CA
CALL 1-800-323-3336

FACTORY DIRECT TO DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS
WE SPECIALIZE IN LOW PRICES, SERVICE, AND QUALITY TO SUPPORT YOU
PRICES ARE FOR CASE QUANTITY ORDER

## CASES

C600 XT Case—slideout ..... $23
C600A AT Jr. case ..... $39
C700 AT case ..... $69

## KEYBOARDS

K139 AT/XT Lge ret key 12 function, enhanced keyboard $56
K136 AT/XT AT style hardware switchable ..... $47
K135 AT/XT Separate num & cursor pads ..... $53

## POWER SUPPLY

P150W Switching Power Supply ..... $45
P200 W Switching Power Supply ..... $82

## MONITORS

Samsung Monochrome Swivel base Amber/Green MD 1252G ..... $75
Samsung Color CD1464W ..... $249
Samsung Color EGA ..... CAll

## DRIVES

360K TEAC ½ disk drive ..... $80
360K Fujistu ½ drive ..... $75
1.2M High Capacity AT drive (Mitsubishi) ..... $110
20MB Seagate Hard Disk ..... $289
20MB Seagate Hard Disk w/WD controller ..... $385

## CABLES

8510 Computer to printer 6ft ..... $3.50
8510 Computer to printer 10ft ..... $5.50
8510 Computer to printer 15ft ..... $6.50
8512 Computer to printer 6ft ..... $8.50
8512 Centronic M to M 10ft ..... $9.50
8513 RS 232 Serial M/F 6ft ..... $7
8513 RS 232 Serial M/F 10ft ..... $8
8514 RS 232 M/M 6ft ..... $7
8515 Computer to Modem 6ft ..... $4.50
8515 Computer to Modem 10ft ..... $5.50
8519 Computer to Modem DB25M to DB9F 6ft ..... $7
8524 Gender changer M to M ..... $4
8525 Gender changer F to F ..... $4

## XT INTERFACE CARDS

XT Motherboard w/BIOS ..... $79
XT 640K Turbo board w/BIO ..... $89
384K Multifunction ..... $67
Monochrome card ..... $37
Monochrome graphic ..... $49
Monochrome graphic printer ..... $56
Colorgraphic ..... $39
Colorgraphic printer ..... $50
Floppy disk controller 1 port ..... $22
Floppy disk controller 2 port ..... $24
RS 232 card 1 port ..... $19
RS 232 card 2 port ..... $25
Game I/O card ..... $13
512 Ram card ..... $29
Printer card ..... $13
6220 XT HD + FD controller ..... $100
Clock card ..... $17
I/O Plus ..... $42
Multi I/O ..... $60
6210 XT HD Drive controller ..... $92
1200 Internal Modem ..... $85

## AT INTERFACE CARDS

AT Motherboard w/Pheonix Bio ..... $440
AT 12M Floppy disk card ..... $63
AT 12M/360K controller ..... $105
AT 25M RAM card ..... $78
AT HDC/FDC Controller w/cable ..... $180
AT I/O card ..... $53
AT/XT Parallel serial ..... $43
EGA Card ..... $239

## ACCESSORIES

Keyboard Drawer (wood ..... $29
DX100 Diskette box ..... $6.50
Bar code reader ..... $295
256K RAM chip ..... Call
64K RAM chip ..... Call
Speaker ..... $1
1200 BAUD External Modem ..... $95
4 way switch box serial ..... $31
4 way switch box parallel ..... $31
A/B switch serial ..... $21
A/B switch parallel ..... $21
UL surge protector ..... $6.50
Power Center ..... $35
Portable Computer ..... $385

*IBM XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines

# Bulletin Board

**The Bulletin Board** is a regular feature of the *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access community bulletin board or Remote System at no charge. All listings are in area code sequence. If you would like to have your Remote System listed, follow the instructions listed below:

**Submission Policy**

All Bulletin Board entries must be submitted in **writing** by the first Monday of every month. **Submissions received by the first Monday of November will appear in the January issue.** The listing will be good for three issues thereafter unless it cannot be verified.

**PRACSA** (Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association, (415)948-2513) and **FOG** (P. O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA, 94015) are organizations devoted to the enhancement of the computer experience. Therefore members of these two organization are now assisting in the maintenance and verification of entries in **The Bulletin Board**.

A large percentage of the listings received have been voice numbers not associated with Remote Systems. This is an inconvenience for owners of the phone numbers which must be eliminated.

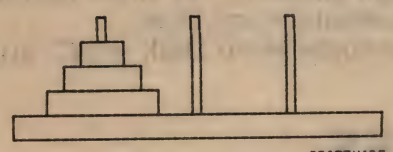
**FOG** and **PRACSA** members will attempt to verify each listing at least once every three months. If a listing is found to be inaccurate, it will immediately be deleted from the listing. If an update report is not received every three months, the listing will also be deleted. All SysOps are responsible for promptly forwarding accurate information to:

*Computer Shopper*
The Bulletin Board
P. O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

**We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.**

(201)239-1445, **Whips and Chains** -- Verona, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(201)290-1349, **Omegammon DBBS** -- Matawan, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Ross. IBM and Compatibles.
(201)297-7399, **Pan World Internat.** -- North Brunswick, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Alex Fongbin. IBM-PC, Apple, Mac, Commodore, CP/M.
(201)352-6118, **MIDI Apple Users Group** -- Elizabeth, NJ. unknown baud, online 7pm-7am,24hrSS. SysOp: Maria Rios. Apple.
(201)370-8021, **The Syndicate** -- Larelwood, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: W Miller.
(201)376-6581, **Sigma BBS** -- Millburn, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Apple IIc.
(201)379-1459, **Skull Island BBS** -- Millburn, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Patuto. Atari.
(201)379-5882, **The Thieves Guild** -- Westfield, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dave Grabowski. Commodore C64/C128.
(201)381-4107, **Tele-Master:Speed-Line** -- ????, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gary Spiewak. Ring Back (Let ring once, and then call back).
(201)467-2739, **FOG -41** -- Elizabeth, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Porcella. Jersey Osborne Group (FOG AMO #138) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(201)494-3558, **Transmission Relay Stn** -- Edison, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Risack.
(201)494-3649, **Micro-Fone (MFTBBS)** -- Metuchen, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(201)494-8666, **Brainy Boro BBS (BBBS)** -- Metuchen, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(201)654-1680, **Attic-Static** -- Westfield, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(201)689-0492, **Xanth ST BBS** -- Washington, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari 520ST.
(201)743-4850, **Flash-Talk** -- Bloomfield, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(201)848-8217, **FOG -49** -- Wycoff, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Peter Zuroff. **PRACSA member**
(201)861-7680, **InterCHAT** -- North Bergen, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(201)891-0276, **Devil's Tower BBS** -- Wyckoff, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari 800XL.
(201)920-2353, **Caddy Shack** -- Bricktown, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rich Lowenburg.
(201)928-9488, **Coco Creations BBS** -- Jackson, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Howard Wolk.
(201)944-0167, **Electronic Exchange** -- Fort Lee, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Bennett.
(201)944-4058, **The Attic BBS** -- Fort Lee, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Peter Bennett.
(201)962-4956, **Skylands BBS** -- Ringwood, NJ. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Ed Narwid.
(201)972-8731, **Beyond Reality** -- Morganville, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(203)637-1378, **Andromeda BBS** -- Riverside, CT. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(203)698-0588, **The Ark** -- Old Greenwich, CT. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Bolster.
(203)848-7942, **Oakdale CP/M PBBS** -- Oakdale, CT. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Lester Osborne.
(204)687-8665, **Data & Security System** -- Flin Flon, Manitoba. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Nick Berzenji.
(204)832-4593, **Muddy Water Osborne Gp** -- Winnipeg, Manitoba. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Terry Smythe. Serious CP/M.
(205)343-1933, **Forum 80** -- Mobile, AL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(205)626-7447, **Pep's Data Service** -- Mobile, AL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(205)826-6053, **The Apple Group** -- Auburn, AL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(205)969-2416, **The Alley Music RBBS** -- Birmingham, AL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Sudderth.
(206)244-0359, **Fido in Broken Window** -- Seattle, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Robert Phiel. Supplies and supports all systems.
(206)347-0243, **Public Domain Silo** -- Everett, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: M Marean. C-128 & Amiga.
(207)532-6287, **The Sacug BBS** -- Houlton, ME. 300 baud, online 9pm-1am, M-F. SysOp: Robert Reece. Commodore.
(207)865-3004, **Acorn Message Exchange** -- Freeport, ME. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Anthony Cremonese.
(207)867-2241, **Mid-Coast Maine BBS** -- North Haven, ME. 300/1200 baud, online 9p-noonF&SaEDT. SysOp: Richard Winslow.
(209)474-3436, **Bullseye BBS** -- Stockton, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. FIDO system -- registration required. MS-DOS shareware.
(209)998-5830, **Flea Lemoore** -- Lemoore, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 8pm-7am. SysOp: Vincent McKever. Buy, Sell, & Trade.
(212)250-7090, **Tele-Master:Packetof-NY** -- ???? , NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Schimoler.
(212)489-7370, **FOG -15** -- New York City, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Livingston Hinkley. New York Osborne Users' Group (FOG AMO #135) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(212)885-0969, **Tele-Master:Women's BB** -- ????, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(213)698-3306, **The Dark Side** -- Whittier, CA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Brendon Westhave.
(214)270-6755, **Super CPU** -- Mesquite, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Coker. Sports conferences.
(214)357-6446, **Thieve's Underground** -- Dallas, TX. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(214)784-2273, **The Sand Worm RBBS** -- Paris, TX. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Steve Clifford.
(215)288-0262, **PHUG BBS** -- Philadelphia, PA. 300/1200 8N1 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rob Cohan. Heath/Zenith & PC Compatible.
(215)434-3998, **Hermes-84** -- Allentown, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Brice Remaley.
(215)698-1905, **Tele-Master: Satronics** -- Philadelphia, PA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark Miller.
(215)965-8331, **Hermes-128** -- Allentown, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Brice Remaley.
(216)327-1099, **Timex Sinclair Users** -- Elyria, OH. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Thomas Simon. Supporting Sinclair and other computers.
(216)729-0625, **The Twin Paradises** -- Cleveland, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. TRS-80 and Atari.
(216)784-5793, **The Oven BBBS** -- Akron, OH. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric Lazar.
(216)944-1072, **TIBBS-Northcoast 99's** -- Cleveland, OH. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Earl Blewitt. TI/99.

DM
DIRECTORY MASTER
VERSION 2
*Once you've seen it...*
*you can't live without it!*
— Look for it on a bulletin board near you —
*A Shareware Product of* Computer Tyme
216 S. Glenstone • Springfield, MO 65802 • (417) 866-1222




LEARN LISP

*Expand your horizons with the language of Artificial Intelligence. Learning LISP will give you a whole new view of computer science.*

- Carefully written 130+ page text with many examples to lead you through Extended Pure Lisp.

- Extended Pure Lisp Interpreter for PC compatible. Needs 256K. Built in editor; working environment saved from run to run. Not copy protected.

$49.95 Total Price; CHECK or COD

CRAFTWARE
P.O.Box 1419
Goldenrod, FL 32733

# Christmas Special Sale

**10 MHZ O WAIT STATE TURBO MOTHERBOARD**
THE FASTEST SPEED IN THE WORLD

**** 10 MHZ TURBO SPEED PC/AT MOTHERBOARD ****
- 110% FASTER THAN PC/AT (BY NORTON UTILITY)
- 6,8,10 MHZ HARDWARE SWITCHABLE
- 80286-10 CPU & 80287 OPTION
- BUILT-IN CLOCK, BATTERY RECHARGEABLE

AT MOTHERBOARD W/OK **$590**

**10 MHZ O WAIT TURBO PC/XT SYSTEM**
130% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT (BY NORTON UTILITY)
380% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT (CHANGE CPU TO V 20-10)
- 4.77 & 10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 8088-2 CPU & 8077 OPTION
- 640K EXPANDABLE ON BOARD /W BIOS
- HARD & SOFT SWITCH
- ACCEPTS 2764 & 27256 RAMS
- MANUAL

4.77 MHZ STAND MOTHERBOARD W/OK **$99**

8 MHZ TURBO MOTHERBOARD W/OK (2 LAYER) **$119**

8 MHZ TURBO MOTHERBOARD W/OK (4 LAYER) **$129**

10 MHZ TURBO MOTHERBOARD W/OK **$139**

10 MHZ TURBO MOTHERBOARD (0 WAIT STATE) **$149**

**COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD**
(RESOLUTION: 640*200) **$69**

**MONO/GRAPHIC CARD**
W/PRINT PORT
(720*348 HERCULES COMPATIBLE) **$79**

**MULTI. I/O FLOPPY CARD**
(PARALLER, SERIAL, GAME, CLOCK, DRIVE CONTROLLER) **$89**

**384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD** **$89**

**MULTI. DISPLAY CARD**
- 720*348 HERCULES COMPATIBLE
- 640*200 COLOR/GRAPHIC MODE
- HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE

**$139**

## 10 MHZ TURBO BUSINESS PC/AT SYSTEM

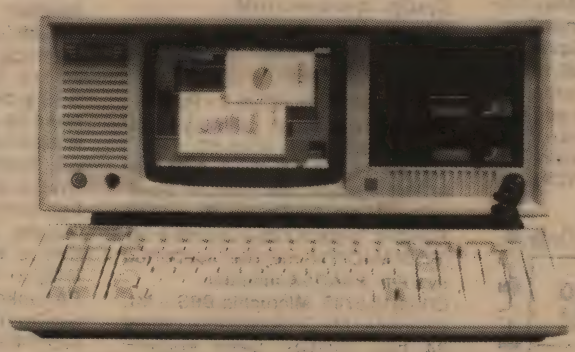
= 110% FASTER THAN IBM AT =
- 6.77. 8 & 10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 80286-10 CPU & 80287 OPTION
- 512K RAM ON BOARD EXPANDABLE 1024K /W BIOE
- 200W AT POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE CASE W/LOCK, SPEAKER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD (W. GERMANY' CHERRY' SWITCH)
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER (WESTERN DIGITAL)
- 1.2MB TEAC DISK DRIVE

**$1240**

## 10 MHZ O WAIT TURBO PC/XT SYSTEM

130% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
380% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
(CHANGE CPU TO V 20-10)
- 640K RAM ON BOARD W/BIOS
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 150W SEASONIC POWER SUPPLY
- AT SYTLE CASE, KEYLOCK, TURBO SWITCH, POWER RESET
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD (PC/XT. PC/AT COMPATIBLE MANU SWITCHABLE)
- DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER
- TWO 360K TEAC DISK DRIVES
- MONO/GRAPHIC CARD W/PRINT PORT

**$749**



## 10MHZ O WAIT PC/XT TURBO PORTABLE DUAL SPEED, DUAL MODE MONITOR

130% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
380% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
(CHANGE CPU TO V 20-10)
- 4.77 & 10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 640K RAM ON BOARD /W BIOS
- 8088-2 CPU & 8087 OPTION
- 2 TEAC DISK DRIVES
- DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER
- MONO/GRAPHIC CARD OR COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD
- IBM STYLE KEYBOARD (W. GERMANY 'CHERRY' SWITCH)
- 135W POWER SUPPLY
- TTL & COMPOSITE MONITOR
- MANUAL & PACKING BOX

**$995**

**PC/XT SPEED CARD**
UPDATE PC/XT FASTER THAN PC/AT
1. 80286 CPU 8 MHZ CLOCK SPEED
2. 7.5 TIMES FASTER THAN PC/XT
3. 33% FASTER THAN PC/AT
4. 8K LOCAL CACHE MEMORY
5. 80827-3, 80287-2 MATH PROCESSOR OPTION
6. FULLY DMA COMPATIBLE
7. NO SOFTWARE SETUP IS REQUIRED, JUST INSTALL IN ANY SLOT AND RUN YOUR APPLICATIONS **$295**

**ENHANCED COLOR GRAPHIC ADAPTER CARD**
100% IBM E.G.A. CARD COMPATIBLE
1. 256K DISPLAY RAM BUFFER
2. BUILT-IN PRINTER PORT
3. 16 COLORS IN 640*200 & 320*200 PIXELS
4. 640*350 IN COLOR, 720*350 IN MONOCHROME
5. SUPPORTS 64 COLORS IN 640*350 COLOR MODES
6. FOR PC, XT, AT OR COMPATIBLE COMPUTER **$199**

**TATUNG 1380 F EGA MONITOR** **$427**

**PC/XT 2MB RAM CARD**
(ABOVE CARD COMPATIBLE) **$159**

**PC/XT 2 MB MULTIFUNCTION CARD** **$199**
(PARALLER, SERIAL, GAME, CLOCK)

**PC & AT NETWORK CARD**
(MULTIUSER SYSTEM) **$199**

**PC/AT 3 MB MULTIFUNCTION CARD** **$159**

**PC/AT 3.5 MB RAM CARD** **$139**

**PARALLER/SERIAL CARD** **$69**

**$$ HARD DRIVE SPECIAL $$**
- 20 MB XT SEAGATE HARD DRIVE (FORMATTED) W/WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER & CABLE **$389**
- 30 MB XT SEAGATE HARD DRIVE **$489**
- 20 MB AT SEAGATE HARD DRIVE **$489**
- 30 MB AT SEAGATE HARD DRIVE **$579**

**PC/AT TURBO PORTABLE**
=DUAL SPEED, DUAL MODE MONITOR =
== MULTI, DISPLAY CARD ==
- 6.77 & 8 MHZ
- 1024K RAM ON BOARD
- 80286 CPU & 80287 OPTION
- HARD & FLOPPY DRIVE (WESTERN DIGITAL)
- 1.2MB TEAC DRIVE
- COLOR/GRAPHIC FUNCTION
- MONO/GRAPHIC FUNCTION
- PARALLER & SERIAL CARD
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- AT POWER SUPPLY
- TTL & COMPOSITE MONITOR
- MANUAL & PACKING BOX **$1590**

W/20 MB SEAGATE HARD DRIVE **$1890**

IBM IS THE TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORP.

**IMPERIAL COMPUTER CORPORATION**
935 S. San Gabriel Blvd. San Gabriel, CA91776
(818)285-1256, 285-1257, 285-1258
FAX:(818)285-9488 TELEX:3719072 IMPERIAL

**TERMS:**
1. FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEE
2. C.O.D. ORDERS/CASHIERS CHECKS ONLY
3. PERSONAL CHECK ALLOW 10 DAYS TO CLEAR
4. VISA/MASTER CARD WELCOME
5. PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
6. ALL ITEMS 90 DAYS GUARANTEE

# Bulletin Board

(216)953-0336, **The Plains of Abyss** -- Willoughby, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(217)344-4032, **FOG -14** -- Urbana, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jonathan Block. **PRACSA member**
(217)892-8889, **Network: Atari** -- Rantoul, IL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jeff Look. Atari.
(219)422-9180, **The Night Gallery** -- Fort Wayne, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. C-64.
(219)447-2233, **The Warehouse** -- Fort Wayne, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Kenneth Uhrick. C-128 (C-64 mode).
(301)229-1516, **Micro-City** -- Bethesda, MD. unknown baud, online 9pm till morn. SysOp: Eric Smith.
(301)340-1058, **Arcadia** -- Rockville, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari 130XE.
(301)869-4354, **New FBI BBS** -- Gaithersburg, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Overeem. Atari 800.
(302)654-2900, **Starfleet Command** -- Elsmere, DE. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Sci-Fi Echomail.
(302)737-7788, **The MouseTrap Pro** -- Newark, DE. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Online Publishing O. Apple IIE.
(303)369-8397, **Stock Market BBS** -- Denver, CO. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Pritula. Financial Data -- On Line Trading.
(303)392-9635, **Cobra Command Post -1** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(303)458-6248, **Control Systems BBS** -- Denver, CO. 10/20 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Lupe Ramirez. IBM-PC.
(303)471-2415, **FOG -45** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Moon. Colorado Springs Osborne Group (FOG AMO #133) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(303)472-0902, **Control Headquarters** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(303)520-9472, **Kastle Krack** -- Colorado Springs, CO. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(303)548-9519, **Elite Connection** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(303)574-2567, **Villa-TI** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Joe Nuvolini. TI-99/4a.
(303)576-8325, **Dream Worldd** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(303)594-0256, **Air Transit** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(303)699-6517, **The Proving Grounds** -- Denver, CO. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(304)927-1773, **Liberty Bell Network** -- Royal Oak, MI. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(305)439-2136, **The Fortune Cookie BBS** -- Lake Worth, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 12pm-8pm. SysOp: Blake Levy. IBM.
(305)671-5913, **The Pigsty** -- Winter Park, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Marlowe.
(305)722-4321, **ComNet-64 BBS II** -- Tamarac, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Volin. Commodore.
(305)726-4390, **ComNet-64 BBS** -- Tamarac, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Anne Herold. Commodore.
(305)734-6026, **Atari CC of Palm Beach** -- Palm Beach, FL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. ATASCII only -- Atari Computer Club of the Palm Beaches.
(305)773-5033, **Computer Hustler BBS** -- Eaugale, FL. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Paul Heim. Tandy 1000 and IBM.
(305)793-2975, **Alternate Universe** -- Palm Beach, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. ATASCII only -- Atari Computer Clubs of the Palm Beaches.
(305)981-8173, **Eagle's Nest BBS** -- Hollywood, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Schoenbaum.
(306)949-1564, **Onyx RCP/M** -- Regina, Sask. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Cris Ball. FOG Remote System #50. **PRACSA member**
(309)755-6684, **The Trading Post** -- East Moline, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 8pm-2pm. SysOp: Kim Ellis.
(312)235-7902, **CFOG -2** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Kuykendall. Chicago FOG (FOG AMO #80) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(312)252-2136, **Logan Square** -- Chicago, IL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Earl Bockenfeld.
(312)282-9272, **Ski's Lodge** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Morrison.
(312)326-4392, **CPM3 RCP/M** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dick Lieber.
(312)359-8080, **Palatine RCP/M** -- Palatine, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tim Cannon.
(312)384-0013, **Xerox Midwest** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Lowy.
(312)384-2320, **CACHE Lobo-80** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(312)420-1722, **DigiTec Znode (tm)** -- Lisle, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(312)430-4477, **The Switchboard** -- Hickory Hills, IL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Morrison.
(312)459-9331, **Incomm's Turbo Board** -- Wheeling, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Brad Grinstead. IBM.
(312)545-8086, **CBBS -1** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(312)649-1730, **Z-System Znode (tm)** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(312)690-3808, **Ampro 4 RCP/M** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Mills.
(312)729-0556, **Ham Radio BBS** -- Chicago, IL. 300 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(312)729-2101, **IBMPC/Business BBS** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Les Multack.
(312)769-2020, **20/20 BBS** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Commodore.
(312)773-3308, **Nessy** -- Itasca, IL. 300 baud, online 8am-1am. SysOp: Ken Morrison.
(312)789-0499, **Hinsdale RCP/M** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark Pulver. $$$$ Subscription service only.
(312)848-3669, **Apple SIG 'Cider Press** -- Chicago, IL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Larry McMahon.
(312)849-1132, **Dolton CBBS** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ward Christensen.
(312)896-9628, **The B.A.S.I.C. BBS** -- Aurora, IL. 300-1200 baud, online 3pm-11pm. SysOp: Steven Lorenz. TRS-80.
(312)897-6532, **Computer Solutions** -- Aurora, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Slaker.
(312)922-3626, **XNX** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. IBM.
(312)983-5147, **Sun Valley RCP/M** -- Lisle, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: K Stritzel.
(313)334-8877, **The Club II** -- Pontiac, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari ST, TRS.
(313)443-0365, **DeFOG's RBBS-RCP/M** -- Detroit, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Rice. FOG Remote System #26 -- Detroit FOG (FOG AMO #14) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(313)949-6745, **Microchip BBS** -- Mt. Clemens, MI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dave Marker. Downloads for all computers.
(313)978-1685, **Magic-Amis BBS** -- Warren, MI. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: M. Lechkun. Atari.
(317)452-1535, **Bible Bulletin Board** -- Galveston, IN. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tony Capoccia.
(317)482-1079, **The Gatorboard** -- Lebanon, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 10pm-8am. SysOp: Derk Gates. TRS-80 Color Comp.
(319)326-3904, **FOG -25** -- Davenport, IA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Matthew Reed. Quad City Osborne Group (FOG AMO #102) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(403)280-9900, **Formula Coco** -- Alberta, Canada. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Boogaart. 7 bit, Even parity.
(404)354-0662, **FOG -27** -- Athens, GA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Herrin. Computer User Group of Athens (FOG AMO #81) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(404)546-8256, **Channel 33** -- Athens, GA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ric Helton. Atari.
(404)934-0188, **Atlanta Computer Soc.** -- Atlanta, GA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(405)848-5317, **Constitutional Pathway** -- Oklahoma City, OK. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Whitney Boutin. FOG Remote System #13 -- Oklahoma CP/M Users' Group (FOG AMO #67) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(408)238-9621, **Servu** -- San Jose, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Al Mehr. CP/M80, CP/M86, Macintosh, PC-DOS, MS-DOS software. **PRACSA member**
(408)245-1420, **ZEE Machine** -- Sunnyvale, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Norman L. Beeler. Public Domain Software. **PRACSA member**
(408)253-1309, **Digikron Systems** -- San Jose, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Douglas Thom. ZCPR3 & Apple CP/M & Macintosh. **PRACSA member**
(408)262-5150, **DC to Light** -- San Jose, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Fred Townsend. Heath/Zenith software, general interest. **PRACSA member**
(408)262-7177, **SpaceNET** -- Milpitas, CA. 300-1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Dale. Space Frontier SIG. **PRACSA member**
(408)354-5934, **Saratoga PBBS** -- Saratoga, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Chuck Metz. Public domain software and technical information exchange. **PRACSA member**
(408)378-7474, **Potpourri** -- San Jose, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Wayne Masters. Engineering applications ¾ compilers ¾ assemblers ¾ disassemblers. Special software for registered SySops. **PRACSA member**
(408)559-8843, **MicroResearch Rem Sys** -- Campbell, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mitchell Orysh. Software exchange. **PRACSA member**
(408)720-9212, **Bizcomp BBS** -- Sunnyvale, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Howard Stateman. Modem technical support. **PRACSA member**
(408)867-6575, **Eigenware (tm)** -- Saratoga, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Karl L. Remmler. BBS & Database for programmers. **PRACSA member**
(408)947-8038, **Wild Bill's** -- San Jose, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Strouse. Trail Information Volunteer Center (TIVC) listing bicycle, jogging, and horse activities. **PRACSA member**
(412)321-7262, **Camelot** -- Pittsburgh, PA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Davin Flateau.
(412)741-4232, **Biotechnology** -- Pittsburgh, PA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gary Dale.
(412)962-9514, **Beacon Hill BBS** -- Transfer, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Stephen Bross. Commodore.
(413)774-5751, **Wizard's Domain** -- Greenfield, MA. unknown baud, online 10p6aM-F11p6aS. SysOp: Unknown. C-64.
(415)285-2687, **KAY*FOG** -- San Francisco, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bond Shands. Novices and subject (dBASE, WordStar, MEX, etc) conferences -- mail registration required. **PRACSA member**
(415)323-4579, **SMOG3 (FOG 40)** -- Menlo Park, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Philip A. Moore. SMOG3 (FOG AMO #68) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(415)349-8245, **Cats Tail Headquarters** -- San Mateo, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Bennett.
(415)364-3739, **Anatomically Correct** -- Atherton, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Howard Stateman. Adult interests. **PRACSA member**
(415)365-2650, **Emerald Lake (FOG 48)** -- Redwood City, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dick Worth. **PRACSA member**
(415)383-0473, **Marin RBBS** -- Mill Valley, CA. 300 - 710 baud, online 5p-8a (S/S 24). SysOp: Jim Ayers. CP/M and Otrona Attache. **PRACSA member**
(415)489-9005, **ZCPR3 BBS/Z-Node Centr** -- Fremont, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David McCord. Source of ZCPR3 software & support. **PRACSA member**
(415)572-8219, **Kay*Fun** -- San Mateo, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ernest Hintz. CP/M software and messages. System supported by Kayfun members. **PRACSA member**
(415)574-3663, **TechNet** -- San Carlos, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric R. Daniel. MS-/PC-DOS software, communications, engineering, AutoCAD & ham radio SIGs. **PRACSA member**
(415)574-7684, San Mateo, CA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. San Mateo TRS-80 User Group BBS (8/N/1).
(415)591-6259, **FOG - 4** -- Belmont, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Roy Robinson. CP/M & MS-DOS support. **PRACSA member**
(415)595-2479, **FAUG BBS** -- San Carlos, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Timothy Avery. Amiga owners.
(415)595-5079, **TechNet** -- San Carlos, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric R. Daniel. MS-/PC-DOS software, communications, engineering, AutoCAD & ham radio SIGs. **PRACSA member**
(415)655-1206, **FOG -33** -- Oakland, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Kenji Nakadegawa. East Bay FOG (FOG AMO #3) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(415)692-1406, **MEBBS (FOG 31)** -- Burlingame, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Switz. FOG support, customer support.
(415)692-1861, **WestWind BBS** -- Millbrae, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Yati Sahae. Support of WestWind customers. **PRACSA member**
(415)755-2030, **FOG - 1** -- Daly City, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gale Rhoades. Distribution of FOG Disk Library. FOG or PRACSA membership required for access to download area. **PRACSA member**
(415)755-8315, **FOG - 6** -- Daly City, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jack Brown. Technical information and FOG uploads -- open to the public. **PRACSA member**
(415)792-3481, **FOG -38** -- Newark, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gerald Wright. **PRACSA member**
(415)845-2164, **Berkeley Mega-Monster** -- Berkeley, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tony Adams. CP/M and MS-DOS public domain software. **PRACSA member**
(415)851-7732, **King's Mountain** -- Woodside, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Troy Soult. FOG #12 -- mainly MS-DOS software. **PRACSA member**
(415)856-2771, **TeleTech** -- Palo Alto, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Freeman Bradford. Hobby. **PRACSA member**
(415)938-9470, **Co-Ed Associates** -- Walnut Creek, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Werner L. Gumpert. Software exchange. **PRACSA member**
(415)948-2513, **PRACSA** -- Los Altos Hills, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Irv Hoff. PRACSA-member only system. **PRACSA member**


PUBLIC DOMAIN - $3.00 PER DISK

IBM - 750+ Disks
Apple - 150+ Disks
Each Catalog: $1.00

C-64 - 100+ Disks
Macintosh - 150+ Disks
Specify Computer Type

Partial IBM Listing -
☐ - PC-Write — Word Proc.
☐ - PC-Talk — Modem
☐ - PC-File — Database
☐ - PC-Calc — Spreadsheet
☐ - PC-Key Draw — CAD
☐ - PC-Graph — Charts
☐ - PC-Musician — Music
☐ - Top Games
☐ - PC Check Manager
☐ - PC Accounting
☐ - PC-Deskmates

Utilities
Databases
Graphics
Games
Languages
Word Processors
Financial & Educational Applications

919-746-4961
ENCYCLOWARE
715 WASHINGTON STREET AYDEN, NC 28513

# Diacomp.™ International, Inc.

# BEST TO BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY

**DEALERS AND WHOLESALERS INQUIRIES INVITED, CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**

## Diamond's XT — IBM™ Compatible — Diamond's AT

(Monitor Not Included)

**ONLY $749.00**

### XT COMPATIBLE

**PC-XT ENHANCED COMPATIBLE SYSTEM**
**FCC APPROVED**

- ***ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY***
- *CPU 8088/4.77 MHZ. (8087 MATH COPR., V-20 OPTIONAL)*
- *640K. MEMORY ON BOARD*
- *8 I/O SLOTS.*
- *FDD CONTROLLER*
- *TWO DS/DD 1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVES*
- *I/O-2 SERIAL; 1 PARALLEL; GAME; REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR; BATTERY*
- *COLOR GRAPHICS CARD*
- *150W. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY 110/220V*
- *AT STYLE KEYBOARD*
- *CASE (FLIP TOP OR SLIDE) W/HARDWIRE, SPEAKER*

### AT COMPATIBLE

**6 & 8 MHZ AT®-1MB**
**ENHANCED CONFIGURATION**
**FCC APPROVED**

- ***ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY***
- *80287 SOCKET READY FOR MATH COPR C.P.U.*
- *4 SOCKETS FOR 64KB SYSTEM EPROM/ROM EXPANDABLE TO 128KB*
- *640K MEMORY INSTALLED ON BOARD*
- *16 MBYTE IN SYSTEM IN THE PROTECTED VIRTUAL ADDS MODE*
- *1.2MGB. FLOPPY DRIVE WITH W.D. WA-2 HDFP CONTROLLER*
- *FULLY PC/AT COMPATIBLE*
- *FULLY TESTED WITH 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY!*
- *200 WTS. HIGH POWER SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY*
- *84 KEYS W/KEY LOCK KEYBOARD*
- *8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS*
- *CMOS CLOCK/CALENDAR BUILT-IN*
- **C.P.U. 80286 RUNS 8 MHZ HIGH SPEED CLOCK 70% FASTER THAN THE IBM PC/AT**

**20MGB HARD-DISK INSTALLED**

(Monitor Not Included)

**ONLY $1899.00**

**FREE WITH PURCHASE OF PC/XT or TURBO XT...**
**LEGAL MS DOS VER. 3.20 AND GW BASIC OR MONITOR. (Compositive)**

## KEYBOARDS NOW 5% OFF

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D-101 | *KEYBOARD- MODEL 5150* | $ 65.00 |
| D-102 | *KEYBOARD- MODEL 5060 (AT STYLE)* | $ 85.00 |
| D-103 | *KEYBOARD- MODEL 5151* | $ 99.00 |
| D-1032 | *KEYBOARD- MODEL 5152 FOR AT, XT* | $ 99.00 |

## PC/AT SYSTEM BOARDS CARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D-104 | *PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD OKB W/BIOS* | $ 599.00 |
| D-106 | *PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 6, 8, or 10MHZ. (1 WAIT, NON-WAIT) W/ 1 MGB MEMORY* | $ 799.00 |
| D-107 | *AT- 3MGB. MULTI-FUNCTION OK* | $ 239.00 |
| D-108 | *AT- 2MGB. MEMORY EXPAND ADAPTER OK* | $ 169.00 |
| D-109 | *AT- I/O ADAPTER W/GAME PORT* | $ 139.00 |

## POWER SUPPLIES

**FCC AND U.L. APPROVED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D-110 | *135W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220V* | $ 75.00 |
| D-111 | *150W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220V* | $ 89.00 |
| D-112 | *200W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220V* | $ 149.00 |

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D-113 | *TEAC 55BV, 360 K* | $ 99.00 |
| D-114 | *TEAC 55GF, 1.2MGB. FOR AT* | $ 149.00 |
| D-116 | *IBM QUME OR MAPLE DRIVE* | $ 79.00 |
| D-117 | *TOSHIBA OR FUJITSU DRIVE* | $ 89.00 |

## HARD DISKS AND CONTROLLER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D-118 | *HD/FP WA2 FORMAT* | $ 299.00 |
| D-119 | *20MGB. FOR AT* | $ 499.00 |
| D-120 | *30MGB. FOR AT* | $ 599.00 |
| D-121 | *40MGB. FOR AT* | $ 649.00 |

**ALL PARTS D-101 THRU D-153**
**5% OFF**
**THIS MONTH ONLY**

## TURBO-XT ENHANCED PACKAGE

*▶ DUAL SPEED CPU 8 MXZ. 8088-2 OR VS-20 (8087 MATH COPR. OPTIONAL) ▶ UP TO 70% FASTER THAN IBM-XT ▶ 640K. ON BOARD ▶ 8 EXPANSION SLOTS ▶ TWO 360K. 1/2 HEIGHT DISK DRIVES ▶ FDD CONTROLLER ▶ COLOR GRAPHICS CARD ▶ I/O CARD (2 SERIAL; 1 PARALLEL; GAME; REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR; BATTERY ▶ AT STYLE KEYBOARD ▶ 150W. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY ▶ CASE (FLIP TOP OR SLIDE) W/HARDWIRE, SPEAKER ▶* ***MANY OPTIONS AVAILABLE***

**NOW ONLY-$899.00**

## PC/XT SYSTEM BOARDS ADD-ON CARDS NOW 5% OFF

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D-122 | *XT-640K. MOTHER BOARD 4.77MHZ. OK. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS* | $ 120.00 |
| D-123 | *TURBO-XT 640K. 4.77MHZ.-8MHZ. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS* | $ 139.00 |
| D-124 | *8MHZ. 640K. TURBO-XT 8 I/O W/BIOS* | $ 159.00 |
| D-125 | *384K. MULTIFUNCTION CARD* | $ 87.00 |
| D-126 | *MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT* | $ 79.00 |
| D-127 | *MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD* | $ 69.00 |
| D-128 | *COLOR GRAPHIC CARD* | $ 65.00 |
| D-129 | *COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD* | $ 85.00 |
| D-130 | *MULTI-I/O CARD* | $ 86.00 |
| D-131 | *DISK I/O CARD (FDD/2+MULTI I/O)* | $ 99.00 |
| D-132 | *DISK DRIVER CARD W/CABLE (2 DRIVES)* | $ 35.00 |
| D-133 | *DISK DRIVER CARD (4 DRIVES) W/CABLE* | $ 39.00 |
| D-134 | *DUAL RS-232 2ND. OPTIONAL* | $ 34.00 |
| D-135 | *512K. RAM CARD OK. RAM* | $ 49.00 |
| D-136 | *PARALLEL PRINTER CARD* | $ 29.00 |
| D-137 | *W.D./XT HARD DISK CONTROLLER* | $ 149.00 |
| D-138 | *300/1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/SOFTWARE (HAYES COMP.)* | $ 179.00 |
| D-139 | *NEW TYPE EPROM WRITER 4 TOOL* | $ 149.00 |
| D-141 | *NEW APPLE TO IBM TRANSFER CARD W/DISK* | $ 129.00 |

## PRINTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D-142 | *OKIDATA 182* | $ 259.00 |
| D-143 | *OKIDATA 192* | $ 419.00 |
| D-144 | *PANASONIC 1080A (100PCS. W/NLQ)* | $ 249.00 |
| D-145 | *CANON COLOR JET PRINTER* | SPECIAL CALL |

## CASES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D-146 | *XT- FLIP TOP CASE* | $ 49.00 |
| D-147 | *XT- SLIDE CASE* | $ 49.00 |
| D-148 | *AT- SLIDE CASE* | $ 84.00 |

## MONITORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D-149 | *MITSUBISHI COLOR HI-RESOLUTION* | $ 299.00 |
| D-150 | *TAXAN 630 COLOR RGB* | $ 459.00 |
| D-151 | *TVM RGB 14" COLOR HI-RESOLUTION 0.39 DOT* | $ 349.00 |
| D-152 | *SAMSUNG 12" TTL HI-RES. AMBER OR GREEN* | $ 89.00 |
| D-153 | *NEC MULTI-SYNC. COLOR MONITOR* | CALL |

## TURBO-AT-2000

- *C.P.U. 80286-8 RUNS BOTH AT 6 & 8 MHZ CLOCKS 250% to 300% FASTER THAN IBM*
- *ZERO WAIT STATE AT 8 MHZ 1 WAIT STATE AT 6MHZ*
- *SUPPORTS SOFTWARE SWITCHING BETWEEN 6MHZ AND 8MHZ*

**STARTER KIT FROM**
**$1200.00**

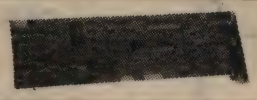
## NEW THIS MONTH!

**NEW AT MOTHER BOARD**

- *SAME SIZE AS XT*
- *IMPROVED CUSTOM CHIP DESIGN*
- *100% COMPATIBLE PC/AT RUNS BOTH AT. 6MHZ and 8MHZ*

**DBS-155... $549.00**

**TURBO PC/XT UP-GRADE ADD ONS**



**DBS-156....$199.00**

**MONOGRAPHICS PRINTER W/SERIAL**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | *(Hercules Comp.)* | ONLY $99.00 |
| DBS-157 | *MULTI I/O WITH 4 DRIVER PORTS* | $99.00 |
| DBS-158 | *AT E.G.A. (ATI)* | CALL |
| DBS-159 | *AT E.G.A. PLUS* | CALL |

**FREE SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS BY UPS GROUND.** *CA RESIDENTS 6.5% SALES TAX. FULLY INSURED IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. UPS BLUE & RED AT EXTRA CHARGE.*

**ALL ORDERS PLEASE ADD 5% HANDLING.** *PERSONAL CHECKS TAKE 15 DAYS TO CLEAR, RETURNED ITEMS WILL REQUIRE A 15% RESTOCKING FEE.*

**C.O.D. ORDERS:** *MONEY ORDER, CASHIERS CHECK, OR CASH ONLY. (VISA, MASTERCARD ADD 4%)*

## FACTORY DIRECT, SUPPORT SERVICE, & LOWER PRICES

VISA MasterCard

**Diacomp™ International, Inc.**

**516 S. HIDALGO AVENUE, SUITE C**
**ALHAMBRA, CA 91801**
**HOURS: M-F 9 am - 5 pm SAT. 12 - 5 pm Pacific Time**

**ORDERS ONLY: (818) 284-5312**
**CUSTOMER SERVICE: (818) 284-0543**

★ Diacomp is a registered Trademark of Diamond Comp Int'l., Inc.
★ IBM™ is a registered Trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.
★ All prices subject to change without notice.

# Bulletin Board

(415)964-9039, **SPACE** -- Stanford, CA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jay Fox.
(415)965-4097, **Mt. View RCP/M** -- Mountain View, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Byron McKay. BBS open to the public. CP/M 80, 86, and 68K emphasis. **PRACSA member**
(417)864-8546, **The DGS'Express** -- Springfield, MO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Stern. XModem Uploads and Downloads.
(417)869-5294, **The Computer Matrix** -- Springfield, MO. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: James Morris.
(419)485-4681, **Stealth Base BBS** -- Montpelier, OH. unknown baud, online 8pm-8am (EST). SysOp: D. Dominique.
(501)224-9454, **ROSBBS LR** -- Little Rock, AR. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Elmer Wingfield. CP/M-MS/DOS.
(501)470-0624, **C.I.A. BBS** -- Mayflower, AR. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tim Grooms. Commodore.
(501)636-2281, **A.I.M. Online BBS** -- Rogers, AR. 300/1200 8N1 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jerry Hunter. MS-DOS -- Software exchange, realtime catalog of H/W & S/W at wholesale prices, electronic mail, etc.
(501)857-3138, **COBBS -41** -- Corning, AR. 1200 baud, online 8am-8pm (CST). SysOp: Perry Parsons.
(502)241-4109, **Soft Stone** -- Louisville, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Curt Edwards. FOG Remote System #24. **PRACSA member**
(502)439-4007, **Owl's Nest** -- Fort Campell, KY. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(502)439-6968, **Savage** -- Fort Campell, KY. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(502)885-5429, **Hacknet America** -- Hopkinsville, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 7pm-7am. SysOp: Unknown.
(503)754-1376, **Microtext** -- Corvalis, OR. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Chuck Gee. $$$$ For profit system.
(503)839-1160, **Alton RCP/M** -- Eureka, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. 8/N/1.
(504)348-4493, **WBUG II** -- New Orleans, LA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Lionel Flotte.
(504)684-3244, **The Towne Crier BBS** -- Church Point, LA. 300 baud, online 9pm-6am. SysOp: Ricky Venable.
(504)769-4969, **BatonRouge Supersystem** -- Baton Rouge, LA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Nastasi. Atari ST.
(504)851-4857, **The Curtain Call TBBS** -- Houma, LA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(505)392-2447, **Midnight Thinking BBS** -- Hobbs, NM. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Bill Porter.
(507)931-5879, **Xanadu BBS** -- St. Peter, MN. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Love Connection, Used Equiptment, Messages, News.
(512)592-1214, **The Trade-80 BBS** -- Kingsville, TX. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bruce Claunch.
(513)335-2092, **Maverick Distributors** -- Troy, OH. unknown baud, online 6p7aM-F/24SaSu. SysOp: BMW & Associates B. Atari.
(513)372-3373, **Xenet Telecom BBS** -- Xenia, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Raymond Moore.
(514)487-2792, **Micro-Dial** -- Montreal, Canada. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Leonard Fagen.
(514)684-4922, **Ozzie's FIDO** -- Roxboro, Quebec. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rene Champagne. FOG Remote System #47. **PRACSA member**
(515)673-3763, **The Skunk River Bullit** -- Oskaloosa, IA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(516)289-0367, **Tele-Master: HQ** -- Patchogue, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Trace Microsystems.
(516)349-7835, **Wise Byte BBS** -- Plainview, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ron Clibnik. Atari.
(517)372-3131, **The Club** -- Lansing, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari ST, TRS.
(518)639-4490, **The HOST BBS** -- Fort Ann, NY. unknown baud, online 9a10pSa11a6pSu. SysOp: Ross Calloway.
(518)853-3195, **It's Another World** -- Fonda, NY. 300 baud, online 9pm-7am daily. SysOp: Rob Breuer.
(601)388-3673, **Payton's Place BBS** -- Biloxi, MS. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Payton. Commodore.
(606)781-4478, **Ruppel-Set ][** -- Southgate, KY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ron Otto. MSDOS.
(608)255-2755, **Bits II** -- Madison, WI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Brian Goldsworthy. Primarily Apple.
(609)227-8696, **KMMM Pascal BBS** -- Bellmawr, NJ. 300/1200 8N1 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Willi Kusche.
(612)920-5566, **L5 MN Space BBS** -- Edina, MN. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Scott Shjefte.
(613)255-5836, **Diplomacy On-line** -- Ottawa, Ontario. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(614)863-6721, **Pentagon** -- Columbus, OH. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(615)292-0710, **FOG -23** -- Nashville, TN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ernie Dryden. $$$$ Fee system unless member of MidTOG or NAOUG. **PRACSA member**
(615)358-9307, **Atari Castle** -- Clarksville, TN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari only.
(615)387-2467, **Fort Apocalypse** -- Clarksville, TN. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(615)431-6857, **All's RCPM/MBBS** -- Fort Campell, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(615)645-5299, **Okie Bug** -- Clarksville, Tn. 300 baud, online 7pm-11am (CST). SysOp: Ira Grims.
(615)852-4417, **The Skyline BBS** -- Five Points, TN. 300 baud, online 9pm-6am. SysOp: Kevin Cox.
(616)335-5119, **Multi-Board** -- Holland, MI. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Brockmeier. TRS, IBM, Amiga, Apple.
(617)288-4667, **Bar-Ken (FOG 29)** -- Boston, MA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Kinsella. Boston Osborne Group (FOG AMO #122) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(617)875-3618, **Xevious** -- Framingham, MA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Nels Anderson. Also (617)-449-7322, direct user chat.
(618)745-6163, **Computer Cellar BBS** -- Mounds, IL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Greg Krempasky. Educational.
(619)326-4928, **Teen BBS** -- Needles, CA. 300 baud, online Saturdays. SysOp: Chuck Swan.
(703)786-6577, **Redline's Garage BBS** -- Fredericksburg, VA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe McAllister.
(704)484-3019, **Diver's Domain BBS** -- Shelby, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Robert Stone. Commodore only -- uploading & downloading.
(704)552-7480, **XLR8ED BBS** -- Charlotte, NC. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Joe Venturelli.
(704)728-8534, **Hudson Area C-64 BBS** -- Hudson, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 9p-4p/9p-8aS-S. SysOp: Benny Hayslett. C-64 Color/Graphic.
(707)557-4403, **Vallejo RCP/M (FOG 18)** -- Vallejo, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ron Forsythe. CP/M and MS-DOS. **PRACSA member**
(707)964-7172, **MCAB** -- Fort Bragg, CA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Manuel Martinez.
(713)527-8566, **Montrose Mailbox** -- Houston, TX. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Osa Lott. 8/N/1.
(713)771-9422, **The Outdoors Man** -- Houston, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 7p-5aM-F/24S-S. SysOp: John Bennett.
(713)873-0403, **Info-Net/Police-Net** -- Houston, TX. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Alan Bragg. Commodore C/64.
(714)772-4097, **Amiga-Line** -- Anaheim, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tom Jacobsen. Amiga.
(714)778-0948, **RBBS-Anaheim** -- Anaheim, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Kleinschmidt. IBM-PC.
(716)627-3490, **Lake View Area TIBBS** -- Lake View, NY. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rick Dase. TI.
(717)454-4220, **Mission:Impossible BBS** -- Hazelton, PA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rich Green.
(717)657-4992, **Wiz/Tib TI/99 BBS** -- Harrisburg, PA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Ratcliffe. TI/99.
(717)657-8699, **FOG -10** -- Harrisburg, PA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Peace. CP/M + software. **PRACSA member**
(718)743-2434, **EntrePlex** -- Brooklyn, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Larry Alexander. For Entrepreneurs.
(718)746-1140, **Tele-Master:Online Sys** -- ????, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Mihalios.
(718)963-2189, **Tele-Master: F.C.C.** -- ????, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Ho.
(800)564-1656, **MCAB** -- Fort Bragg, CA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Manuel Martinez. California callers only.
(803)366-6235, **Critical Mass BBS** -- Rock Hill, SC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Threatt. Amiga, BBS-PC.
(803)591-0312, **Animated Prism** -- Spartanburg, SC. 300/1200 baud, online 6-12pM-Th24F-S. SysOp: Unknown. Spartanburg Commodore Users Group.
(804)747-0041, **Skeleton Island** -- Richmond, VA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(804)873-2316, **Master's Syslink** -- Williamsburg, VA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. TRS-80.
(804)874-5107, **The Weather BBS** -- Newport News, VA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. MS-DOS.
(804)877-7141, **Volksboard TBBS** -- Williamsburg, VA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(804)898-7493, **Oxgate RC/PM** -- Williamsburg, VA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. CP/M.
(805)496-7093, **The Connector** -- Westlake Village, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Dating and Networking.
(806)383-2270, **Golden Spread Data Exc** -- Amarillo, TX. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Herman Green. TI Users.
(808)254-3369, **Hawaii TRS80 U. G.** -- Honolulu, HI. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Alan Krassner. TRS-80.
(808)499-2258, **Superboard Two** -- Ewa Beach, HI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gene Ponce. Commodore.
(812)429-0017, **Evansville KUG** -- Evansville, IN. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(813)372-9211, **The Floppy Zone ST** -- New Port Richey, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Pflanzer. XL/XE, ST and IBM.
(813)786-5460, **'C'-Lion BBS** -- Clearwater, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Lysy.
(813)856-5071, **The Inner Sanctum** -- Hudson, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rob&Carol Marlowe.
(813)862-8806, **Studio-64** -- Hudson, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ralph LoBianco. A Commodore BBS & Online Store.
(813)962-1044, **The Wall BBS** -- Tampa, FL. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Blair Hall. TRS-80 Model 4.
(815)874-8534, **Spectre III** -- New Milford, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(816)331-0021, **The Newsroom** -- Raymore, MO. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Howard. Commodore C/64.
(816)331-5868, **Howard's BBS** -- Raymore, MO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Howard. Tandy 2000.
(816)765-9306, **Barsoom BBS** -- Kansas City, MO. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Carter. Atari only.
(816)827-3027, **Commodore Exchange Net** -- Sedalia, MO. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric Bartlett.
(817)569-2080, **The Compu-System** -- Wichita Falls, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Commodore C/64.
(817)766-3274, **The Lab** -- Wichita Falls, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Commodore C/64.
(817)855-9429, **The Zoot Suit** -- Wichita Falls, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(817)865-6352, **The Gate** -- Gatesville, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bennett Hamilton. Atari.
(818)338-3625, **The Dark Side II** -- Whittier, CA. 300 baud, online 25 hrs. SysOp: Brendon Wasthave.
(818)446-5813, **Arm BBS** -- Arcadia, CA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob&Kim Reynolds. Atari and All.
(818)766-6442, **The Hotline DataBoard** -- North Hollywood, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jon Badeaux. U.S. & European music, TV ratings, CD sales, online info re home video market, Video Take-Out.
(818)787-0156, **RBBS (Bondwell SIG)** -- Van Nuys, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jon Bek. CP/M & MS-DOS.
(818)882-6045, **TUG-Net** -- Chatsworth, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Koller. FOG Remote System #16 -- Technical User Group Network (FOG AMO #106) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(818)954-0800, **The Underground RBBS** -- Burbank, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Larry Shadle. Multi-interest, supporting IBM-PC and Compatibles.
(904)686-0094, **The Dreamland Express** -- Spring Hill, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Charles Oppermann. Color Computer.
(904)788-4181, **Atari Trader** -- Daytona Beach, FL. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: James Delk.
(912)883-7297, **U.S.S. Saratoga** -- Albany, GA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Maurice Tift.
(914)562-7837, **The AlterLink BBS** -- New Windsor, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rich Roos. IBM PC-XT,PC-Board.
(915)855-1333, **Joe's Board** -- El Paso, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Grossinger. Commodore.
(915)855-1503, **Hackers Hospice** -- El Paso, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Grossinger.
(916)222-2322, **Amazon BBS** -- Redding, CA. unknown baud, online 6pm-6am (PDT). SysOp: Julie Sullivan. Commodore.
(916)334-9059, **Humanx Commonwealth** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.
(916)361-0559, **Bill Board** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.
(916)392-7279, **Select** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.
(916)423-1316, **Great Escape** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.
(916)423-3987, **City of Grey** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.
(916)448-3837, **Access** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.
(916)965-3416, **Shadow Haven** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.
(919)447-7601, **The Wizzards Den** -- Cherry Point, NC. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: J. Bradley. Punter UL/DL.
(919)556-7975, **The Third Wave** -- Raleigh, NC. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Ken Zipin. IBM/Apple/Commodore/Multi-User.
(919)779-6674, **Micro Message Service** -- Raleigh, NC. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Michael Stroud.


ABBY'S

**DISCOUNT SOFTWARE**
37 S. Broad St.
Fairborn, Ohio 45324

MasterCard VISA

**ORDERS ONLY PHONE:**
**1-(800)-282-0333**
CUSTOMER SERVICE & OHIO RESIDENTS: **1-(513)-879-9699**

***DISK & PAPER SPECIAL***

**MEMOREX DISKS**

MD-1 - Work System ..... $18.95
(20 5¼" Disks & 50 File Box)

MD-2 - Work System ..... $21.95
(20 5¼" Disks & 50 File Box)

**MEMOREX PAPER**

100 Sheets 20 Lb. Ivory ..... $ 2.45
100 Sheets 20 Lb. White ..... $ 2.45
250 Sheets 15 Lb. White ..... $ 3.95
1000 Sheets 20 Lb. White ..... $10.95

**SOFTWARE ONLY -- Prepaid orders over $50 receive free shipping via UPS in continental U.S. Please add $2 orders under $50. HARDWARE and all orders requiring shipment via U.S. Post Office are subject to additional freight charges. Add $5 for COD orders. VISA/MasterCard orders add $2 service charge. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. Personal checks require a three-week waiting period. No waiting when paid by credit card, certified check or money order. All items subject to availability and price change. WE CHECK FOR STOLEN VISA & MC. PLEASE CITE AD NUMBER WHEN ORDERING. ALL RETURNS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER.**

**AD#CS**

# 1-(800) 654-4189 HOT LINE — ORDER TOLL FREE — (714) 775-7115 IN CALIFORNIA

## I. SYSTEM

### EVERLEAD XT

**BASIC MODEL $569**
- 8088 CPU, 4.77 MHZ, 640K
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- TWO 360K FLOPPIES W/ADAPTOR
- 5060 AT STYLE KEYBOARD

**ENHANCED MODEL $619**
- 8088 CPU, 4.77 MHZ, 640K
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- TWO 360K FLOPPIES W/ADAPTOR
- 5060 AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL/SERIAL/GAME PORTS
- BATTERY BACK-UP CLOCK/CALENDAR

### EVERLEAD XT-TURBO

**BASIC MODEL $669**
- 8088-2 CPU, 4.77/8 MHZ, 640K
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- TWO 360K FLOPPIES W/ADAPTOR
- 5060 AT STYLE KEYBOARD

**ENHANCED MODEL $719**
- 8088-2 CPU, 4.77/8 MHZ, 640K
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- TWO 360K FLOPPIES W/ADAPTOR
- 5060 AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL/SERIAL/GAME PORTS
- BATTERY BACK-UP CLOCK/CALENDAR

### EVERLEAD AT

**6/8 MHZ BASIC MODEL $1,339**
- 80286 CPU, 6/8 MHZ, 512K, EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACK-UP
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- W.D. FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- ONE 1.2 MB FLOPPY
- 5060 AT KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 3.10 W/DIAGNOSTIC

**6/8 MHZ ENHANCED MODEL I $1,469**
- 80286 CPU, 6/8 MHZ, 512K, EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACK-UP
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- W.D. FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- ONE 1.2 MB FLOPPY
- 5060 AT KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 3.10 W/DIAGNOSTIC
- SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS
- ONE 360K FLOPPY

**6/8 MHZ ENHANCED MODEL II $1,759**
- 80286 CPU, 6/8 MHZ, 512K, EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACK-UP
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- W.D. FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- ONE 1.2 MB FLOPPY
- 5060 AT KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 3.10 W/DIAGNOSTIC
- SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS
- ONE 360K FLOPPY
- 20 MB HARD DISK

## II. VIDEO DISPLAY SUBSYSTEMS

### 1. MONOCHROME

**SAMSUNG 1277 VDS** Green — $145 / Amber — $150
- SAMSUNG MODEL 1277G MONITOR, TTL INPUT, 12"SCREEN
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC ADAPTOR W/PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

**SAMSUNG 1252 VDS** Green — $155 / Amber — $160
- SAMSUNG MODEL 1252G MONITOR, TTL INPUT, 12" SCREEN W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC ADAPTOR W/PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

**QUIMAX DM-14 VDS** Green or Amber — $215
- QUIMAX MODEL DM-14 MONITOR, TTL INPUT, 13" SCREEN W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC ADAPTOR W/PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

### 2. RGB COLOR

**MIT-1409 VDS $349**
- MITSUBISHI MODEL 1409 MONITOR, RGB INPUT, 14" SCREEN, MULTIDISPLAY MODE
- COLOR GRAPHIC ADAPTOR, 640 × 200 RESOLUTION

**TVM-RGB VDS $369**
- TVM MODEL MD-3(A) MONITOR, RGB INPUT, 14" SCREEN, MULTIDISPLAY MODE
- COLOR GRPAHIC ADAPTOR, 640 × 200 RESOLUTION

**TAXAN 620 VDS $425**
- TAXAN MODEL 620 MONITOR, RGB INPUT, 12" SCREEN, MULTIDISPLAY MODE
- COLOR GRAPHIC ADAPTOR, 640 × 200 RESOLUTION

**TAXAN 630 VDS $599**
- TAXAN MODEL 630 MONITOR, RGB INPUT, ULTRA-HI RESOLUTION 12" SCREEN, MULTIDISPLAY MODE
- TAXAN MODEL 555SP COLOR GRAPHIC ADAPTOR W/ PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, 720 × 400 RESOLUTION

### 3. EGA COLOR

**SAMSUNG EGA VDS $609**
- SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR, 14" SCREEN
- ENHANCED GRAPHIC ADAPTOR, 640 × 350 RESOLUTION

**TAXAN 760 VDS $729**
- TAXAN MODEL 760 EGA MONITOR, 14" SCREEN
- PARADISE AUTOSWITCH ENHANCED GRAPHIC ADAPTOR, 640 × 350 RESOLUTION

## III. HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM

**1. XT 20 MEGABYTE HDS $375**
- SEAGATE ST225 HARD DISK, HALT-HIGH, 20 MB FORMATTED, 65 MSEC ACCESSTIME
- WESTERN DIGITAL WX1 CONTROLLER CARD

**2. XT 30 MEGABYTE HDS $445**
- SEAGATE ST 238 HARD DISK, HALT-HIGH, 30 MB FORMATTED, 65 MSEC ACCESSTIME
- ADAPTECH CONTROLLER CARD

**3. AT 20 MEGABYTE HDS $495**
- SEAGATE ST4026 HARD DISK, FULL-HIGH, 20 MB FORMATTED, 40 MSEC ACCESSTIME

**4. AT 30 MEGABYTE HDS $560**
- SEAGATE ST4038 HARD DISK, FULL-HIGH, 30 MB FORMATTED, 40 MSEC ACCESSTIME

**5. AT 40 MEGABYTE HDS $675**
- SEAGATE ST4051 HARD DISK, FULL-HIGH, 40 MB FORMATTED, 40 MSEC ACCESSTIME

**6. AT 80 MEGABYTE HDS $1,119**
- SEAGATE ST4096 HARD DISK, FULL-HIGH, 80 MB FORMATTED, 40 MSEC ACCESSTIME

## IV. PRINTERS

### CITIZEN

**1. CITIZEN MSP 10 $275**
- DOT MATRIX, 160 CPS DATA PROCESSING MODE, 40 CPS NLQ MODE, 80 CPL

**2. CITIZEN MSP 15 $375**
- DOT MATRIX, 160 CPS DATA PROCESSING MODE, 40 CPS NLQ MODE, 136 CPL

**3. CITIZEN MSP 20 $345**
- DOT MATRIX, 200 CPS DATA PROCESSING MODE, 50 CPS NLQ MODE, 80 CPL

**4. CITIZEN MSP 25 $485**
- DOT MATRIX, 200 CPS DATA PROCESSING MODE, 50 CPS NLQ MODE, 136 CPL

**5. CITIZEN PREMIER 35 $470**
- DAISYWHEEL, 35 CPS

### TOSHIBA

**1. TOSHIBA P321 $470**

**2. TOSHIBA P351 $970**

## V. MODEMS

**1200B INTERNAL MODEM $145**
- 300/1200 BAUD, HAYES COMPATIBLE

**1200B EXTERNAL MODEM $155**
- 300/1200 BAUD, RS232 PORT, HAYES COMPATIBLE

## VI. ACCESSORIES

**JOYSTICK $22**

**LOGIMOUSE $80**
- 9600 BAUD, 200 DPI

**MATH CO-PROCESSOR:**
- INTEL 8087-2 ..... $169
- INTEL 8087-3 ..... $129
- INTEL 80287-6 ..... $189
- INTEL 80287-8 ..... $289

**PARALLEL CABLE**
- 6 INCHES ..... $11
- 9 INCHES ..... $13

**SERIAL CABLE $11**

**2ND SERIAL PORT KIT $20**

## VII. DOS

**MS-DOS 3.10 W/GW BASIC $59**

**MS-DOS 3.20 W/GW BASIC $89**

## VIII. PARTS & COMPONENTS

### MOTHER BOARDS

**PC/XT STANDARD MOTHER BOARD $90**
- 8088 CPU, 8 I/O SLOTS, 4.77 MHZ, ØK, EXPANDABLE TO 640K, BIOS INCLUDED

**PC/XT TURBO MOTHER BOARD $169**
- 8088-2 CPU, 8 I/O SLOTS, 4 LAYERS, 4.77/8 MHZ SWITCHABLE, ØK, EXPANDABLE TO 640K, BIOS INCLUDED

**AT 6/8 MHZ MOTHER BOARD $590**
- 80286 CPU, 8 I/O SLOTS, 4 LAYERS, 6/8 MHZ SWITCHABLE, ØK, EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB, PHOENIX BIOS, CLOCK/CALENDAR

### INTERFACE CARDS

- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD ..... $70
- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD ..... 55
- COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD ..... 70
- ENHANCED GRAPHIC ADAPTOR ..... 229
- TAXAN 555 SP ULTRA HI-RESOLUTION CGA ..... 189
- TAXAN 560/PARADISE AUTOSWITCH EGA ..... 289
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (2 DR.) ..... 30
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (4 DR.) ..... 35
- WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DISK CONTROLLER ..... 109
- WESTERN DIGITAL AT HARD/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER ..... 199
- ADAPTECH RLL HARD DISK CONTROLLER ..... CALL
- MULTI I/O CARD (DISK I/O) ..... 80
- I/O PLUS II CARD ..... 60
- 384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD ..... 75
- 3MB AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD ..... 199
- PARALLEL PRINTER CARD ..... 17
- SERIAL CARD ..... 25
- 512K RAM HALF CARD ..... 49
- 512K RAM FULL CARD ..... 49
- GAME I/O CARD ..... 21
- AT SERIAL/PARALLEL CARD ..... CALL

### POWER SUPPLIES

- 150W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY ..... $65
- 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY ..... 89

### CASES

- XT FLIP-TOP CASE ..... $39
- XT SLIDE-IN CASE ..... 39
- AT CASE ..... 79

### KEYBOARDS

- 5050 KEYBOARD ..... $55
- 5060 KEYBOARD ..... 65
- 5151 KEYBOARD ..... 70
- 5161 KEYBOARD ..... 80
- 5339 KEYBOARD ..... CALL

### FLOPPY DRIVES

- TEAC 55BV ..... $95
- TEAC 55GFV ..... 135
- FUJITSU 360K ..... 85

### MONITORS

- SAMSUNG 1277 GREEN ..... $80
- SAMSUNG 1277 AMBER ..... 85
- SAMSUNG 1252 GREEN ..... 90
- SAMSUNG 1252 AMBER ..... 95
- QUIMAX DM-14 (G or A) ..... 149
- TVM RGB COLOR ..... 329
- MITSUBISHI 1409 RGB COLOR ..... 309
- TAXAN 620 RGB COLOR ..... 375
- TAXAN 630 RGB COLOR ..... 419
- SAMSUNG EGA COLOR ..... 385
- TAXAN 760 EGA COLOR ..... 495

# EVERLEAD SYSTEMS, INC.

16580 HARBOR BLVD., SUITE A
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708

HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00–5:00
SATURDAY 10:00–5:00
Pacific Time

VISA MasterCard

90 days limited warranty, parts and labor. All return merchandise must have return authorization number. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

Immediate delivery. No service charge on VISA, MasterCard. All COD orders cash/cashier's check only. Add 4% for American Express. 6% sales tax for California residents.

# TURBO-M™

NOW SHIPPING FROM STOCK

## COMPARE OUR SYSTEMS

### TURBO M-PC COMPLETE SYSTEM

**Dual Speed — 4.77 AND 8Mhz TURBO**

***FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE***

## SYSTEM A
## FLOPPY SYSTEM
## *$799.95*

## **SUPER TURBO SYSTEM 33*
## HARD DRIVE SYSTEM
## 33 MEGABYTE SYSTEM

## *$1,299.95*

*640K memory*
*8 slot motherboard*
*150 Watt Power Supply*
*Monochrome Hercules Compatible*
*Monochrome Display High Res.*
*Tilt and Swivel Base For Monitor*
*Serial port (2nd port opt.)*
*1 360 K floppy*
*1 parallel port*
*Clock calendar*
*Game Port*
*Keyboard 5151 style*
*Ram Disk*
*Printer spooler*

***ANNOUNCING SUPER TURBO SYSTEM 33**
**The newest technology available,**
**fast access with constant quality monitoring.**

## *Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841*

**TERMS and CONDITIONS.**
All prices are cash discounted. However, we do accept MC, VISA, AMEX & DISCOVER credit cards. COD's are accepted. No deposit required. Purchase Orders-Corporate, Government & School PO's are accepted. Please call for details. Shipping Costs are calculated per order. Please call for total. Shipments of all in-stock products are made within 24 hours. Same day service is available upon request — no added cost. Not responsible for typographical errors. Terms and Specifications may change without notice.

## Micro Smart, Inc.

200 Homer Avenue
Ashland, MA 01721

**1-617-872-9090**

FAX 617-881-1520

Hours: Mon-Fri 10am to 5:30pm (est) Sat. 4:00pm

*Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841*

**Dealer Inquiries Invited**

**Reader Service-Call 1-800-343-8841** ™

**Service & Returns:** It is our policy to repair all service returns within 24-48 hours. Normally same day turn-around is accomplished. It is necessary to have a (R)eturn (M)aterial (A)uthorization to insure speedy service.

IBM, TAVA, COLUMBIA, 5151, COMPAQ, EAGLE, TRS/80, HEATH/ZENITH are registered trademarks of IBM Corp., Tava Corp., Columbia Computer Corp., Key Tronics Corp., Compaq Corp., Eagle Computer, Tandy Corp., and Zenith Corp., respectively.

• 1986 Micro Smart, Inc. *All rights reserved.*
• 1986 IBM Corp. *All rights reserved.*

# TURBO-M™

Check Out Our Systems — High **QUALITY** ***TURBO*** motherboard at the **LOWEST** prices.
Our hard drive systems have **EXTRA** megabytes of ***FREE*** storage — ***CALL***
***(more megabytes for less megabucks)***
***Our monitors are high resolution TTL*** — *They even have their own tilt and swivel base* ***FREE***
Powered by a heavy duty power supply, and offering ***TRUE*** — **8Mhz turbo speed**
***ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY***

## *COMPARE OUR SYSTEMS — TURBO M is the COMPETITION*

SYSTEM A
**FLOPPY SYSTEM**
**$799.95!**

*Super Turbo System 33
**HARD DRIVE SYSTEM**
**33 MEGABYTE SYSTEM**
**$1,299.95!**
*See left hand page.

### *TURBO M-PC COMPLETE SYSTEM*

**Dual Speed — 4.77 AND 8Mhz TURBO**
*FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE*

- *640 K memory*
- *8 slot motherboard*
- *150 Watt Power Supply*
- *Monochrome Hercules Compatible*
- *Monochrome Display High Res.*
- *Tilt and Swivel Base For Monitor*
- *Serial port (2nd port opt.)*
- *1 parallel port*
- *Clock calendar*
- *Game Port*
- *Keyboard 5151 style*
- *Ram Disk*
- *Printer spooler*
- *1 360 K floppy*

***Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841***

## *TURBO M/AT 286—COMPLETE SYSTEMS STARTING AT $1,199.95!!!*

***ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY***

***NEW COMPACT DESIGN***

- ***Comes Complete with 80286 processor***
- **6 and 8 Mhz Switch Selectable**
- **Slot for 80287**
- **1.2 Megabyte Floppy Drive**
- **1 Full Megabyte of Memory on Motherboard**
- **1 Parallel Port**
- **Clock Calendar**
- **Hercules Compatible Monochrome Card**
- **Monochrome Display-High Resolution**
- **Tilt and Swivel Base**
- **AT Keyboard**

## ADD-IN PARTS TO HELP YOU BUILD YOUR SYSTEM

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TURBO-M Motherboad Dual Speed **$199.95** | Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port **$79.95** | Floppy I/O Card Controls Two Floppy Drives. Serial Port Parallel Port Clock Calendar Game Port **$99.95** | Winchester Hard Drive Controller **$134.95** | 15 Megabyte and 33 Megabyte Drives Complete System Drive, Controller, Cables and easy to follow instructions **$349.95 — $449.95** | | Color Graphics Card with Printer Port **$94.95** |
| 150 Watt Power Supply **$79.95** | Multi Function Card with Space for 384K of Memory. Serial Port. Parallel Port Clock Calendar. Game Port **$79.95** | 5151 Compatible Keyboard with Separate Cursor and Number Pads **$89.95** | Monochrome Monitor with High Resolution Tilt/Swivel Base **$159.95** | Floppy Drive Card Control up to Four Drives **$39.95** | P.C. DOS 3.2 W/GW Basic **$85.00** **$80.00** | Flip Top Cabinet with Speaker **$49.95** |

## MEGADISK™ HARD DRIVES

***Our Hard Drive Systems Are Compatible With***
**IBM PC and AT, HEATH/ZENITH, COMPAQ, COLUMBIA, PC CLONES, TAVA, EAGLE**
**TRS/80 Models I / III / IV / 4D / 4P / MAX 80 / COLOR COMPUTER, Tandy 1000**

Systems come complete with drive, controller, cables, hardware and easy to follow instructions.
7.5 megabytes removable ..... $399.95
15 megabytes ..... $349.95
33 megabytes ..... $449.95

IBM ETC

**REMOVABLE MEDIA SPECIAL**
***7.5 to 15 Megabyte Cartridge Hard Drive***
***Now $399.95***

Systems come complete with one free software driver for TRSDOS 6, LDOS 5.1.x, DOSPLUS 3.4/4, or NEWDOS 80, CP/M is available.
5 megabytes removable w/cart. ..... $499.95
10 megabytes removable ..... $699.95
10 megabytes fixed ..... $549.95
20 megabytes fixed ..... $699.95
5 megabytes removable w/above ..... $399.95
10 megabyte removable w/above ..... $599.95

TRS/80

***Warranty Information:*** TURBO-M systems come with a full year warranty for parts and labor.
TURBO-M systems are guaranteed to run all programs such as LOTUS, SYMPHONY, AUTOCAD, FLIGHT SIMULATOR, DBASE, MICROGRAFX, WORDSTAR, LEADING EDGE W/P, RBASE.
***MEGADISK hard drives are fully warranteed for parts and labor.***

## Micro Smart, Inc.

**TERMS and CONDITIONS.**
All prices are cash discounted. However, we do accept MC, VISA, AMEX & DISCOVER credit cards. COD's are accepted. No deposit required. Purchase Orders-Corporate, Government & School PO's are accepted. Please call for details. Shipping Costs are calculated per order. Please call for total. Shipments of all in-stock products are made within 24 hours. Same day service is available upon request — no added cost. Not responsible for typographical errors. Terms and Specifications may change without notice.

200 Homer Avenue
Ashland, MA 01721
**1-617-872-9090**
FAX 617-881-1520
Hours: Mon-Fri 10am to 5:30pm (est) Sat. 4:00pm
***Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841***

**Dealer Inquiries Invited**
**Reader Service-Call 1-800-343-8841**

**Service & Returns:** It is our policy to repair all service returns within 24-48 hours. Normally same day turn-around is accomplished. It is necessary to have a (R)eturn (M)aterial (A)uthorization to insure speedy service.

IBM, TAVA, COLUMBIA, 5151, COMPAQ, EAGLE, TRS/80, HEATH/ZENITH are registered trademarks of IBM Corp., Tava Corp., Columbia Computer Corp., Key Tronics Corp., Compaq Corp., Eagle Computer, Tandy Corp., and Zenith Corp., respectively.

• 1986 Micro Smart, Inc. *All rights reserved.*
• 1986 IBM Corp. *All rights reserved.*

# Users Groups

**The User Groups Section** is a regular feature of the *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your group's address at no charge. User Group listings are in state sequence followed by international groups. If you would like to have your group listed, follow the instructions listed below:

### Submission Policy

All User Groups Section entries must be submitted in writing by the first Monday of every month. **Submissions received by the first Monday of November will appear in the January issue.** The listing will be good for three issues thereafter unless it cannot be verified.

**FOG** (P. O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA, 94015) is an international organization devoted to improved end user support, regardless of the equipment used. In order to provide **FOG** members with information regarding a local club, FOG maintains records on all know groups. Part of that data is now being used to produce the listings in this **User Groups Section**. Groups which are a part of the **FOG** network are so noted.

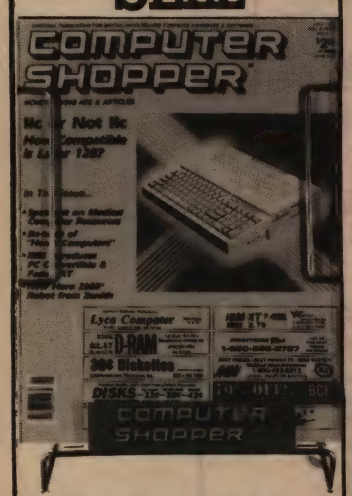
If a listing is found to be inaccurate or if an update report is not received from the non-FOG groups every three months, the listing will be deleted. Each group should appoint one officer who is responsible for promptly forwarding accurate information to:

*Computer Shopper*
The User Groups Section
P. O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

**We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.**

**FOG AMO 63–Generic Users Info & Data Exchange**, 1426 'H' Street, Anchorage, AK, 99501, 907-338-1811
**FOG AMO 89–Ketchican CP/M Users Group**, c/o Duane H. Fisher Jr., 1182 Black Bear Road, Ketchikan, AK, 99901, 907-225-9249
**FOG AMO 83–Baranof Users' Group**, P. O. Box 1483, Sitka, AK, 99835, 907-747-8615
**FOG AMO 18–PENFOG**, c/o Kenai Peninsula Community Coll, Box 848, Soldotna, AK, 99669, 907-262-5801
**136-Birmingham Atari Comp Enthusiasts**, 4424 Fifth Avenue, Birmingham, AL, 35222
**FOG AMO 49–First Alabama O U G**, c/o Ed Burquez, 303 North Hwy 47, Columbiana, AL, 35051, 205-669-4396
**FOG AMO 125–North Alabama Osborne Users Group**, c/o John Heaman, 8705 Valley View Drive S.E., Huntsville, AL, 35802, 205-881-0377
**95-Huntsville AL Commodore Komp. Soc.**, P. O. Box 14356, Huntsville, AL, 35815
**137-Micropolis/Vector Graphics Users Gp**, 604 Springwood Circle, Huntsville, AL, 35803-1740, 205-881-1697
**141-Visual Computer User Group**, c/o Ray Dobbs, 4907 Alberta Road, Huntsville, AL, 35816-1103
**98-South Alabama Apple Users Group**, P. O. Box 8894, Mobile, AL, 36608-0894, 205-661-0931
**138-Mobile Color SIG**, c/o Steve Poates, 2056 South McVay Drive, Mobile, AL, 36605, 205-473-1049
**91-C.A.T.I. 9914A Users Group**, P. O. Box 11751, Montgomery, AL, 36111, 205-284-1804
**139-Mobile Kaypro Users Group**, 7230 Tara Drive, South Mobile, AL, 36619
**145-Arkansas Software Lending Library**, c/o L. Bland, P. O. Box 1837, Conway, AR, 72032, 501-329-6933
**146-Commodore Information Association**, P. O. Box 1755, Conway, AR, 72032
**FOG AMO 23–AFOG**, c/o Data-Tronics Corp., Box 853, Fort Smith, AR, 72902, U.S.A., 501-646-4617
**147-West Helena Micro-Computer U G**, P. O. Box 2184, West Helena, AR, 72390
**143-Douglas Computer User's Group**, P. O. Box 544, Douglas, AZ, 85608, 602-364-9604
**142-Adam 2 Apple Users Group**, P. O. Box 34056, Phoenix, AZ, 85067, 602-277-8511
**FOG AMO 100–Tempe Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 24627, Tempe, AZ, 85282, 602-969-2074
**105-Tucson Color Computer Users Group**, 9631 East Stella Rd, Tucson, AZ, 85730
**144-Sun Heath Users Group**, c/o E. R. Rogers, 4860 S. Rosetter Place, Tucson, AZ, 85730
**FOG AMO 35–Small Machine User's Group**, c/o Bill Houk, 6253 North Colonial, Fresno, CA, 93704, 209-431-0480
**FOG AMO 66–South Valley FOG**, c/o Olson Computer Services, 1502 North Lowery Street, Porterville, CA, 93257, 209-781-4123
**FOG AMO 11–Stockton Osborne Group**, c/o Rod Payne, 4600 N. Pershing Avenue #C, Stockton, CA, 95207-6789, 209-951-4701
**10-Stockton Commodore 64 Users Group**, c/o Yita McCann, 2929 Calariva Drive, Stockton, CA, 95204, 209-948-5890
**154-Le Sig**, 148 South Almont Drive, Beverly Hills, CA, 90211
**FOG AMO 130–Organ of Prof., Educators & Novices**, c/o Frank Christ, L.A.C. Cal State U Long Beach, Long Beach, CA, 90840, 213-498-4186 x 5350
**155-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group**, c/o Bill Simpson, 1711 Altivo Way, Los Angeles, CA, 90026, 213-661-7959
**164-South Bay Computer Education Group**, 3675 Torrance Blvd. Suite 202, Torrance, CA, 90503
**FOG AMO 1–First FOG of Silicon Valley**, c/o Glen W. Stinnett, 21240 Canyon View Drive, Saratoga, CA, 95070, 408-371-8699
**FOG AMO 5–Monterey Bay Area O U G**, c/o Freedom Fastprint, 178 Barbara Way, Watsonville, CA, 95076, 408-728-1416
**31-Bay Area MicroDecision User's Assoc**, P. O. Box 5152, Berkeley, CA, 94705, 415-658-0152
**73-Diablo Valley Commodore Users Group**, P. O. Box 27155, Concord, CA, 94527, 415-838-2838
**162-SCPCUG**, P.O. Box 7656, Fremont, CA, 94537-7656
**47-Diablo Valley Morrow Users Group**, c/o Bruce Kaufman, 3065 Rohrer Drive, Lafayette, CA, 94549-5646, 415-284-9335
**FOG AMO 68–San Mateo Osborne Group**, c/o Philip A. Moore, 1331 Crane Street, Menlo Park, CA, 94025, 415-325-2442
**37-East Bay Micromate Users' Group**, c/o Ed Miller, P.O. Box 402, Moraga, CA, 94556, 415-376-1611
**FOG AMO 31–Marin Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 1726, Novato, CA, 94948, 415-897-0629
**FOG AMO 3–East Bay FOG**, c/o Patricia Watters, 5497 Taft Avenue, Oakland, CA, 94618, 415-272-9099
**93-Bay Area Kaypro Users & Programmers**, P. O. Box 20181, Oakland, CA, 94620, 415-934-1927
**FOG AMO 2–San Francisco Computer Society**, c/o Ralph Gallagher, 2408 California Street, San Francisco, CA, 94115, 415-929-0252
**153-IBM XT Clone User Group**, 431 Ashbury Street, San Francisco, CA, 94117
**158-San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Grp**, c/o Bob Shayler, 2200 Bancroft Ave., San Leandro, CA, 94577
**48-Peninsula Kaypro Users Group**, c/o Ernest Hintz, P.O. Box 5405, San Mateo, CA, 94402, 415-593-9981
**FOG AMO 116–CP/M Users of Santa Cruz**, c/o Bernard Bricmont, 1920 Maciel Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA, 95062, 408-476-0504
**79-Stanford Palo Alto User Group**, P. O. Box 3738, Stanford, CA, 94305, 415-692-7181
**FOG AMO 60–Mt. Diablo Osborne Group**, c/o Larry's Booknook, 730 - A Bancroft Road, Walnut Creek, CA, 94598, 415-933-2665
**FOG AMO 114–High Desert Osborne Group**, c/o Daniel H. McClure, 74860 Base Line Street, Twentynine Palms, CA, 92277-3812, 619-367-2440
**FOG AMO 29–Humboldt Osborne Group**, c/o R C Electronics, P. O. Box 2751, McKinleyville, CA, 95521, 707-445-2074
**FOG AMO 56–North Bay FOG**, c/o Valley Oak Apts, 2600 North Coast Street, Santa Rosa, CA, 95401, 707-546-0145
**FOG AMO 6–Microcomputer U G of Solano & Yolo**, c/o Ron Forsythe, 450 Russell Street, Vallejo, CA, 94591, 707-557-5162
**FOG AMO 113–North Orange County Osborne SIG**, c/o Scott Cosel, 1675 Comstock Avenue, Los Angeles, CA, 90024-5320, 714-952-5627
**FOG AMO 47–Central Coast Osborne Group**, c/o Melvin Johnson, 1836 10th Street, Los Osos, CA, 93402, 805-528-2382
**163-Slo Bytes IBM PC User's Group**, c/o Bob Ward, 2100 Andre Avenue, Los Osos, CA, 93402
**150-Civic 64**, P. O. Box 2442, Oxnard, CA, 93034-2442
**151-Collaborative Steps/Heritage Hacker**, P. O. Box 163777, Sacramento, CA, 95816, 805-946-2125
**FOG AMO 69–Osborne Santa Barbara Users Group**, c/o Santa Barbara Co Audit Fiscal, 205 Vernal, Santa Barbara, CA, 93105, 805-687-8541
**156-Oasis User Group**, P.O. Box 2400, Santa Barbara, CA, 93120, 805-965-0265
**FOG AMO 42–Santa Maria Osborne Group**, c/o Burt L. Fielding, 325 Poppinga Way, Santa Maria, CA, 93455, 805-937-1128
**160-Santa Maria/Lompoc Atari Comp. Enth**, P.O. Box 2286, Santa Maria, CA, 93454
**FOG AMO 86–Osborne National Users Group**, P. O. Box 424, Northridge, CA, 91328, 818-709-6202
**FOG AMO 84–Osborne Komputer Owners Klub**, P. O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA, 91104, 818-794-3243
**157-Pacific Computer Club**, c/o Norman Sauppe, 1625 Pegfair Drive, Pasadena, CA, 91103, 818-792-9840
**FOG AMO 106–Technical & User Groups Network**, P. O. Box 705, Van Nuys, CA, 91408-0705, 818-763-5410
**159-Sacramento PC Users Group**, P.O. Box 685, Citrus Heights, CA, 95610, 916-332-1944
**152-Davis PC Users Group**, P. O. Box 2249, Davis, CA, 95617-2249, 916-756-6838
**FOG AMO 61–Sacramento Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 660787, Sacramento, CA, 95866-0787, 916-482-8804
**72-Sacramento Commodore Computer Club**, P. O. Box 133393, Sacramento, CA, 95813-3393, 916-483-3558
**161-Sanyo MBC-2000/3000 Computer Club**, c/o River City Datamation, 2653 Yuma Circle, Sacramento, CA, 95827
**167-DEC Rainbow Users Group**, 2993 S. Peoria Suite 390, Aurora, CO, 80014, 303-671-0800
**FOG AMO 65–Boulder CP/M Computer U Group**, c/o Bruce O. Keith, 715 S. 45th Street, Boulder, CO, 80303, 303-494-8741
**FOG AMO 4–Denver Osborne Group**, c/o Charles F. Molling, Attorney a, 1050 Cedar, Broomfield, CO, 80020, 303-690-6301
**FOG AMO 133–Colorado Springs Osborne Group**, c/o James R. Sheldon, 2412 Sturgis Road, Colorado Springs, CO, 80909, 303-473-7647
**166-Computer C.A.C.H.E.**, 8692 E. Hampden Ave. P.O. Box 255, Denver, CO, 80231-4995
**169-TAWUG**, P.O. Box 24869, Denver, CO, 80222
**168-GRACE (Atari Computer Users)**, 1009 42nd Street #5, Evans, CO, 80620
**FOG AMO 115–Fort Collins Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 9522, Ft. Collins, CO, 80525, 303-226-4156
**170-Texas Instrument Club**, 2440 25th Avenue, Greeley, CO, 80631
**165-Colorado Commodore Computer Club**, 11855 Adams Street, Northglenn, CO, 80233, 303-450-2779
**171-Connecticut Computer Society**, Montevideo Road, Avon, CT, 06001
**174-Tritown PCjr Users Group**, 100 Seneca Road, Bristol, CT, 06010
**FOG AMO 40–Danbury Osborne Group**, c/o Marc Cohen, 23 Crestview Drive, Brookfield, CT, 06804, 203-775-1102
**172-NEC APC of Greater Hartford**, P.O. Box 1014, Glastonbury, CT, 06033
**68-Yankee Osborne Group**, c/o Patrick Tierney, 347 North Quaker Lane, West Hartford, CT, 06119, 203-233-5710
**173-Tandy 2000 Software Swappers**, 387 Main Street, Westport, CT, 06880
**175-Woodbury Computer Club**, c/o Woodbury Library, Main Street, Woodbury, CT, 06798
**179-CP/M Users Group of Washington D.C.**, P.O. Box 891, Washington, DC, 20044-0891, 301-495-6690
**177-Franklin/Apple Users Group**, c/o Software Kingdom, Inc., 512 N. Dupont Hwy., Dover, DE, 19901, 302-736-6613
**178-PC Users Group**, c/o Software Kingdom, Inc., 512 N. Dupont Hwy., Dover, DE, 19901, 302-736-6613
**176-The Delaware Color Computer U.G.**, c/o Tobias L. Fowler, P.O. Box 78, Middletown, DE, 19709, 302-378-2555
**109-Apple Computer Enjoyment Society**, P.O. Box 291557, Fort Lauderdale, FL, 33329, 305-390-2210
**121-Computer Connection**, P.O. Box 2101, Fort Walton Beach, FL, 32549
**FOG AMO 20--Central Florida Osborne Group**, c/o Kenneth A. Mowen, 158 Royal Palm Drive, Leesburg, FL, 32748, 305-282-4316
**87-Central Florida Computer Society**, P. O. Box 8019, Maitland, FL, 32751, 305-862-1329
**114-Central Florida Computer Society**, P. O. box 8019, Maitland, FL, 32751, 305-862-1329
**133-Space Coast Amiga User's Group**, P. O. Box 2098, Merritt Island, FL, 32952-2098
**FOG AMO 26–Gold Coast Computer Club**, P. O. Box 661256, Miami, FL, 33266-1256, 305-888-3154
**129-Miami Individuals w/Commodore Equip**, 11110 Bird Road, Miami, FL, 33165, 305-221-7115
**132-SW Techinical Products 6800 UG**, 110 Dory Road North, North Palm Beach, FL, 33408
**FOG AMO 16–Greater Orlando Computer U G**, c/o Martyn W. Simpson, 8142 Steeplechase Blvd., Orlando, FL, 32818, 305-295-5689
**FOG AMO 91--Ft. Lauderdale Osborne Group**, c/o Stephen Matus, 8461 NW 31st Place, Sunrise, FL, 33321, 305-748-7237
**110-Adam Users Group**, 4757 #B Sunny Palm Circle, West Palm Beach, FL, 33415
**182-PC Users Group of Boca Raton**, P.O. Box 273421, Boca Raton, FL, 33427
**183-RAM ROM 84 Computer User Group**, P.O. Box 1369, Englewood, FL, 34295-1369
**130-Pinellas IBM-PC Users Group**, 3401 Gandy Blvd Lot #628, Pinellas Park, FL, 33565, 813-576-2608
**131-Sarasota-Manatee Macintosh UG**, P. O. Box 25134, Sarasota, FL, 33579
**FOG AMO 46–Tampa Bay Osborne Group**, 4455 Duhme Road #203, St. Petersburg, FL, 33708, 813-392-6169


**RETAILERS SELL**




**Increase your profits and generate more traffic by selling *Computer Shopper*.**

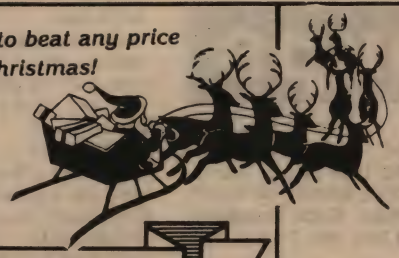
**We will send you copies prepaid and supply you with an attractive counter rack to help you display *Computer Shopper*.**

**Just call us at 1-305-269-3211 and ask for Lori, or write P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. She will give you the details and start the copies coming.**

Offer valid to stores not serviced by a magazine wholesaler.

COMPUTER SHOPPER

*We will try to beat any price at Christmas!*



# Aceson Computer Equipment

# 1-800-833-3320

## COMPAQS

Portable II Model 2 . . . . . $2599
*256K, dual 360K floppies, parallel port, 9" monochrome text/graphics monitor*

Portable II Model 4 . . . . . $3599
*640K, 20MB hard drive, 360K floppy, 9" monochrome text/graphics monitor parallel port*

Portable 256K 2-360K Compaq Drives . . . . . $1499

Portable 256K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard . . . . . 1899

Deskpro 640K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard . . . . . 1999

## IBM AT

AT Basic 256K, 1.2 mb Floppy . . . . . $2595

512K, 20 mb Hard Disk, 1.2 Floppy . . . . . 2995

512K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy Monochrome Monitor & Card . . 3225

512K, 30 mb Seagate Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy . . . . . 3195

## MEMORY

**MEMORY — 1 Year Warranty**

64K 4164-150ns (set/9) . . . . . $15
256K 41256-150ns (set/9) . . . . . 35
128K 4128-150ns (set/9) . . . . . 45
Math co-processor (IBM) 8087-3 . . . . . $119
Math co-processor for 6-8 mhz 8087-2 . . . . . 149
For AT & Compaq 80287 . . . . . 199

## SOFTWARE

DOS 2.1 . . . . . $ 85
DOS 3.1 . . . . . $ 85
Lotus 123 . . . . . Call
Symphony . . . . . Call
Wordstar 2000 . . . . . 249
Wordstar 2000 Plus . . . . . 299
D Base III . . . . . 369
Framework . . . . . 369
PC Mouse w/Paint Brush . . . . . 119
Hayes Smartcom II . . . . . 95
Crosstalk . . . . . 109
Word Perfect 4.1 . . . . . 249

## MODEMS

Hayes . . . . . $365
Hayes 1200 B . . . . . 335
*Comes with Smart Com*
Hayes 2400 External . . . . . 565
Hayes 2400 Internal . . . . . 515
US Robotic Courier 2400 or Microlink 2400 . . . . . 399
Ventel Half Card . . . . . 349
Ventel 1200 Plus . . . . . 339

## AT— COMPATIBLES

**AT™ System**

- 80286 Processor (Hardware switchable 6/8 MHz)
- 512K RAM (1024K Optional)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller Card
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- AT™ Style Keyboard
- System Manual
- Runs All Major PC-DOS Software
- MS-DOS 3.10
- Full 18-Month Warranty

Only **$1259.00**

## DRIVES

Teac FD55B . . . . . 105

## HARD DRIVES

Seagate 10 mb w/controller . . . . $375
Seagate 20 mb w/controller . . . . 410
Seagate 30 mb w/controller . . . . 495
Seagate 30 mb for AT ST4038 . . . . . 595
Seagate 40 mb for AT ST4051 . . . . . 725

## CONTROLLERS

**DISK CONTROLLERS**
**1 Year Warranty**

IBM compatible (4 drives) . . . . . $ 55
OMTI hard-disk (2 drives) . . . . . 179
Western Digital HD (2 dr) . . . . . 179

# CALL FOR BEST PRICE

## SYSTEM XTC-1

*Features:*

- 2 each 360K Teac drives
- 640K RAM
- 8 Slot mother board
- Par/Serial port
- Ram disk
- Spooler
- Hercules compatible video card
- Samsung 13" amber monitor

**$999.00**

## SYSTEM XTC-2

*Features:*

- Same as System XTC-1 but has
  - Hi-Res Hercules compatible color CD
  - Samsung Hi-Res RGB Monitor

**$1249.00**

## SYSTEM XTC-3

*Features:*

- Same as System XTC-1 but has
  - 20MG Hard Disk

**$1399**

## VIDEO CARDS

**VIDEO CARDS—1 Year Warranty**

Hercules Type color graphics & composite with par port . . . . $100
Hercules Type monochrome graphics with par port . . . . . 115
Everex graphics edge w/par port . . . . . 309
*(run RGB & mono simultaneously)*
Sigma color card 400 (hi-res) . . . . 529

## IBM PC

PC Convertible . . . . . $1595
256 K. 2 Drives . . . . . 1150
256 K. 2 Drives Monochrome Monitor & Card . . 1385
256 K. 2 Drives Color Monitor & Card . . . . . 1585

## IBM XT

256K. 1 Drive. 10 mb Hard Disk . . . . . $2050
256K. 1 Drive. 20 mb Hard Disk . . . . . 2150
256K. 1 Drive. 10 mb Hard Disk Monochrome Monitor & Card . . . . . 2289
256K. 1 Drive. 20 mb Hard Disk Color Monitor & Card . . . . . 2575

## PRINTERS

***Epson:***
LX 80 . . . . . $219
FX 85 . . . . . 349
FX 286 . . . . . 479
LQ 800 . . . . . 489
LQ 1000 . . . . . 689
RX 100 . . . . . 359
DX 10 Daisywheel . . . . . 209
DX 20 Daisywheel . . . . . 289
DX 35 Daisywheel . . . . . 589
4201 . . . . . 1395

***Okidata:***
182 . . . . . $229
183 . . . . . 379
192 . . . . . 299
84 P . . . . . 635
193 . . . . . 475
2410 . . . . . 1729
292 . . . . . 539
293 . . . . . 669

***Toshiba:***
321 . . . . . $459
351 . . . . . 995
341 or 341E . . . . . 709
351 Color . . . . . 1199

***Hewlett Packard:***
Laser Jet . . . . . $2375
Laser Jet Plus . . . . . 3175

***Fujitsu:***
DX 2100 . . . . . $359
DX 2200 . . . . . 469
DL 2400 . . . . . 769
DL 2400C . . . . . 995

***Qume:***
Sprint 11/40 LQ 40 CPS 132 COL . . . . . Call
Sprint 11/55 + LQ 55 CPS 132 COL . . . . . Call
Sprint 11/90 + LQ 90 CPS 132 COL . . . . . Call
Interface Module . . . . . $ 95

## MONITORS

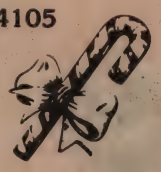
***Quimax:***
DM14G . . . . . $149
DM14A . . . . . 149
PX4 . . . . . 399

***Amdek:***
300G . . . . . $129
300A . . . . . 139
310A . . . . . 149
600 . . . . . 410
710 . . . . . 500

***Princeton:***
MAX12 . . . . . $169
HX12 . . . . . 449
IBM mono . . . . . 245
IBM color . . . . . 545

Aceson Computer Equipment

**852 East 900 South**
**Salt Lake City, UT 84105**
**1-800-833-3320**
**1-801-322-2231**

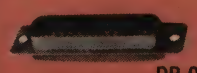
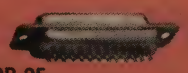


## Terms and Conditions

★ ***Prices and availability subject to change without notice.***

- ★ We honor payment for immediate shipment by VISA, MC, Cashier's check, Money order, CO. check, and wire transfer. Allow 5 days for personal checks.
- ★ No surcharge on VISA or MC.
- ★ All orders are insured.
- ★ We accept C.O.D.
- ★ No sales tax on orders outside Utah.
- ★ Purchase orders accepted from rated companies with slight increase in price.
- ★ All returns must have RMA. or they will be refused.

# DELTA COMPUTERS & CONNECTORS

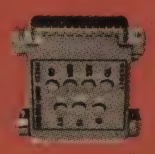

**D-SUB SOLDER CUP**


DB-9 **$0.28 ea.** DB-15 **$0.39 ea.** DB-25 **$0.38 ea.**
DB-37 **$1.10 ea.** DB-50 **$2.40 ea.**

**Package Quantities Only**

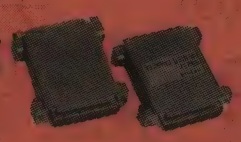
We have all sorts of IDC (Ribbon Cable-type) Centronic and D-Sub Connectors. Call us for a free wholesale catalog. We specialize in custom cables and computer cables.

**RS-232 TEST DEVICES**

**Mini Tester**

7 Bi-Polar L.E.D.'s Determine Hi and Lo or open data lines. A great tool for techs and computer engineers. Great item for retail display come with blister package. Easy to display. Price ..... **$6.00 each**

**Sold in packages of 20.**

**Gender Changers Male to Male or Female to Female ..... $3.00**



**Surge Protectors**
Data Line Surge Protectors. M.O.V.s protect lightning and electrical spikes entering the RS-232 Ports. Two models available CA-120-3 with lines 2, 3 & 7 protected ..... **$6.00 each**
CA-120-7 lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 20 protected ..... **$7.00 each**

**Sold in packages of 20**

**RS-232 Jumper Boxes**
Customize RS-232 interface devices many uses. Create for any type of date line changes, etc. Comes in three configurations. Male to Male, Female to Female or Male to Female.
Price ..... **$3.00 each**
Blister package. Easy retail display.

**Sold in packages of 20**

**NEC DISK DRIVE KITS**
All drives include XEBEC 1210C fixed disk controller card & cables & NEC: D5126 20 megabyte.
Qty. 10 pcs. ..... **$325.00 each**

**The SABA 1200HC** is a high quality stand alone 1200/300 BPS intelligent – Modem, fully compatible with *Hayes Smart Modem 1200. Fully guaranteed. ..... **$109.00 each**

**Sold in packages of 12**

**Data Transfer Switch**
ABDE RS-232 Data Switch 4 Port Data Switch... ..... **$28.00**
ABDE Parallel 4 Ports Parallel Data Switch ..... **$29.00**

**Sold in packages of 10**

Our products are best in quality and pricing. We give you unconditional money back guarantee if you return the merchandise within 30 days from the date of purchase or shipment. Minimum Order $100.00.

**For Sample Qty. – Call**
**DELTA COMPUTERS & CONNECTORS**
5149 Buford Hwy.,
Atlanta, GA 30340
**1-800-237-CHIP**
**PH: (404) 458-4690**
**FAX: (404) 457-3388**

*Hayes Smart modem 1200 is a trademark of Hayes Micro computers.


# Users Groups

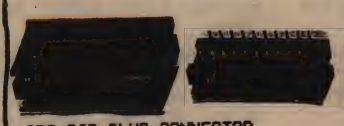
**184-Tampa UNIX User's Group**, c/o University of South Florida, 4202 E. Fowler Ave., Tampa, FL, 33620
**125-Gainesville Apple Peelers**, 6330 SW 13th Street, Gainesville, FL, 32608, 904-372-2944
**FOG AMO 98–Jacksonville Osborne Users Group**, c/o Jacksonville Electric Authorit, 233 W. Duval Street, Jacksonville, FL, 32201, 904-633-4920
**181-Greater Orlando 99ers User Group**, P.O. Box 1381, Maitland, FL, 32751
**FOG AMO 10–Pensacola FL Osborne Group**, c/o James W. Greene, 6230 Vicksburg Drive, Pensacola, FL, 32503, 904-476-8083
**FOG AMO 77–Tallahassee CP/M User Group**, c/o Spencer R. Lepley, 1655 Capital Circle S.E. # 12, Tallahassee, FL, 32301, 904-878-4592
**180-FWB Apple Users Group**, 203 Devon Ct., Wright, FL, 32548-3110
**FOG AMO 81–Computer User Group of Athens**, P. O. Box 2121, Athens, GA, 30612, 404-353-2127
**FOG AMO 93–The Osborne Group of Atlanta**, c/o William Woollett, 2018 Bramblewood Drive N.E., Atlanta, GA, 30329, U.S.A., 404-636-1480
**19-Atlanta Computer Society**, P. O. Box 888771, Atlanta, GA, 30356, 404-435-9671
**185-Atlanta Data Base User Society**, P.O. Box 19913, Atlanta, GA, 30325
**25-CSRA Computer Society**, P. O. Box 284, Augusta, GA, 30903, 404-798-5513
**186-The Augusta Sanyo Users Group**, c/o Jack E. Hobbs, President, 3008 Claudia Drive, Augusta, GA, 30906, 404-793-3406
**FOG AMO 124–Hawaii Island Computor Assoc**, c/o Dick Van Meerten, 45-242 Nukumomi Place, Kaneohe, HI, 96744, 808-935-8678
**FOG AMO 102–Quad City Osborne Group**, c/o Robert H. Lay, 1005 Canterbury Court, Davenport, IA, 52806, 319-386-3484
**FOG AMO 12–Midwest FOG**, c/o Newton Acres, P. O. Box 2222, Ames, IA, 50010-2222, 515-769-2223
**FOG AMO 38–Siouxland Osborne Group**, c/o Gary Shaner, 3101 Norman Drive, Sioux City, IA, 51104, 712-252-2182
**187-Pocatello TI 99ers Users Group**, c/o T.S. Tauscher, 4990 Wildflower, Pocatello, ID, 83204, 208-233-2282
**194-Progressive Atari Computer**, c/o Network: Atari, P.O. Box 196, Rantoul, IL, 61866-0196
**195-Sanyo & MS-DOS Users Group**, c/o Russ Staker, 2201 Highwood, Pekin, IL, 61554
**189-CIA User Group**, P.O. Box 1462, Peoria, IL, 61602
**198-W.W. 99ers (TI 99/4A Users Group)**, c/o Marc C. Levine, President, 1901 Summit Drive, Urbana, IL, 61801
**196-STING**, c/o Dave Stambaugh, 109 Florida Ave., Washington, IL, 61571
**FOG AMO 80--Chicago's First Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 1674, Chicago, IL, 60690, 312-654-0986
**188-Chicago Area Computer Hobbyist Exc.**, 323 S. Franklin #804 Box C-176, Chicago, IL, 60606-7092, 312-653-4114
**197-TRS Computer Users SIG 80 Group**, 6720 Palma Lane, Morton Grove, IL, 60053
**190-Metro East Computer Association**, c/o D. Warren, P.O. Box 1569, Edwardsville, IL, 62024
**193-Nationserv Users Group**, P.O. Box 391, Fairfield, IL, 62837
**192-Mt. Vernon Commodore User Group**, c/o Rick Van Matre, 3200 Mulberry, Mt. Vernon, IL, 62864
**191-Microcomputer Users Group**, c/o Sean Parham, R4 Box 308, Robinson, IL, 62454
**199-Elkhart PC User Group**, 59312 Park Shore Drive, Elkhart, IN, 46517
**202-Three Rivers Color Computer Club**, R.R. #3 Box 269, Angola, IN, 46703
**51-Group I/Indianapolis Sm System Grp**, P. O. Box 205, Beech Grove, IN, 46107, 317-875-7635
**203-W.Indy Computer Alliance Atari Club**, c/o Randall C. Jordan, 3640 Middlefield Drive Apt. D, Indianapolis, IN, 46222
**FOG AMO 34–Hoosier Osborne Group**, c/o Peter Cook, 1903 East 430 South, Lafayette, IN, 47905, 317-494-1914
**201-Logansport Commodore Club**, 2329 Myers Lane, Logansport, IN, 46947
**200-Indiana Sinclair Timex Users Group**, 513 East Main St., Peru, IN, 46970, 317-473-4885
**FOG AMO 87--Indiana Osborne Group**, c/o Charles C. Foster, 4041 East Bethel Lane, Bloomington, IN, 47401, 812-334-3234
**FOG AMO 137–Hutchinson Computer Hobbyists**, c/o Geo Holcomb Associates, P.O. Box 23, Hutchinson, KS, 67504, 316-663-7678
**FOG AMO 21–Osborne Portable Enthusiast of KS**, c/o Norm Conley, 2916 West 21st, Wichita, KS, 67203, 316-832-0447
**204-Fort Leavenworth Atari Group**, P.O. Box 3233, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 66027-0233
**FOG AMO 64–Personal Computer Club - Louisville**, c/o David Creed, 1381 Tyler Park Drive, Louisville, KY, 40204, 502-459-6127
**205-Owensboro Microcomputer Users Group**, 1841 Bonnie Castle Drive, Owensboro, KY, 42301
**FOG AMO 32–Kentucky Osborne Group**, c/o Robert A. Gibson, 412 Bristol Road, Lexington, KY, 40502, 606-269-1684
**206-Acadiana Commodore Computer Club**, P.O. Box 31412, Lafayette, LA, 70503
**FOG AMO 103--First Louisiana Osborne Group**, c/o Johnson Equipment Co., P.O. Box 14181, Baton Rouge, LA, 70898-4181, 504-923-0888
**207-New Orleans Atari Users Group**, 5630 Jefferson Highway, Harahan, LA, 70123
**208-WBUG**, P.O. Box 740854, New Orleans, LA, 70174-0854
**FOG AMO 122–Boston Osborne Group (BCS SIG)**, c/o John J. DeMeritt, 32 Willow Street, Belmont, MA, 02178, U.S.A., 617-484-1863
**281-Mass. Electronic Msg. Operators**, P.O. Box 3336, Fall River, MA, 02722-3336
**FOG AMO 101–Greater Baltimore-Washington OSBUG**, c/o Paul Demmitt, 3999 Watchlight Court, Columbia, MD, 21045, 301-997-3246
**211-Popnet -2**, c/o RST Enterprises, Inc., 28B S. Fredrick Ave. Suite 5, Gaithersburg, MD, 20877, 301-840-8089
**210-Carroll Bits Users Group**, 4001 London Bridge Road, Sykesville, MD, 21784
**209-Maine Macintosh Owners & Operators**, c/o Mike Roderick, Pickard Theater, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, ME, 04011, 207-725-8731 5344
**FOG AMO 136–Southern Maine Osborne-CP/M Users G**, c/o Mason Philip Smith-Photography, P.O. Box 1020, Portland, ME, 04104, U.S.A., 207-772-1616
**FOG AMO 37–The O Group of Ann Arbor**, c/o Philip R. Yant, 3412 Oakwood, Ann Arbor, MI, 48104, 313-665-5753
**282-Mac-In-Awe Personal Apple Club**, c/o Grace A. Dow Public Library, 1710 W. St. Andrews Road, Midland, MI, 48640
**283-Tideas Users Group**, 3890 Hermansau Road, Saginaw, MI, 48603
**FOG AMO 14–DEtroit FOG**, c/o John L. Fallu, 22101 Old Forge Court, Woodhaven, MI, 48183, 313-671-5562
**FOG AMO 118–Duluth Superior Ozzies**, c/o Sanders J. Sweeney, 201 City Hall, Duluth, MN, 55802, 218-626-3344
**FOG AMO 111–Twin Cities Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 2163 Loop Station, Minneapolis, MN, 55402, 612-871-6076
**284-MSP 99 Users Group**, P.O. Box 12351, St. Paul, MN, 55112
**286-Apple CPU/MUSE**, P.O. Box 811, Columbia, MO, 65205
**FOG AMO 55–Gateway CP/M Users Group**, P. O. Box 37022, St. Louis, MO, 63141-1522, 314-991-4399
**288-Ozark 99er Users Group**, 2956 S. Barnes, Springfield, MO, 65804
**287-The KC South Computer Club**, c/o Bill Baker, 2419 Queen Ridge Drive, Independance, MO, 64055, 816-252-3616
**FOG AMO 97--Mizouri Osborne Group**, c/o Floyd Bartley, 7400 Hadley, Overland Park, KS, 66204, 913-722-3349
**285-Jackson County Users Group**, 4606 Earl Blvd., Moss Point, MS, 39563, 601-475-4100
**FOG AMO 58–Mississippi Computer Society**, c/o S & S Computer Services, 499 Pear Orchard Drive, 5B, Ridgeland, MS, 39157, 601-825-4151
**FOG AMO 71–Local Osborne Group Including CP/M**, c/o Barbara Webster, 1841 Kenwood Avenue, Charlotte, NC, 28205, 704-377-1154
**223-Charlotte Atari Users Group**, 5911 Brookhaven Road, Charlotte, NC, 28210, 704-568-6213
**FOG AMO 107–Triad Region O Group Including CP/M**, c/o Bill Morgan, 520 Merry Brook Court, Clemmons, NC, 27012, 919-766-5530
**FOG AMO 8–Raleigh Osborne Computer Club**, c/o Michael Rulison, 3256 Lewis Farm Road, Raleigh, NC, 27607-6723, 919-782-9576
**FOG AMO 117--Osborne/Kaypro User's Group**, P. O. Box 1372, Fargo, ND, 58107, 701-282-5359
**224-FM/99ers**, Box 2014, Fargo, ND, 58107
**FOG AMO 39–Lincoln Local O Group**, c/o Agri-Engineering, 918 First Street, Milford, NE, 68405, 402-761-3393
**289-The Greater Omaha Commodore U.G.**, P.O. Box 241155, Omaha, NE, 68124
**291-Southern New Hampshire Apple Core**, P.O. Drawer 3647, Nashua, NH, 03061
**FOG AMO 138–Jersey Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 1534, Cranford, NJ, 07016, 201-272-2073
**296-New Jersey Apple Jack**, c/o Leanna Povilaitis, Box 634, Madison, NJ, 07940
**293-Jersey Atari Computer Group**, P.O. Box 356, White House Station, NJ, 08889
**292-Atlantic Users Group**, c/o Chris Rice, 20 Oak Lane, Cardiff, NJ, 08232
**294-Jersey Atari Computer Society**, P.O. Box 710, Clementon, NJ, 08021
**295-Mercer County Computer Club**, c/o Richard C. Kelly, 1904 Country La. W., Trenton, NJ, 08628
**FOG AMO 127--Albuquerque Osborne Group**, c/o John W. Colburn, 1734 Solano Drive NE, Albuquerque, NM, 87110, 505-268-3606
**297-Applequerque Computer Club**, P.O. Box 35508, Albuquerque, NM, 87176
**FOG AMO 25–Vegas Osborne Group**, c/o Delbert L. (Willie) Mays, 1960 Miner Way, Las Vegas, NV, 89104, 702-452-2544
**86-Las Vegas Kaypro Users Group**, c/o Paperwork Unlimited, 3600 Swenson Street, Las Vegas, NV, 89109, 702-737-6520
**299-Atari/Fordham Users Group**, c/o N. Lombardi, Loyola Hall Fordham

**PI Manufacture Corp.** 21512 S. Main St. Carson, CA 90745

# TEKCON® DISTRIBUTOR DEALER

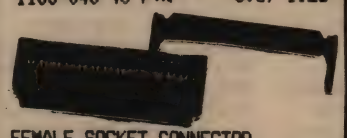
TEL: (213) 513-1289: 513-6936
TELEX: 493-0153

## Call for Pricing



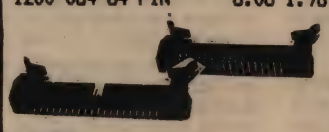
IDC DIP PLUG CONNECTOR

| DESCRIPTION | 1-19 | 20-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 1100-014 14 PIN | 1.34 | .43 |
| 1100-016 16 PIN | 1.41 | .45 |
| 1100-018 18 PIN | 1.74 | .56 |
| 1100-020 20 PIN | 1.94 | .62 |
| 1100-024 24 PIN | 2.47 | .79 |
| 1100-028 28 PIN | 3.01 | .97 |
| 1100-040 40 PIN | 3.87 | 1.25 |



FEMALE SOCKET CONNECTOR

| DESCRIPTION | 1-19 | 20-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 1200-010 10 PIN | 1.47 | .47 |
| 1200-014 14 PIN | 1.54 | .50 |
| 1200-016 16 PIN | 1.60 | .51 |
| 1200-020 20 PIN | 1.67 | .54 |
| 1200-026 26 PIN | 2.34 | .75 |
| 1200-034 34 PIN | 2.74 | .88 |
| 1200-040 40 PIN | 3.67 | 1.18 |
| 1200-050 50 PIN | 4.07 | 1.31 |
| 1200-060 60 PIN | 5.08 | 1.63 |
| 1200-064 64 PIN | 6.08 | 1.96 |

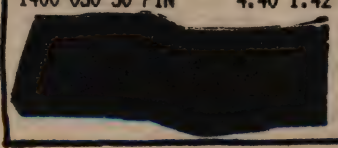


HEADER

| DESCRIPTION | 1-19 | 20-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 1300-014S STRAIGHT | 1.59 | .51 |
| 1300-016S STRAIGHT | 1.79 | .51 |
| 1300-020S STRAIGHT | 1.91 | .61 |
| 1300-026S STRIAGHT | 2.46 | .79 |
| 1300-034S STRAIGHT | 3.25 | 1.05 |
| 1300-040S STRAIGHT | 3.81 | 1.23 |
| 1300-050S STRAIGHT | 4.76 | 1.53 |
| 13501-040 SINGLE/S | .52 | .48 |
| 13601-080 DOUBLE/S | 1.04 | .97 |
| 13701-040 SINGLE/R | .67 | .62 |
| 13801-080 DOUBLE/R | 1.34 | 1.25 |

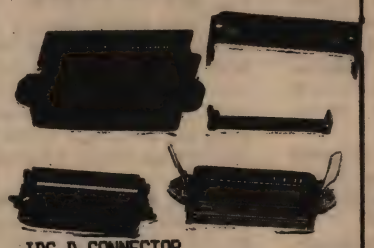
SLIM LINE CONNECTOR

| DESCRIPTION | 1-19 | 20-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 1400-010 10 PIN | 1.06 | .34 |
| 1400-014 14 PIN | 1.23 | .40 |
| 1400-016 16 PIN | 1.40 | .45 |
| 1400-020 20 PIN | 1.76 | .57 |
| 1400-026 26 PIN | 2.28 | .73 |
| 1400-034 34 PIN | 3.17 | 1.02 |
| 1400-040 40 PIN | 3.51 | 1.13 |
| 1400-050 50 PIN | 4.40 | 1.42 |



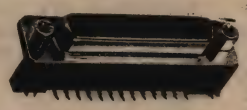
CARD EDGE CONNECTOR

| DESCRIPTION | 1-19 | 20-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 1500-010 10 PIN | 2.07 | .67 |
| 1500-014 14 PIN | 2.14 | .69 |
| 1500-016 16 PIN | 2.21 | .71 |
| 1500-020 20 PIN | 2.27 | .73 |
| 1500-026 26 PIN | 2.54 | .82 |
| 1500-034 34 PIN | 2.61 | .84 |
| 1500-040 40 PIN | 3.87 | 1.25 |
| 1500-050 50 PIN | 4.88 | 1.57 |
| 1500-060 60 PIN | 7.01 | 2.26 |
| 1500-064 64 PIN | 7.48 | 2.41 |



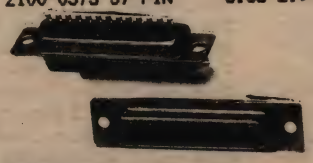
IDC D CONNECTOR

| DESCRIPTION | 1-19 | 20-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 1600-025P IDC D | 5.41 | 1.74 |
| 1600-025S IDC D | 5.74 | 1.85 |
| 1700-036P IDC CENTRO | 6.35 | 2.04 |
| 1700-036S IDC CENTRO | 6.35 | 2.04 |



RIGHT ANGLE D CONNECTOR

| DESCRIPTION | 1-19 | 20-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 2100-009P 9 PIN | 2.34 | .75 |
| 2100-025P 25 PIN | 3.67 | 1.18 |
| 2100-009S 9 PIN | 2.54 | .82 |
| 2100-015S 15 PIN | 3.34 | 1.07 |
| 2100-025S 25 PIN | 4.01 | 1.29 |
| 2100-037S 37 PIN | 6.35 | 2.04 |



SOLDER TYPE D CONNECTOR

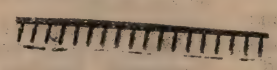
| DESCRIPTION | 1-19 | 20-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 2200-009P 9 PIN | 1.20 | .39 |
| 2200-009S 9 PIN | 1.34 | .43 |
| 2200-015P 15 PIN | 1.47 | .47 |
| 2200-015S 15 PIN | 1.69 | .54 |
| 2200-023P 23 PIN | 1.60 | .53 |
| 2200-023S 23 PIN | 1.80 | .57 |
| 2200-025P 25 PIN | 1.67 | .54 |
| 2200-025S 25 PIN | 1.80 | .58 |
| 2200-037P 37 PIN | 3.87 | 1.25 |
| 2200-037S 37 PIN | 4.28 | 1.38 |
| 2200-050P 50 PIN | 8.35 | 2.69 |
| 2200-050S 50 PIN | 9.22 | 2.97 |

PIN GRID ARRAY SOCKET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 550-068 | 7.00 | 2.24 |

CRIMPING HOUSE

| DESCRIPTION | 1-19 | 20-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 2309-009P 9 PIN | 1.10 | .35 |
| 2300-015P 15 PIN | 1.25 | .40 |
| 2300-025P 25 PIN | 1.34 | .43 |
| 2309-009S 9 PIN | 1.18 | .38 |
| 2309-015S 15 PIN | 1.32 | .42 |
| 2309-025S 25 PIN | 1.47 | .47 |



CRIMPING CONTRACT

| DESCRIPTION | |
|---|---|
| 2300-001P MALE(1000) | CALL |
| 2300-001S FEMALE(1000) | CALL |

(1 ROLL IS 5000 PIN)

BACK SHELL

| DESCRIPTION | 1-24 | 25-50 |
|---|---|---|
| 2508-009 9 PIN | 1.14 | .37 |
| 2508-015 15 PIN | 1.27 | .41 |
| 2508-025 25 PIN | 1.60 | .51 |
| 2512-025 25 PIN | 1.80 | .58 |

(2-CR OVER COPPER PLATTING)

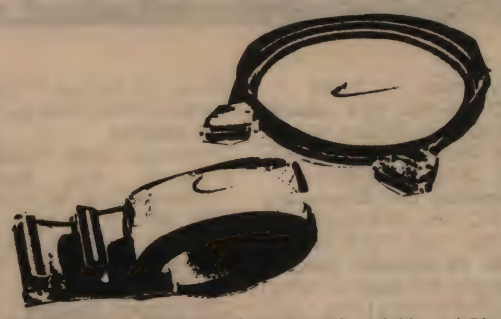
CENTRONIC TOP/SIDE ENTRY

| DESCRIPTION | 1-19 | 20-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 3200-236P TOP ENTRY | 3.81 | 1.14 |
| 3200-336S TOP ENTRY | 5.81 | 1.74 |
| 3500-236P SIDE ENTRY | 4.28 | 1.28 |
| 3500-336S SIDE ENTRY | 6.41 | 1.92 |

I.C SOCKET SOLDER TYPE

| DESCRIPTION | 1-19 | 20-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 500-3308 | 1.45 | .29 |
| 500-3314 | 1.90 | .38 |
| 500-3316 | 2.15 | .43 |
| 500-3318 | 2.40 | .48 |
| 500-3320 | 2.70 | .54 |
| 500-3624 | 3.25 | .65 |

| GENDER CHANGER | 1-9 | 10-49 |
|---|---|---|
| DB-25 MALE-MALE | 7.00 | 4.87 |
| DB-25 FEMALE-FEMALE | 7.00 | 4.87 |
| DB-25 MALE-FEMALE | 7.00 | 4.87 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLE 6 FT | 6.00 | 3.50 |
| KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLE 12 FT | 12.00 | 5.00 |

INTERFACE FLAT CABLE ASSEMBLY

| | 1-9 | 10-49 |
|---|---|---|
| XT HARD DISK CABLE (2 PS) | 10.00 | 4.49 |
| AT DRIVE CABLE (3 PS) | 15.00 | 8.99 |
| 384K MALE-FEMALE FLAT CABLE | 15.00 | 8.46 |
| 384K FEMALE-FEMALE FLAT CABLE | 15.00 | 8.46 |
| RS-232 MALE-FEMALE FLAT CABLE | 10.00 | 4.26 |
| RS-232 FEMALE--FEMALE FLAT CABLE | 10.00 | 4.05 |
| DRIVE CABLE/3 PS 34 PIN CARD EDGE | 7.00 | 3.20 |
| DRIVE CABLE/2 PS 34 PIN CARD EDGE | 7.00 | 3.20 |

CABLE ASSEMBLY FOR IBM FULLY SHIELDED

| PRINTER CABLE (PC/XT/AT) | 1-9 | 10-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 800-2506-501 6 FT | 7.00 | 4.90 |
| 800-25300-121 10 FT | 10.00 | 7.71 |
| 800-2512-501 12 FT | 12.00 | 8.39 |
| 800-2524-501 24 FT | 24.00 | 13.50 |
| AMIGA CABLE | 1-9 | 10-49 |
| 801-2506-501 PRINTER CABLE 6 FT | 15.00 | 9.00 |
| 811-1006-501 RS-232 CABLE 6 FT | 15.00 | 9.00 |
| 852-0706-501 MONITOR CABLE 6 FT | 15.00 | 9.00 |
| 851-0806-501 RGB 6 FT | 15.00 | 9.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RS-232 SERIEAL CABLE | 15.00 | 8.03 |
| MODEL 1000,1000SX,1000EX CABLE | 15.00 | 8.03 |
| MODEL 2000,6000 PRINTER CABLE | 15.00 | 8.03 |
| MODEL 3000,1200 PRINTER CABLE | 15.00 | 5.95 |
| MODEL 200,102,600 PRINTER CABLE | 15.00 | 7.03 |

| MODERM CABLE (PC/XT/AT) | 1-9 | 10-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 814-0906-501 DB25M-DB9F 6 FT | 9.00 | 6.42 |
| 814-0912-501 DB25M-DB9F 12 FT | 16.00 | 8.03 |
| 815-0906-501 DB25F-DB9F 6 FT | 9.00 | 6.42 |
| 815-0912-501 DB25F-DB9F 12 FT | 16.00 | 8.03 |
| 816-0906-501 DB25M-DB9M 6 FT | 9.00 | 6.42 |
| 816-0912-501 DB25M-DB9M 12 FT | 16.00 | 8.03 |
| 817-2506-501 DB25M-DB25M 6 FT | 12.00 | 8.25 |
| 818-2506-501 DB25F-DB25M 6 FT | 12.00 | 8.25 |

| RS-232 SERIAL CABLE(PC/XT/AT) | 1-9 | 10-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 811-2506-521 M-M 6 FT | 9.00 | 6.42 |
| 811-2512-521 M-M 12FT | 15.00 | 7.71 |
| 812-2506-521 M-F 6 FT | 9.00 | 6.42 |
| 812-2512-521 M-F 12 FT | 15.00 | 7.71 |
| 813-2506-521 F-F 6 FT | 9.00 | 6.42 |
| 813-2512-521 F-F 12 FT | 15.00 | 7.71 |

| CENTRONIC PARALLEL CABLE(PC/XT/AT) | 1-9 | 10-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 821-3606-711 M-M 6 FT | 12.00 | 7.71 |
| 822-3606-711 M-F 6 FT | 12.00 | 7.71 |
| 823-3606-711 F-F 6 FT | 12.00 | 7.71 |
| 821-3612-711 M-M 12 FT | 15.00 | 9.64 |
| 822-3612-711 M-F 12 FT | 15.00 | 9.64 |
| 823-3612-711 F-F 12 FT | 15.00 | 9.64 |
| 821-3624-711 M-M 24 FT | 24.00 | 15.00 |
| 822-3624-711 M-F 24 FT | 24.00 | 15.00 |
| 823-3624-711 F-F 24 FT | 24.00 | 15.00 |

| RGB MONITOR CABLE(PC/XT/AT) | 1-9 | 10-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 850-0806-501 6 FT | 9.50 | 6.42 |
| 850-0812-501 12 FT | 16.00 | 8.03 |

| MONITOR EXTENSION CABLE(PC/XT/AT) | 1-9 | 10-49 |
|---|---|---|
| 831-0906-501 6 FT DB9M-DB9M | 9.00 | 6.12 |
| 831-0912-501 12 FT DB9M-DB9M | 15.00 | 7.73 |
| 832-0906-501 DB9F-DB9M 6 FT | 9.00 | 6.12 |
| 832-0912-501 DB9F-DB9M 12 FT | 15.00 | 7.73 |

# Users Groups

University, Bronx, NY, 10456
**FOG AMO 135–New York Osborne Users' Group**, c/o William Cason, 484 West 43rd Street #14M, New York, NY, 10036, 212-594-5976
**215-Metropolitan Life Commodore UserSIG**, P.O. Box 1543 Murray Hill Station, New York, NY, 10156
**FOG AMO 82–Syracuse Osborne User's grouP**, c/o Gobind Singh Khalsa, 8371 Redwing Drive, Liverpool, NY, 13090, 315-622-9209
**FOG AMO 88–Long Island Osborne Network**, c/o Merit Machinery Corp., P.O. Box 190, Oceanside, NY, 11572, 516-781-2888
**300-Capital District Atari Comp. Enthu.**, P.O. Box 2216, Albany, NY, 12206
**218-Southern Tier Apple Core**, c/o Earle Naumann, Ely Park Apt. X-4, Binghamton, NY, 13905, 607-729-0708
**217-Sinclair Computer Users Society**, P.O. Box 36, Johnson City, NY, 13790
**219-TWIN Tiers Users Group**, c/o Rose J. Sass, Rock Stream, NY, 14878
**214-Integrity Computer Club**, 558 Breckenridge St., Buffalo, NY, 14222
**221-WW STUG**, 77 Kenton Place, Hamburg, NY, 14075
**FOG AMO 132–First Rochester Osborne Group**, c/o James T. McCollum, Attorney, 321 Executive Office Bldg, Rochester, NY, 14614, 716-232-7272
**216-Rochester Apple Cider**, P.O. Box 40562, Rochester, NY, 14604
**303-FHAUG**, c/o Joel Levin, 101-06 67th Drive, Forest Hills, NY, 11375
**212-Hudson Valley 99/4A Users Group**, c/o Brett Kropf, RD 1, Box 359-5, Kingston, NY, 12401, 914-336-6144
**213-Hudson Valley PC Club**, Box 6057, Kingston, NY, 12401
**FOG AMO 104–Westchester Osborne Group**, c/o Alfred Stamm, 33 Stratton Road, Scarsdale, NY, 10583, 914-725-1098
**220-Westchester PC User Group**, P.O. Box 54, Yorktown Heights, NY, 10598
**227-Cuyahoga Valley Atari Users Group**, c/o James Stewart, 2111 18th St. S.W., Akron, OH, 44314
**FOG AMO 75–Cleveland Osborne Group**, c/o Peter S. Tippett, 2135 Renrock, Cleveland Heights, OH, 44118, 216-888-2078
**228-FEDATA NET**, P.O. Box 11355, Cleveland, OH, 44111
**229-Northern Ohio Business Users Group**, 571 East 185th St., Euclid, OH, 44119, 216-944-5800
**290-The Northcoast 99ers**, P.O. Box 2283, Euclid, OH, 44123-0283, 216-357-7274
**FOG AMO 44–AKCAN Osborne Users Group**, c/o Jean Powell PA, 1525 Orrville Street NW, Massillon, OH, 44646, 216-837-8926
**FOG AMO 9--Oberlin Osborne /Ob/Os**, c/o Art Ribley, Box 5A, Oberlin, OH, 44074, 216-775-8706
**230-Penn Ohio 99/4A Home Computer U.G.**, 330 Crandall Avenue, Youngstown, OH, 44504
**FOG AMO 27–Cincinnati Osborne Group**, 6404 Coffey Street, Cincinnati, OH, 45230, 513-232-4076
**225-Greater Cincinnati IBMPC User Group**, c/o R. Reding, P.O. Box 3097, Cincinnati, OH, 45201
**226-CINTUG**, P.O. Box 399145, Cincinnati, OH, 45239
**FOG AMO 79--Dayton Osborne Group**, c/o ESKCO Inc., 2404 East River Road, Dayton, OH, 45439, U.S.A., 513-434-8207
**231-The Sandbox**, P.O. Box 541, Fairborn, OH, 45324-0541
**FOG AMO 67–OKlahoma CP/M Users' Group**, c/o William S. Cooter, 1809 Vanessa Drive, Norman, OK, 73071, 405-360-2141
**233-Tinker Atari Computer Enthusiasts**, P.O. Box 19956, Oklahoma City, OK, 73144
**FOG AMO 51–Osborne Users of Tulsa**, c/o James R. Roop, 1632 S. Denver, Tulsa, OK, 74119-4233, 918-587-3918
**232-Green Country Computer Association**, P.O. Box 497, Tulsa, OK, 74101, 918-245-6217
**FOG AMO 54–Rogue Valley Osborne Group**, c/o R. C. Gillette, 586 Glenwood Drive, Ashland, OR, 97520, 503-773-1222
**234-C-BUG**, 2001 NE Hyde St., Hillsboro, OR, 97124
**FOG AMO 57–Portland Micro Computer Society**, c/o Educational Research Associate, 333 SW park Avenue, Portland, OR, 97205-3784, 503-228-6345
**FOG AMO 128--Lane Osborne CP/M Users Group**, c/o The Hardware Head, 1404 Centennial Blvd., Springfield, OR, 97477, 503-747-8242
**238-Lehigh Valley Sanyo Users Group**, c/o John Orlando III, 1111 Mica Circle, Bethlehem, PA, 18017, 215-691-2794
**237-Decision Data Computer Users**, 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, PA, 19044
**FOG AMO 121–Philadelphia Region O Group**, P. O. Box 1144, Paoli, PA, 19301, 215-648-5862
**242-The York Area 99ers Users Group**, P.O. Box 7160, York, PA, 17404
**236-Atari Elite**, P.O. Box 58, Library, PA, 15129
**FOG AMO 50–Three Rivers Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 23152, 4th Ave. Station, Pittsburgh, PA, 15222, 412-661-2446
**235-Apple Army**, RD1 Box 83-1/2, Dornsife, PA, 17823
**FOG AMO 74–Lancaster Micro-Users Group**, c/o Allen H. Eshleman, 3624 Horizon Drive, Lancaster, PA, 17601, 717-285-4940
**FOG AMO 92--Mid-Pennsylvania Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 287, Lemoyne, PA, 17043, 717-763-7074
**241-S.A.G.E. of NE PA Atari Users Group**, 204 Sanderson Ave., Olyphant, PA, 18477
**240-Nittany Users of Texas Instruments**, 625 Wiltshire Drive, State College, PA, 16803
**239-NAAUG**, P.O. Box 376, Lemont, PA, 16851, 814-237-5511
**277-Commodore Users Group of PuertoRico**, Calle 16 35-24 Villa Carolina, Carolina, PR, 00630, 809-762-2422
**278-The VIC-20 Users Group**, c/o Roberto Morales, Jr., 655 Hernandez St., Miramar, PR, 00907
**FOG AMO 41–Piedmont Owners Group of Osborne**, c/o Bob R. Janes, 402 Roberta Drive, Greenville, SC, 29615, 803-233-3434
**247-North American Timex/Sinclair Group**, 4420 Alamaba Ave. #2, Chattanooga, TN, 37409-1614
**245-Music City Apple Core**, 2120 Crestmoor Suite 333, Nashville, TN, 37215
**246-Nashville Macintosh Users Group**, c/o Clark Thomas, 2305 Elliston Place #C5, Nashville, TN, 37203, 615-327-1757
**FOG AMO 13--Smoky Mountain Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 171, Oakridge, TN, 37831-0171, 615-483-6857
**FOG AMO 119–Middle Tennessee O Group**, c/o William Mittlesteadt, 1298 Hilltop Drive, Pulaski, TN, 38478, U.S.A., 615-244-5343
**243-East Tennessee Central Heath U.G.**, c/o G.R. Stradley, 1304 Witthollow Road, Sevierville, TN, 37862, 615-428-2057
**FOG AMO 15–Memphis Osborne Group**, c/o Isaac L. Kullman, 2753 Woodland Hills Cove, Memphis, TN, 38127, 901-358-8128
**244-Memphis Kaypro Users Group**, 5983 Macon Cove, Memphis, TN, 38103
**254-North Texas ST Users**, 625 Valley View, Allen, TX, 75002, 214-727-6567
**251-TRS-80 Users Group, Inc.**, P.O. Box 400472, Dallas, TX, 75240
**8-Dallas Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 531486, Grand Prairie, TX, 75051, 214-262-5816
**250-Dallas TI Home Computer Group**, 1221 Mosswood Place, Irving, TX, 75061
**FOG AMO 43--AGGi Non-profit Osborne Group**, c/o Gilbert L. Schroeter, 3521 Midwest Drive, Bryan, TX, 77802, 409-845-7770
**FOG AMO 7–A E I O U**, P. O. Box 1413, Austin, TX, 78767-1413, 512-836-3010
**248-Austin Atari Computer Enthusiasts**, 8207 Briarwood Lane, Austin, TX, 78758, 512-321-7640
**255-Randolph Area Atari User's Group**, P.O. Box 2611, Universal City, TX, 78148
**FOG AMO 76–Osborne Users Club, Houston**, c/o Bruce Wilson, 10510 Tradewinds, Houston, TX, 77086, 713-931-1096
**FOG AMO 108–Clear Lake Osborne & CP/M Group**, P. O. Box 57613, Webster, TX, 77598, 713-482-7877
**FOG AMO 28–Panhandle Osborne Group**, c/o Robert O. McNeil, 3028 N.E. 26th, Amarillo, TX, 79107, 806-355-7509
**FOG AMO 134–Lubbock Osborne Group**, c/o School of Law, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX, 79409, U.S.A., 806-742-3920
**123-Tarrant County Osborne Group**, c/o Marc McCauley, 3910 El Campo, Fort Worth, TX, 76107, 817-332-7027
**253-NET 99er HCUG**, P.O. Box 534, Hurst, TX, 76053
**249-Baylor Users Group**, c/o Gary Fleming, 1912 S. 5th #458, Waco, TX, 76706, 817-755-7603
**252-Lone Star Commodore Users Group**, 2120 Ramada Drive, Waco, TX, 76710
**FOG AMO 30–KAypro-OSborne users group**, c/o Jonathan L. Owens, 1093 W. 320 S., Orem, UT, 84058, 801-225-8293
**FOG AMO 105--Salt Lake Metropolitan O Group**, c/o James C. Miller, 1603 West Conifer Way, Taylorsville, UT, 84123, 801-268-2831
**107-NOrthern VirginA users group**, c/o Robert L. Crites, 7512 Fairwood Lane, Falls Church, VA, 22046, 703-560-5117
**257-Adventure Guild**, 313 William Street, Fredericksburg, VA, 22401
**259-Sanyo Users Group of Washington**, P.O. Box 2468, Fairfax, VA, 22031
**258-Richmond Tandy Users Group**, 13419 Oak Lane, Midlothian, VA, 13113
**FOG AMO 52–Central Virgina O G**, c/o Theodore B. Smith, 9206 Mapleway Road, Richmond, VA, 23229, 804-740-5714
**305-Greater Richmond Atari Support Prog**, c/o Kathi McCall, 3639 Luckylee Crescent, Richmond, VA, 23234
**FOG AMO 78–Tidewater Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 68068, Virginia Beach, VA, 23455, 804-497-5556
**FOG AMO 70–St. Croix Osborne Users Group**, c/o Photo-Ready Printing Inc., P. O. Box 2610 - Christiansted, St. Croix, VI, 00820, 809-778-6651
**256-Green Mountain Apple Club**, c/o Steve Hirsch, 985 North Avenue Apt. B7, Burlington, VT, 05401
**263-Starbase - An Official Atari U.G.**, c/o Wilma Crawford, 3223 177th Pl. NE, Arlington, WA, 98223
**266-Washington Amiga Group**, c/o Rich Medved, 7004 175th St. SW, Edmonds, WA, 98020, 206-743-9576
**FOG AMO 99–South King Osborne Group**, c/o Carl B. Tenning, 316 S. 193rd, Seattle, WA, 98148, 206-824-3843
**FOG AMO 112–Osborne Executive User's Group**, c/o Tim Mayhew, P. O. Box 12214, Seattle, WA, 98102, 206-232-2763
**260-Amiga User Group**, c/o Jim Naiden, 17050 2nd Avenue N.W., Seattle, WA, 98177, 206-546-3482
**261-K & K Sherman User Group**, 910 10th Avenue East Suite 204, Seattle, WA, 98102
**264-Telecommunications Users Group**, P.O. Box 45254, Seattle, WA, 98145-0254
**FOG AMO 72–Tacoma Osborne Group**, c/o Robert J. Thomson, 1808 Lenore Drive, Tacoma, WA, 98406, 206-752-5582
**262-Puget Sound Kaypro Users Group**, P.O. Box 88062, Tukwila, WA, 98188
**265-Vashon Island Sinclair-Timex Assoc.**, P.O. Box 199, Vashon Island, WA, 98070
**FOG AMO 123–Spokane Microcomputer Users Group**, c/o Rings & Things, P. O. Box 1753, Spokane, WA, 99210-1753, 509-482-7989
**FOG AMO 19–Three Rivers Osborne Group (WA)**, c/o Allen B. Webb, 743 North 61st Avenue, West Richland, WA, 99352, 509-967-2430
**272-Sinclair Milwaukee Users Group**, P.O. Box 101, Butler, WI, 53007
**FOG AMO 22–MILWaukee Osborne Group**, c/o Ken Biggers, West 170 North 11449 Armada Drive, Germantown, WI, 53022, 414-255-0440
**268-Appleton Atari Personal Computer UG**, c/o Greg Vanden Heuvel, 509 Willow Drive, Kaukauna, WI, 54130
**269-Atari Personal Computer Users Soc.**, c/o Karl Buss, 1230 South 20th St., Sheboygan, WI, 53081
**271-Packerland Atari Computer Users Soc**, c/o Peter Schefsky, 2714 South 11th Place, Sheboygan, WI, 53081
**270-Madison Area TI Users Group**, 3402 Portage, Madison, WI, 53704
**267-Mid-Ohio Valley Commodore Club, Inc**, P.O. Box 2222, Parkersburg, WV, 26102-2222
**FOG AMO 59–Kanawha Valley FOG**, c/o Harry Persinger, 486 Poplar Fork Drive, Scott Depot, WV, 25560, 304-727-8716
**273-Adamland International Adam U.G.**, 795 Garfield, Lander, WY, 82520
**FOG AMO 94–Calgary Osborne Users Group**, c/o W. Greg King, 24 Edgedale Way NW, Calgary, ALTA, T3A 2P8, CANADA, 403-239-5685
**FOG AMO 17–Vancouver Portable Computer Club**, P. O. Box 80621, Burnby, B.C., V5H 3Y1, CANADA, 604-298-6990
**274-Okanagan QL Users Group**, c/o W.M. Johnston, Site 41 e. 17 RR#3, Penticton, B.C., V2A 7KA, CANADA
**24-Muddy Waters Osborne Group**, Box 155A R. R. #5, Winnipeg, MAN., R2C 2Z2, CANADA, 204-224-3513
**FOG AMO 45–Klondike Osborne Group**, c/o Compass, 20 Marion Drive, Sherwood Park, Alta, T8A 0M1, CANADA, 403-464-5088
**FOG AMO 120–Osborne Users Club of Toronto**, c/o Walter Weary, 105 Galley Avenue, Toronto, Ont., M6R 1H2, CANADA, 416-533-1531
**FOG AMO 95--London Osborne Group**, c/o Jack Lorimer, 1625 Hillside Drive, London, ONT., N6G 2R1, CANADA, 519-434-1944
**FOG AMO 73–Montreal O & CP/M Users Group**, c/o Gerald P. Barry, 3463 Ste Famille Apt. 1010, Montreal, P.Q., H2X 2K7, CANADA, 514-932-4164
**FOG AMO 131–Victorian Osborne Users Group**, c/o Charles Sandercock, 7 Illawarra Road Hawthorn, Victoria, 3122, AUSTRALIA, 03-818-5062
**66-Osborne U G of Western Australia**, P. O. Box 199, Mundaring, W.A., 6073, AUSTRALIA, 09-295-1449
**FOG AMO 126–FORMICRO**, c/o Ulrik Jantzen, Teglgaardsvei 6, Charlottenlund, DK-2920, DENMARK, 45-163-1760
**74-British Osborne Owners Group**, c/o Priory Cottage, Ard Chappan Priory, Bonawe Oban Argylles, PA371RQ, ENGLAND, 0-63-17-52-96
**FOG AMO 110--Osborne Users FRANCE**, c/o William A. Graham, 10 rue Saint Nicolas, Paris, 75012, FRANCE, 43-44-82-65
**222-Zweibrucken Commodore Computer Club**, Box 235 200th TAMMC, APO, NY, 09052, GERMANY
**298-Aaron Commodore User Group**, c/o Justin L. Blocker, HHD AFCENT SUPACT (US) Box 2881, APO, NY, 09011, GERMANY
**301-Commodore User Club**, P.O. Box 2499, APO, NY, 09130, GERMANY
**302-Computers Anonymous**, c/o Ric Rubio, PSC Box 1499, APO, NY, 09289-5364, GERMANY
**FOG AMO 33–Israel Osborne Users Group**, c/o Eliahu Zuck, 8 Lakhish Str., Tel Aviv, 64164, ISRAEL, 0-523-4043
**276-Microcomputer Club**, c/o Alfredo Bozali, Fte. De Quijote #5, Mexico 10 D.F., MEXICO
**FOG AMO 53–New Zealand Osborne Group**, c/-P. O. Box 43-182, Mangere, AUCK, NEW ZEALAND, 09 275-4310
**FOG AMO 109--Central Region Osborne Group**, P. O. Box 6571, Te Aro, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND, 640-479-1172
**275-Panama Canal Atari Users Group**, Apartado No. 5265, Balboa-Ancon, PANAMA
**279-European Appleshare**, c/o CNOGB, Chris Stone, Torre De Madrid Planta 7 Oficina14, C/PRINCESA 1, Madrid, 28008, SPAIN
**FOG AMO 90--Johannesburg Osborne Group**, Box 33360, Jeppestown, 2043, SOUTH AFRICA, 011-51-6304
**280-Trinidad Assoc. of Commodore Owners**, c/o Brent Mundy, 118 Meadow Dr., Orange Grove, TACARIGUA, TRINIDAD
**FOG AMO 62–First Ramstein O G**, c/o Wilburn Fant, Box 10179, APO New York, NY, 09012, 011-496-3052 2 4
**FOG AMO 24–American German O G**, c/o Rody Anglin, HQ 15th Ordnance Battalion, APO, NY, 09175, 061-52-4210
**FOG AMO 36--Computer Club Deutschland**, c/o Werner Dworak, Allewind 51, 7900 Ulm, WEST GERMANY, 07-304-3274
**FOG AMO 96–ERC-Osborne Users Group**, c/o A. W. Adkins Jr., 10418 44th Avenue, Beltsville, MD, 20705, U.S.A., 301-937-7954
**101-MUMPS Users Group**, 4321 Hartwick Road Suite 510, College Park, MD, 20740, 301-779-6555
**124-dBase II**, P. O. Box 3051, Daly City, CA, 94015, 415-756-0821
**FOG AMO 85–Microcomp. In Sup. Of Trans.**, c/o Wycliffe Bible Translators, P.O. Box 188, Eastlake, CO, 80614, 303-450-9608
**102-DEC Rainbow Users' Group**, 9007 Mears Street, Fairfax, VA, 22031
**149-A. V. Atari**, 44746 Sarah Lane, Lancaster, CA, 93535-2834
**100-Word Processing User's Group Inc**, Box 144, Malverne, NY, 11565, 516-746-0056
**22-The C Users' Group**, P. O. Box 97a, McPherson, KS, 67460, 316-241-1065
**140-SMAUG**, 1520 Ridgeland Road East, Mobile, AL, 36609
**148-Artists Collaborative for Futuristl**, P. O. Box 161815, Sacramento, CA, 95816
**13-Zorba Equipment Users Society**, P. O. Box 40165, San Francisco, CA, 94140
**43-Forth Interest Group**, P. O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA, 95155, 415-962-8653
**103-VTC-1050 User Group**, c/o Ken Phillips, 4349 Blackford Avenue #1, San Jose, CA, 95129, U.S.A., 408-973-1353
**75-C-PRO Users Group**, P. O. Box 2146, Woodbridge, VA, 22193, 703-690-3312

# COMPUTER PARTS GALORE

56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

1-800-431-9008

NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60, add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground. 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex.. or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

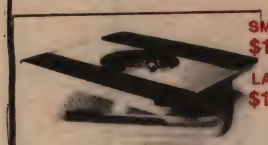
master charge VISA

## DUST COVER

$9.95

A high quality translucent vinyl cover large enough to cover your XT computer, keyboard, and monitor. What would you rather have??, dust on a $10.00 cover, which you can easily remove, or on the $2000.00 system where it can wear down your drive heads etc.....ONLY $9.95

## SWIVEL BASE



SMALL 12" $11.95

LARGE 14" $12.95

How nice it is to be able to turn the monitor from right to left and up and down on an easy to use swiveling stand that adds only 2" in height to the overall system. A very handy accessory, an ideal gift.....

## SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

$18.95

Another great deal from PARTS GALORE A small switching power supply that has +5v-4A, +12v-1A,-12v-1A,-5v-1A. All at the same time These cost Northern Telecom over $50.00 when they bought 10,000 of em. We got em when a subcontractor went belly up for 10% of what they paid and we are selling them for only..... .....$18.95

## IBM COMPATIBLE BARE PC BOARDS

All these bare PCB come with a parts list, placement diagram showing where they go. We do not have circuit diagrams unless indicated. The EPROMS and PROMS are for sale as is certain non-infringing software for use with the boards.

**HEXPACK** A workalike copy of the famous AST SIX-PACK, WITH UP TO 384K RAM, Clock, Calendar and Serial and Parallel ports. 100% IBM and AST compatible, complete with schematic, parts placement and assembly data.....$24.95
Optional complete manual and software diskette....

**MONTE CARLO** One of the best multifunction cards we have ever seen. This one takes either 64K or 256K RAMS in any combination for up to 1 Mbyte on board. (640K DOS accessble, balance subroutine accessed) PLUS two game ports, Clock, Calendar and Serial and Parallel ports. Clearly an awe inspiring array of functionality on a single card. Complete with schematic, parts list and placement diagram.....$34.95
Optional complete manual and diskette.....

**COLOR GRAPHICS** A workalike copy of the popular PERSYST color graphics card. 100% true to original and 100% compatible to IBM std. With assembly data.....$24.95

**384K** RAM only in close array, 384K of 64K RAM ideal for economy enhancement of system capacity. With all assembly data.....$16.95

**512K** Another very economical expansion card. Takes 64K RAM In close array. With all assembly data.....$16.95

**KRAM CARD** We took a 512K card and rewired it for 256K RAMS. It now has four times the memory or 2 MBYTES. It closely follows the function of the popular JRAM card as all this type do, and also shares partition ing parameters to the extent that it will run the JRAM software or other similar programs. RAM Disc Drives are very easy to delineate. With all assembly data.....$34.95

**PROTOTYPE** 100% WW holes with DB-25 and DB-9 footprint on end.....$24.95

**PROTOTYPE+RAM** This unique card has a memory array at one end. 36 16 pin sockets are placed in copper on board with all bussing in common, but with CAS, RAS etc brought out row by row and column by column so that either 64K or 256K RAMS can be quickly wired in. A 0.1 bypass cap is on each IC as well. The remaining ¾ of the board is 100% WW holes with a DB-25 and DB-9 footprint on one end.....$24.95

**EXTENDER** When you need to service a card with power on it is very hard to get at the board to trace signals etc so we made this little gem that lifts the whole thing up by about 6" for easy access.....$19.95

**RS232,** A ¼ size card with two serial ports on board.....$9.95

**PARALLEL PRINTER** A ¼ size card with a complete IBM std centronics printer porton board, with all data.....9.95

**GAME CARD** ¼ sized card with two game ports.....9.95

**DISC + PRINTER** Runs a parallel centronics printer and 1-4 drives. With all data..$14.95

**MONO GRAPHICS** A workalike copy of the very nice HERCULES mono card, with static RAM on board. With all assembly data.....$24.95

**DISC CONTROL** A ¼size card for the short slot and portable use. 100% compatible, 1-4 drives complete with assembly data.....$12.95

**DISC CONTROL** A ½sized card for regular slot that is 100% compatible, runs 1-4 drives.....9.95

## DE-TERMINATOR

This is a unique board for cleaning up data line noise in the clones. This noise is caused by the 2 layer boards that most clones use. IBM uses a 4 layer board with much better noise suppression. Each data line is held 2.7 volts with an R-R network that stops all + or- spikes from causing those crashes that often bother the clones. Especially helpful for use with TURBO motherboards or TURBO plug in boards.

FOR ANY SLOT

TERMINATOR BARE PCB..$18.95

TERMINATOR, WIRED.....$29.95

## NEC 8087

As you know NEC has been hard at work making a work-a-like copy of the 8087 math co-processor chip. Rumor has it that it will have enhanced capabilities over the 8087 in the same way the V-20 is enhanced over the 8088. We are getting some in in June and can sell them for only $119.00 each for the 5 Mhz version. Further data available in June as well as data sheets. Orders are on a first come first served basis. NO COD's

NEC 8087.....$119.00

## PANASONIC JU455-5

FCC OK.

The new PANASONIC JU455-5, with surface mount technology for near infinite solid state lifetime. SHUGART had all it's drives made by Panasonic after it closed it's US factory so you know they are very good.

$109.00ea 2 FOR $199.00

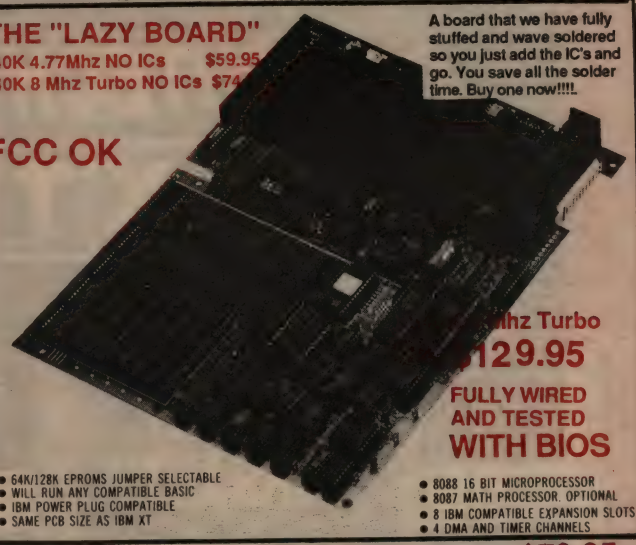
## THE "LAZY BOARD"

640K 4.77Mhz NO ICs $59.95

640K 8 Mhz Turbo NO ICs $74.

A board that we have fully stuffed and wave soldered so you just add the IC's and go. You save all the solder time. Buy one now!!!!.

FCC OK



hz Turbo

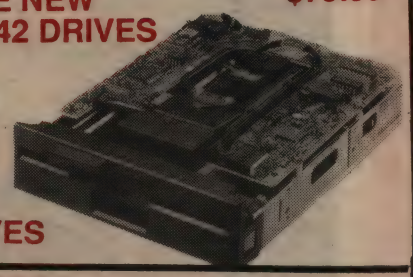
129.95

FULLY WIRED AND TESTED WITH BIOS

- 64K/128K EPROMS JUMPER SELECTABLE
- WILL RUN ANY COMPATIBLE BASIC
- IBM POWER PLUG COMPATIBLE
- SAME PCB SIZE AS IBM XT
- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 MATH PROCESSOR. OPTIONAL
- 8 IBM COMPATIBLE EXPANSION SLOTS
- 4 DMA AND TIMER CHANNELS

## WE'VE GOT THE NEW QUMETRACK 142 DRIVES

$79.95



- Double Sided Double Density
- ½ Height • 48 TPI
- New Quiet Operation
- IBM Compatible
- New Front Panel Design

REAL IBM DRIVES

## UPS-250W

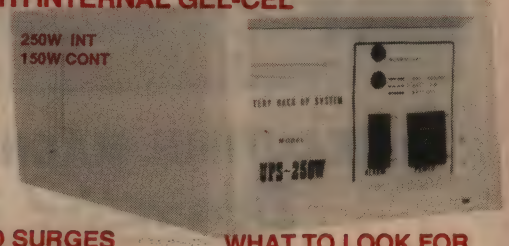
What is the most annoying thing you can have happen while you are using your XT, MAC or other computer?? You guessed it, a power failure or sharp line transient that causes total loss ofcurrent work-file data in RAM, and that can also cause hard drive head crash, ruining the data or even ruining the drive. A UPS is the answer to this problem. The letters stand for Uninterruptible Power Supply, and refer to a power supply with a built in Battery that constantly monitors the AC line and when it sees a drop in the 120 volt line it starts to run the computer from the battery, synthesizing the 120V 60 cycle sine wave and running your whole system for you. This allows you to quickly back-up your files, and shut down your system in the proper sequence. You can even keep going as if nothing had happened and as long as the line power came back within a reasonable time you would not have any loss at all of operating time or data.

PORTABLE 120V SOURCE FOR CAR/BOAT USE

Just run from the 12VDC vehicle plug and you can have 150 Watts of 110V AC for running any item(250W intermittent)

## UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY WITH INTERNAL GEL-CEL

250W INT
150W CONT



NO SURGES
NO BROWN OUT
CUTS OUT LINE NOISE

$289.95

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. High efficiency | 85% |
| 2. Sinewave(avoid modified square wave) | Sinewave |
| 3. Internal no-spill battery | Yes |
| 4. External battery terminals | Yes |
| 5. Audible power loss warning | Yes |
| 6. Fast transfer time, under 5 Ms | Yes |
| 7. Multiple output sockets | 2 |
| 8. % of line transients filtered | 100% |

## WE HAVE A GREAT DEAL FOR HOBBY GROUPS

BUY 10 AND GET ONE FREE, YES FREE, NO $$.

Yes an automatic discount for anyone who wants to buy in small volumes. Wholesale discounts can be arranged, please call with your needs.

## SWITCH BOX

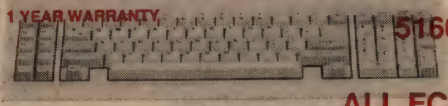
These switch boxes are high quality, with fully switched wiring, not the cheap type that only switches the enable line. They come in both serial and parallel styles with a fan out of 2 or 4. The push button selector allows for easy one hand use.

SER/2 $39.95 PAR/2 $39.95

SER/4 $44.95 PAR/4 $44.95

## IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD

1 YEAR WARRANTY



5160

ALL FCC OK

The keyboard is one of the two parts of any system that are full of moving parts, and are heir to mechanical failure. So you should take care before you pay your $$$ for what may be a piece of junk. What does it matter if you save $10.00 and get 1000 hours of aggravation over the next few months(if it works that long) with rubbery switches, funny clicking noises, painted plastic that rubs off, and so on. Here at Parts Galore we buy with care, so that we do not sell any junk, because we do give a warranty, and we have been in the mail order business for 7 years. Can all the newcomers in mail order say that?? Can you trust them??

**5150** The Std XT type, with large Return key, all features built in micro.....$54.95

**5160** The Std AT/XT autoswitch type, with LED status panel, and large return key,all features and built in micro.....$64.95

**5151** The enhanced XT type number and cursor pad, large return key, all features and has built in micro.....$74.95

**5161** The enhanced AT/XT type, with numeric and cursor pads, LED status panel, autoswitch, large return key, all features, and built in micro.....$88.95

## CABLES CABLES

8 FEET,10 FEET, 20 FEET

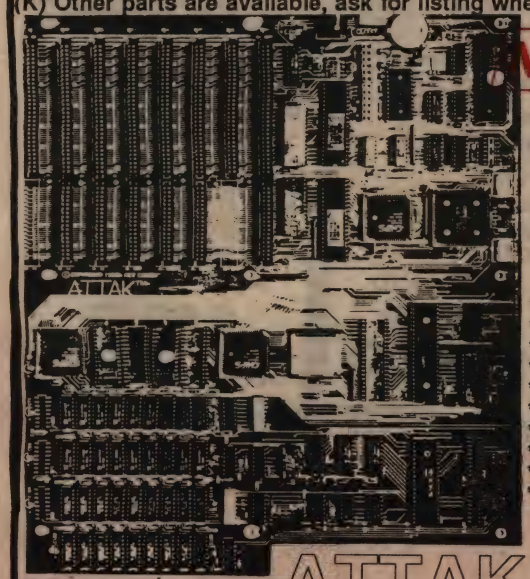
**PARALLEL**, Std IBM printer cable, 25-36 pin, double shielded.8'..$8.95,10'..$9.95

**SERIAL**, Std IBM serialcable, 25-25 pin double shielded.8'....$8.95, 10'....$9.95

**EXTENDER**, 36 pin male to female Centronics for fan out boxes or extensions etc. 8'....$10.95, 10'....$12.95, 20'....$19.95

At last the ATTAK-286 board is in stock!, It was worth the wait as it is a very good board using the LSI chip set from CHIPS TECHNOLOGY that you have read about. The board is the same size as the real AT and has 4 layers for noise free operation. It has all the features of the AT, and some more of it's own, like 1MB on board,8,10,12 Mhz operation, PHOENIX BIOS, and it runs like a deer.
We got our pictures too late to make this press run of the SHOPPER but if you call up we can send you a set of descriptive literature that will tell more than we could put in this ad.
We are offering the board in several formats to suit almost all buyers. All boards have been pretested for shorts and opens on a bed of nails.

(A) Fully wired and tested,zero RAM, with all IC's, ...$495.00
(B) Socketed board, pretested, but no IC's at all,.. .$199.00
(C) Bare pretested PCB with parts list.....$99.00
(D) Detailed technical manual with full C & T data and full schematics, with users hints.....$29.95
(E) PHOENIX BIOS, for B,C above only, very fast .....$59.95
(F) Keyboard BIOS, in EPROM/CPU chip.....$29.95
(G) Power supply, 200 Watt, FCC/UL OK.....$129.95
(H) HINGED TOP AT CASE, Easy access .....$129.95
(I) AT Keyboard, see AT/XT keyboards
(J) CHIPS & TECH 5 Chip set.....$99.00
(K) Other parts are available, ask for listing when you order.



NEW!

* 8 INTERFACE CONNECTORS
* RUNS ALL BIOS ROMS
* 1 MEGABYTE ON BOARD
* STANDARD KEYBOARD I/F
* CMOS CLOCK CALENDAR
* 80287 MAT CHIP OPTIONAL
* RUNS 8,10,12 MHZ
* ON BOARD BATTERY
* STD AT BOARD SIZE
* AT PERIPHERAL CIRCUITS

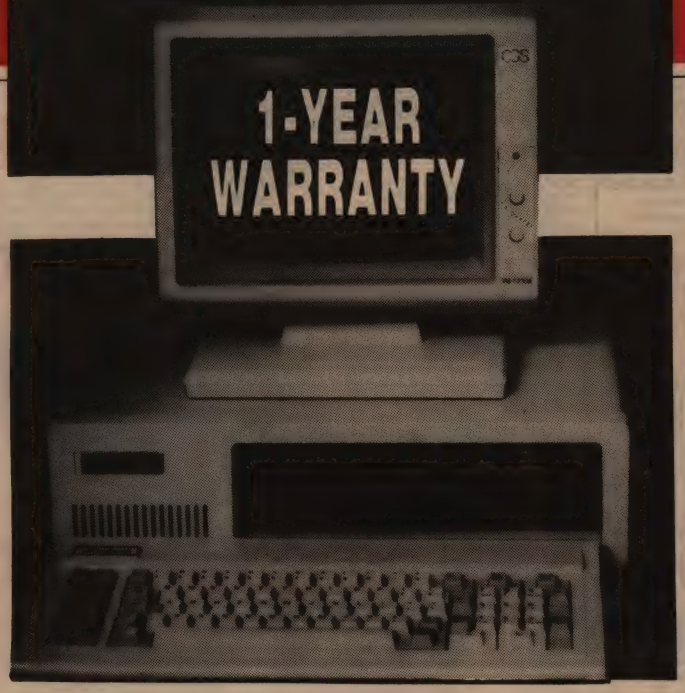
## AT FLIP TOP CASE

Board Size: Standard IBM-AT*
Dimensions: 12 inch × 13.8 inch with 6 mounting holes to fit all AT compatible cases.

## CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY ATTAK-286 CHIP SET

MODEL 1. FOR 8,10,12 MHZ OPERATION

# COMPUTECH TURBO XT




## A BEAUTIFUL MACHINE AT A *Beautiful Price!*

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN U.S.A.

*Only* $795

*You Can't Beat these features!*

- IBM™ Compatible
- Dual Speed NEC V -20 4.77 & 8 MHz Processor (Keyboard Selectable)
- 300% Faster than the IBM PC/XT
- 640K RAM on Motherboard
- Powerful 150-Watt Power Supply
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives and Controller
- Full-Feature 5150-style Keyboard
- Mono/Color Graphic Card with Parallel Port
- Heavy-duty Metal Flip-top Case

## COMPUTECH ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER (EGA) CARD

*All the Features You Want...*

- IBM EGA Compatible
- 256K Screen Memory
- Palette of 64 colors support
- Supports EGA, EGA/MD, CGA
- CMOS/VLSI Technology

$249

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS!

IBM and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

# QUALITY &

COMPUTER-AGE, INC. GIVES YOU LOW, LOW MAIL ORDER PRICES *Plus* STRONG, KNOWLEDGEABLE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

Our Customers Include...

- FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES
- UNIVERSITIES & SCHOOLS
- FEDERAL & LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

## Seagate HARD DISK KIT SALE!

THE ONLY DRIVE WORTH ASKING FOR BY NAME!

There's a reason Seagate has sold 2,500,000 hard disk drives...

RELIABILITY!

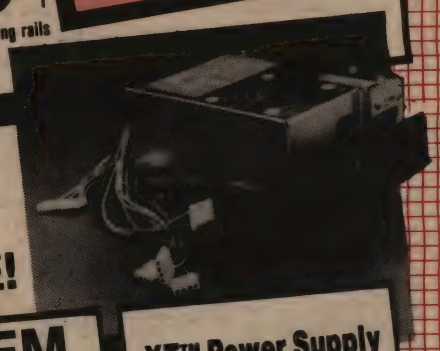
**10MB HALF-HEIGHT SEAGTAE ST-213 WITH WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER CARD** *Only* $369*

**20MB HALF-HEIGHT SEAGATE ST-225 WITH WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER CARD** *Only* $389*

**30MB HALF-HEIGHT SEAGATE ST-238 WITH WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER CARD** *Only* $489*

*Includes hard disk, controller, cable, mounting rails and instructions. Drives are pre-tested. 1-Year Warranty.

**IRWIN 10MB TAPE BACK-UP With Cartridge** *Only* $395



## YOUR BEST BUY IS AT COMPUTER-AGE!

## DATATRONICS MODEM

100% HAYES COMPATIBLE

- 300/1200BAUD/2400 BAUD
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- TONE/PULSE DIALING
- COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE

1200 BAUD INTERNAL $149

2400 BAUD INTERNAL $209

## XT™ Power Supply

- Directly replaces power supply in PC
- Powerful 150-Watts
- Fully XT Compatible
- 4-Drive Power Plug
- Side Switch like IBM
- One-Year Warranty

*Only* $79

# SERVICE!

**You Can Depend on COMPUTER-AGE for...**

- COMPATIBILITY
- RELIABILITY
- TOP QUALITY
- RIGHT PRICE

## COMPUTECH MULTI-FUNCTION CARD

*...for IBM-PC and Compatibles*

WITH 384K INSTALLED

*Only* $149

*Features...*

- Parallel Port and Serial Port
- Clock/Calendar
- Game Port
- Print Spooler/Buffer
- RAM Disk
- Manual, Cables & Software

## MONITOR *Special!*

**SAMSUNG**
12" AMBER, TTL
A GREAT BUY!
*Only* $89

**MAGNAVOX**
12" AMBER, TTL
Professional
Hi-Resolution
*Only* $99

**MAGNAVOX**
13" RGB/COMPOSITE
GREEN SWITCHABLE
680x240, Cable
*Only* $299

## IBM ADD-ON BOARDS

**FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD**
with Cable
A Great Buy!
*Only* $49

**MONO. GRAPHIC CARD**
with parallel port.
Hercules Compatible.
Runs Lotus 1-2-3, Auto Cad.
*Only* $89

**COLOR GRAPHIC CARD**
with parallel port.
Emulates IBM Graphic Card
*Only* $85

**640K RAM EXPANSION CARD**
with OK.
A Computech Special!
*Only* $59

**I/O PLUS CARD**
with parallel port, serial port, game port, clock/calendar
*Only* $79

**MULTI I/O CARD**
FDC, parallel port, serial port, game port, clock/calendar.
*Only* $99

**HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD**
Western Digital, with Cable.
A Great Buy!
*Only* $125

**XT METAL CASE**
with Flip Top.
Heavy Duty.
*Only* $49

**TANDON 1/2-HEIGHT DISK DRIVE**
360K. Model 55B2.
Limited Quantities.
Order Early!
*Only* $89

**RS-232 SERIAL CARD**
Gives you that extra edge.
You can't beat this price!
*Only* $39

## COMPUTECH PC AT

**SPEED AND POWER**
*Plus Reliability*

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN U.S.A.

*Only* $1295

*Dependable Features include...*

- Dual Speed 8028-6 6.77 & 8 MHz Processor
- with 80287 Option
- 640K RAM on Board, expandable to 1MB
- 200-Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar with Battery BACK UP
- 16 Bit Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT-Type 5160 Keyboard
- Heavy-duty Metal Slide-out Case

## MAKE YOUR PC/XT INTO AN AT!

**VICTOR SPEEDPAC 286**

- *Increases Speed up to 700%*
- *80286-8CPU with fast 7.2MHz*
- *Fits 1/2-Card Slot*
- *Easy Installation*
- *No Software Necessary*

*Only* $399

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

# COMPUTER-AGE INC.

55 FISHFRY STREET
HARTFORD, CT. 06120

*Call Today!*

**(203) 724-5100**

TELEX: 5106008830 (COMPPR AGE UQ) FAX: (203)724-3565

**HOURS:**
MON., TUE., WED. & FRI. — 8:30 am to 5:30 pm
THURSDAY - 8:30 am to 7:30 pm
SATURDAY - 9:30 am to 1:30 pm

- No Surcharge for Visa/MC. Add 2% for AE.
- No orders charged till shipped.
- Purchase Orders accepted on prior approval from Universities, Schools, Corporations, Federal and Local Government Agencies.
- Allow 15 days for Personal Check orders.
- C.O.D. payment by Cashier's Check Only plus $3.00.
- FREE Technical support from our Computer Experts.
- Prices Subject to change without notice.
- Not responsible for typographic errors.
- All returned merchandise subject to 10% restocking fee.

# Coming Events

**If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.**

**October 30-November 1, 1986**
The ninth SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an expositon of small computer and business equipment users will be presented at the Miami Expo Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

## NOVEMBER

**November 1, 1986**
The IBM & Clone Expo will be held at the Meadowlands Hilton Hotel, on Route 3, 4 minutes west of New York City. Over 175 vendors will sell and display personal computer products of all kinds for IBM compatible computers inlcuding hardware, software, books, supplies, accessories and parts. Show hours are 10am to 4pm. For additional information call (800) 631-0062 or in New Jersey call (201) 297-2526.

**November 1, 1986**
The BAY-AREA COMPUTER SWAP is a one-day personal computer swap meet where thousands of new and used products will be available for immediate purchase by show attendees.

Retailers, manufacturers, distributors and individuals will offer outstanding savings on a wide variety of hardware and software products for business, education, entertainment, hobby and home use. Accessories, supplies, peripherals and complete personal computer systems representing hundreds of brand names will be available to shoppers at discount prices.

The Swap will be held at the Santa Clara County Fairgrounds located at 344 Tully Road in San Jose, California. The show will be open to the public from 10:00am to 5:00pm. Admission is $5.00. Children under 12 are free.

For additional information contact MICROSHOWS, 1209 Donnelly Avenue, Suite 203, Burlingame, CA 94010; (415) 340-9113.

**November 2, 1986**
The MICRO COMPUTER FAIR will be held at the Oak Lawn Masonic Lodge, 9420 S. 52nd Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois. Personal, business, hobby, hardware, software, supplies, accessories. Admission $3 per person. For additional information contact Tom Zarecki (312) 839-2611.

**November 6, 1986**
The COMPUTER TRADING POST will be held at the Glendale Civic Auditorium, 1401 North Verdugo Road, Glendale, California. Indoor computer trade show and swap meet. 100 vendors, new and used, hardware, software, books, services, user groups, seminars, workshops, free parking, entertainment. $3.00 admission.

For additional information call (818) 352-9829; or write 511 W. Glenoaks Blvd., #228, Glendale, CA 91202

**November 8, 1986**
The 4th Maryland/DC/VA Micro Show will be held at the Sheraton Hotel Convention Center, Exit #20-B of I-95, in New Carrollton, Maryland, just a few minutes north of Washington and 30 minutes south of Baltimore. Over 250 vendors will sell and display personal computer products of all kinds for IBM, Apple, Commodore, Atari, etc. Show hours are 10am to 4pm. For additional information call (800) 631-0062 or in New Jersey call (201) 297-2526.

**November 10-14, 1986**
The eighth annual COMDEX/Fall, the world's largest computer industry trade show will be held at seven major Las Vegas facilities—Las Vegas Convention Center, the Convention Center's West Hall, the Las Vegas Hilton, Riviera, Sahara, Caesar's Palace, and MGM Grand hotels. For additional information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.


TRI STATE COMPUTER FAIRS

Sunday, Nov 16 — Holiday Inn- Cherry Hill NJ
10AM — 4PM — rt 70 & Sayre Av 85 tables

Sunday, Nov 30 — Meadowlands Hilton- near
10AM — 4PM — rt 3, Secaucus NJ 150 tables

Sunday, Dec 28 — Holiday Inn- Suffern NY
10AM — 4PM — NY thruway ex 14b 100 tables

dealer tables $35 adm. $3.50 w ad 1 or 2 at $3
for more info please call ROBERT BARLOW
(201) 533-1991
POST OFFICE BOX 76
LIVINGSTON, N. J. 07039


**November 20-22, 1986**
The sixth LOS ANGLES COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Los Angeles Convention Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Neeham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

**November 20-22, 1986**
The sixth CHICAGO COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at McCormick Place, Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

**November 23, 1986**
COMPUTER CENTRAL, the multivendor personal computer show for everyone! New and used hardware, software, peripherals, supplies, parts, etc. This show will be held at Holiday Inn, 860 Irving Park Road, Itasca, Illinois. The show hours are from 9:30am to 4:00pm. Admission is $4. For additional information call (312) 940-7547.

**November 23, 1986**
The 2nd Long Island Micro Show will be held at the Colonie Hill, Exit #57 of the Long Island Expressway, in Hauppauge, NY. Over 300 vendors will sell and display personal computer products of all kinds. Show hours are 10 AM to 4 PM. There is free parking for over 1500 cars. For additional information call 800-631-0062 or in New Jersey call 201-297-2526. Sponsor of the show is Ken Gordon Productions.

**November 29, 1986**
The 5th South Jersey Micro Show will be held at the Betsy Ross Plaza (formerly the Halloran Plaza) on Route 130 in Pennsauken, New Jersey, just one minute from Center City Philadelphia. Over 275 vendors will and display personal computer products of all kinds. Show hours are 10 AM to 4 PM. For additional information call 800-631-0062 or in New Jersey call 201-297-2526. Sponsor of the show is Ken Gordon Productions.

## DECEMBER

**December 3-5, 1986**
The second annual INTERFACE in JAPAN Conference and Exposition will be held at the World Import Mart and Sunshine City Prince Hotel in Tokyo, Japan. Leading Asian companies are expected to display and demonstrate computer systems. This show will also feature a conference of more than 25 sessions led by international experts, on a variety of technical and management-oriented subjects related to data communications and office systems integration.

For additional information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

**December 6, 1986**
The second annual RENO COMPUTER FAIRE is scheduled for December 6th. It will be housed in 7,000 square feet of space and have local and national major vendors in attendance.

For additional information contact Mike Katz at (702) 852-BYTE.

**December 6, 1986**
The BAY AREA COMPUTER SWAP will be held at the Cow Palace, San Francisco, California. Ths is a one-day personal computer swap meet where thousands of new and used products will be available for immediate purchase by show attendees.

Retailers, manufacturers, distributors and individuals will offer outstanding savings on a wide variety of hardware and software products for business, education, entertainment, hobby and home use. Accessories, supplies, peripherals and complete personal computer systems representing hundreds of brand names will be available to shoppers and discount prices.

For additional information contact MICROSHOWS 1209 Donnelly Avenue, Suite 203, Burlingame, CA 94010; (415) 340-9113.

**December 7, 1986**
The 5th South Jersey Micro Show will be held at the Aspen Manor/Hotel on Route 46 in Parsippany, NJ, near Interstates 80, 280 and 287. Over 400 vendors will sell and display personal computer products of all kinds. Show hours are 9 AM to 4 PM. For additional information call 800-631-0062 or in New Jersey call 201-297-2526. Sponsor of the show is Ken Gordon Productions.

**December 7, 1986**
The MICRO COMPUTER FAIR will be held at the Oak Brook Hyatt, 1909 Spring Road, Oak Lawn, Illinois. Personal, business, hobby, hardware, software, supplies, accessories. Admission $3 per person. For additional information contact Tom Zarecki (312) 839-2611.

**December 11-13, 1986**
The second annual INTERFACE in Japan Conference and Exposition will be held at the Harumi Exhibition Center and Keio Plaza Hotel in Tokyo. More than 150 companies are expected to display and demonstrate computer systems and communications services for large-scale corporate, government and institutional systems users in Japan, Korea, Taiwan (R.O.C.), Singapore, Hong Kong, and the People's Republic of China. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

**December 14, 1986**
The 120th Boston Area Micro Show will be held at the Sheraton Exhibit Center, I-495 and Route 111, in Boxboro, Mass. (New location - other shows held in Woburn, Mass.) Over 200 vendors will and display personal computer products of all kinds. Show hours are 10 AM to 4 PM. For additional information call 800-631-0062 or in New Jersey call 201-297-2526. Sponsor of the show is Ken Gordon Productions.

## JANUARY 1987

**January 4, 1987**
The ROCKLAND COUNTY COMPUTER FAIR returns to the Holiday Inn, Suffern, New York, located at exit 14B of the N.Y. Thurway. The hotel is just 30 minutes from NYC and is 5 miles from the intersection of the Garden State Parkway with the Thruway. Open to the public from 10am to 4pm.
For additional information call (201) 533-1991.

**January 23-24, 1986**
The second annual USER GROUP AND COMPUTER SHOW will be held at the West Manchester Mall, 1800 Loucks Road, York, PA 17404. Area user groups and local computer vendors will be present to help the computer user and hobbyist. Advance registration required by user groups and vendors. Free admission to the public.

For additional information contact Ms. Barbara Sipling, Marketing Director, (717) 764-5941.

## FEBRUARY 1987

**February 1, 1987**
The COMPUTER/CAMERA/VIDEO SWAP MEET will be held at the Century Center, downtown South Bend, Indiana from 10am-4pm; exhibitor set-up 8am.

For additional information contact Roger L. Smith, P.O. Box 6486, South Bend, IN 46544; (219) 259-2968 before 9:30pm EST.

**February 7-8, 1986**
The 27th TROPICAL HAMBOREE sponsored by Dade Radio Club will be held at the Dade County Youth Fairgrounds at Tamiami Park. This well established event will have two full days of activities including 200 commercial exhibit booths, 1,000 tables of pre-owned equipment, and numerous technical presentations on subjects such as packet radio and satellite communications, plus valuable awards. Hours are 9:00am to 5:00pm Saturday and 9:00am to 4:00pm sunday.

For additional information contact Evelyn Gauzens, 2780 N.W. 3 Street, Miami, FL 33125; (305) 642-4139.

## MAY 1986

**May 3, 1987**
The COMPUTER/CAMERA/VIDEO SWAP MEET will be held at the Century Center, downtown South Bend, Indiana from 10am-4pm; exhibitor set-up 8am.

For additional information contact Roger L. Smith, P.O. Box 6486, South Bend, IN 46544; (219) 259-2968 before 9:30pm EST.

## SEPTEMBER 1987

**September 13, 1987**
The COMPUTER/CAMERA/VIDEO SWAP MEET will be held at the Century Center, downtown South Bend, Indiana from 10am-4pm; exhibitor set-up 8am.

For additional information contact Roger L. Smith, P.O. Box 6486, South Bend, IN 46544; (219) 259-2968 before 9:30pm EST.

**Tales of Horror continued from page 52**

more like ten calls) gets him a connecting cable here and a modem hook-up there. Now and then, Tom takes the plunge and buys supplementary equipment such as a new printer. The Band-Aid method seems to work and Tom sees no point in blowing his budget on all-new equipment.

The problem is that the patches between disparate elements in Tom's system tie up the phone lines and cost time and effort. He turns to a troubleshooter and together they work up a series of even more patches to the system—and even some patches to the patches. But eventually Tom realizes that much of the time saved by this Rube Goldberg troubleshooting is swallowed by the time he's spending just to make the system work. He's up to his knobby knees in disks and cables now, wondering if the old blizzards of paper weren't so bad after all. He's also becoming concerned that if one more thing goes wrong, the whole electronic edifice might come crashing down in a display of sparks and disk-destroying magnetic fields, bringing his business along with it.

*Moral*: Once a system is running, people run the risk of becoming subservient to it. When things go wrong, you spend a little money and stick on a Band-Aid, and then more money and more Band-Aids. Soon you find you can't see the forest for the bandages, and that fixing things has become more involved (and sometimes more expensive) than if you'd swallowed the big picture at the outset and undertaken an overhaul.

***Avoiding Tom's Fate***: A computer system is much like a business in that there's a point at which growth requires reorganization and an influx of capital. It is key, when approaching that stage, to stand back and assess the whole picture. Establishing connections among a large number of computers can become labyrinthine, and hence, strained. The alternative is a local area network—a smart next step to take above serial communication. Local area networks (LANs) can seem extraordinarily expensive when you're making the initial outlay—but they can prove cheaper and more efficient in the long run. A LAN connects your computers through a special communications line dedicated to that very purpose. Once they're linked, they form a network, sharing files as though part of one big computer. They can also share peripheral equipment, such as a central hard disk or laser printer. As a result, you can review the data of the entire operation on your own screen at any time. Their is on caveat, however: security. Since all information can become available to every terminal on a LAN, make sure to set up a password system so only those authorized to access certain information can in fact get to that information.

**Why Can't Things be Simpler?**

"Will there ever come a day," you wonder, "when one electronic device can simply be plugged into another—when a standard socket will enable them to communicate regardless of who's made the software or hardware?"

The answer is yes. In the computer music industry that's already a reality—the MIDI standard links synthesizers of all makes and capabilities. In the office milieu IBM is rapidly becoming a defacto standard for microcomputers. And another beacon of hope has appeared recently. Over 50 of the industry's giants—including AT&T, IBM, Digital Equipment Corporation, Wang and Xerox—have begun to forge a truce. Called the Corporation for Open Systems, they've set themselves the lofty goal of hastening the development of standard computer and communications equipment.

However until that time of miracles, when goals are met and standards are set, you will have to keep on your toes and learn the lingo. Mere automation is not enough. You're going to have to put on a happy interface. ●

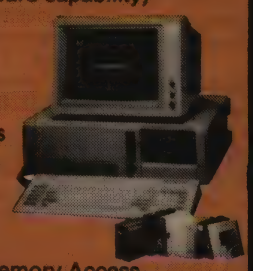

**MX/PC an IBM PC/AT Compatible**

The system is *completely factory assembled and tested.* — APPROVED LEGAL BY U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE - APPROVED BY F.C.C.

**A Personal Computer with Maximum Performance**

• 80286 CPU • Operate Under MS-DOS 3.1 and Xenix System • Perform Multitasking and Multiuser on Desk Top

Power Supply — 200W
Motherboard — 512K on board (1M on Board capability)
(1) Floppy Disc Drive — 1.2M
(1) Floppy Disc/Hard Disc Controller — Controls two floppy and two hard drives
Keyboard



**Package Includes:** Operating System MS$_{TM}$-DOS 3.1 with advanced diagnostics MS$_{TM}$-DOS: Users Guide, Programmers Reference and Users Reference Users Manual Service Manual
Monitor Not Included

• 100% Compatibility • Zero-Wait-State Memory Access Selectable • 360KB and 1.2MB FDD Switch Selectable • Flexible H/W Configuration Arrangement • Much Lower In Price Structure **$1,495**

**COMPUTER CASES**

Nickel plated, grounded type used in FCC Approved Systems

XT Type **$49.00**
AT Type **$89.50**

**All Add-On Cards Meet FCC Testing Requirements.**

**ATTAK™ 286 AT type Motherboard 8MHz** **$499.50**
Meets FCC Testing Requirements

**640K Turbo Motherboard Hard Switchable 4.7-8MHz**
Meets FCC Testing Requirements

**POWER SUPPLIES**

135 Watt (XT Type) **$75.00**
200 Watt (AT Type) **$120.00**
UL Listed E59477
FCC Approved BPA83SDSP5123C

KJT

**KJT Corporation**
4505 Ratliff Drive
Addison, Texas 75001
214/931-7181
Texas — 1-800-442-2065
VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**
**OVER 17 YEARS OF ELECTRONIC EXCELLENCE**
**New Items Are Available Weekly**
**Call For All Your IBM Compatible Requirements**
***Higher Quality at Lower Cost!***
Dealers & Distributors Inquires Welcome!
No Returns without **RMA** or they will be refused!
Returned merchandise may be subject to 0 to 15% restocking charge.

**EXPANSION-MASTER CHASSIS for XT or AT.**

100 WATT P.S. with fan.
5 Expansion slots
**$295.00**

MD-3 Color Monitor **$349.00**
MD-7 Color Monitor **$539.00**
Hi Resolution for EGA Usage
UL & FCC Approved

**KEYBOARDS**

5050 Type XT only **$59.00**
5060 Type XT, AT **$84.50**
5151 Type XT only **$84.50**
5339 Type XT, AT 102 Keys **$99.50**
FCC Approved

**PORTABLE CASE Contains:**

Monitor, Power Supply, Keyboard **$425.00**
With 640K Motherboard Video Card, Floppy Disc Card and Floppy Disc Drive **$1100.00**

**MODEMS**

1200 Internal **$159.00**
1200 External **$159.00**
2400 External **$395.00**
All Features FCC Approved

**All Our Regular Standard Products At Our Usual Low Cost Power Supplies; Cases; Keyboards.**
***Call For Best Prices***

**BUILD YOUR OWN EPROM ERASER 115VAC Black Light (Ultra Violet)**
115 volt ultra violet light, with lamp ballast and in-line cord switch. Just build enclosure to finish.
Stk. #EPB-125 .....$12.50

**TI COMPUTER FLOPPY DRIVE CABLES**
**SINGLE FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE**
Cable is 15" long with 34 pin card edge & 34 pin header conn.
CFS-15 ...$2.00 ea or 10/$14
**DUAL FLOPPY CABLE**
Cable is 34" long w/3 34 pin edge connectors.
CFS-30 ...$4.00 ea or 10/$25

**TRANSFORMERS**
Stk. #PRI Secondary Price (VAC) (VAC)
TN-6.3 117 6.3 @ 300ma .....$.125
TN-12 117 12 @ 400ma .....$.135
TN-24A 117 24 @ 200ma .....$.125
TN-24B 117 24ct. @ 3.6 Amp .....$3.50

**3 VOLT LITHIUM BATTERY**
Used as battery back-up on most multi-function cords. Mallory BR-2325
$1.00 EACH — 10/$5.00

**TRS80 MOD III BROKEN MOTHERBOARD**
5/$10
Stk. #TRS-80B

**ISOLATION TRANSFORMER**
117:117 @ 150 VA
Stk. -TN-117
$3.00 EACH — 10/$20.00

**KAYPRO II**
Good Motherboard
1981 Series
Complete—Tested
Stk. #K2-BD .....$89.95

**Electronic Parts Grab Bag 5#'s of goodies** .....$3.95

**12" MONITOR $19.95**
Used in TI Terminal. Requires 12 VDC, For Split Video (TTL Inputs) Operation Stk. #MON-12

**48-KEY KEYBOARD**
Repalce the membrane keyboard on your Timex/Sinclair Z-81/1000 with this brand new "big computer" keyboard from Texas Instruments. Simple to install. Stk. #KYB-81 ...$3.95

**FANS**
3" BOXER
Mfg. by IMC 115AC Stk. #FN-3$8

**½ HT 96 TPI DS/Quad Tandon #TM55-4**
$79.95 EACH — 2/$150

**12VDC MOTOR**
Shaft: 1/16 x 1/4"L
Motor: 1"L x 1"D
Stk. #MO-12V
Good for tape decks
2/$1.00
Stk. #MO-12V

**Full Wave Bridge 6AMP-300V**
2/$1.00
Stk. #BRG-6

**$.75 ROCKER SWITCH**
16 Amp On/Off
Used in Xerox 820 Computers
Stk. #SW-820

**74LS...IC**
.25 pc. Assortment
Stk. #74LS-A ...$1.89

**MACHINE PIN SOCKET**
**22 PIN GOLD PLATED SOCKET**
5 Pcs. $1.00
Stk. #1CS-22M

**$6.95 OUTDOOR SPEAKER HORN Stk. #Spkr-60**

**8" Disc Drive Power Supply**
$24.50 Stk. #PS-8

**HEAT-SHRINK TUBING 100'**
5/8"=$15.00
3/8"=$10.00

**COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS**
Ass't of 10
Stk. #CCG-10 .....$2.50

**4" FAN 115 VAC**
Stk. #FN-4
$6.00

**SWEET "P" PLOTTER ACCESSORIES**
Apple II Bus. Graphics software pkg. Stk. #SP-300 .....$14.95
The Primer Plotter by Prime Soft Corp. A plotting pkg. for most applications. Stk. #SW-350 .....$29.95
EPSTART Macintosh printing on an Epson printer. Stk. #SW-400 .....$14.95
Overhead transparency paper for the Sweet P 100. 25 sheets per pkg. Stk. #SW-175 ..$3.00

**EAGLE TTL MONITOR & FRAME—GREEN HIGH RESOLUTION**
12" Monitor mfg. by Panasonic originally used in Eagle Comp. monitors. Complete w/frame. Requires 12VDC @ 1 AMP power. Schematic included. Stk. #K224E4B .....$19.95

**LASER DISC PLAYER**
Mfg. by Philips. Original use in laser game machines. Has computer interface for Commodore 64. Stk. #LDP-100 ...$99.95

**12 VAC @ 250ma TRANSFORMER**
TN12A
2/$1.50

**WIRE TEST PROBE WIRE**
18 Guage rubber coated. Red, black, white or blue .100'/$3.50

**PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS—$3.75 DISK**
**MS DOS COMPATIBLE**

| PD# | PROGRAM TITLE |
|---|---|
| 1 | PC-File (Data Base) |
| 2 | PC-Finance (Accounting) |
| 3 | PC-Checkbook |
| 4 | PC-Modem (Communications) |
| 5 | PC-Spreadsheet |
| 6 | Home Finance Program |
| 7 | Free Calc-Spreadsheet |
| 8 | PC-Basic (runs Basic prog.) |
| 9 | PC-Calculator |
| 10 | Point of Sale Program |
| 11 | Misc. DOS Super Utilities |
| 12 | 8087 Sampler Programs |
| 13 | Misc Appl Music Dates |
| 14 | Poor Man's Mouse |
| 15 | PC DOS Help |
| 16 | Word Process. for kids |
| 17 | Time & Money-Finance Mgr. |
| 18 | PC-Musician |
| 19 | Property Mgr. (DBase II) |
| 20 | Silly Diagnostics |
| 21 | Micro Accounting System |
| 22 | File Manager |
| 23 | A Cheap Assembler, RAM Disk |
| 24 | PC Graphics 1 |
| 25 | PC Graphics 2 |
| 26 | Portfolio Evaluation System |
| 27 | Newkey - Keyboard Program |
| 28 | Star Trek Programs |
| 29 | Games 1 |
| 30 | Games 2 |
| 31 | Basic Games |
| 32 | Basic Games |
| 33 | Misc. Basic Games |
| 34 | Galaxy Trek w/Graphics |
| 35 | CPU Speed Test |
| 36 | Benchmarks |

**MONITOR CABLE DB9 MALE TO MALE**
2 Ft. Long
#CAB99 .....$3.00

**IC BARGAINS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LS00 ...$.15 | LS123 ..$.42 | LS240 ..$.60 |
| LS01 ...$.15 | LS124 ..$1.40 | LS241 ..$.60 |
| LS02 ...$.15 | LS125 ..$.30 | LS242 ..$.90 |
| LS03 ...$.15 | LS126 ..$.40 | LS243 ..$.80 |
| LS04 ...$.15 | LS132 ..$.40 | LS244 ..$.50 |
| LS05 ...$.15 | LS133 ..$.25 | LS245 ..$.50 |
| LS08 ...$.15 | LS138 ..$.35 | LS251 ..$.45 |
| LS09 ...$.15 | LS139 ..$.30 | LS253 ..$.40 |
| LS10 ...$.15 | LS145 ..$.55 | LS257 ..$.45 |
| LS11 ...$.15 | LS151 ..$.40 | LS258 ..$.50 |
| LS12 ...$.25 | LS153 ..$.30 | LS259 ..$1.00 |
| LS13 ...$.30 | LS154 ..$.75 | LS260 ..$.40 |
| LS14 ...$.25 | LS155 ..$.40 | LS266 ..$.30 |
| LS15 ...$.30 | LS156 ..$.40 | LS273 ..$.75 |
| LS20 ...$.15 | LS157 ..$.30 | LS279 ..$.30 |
| LS21 ...$.18 | LS158 ..$.40 | LS280 ..$.80 |
| LS27 ...$.21 | LS160 ..$.50 | LS283 ..$.35 |
| LS30 ...$.15 | LS161 ..$.40 | LS290 ..$.65 |
| LS32 ...$.20 | LS162 ..$.60 | LS293 ..$.75 |
| LS33 ...$.25 | LS163 ..$.35 | LS298 ..$.65 |
| LS37 ...$.30 | LS164 ..$.50 | LS299 ..$1.50 |
| LS38 ...$.25 | LS165 ..$.80 | LS322 ..$2.50 |
| LS42 ...$.30 | LS166 ..$.75 | LS323 ..$2.25 |
| LS51 ...$.20 | LS169 ..$1.00 | LS364 ..$.90 |
| LS54 ...$.25 | LS174 ..$.35 | LS366 ..$.40 |
| LS55 ...$.20 | LS175 ..$.35 | LS367 ..$.40 |
| LS73 ...$.30 | LS181 ..$1.25 | LS368 ..$.30 |
| LS74 ...$.23 | LS191 ..$.80 | LS373 ..$.50 |
| LS85 ...$.45 | LS192 ..$.70 | LS374 ..$.75 |
| LS86 ...$.19 | LS193 ..$.74 | LS375 ..$.35 |
| LS93 ...$.50 | LS194 ..$.60 | LS377 ..$.90 |
| LS107 ..$.28 | LS195 ..$.50 | LS378 ..$.80 |
| LS109 ..$.20 | LS196 ..$.70 | LS390 ..$.80 |
| LS112 ..$.30 | LS197 ..$.75 | LS393 ..$.75 |
| LS122 ..$.35 | LS221 ..$.50 | LS399 ..$1.00 |
| | | LS670 ..$1.24 |

**IBM PC-JR. REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY**
Stk #WTN-4860 .$9.95

**ATARI REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES**
11.5 VDC @1.95 AMP
Stk #WTN-195 ..$6.75

**TI 99-4A COMPUTER SURPLUS**
**KEYBOARD**
PN 900181 - 48 keys. Measures 4"x9". Terminates to a 15 pin connector .....$3.75
**PS-4A SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY**
Input: 14 VAC to 25.5 VAC
Output: +12VDC@350MA +5VDC@1.2AMP
$3.50
**CASSETTE INTERFACE CABLE** CAB-93—has DB-9 connector on one side to 3 RCA phono jacks on the other end ..$1.50 ea. or 10/$10
**TI GAME CABLE**
CIC 15—one end has a DB25 female going to 2 DB15 female connectors. Cable is 6' long....$4

**12 VAC@250ma TRANSFORMER**
TN12A—2/$1.50

**WALL PLUG ADAPTERS**
6VDC @ 300ma
$1.75 or 10/$12.50

**RIGHT ANGLE HEADERS**
40 pin.....$.40
34 pin.....$.50
10 pin.....$.25

**1000 PIECE RESISTOR ASS'T ALL SIZES & VALUES**
Stk. #RES-1000 ...$3

**COILED CORD BONANZA**
4-conductor coiled cord. Black vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. No connectors on either end. Stk. #CC-000 ...3/$14 Conductor coiled cord. Black vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. Phone connector on one end and no connector on the other. Stk. #CC-020...2/$1 4 Conductor coil cord. Grey vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. Used as keyboard cable. Phone jack to 5 pin din connector. Stk.#CC-100 ...$4

**SNAP ACTION SWITCH**

**Micro-Switch**
Ass't of 10
$2.50
Stk. #500-10M

**COMPUTER POWER CORDS**
$1.75 EA. — 10/$12.50

**CANNON MOD 210 2/3 HIGH FLOPPY DSDD 48 TPI**
$45.00

**CIRCUIT BOARD BONANZA**
Sound generator boards removed from electronic pin-ball games. Contains oscillators, control circuits & 2 watt audio amp. Experimenter's dream!!
$2 EA — 10/$12.50 w/schematics

**5V & 12V REGULATOR BOARD**
Regulator board containing 5V & 12V to 220-regulators, fuses, bridges, caps & I/O connectors. Size 2"x4" w/heat-sinks.
REG-512 .$3.50 ea
**Rectifier Board**
Contains (4) 10 Amp bridges. (3) large filter caps, & I/O conn. Size 4.5" & 8"
BRDG-4 ...$2.50ea

**LINEAR & CMOS BONANZA**
Circuit board removed from SINGER electronic calculators, has 20 linear & cmos IC's & a wealth of other parts.BD-20...$2.50 ea or 10/$12.50

**ITT BATTERY**
Back-up for telephone systems 1500W .....$49.95

**SURPLUS FROM EAGLE COMPUTER MODEL 1600 MAIN CPU MOTHERBOARD (IBM Compat.)**
- 8086-2 Processor (8 MHz)
- 128K RAM (512K Max)
- 8 I/O Slots (IBM Compat.)
- BIOS ROM included
- Schematics included

$59.95

**EPROMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 27256-250 | $5.25 |
| 27128-250 | $4.25 |
| 2764-250 | $3.75 |
| 2732-300 | $2.50 |
| 2716-350 | $2.00 |

**TI MONITOR COMPOSITE GREEN SCREEN NEW**
Stk. #TT-MON .....$39.95

**20 conductor spectra-strip** with red marker stripe. 100' per roll. 28 ga. stranded wire. WRIB-20 $.30/ft. or ...$25/roll

**Z80 CPU Z80 SIO Z80 PIO 50¢ EACH**

**ULTRAVIOLET TUBES GOOD FOR EPROM ERASERS 110 VAC**
$2.25 ea-10/$15

**POWER SUPPLY**
General purpose compact power supply. 3 outputs: +5V @ 1 Amp, +12V @ 1 Amp, & +24V @ 1 Amp. Power Transistors mounted on a heat sink. PSP-4B $2.95

**COMMODORE USER PORT CONNECTOR — $2.50**

**1000 PC CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT $9**

**NEC-14 PRINTER INTERFACE BOARD — $19.95**

**USED SHUGART SA612 FULL HIGH 10 MEG TESTED — $75**

**CONNECTOR SPECIALS**
**DB HOODS**
**PART# PRICE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 9H | $.75 |
| 15H | $.80 |
| 25H | $.80 |
| 37H | $1.00 |

**TI SURPLUS**
TI 990 main chassis-power supply w/card cage. Stk. #990-main $99
TI Silent 700 terminal w/keybd & modem. Stk. #TI-700 .....$39.95

**NEW COMMODORE SURPLUS BARGAINS**
C116 Wall Plug Adapter 9.5V @ 1 Amp
Stk #TN-116
$3.95 Each or 10/$2.50

**"NEW" C-64 REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD**
Stk. #KYB-64 .....$14.95

**COMPUTER SPEAKERS**
2.25" 8 ohm, 25 watts. This is the same speaker that IBM uses. Excellent for computer builders. Stk. #SPK-8 .....$.65

**NEW! MILTON BRADLEY XFMR**
Input: 120 VAC Output: 12VAC CT @ 1.7 AMP UL Approved
Stk. #TN4243-33 $4.95

**MOTOROLA 5" TTL MONITOR $19.95**
Complete with all electronics. Requires 12 VDC @ 1.5 AMPS
Stk. #MON-5

**SPECIAL TRANSISTOR SALE**
Stk. #T-500 500 PC 2N2222—$3.50

**CDE FILTER 5 AMP 250 VAC**
Stk. #FIL-5 .....$3

**COMPUTER CHESS GAME**
NEW
**MILTON BRADLEY CHESS GAME**
Electronic circuit board removed from famous toy maker's game. Board has 6502 processor. 74LS series IC's, buzzer & many other useful components. Boards are complete and un-damaged. MB part #7924243001.
BD-792 .....$3.95 ea, 10/$24

**SPECIAL TRANSISTOR SALE STK. #T-500 500 PC 2N2222 Un-Marked — $3.50**

**EDGE CONNECTORS All are 1.56" Spacing 22/44 Edge Connector $2.00**
31/62 Connector for IBM PC Board. 1" spacing .....$2.50

**4" COOLING FAN 120 VAC — NEW**
Stk.# FN-4—$6.50

**MAGNETS**
2" Bar Magnet with tape on one side .....2/$1

**POWER SUPPLY 5V@35 AMP $45.00**

**WALL PLUG ADAPTERS**
6VDC @ 300ma
$1.75 or 10/$12.50

**TRANSFORMERS Stk. #PRI Secondary Price (VAC) (VAC)**
TN-6.3 117 6.3 @ 300ma .....$.125
TN-12 117 12 @ 400ma .....$.135
TN-24A 117 24 @ 200ma .....$.125
TN-24B 117 24ct. @ 3.6 Amp ....$3.50

**ISOLATION TRANSFORMER**
117VAC @ 125VAC
Mfg. by Signal Trans
$3.00 each—10/$20

**VITEK CABLE CONVERTER**
Model No. TC-1M Converter. Both Mid-Band & VHF frequencies. Has built in power supply. Units are new & in working cond. Stk. #TC-1M.....$9.95

**MFG. BY ELSTON COMMODORE SURPLUS 12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR**
Composite video input built in power supply. Requires 18VAC XFMR.
Useable on IBM's .....$19.95
Transformer for above .....$3.50

**HOOK-UP WIRE**
24 Guage standard cond.
22 guage solid conductor, your choice 100'/$2
**WIRE WRAP WIRE**
30 guage solid cond. Choice of colors. Wir-30 .....100'/$2.50

**IBM REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD CABLE IBM KEYBOARD CORD**
Replacement cord for all keyboards. 6" long cream color. Stk. #KC-509 $4.95

**DISKETTE LOOSE LEAF HOLDER**
**Vinyl Diskette Holder**
Holds 2-5¼" diskettes. Has 3 hole punch to mount in standard loose leaf folder. Stk. #1 VIN-5 .....10/$2.50
For Standard 8½x11

**REPLACEMENT PENS FOR VIC-1520**
Commodore Plotter
Stk. #PEN-1520 ....3/$2

**MODEL VIC-1520 COMMODORE SURPLUS COLOR PRINTER/PLOTTER FITS ALL MODELS**
$44.95
Stk. #CA-15

**KEYBOARDS Microswitch**
ASCII encoded keyboard, mfg. by Micro Switch. Has 92 keys. Part #92SC40-16-1. Stk. #KBD-92.....$9.95

**EXTERNAL 5¼" DRIVE HOUSING**
Paradyne Computer Housing can be used as an external case to house hard or floppy disk drives. Contains 150W power supply. IBM colors. Stk. #CASE-P .....$57

**CPM BOOT DISKETTE FOR $3.75 V-20 Processor**

**V-20 SPEED-UP**
5MHZ—$10.95
8MHZ—$12.95

**DEFECTIVE IBM COMPATIBLE COMPONENTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Disk Drives — DSD, need alignment | $40 |
| Keyboards | $25 |
| Power Supplies | $20 |
| Floppy Contr | $15 |
| TTL monitors | $40 |
| Motherboards | $65 |

**DAVONG HARD DISK CONTROLLER, FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYS ...$49.95**

**8" SHUGART SA801**
$65.00
—FULL HEIGHT
—SINGLE SIDED
—600 KB FORMATTED

**8" SHUGART SA850 DSDD—$70.00**

**SHUGART SA 1004 10 MEG HARD DRIVE**
8" DRIVE, NEW $125.00
DTC Controller for above drive .....$65.00

**ATARI GAME ROMS**
An assortment of 10 Atari game ROMs. Simply open any Atari cartridge & replace the existing ROM with a new one. Play another 10 games instantly. Stk. #ROM-10 10/$2.50

**TOCOM 55 PLUS CABLE TV CONVERTER 55 CHANNEL CONVERTER**
Mainboard — $4.50
Power Supp. — $2.75
We received a large shipment of these cable converters. Good savings!

**DEALER DIRECT SALES**

**LOLIR—MAIN**
13933 N. Central #212
Dallas, TX 75243
1-214-234-8056

**LOLIR—ADDISON, TX**
15902 Midway
Addison, TX 75234
1-214-458-1886

**LOLIR—FARMERS BRANCH, TX**
3216 Beltline #606
Farmers Branch, TX 75234
1-214-241-2145

**LOLIR—SAN ANTONIO, TX**
218 E. Rhapsody
San Antonio, TX 78216
1-512-525-0261

**LOLIR—FT. WORTH**
8651 Hwy. 80 West #123
Ft. Worth, TX 76116
1-817-244-4277

# IBM COMPATABLE COMPUTERS & COMPONENTS

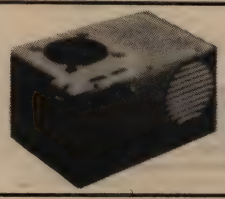
## DISK DRIVES

Tandon 50-2
DSDO-½ Height ...$79
TEAC 55B .....$125
Fujitsu DSDD ½ height .....$89

## MISC. IBM COMPAT PROD.

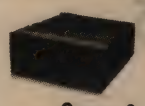
Parallel A-B Switchbox.....$39
DBase 3 .....$249
Step One Accounting .....$69
Tandom Quad Density ½ high SS-4 $79

## POWER SUPPLIES



135 Watt ...$65
150 Watt ...$75
200 Watt/AT$125

## EXTERNAL DRIVE



Case & Power Supply-85 watt holds 2 HH or full high case-Ext .....$105

## 3RD GENERATION TURBO SYSTEM

- 20 Meg Drive
- Super 4-layer MBD running @8MHZ
- Single DSDD Drive
- 640K Memory
- Fast BIOS
- Ser., Paralle., Game, clk-cal.
- Monochrome card & high res. monitor
- Bundled programs
- DOS 3.1

**$1225**

## SPECIAL BOARDS

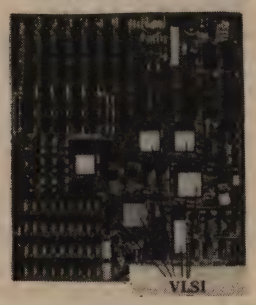
**Everex** Enhancer EGA card .$249
**Adaptec** 2070A RLL hard disk contr. .....$185

## AT COMPATABLE SYSTEM

Attack 286 Motherboard 20 MEG hard Drive1.2 MEG Floppy Drive Monochrome Graphics Card Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor Serial—Parallel ports Real Time Clock Calendar DOS 3.1 & Bundled Software

**$1795**

## AT-COMPATABLE MOTHERBOARD ATTACK—286




- 80286 Running @ 8 MHz
- 80287 Socket
- VLSI Technology
- 1 Meg Memory on Board
- Phoenix ROM BIOS
- On Board Battery

**$499.95 w/OK**

## NEW AT-SETUP SAVER

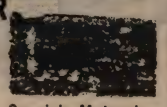
External Power Supply Plugs into Battery Connector on Motherboard. Never Worry about losing Set-Up Again!
ATPS-30 .....$19.95

## MODEMS

(100% Hayes Compat.)
Everex 300/1200 Internal .$129

## SUPER EXTERNAL EPROM PROGRAMMER

**$119.95**



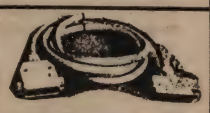
- 2716-27256 & Special Motorola MCM68764 & all "A" series EPROMS
- Connects thru parallel port
- Fast algorithm software

*** NOTE! IT IS ILLEGAL TO USE THIS DEVICE TO COPY REAL IBM ROMS**

## MONITORS

Samsung Composite .....$64
Samsung TTL w/Tilt Swivel .....$95
Magnavox TTL .....$89
Magnavox Color 80 RGB 640X200 .$285
Packard Bell w/tilt swivel .....$105
Tatung EGA 640X350 .....$445

## CABLES FOR IBM SYSTEMS



CAB-800 IBM Printer cable (Centronics) ..$10
CAB-825 Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to male $10
CAB-835 Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to fem $10
CAB-600 RGB Ext. cable, 6', DB9 male to fem$10
CAB-500 6' keyboard ext. cable .....$5
CAB-550 6' composite video cable .....$2
CAB-600 Special 8 pin RGB to DB9 cable $13
CAB-300 6' IBM power cable .....$3
CAB-875 IBM/AT serial port cable .....$20
CAB-400 Dual 5.25" disk drive cable ...$17
CAB-425 Hard disk cable set .....$10
CAB-450 AT cable set (hard & floppy) ...$25

## AT STYLE CASE

**FOR YOUR XT MOTHERBOARD**

**$69**

NEW

- Same Dimensions as XT case
- LED Indicators & key lock
- Complete mounting hardware

**Stk. #CASE-75**

## CLONE TECH MANUALS

Clone builders manuals. Did you buy an IBM clone & didn't get any kind of operation manual? We put together some manuals on how to hook everything up, how it works & basic trouble-shooting techniques. Complete with schematics.

**XT-Manual** .....$19.95
**AT-Manual** .....$24.95

## CLONE XT SCHEMATICS

with Waveforms for easy servicing
SCH-XT .....$9.95

**NEW ROM SETS FOR XT's & AT's**

**IMPROVED SPEED**

Speed-up Bios for standard motherboard. If your system takes a long time to run format or diskcopy", this ROM's for you.
**Stk# BROM-35**.....$14.95

**NETWORKING BIOS ROM**

New ROM lets you run the Novell Network as well as others. Will work in Turbo boards but will not support the Turbo mode.
**Stk# BROM-39**.....$19.95

**TEXAS ROM BIOS**

A new 2 chip BIOS set that replaces the BIOS on your XT or Turbo XT motherboard. These eliminate many of the system & parity errors that occur. Also eliminates "lock-up" problems in some Turbo XT boards. IBM compatible.
**Stk# BROM-TX** .....$24.95

**TURBO XT SUPER ROM**

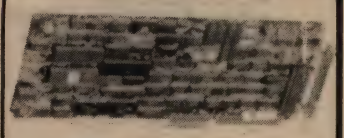
If you think your Turbo board is fast — put this new BIOS ROM in it & hold your socks! This is the fastest ROM we've seen for a Turbo bd. yet.
**Stk# BROM-FT**.....$19.95

## COLOR ROM

Enhanced Color BIOS Supports EGA BIOS Boots System in Color. Compatable with Turbo Boards STK# BROM-50 .....$19.95

## AT PARTS CENTER

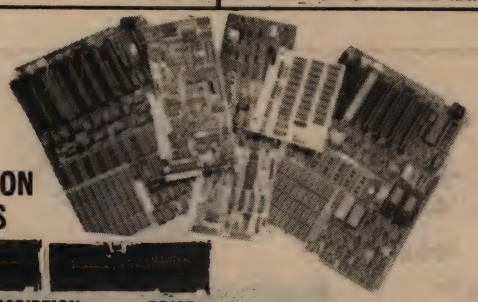
HDC-525 Hard/Floppy Contr .....$195
CAB-525 Cable for Above .....$15
VID-425 EGA Graphics Card .....$235
VID-450 Monochrome Graphics w/Serial, Par, Game .....$145
MFC-110 Ser-Parallel Card .....$72
MFC-3004 3 Meg Intell Memory Card Clone with 0 memory .....$225
PS-200 200w, Power Supply .....$125
KYB-5060 AT Keyboard .....$75
KYB-5061 AT Keyboard w/split Keypad$95
Case-90 AT Slide-case.....$89
FDD-1.2 1.2 meg drive .....$135
FDD-360 360K Drive.....$89



## VID-450 NEW!!

Hercules Compat. Monochome Graphics—Serial Port— Parallel Port—Game—Real Time Clock Cal. .....$145

## IBM ADD ON BOARDS



| STOCK# | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| FDC-501 | Floppy disk controller w/cable, 2 drives | $28 |
| FDC-507 | Floppy Cont. w/serial, parallel & clock | $85 |
| HDC-515 | Hard disk controller w/cables | $90 |
| VID-401 | Color Graphics Cards, IBM Specs. | $60 |
| VID-405 | Magic Video card w/TTL, RGB, & Composite outputs 640x400 color, 640x352 monochrome | $185 |
| VID-406 | Monochrome (TTL) card | $75 |
| VID-408 | Hi-Res monolgraphics w/printer port Hercules compatible | $85 |
| SIO-250 | Serial port card (second serial opt.) | $35 |
| PIO-255 | Parallel printer card | $29 |
| MFC-110 | Short I/O, parallel, serial, clk/cal | $65 |
| MFC-100 | Multi-funct. w/para., ser., clock/cal & 384K Exp., no mem. installed, software | $90 |
| MFC-120 | 576K memory expansion board (short card) | $39 |
| MFC-120 | 576K memory expansion board (short card) | $39 |
| EP-128 | EPROM burner board, for IBM (2716-27128) | $129 |
| RD-2 | Bus Receiver & driver boards for exp. chasis | $149 |

## MOTHERBOARDS

STD XT-640 4.7MHZ-8 I/O slots 640K MAX-w/OK .....$115
**TURBO XT-640-8A** 640K Max. 5/8 MHZ, 2-layer board, tested with 0 mem..$135
**Super Turbo XT-640-8B** 640K Max. 5/8 MHZ, 4-layer board, tested with 0 mem$165

## FCC APPROVED KEYBOARDS

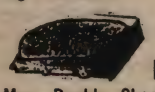
# KBMAXI—mfg. by Maxiswitch AT/XT selectalbe .....$79.95
**- KBMICRO—Mfg. by Microswitch 5151 Style-AT/XT selectable** .....$99

## KONAN THE CONTROLLER

Half-Card
Hard Disk
Auto-Config ROM
Formats All Drives
$90 w/cables

## HARD DRIVE KITS SPECIALS

10 Meg & Controller .....$305
20 Meg & Controller .....$395



**LAPINE 3½"**

20 Meg—Double Shock Mounted for Portables .....$325

**DEALER HOT LINE 1-214-241-2145**

**LOLIR — MAIN**
13933 N. Central #212
Dallas, TX 75243
**1-214-234-8056**

**LOLIR—ADDISON, TX**
15902 Midway
Addison, TX 75234
**1-214-458-1886**

**LOLIR — FARMERS BRANCH, TX**
3216 Beltline #606
Farmers Branch, TX 75234
**1-214-241-2145**

**LOLIR — SAN ANTONIO, TX**
218 E. Rhapsody
San Antonio, TX 78216
**1-512-525-0261**

**LOLIR-FT. WORTH**
8651 Hwy. 80 West #123
Ft. Worth, TX 76116
**1-817-244-4277**

master charge VISA

**TERMS: Check or Money Order. COD's Add TX Res. all 6% Tax. Please add $3.50 shipping. All out of stock items will be refunded.**
**PLEASE INCLUDE PHONE # W/MAIL ORDER**

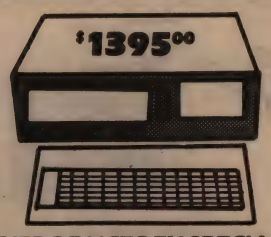
**ULTRA TECH**
DISTRIBUTING

# END OF YEAR SALE

## ULTRA - AT SYSTEM

**INCLUDES:**

- AT Style - 8 Slot Case w/Key Lock
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1 Meg Main Board w/512 K Ram Installed
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- AT Style Keyboard
- 6/8 MHz Switchable (10 MHz Optional)
- Clock/Calendar w/Batt B/U
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- System Reset Switch
- MS-DOS 3.1 Manuals and Diskette
- Users Manual w/Full Documentation
- 1 Year Limited Warranty
- FCC Approved




**INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL**

**WITH OPTIONAL:** $1995.00
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 1 Meg Ram
- TTL Monitor
- Mono/Graphic Card With Parallel Port

## ULTRA-XT SYSTEM

**INCLUDES:**

- XT Style - 8 Slot Slide Case
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- 8 Slot 640 K Main Board w/256 K Ram Installed
- 8087 Co-Processor Socket
- AT Style Keyboard
- Mono/Graphics Card
- Parallel Port
- 360 K Direct Drive Floppy w/Controller
- Legal Erso Bios
- Goldstar 12" TTL Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor - Green or Amber
- Manual and Documentation
- 1 Year Limited Warranty
- FCC Approved

**INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL**

**OPTIONAL:**
MS-DOS 2.0 - Manuals and Diskette - Add $30

**ALL SYSTEMS RECEIVE 48 HOUR DIAGNOSTIC BURN-IN BEFORE SHIPPING**

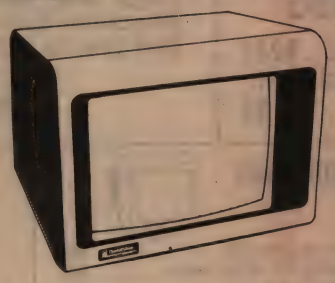
## ULTRA-AT PORTABLE SYSTEM

- Cabinet Accommodates 3 ½ Hgt. Devices
- 8 Slot Main Board
- 10 MHz Norton S.I. Clock Speed
- 1 Meg Ram Installed
- 80286 - Processor
- 80287 - Co-Processor Socket
- AT Style Keyboard
- Hard/Floppy Controller Card
- Parallel Port
- Color Graphic Card
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Seagate 20 Meg ½ Hgt. Hard Drive
- Built-in 9" Amber Dual Video Screen
- Key Lock
- System Re-set Switch
- RGB - Output Port
- Brightness Control

**$1995.00**

**INTRODUCTORY BONUS -**
Padded Carry Case w/Pockets and Shoulder Strap.
**Free** With Each ULTRA-AT Portable System $99.00 **Value**

## GS GoldStar MONITORS



- 12" TTL Monochrome
- Amber or Green
- 900 Line Resolution at Center
- Brightness/Contrast Controls

**$99.95**

- 14" RGBI-TTL Color
- 640 x 240 Resolution
- 18 MHz Freq. Bandwidth
- 80 Character
- Brightness/Contrast Controls
- Non-Glare Screen

**$249.95**

- 14" RGBI-TTL Color
- 800 x 240 Resolution
- 30 MHz Freq. Bandwidth
- 80 Character
- Brightness/Contrast Controls
- Non-Glare Screen

**$299.95**

## TAPE BACK-UP SYSTEMS

### PHOENIX - ARCHIVE:

- 1/4 Inch Streaming System
- IBM PC, XT, AT Compatible
- 60MB Capacity
- 9 Track Serpentine
- QIC-36 Controller
- Image & File Backup & Restore
- 1/2 Hgt. Internal System
- Controller, Cables, Software and Manual Included
- FCC, UL, CSA Approved

| | |
|---|---|
| Internal System | $595.00 |
| External System | $695.00 |
| 60 Meg Tape Cart. | $29.95 |

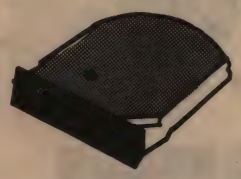
**DATA INSURANCE**

## DISK DRIVES

### HARD DISK:

- 20 Meg Kit* ..... $385.00
- 30 Meg Kit* ..... $485.00
- 17 Meg Removable Hard Disk (Internal) ..... $995.00

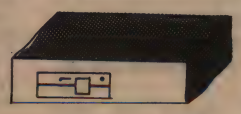
***KIT INCLUDES:** Drive, Controller Cables and Installation Guide.



**OUR LOWEST PRICE!**

### FLOPPY DRIVE:

- 360K Direct Drive Internal 5¼" DS/DD ½ Height ..... $85.00



## COMPONENTS, PERIPHERALS, AND ACCESSORIES

### EXPANSION CARDS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Floppy Controller w/Cable | 34.00 |
| Mono/Graphics w/Parallel Port | 79.00 |
| Color Graphics Card | 69.00 |
| EGA Card | 240.00 |
| Disk I/O Card - 2 Drives | 79.00 |
| Mini I/O Card Clock/Calendar - Parallel Port - Serial Port - Game Port | 69.00 |
| 384K Multi-Function Card w/0-K Ram | 85.00 |

### KEYBOARDS:

| | |
|---|---|
| AT Style (84 Key) | $69.00 |

### POWER SUPPLY:

| | |
|---|---|
| 135 Watt | 75.00 |

### CASE:

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 Slot Flip Top | 39.95 |

### ACCESSORIES:

| | |
|---|---|
| 41256 Ram Chips | $ 2.95 Ea. |
| 4164 Ram Chips | .90 Ea. |
| IBM Joy Stick (Controller) | 19.95 |
| IBM Mouse Emulator/Joy Stick | 49.95 |
| Printer Cable 6 Ft. | 8.95 |

**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED** **1 WEEK SHIPMENT (APPROVED ORDERS)**

VISA MasterCard

**MINIMUM $25 ORDER**
Check, Money Order, MC or VISA accepted. No additional charge for MasterCard and Visa. Call for shipping and handling information / NYS residents add applicable sales tax / Prices and availability are subject to change without notice / All factory fresh merchandise with manufacturer's warranty. Dealers Welcome.
Shipping and handling charges additional. No returns without return authorization number.

**ULTRA TECH**
DISTRIBUTING

**516-741-3181**
P.O. BOX 440, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590

# ISHVAR

ISHVAR Technology

Special '86 year-end Sale
Prices marked with ** good until December 31st

## 3 year Nation-wide Warranty

available for as little as $300
On-site warranty service also available NOW.

Why take chances? Buy with confidence from ISHVAR Tech.

## PCFX

PC/XT-TURBO compatible. 4.77 & Full 8 mhz clock.
67% Faster then IBM. 640K RAM, 1-360K Drv
TTL Amber Mon., Mono-Graphics w/Par Port
8 slots total - Complete Ready-to-run.

~~$ 720~~ (Kit - ~~$ 650~~) ** $ 625
** $685

ADD-ONS for the PC-FX series:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| $ 14 | V-20 chip - increases performance | $ 55 | Disk I/O S/P/Game Clk & cntrlr upgrade |
| $ 85 | 2nd 360K floppy (Fujitsu - extra quite) | $ 15 | Maxi-Sw AT style keyboard upgrade |
| **$ 368 | 20 Meg Hard-Disk w/cntrlr & 5+ meg software | $ 30 | 5152 style keyboard upgrade |
| **$ 440 | 30 Meg HD w/cntrlr & 5+ meg free software | | |
| $ 20 | Mitsuba TTL monitor upgrade w/swivel base & anit-glare black screen | | |

More options below

The 12 mhz a-286 and a-386 machines are scheduled for delivery late Nov. Please Call.

## a286

PRO AT compatible. 8 mhz. 640K RAM
1-1.2 Meg Drv, TTL Mon. Mono-Graphics w/Par Port
8 Slots total, 200 watt PS. DOS or XENIX ready.
Includes Hard-Disk/Floppy Disk Controller.

~~$ 1560~~ (Kit - ~~$ 1460~~) ** $ 1350
** $1440

ADD-ONS for the a286 series:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| $1250 | 82 Meg 30ms HD w/partitning software | $Call | 8/10 mhz system |
| $ 105 | 2nd 360K floppy (TEAC w/white face) | $ 35 | Keyboard upgrade AT 5152 style |
| **$ 555 | 30 Meg Seagate 35 ms HD w/5+ meg software | $ 490 | SCO Xenix V 2.1.3 operating system |
| $ 730 | 40 Meg 35 ms HD w/partitioning & free software | | |

Upgrades for both FX and a286 series:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| $ 160 | Everex Edge card (replaces mono-grphca) | **$ 470 | EGA 14" mon. & card (replaces TTL) |
| $ 70 | 14" TTL (Quimax) w/swivel (replaces 12") | **$ 75 | MS DOS 3.2 w/GW BASICA |
| $ 230 | RGB 14" mon. & color card upgrade (replaces TTL) | | |

## ATP-FX / ATP-286

Same FX & a286 system housed in Affordable-Trans-Portable cases.
9" TTL Amber, 6 slots. ATP-FX has 135, ATP-286 has 200 watt PS.

Add $ 220 to above FX prices. Add $ 285 to above a286 prices.

The ATP-286 Portables will be stock, but in limited supply in Dec.
12 mhz ATP-386's are also scheduled for Nov/Dec. Call for Price.

Complete Multi-User XENIX and NOVELL Net-Ware systems available.

XMU-4 includes a286 10 mhz w/ total of 2.5 Meg RAM, 80 Meg Hard-Disk, 60 Meg Xenix Tape-Back-Up, SCO Xenix Op sys, 80287-8 co-processor installed, 8-port serial card (system expandable to 9 users simply by adding terminals), 3 - 14" Terminals, 3 - 50 ft calbes. $ 6730

NNS-3 includes a286 8 mhz w/ 80 meg Hard-Disk, G-NET file server system (1.4 meg bit rate - 2.2 mb ARC-Net or 10 mb ProNet and others available) w/3 FX workstations and 60 Meg Tape-Back-Up. System expandable to 256 users. All cables and Novell NetWare included. $ 7480

**1 year Free warranty on all ISHVAR systems.**
**3 Year Nation-wide on-site Warranty available.**

### Monitors:

| | |
|---|---|
| 12" TTL Amber Samsung | $ 82 |
| 12" TTL Amber w/built-in swivel base | $ 102 |
| 14" TTL Amber Quimax | $ 145 |
| 14" RGB (CGA) Monitor 320x200 / 640x240 | $ 320 |
| 14" EGA Mitsubishi EGA-CGA Monitor 640x350 | $ 415 |
| **CAD/CAM** Super-High Res Monitors/cards and turnkey systems available | |
| Micro-Vitek 895/DU 14" 800x400 w/Ultra-Graph-800 card | $1635 |
| Micro-Vitek 905/DN 14" Analog RGB w/Quintar Graph-Port-D card (832x630x120 colors) | $2430 |
| Micro-Vitek 945/CN 20" Analog RGB w/Viva-Gold card (1300x800x upto 512 colors) | $3570 |
| WYSE & Qume Terminals also available | |
| WYSE-30 or Qume QVT101-G (Amber = +$25) | $ 320 |

### Printers:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Citizen 120-D | 120 cps Dot-Matrix 10" | $ 195 |
| Citizen MSP-10 | 160 cps Dot-Matrix 10" | **$ 275+ |
| Citizen MSP-15 | 160 cps Dot-Matrix 15" | $ 375 |
| Citizen MSP-20 | 200 cps Dot-Matrix 10" | $ 360 |
| Citizen MSP-25 | 200 cps Dot-Matrix 15" | $ 490 |
| Citizen Premier-35 | 35 cps Daisy-whl 15" (w/trctr) | $ 525 |
| Huston Instruments | Plotters & Digitizers | $Call |
| Parallel prntr cable | (length = 6 foot) | $ 012 |
| LePrint Software | standard package w/5 type styles | $ 140+ |
| Canon Lazer | --LAZER Printer-- | $2085 |

+ Over 95% of this ad has been type-set & printed using the LePrint software and a Citizen MSP-10 printer on the a286. (Copy was reduced slightly)

### Add-ons:

| | |
|---|---|
| EGA hi-res color card 650x350 | **$ 200 |
| Everex Edge card (runs Color sftwr on TTL mon.) | $ 235 |
| 10 mhz AT RAM expansn cards w/1.5 meg (5 meg per card) | $ 520 |
| AT Western Digital HD/FD cntrlrs w/cables | $ 195 |
| 1200/300 Baud H. comptbl Modem plug-in card | **$ 105 |
| 2400/1200/300 Baud Internal Modem | **$ 205 |
| Micro-Soft Bus Mouse w/PC-PaintBrush | $ 128 |
| 20 Meg XT Hard-Disk, 1/2 hi w/contrlr | **$ 368 |
| 30 Meg 1/2 hi w/controller | **$ 440 |
| 30 Meg AT Hard-Disk (40 ms) Seagate | **$ 550 |
| 20 Meg Teac Tape-Back-Up w/controller & 1-tape (intrnl) | **$ 465 |
| 60 Meg Tape-Back-Up w/controller (intrnl or extrnl) | $ 680 |

Terms:
Shipping & COD extra 10-day money-back trial period granted on I.T. products. Some restrictions apply. Prices subject to change and availability. California res. add 6% tax. (IBM, PC/XT & AT are trade marks of the IBM Corp.)

**CALL: (209) 561-3139**

*Ishvar Technology*
43571 Sierra Drv. Hwy, Three Rivers, Ca. 93271

**We are *IT***
**(Ishvar Technology).**
**For your PC computer needs.**

# SAKTRONIC
# $369.00
# IBM® PC/XT COMPATIBLE

## BASE SYSTEMS
**$369.00**

- 4.77/8 mhz Turbo Board
- FCC Approved slide case
- 150 Watt power supply
- 256K on motherboard
- Keyboard
- 8 Expansion slots
- Intel 8088 microprocessor
- Manual

## ADD-ONS

- Monochrome card....$89.00
- TTL monitor.....$99.00
- Color video card.....$89.00
- Color monitor.....$289.00
- Expand 256 to 640K.$ 45.00
- Seagate 20 Meg hard drive.....$399.00
- ITT DOS.....$ 50.00
- MPI Floppy.....$ 69.00
- Fujitsui Floppy.....$ 99.00

## FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE

**Runs all popular software written for the IBM PC-LOTUS 123, WORDSTAR, etc.**

### COMMODORE HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| C128 Computer | $259.90 |
| C1571 Disk Drive | $239.90 |
| MPS 1000 Printer | $249.90 |
| C1902 Monitor | $298.00 |
| C1350 Mouse | $ 37.90 |
| C1660 300 Baud Modem | $ 49.90 |
| C1670 1200 Baud Modem | $148.90 |
| C64 Computer | $139.90 |
| 64C Computer | $ CALL |

### TIMEWORKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Manager 128 | $ 37.77 |
| Swiftcalc 128 w/Sideways | $ 37.77 |
| Wordwriter 128 w/Spell Check | $ 37.77 |
| Partner 128 | $ 37.77 |
| All Four | $149.90 |
| Data Manager | $ 27.77 |
| Wordwriter | $ 27.77 |
| SwiftCalc | $ 27.77 |
| All Three | $139.77 |

### SUBLOGIC

| | |
|---|---|
| Jet | $ 25.70 |
| Flight Simulator II | $ 31.70 |
| Scenery Disks 1-6 | $ 13.70 |
| Scenery Disk 7-12 | $ 13.70 |
| Scenery Disks 6 Pack | $ 69.70 |

### DIGITAL SOLUTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Pocket Writer 64 | $ 23.77 |
| Pocket Writer 128 | $ 28.77 |
| Pocket Planner 64 | $ 23.77 |
| Pocket Planner 128 | $ 28.77 |
| Pocket Filer 64 | $ 23.77 |
| Pocket Filer 12 | $ 28.77 |

### SPRINGBOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Newsroom | $ 29.00 |
| Clip Art I | $ 18.90 |
| Clip Art II | $ 22.00 |

### MICROPROSE

| | |
|---|---|
| Aerojet | $ 20.77 |
| F15 Strike Eagle | $ 19.47 |
| Conflict in Vietnam | $ 22.77 |
| Gunship | $ 22.77 |
| Silent Service | $ 24.77 |

### DISKETTES

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony DSDD 5¼" | $ 9.97 |
| Memorex DSDD 5¼" | $ 8.97 |
| Precision DSDD 5¼" | $ 7.97 |
| Bonus by Verbatim DSDD 5¼" | $ 6.97 |
| Sony 3½" DSDD | $ 25.50 |
| Sony 3½" SSDD | $ 19.50 |
| Winners 3½" DSDD | $ 24.00 |

### COMMODORE CLOSEOUTS

| | |
|---|---|
| VIC 1525 Graphics Printer | $ 99.90 |
| MPS 801 Printer | $ 97.90 |
| MPS 803 Printer | $109.90 |
| C1600 300 Baud Modem | $ 37.90 |
| Commodore Plus/4 | $ 79.90 |

### PRECISION

| | |
|---|---|
| Superbase 64 | $ 47.77 |
| Superscript 64 | $ 47.77 |
| Superbase 128 | $ 52.77 |
| Superscript 128 | $ 52.77 |

### ATARI HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| 130XE Computer | $134.90 |
| 65XE Computer | $ 87.90 |
| 800 XL Computer | $ 79.90 |
| 1200 XL Computer | $ 69.90 |
| 1050 Disk Drive | $134.90 |
| 1027 Printer | $ 99.90 |
| XMM801 Printer | $199.90 |
| XM801 Modem | $ 37.90 |
| XC11 Data Cassette | $ 37.90 |
| Atari Light pen | $ 37.77 |
| Atari Touch Tablet | $ 42.77 |
| 800 XL Power Supply | $ 29.77 |

### ATARI 128K Word Processing System

| | |
|---|---|
| 130XE Computer | |
| 1050 Disk Drive | |
| 1027 Printer | |
| Atariwriter Plus | |
| 2 Games | $377.77 |
| w/ XMM 801 Printer | $447.77 |

### ST SYSTEMS

**COLOR SYSTEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 ST Computer | |
| SF 354 Disk Drive | |
| SCI 224 Color Monitor | |
| Basic/Logo/First Word | $779.00 |

**MONOCHROME**

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 ST Computer | |
| SF 354 Disk Drive | |
| SCI 24 Monitor | |
| Basic/Logo/First Word | $569.00 |

### 1040 COLOR & MONO SYSTEMS

IN STOCK
CALL FOR PRICING...

### ST HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 ST Computer | $399.90 |
| SF 314 Disk Drive | $207.77 |
| SF 354 Disk Drive | $149.77 |
| SCI 224 Monitor | $297.77 |
| SCI 24 Monitor | $167.77 |
| SM 804 Printer | $199.77 |

### ST HARD DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari 20MB | $ 649.90 |
| Supra 10MB | $ 629.90 |
| Supra 20MB | $ 639.90 |
| SUPRA 30MB | $ 829.90 |
| SUPRA 60MB | $1789.90 |

### JOYSTICKS ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| WICO The Boss | $ 10.77 |
| WICO Ball | $ 14.77 |
| WKOS Way | $ 18.77 |
| Kraft | $ 8.77 |
| Recoton Big Shot | $ 11.77 |
| 5¼" Drive Cleaner | $ 8.77 |
| 5½" Drive Cleaner | $ 9.77 |
| CRT Cleaner | $ 14.77 |
| 800 XL Cover | $ 7.77 |
| 520 ST Cover | $ 9.77 |
| Drive Cover ST | $ 7.77 |
| 1050 Cover | $ 7.77 |
| 1025 Cover | $ 7.77 |
| 1017 Cover | $ 7.77 |
| 130 XE Cover | $ 7.77 |
| 1224 Cover | $ 11.77 |

### PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Okimate 10 | $124.77 |
| Okimate 20 | $134.77 |
| Plug-N-Print C64 | $ 59.77 |
| Plug-N-Print Amiga | $ 69.77 |
| Panasonic 1091 | $224.77 |
| Panasonic 1080 | $199.77 |
| Star NX 10 | $239.77 |
| Star SG10C | $228.77 |
| Okimate 120 | $224.77 |
| Epson LX 80 | $239.90 |
| Epson FX 85 | $369.90 |
| Epson FX 286 | $479.90 |

### EPYX

| | |
|---|---|
| Summer Games | $ 23.90 |
| Summer Games II | $ 23.90 |
| Winter Games | $ 23.90 |
| Fast Load | $ 23.90 |
| Multiplan | $ 39.90 |
| World Karate Champ | $ 17.90 |
| Worlds Greatest Baseball | $ 22.90 |
| Koronis Rift | $ 22.90 |
| Eidolon | $ 22.90 |

### APPLE II C

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple IIC Computer | |
| Apple Monitor | |
| Apple Scribe Printer | |
| Apple Works | $949.00 |

### IBM SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| ASHTON-TATE | |
| D Base III Plus | $379.00 |
| FrameWork II | $399.00 |
| BORLAND | |
| Reflex | $ 87.00 |
| Sidekick (unprotected) | $ 35.00 |
| Super Key | $ 39.00 |
| Turbo Database Toolbox | $ 33.00 |
| Turbo Game Works | $ 39.00 |
| Turbo Graphix Toolbox | $ 32.00 |
| Trubo Lightning | $ 55.00 |
| Trubo Pascal | $ 36.00 |
| CENTRAL POINT | |
| Copy II PC | $ 20.00 |
| PC Tools | $ 20.00 |
| LOTUS | |
| 123 | $ CALL |
| LIVING VIDEOTEXT | |
| Ready | $110.00 |
| Think Tank | $110.00 |
| MICROPRO | |
| Wordstar 2000 | $289.00 |
| Wordstar 2000+ | $345.00 |
| MICRORIM | |
| Clout | $145.00 |
| R Base 5000 | $279.00 |
| MICROSOFT | |

### IBM SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Chart | $169.00 |
| Flight Simulator | $30.00 |
| Project | $220.00 |
| Windows | $ 58.00 |
| Word | $265.00 |
| MICROSTUF | |
| Crosstalk XVI | $ 99.00 |
| Crosstalk VI | $ 99.00 |
| Remote | $ 99.00 |
| MULTIMATE | |
| Multimate | $295.00 |
| Multimate Advantage | $329.00 |
| PAPERBACK SOFTWARE | |
| VP Planner | $ 55.00 |
| Executive Writer | $ 23.77 |
| Executive Filer | $ 23.77 |
| Paperback Writer | $ 23.77 |
| Paperback Speller | $ 23.77 |
| SOFTWARE PUBLISHING | |
| Harvard Total PM | $ 7.00 |
| Harvard Presentation Graphics | $ CALL |
| PFS Access | $ 65.00 |
| PFS File | $ 68.00 |
| PFS Report | $ 68.00 |
| PFS Plan | $ 68.00 |
| PFS Graph | $ 68.00 |
| PFS Write | $ 79.00 |

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-233-6345

S&S

S & S Wholesalers, Inc.
226 Lincoln Road • Miami Beach, FL 33139

CUSTOMER SERVICE OR IN FLORIDA (305) 538-1364 FREE FREIGHT ON ALL ORDERS OVER $100.00
Florida residents add 5% sales tax Orders under $100.00 add $4.00 shipping and handling. C.O.D. orders add $4.00.
Hardware prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for VISA/MC AMEX Personal checks allow 2 wks for processing
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 12:00 PM WILL BE SHIPPED SAME DAY.

# A NEW DIMENSION IN COMPUTER EDUCATION

*"**PC TechVideo** provides an in-depth overview of the installation of computer components. We use it to train all our technicians and assemblers."*

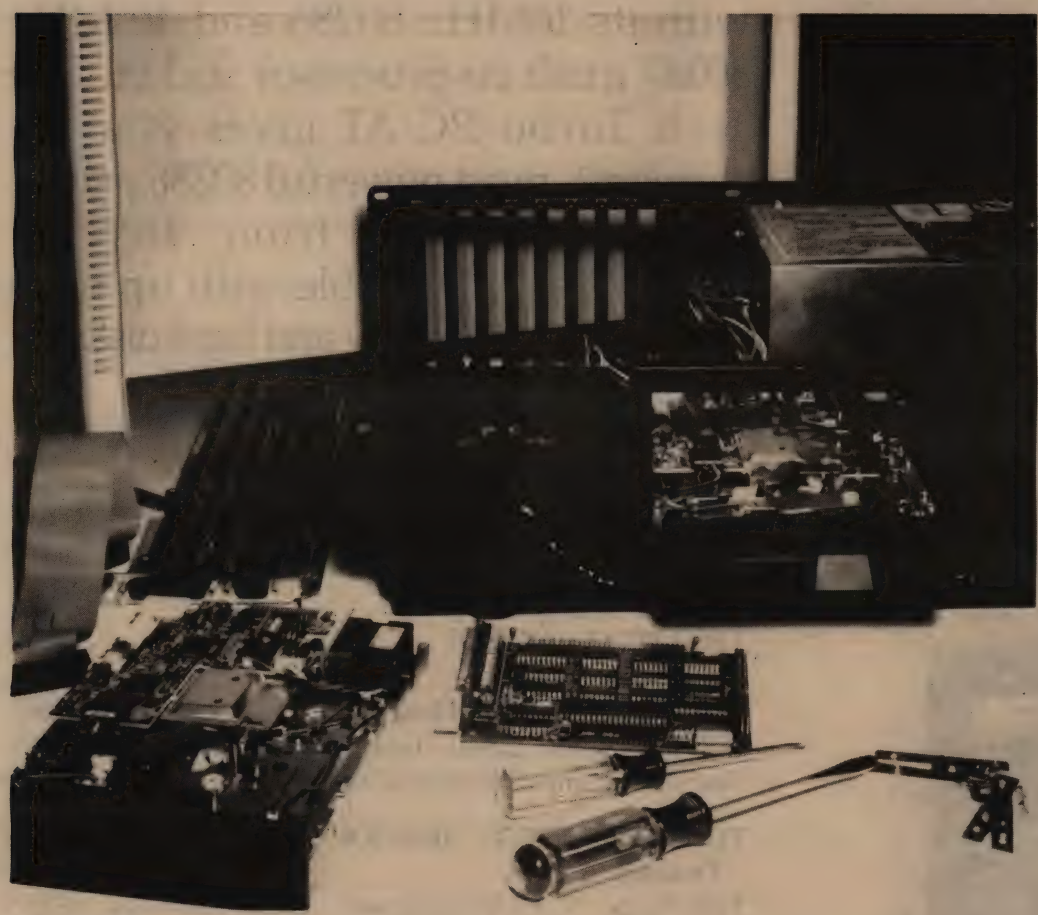
**John Atma, Chief Technician for Tech Personal Computers**

*"After viewing **PC TechVideo,** I now understand the basics of how my computer works and was even able to replace the 1.2M drive on my AT at work. **PC TechVideo** was definitely worth the money."*

**Brenda Hudson, Data entry and processor for Sark Enterprises**

*"**PC TechVideo** is great. With the help of PC TechVideo, I was able to install a 10MB hard disk on my XT without taking it to an expensive service center."*

**Gita Beant, Economics major at UC Irvine**



**PC STAR PRODUCTIONS**

**1040 EAST CHAPMAN AVE.**
**ORANGE, CALIFORNIA 92666**

**OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA IN CONTINENTAL U.S. - PUERTO RICO, HAWAII EXCLUDING ALASKA:**

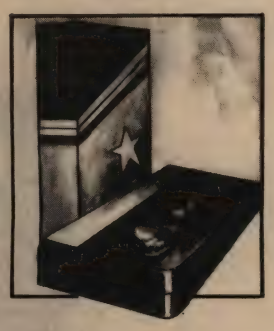
**1-800-438-8877**

**CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS CALL:**

**(714) 771-3560**

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER**

**$89.95**



PC TechVideo is an innovative set of two 2-hour instructional video tapes which form a complete guide to the IBM® and compatible personal computer systems. Designed for everyone, from the complete novice to the software expert. PC TechVideo provides the viewer invaluable first hand instruction in the installation and maintenance for IBM® and compatible systems.

Part I of PC TechVideo is a complete and comprehensive presentation of prominent features of the PC family including:

- Motherboard architecture
- Memory Configuration and Addressing
- Monitor Technology
- Floppy and Fixed Disk Technology
- Bus Architecture
- Serial and Parallel Ports

Part II of PC TechVideo shows the details involved in actually installing, configuring, and replacing:

- Motherboards
- Power Supplies
- Floppy and Fixed Disks
- Drive Controllers
- Popular Expansion Boards

PC TechVideo provides instruction not found in books or magazines. It is an essential tool for anyone interested in understanding their PC. You can't afford not to have PC TechVideo.

ORDER NOW

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE # _____

PLEASE RUSH _____ COPIES OF PC TECHVIDEO IN

☐ **VHS** ☐ **BETA FORMAT**

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ C.O.D.

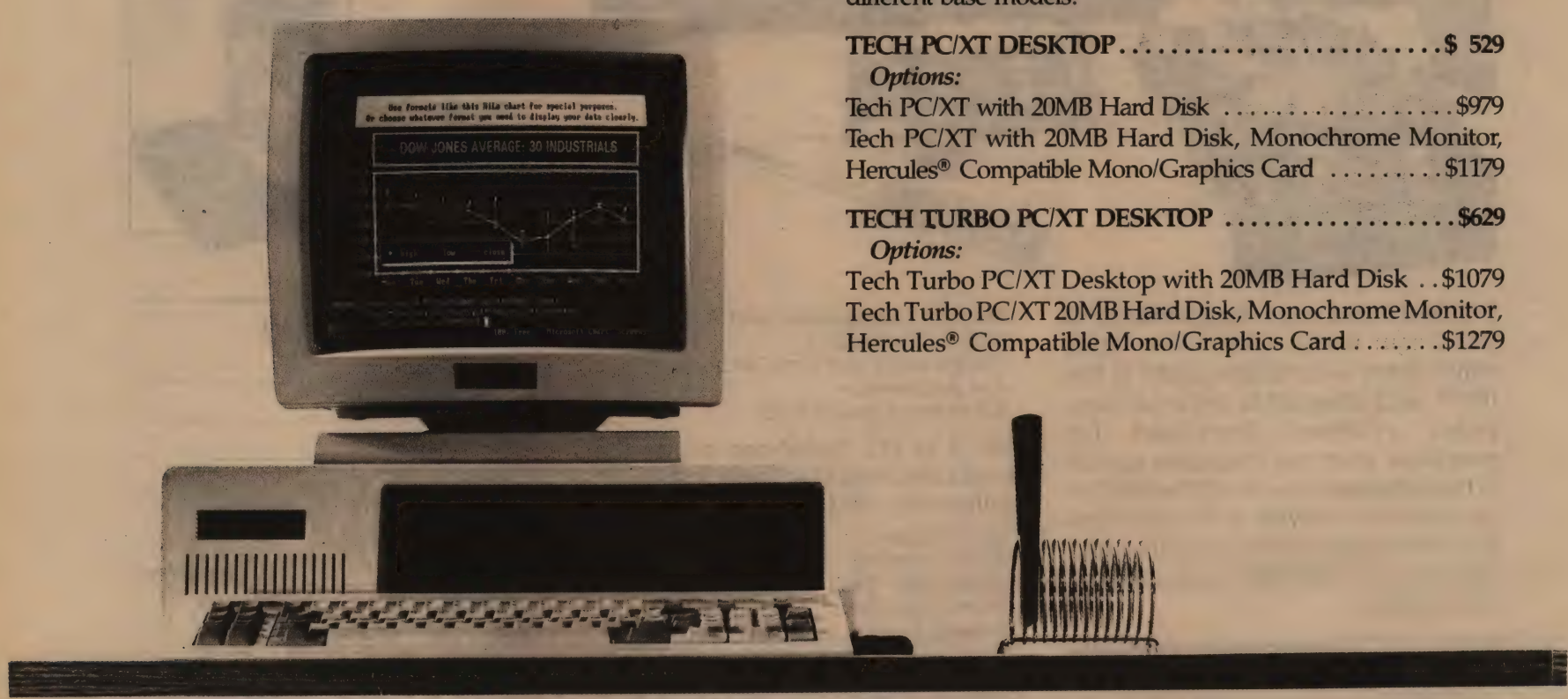
☐ CHECK/MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED

ADD $3.50 SHIPPING.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.

# STATE OF THE

Tech PC Desktop Computers are designed for survival. The XT's leave your desktop looking comfortably empty with their slim non-obtrusive profile; The AT's give you a powerful presence with a clean lined sturdy chassis. Combined with a 14 inch, 800 by 400 line amber monochrome monitor or a 14 inch, 1280 by 800 black and white monochrome monitor you've got **State of the Art** staring straight back at you. If 8 MHz 80286 power isn't fast enough for you... try the Tech Turbo PC/AT with its 10MHz 80286 and 10 MHz 80287 math co-processor socket. The Tech Turbo PC/AT gives you the **strongest, most powerful** 80286 performance available from anyone, anywhere... available with up to 16 megabytes of memory and hard disks up




**TECH PC DESKTOP COMPUTERS** are available now in 4 different base models:

**TECH PC/XT DESKTOP.....$ 529**

*Options:*

Tech PC/XT with 20MB Hard Disk .....$979

Tech PC/XT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card .....$1179

**TECH TURBO PC/XT DESKTOP .....$629**

*Options:*

Tech Turbo PC/XT Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk ..$1079

Tech Turbo PC/XT 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card .....$1279

# ART DESKTOPS

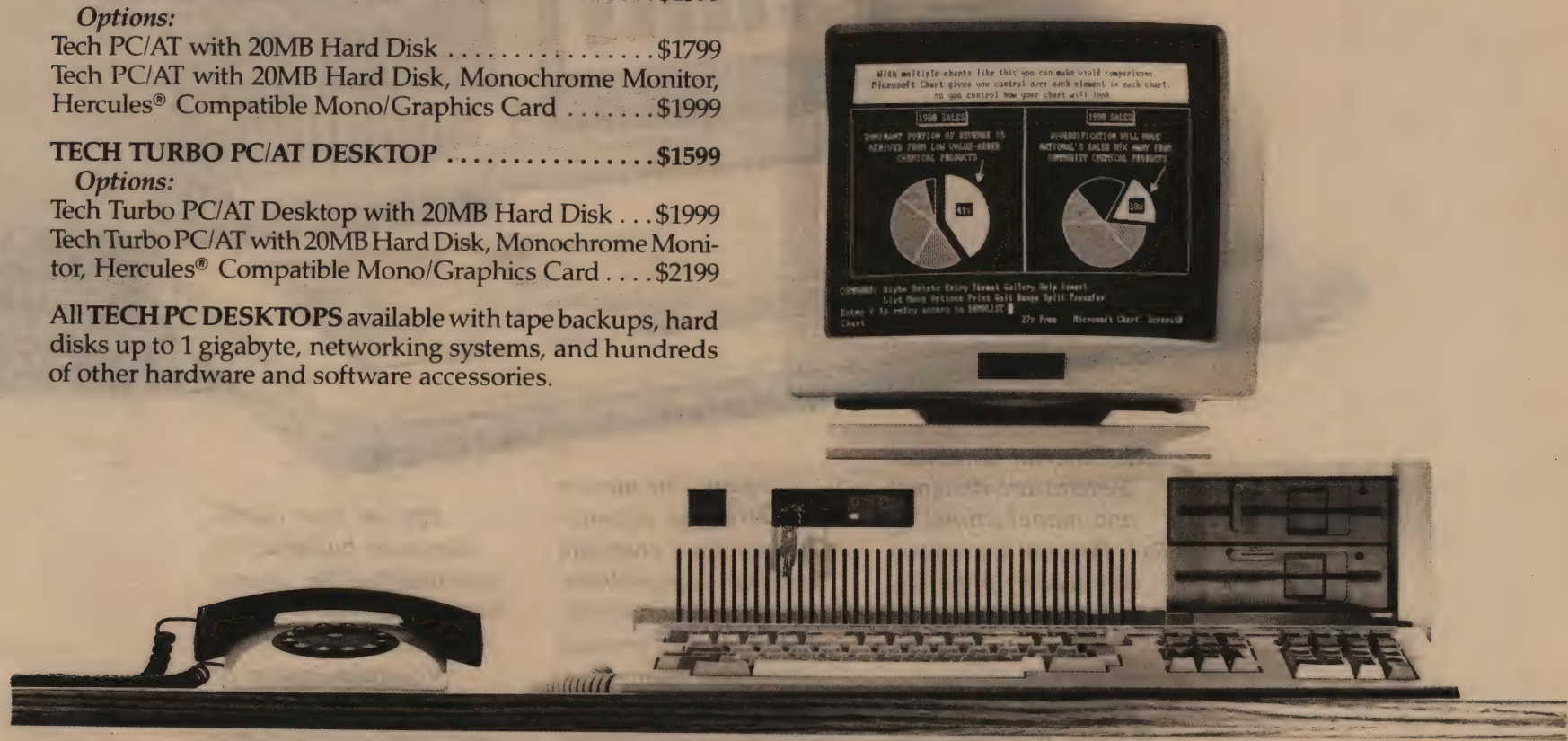
to 1 gigabyte with our new optical storage disk, the Tech Personal Computer Desktops represent the cutting edge of desktop microcomputer technology.

**Tech Personal Computers, Inc.** is a full service manufacturer of Micro Computer Products and offers a complete line of Desktop, Portables and Multi-User Computer Systems as well as an accessory line of over one hundred enhancement products. **Tech Personal Computers, Inc.** are all backed by a full one year warranty with additional maintenance coverage and extended maintenance contracts available through Momentum Service Corp. For more information concerning hundreds of Service Centers throughout the United States, contact **Tech Personal Computers, Inc.** at **(714) 754-1170.**

**TECH PC/AT DESKTOP** ..... **$1399**
*Options:*
Tech PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk ..... $1799
Tech PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card ..... $1999

**TECH TURBO PC/AT DESKTOP** ..... **$1599**
*Options:*
Tech Turbo PC/AT Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk . . . $1999
Tech Turbo PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card . . . . $2199

All **TECH PC DESKTOPS** available with tape backups, hard disks up to 1 gigabyte, networking systems, and hundreds of other hardware and software accessories.

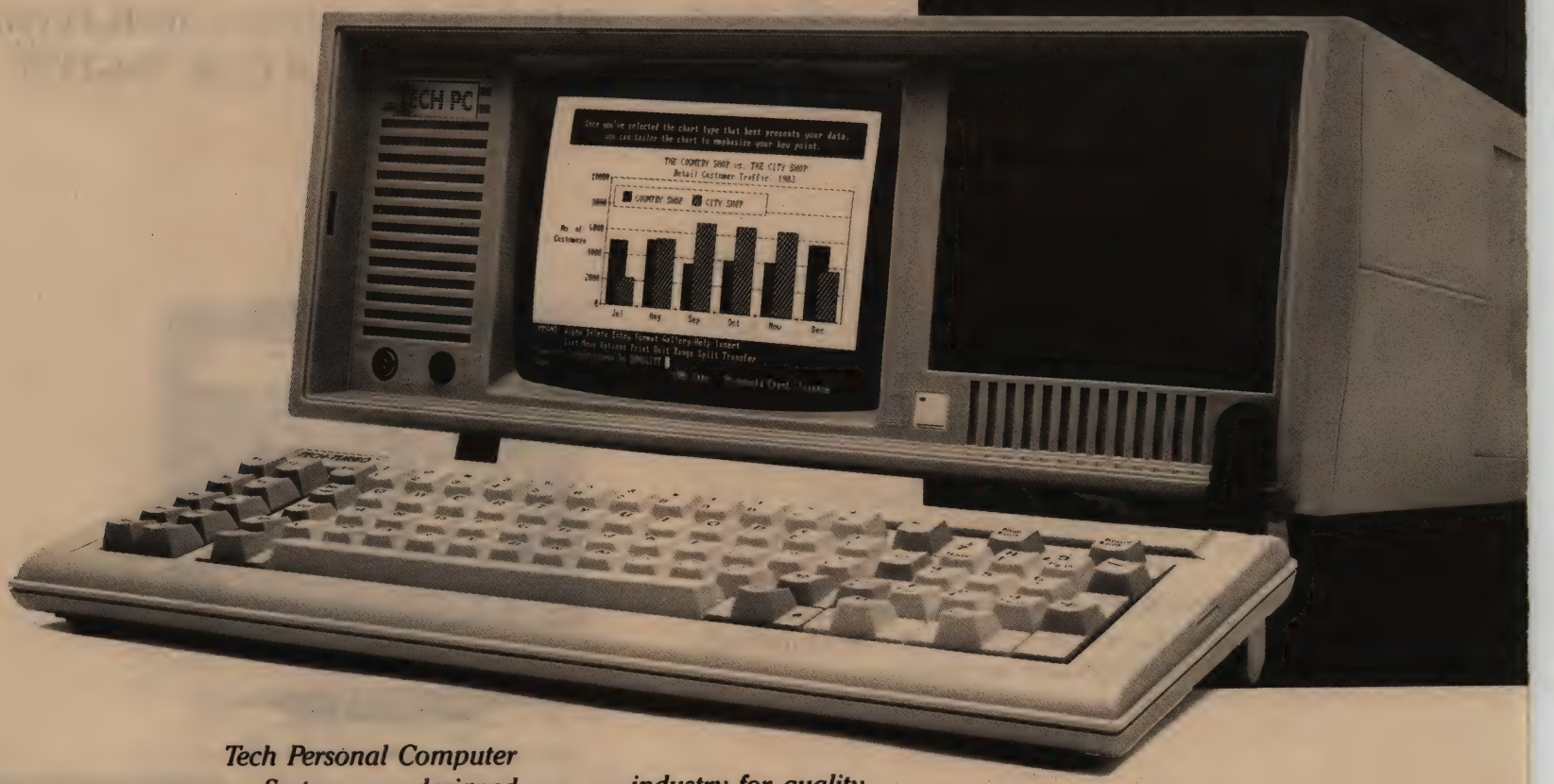


**TECH PC** **(714) 385-1711**

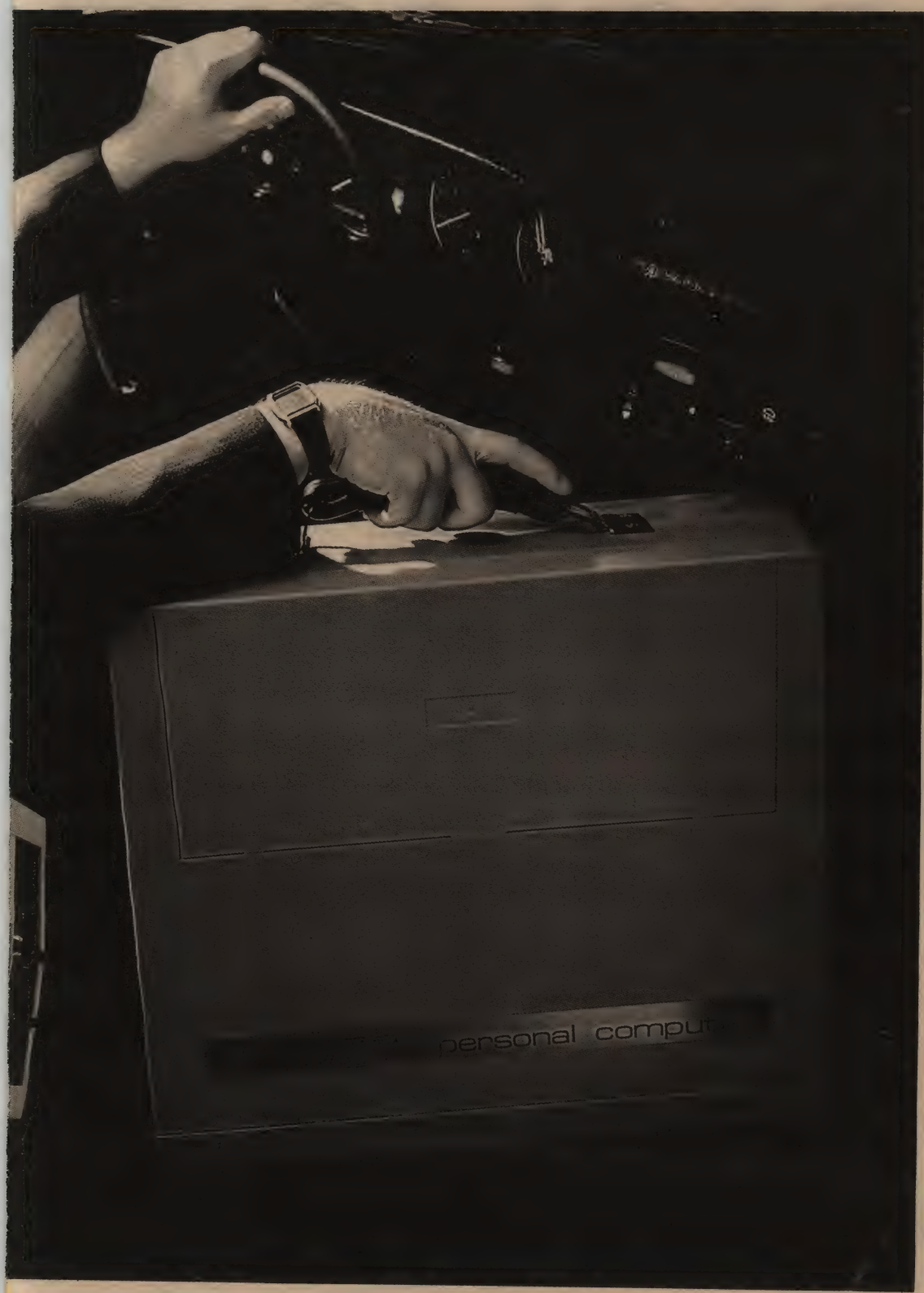
**1911 Betmor Lane, Anaheim, California 92805**
**Telex 272006 Answer Back - TECH FAX: 71415568325**

# PORTABLES: MOBILE ACCESS

*Tech PC Portable Computers come in four different base models to match your computing needs. Our entry level Tech PC/XT portable computer is designed to provide a non-obstructive profile, and has a capacity to hold two thirty megabyte hard disks, a high resolution monochrome monitor with a Hercules compatible graphics card to drive it with 800 by 400 lines resolution, and never before heard of 6 expansion slots in a portable computer. If 4.77 MHz of Intel 8088 power isn't fast enough, try our Turbo 4.77 to 8 MHz 8088-2 or optional NEC V-2 microprocessor based portable machine. Designed to increase speed up to 170 percent of a standard PC/XT, this turbo gives you the edge.*




*Tech Personal Computer Systems are designed and manufactured by Tech Personal Computers . . .The leader in quality, performance and state of the art computer system engineering. . . each of our portable, desktop, multiuser, and minicomputer systems are unparalleled in the industry for quality construction, dependable operation, complete software compatibility, and an unbeatable combination of product satisfaction guarantees, long warranty periods, and comprehensive third party maintenance. At Tech PC we're out to capture your microcomputer business. No one matches our diverse line of high performance products, or our comprehensive system of support, warranty, and third party maintenance service options.*




*TECH PC PORTABLE COMPUTERS are available now in 4 different base models:*

*TECH PC/XT PORTABLE.....$ 899*
*Options:*
*Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk.$1349*
*Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk .$1549*

*TECH TURBO PC/XT PORTABLE.....$ 999*
*Options:*
*Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk $1449*
*Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk .$1649*

*TECH PC/AT PORTABLE.....$1799*
*Options:*
*Tech PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk .....$2199*
*Tech PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk .....$2399*

*TECH TURBO PC/AT PORTABLE.....$1999*
*Options:*
*Tech PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk .....$2399*
*Tech PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk .....$2599*

*All TECH PC PORTABLES available with tape backups, hard disks up to 1 gigabyte, networking systems, and hundreds of other hardware and software accessories.*

*The Tech PC/AT and Tech Turbo PC/AT portable units are state of the art in portable performance. The 80286 microprocessor based units can be fitted with up to 240 megabytes of high speed voice coil hard disk technology, and with the Turbo AT's 10 MHz math co-processor socket and 10 MHz 80286 microprocessor the unit can manipulate large spreadsheets with unparalleled performance.*

**(714) 385-1711**

**1911 Betmor Lane,**
**Anaheim, California 92805**
**Telex 272006 Answer Back - TECH FAX: 7143851523**

**TECH PC**

# TAKE BACK SOME

The distinct advantages gained with IBM AT™ compatible computers has involved only one compromise. Namely that of sacrificing more of your personal space to your personal computer. Tech Personal Computers, Inc. introduces a downsized Desktop Series of IBM AT™ compatibles minus one compromise.

The PC II series of IBM AT compatible computers are designed to leave your desktop feeling empty with the AT II Series' slim, non-obtrusive profile. Combined with a 14 inch, 800 by 400 line amber monochrome monitor or a 14 inch, 1280 by 800 black and white monochrome monitor you've got state of the art staring straight back at you. If 8 MHz 80286 power isn't fast enough for you . . . try the AT II Turbo with its 10 MHz 80286 and 10 MHz 80287 math co-processor socket. The AT II Turbo gives you the strongest most powerful 80286 unit performance available from anyone, anywhere . . . need some heavy duty memory, order the unit with 4 to 16 megabytes of memory . . . expanded or extended . . . your choice. How about hard disks . . . we've got those too. Up to 1 gigabyte removable or fixed memory storage with our new optical disk sub systems. Maybe you're worried about networking . . . we've

## Tech PC/AT II

**$1029 Gives You:**

19 Inch Desktop Sized Sturdy Case
8 MHz 80286 CPU
4 MHz 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
512K RAM
Combined Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
One, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Three 16 Bit Expansion Slots
Three 8 Bit Expansion Slots
150 Watt DC Fan Power Supply
AT Style Soft-Touch Hi-Tek Keyboard
One Year Warranty
Third Party Maintenance Options

**$1229 Gives You:**

Tech PC/AT II System with Monochrome Monitor, and Hercules Compatible Mono/Graphics Card.

**$1579 Gives You:**

Tech PC/AT II System with Monitor System Above, and 20 MB Hard Disk.

## Tech PC/AT II Turbo

**$1229 Gives You:**

19 Inch Desktop Sized Sturdy Case
8 to 10 MHz 80286 CPU
10 MHz 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
512K RAM
Combined Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
One, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Three 16 Bit Expansion Slots
Three 8 Bit Expansion Slots
150 Watt DC Fan Power Supply
AT Style Soft-Touch Hi-Tek Keyboard
One Year Warranty
Third Party Maintenance Options

**$1429 Gives You:**

Tech PC/AT II Turbo System with Monochrome Monitor and Hercules Compatible Mono/Graphics Card.

**$1779 Gives You:**

Tech PC/AT II Turbo System with Monitor System Above, and 20 MB Hard Disk.

**TECH PC**

**(714) 385-1711**

**1911 Betmor Lane, Anaheim, California 92805**
**Telex 272006 Answer Back - TECH FAX: 7143851523**

# PERSONAL SPACE

got a 2.5 MB/sec PC network compatible local area networking system that starts as low as $250.00 per node.

At Tech PC we're out to capture your corporate microcomputer business. No one matches our diverse line of high performance products, or our comprehensive system of support, warranty, and third party maintenance service options. Tech Personal Computers, Inc. is a large Southern California computer design and manufacturing firm with computer research and design specialists, production engineers, technical assistance staff, qualified sales personnel, and a strong management and investment team to provide you with state of the art products, state of the art reliability, and state of the art economy.

Call or write Tech Personal Computers, Inc. for more information on our full line of Desktop, Portable, Multi-User computer systems and computer system accessories.

Complete MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Xenex Compatibility.
Runs Lotus 123, dBase III, Framework,
and all other AT software.

IBM AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

# PCS Software Service

## User-Supported and Public Domain Software for the IBM PC and Compatibles

User-Supported and Public Domain Software are available through a carefully selected library of quality software programs. For the new user Public Domain Software is not only a way to save money but also a way to learn new skills! And for the more advanced user P.D. Software offers existing routines that can be modified to your taste rather than writing a new one from scratch. Experienced users will find improving or adopting programs to use on different types of computers challenging and enjoyable.

### PROGRAMS ON DISK

18 PC-TALK (Communications Package), Pacman 2, PC Notes
19 PC-FILE (Database Package)
20 Remote Bulletin Board System, Miscellaneous Utilities
21 Cross-reference Utility, Front-End Interface Utility (Monitor)
22 Expanding the Lister Utility for BASIC Programs
23 RATBAS, Warm System Restarts, Strip-Off Word* High Bits, Graphtrax Utilities
24 BASIC Games
25 BASIC Games
26 8087 Sampler Programs
27 KERMIT- PC/Mainframe Host Communications by Columbia Univ. (1 of 2)
28 KERMIT - PC/Mainframe Host Communications by Columbia Univ. (2 of 2)
29 Miscellaneous BASIC Programs
30 Misc. Appl. Sys: Cryptography, filing, Inventory, Mail List, Regression
31 PC-TALK III (Supercedes PC-TALK in volume 18)
32 PC-TALK III (Documentation, Miscellaneous Communication Systems
33 Misc. Applications: Compression Music, Dates, Sunrise, Plotting, etc.
34 dBASE and SuperCalc(tm) Templates
35 Miscellaneous Basic Utilities
36 IBM Keyboard Drill System
37 MODEM7 for IBM PC, Program Control System, WordStar Mods, Misc. Util.
38 Disk Directory Util., Squish REMarks, Lotus 1-2-3 Mods
39 Screen Editor, Primitive Word Proc. Memo Minder, History and Mult. Drills
40 EPISTAT Statistical Package, IBM MODEM Programs
41 Galaxy Trek with Graphics (Also works with Monocchrome)
42 A Cheap Assembler, Electronic RAM Disk, Misc. Utilities
43 Inventory Order Control System in dBASE II
44 PC Graphics by Eugene Ying
45 Bulletin Board System
46 Ringy Dingy Asynch. Communications Program, PC-FILE III
47 Software Encipherment, Misc. Util (Extracted from Capital PC)
48 Portfolio Evaluation System, Graphic Draw, Hi-Res Screen Print, Print Spooler
49 Remote Bulletin Board System: RBBS - CPC Ver 12.1
50 FreeCalc-Spreadsheet Program
51 Tax456-Lotus 1-2-3 Template for 1983 Income Taxes
52 New Key; Miscellaneous Utilities and Games by Vincent Bly
53 PC-Dial (Communications), PC-Write (Word Proc.), PC-Compare (File Mgt.)
54 FIG-FORTH (Vol. 1 of 2)
55 FIG-FORTH (Vol 2 of 2)
56 Utility 1-2-3 Utilities for Lotus 1-2-3
57 Ultra Utilities, Squeeze/Unsqueeze Library Update System, Disk Utility
58 Geneological System
59 EPISTAT Ver. 3.0, Statistical Package PC-Compare
60 Ten-Key (limited version), Media Magician (limited version), PC-Musician
61 Miscellaneous Basic Games
62 WITHDRAWN by author
63 Lotus Templates, Programmers Calculator, Touch Typing Practice, Print Spooler
64 Home Finance Program, Full Screen Editor, BASIC Program Optimizer, DOS 2 Utilities
65 Micro Accounting System, Mailsen Programs, Task Planning Program, Mail List System, Calendar Reminder
66 Miscellaneous Utilities
67 File Manager - Updated from Volume 30, Finance Manager, COMFAX Justify Program
68 DOS Menu Master, 8086/8087/8088 Disassembler, Miscellaneous System Utilities
69 Virtual Teaching Language Interpreter
70 Disk File Catalog Program-
71 Encipherment System Ver 1.53, PC-DOS Version
72 Super Encipherment, MS-DOS Ver 1.52
73 Tips, Notes, & Techniques for the IBM-PC
75 Property Management (dBase II Ver 2.4 required)
76 Updated Communications System Kermit
77 One RD Modem Communications
78 PC Write VS 2.4
79 RAM-drive quadram Memory
80 Multi-function Util., Experimental Lisp. Fog Finder, ID & execute
81 Library Update, Poor Man's Mouse, "Talking" PC, PC-DOS Help, Util.
82 8083 FORTH Ver 2.1
83 Finance Manager, Personal Date Book
84 Lotus Power Worksheets
85 Gludraw-line Graphics System
86 Roff (MS-DOS) Test Editor Ver 1.6 Extended Batch Language Ver 2.0
87 Listmate, PC-Check
88 Family Tree, Letters n' Labels, Banner Generator
89 Disk Copy, Small Sprdsht, Global Pathing, DIR Commands, TOS Printer
90 Supertrek, Ver 1 of 3 FORTRAN Source Code 8087 Needed
91 Supertrek, Ver 2 of 3 FORTRAN Source Code 8087 Needed
92 Supertrek, Ver 3 of 3 FORTRAN Source Code 8087 Needed
93 IBM PC User's Group Newsletter 11/84
94 PC-DOS 2 Help, dBase II Mail-list, comXmod, Sys Clock Reminder
95 Word Processor for Kids, Checkbook/Ledger Util. File Listing
96 Fido Bulletin Board System, Ver 10.0 Ver 1 of 2
97 Fido Bulletin Board System, Ver 10.0 Ver 2 of 2
100 U.S. Census Utility Ver 1 of 2
101 U.S. Census Utility Ver 2 of 2
102 Games, 3D Demon Chs, Catch Baby, Castle Adventure, Janitor Joe
103 Pascal Games, Third Dimension 3D Graphics Generator
104 Misc. Util.: Window Pop-up, Disk Patch, Hex Conv., WordStar ASC Refmt
105 Misc. Util.: Unix Term Emul, Com Library Ptdt, dBase II/III mnu
106 Modem Programs: PC-TALK III Ver 5, PC-TALK for Jr., IBModem for Jr.
107 Modem Programs: Kermit Ver 2.26, Qmodem Ver 2.87e
108 XDir, dBase Phone Util., Time Keeper Ver 1.4, Exended Batch Lang
109 Part 1 of 2
110 Multi-User RBBS Ver 12.3b Incl Source Capital PCug)
111 MS-DOS + Turbo Helps, ASCII to Lotus, Epson MX80, Stack Commands, Hebrew
112 LU Unfolds .LBR, UnSQueeze, dBase + BasicA Menu Maker, Def Func Key, Amortze
113 Time and money Ver 1.1: A Simple Financial Monitor
114 PC-Talk III .EXE and DOC, QModem for 103A, Daily Diary
115 ScreenWrite Formatting Program, PC/Calculator
116 dBase Genealogy, db Church Mgmt, db Checkbook Mgr (need LU)
117 Genealogy on Display v3.0
118 PCTalk (.exe) V2.1 Host III QModem Dialer
119 NewKey v2.1, 3 Kermit V 2.27
120 Investment Record System, Check Reconciliation, New Fonts, Menu Generator
121 General Ledger Accounting, Merge Plan, Multiplan Consolidator, Misc. Utilities
122 Symphony Applications, Medical, Banking Worksheets
123 Lotus Graphics Printer Symphony Insurance Worksheets
124 Lotus 123 Worksheets, Macro Conversion Aid
125 3x5 Info Management v1.0
126 File Express v2.95 1 of 2
127 File Express v295 2 of 2
128 Prolog v1.32 Spacewar Game, Bluesbox-Music Generator
129 Xlisp v1.4
130 PC Write v2.4
131 PC-DBMS v1.0
132 ORIGAMI, Color Graphics and Japanese Paper Folding
133 Personal Management — Deskmate V1. — Partner V1.1
134 Label Master
135 PC-Magazine Laboratory Bench Mark Series #1
136 Personal Accounts Manager V1.1 Disk #1
137 Personal Accounts Manager V1.1 Disk #2
138 RBBS V12.5A Capitol-PC — Vol 1 of 2 system
139 RBBS V12.5A Capitol-PC — Vol 2 of 2
140 PIBT Term V2.0 — Terminal Emulator, Juidy V1.01 Desktop Utilities
141 PC-CALC and AModem
142 Misc Utilities, Archieve, Examine RAM, List & File Managers, UnsQ
143 PC-TALK III V2.2 — Termulator V1.0 Kermit/SModem V3.2 Minitel
144 Misc Utilities, Create Bat, Bly's Uts. , SciCalc, Capstock, File Encrypt
145 1,2,3 to dBase III, TurboPascal Patches, WS P)atches, Double DOS V1.0
146 XLisp V1.5
147 Fun & Games
148 Potomac Eng 1 of 2, Database, Spreadsheet Expert System
149 Potomac Eng 2 of 2, Database, Spreadsheet, Expert System
150 Flow System Organizer, Visible Pascal
151 Misc Utilities, Auto Dex, CHKDSK, Diskcopy, Screen Ed, REN, WS Convert
152 Confident V2.0 Encryption Pgm, Symphony Macro Conversion
153 Fun & Games
154 Small Database, SDB V2.0 — Ron Cains SMALL-C V1.1
155 RBBS V12.5b Capitol-PC
156 TBBS V12.5b Capitol-PC
157 Prolog. Artificial intelligence Sample
158 AnalytiCalc-86 — Vol 1 of 2 — Integrated Spreadsheet
159 AnalytiCalc-86 — Vol 2 of 2 — Integrated Spreadsheet
160 Geneology on Display V3.1
161 Fansi-Consol V1.11/1.13 — Consol Driver
162 Personal Typing, S-Ray, OmniEdit, DOS Assistant V2
166 PFSA Program for Simple Algebra
167 PCWrite V2.55 Word Processor & Editor
168 pBase V1.02, PC-Recipe, SL-Sidelines (dBase III)
169 The Mailman V2.0 — Mail List Management, Learn V.06
170 PIBTerm V3.0 VT100 Terminal Emulator, Butler V1.03 Commercial Communications
171 Escreens. Create interactive Color Graphic Screens
173 ChiWriter V1.3 SCI Notation Word-Pro, BradFord V1.2
174 ESIE V1.1 Expert System interface Engine, Comet Finder
175 ZModem V1.12 TryVmsym V1.1 for Symphony, Proindex V1.2
176 Church Management and "She Expert," a knowledge system
177 PD Labels, Letterwriter — An address book, DOS-amatic.
178 Games; Cavequest, Naval War Simulator, ARROR - Turtle graphics.
179 BENCHMARKS from PC Magazine Lab Series No. 2
180 ACCUTAX 86 — 1985 Tax Preparation System.
181 PC DPS-KAT Vs. 1.2 — A super capacity disk cataloger.
182 FREEWORD Vs. 1.0 — A word processor.
183 PROLONG PD Vs. 1.8 — Artificial intelligence;
184 PC-Tax 85 — 1985 Tax Preparation System.
185 Z-80 CP/M 2.2 Emulator for PC-DOS.
186 NYWORD — Word Processor; WSID — Wordstar5 index system.
187 QMODEM Vs. 1.13 VINTRO — Tutorial on NEC V20/V30 CPU.

PCS Software Service
1040 East Chapman Ave.
Orange, CA 92666
(714) 771-3560

Public Domain Programs are free to Copy Authors of User-Supported Software Request a Donation From Satisfied Users

*software programs, PC-Blue Library.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

METHOD OF PAYMENT: CHECK ☐ M/C ☐ VISA ☐

CARD NO. _____

EXP. _____ SIG. _____

PCS Software Service
1040 East Chapman Ave.
Orange, CA 92666
(714) 771-3560

**Total Your Order Here**

Total disks ordered _____ x $5 = $ _____

Sub Total $ _____

7% California Sales Tax $ _____

Shipping $5 _____

Total $ _____

*Quantity Discounts are also Available.
(☐ Directory available for $8.95)

# LIQUIDATION!

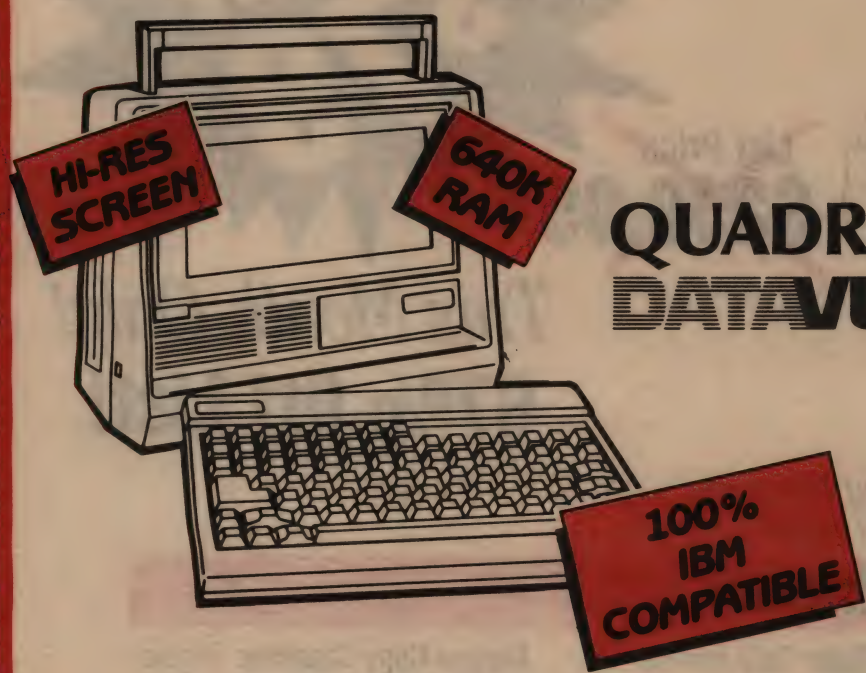
Lowest Prices Anywhere!

# BCE

## Lowest Priced Laptop!

### 100% IBM Compatible

ONLY $799




**QUADRAM DATAVUE™ 25**

~~Mfr. Retail $1995.00~~

*The Ideal Computer For Accountants, Students, Realtors, Businessmen—Anyone On The Go!*

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

## Loaded With Features!

• 640K RAM • Weighs Only 12 Pounds • Built-in RAM Disk • Adjustable CGA Compatible LCD Screen • 80 x 25 Text, 640 x 200 Hi-Res Graphics • 1 5¼" 360K DSDD Floppy Disk Drive • Detached Keyboard • Parallel and Serial Ports • Clock/Calendar • 90 Day Manufacturer's Warranty

### Why Such A Bargain?

The Quadram Datavue 25 is one of the finest laptop computers on the market. Standard equipment includes one 5¼" disk drive with a built-in RAM disk, and an infrared wireless detached keyboard with optional cable. It also features an incredibly high resolution adjustable LCD screen, capable of both text and graphics. Among the numerous options available are a rechargeable battery pack, a durable carrying case, a second floppy drive and an internal modem.

It weighs only 12 pounds and easily stores under an airplane seat with room to spare. You can take it on trips or on client and site visits. Students can even take it to class to take notes.

The Datavue 25 is completely IBM compatible and runs Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar, Reflex, Sidekick, MultiMate, dBase III+ and any other IBM compatible program.

So why are we selling this fantastic computer at such an incredibly low price? The answer is simple. Quadram first introduced the Datavue two years ago, receiving rave reviews from PC Magazine and several other industry publications. Recently, Quadram has introduced another version of the Datavue, featuring a gaslit twisted LCD screen, and has concentrated all their marketing efforts on it. As a result we were able to acquire the original version at a great price, and we're passing the savings along to you.

They come with Quadram's 90 day warranty and, of course, our 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee. At this price, these computers won't last long, so order yours today!

### 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day warranty from Quadram plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this computer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| QD640-C12 | Quadram Datavue 25 | $799 | $15 |
| QB100-C12 | Battery Pack | $59 | $5 |
| QC200-C12 | Carrying Case | $45 | $5 |

### Options Available

Rechargeable Battery Pack
Second Disk Drive
Carrying Case
Keyboard Cable
300/1200 bps Modem
Enhanced Keyboard With LCD Screen and Memory

*Call For Details And Pricing*

***Order Toll Free***

**1-800-545-7447**

***Or Send Check Or Money Order To***

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

**1-800-545-7447**

*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**BCE**

# BCE LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

## $79 Letter Quality Printer

ONLY $79

List Price ~~$239.95~~

*This Month Only!*

**67% Off List!**

LQ PRINTERS

### The ROYAL Letter Master

- *Works with IBM, Apple, etc.*
- *Works with Most Popular Word Processing Programs*
- *Perfect for Small Businesses, Students or Home Use*

### Features

- 10 CPS Bi-Directional Printing
- Print Pitch and Line Feed Selectors
- 84 Character Print Buffer
- Handy Reference Guide
- Automatic Bold Printing
- Automatic Underlining
- Variable Form Length Settings
- Variable Tabulation Settings
- Variable Right Margin Settings
- 94 Character Elite Printwheel

### Specifications

**Character Type:** Fully formed daisywheel characters
**Printwheel:** 10/12 Elite ASCII 94 character printwheel
**Print Method:** Bi-directional logic seeking
**Print Speed:** 10 CPS (8 CPS Shannon Text)
**Print Buffer:** 84 characters
**Columns Per Line:** 66 @ 10 CPI, 80 @ 12 CPI
**Print Line Width:** 6.6 inches
**Maximum Paper Width:** 8.5 inches
**Carbon Copy Capacity:** Original plus 3 copies
**Paper Feed:** Friction feed
**Front Panel Controls:** Test Print Key, Start Print Key, Print Pitch Selector, Line Feed Selector
**Indicators (LED):** Power On, On Line
**Interface:** Parallel centronics
**Size:** 4.5"(H) x 13.5"(W) x 10.8"(D)
**Weight:** 7.9 lbs.

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| RY800-C12 | Royal Letter Master Printer | $79 | $12 |
| CA200-C12 | IBM Parallel Cable | $19 | FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER |
| CA250-C12 | Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable | $19 | |

***This price good through December 15, 1986.***

### 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day warranty from Royal plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

***Order Toll Free***

**1-800-545-7447**

***Or Send Check Or Money Order To***

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

**BCE**

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

**1-800-545-7447**

*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

### Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

# LIQUIDATION! BCE

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

# Letter Quality Printers!

## 14 CPS Daisywheel

76% OFF LIST

Transtar 120 **$129**

*A Letter Quality Printer At A Dot Matrix Price!*

- 14 CPS
- Portable
- Lightweight

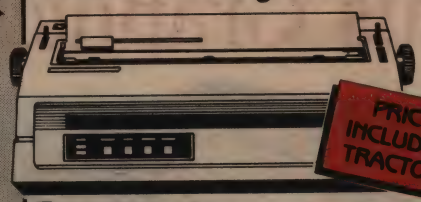
- Parallel and Serial Models Available
- Diablo Compatible—Works With Most Popular Word Processing Programs
- Both Have Automatic Paper Loading
- 6 Month Warranty

### Specifications

**Print Speed:** 14 characters per second *(cps)* *(Shannon Text)*
**Print Method:** fully formed daisywheel characters
**Character Set:** ASCII 96-character, upper and lower case
**Character Spacing:** 10, 12, and 15 cpi, switch selectable
**Horizontal Spacing:** 1/20th-inch increments
**Vertical Line Spacing:** 1/48th-inch increments
**Forms Width:** 13 inches maximum
**Line Feed Speed:** 2 inches per second
**Carriage Return Speed:** 1200 ms per 10 inches
**Ribbon:** fabric or mylar *(single strike)* cartridge, Olivetti compatible
**Printwheel:** 96-character plastic daisywheel, 10, 12, and 15 cpi
**Interface:** Model 120P: Centronics-compatible 8-bit parallel; Model 120S: XON/XOFF or ETX/ACK protocol
**Baud Rates:** Model 120S: 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, and 9600 bits per second *(switch selectable)*
**Buffer Size:** Model 120S: 1790 bytes
**Parity:** Model 120S: Even, Odd, None *(switch selectable)*
**Code Compatibility:** Plug and software compatible with Diablo 1610/1620 routines *(except two-color ribbon)* for full feature compatibility with leading word processing packages
**Software Enhancements:** Software selectable form length from 1 to 126 lines
**Paper Thickness:** Original plus 3 copies *(maximum)*
**Automatic Paper Loading:** Autoload function loads paper to one of four switch-selectable positions
**Power Requirements:** 120 VAC 60 Hz at 1.5 amps
**Noise:** 65 dB(A) or less
**Dimensions:** 17.5"(W) x 4.8"(H) x 12.4"(D)
**Weight:** 18.7 lbs.

## 19 CPS Daisywheel

*Wide Carriage With Tractorfeed*



PRICE INCLUDES TRACTOR

70% OFF LIST

Transtar 130 **$249**

*With Tractorfeed And Sheetfeeder* ONLY **$329**

- Parallel and Serial Models Available
- Diablo Compatible—Works With Most Popular Word Processing Programs
- Both Have Automatic Paper Loading
- 6 Month Warranty

- 19 CPS Bi-Directional Printing
- Proportional Spacing
- Automatically Loads Single Sheets to One of Four Selectable Positions

### Specifications

**Print Speed:** 20 CPS (18 CPS Shannon text)
**Print Method:** Fully formed daisywheel characters
**Character Set:** ASCII 96 character, full upper and lower case
**Character Spacing:** 10, 12 and proportional, switch selectable
**Form Width:** 17" maximum
**Line Feed Speed:** 4" per second
**Ribbon:** Cartridge type, fabric or mylar, Olivetti compatible
**Printwheel:** 96 character plastic daisywheel
**Interfaces:** Model 130P—Centronics parallel; Model 130S—RS232C (DTR, XON/XOFF, ETX/ACK)
**Baud Rates:** Model 130S—300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600 (switch selectable)
**Compatibility:** Diablo 1610/1620
**Paper Thickness:** Original plus 4 copies
**Auto Paper Loading:** Autoload function automatically loads single sheet paper to one of four switch selectable positions: first printable line, 1" down, 1½" down, or 2" down
**Sensors:** End of Ribbon, Cover Open, Ribbon Jam
**Panel Indicators:** Power, Alert, Print On
**Control Panel Switches:** Autoload, Line Feed, Page Eject, Pause/Continue
**Power Requirements:** 120 VAC 60 Hz at 1.5 amps
**Dimensions:** 23"(W) x 7.5"(H) x 14"(D)
**Net Weight:** 31 lbs.

LQ PRINTERS

## Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| TS120P-C12 | Transtar 120 Parallel Printer | $129 | $17 |
| TS120S-C12 | Transtar 120 Serial Printer | $129 | $17 |
| TS130P-C12 | Transtar 130P Parallel Printer w/Tractorfeed | $249 | $22 |
| TS130S-C12 | Transtar 130S Serial Printer w/Tractorfeed | $249 | $22 |
| TS999-C12 | Sheetfeeder for Transtar 130 (Available only with purchase of printer) | $80 | $7 |
| CA200-C12 | IBM Parallel Cable | $19 | FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER |
| CA250-C12 | Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable | $19 | |

### 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

6 month warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

**Order Toll Free**
**1-800-545-7447**

**Or Send Check Or Money Order To**

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**BCE**

# BCE LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

## Printer Liquidation!

## *7 Color Ink Jet Printer*

## Does Lotus Graphics!

72% OFF LIST

COLOR PRINTERS

Mfg. Sug. Retail ~~$699.00~~

Liquidation Price **$199**

Canon PJ-1080A

### Features:

- Seven bold colors—red, blue, yellow, green, magenta, cyan, black
- Quiet, high-speed-prints at 37 cps and under 50 dB
- High resolution—640 dots per line
- Advanced drop on demand ink jet printing system
- Large capacity ink cartridges—approx. 3.2 million characters per color
- Black or white reversible background
- Automatic vertical and horizontal tabulation
- Page length per inch setting
- International character sets selectable
- Overhead projection film can be used

### Specifications

**Printing method:** Drop on demand ink jet printing
**Print head:** Piezo-electric type
**Nozzle:** Four horizontally arranged nozzles
**Printing direction;** Bi-directional line scanning
**Printing characters:** Character composition: Standard 5x7 dot matrix; Character set: full ASCII character set (96) and special characters; Character size: 1.5 x 2.7mm (standard), 3.0 x 2.7mm (enlarged)
**Maximum characters per line:** 80 chars per line standard, 40 chars per line enlarged
**Image printing:** Image data: vertical 8 dot information; Resolution: 560 dots per line
**Color hard copy:** Data: horizontal 8 dot information; Resolution: 640 dots per line
**Interface:** 8 bit parallel interface (Centronix type)
**Paper:** Paper type: plain paper; Roll paper: max width 8½" max., diameter 2¾"; Single sheet: max width 8½"
**Overhead projection film:** A-4 single sheet (Canon specified only)
**Ink cartridge:** Type: dual-cartridge ink supply; Ink amount: black-25cc, other colors—20cc each; Ink life: approx. 3.5 million characters per color
**Physical dimensions:** Size: 15¾" x 11⅝" x 4¼"; Weight: 12.3 lbs.

*Created with Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2*

BCE Canon PJ-1080A

PRINT SAMPLES

### Works With These Popular Software Packages:

**Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1A**
- PC Paintbrush • PFS Graph
- PFS Write • Colorscreenprint

**Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2**
- Snapshot • Infographics
- Keychart • Telescan Analyzer
- Chart, Decision & Sign Master

**Lotus Symphony**
- EV Capture • The Weather Station
- PJ-Handler

**And More...**

Send Check or Money Order or Charge

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| C710-C12 | Canon PJ-1080A Printer | $199 | $12 |
| CA200-C12 | IBM Parallel Cable | $19 | FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER |
| CA250-C12 | Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable | $19 | |

### 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

One year factory warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied for any reason simply call us within 15 days for a full refund.

Quantity Discounts Available

**BCE™** Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

**BCE**

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard

**1-800-545-7447**

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

### Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

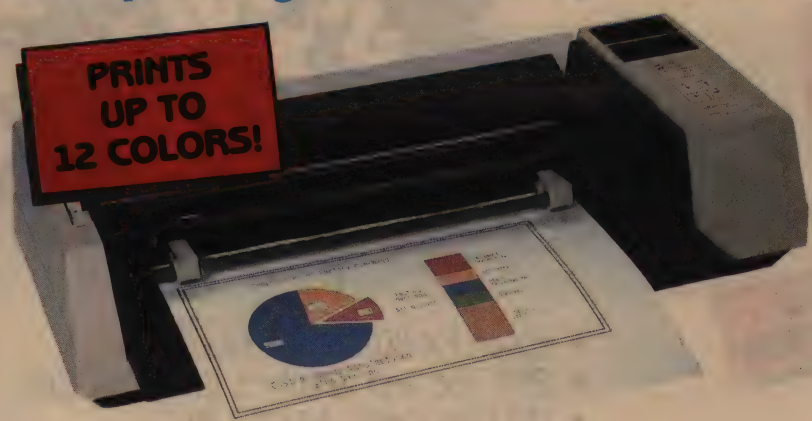
# LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE

# Plotter Liquidation!

*Completely HP Compatible!*




UP TO 50% OFF LIST

**Model 4550**
*Narrow Bed Plotter*
ONLY $399
Mfr. Retail
~~$795.00~~

**Model 4551**
*Wide Bed Plotter*
ONLY $699
Mfr. Retail
~~$995.00~~

PLOTTERS

## FACIT 4550/4551 Plotters

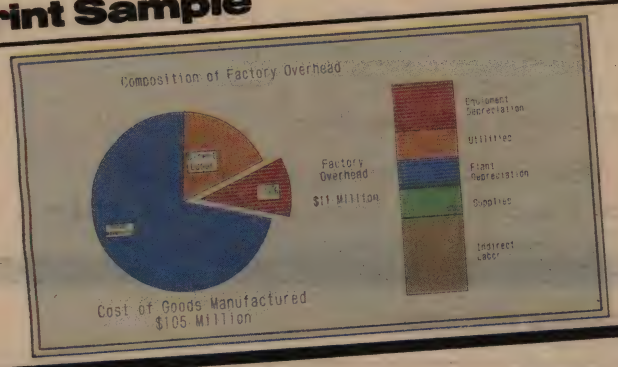
***Wide Bed and Narrow Bed Models Available***

- Hewlett Packard Graphic Language (HP-GL) Emulation
- Use for Business Graphics or CAD/CAE Drawings • Roller Bed Technology • Prints In 12 Colors (6 Pens Per Cassette)
- Small Footprint • Prints on Paper or Overhead Film • 3D Capability • 6 Pen Cassette • Parallel and Serial Interfaces Standard

**Specifications**

| | Facit 4550 | Facit 4551 |
|---|---|---|
| Media Sizes | A4 (ANSI A) 8" x 11" | A3 (ANSI B) 11" x 17" |
| Plotting System | Moving Paper/Moving Penhead | |
| Pen Types | Ballpoint, 0.4mm | |
| Number of Pens | 6 per Cassette | |
| Colors | 8 to 12 | |
| Pen Velocity | Paper: 150mm/sec | Paper: 200mm/sec |
| | Overhead Film: 60 or 100 mm/sec | |
| Resolution | 0.1 mm | |
| Repeatability | 0.2 mm | |
| Accuracy | ±0.3% ±0.2 mm | |
| Graphic Commands | HP Graphic Language | |
| Alpha Commands | HP Graphic Language in 16 National Versions | |
| Character Speed | Alphanumeric Characters: approx. 4.5 CPS<br>Character Resolution 32 x 32 | |
| Input Buffer | 2K | |
| Interfaces | Parallel (Centronics) and Serial (RS-232) | |
| Protocols | READY-BUSY, XON-XOFF, ETX (ENQ)-ACK | |
| Power | 100/115 V or 220/240 V | |
| Dimensions L x W x H | 440 x 285 x 132 mm<br>17 x 11 x 5 inches | 525 x 285 x 132 mm<br>20.5 x 11 x 5 inches |
| Weight | 6.0 kg 13.3 lb | 6.85 kg 15.2 lb |

**Print Sample**




**100% Satisfaction Guarantee**

90 day manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this plotter for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

**Ordering Information**

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| FA550-C11 | Facit 4550 Narrow Bed Plotter | $399 | $15 |
| FA551-C11 | Facit 4551 Wide Bed Plotter | $699 | $17 |

***Order Toll Free***
**1-800-545-7447**

***Or Send Check Or Money Order To***

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

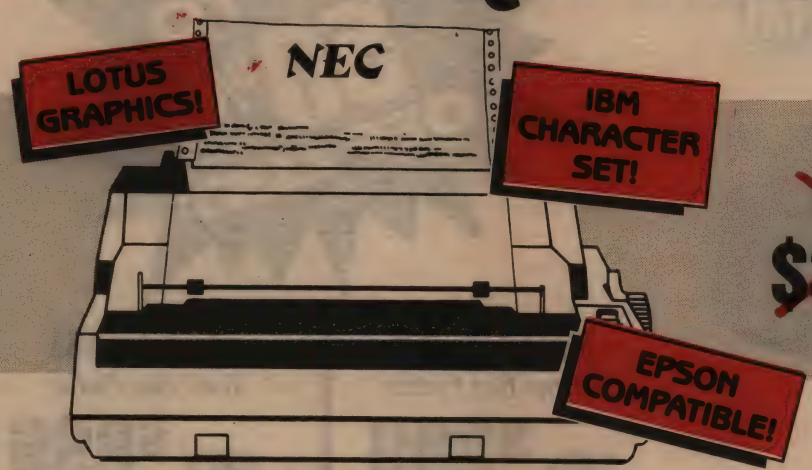
VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**BCE**

© 1986 BCE

# Incredible Value! BCE

## NEC® NLQ Printer!




Model PR105A

Mfr. Retail ~~$399.00~~

ONLY $149

- Epson FX-80 Compatible
- IBM Text and Graphics Character Sets
- 110 CPS Draft, 46 CPS NLQ
- Tractorfeed Included
- True Lower Case Descenders

MATRIX PRINTERS

### Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **Printing Method:** | Impact Dot Matrix |
| **Print Head:** | Impact Line Dot Type, 16 pin |
| **Character Sets:** | ASCII and Italic ASCII characters; International and Italic International Characters; IBM Graphics Printer Graphics; IBM Matrix Printer Block Graphics |
| **Control Code Sets:** | NEC Standard; IBM Graphics Printer; Epson FX-80 |
| **Characters Per Inch:** | High Speed Pica 10 CPI, enlarged 5 CPI<br>High Density Pica 10 CPI, enlarged 5 CPI<br>Elite 12 CPI, enlarged 6 CPI<br>Condensed 17.1 CPI, enlarged 8.57 CPI |
| **Characters Per Line:** | High Speed Pica 80 CPL, enlarged 40 CPL<br>High Density Pica 80 CPL, enlarged 40 CPL<br>Elite 96 CPL, enlarged 48 CPL<br>Condensed 137 CPL, enlarged 68 CPL |
| **Printing Speed:** | High Speed Pica 92 CPS, 69 LPM<br>High Density Pica 46 CPS, 34.5 LPM<br>Elite 110 CPS, 68.8 LPM<br>Condensed 78 CPS, 34.2 LPM |
| **Character Composition: (V x H)** | High Speed Pica 7 x 9 dots<br>High Density Pica 13 x 9 dots<br>Elite 7 x 7 dots<br>Condensed 7 x 9 dots |
| **Buffer Size:** | 4K Bit image type |
| **Paper Feed:** | Friction and Tractorfeed |
| **Paper Type:** | Cut Sheets or fanfold up to 10" wide |
| **Paper Thickness:** | Up to 0.10mm |
| **Number of Copies:** | Original plus two copies |
| **Ribbon:** | Black cartridge ribbon with 1 million character life (high speed pica) |
| **Interface:** | Centronics, 8 bit parallel |
| **Dimensions:** | 13¾"(W) x 5½"(H) x 10"(D) |
| **Weight:** | 15.3 lbs. |

### Print Sample

How did NEC make a printer this good? You're looking at the unretouched correspondence-quality printout of NEC's new PC-PR105A IBM* Compatible dot matrix printer. Note the smooth letter forms and the true descenders on the lower-case q, y, p, g, and j.

How did NEC make a printer this fast? This draft-quality type was printed out at a speedy 110 characters per second.

How did NEC make a printer this flexible? Take a look at this NEC's graphic talents. The PC-

### 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day warranty from NEC plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| NC105-C12 | NEC PR105A Printer | $149 | $15 |
| CA200-C12 | IBM Parallel Cable | $19 | FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER |
| CA250-C12 | Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable | $19 | |

**Order Toll Free**

**1-800-545-7447**

*Or Send Check Or Money Order To*

**BCE™**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**BCE**

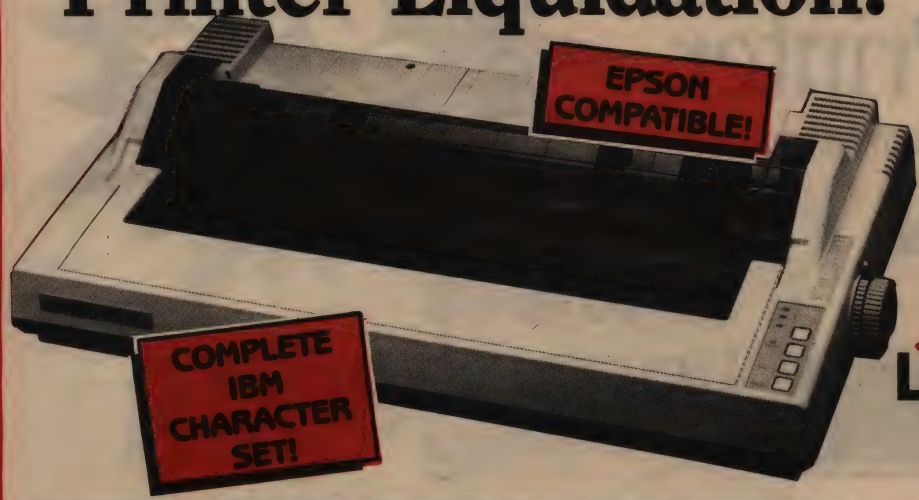
© 1986 BCE

# LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

**BCE**

# Wide Carriage NLQ Printer Liquidation!




**57% OFF LIST**

~~List Price $699.00~~

**Liquidation Price $299**

MATRIX PRINTERS

## C.ITOH® RITEMAN 15

- 160 CPS Draft, 32 CPS NLQ
- 53 Lines Per Minute Throughout
- Switch Selectable NLQ Mode
- Switchable Push/Pull Tractorfeed
- 15″ Carriage
- 8K Buffer
- Parallel Interface
- 1 Year Warranty

## Print Sample

```
The high speed draft mode of the
C.Itoh Riteman 15, combined with its
15" carriage, makes it perfect for
spreadsheets and other printouts.
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890-={};/!@#$%^&*()
The Near Letter Quality mode is
ideal for all types of business
correspondence.
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890-={};/!@#$%^&*()
```

## Specifications

**Print Speed:** 160 CPS Draft, 32 CPS NLQ. Logic seeking, bi-directional
**Print Head:** 9 wire dot matrix
**Paper Feed:** Tractorfeed and friction feed standard
**Character Set:** Full 96 character ASCII and italic, true lower case descenders. 32 block graphics, all IBM graphics, 8 international characters. Emulates IBM and Epson printer codes.
**Print Size/Mode:** Standard Pica: 10 CPI, 136 characters per line; Standard Elite: 12 CPI, 163 characters per line; Compressed: 17 CPI, 233 characters per line; Expanded: 5 CPI, 68 characters per line. Also supports double strike, italics, emphasized, superscripts and subscripts.
**Graphics Bit Image:** Horizontal density of 816, double density of 1632 dots per line. 1:1 mode, 979 dots per line. Column scan bit image, 8 × N.
**Line Spacing:** 1/16″, 1/8″, 7/72″, programmable n/72″, and n/216″
**Form Length:** Standard 66 line
**Buffer Size:** 8K standard
**Power Supply:** AC 115 Volt 50/60 Hz, stepper motor
**Ribbon:** Compact cassette, 2 million character life
**Size:** 4¾″(H) x 13″(D) x 23¼″(W)
**Weight:** 21 lbs.

### 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

1 year warranty from C.Itoh plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| CT15-C12 | C.Itoh Riteman 15 Printer | $299 | $22 |
| CA200-C12 | IBM Parallel Cable | $19 | FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER |
| CA250-C12 | Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable | $19 | |

**Order Toll Free**
**1-800-545-7447**

**Or Send Check Or Money Order To**

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**BCE**

MATRIX PRINTERS

# BCE LIQUIDATION!

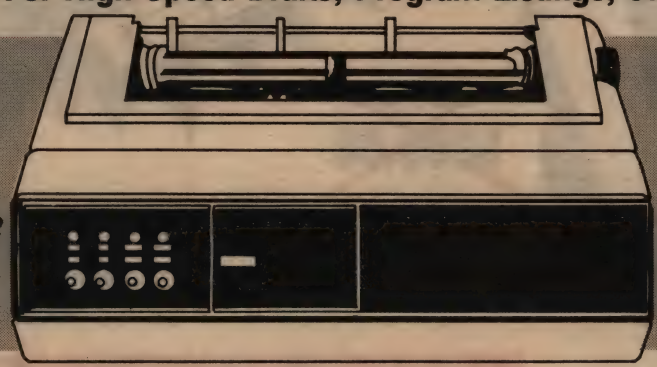
Lowest Prices Anywhere!

## Liquidation! 400 CPS Heavy Duty Printer

For High Speed Drafts, Program Listings, etc.

76% OFF LIST

*180 Lines to 340 lines per minute*



Mfr. Retail ~~$2495.00~~

**Liquidation Price $599**

## Diablo P38

- 400 CPS Bi-Directional Dot Matrix Printing
- High Reliability—No Maintenance Required. No Adjustments
- Long Life Ribbon
- Built-In Tractorfeed For Rear Or Bottom Paper Feed
- Parallel Interface

### Specifications

**Character Format:** 7x7 matrix
**Characters per second:** 400± 5%
**Lines per minute:**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Characters per line | 40 | 60 | 80 | 132 |
| Lines per minute | 340 | 260 | 220 | 140 |

**Line Feed Speed:** 55 msec, 8″ per second
**Print Head:** 14 pin design
**Character Sets:** Standard—96 Character ASCII; Selectable—7 National character sets selected via toggle switch.
**Line Length:** 132 characters
**Buffer Capacity:** 256 characters max.
**Character Density:** 10 CPI Standard
**Form Length:** 3½″ to 14″, selectable via rotary switch
**Line Density:** 6 LPI Standard
**Ribbon Cartridge:** Black, available in normal (2 million character life expectancy) and long life (8 million character life expectancy).
**Paper:** Fanfold paper, 3″ to 15″ fed from either rear or bottom of feed slots through width-adjustable tractors.
**Copies:** Original plus four copies (more if carbonless paper used). Multiple copy lever located inside printer case.
**Power requirements:** 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 170 Watts max, +10/–15%
**Dimensions:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Size | 22.0″(W) x 16.1″(D) x8.2″(H) |
| Weight | 39.5 lbs. (18 kg) |

### Print Sample

```
89 `abcdefghijk !!<=>?@ABCDE
789 `abcdefghijk !!<=>?@ABCD
6789 `abcdefghijk !!<=>?@ABC
56789 `abcdefghijk !!<=>?@AB
456789 `abcdefghijk !!<=>?@A
3456789 `abcdefghijk !!<=>?@
23456789 `abcdefghijk !!<=>?
123456789 `abcdefghijk !!<=>
0123456789 `abcdefghijk !!<=
/0123456789 `abcdefghijk !!<
 /0123456789 `abcdefghijk !!
& /0123456789 `abcdefghijk !
%& /0123456789 `abcdefghijk
```

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| DP38-C12 | Diablo P38 Printer | $599 | $27 |
| CA200-C12 | IBM Parallel Cable | $19 | FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER |
| CA250-C12 | Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable | $19 | |

### 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a complete refund.

**Order Toll Free! 1-800-545-7447**

**Or Send Check Or Money Order To**

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

*Quantity Discounts Available*

© 1986 BCE

**BCE**

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard

**1-800-545-7447**

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

### Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

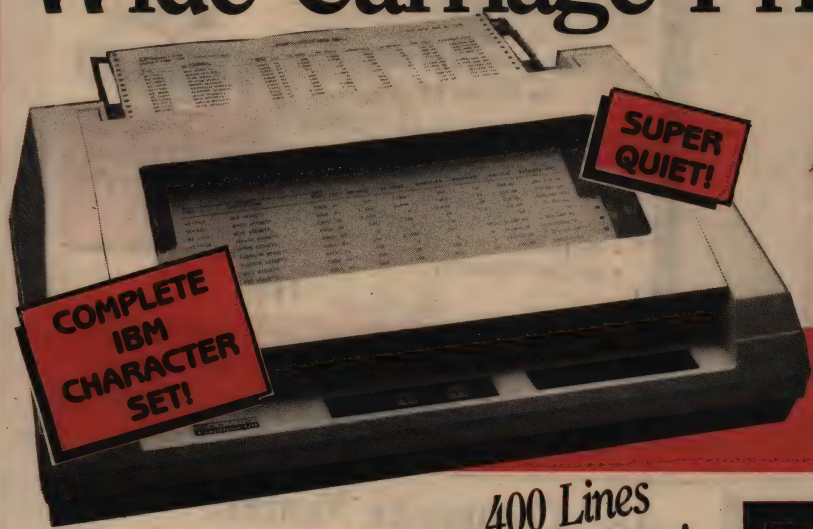
# LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE

# Liquidation!
# 420 CPS/NLQ Wide Carriage Printer

65% OFF LIST




Mfr. Retail
~~$2495.00~~
**Liquidation Price $799**

**EPSON COMREX CR420**
*Same as Epson 420i*

*400 Lines Per Minute!*

## Does IBM Graphics!

- 417 CPS Draft, 104 CPS NLQ
- Complete IBM Text and Graphics Character Sets
- Type Styles Selectable from Front Panel
- Built-In Tractorfeed—Rear and Bottom Feed
- Parallel *and* Serial Interfaces
- 18K Buffer
- Built-In Acoustic Cover
- Heavy Duty Construction
- 1 Year Factory Warranty

## Specifications

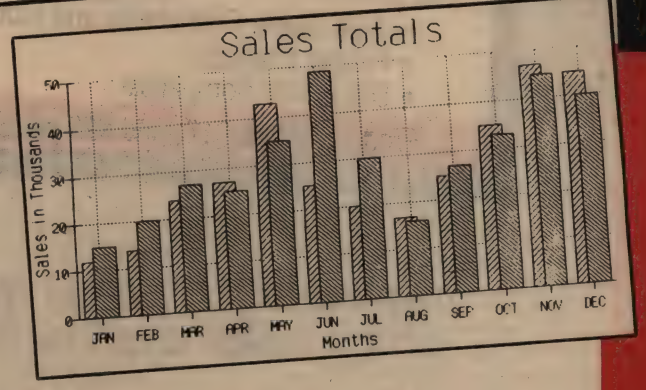
**Print Method:** Impact Dot Matrix **Print Direction:** Bidirectional Logic Seeking **Print Speed:** 417 cps Standard 10, 12, 16 Pitch, 208 cps Boldface & Super/Subscript, 104 cps Near Letter Quality **Number of pins:** 8 (Staggered Arrangement) **Character Set:** IBM PC Compatible, Low & High Order Character Set **Character Styles:** Draft—10, 12, 16, and 20 Pitch Near Letter Quality—10, 12, and Proportional Pitch **Character Attributes:** Boldface, Italicized, Expanded, Super/Subscripted, Underlined **Interfaces:** Parallel Centronics and Serial RS-232C **Baud Rate:** 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600 **18K Input Buffer:** Standard **Indicators:** Power On, Paper Out, On-line **Switches:** Power On/Off, On-Line, Top of Form Set, Form Feed, Line Feed Reset **Detectors:** Paper Out and Error Detection Alarm **Print Head Life Expectancy:** 200 Million Characters **MTBF (Excluding Print Head, Life):** 3200 Hours at 25% Duty Cycle & 30% Page Density **Ribbon Type:** Cartridge **Ribbon Life Expectancy:** 10 Million Characters, Draft, 78 Million Characters, Correspondence **Power Consumption:** 175 Average Watts (Printing), 55 Watts (Standby) **Paper Feed:** Friction and Pin Feed **Form Width:** 4⅞"–15½" **Copies:** Original plus Four (maximum thickness 0.0118", carbonless) **Paper Path:** Rear and Bottom **Dimensions:** 23.4"(W) x 7.6"(H) x 15.9"(D) **Weight:** 60 lb. **Front Panel Selection of:** Nine Fonts, Nine Forms Lengths **Acoustal Noise:** 60db(A) **Standard Accessories:** Cassette Style Ribbon, Single Color; Paper Rack, User's Guide

MATRIX PRINTERS

**100% Satisfaction Guarantee**
1 year factory warranty from EPSON plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

## Print Sample

Correspondence
Elite
Proportional
Condensed
Expanded
Emphasized
Super and Subscript
Underline
Italics




## Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| C420-C12 | Epson/Comrex 420 Printer | $799 | $29 |
| CA200-C12 | IBM Parallel Cable | $19 | FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER |
| CA250-C12 | Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable | $19 | |

***Order Toll Free***
**1-800-545-7447**

***Or Send Check Or Money Order To***

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA MasterCard
*Order Toll Free*
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

BCE

© 1986 BCE

# LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

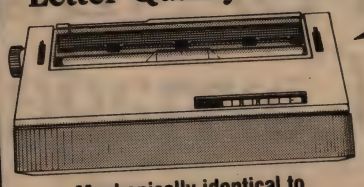
BCE

## Just A Few Left...

## *Last Chance!*

### 33 CPS Wide Carriage Letter Quality Printer

**$395**



**Mechanically identical to the Brother HR-35**

~~Mfr. Retail~~ ~~$1245.00~~

*Parallel and Serial Models Available*

- 33 CS Bi-Directional Printing
- Easily Changeable Daisywheel Cartridges
- 7K Buffer
- 90 Day Warranty

*We can't print the manufacturer's name in our ads, but we can tell you when you call.*

Sheetfeeder **$119**

*Parallel Model—Product #BR35P-C12, $22 shipping.*
*Serial Model—Product #BR35S-C12, $22 shipping.*

### 40 CPS Wide Carriage Letter Quality Printer

**$349**

**FACIT 4565**

Made by TEC *(Manufacturer of C.Itoh Starwriter F10-40)*

*This printer is mechanically identical to the Commodore 6400 printer that we have sold for the past 9 months.*

- Uses Diablo Printwheels and Ribbons
- Parallel Interface
- Diablo 630 Compatible

Product #F565-C12, add $22 shipping.

### 12" Composite Monitor

**$49**

Made by **Taigye**

- Works With IBM, Apple, Commodore, etc.
- Amber Picture Tube
- 40 or 80 Column Mode
- RCA Type Cable Included
- 60 Day Warranty

*Product #CM004-C12, $12 shipping.*

LAST CHANCE

*Telephone orders only on **"Last Chance" items.** All items subject to prior sale. For complete details on these products, see our ads in the November issue of Computer Shopper. **Order Now!***

**Order Toll Free**

**1-800-545-7447**

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

**1-800-545-7447**

*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

BCE

# LIQUIDATION BCE

Lowest Prices Anywhere

Best Buy

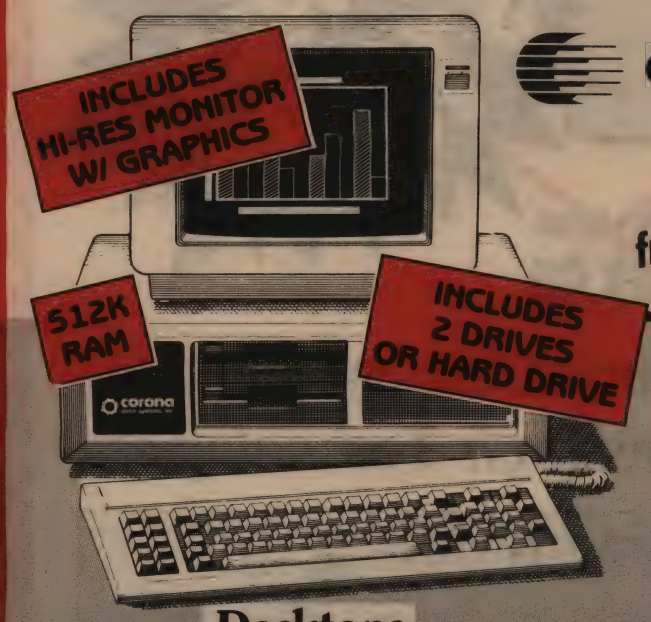
## 100% IBM Compatible Computer Liquidation!

UP TO 61% OFF LIST

Formerly corona data systems, inc.

**cordata PC 400 Series**

from $799



COMPUTERS

### Desktops

All desktop systems come with 512K RAM, 14" green high-resolution (640 x 400) swivel/tilt monitor with graphics, detached selectric style keyboard, 4 full length expansion slots, serial and parallel ports, MS-DOS, GW Basic and PC Tutor.

**System A**
- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- 2 Half Height Floppy Drives—Space Available For Hard Drive

ONLY $849

**System B**
- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- 10 MB Hard Drive
- 1 Half Height Floppy Drive—Space Available For an Additional Half Height Drive

ONLY $979

### Portables

All portable systems come with 9" green high resolution (640 x 400) monitor with graphics, detached selectric style keyboard, 4 full length expansion slots, serial and parallel ports, MS-DOS, GW Basic, and PC Tutor.

**System C**
- 256K RAM on Motherboard
- 2 Half Height Floppy Drives

ONLY $799

**System D**
- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- 1 Half Height Floppy Drive—Space Available For an Additional Half Height Floppy or Hard Drive

ONLY $849

**System E**
- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- 2 Half Height Floppy Drives

ONLY $929

**System F**
- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- 10 MB Half Height Hard Drive
- 1 Half Height Floppy Drive

ONLY $1099

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

*Our earlier version of the Cordata PC, model PC325, was voted Computer Shopper's "Best Overall Buy of 1986," based on a subscriber survey. Now we've got an enhanced version, model PC400, with built-in monochrome graphics for only $49 more! Plus hard drive systems! A Best Buy for 1987!*

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| CR401-C12 | Corona PC400 Desktop-System A | $849 | $29 |
| CR402-C12 | Corona PC400 Desktop-System B | $979 | $29 |
| CR403-C12 | Corona PC400 Portable-System C | $799 | $23 |
| CR404-C12 | Corona PC400 Portable-System D | $849 | $23 |
| CR405-C12 | Corona PC400 Portable-System E | $929 | $23 |
| CR406-C12 | Corona PC400 Portable-System F | $1099 | $23 |

### 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

All Cordata hardware is covered by the manufacturer's 90 day warranty. All additional disk drives are covered by their own individual warranties. Plus, if you are not satisfied with any system for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days for a complete refund.

**Order Toll Free**
**1-800-545-7447**

**Or Send Check Or Money Order To**

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

VISA MasterCard

© 1986 BCE

# BCE LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

## Customize Your Keyboard!

Lets you enter several software commands or a word or paragraph with one keystroke!

ONLY $19.95

SMART KEY Keyboard Macro Utility

Mfr. Retail ~~$69.95~~

**For IBM PC and Compatible Systems**

*Made by Software Research Technologies*

SOFTWARE

### SmartKey *Version 4.1*

- Lets You Save Time and Effort By Eliminating Repetitive Keystrokes (Enter Several Software Commands or a Word or Paragraph With One Keystroke)
- Has Predefined Macros for **Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar** and **dBase**
- Lets You Customize Any Software Package By Creating Your Own Macro Definitions
- Operates in the Background—Activate SmartKey at the Touch of a Key
- Lets You Customize Your Keyboard—Move Any Key to a Different Location
- Extremely Easy to Use
- Works With Any IBM PC or Compatible Computer

YOU ALSO GET FREE!

### SmartPrint Print Utility, Version 4.1

- Lets You Create Specialized Print Modes With One Keystroke

**Wide Print** Superscripts
Condensed Subscripts
**Emphasized** Underlines
*Italics*

- Works With Any Epson Compatible Printer

"Can you imagine a computer without SmartKey? I can't and I have a vivid imagination."
**William F. Buckley**

"A must for every computer."
**Peter McWilliams, The Word Processing Book**

**100% Satisfaction Guarantee**

Limited manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

**Ordering Information**

When ordering, please specify **Product #SK41-C12. Please add $5 shipping and handling per package.**

*Order Toll Free*
**1-800-545-7447**

*Or Send Check Or Money Order To*

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**Ordering Information**

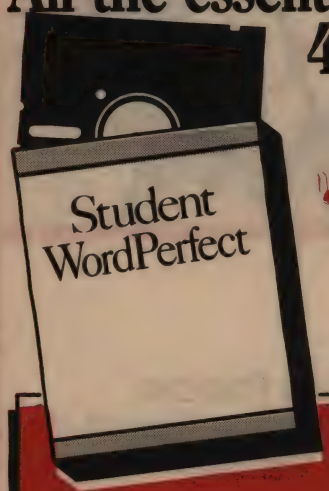
Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

# Attention Students & Educators: BCE

## Student WordPerfect

**All the essential features of WordPerfect 4.1 at 15% of the price!**

**ONLY $75**




- *On-Line Thesaurus*
- *115,000 Word Spelling Checker*
- *Automatic Footnotes and Endnotes*
- *Automatic Outlining*

**Note:** This offer available **only** to students and faculty at recognized educational institutions. See conditions below.

**For IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatible Systems**

SOFTWARE

- WordStar and MultiMate Data Conversion • Automatic File Backup • On Screen Bolding, Centering and Underlining • Automatic Page Numbering • Password File Security • Proportional Spacing • Automatic Formatting • Extensive Printer Support

***Mail orders only on this item. Read "Terms and Conditions" at right.***

### Student Order Form *(Faculty submit orders on letterhead.)*

Please send me _____ copies of Student WordPerfect at $75.00 each. I am enclosing $3.00 shipping and handling per unit. ($15.00 per unit for Canadian shipments.)
Make checks payable to **BCE**.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( _____ ) _____

**Method of Payment:** ☐ Check Amount $ _____

☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ Choice ☐ American Express

Account # _____ Exp. ___/___

Signature _____

(I) (We) hereby certify that this order is submitted by a student enrolled at a recognized educational institution.

Institution _____

Signature _____

### *Requirements*

Student WordPerfect will run on IBM PC's, XT's, AT's and all compatible systems. It requires 192K RAM, two double sided disk drives and DOS 2.0 or later.

### *Terms and Conditions*

Student WordPerfect is an exclusive offering of BCE. Availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. This program is offered by BCE solely to students and faculty at recognized educational institutions. BCE, at its sole discretion, reserves the right to refuse any order.

No telephone orders will be accepted for this item. All student order forms must be signed by a faculty member. Please use the form provided or a reproduction thereof. All faculty orders must be received on school letterhead. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery for this item.

**Mail to:**

**BCE™**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

### Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA MasterCard

# ORDER BY MAIL BCE

© 1986 BCE

# BCE Lotus Look-Alike!

## Lotus 1-2-3®
Look-Alike

~~Mfr. Retail~~
~~$145.00~~

**ONLY $39**

## The Twin

*For IBM and All Compatible Systems*

SOFTWARE

- Reads and Writes Lotus Files
- Superior Graphics To Lotus
- Work Area—256 Columns by 8,092 Rows (Same as Release 2 of Lotus)
- Supports 8087/80287 Math Coprocessors
- Not Copy Protected
- Free Customer Support
- 1 Year Warranty

## Specifications

• 255 by 8192 worksheet area • Macros, both keyboard and global with iteration and user defined • Macro compatibility • Reads and writes 1-2-3 data files directly • Financial Functions: FV, PV, PMT, RATE, MIRR, NPV, IRR, NPER • Statistical Functions: MIN, MAX, STD, VAR, COUNT, SUM, AVG • Database Statistical Functions: DSUM, DAVG, DCOUNT, DVAR, DSTD, DMIN, DMAX • Logical Functions: #NOT#, #AND#, #OR#, TRUE, FALSE, IF, AND, OR, NOT, ISNA, ISERR, >, <, =, >=, <=, < > • Mathematical Functions: +, -, *, /, ACOS, ATAN, ASIN, COS, TAN, SIN, ABS, EXP, INT, LOG, MOD, PI, ROUND, SQRT, ATN ±, SQRT, RAND LN • Selection Functions: CHOOSE, HLOOKUP, VLOOKUP • Date Functions: DATE, TODAY, DAY, MONTH, YEAR • Translate data from other programs without exiting program • Configure hardware with easy to use input from screen, without exiting program • Flexible color definition of the TWIN on your screen • Print Headers and Footers with date and page number functions • Graphics created directly from spreadsheet data • Pie charts 2-D, 3-D • Pie-Bar combination • Colors and shading definable for each slice • Slices can be exploded • Vertical bars 2-D clustered, 2-D stacked, 3-D clustered • Colors and shadings for bars user definable • Bar top labels • X-axis, Y-axis, and grids are optional • Line charts of up to 8 lines per chart • Color and line type for each line is user definable • Linear or LOG axis in any combination • All charts have 3 lines of titles and 3 lines of footnotes. Each 8 sizes, 8 different colors, different fonts, left-center-right justified • 11 different text fonts • Plotting with plotters on paper or transparency • Hercules and color monitors supported • Simultaneous display on 2 monitors • 2 level graphics. Analysis and Presentation • Special "FILL-IN-THE-BLANKS" INPUT FORMS • On screen slide presentation • Print and plot without exiting program.

"The Twin has it all over 1-2-3 when it comes to graphics capabilities, offering both analysis and presentation quality graphics."

"The Twin adds a few features that big brother [Lotus] might be jealous of."

**—PC Magazine, August 1986**

"Anyone who uses release 1A of 1-2-3 would be completely at home working with Twin."

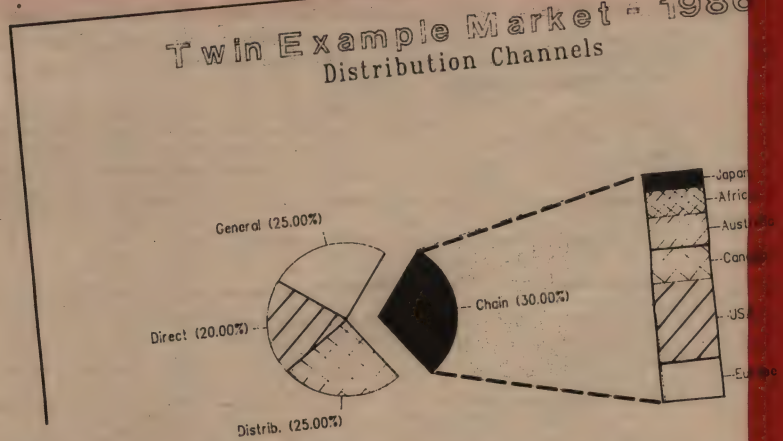
**—PC Week, May 6, 1986**

***Requires 320K RAM.***

**100% Satisfaction Guaranteed**

***Unprecedented! We Trust You!***

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.




When ordering, please specify **Product #LE123-C12.**
**Add $5 shipping and handling per package.**

***Order Toll Free***
**1-800-545-7447**

***Or Send Check Or Money Order To***

**BCE™**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

Quantity Discounts Available

© 1986 BCE

**BCE**

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**Ordering Information**

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

# LEADING EDGE BCE

## Leading Edge® Word Processor

### For IBM and All Compatible Systems

ONLY $29

**Lowest Prices Anywhere!**

Basic & Simple Version Mfr. Retail ~~$100.00~~ **$29**

With Spelling Checker and Merge/Print Options Mfr. Retail ~~$258.00~~ **$39**

"The Leading Edge Word Processor offers the best balance of user friendliness, performance and features of all the programs tested."
**Software Digest, January 1986.**

Software Digest is an independent publication which accepts no advertising. Other programs tested included WordPerfect, Volkswriter Deluxe, WordStar 2000 Plus and Microsoft World.

This program is a gem, and at $250, it's also a gem of a bargain.
—**PC Magazine, January 28, 1986**

**100% Satisfaction Guaranteed**

***Unprecedented! We Trust You!***

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.

SOFTWARE

- Adds or deletes characters
- Recalls deleted characters if you change your mind
- Automatically backs up your programs, even if you forget
- Makes two backup copies, not just one
- Splits screens for access to two documents at once
- Prints up to seven colors with compatible printers, including IBM, Epson, Diablo, C.Itoh, NEC, Qume, Star Micronics
- Underlines important words and phrases on screen
- Toll free support line plus on-line help
- Marks ends of pages where you want them
- Prints boldface, double wide, italics, underscores, superscripts, and subscripts
- Comes complete with training disk and reference manual
- Sets and resets margins and tabs
- Moves blocks of type
- Cut and paste capabilities
- Merges paragraphs
- Merge/Print supports dBase II files
- Centers words, lines and columns
- Text and Keystroke Macros
- Change between upper and lower case characters
- Time and date commands

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| LE999-C12 | Basic & Simple Word Processor | $29 | $5 |
| LE888-C12 | Word Processor with Spelling Checker and Merge/Print | $39 | $5 |

***Order Toll Free***
**1-800-545-7447**

**BCE™**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

Quantity Discounts Available

© 1986 BCE

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA MasterCard

*Order Toll Free*
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**BCE**

# BCE LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

## Attention Apple Users: Everything On This Page

*For Apple II, IIe and II+*

BACK IN STOCK

ONLY $79

Mfr. Retail ~~$880.00~~

ALL THIS FOR ONLY $79
91% OFF LIST

SOFTWARE

### WordStar

*Version 3.33*
The industry standard word processor!

### SpellStar

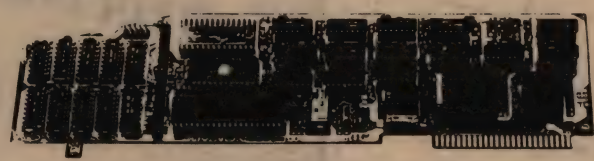
*Version 3.3*
Allows you to check spelling using 20,000 word dictionary.

### StarIndex

*Version 1.01*
Creates indices and tables of contents.

### MailMerge

*Version 3.3*
Creates mailing lists, merges files.



### Appli-Card CP/M Board

*Made by PCPI, also sold ad StarCard.*

Best on the market! Includes CP/M 2.2, Z80B processor, 6 MHz, 70 column display without an 80 column card (or 80 columns with an 80 column card).

Also Available...

**WordStar Professional**
*Includes WordStar, SpellStar, MailMerge, StarIndex.*
ONLY $49

**Appli-Card CP/M Board**
ONLY $49

**100% Satisfaction Guarantee**
One year warranty from MicroPro plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| AP616-C12 | WordStar Professional and Appli-Card CP/M Board | $79 | $8 |
| AP617-C12 | WordStar Professional | $49 | $8 |
| AP618-C12 | Appli-Card CP/M Board | $49 | $8 |

**Order Toll Free**
**1-800-545-7447**

**Or Send Check Or Money Order To**

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard
1-800-545-7447
Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

**Ordering Information**

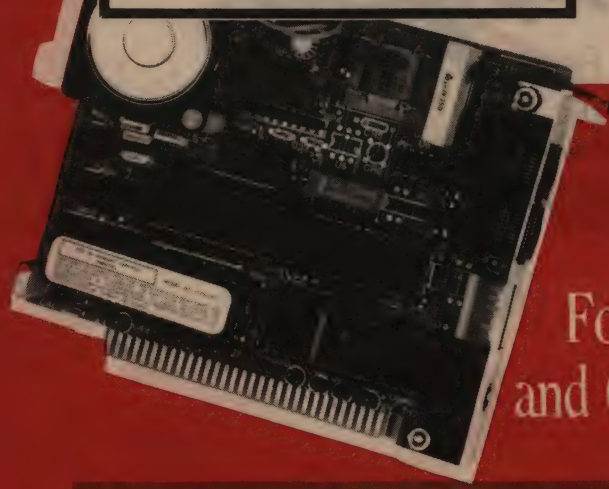
Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

# AMAZING *Prices!* BCE

## Brand Name Hayes Compatible Modems!

**1200 Baud**
**$99**
Comparable Price
~~$549.00~~

**ONLY $99**
1200 baud



**The Amazing Things**
**Model "A" Series**
Internal Modem

For IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles

**2400 Baud**
**$219**
Comparable Price
~~$739.00~~

MODEMS

***Runs SmartCom, Cross Talk, PC-Talk and Many More!***
***2 Year Warranty!***

- 300-1200 bps and 300-2400 bps Models Available
- Half Card Internal Modem
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Asynchronous Data Transmission
- Dual Telephone Jacks
- BitCom Communications Software Included
- Full or Half Duplex
- Bell 212A/103A Compatible
- RJ11 Telephone Cord Included

**100% Satisfaction Guarantee**

2 year warranty from Amazing Things plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this modem for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

**Ordering Information**

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| AM1200-C12 | Amazing Things 1200 Baud Modem | $99 | $5 |
| AM2400-C12 | Amazing Things 2400 Baud Modem | $219 | $5 |

***Order Toll Free***
**1-800-545-7447**

***Or Send Check Or Money Order To***

**BCE™**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**BCE**

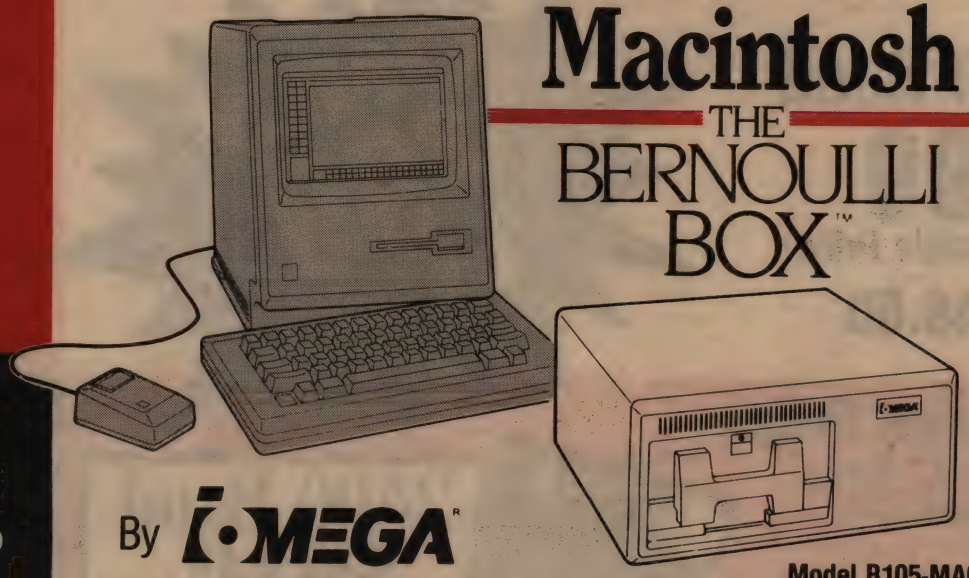
# BCE LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

STORAGE DEVICES

## Liquidation! For All Macintosh

THE BERNOULLI BOX™



**75% OFF**

~~Mfr. Retail~~
~~$1995.00~~

**Liquidation Price**
**$499**

By IOMEGA®

Model B105-MAC

## Unlimited Storage Capacity!

### It's Like Having An Unlimited Supply of Removable 5 MB Hard Disks!

- Unlimited storage capacity (5 MB per Cartridge)
- More Resistant to Shock and Vibration Than Any Other Storage System, Fixed or Removable
- Use For Primary Storage, Backup Storage, Archival Storage or Software Loading
- Works With All Macintosh Models
- Plugs Directly Into The Macintosh Serial Port *(Printer Can Plug Into Bernoulli Box)*

**Note:** Special cabling is required for use with Mac Plus and ImageWriter II printer, and is available from your local Apple dealer. Ask our operator for details and part numbers.

**SPECIAL OFFER**

15 Meg Storage
Set of 3 5 MB Cartridges

**Only $99**

**Regularly $59 Each**

*Cartridges available only with purchase of Bernoulli Box.*

### Specifications

**Start/Stop Time:** 5/10 seconds
**Average Access Time:** 50 ms
**Capacity:** 5 MB per cartridge
**Size:** 5.1"(H) x 10.7"(W) x 12.5"(D)

**100% Satisfaction Guarantee**

Full 90 day manufacturer's warranty from IOMEGA plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this product for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a full refund.

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| BB105-C12 | The Bernoulli Box for Macintosh | $499 | $19 |
| BB740-C12 | Set of 3 Bernoulli Box Cartridges | $99 | $7 |
| BB960-C12 | Single Bernoulli Box Cartridges | $59 | $7 |

**Order Toll Free**
**1-800-545-7447**

**Or Send Check Or Money Order To**

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

*Quantity Pricing Available*

© 1986 BCE

**BCE**

VISA MasterCard

**Order Toll Free**
**1-800-545-7447**
Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

### Ordering Information

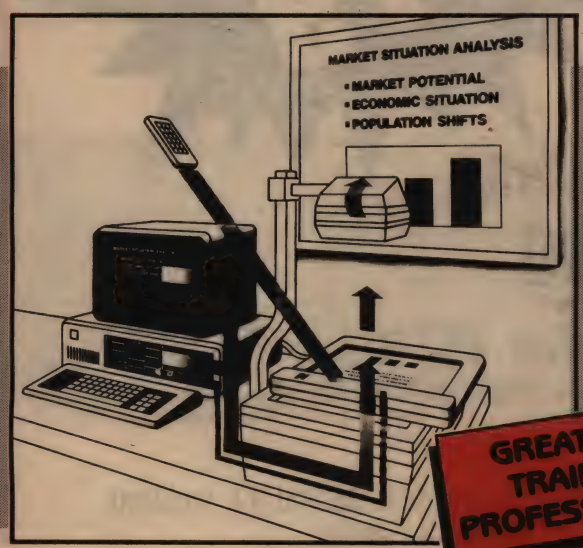
Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

# Incredible Value! BCE

## Portable PC Projection System

*Connect Your PC With Your Overhead Projector!*

**$1149**




**The KODAK DATASHOW Projection System**

~~Comparable Price~~
~~$4250.00~~

*For IBM PC and Compatibles*

GREAT FOR TRAINING PROFESSIONALS

- Easily Transportable—Measures Only 12″ x 13″ x 2″, Weighs Only 4 Pounds
- High Resolution (640 x 200) LCD Image
- Plugs Directly Into Serial and CGA Ports
- Wireless Remote Control and Software Included

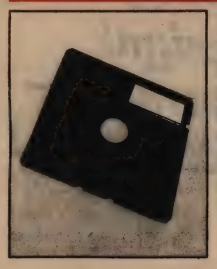
### LCD Projection Pad

The projection pad sits on the glass platen of an overhead projector and generates a crisp, clear on-screen display of dark blue images on a light grey background. Black, blue, red and magenta pixels on a color monitor are displayed as dark blue pixels on the projection pad. Green, cyan, brown and white pixels appear as light grey background.

### Remote Control

The 18-key wireless remote control lets you command the Datashow from virtually anywhere in the room. You can advance or reverse screens, access any screen stored in memory, highlight or point to any area of the screen, even invert the screen image or split the screen, all at the touch of a button!

### Datashow Software



The easy to learn menu driven software package included with the Datashow helps organize and monitor the presentation of finished screen images. Integrates with all popular spreadsheet, word processing, graphics and integrated packages without modification.

**Ordering Information**

When ordering, please specify **Product #KP500-C12. Add $19 per unit shipping and handling.**

**100% Satisfaction Guarantee**

90 day warranty from Kodak plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this system for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

***Order Toll Free***

**1-800-545-7447**

***Or Send Check Or Money Order To***

**BCE™**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**BCE**

PROJECTION SYSTEMS

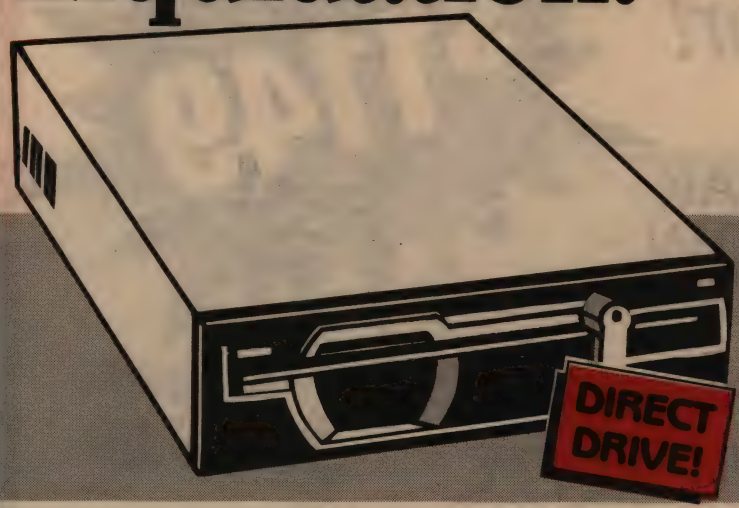
© 1986 BCE

# BCE LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

# Apple II Disk Drive Liquidation!

ONLY $79




Comparable Price
~~$129.00~~

**The Bachelor FD103**
*Made by Asia Commercial Co.*

DISK DRIVES

- *Completely Apple Compatible!*
- *Quiet Direct Drive Motor!*
- *Plugs Directly Into Apple Disk Controller— No Modification Needed!*
- *Space Saving Trimline Half Height Design!*
- *1 Year Warranty— Serviceable In U.S.!*

- Cable For Apple II, IIe and II+ Included
- Flip Style Door Handle
- LED Indicator
- High Speed Data Access

## Specifications

**Disk Type:** 5¼" single sided floppy
**Storage Capacity:** 164K formatted
**Compatibility:** Apple II, IIe, II+ and compatibles
**Recording Density:** 5536 BPI
**Data Transfer Rate:** 250 KBPS
**Track to Track Time:** 6 msec
**Track Density:** 48 TPI
**Number of Tracks:** 40
**MTBF:** 10,000 hrs typical usage, 25% duty cycle
**Dimensions:** 146mm (W) x 41mm (H) x 210mm (D)
**Weight:** 1.45 kg

## Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| FD103-C12 | Apple II Disk Drive | $79 | $12 |

## 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

1 year manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this disk drive for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

*Order Toll Free*
**1-800-545-7447**

*Or Send Check or Money Order To*

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

**BCE**

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

## Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

# LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE

## Liquidation!

## TOSHIBA Floppy Drives

*For IBM PC's, XT's and Compatibles*

ONLY $79

These are the same high quality drives that Leading Edge uses in the Model "D" computer.

DISK DRIVES

### TOSHIBA FD 5445

- 5¼" Double Sided, Double Density
- 360K Formatted Capacity
- 48 TPI
- Direct Drive Brushless Motor
- Space Saving Half Height Design
- Low Power Consumption
- Beige Front Face Plate
- Works with Standard PC/XT Floppy Drive Controller

### 12 Drives

ONLY $69 EACH

We're offering a discount on quantity 12 purchases, since these drives come to us in cartons of 12. A great deal for corporations, user groups, dealers, etc.

*Save an extra $72 on shipping — only $3 each!*

**100% Satisfaction Guarantee**

90 day warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this disk drive for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

**Ordering Information**

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| TD360-C12 | Toshiba FD 5445 Floppy Drive | $79 | $8 |
| TD399-C12 | 12 Toshiba FD 5445 Floppy Drives | $828 | $24 |

***Order Toll Free***

**1-800-545-7447**

***Or Send Check Or Money Order To***

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

**1-800-545-7447**

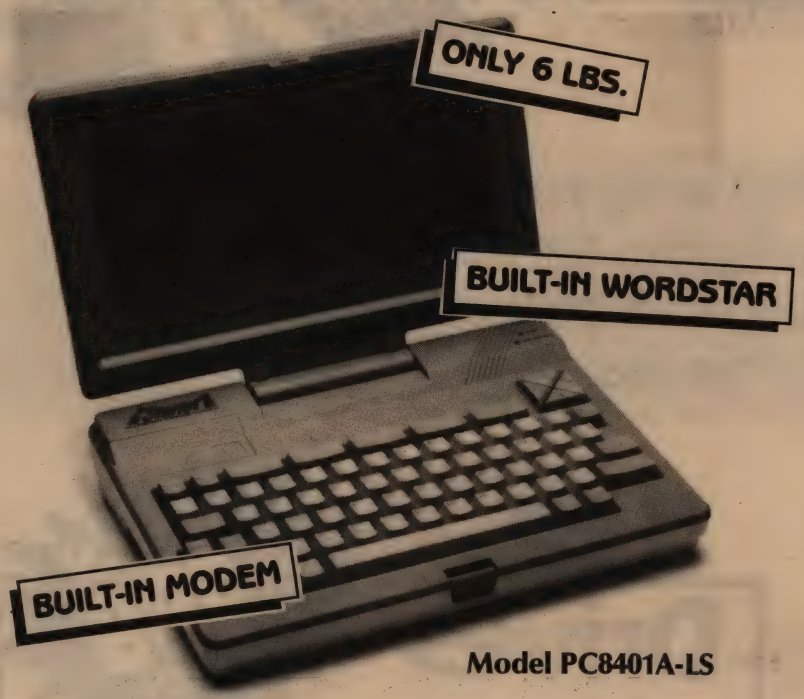
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

BCE

# BCE WordStar To Go!

## NEC Laptop Word Processor/Terminal

ONLY $399




**Model PC8401A-LS**

- Built-In WordStar, Spreadsheet and Database
- Internal 300 Baud Modem with Communications Software • Operates On Batteries or AC Power
- Backup Battery Stores Data in RAM Up To 40 Days • 64K RAM • Parallel and Serial Ports
- Complete Reference Manuals • Fits Into A Briefcase!

### Makes A Perfect Christmas Gift For...

***Students***—Use it in class to take notes, then bring it home to print them out.

***Businessmen***—Real estate agents, insurance agents, salesmen, any active professional! Draft memos, take notes on the road, and transmit them to the office or print them out at the office.

***Anyone*** who needs to work on the road!

**100% Satisfaction Guarantee**

90 day warranty from NEC plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this system for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

**SPECIAL OFFER!** Get the ***NEC PC8401A-LS portable computer,*** the ***NEC PR105A Near Letter Quality Printer,*** and connecting cable, all for ***only*** **$539!**

See our ad for the NEC PR105 for complete details on the printer.

**Ordering Information**

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| NC840-C12 | NEC Laptop Word Processor/ Terminal | $399 | $12 |
| NC999-C12 | NEC Laptop Word Processor/ Terminal with PR105 Printer | $539 | $24 |

**Order Toll Free**

**1-800-545-7447**

***Or Send Check Or Money Order To***

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

COMPUTERS

© 1986 BCE

**BCE**

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

**1-800-545-7447**

*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**Ordering Information**

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

# LIQUIDATION!

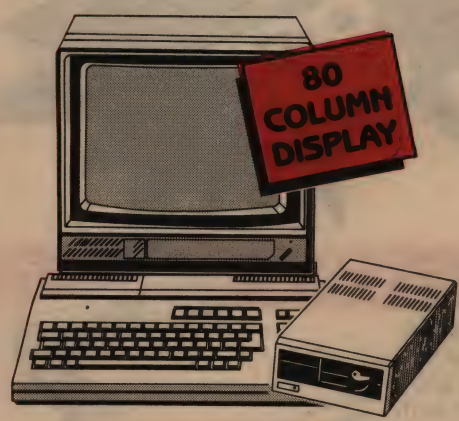
Lowest Prices Anywhere!

# BCE

## Why Buy A Typewriter?

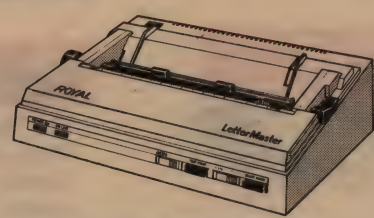
ONLY $399

*Get A Complete Word Processing System ... FOR LESS!*




COMPUTER WITH MONITOR & DISK DRIVE

+




LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

+

FREE SOFTWARE

A Perfect Christmas Gift!

COMPUTERS

### ROYAL Alphatronic Computer

- CP/M Operating System—**Lets You Run Thousands of CP/M Programs**
- 64K RAM
- Z80A Processor
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- 12" Amber Composite Monitor—**Full 80 Column Display**
- 360K Double Density Disk Drive

### ROYAL Letter Master Printer

- Letter Quality
- Bi-directional 8 CPS
- 10 or 12 Pitch, Switch Selectable
- Bold Printing
- Underlining
- Parallel Interface
- 98 Character Pica Printwheel

### Peachtree Software

- Peachtext Word Processor
- Peachcalc Spreadsheet
- CP/M Menu
- Basic 80

PLUS *Full Documentation and All Necessary Cables*

### 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day warranty from Royal plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this system for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| RY64-C12 | Complete Royal Computer System | $399 | $25 |

**Order Toll Free**
**1-800-545-7447**

**Or Send Check Or Money Order To**

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

*Product Information*
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

*Customer Service Inquiries*
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
**1-800-545-7447**
*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**BCE**

© 1986 BCE

# BCE LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

# Full Featured Home Telephone System with Intercom

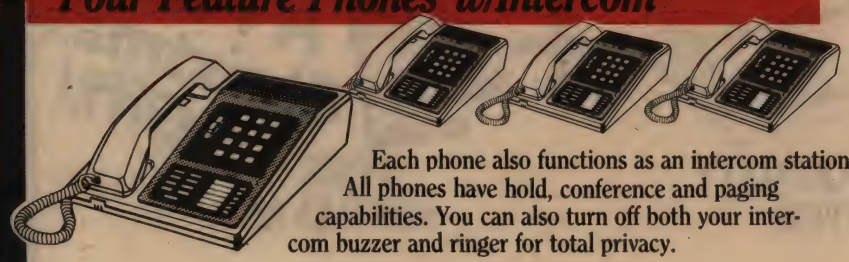
*You get all these features for less than the cost of 4 high quality telephones!*

**ALL FOR ONLY $299**

**79% OFF LIST**

TELEPHONES

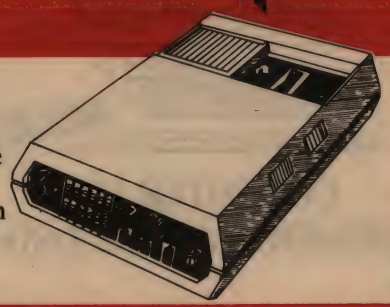
## *Four Feature Phones w/Intercom*



Each phone also functions as an intercom station. All phones have hold, conference and paging capabilities. You can also turn off both your intercom buzzer and ringer for total privacy.

## *Control Unit*

The "brains" of the system. Plugs directly into your incoming telephone line and controls all the phones in the system. The system can use the wiring already installed in your home.



## *Monitor Box*

Monitors activity in any room—a perfect "electronic babysitter." Also functions as an extra intercom station.

## *Door Chime Box/Intercom Unit*

Doorbell signals every phone in the system. You can carry on a conversation with visitors at your door.

## *A Telephone System from BCE?*

Why is BCE, a company known for selling quality computer equipment at incredible prices, offering a deluxe home telephone system to readers of Computer Shopper? It basically comes down to one thing—we know a bargain when we see one, and we think you will, too!

This entire system is priced far less than the cost of 4 quality telephones. This system includes those 4 telephones, each equipped with numerous features, plus a whole lot more. It operates on a single phone line and can use the wiring already installed in your home.

Each phone also functions as an intercom station. The room monitor unit lets you listen in on a room from any phone in the system, and the door chime/intercom unit lets you identify and talk with visitors before they enter your home.

This system was made by TIE Communications, a very highly respected telecommunications company. It complies with FCC regulations and is covered by our 15 day 100% satisfaction money back guarantee.

## *Complete Installation & Operation Instructions*

Detailed information on how to make the most of your new phone system.

**100% Satisfaction Guarantee**

100% satisfaction guaranteed 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this phone system for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

**Ordering Information**

When ordering, please specify **Product #TP106-C12. Add $22 shipping and handling.**

**Order Toll Free**

**1-800-545-7447**

***Or Send Check Or Money Order To***

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

# BCE

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

**1-800-545-7447**

*Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST*

**Ordering Information**

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

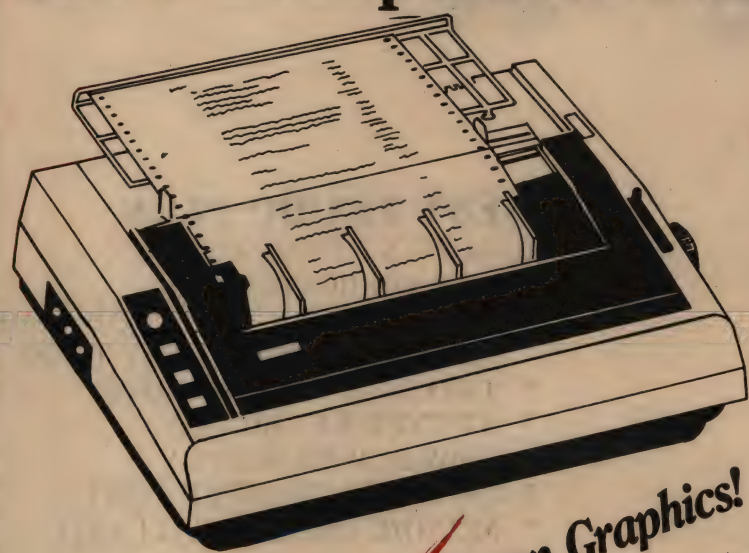
# BCE LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

MATRIX PRINTERS

## Liquidation! IBM Compatible NLQ Printer

60% OFF LIST



Mfr. Retail ~~$425.00~~

**Liquidation Price $169**

**FACIT 4509** ✓ Epson Graphics! ✓ IBM Character set!

• 120 CPS Draft,30 CPS Near Letter Quality • Complete IBM Character Set • Epson RX80 Command Compatible • 60 Lines Per Minute Throughput • Complete Graphics Capabilities • Parallel Centronics Interface •

### Print Sample

```
The Near Letter Quality Mode of the
Facit 4509 printer is perfect for
business correspondence.
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

The draft mode is great for high speed
printouts.
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
```

### Specifications

**Printhead:** 9 wire printhead. **Character Matrix:** 9 x 9. **Character Set:** IBM/Epson compatible character set. Epson RX80 character set. **Character Height:** 1/10 inch. **Printing Method:** Bi-directional logic seeking. **Print Speed:** 120 CPS Draft, 30 CPS NLQ. **Throughput:** 60 full lines per minute at 10 CPI. **Character Spacing:** 10, 12, 17 CPI. **Line Length:** 80 columns at 10 CPI. **Print Modes:** Elongated, underlined, bold, vertical bold, italic, subscript, superscript. **Line Spacing:** 6 or 8 LPI. **Form Length:** Four formats switch selectable, or by software commands. **Vertical Format Commands:** Line feed, vertical tab, form feed, local line feeds. **Paper Width:** Minimum 4 inches (edge to edge), maximum 10 inches (edge to edge). **Paper Thickness:** Original plus 3 copies. **Paper Feed:** Built-in tractor **Ribbon Type:** Cassette with endless loop. **Ribbon Life:** 4 million characters. **Buffer:** 248 bytes. **Interface:** Parallel centronics. **Power:** 50 W (Printing). **Dimensions:** 16.6"(W) x 4.9"(H) x 13.4"(D). **Weight:** 20 lbs.

### Ordering Information

| Product # | Item | Price | Shipping |
|---|---|---|---|
| FA509-C12 | Facit 4509 NLQ Printer | $169 | $17 |
| CA200-C12 | IBM Parallel Cable | $19 | FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER |
| CA250-C12 | Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable | $19 | |

**Order Toll Free 1-800-545-7447**

**Or Send Check Or Money Order To**

**BCE™ Authorized Liquidators**
3233 K Street, NW
Department C12
Washington, DC 20007

**BCE** VISA MasterCard **Order Toll Free 1-800-545-7447**
Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

### Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

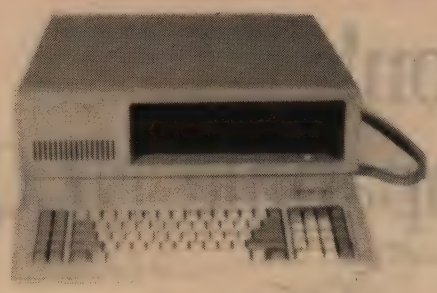
# BEST PC SYSTEM IBM COMPATIBLE

## Dealer inquiries welcomed.

### BEST PC-XT (IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE)

* 640K MEMOERY ON BOARD
* TWO 360K FLOPPY DRIVE DSDD W/CONTROLLER
* PARALLEL PORT
* MONO/G CARD OR COLOR/G CARD
* 150 W POWER SUPPLY
* AT TYPE KEYBOARD FOR XT

ONLY **$659.00**



### BEST TRUBO PLUS

(IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE)

* 640K ON BOARD
* 8088-2 (RUNING AT 4.77 OD 8 MHZ CAN BE SWITCHED ANY TIME)
* TWO 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
* AT TYPE KEYBOARD
* 150W POWER SUPPLY
* PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
* MONO/G OR COLOR/G CARD

**$1125**

### BEST PC-AT (IBM PC-AT COMPATIBLE)

* 512K MEMOERY (EXPENDABLE TO 1 MB)
* HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER
* SERIAL/PARALLEL INTERFACE CARD
* 200 W POWER SUPPLY
* KEYBOARD
* MONO/G OR COLOR CARD
* 20 MB SEAGATE 225 HARD DISK

ONLY **$749.00**

### PRINTER

* CITYZEN
* OKIDATA
* PANASONIC

150W

| | |
|---|---|
| * MOUSE | $105.00 |
| * 150 W POWER SUPPLY | $ 85.00 |
| * AT TYPE KEYBOARD | $ 75.00 |
| * MONOCHROME/GRAPHIC CARD | $ 85.00 |
| * COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD | $ 75.00 |
| * 20 MB HARD DISK SEAGATE 225 W/CONTROLLER | $450.00 |

### MONITOR

| | |
|---|---|
| * BEST TTL MONITOR | $110.00 |
| * TVM COLOR MONITOR | $330.00 |
| * MITSUBISHI COLOR | $295.00 |

BEST TTL MONITOR

### (ONE YEAR WARRANTY)

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

ALL KINDS OF PARTS FOR IBM PC-XT

DEALER CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICE.

**BEST COMPUTER INC.**

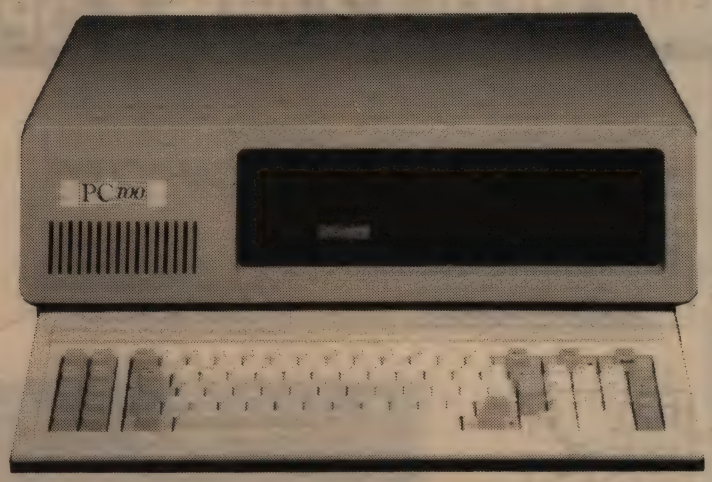
11000 E. RUSH ST. #16
S. EL MONTE, CA 91733
(818) 401-2028, 401-2029

# When you want to talk computers. When you want to talk price!

PC too

## PC-XT COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

- XT Chassis, 256K MB expandable to 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 84 Key XT Compatible Keyboard
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- IBM compatible with 8088 chip speed of 4.77 Mh
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Full 90 Day Warranty
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee




MONITOR OPTIONAL

**$539.00**

## OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Teac 55B Floppy Drive | $109.00 |
| 10 Meg Hard Disk and Controller | $379.00 |
| AT/XT Keyboard Upgrade | $24.99 |
| RGB Color Video Card w/Printer Port | $89.99 |
| Monochrome Graphics Video Card w/Printer Port | $89.99 |
| 640K Memory Upgrade | $79.99 |

**PARADISE**
Multidisplay Video Adapter
**$169.00**

**TEKNIKA**
13" RGB/Color Monitor
**$279.00**

**EPSON FX-286**
160 cps
Wide Carriage
*Free Printer Stand while supplies last*
**$499.00**

**U.S. ROBOTICS**
MODEM
Internal 300/1200/2400 Baud
Hayes Compatible
Standard RS232
**$189.00**

**CMS**
20 Mb INTERNAL HARD DRIVE KIT
**$379.00**
includes controller

**MAGNAVOX**
12" Monochrome Monitors
• Green or Amber • Audio
*Your Choice* **$79.99**

**BERNOULLI BOX**
10 + 10 MB
Dual 10 MB System
**$1899.00**

**POLAROID PALETTE**
Computer Imaging System
**$1399.00**

**TOSHIBA**
P341 216 cps
PRINTER
**$589.00**

**PARADISE**
AUTO SWITCH EGA VIDEO ADAPTER
**$359.00**

**AMDEK**
**310A**
TTL Amber Monitor
**$149.00**

**MOUNTAIN**
20 MEGABYTE "DRIVECARD"
**$679.00**

CMO
COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

**Call toll-free: 1 800 233-8950**

**Outside the U.S.A. 717 327-9575 Telex 5106017898**
**Educational Institutions call toll free 1 800 221-4283**

**CMO. 477 East Third Street Dept. A512, Williamsport, PA 17701**
**All major credit cards accepted.**

**POLICY:** Add 3% (minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

# ATTAK-286™ MODEL 1A

## HIGH SPEED 12 MHZ OPERATION SELECTABLE TO 6,8,10, and 12 MHZ!

- *FULL IBM PC-AT* COMPATIBILITY!*
- *FULL MEGA-BYTE RAM CAPACITY!*

**THOUSANDS SOLD WORLDWIDE!**

***100% DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED, ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN USA!***

AIT Corporation is a publicly traded company. Majority USA owned and traded on the OTC market under AITC

Keyboard Interface same as PC-AT

**FULL TIME PRODUCT SUPPORT AND SERVICE.**

**UNIQUE FEATURE!** Hardware Reset Switch

***NEW!***

**0-1 WAIT STATES!**

**VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!**

**UNIQUE FEATURE!** Multi-Speed 80287 Numeric Processor Speed-Up Capability (Switch Selectable)

**UNIQUE FEATURE!** Complete Set-Up Software in ROM BIOS (No Disk Required for Set-Up)

***Triple Tested for 100% Quality Assurance!***

**Complete Documentation Package with Full Schematic Diagrams Included**

***Highest Quality Industrial Grade AMP Sockets!***

***ONLY!***

**$499.95**

***OEM EVALUATION BOARD*** Completely Assembled and Tested with all IC's and Components

- ☐ ATTAK-286™ MODEL II 24MHZ ..... CALL
- ☐ ATTAK-386™ 32 BIT MICRO ..... CALL
- ☐ CASES, POWER SUPPLIES, PERIPHERALS, ETC. . CALL
- ☐ TURBO-SCOPE™ A/D BOARD ..... $99.95
- ☐ ATTAK-286™ MODEL 1A BARE BOARD ..... $99.95

- **OK RAM**
- **8 MHZ Version, Expansion to 12 MHZ**

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED!

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · master charge · EURO CARD

**ORDER NOW! SAME DAY SHIPMENT!** (FOR IN STOCK ITEMS)

AIT™ CORPORATION — ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

4100 Spring Valley Road
Suite 400
Dallas, Texas 75244
(214) 490-0344
TELEX 821379
FAX (214) 960-1309

TERMS: We accept cash, checks, money orders and credit cards. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges via UPS ground 50¢/lb UPS air $1.00/lb. Minimum charge $3.00.

*IBM and IBM PC-AT are trademarks of International Business Machines

© 1986 AIT CORP.

# ABC ELECTRONICS

315 7TH AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55401
1-612-332-2378

## DECEMBER SPECIAL

**Mannesman** Tally Printers Model 140L used "As Is" ..... **$25 2/$44.99**
**Shugart** 800-2 R.F.E. ..... **$49.99**
**Shugart** 800-2 New ..... **$59.99**
**Shugart** 851 R.F.E. ..... **$79.99**
**EXCELLENT CONDITION! R.F.E. = Removed From Equipment**

## DISK DRIVES

**Mitsubishi** M4853 5¼ Disk Drive 96TPI Used "As Is" ..... **$25**
**Micropolis** Model #1221-1 8" Hard Drive, 45 Meg, New ..... **$150.00**
**CDC** 9409T DSQD ..... **$89.99**
**Tabor** 3¼" SSQD IBM Comp., Includes 1 diskette ..... **$79.99**

## MISC.

**Mannesman** Tally Cut Sheet Feeders New ..... **$19.99**
**Adam Computer Kit** ..... **$89.99**
Incl: keyboard, 2 cassette drives, 2 game controllers, power supply, memory boards, and one cassette.
**Solar Cells,** .45V 1 amp. ..... **$5.99 ea**
**Dysan** DSDD 8" Diskettes .... **10/$14.99**
**Dual** 8" Drive case w/P.S. & fans **$39.99**
**Quadram** Quad 512 + 128K memory expansion board, new factory cartons **$99.99**
**Carbide Drill Bits,** assorted sizes available, resharpened ..... **20/$9.99**
**Tool Kit:** 1 Dental Mirror, 4 Dental Picks, 1 5½" Tweezer, 1 Hemostat, 1 4½" Tweezer. Ideal for hobby and computer work ..... **$14.99**

## POWER SUPPLIES

**Boschert** Model OL803549P 115 Input
Output: +24 @ 3A +12 @ .5A
−5 @ 3A −12 @ .5A .. **$39.99**
**Boschert** Model XL50-3655 115 Input
Output: +5 @ 6A +12 @ 1.9A
+12 @ .5A −12 @ .5A . **$14.99**
**Boschert** Model XL25-1001 115 Input
Output: +5 @ 1.5A +12 @ .25A
−12 @ .25A −5 @ .25A **$14.99**
**Boschert** Model ES50-3605 Input
Output: 5V @ .25AQ -5 @ .25A . . . **14.99**

## L-COM POWER SUPPLIES

**Model** A121R3 12V @ 1.3A ..... **$24.99**
**Model** A34R7 24V @ 0.7A ..... **$19.99**
**Model** A1501 15V @ 1A ..... **$19.99**
**Model** G1502 15V @ 2A ..... **$24.99**
**Model** G122RS 12V @ 2.5A ..... **$27.99**
**Model** G241R25 24V @ 1.25A ... **$19.99**
**Model** G153R25 15V @ 3.25A ... **$29.99**
**Model** G0505-30 5V @ 5A
+12V @ 2A
−12V @ 0.1A .. **$29.99**
**Atari** 115V Primary 11.5 VDC Sec. 1.9A, New ..... **$9.99**
**Atari** 115V Primary 9.5 VDC Sec. 1.9A, New ..... **$9.99**
**Apple** Lisa, New ..... **$29.99**

**MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES IN STOCK, PLEASE CALL WITH YOUR NEEDS.**

**MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES IN STOCK, PLEASE CALL WITH YOUR NEEDS.**

ABC ELECTRONICS
1-612-332-2378

TERMS: Add $5.00 shipping and handling charge. Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Send money order or cashier's check for immediate delivery. Allow 3 weeks delivery for orders accompanied by a personal check.
ALL ITEMS: WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!!

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| D1 | DATASHIELD PC-200 (BACKUP POWER) | 99.95 |
| D2 | DS/DD DISKETTES (PER 100) | 29.95 |
| D3 | APPLE IIC COLOR MONITOR STAND | 18.95 |
| D4 | SHUGART M606 | 189.95 |
| D5 | SEARS PERSONAL ELECTRONIC PRINTER | 94.95 |
| D6 | HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200B | 249.95 |
| D7 | HP PRINTER STAND | 12.95 |
| D8 | APPLE IIC MONITOR | 59.95 |
| D9 | TOSHIBA TRACTOR FEED (3-IN-ONE) | 41.95 |
| D10 | PC 1200 ZOOM MODEM | 109.95 |
| D11 | QUME II PLUS INTERFACE MODULE | 89.95 |
| D12 | COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER | 79.95 |
| D13 | 8" IBM DISK DRIVE | 149.95 |
| D14 | APPLE 5 1/4" DOUBLE DISK DRIVE | 205.95 |
| D15 | COMREX 220 PRINTER | 119.95 |
| D16 | TANDY COLOR MONITOR CM-4(DAMAGED) | 98.95 |
| D17 | PRIMAGE P100 PRINTER (DAMAGED) | 495.95 |
| D18 | ADDS VIEWPOINT 522-13900 TERMINAL | 198.95 |
| D19 | MIRAGE DIGITAL SAMPLING KYBD (ESONIA) | 969.95 |
| D20 | 13BIT PARALLEL INTERFACE (LANIER MOD1) | 89.95 |
| D21 | 8" DATA DEFENDER DISK HOLDER | 12.95 |
| D22 | OKIDATA 93 PRINTER | 285.95 |
| D23 | STAR SL100 PRINTER | 95.95 |
| D24 | MPS 804 COMMODORE PRINTER | 99.95 |
| D25 | OKIDATA 193 PRINTER | 319.95 |
| D26 | NCR KEYBOARD MOD 5405 | 39.95 |
| D27 | MAGNAVOX 80 COLOR MONITOR | 89.95 |
| D28 | XTRON MONOCHROME MONITOR | 73.95 |
| D29 | IBM WHEELPRINTER (DAMAGED) | 995.95 |
| D30 | KIMTRON DATA TERMINAL (KT-7 PC) | 219.95 |
| D31 | SPINWRITER ELF TRACTORFEED | 49.95 |
| D32 | TANDY 64K COLOR 2 COMPUTER | 69.95 |
| D33 | COMMODORE 128 COMPUTER | 179.95 |
| D34 | 130W POWER SUPPLY | 44.95 |
| D35 | 132 COL PRINTER STAND | 16.95 |
| D36 | TRS80 MINI DISK DRIVES | 39.95 |
| D37 | KAYPRO 2000 MULTI ADAPTER | 129.95 |
| D38 | FLAGSTAFF 8" DRIVE/PWR SUPPLY (DAMAGED) | 99.95 |
| D39 | PAPER BASKET (GENICOM PRINTERS) | 9.95 |
| D40 | DATA TERMINAL ADM-31 (USED) | 69.95 |
| D41 | DATACOMM 201C-K MODEM | 79.95 |
| D42 | SUMASKETCH (TABLET ONLY) | 21.95 |
| D43 | BEEHIVE 004 MONITOR | 49.95 |
| D44 | DTL-002 8" DISK DR/PWR SUP. (DAMAGED) | 69.95 |
| D45 | TEAC FULL HEIGHT (55B) | 65.95 |
| D46 | 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR | 49.95 |
| D47 | NONO 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR | 39.95 |
| D48 | DATA SOUTH 180 PLUS PRINTER | 895.95 |
| D49 | PC200 PWR SUP (DATA SHIELD) | 99.95 |
| D50 | ROLL PAPER (DIABLE SERIES C INK-JET) | 4.95 |
| D51 | EPSON 420 PRINTER | 895.95 |
| 1 | MITEY MOE (C-64 MODEM) | 28.95 |
| 1 | APPLEMOUSE II | 49.95 |
| 1 | HAYES 1200 | 249.95 |
| 1 | HAYES 1200B | 249.95 |
| 1 | DISK DRIVE HEAD, PERTEC-ERW | 21.95 |
| 1 | ESA, HEAD ARM ASSY (CONTROL DATA) | 24.95 |
| 1 | TANDY 300bps MODEM | 59.95 |
| 2 | ATARI 1030 MODEM | 39.95 |
| 2 | ATARI SF 314 DS/DD DISK DRIVE | 79.95 |
| 2 | PROBURNER EPROM/EEPROM PROGRAMMER (ATARI) | 49.95 |
| 2 | FLOPPY DRIVE CABLES | 6.95 |
| 2 | TANDY DCM3 MODEM | 59.95 |
| 2 | RADIO SHACK RS232 INTERFACE (MOD 4D) | 39.95 |
| 2 | TANDY PWR STRIP/SURGE PROTECTOR (6-OUTLET) | 59.95 |
| 2 | COMMODORE 64 MODEM | 28.95 |
| 2 | MODEL I/III/4/4P PRINTER CABLE | 5.95 |
| 2 | TANDY 1200 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE | 7.95 |
| 2 | DISK NOTCHER KIT | 5.95 |
| 2 | MINI CURSOR PAD (IBM AT, XT) | 24.95 |
| 3 | HAYES 1200B | 249.95 |
| 3 | MACINTOSH KEYBOARD | 49.95 |
| 3 | TANDY 300bps MODEM | 59.95 |
| 3 | DS220 MATRIX PRINTER MANUAL/ACCESORIES | 12.95 |
| 3 | MANAGER MOUSE (MODEL 1001C) | 39.95 |
| 4 | D25 MODEM ELIM-SIDC | 4.95 |
| 4 | QUADRAM SERIAL CARD | 39.95 |
| 4 | TAC2 JOYSTICK (C-64) | 16.95 |
| 4 | BOOK - USING MICROSOFT WORD (QUE) | 7.95 |
| 4 | BOOK - UNDERSTANDING dBASE III PLUS (QUE) | 7.95 |
| 4 | BOOK - VAX UNIX MACYMA REF MAN. 1.1 | 12.95 |
| 4 | RADIO SHACK PRINTER SWITCH SW302 | 49.95 |
| 4 | INTEL MULTIMODULE EXPANSION SBC340 | 41.95 |
| 4 | APPLE HD CONTROLLER CARD | 79.95 |
| | SS/DD DISKETTES (PER 100) | 31.95 |
| | SS/DD DISKETTES WITH FLIP 'N FILE (3M) | 9.25 |
| | 8" DISKETTES VARIOUS BRANDS (BOX 10) | 3.5 |
| IBM | | |
| 5000 | MICROSOFT WORD | 99.95 |
| 5001 | VP INFO (PAPERBACK SOFTWARE) | 44.95 |
| 5002 | PAYROLL (REAL WORLD) | 79.95 |
| 5003 | PC PAINT (Z SOFT) | 69.95 |
| 5004 | JAVLIN | 24.95 |
| 5005 | TURBO TOOLBOX | 24.95 |
| 5006 | GRAPHICS CONTROL TUTORIAL (IBM) | 12.95 |
| 5007 | IGRAF-05 (GRAFPOINT) | 29.95 |
| 5008 | THE BLACK CALDRON | 19.95 |
| 5009 | FASTBACK (5.13) | 39.95 |
| 5010 | SHOW PARTNER BRIGHTBILL/ROBERTS CO | 29.95 |
| 5011 | TURBO LIGHTNING | 35.95 |
| 5012 | OMNI PROGRAMMER (D.O.) VARIX | 29.95 |
| 5013 | PERRY MASON (TELAMAR) | 19.95 |
| 5014 | AMAZON (TELAMAR) | 19.95 |
| 5015 | DRAGON WORK (TELAMAR) | 19.95 |
| 5100 | USING 123 BOOK/DISK | 14.95 |
| 5101 | HOLIDAYS (MGI) | 21.95 |
| 5102 | PRINTMASTER | 24.95 |
| 5103 | MICROSOFT WORD | 99.95 |
| 5104 | dBASE III PLUS | 299.95 |
| 5105 | RELAY GOLD (RELAY) | 69.95 |
| 5106 | PLC-2 PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (ALLEN-BRADLEY) | 49.95 |
| 5107 | MICROSOFT SPELL (HEWLETT PACKARD) | 69.95 |
| 5108 | CONCURRENT PC-DOS (D.O.) (SYSTEMS PLUS) | 49.95 |
| 5109 | THE BLACK CALDRON (D.O.) | 9.95 |
| 5110 | ARCHIBUS (D.O.) | 19.95 |
| 5111 | MSBC ACCOUNTING | 69.95 |
| 5200 | KINGS QUEST | 14.95 |
| 5201 | LOTUS 123 (VER 2.0) | 249.95 |
| 5202 | MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE | 201.95 |
| 5203 | WILL WRITER (NOLO LEGAL SOFTWARE) | 19.95 |
| 5204 | SEN SELECT (CUTLER HAMMER) | 19.95 |
| 5205 | PAYROLL UTILITY KIT (TCS SOFTWARE) | 39.95 |
| 5206 | TAX MASTER (D.O.) ARTHUR ANDERSON) | 49.95 |
| 5207 | SCULA VENTURE (IBM) | 19.95 |
| 5208 | SIDEKICK (VER 1.56) | 29.95 |
| 5209 | VBASICA (VICTOR) | 21.95 |
| 5210 | INSTANT C UPGRADE, (RATIONAL SYSTEM) | 89.95 |
| 5211 | BOOK -INTRO TO IBM PC, XT (QUE) | 14.95 |
| 5300 | ADVENTURE (CDE SOFTWARE) | 12.95 |
| 5301 | MICROSOFT WORD (M.O.) | 59.95 |
| 5302 | WORD PERFECT (4.1) | 169.95 |
| 5303 | WORD PERFECT (4.1, M.O.) | 59.95 |
| 5304 | COMPAQ 3.1 DOS/BASIC | 69.95 |
| 5305 | IBM 3.1 DOS | 44.95 |
| 5400 | UCSD PASCAL | 91.95 |
| 5401 | LOTUS 123 (VER 2.0) | 249.95 |
| 5402 | ACCOUNTS PAYABLE (OPEN SYSTEM) | 189.95 |
| 5403 | GENERAL LEDGER (OPEN SYSTEM) | 189.95 |
| 5404 | eFORUM (NETI) | 69.95 |
| 5405 | SOFTWARE CAROUSEL (SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS) | 21.95 |
| COMMODORE | | |
| 5500 | AMIGA UPGRADE KIT | 24.95 |
| 5501 | COLORTONE KEYBOARD | 18.95 |
| 5502 | DECATHLON | 14.95 |
| 5503 | HOMEBANKER | 4.95 |
| 5504 | DISK DRIVE MANAGER | 4.95 |
| 5505 | PRINTED WORD | 4.95 |
| 5506 | ACROJET | 14.95 |
| 5507 | FLIGHT SIMULATOR | 18.95 |
| 5508 | BMX TRIAL | 4.95 |
| 5509 | THE TRACER SANCTION | 12.95 |
| 5510 | KUNG FU MASTER | 12.95 |
| 5511 | FAST LOAD | 16.95 |
| 5512 | DATA MANAGER2 | 18.95 |
| 5513 | ULTIMA III | 16.95 |
| 5514 | MATH I | 12.95 |
| 5515 | RACING DESTRUCTION SET | 12.95 |
| 5516 | MODERN COMPUTER PEOPLE | 4.95 |
| 5517 | MACRO ASSEMBLER | 21.95 |
| 5518 | SIMON'S BASIC | 4.95 |
| 5519 | GEMSTONE WARRIOR | 14.95 |
| 5520 | THE TOOL (HOMEWARE) | 4.95 |
| 5521 | 4 'N ONE INFOCOM SAMPLER | 6.95 |
| APPLE | | |
| 6000 | SPEED READER II (DAVIDSON) | 14.95 |
| 6001 | WORD ATTACK (DAVIDSON) | 14.95 |
| 6002 | ULTIMA II | 19.95 |
| 6003 | MACFOURTH DEALER KIT | 4.95 |
| 6004 | APPLE II UTILITIES GUIDE | 6.95 |
| 6005 | MICROSOFT WORD (MAC) | 89.95 |
| 6006 | MICROSOFT FILE (MAC) | 69.95 |
| 6007 | MICROSOFT CHART | 69.95 |
| 6008 | STICKY BEAR OPPOSITES | 21.95 |
| 6009 | TWELVE-C | 18.95 |
| 6010 | MULTISCRIBE | 19.95 |
| 6011 | PFS:REPORT | 19.95 |
| 6012 | PIN POINT (PINPOINT SOFTWARE) | 14.95 |
| 6101 | JAZZ | 289.95 |
| 6102 | MACPROJECT | 99.95 |
| 6103 | MACTERMINAL | 89.95 |
| 6104 | THINK TANK 512 | 99.95 |
| 6201 | WHERE 'N THE WORLD IS CARMEN SANDIEGO | 29.95 |
| 6202 | JAZZ | 289.95 |
| 6300 | BANK STREET WRITER | 24.95 |
| 6301 | KARATEKA | 21.95 |
| 6302 | CHAMPIONSHIP BASEBALL (MAC) | 21.95 |
| 6303 | MICROSOFT EXCEL | 63.95 |
| ATARI | | |
| 6400 | ATARIWRITER | 4.95 |
| 6401 | ATARI LOGO (M.O.) | 14.95 |
| 6402 | MINER 2049ER | 4.95 |
| 6403 | ATARI LOGO(CART) | 4.95 |
| 6404 | OIL WELL | 4.95 |
| 6405 | STORY MACHJINE | 4.95 |
| 6406 | ANTIC (VOL 5) | 4.95 |
| 6407 | PRE SCHOOL IQ BUILDER | 4.95 |
| 6408 | ASTRO CHASE | 4.95 |
| 6409 | JOURNEY ESCAPE | 4.95 |
| 6410 | SPACE JOCKEY | 4.95 |
| OTHER | | |
| 6500 | TRANSPARENCY PLOTTER FILM (HEWLETT PACKARD) | 14.95 |
| 6501 | PLOTTER PAPER | 14.95 |
| 6502 | TRANSPARENCY PLOTTER KIT (HP) | 26.95 |

PEACHTREE QUALITY SALVAGE ADVANCE NOTICE LIST FOR ADVANCE COPIES OF OUR BID LIST AND SPECIAL NOTIFICATION OF OUR SPECIAL CLEAR OUTS FILL OUT THIS COUPON AND MAIL TO US TODAY.

NAME:_____

ADDRESS:_____

CITY:_____ STATE: _____

ZIP:_____ TYPE OF COMP: _____

*Merry Christmas from Peachtree Quality Salvage*

PEACHTREE • QUALITY SALVAGE •

# Make Me AN Offer

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
AT ADVERTISED PRICE

ALL ITEMS WILL BE SOLD
NO MATTER WHAT THE
PRICE
BY THE 30TH OF THIS
MONTH
AT THE ADVERTISE PRICE
OR TO THE HIGHEST
BIDER

ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDERS
WILL BE NOTIFIED
WITHIN 10
DAYS AFTER CLOSE OF
BIDS

ALL BIDS ARE FINAL NO
REFUNDS
OR EXCHANGES.
SEND ALL BIDS
IN WRITING TO:

PEACHTREE QUALITY
SALVAGE
2532 ATLANTA RD.
SMYRNA GA. 30080

FOR FURTHER
INFORMATION
PLEASE CALL:
(404)-434-1888

SALE DATE STARTS
DECEMBER 1 1986

PEACHTREE • QUALITY SALVAGE •

# Executive Systems Releases HOT

Executive Systems Inc. has announced the release of HOT, a new microcomputer utility that enables users to quickly create customized menus, completely bypass the complexities of DOS, and locate and edit any file in any drive, all in single keystroke operations.

The $75.00 software utility is the company's first new product release since the introduction of XTREE, which has become the accepted industry standard in hard disk and directory management.

HOT instantly puts the user in control of his PC by automatically setting up a series of menus from which all programs and files can be accessed at the touch of a single key.

With HOT, users are removed from the complex and repetitive commands required to run a computer's operating system and applications. Users can instantly choose any application program or DOS utility from a customized set of menus or menus they create. HOT provides artistic options for creating menus with style.

Unlike other menuing programs, HOT is actually composed of eight powerful utilities combined into one versatile software package. These utilities include: 1Word, a popup text editor; File Finder, a popup file and directory locator; HotMenus, an easy to use menuing system; Popup HotMenus, a menu driven keyboard macro program similar to Superkey; HOT-Build, an intelligent automatic menu maker; HOTime Calendar, a popup monthly calendar; and Command Shell, a DOS-like command line with system statistics and command history.

The program features HOTHelp, context sensitive help for all HOT functions; and HOTutor, an on-line tutorial that quickly shows users how to use HOT like a PC pro.

In addition, all DOS utilities are presented in clean, easy-to-use menus, eliminating the need to remember dozens of lenghty commands like DISKCOPY, FORMAT, CHKDSK, BACKUP, RESTORE, etc.

### HOT Benefits

HOT will improve any PC user's performance in four distinct ways. HOT (1) eliminates complex commands required to start any program; (2) reduces lengthy keystrokes after a program is running; (3) reduces entry errors, and (4) allows uses to spend more time using their system instead of fighting it.

HOT requires an IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible computer with 256K of memory, and MS-DOS 2.0 or PC-DOS, although 512K and DOS 3.0 are recommended. HOT retails for $75.00 and is not copy protected.

For additional information contact Executive Systems Inc., 15300 Ventura Blvd., Suite 305, Sherman Oaks, California 91403; or call (818) 990-3457.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●


SAVINGS PARADE

Advertise In Computer Shopper



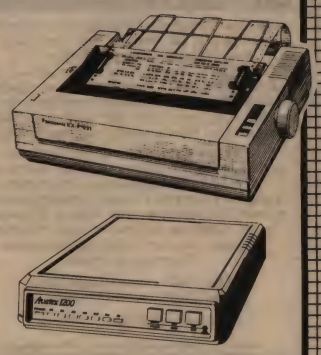
# Black Patch Systems

**PRINTERS**

PANASONIC
- 1080i ... 214.00
- 1091 ... 229.00
- 1091i ... CALL
- 1092 ... 309.00
- 1592 ... 425.00
- 3131 ... 259.00
- 3151 ... CALL

STAR MICRONICS
- NX-10 ... 234.00
- NL-10 ... CALL
- LV-1210 ... 169.00
- NB-515 ... CALL

**MODEMS**
- AVATEX 1200 ... 78.99
- AVATEX 1200HC ... 128.99
- HABA 1200SZ ... 109.00



**Rated #1**

We are the #1 rated Atari Direct Merchant in the Nation - *Current Notes Survey 10/86*

**ST HARDWARE**
- 1040 ST MONO ... CALL
- 1040 ST RGB ... CALL
- 520 ST MONO ... CALL
- 520 ST RGB ... CALL
- SF354 SS/DD ... CALL
- SF314 DS/DD ... CALL
- SM124 MONOCHROME ... CALL
- SC1224 RGB ... CALL
- SHD 204 DRIVE ... CALL
- SMM804 PRINTER ... CALL
- ST PRINTER CABLES ... 12.00
- ST MODEM CABLES ... 12.00

**PRINTERS**
- ATARI SMM 804 ... CALL
- ATARI XMM 801 ... CALL
- EPSON LX-80 ... CALL
- FX-85 ... CALL
- FX-286 ... CALL
- LQ-800 ... CALL
- LQ-1000 ... CALL

**MODEMS**
- QMI 1200ST ... 129.00
- ATARI XM301 ... 35.75
- ATARI 1200 ... CALL
- SUPRA 300AT ... 33.99

**DISKS**

3½" DISKS
SONY PACKS OF 10
- SS/DD ... 15.00
- DS/DD ... 21.00

5¼" DISKS
BONUS PACKS OF 10
- SS/DD ... 6.00
- DS/DD ... 7.00

**ST SOFTWARE**

**ACTIVISION**
- BORROWED TIME ... 32.50
- HACKER ... 28.99
- HACKER 2 ... 31.75
- MINDSHADOW ... 32.50
- LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE ... 32.50
- PAINTWORKS ... 43.99
- MUSIC STUDIO ... 37.99
- CHAMP. BASEBALL ... CALL
- PORTAL ... CALL
- BASKETBALL ... CALL
- GAMEMAKER ... CALL
- PEBBLE BEACH ... CALL

**ACCESS**
- LEADER BOARD ... 25.99

**ACCOLADE**
- MEAN 18 ... 26.99

**ATARI**
- HOME PLANET ... 23.75
- JOUST ... 23.75
- STAR RAIDERS ... 23.75
- DBMAN ... CALL
- CP/M EMULATOR ... CALL
- IBM EMULATOR ... CALL

**ACADEMY**
- TYPING TUTOR ... 24.50

**ANTIC**
- A-CALC ... 39.99
- A-SEKA ... 23.99
- A-RAM ... 14.50
- CAD 3-D ... 33.99
- FLASH ... 27.50
- GST C ... 59.99
- GST ASSM ... 53.50
- EXPERT OPINION ... 66.50

**BATTERIES INCLUDED**
- DEGAS ... 25.99
- BTS: THE SPREADSHEET ... CALL
- THE CONSULTANT ... CALL
- PORTFOLIO ... CALL
- I*S TALK ... 49.50
- PAPERCLIP ELITE ... CALL
- DEGAS ELITE ... CALL
- I*S TIME ... CALL
- HOMEPAK ... CALL
- THUNDER ... 25.99
- TIMELINK ... 32.50
- B/GRAPH ELITE ... CALL

**CENTRAL POINT**
- COPY II ST ... 25.99

**EPYX**
- ROGUE ... 25.99
- WORLD GAMES ... 25.99
- WINTER GAMES ... 25.99
- CHAMP. WRESTLE ... 25.99
- TEMPLE OF APSHAI ... 25.99

**FIREBIRD**
- THE PAWN ... 28.99
- STAR GLIDER ... 28.99
- GOLDEN PATH ... 28.99

**BECKMEYER**
- MICRO C SHELL ... 34.99
- MICRO RTX ... 47.99
- MTC SHELL ... 54.75

**MICHTRON**
- BBS ... 33.75
- M-DISK ... 26.75
- SOFTSPOOL ... 26.75
- ANIMATOR ... 27.50
- TIME BANDITS ... 26.75
- MAJOR MOTION ... 27.50
- CORNERMAN ... 33.75
- MIGHTY MAIL ... 33.75
- GOLD RUNNER ... 27.50
- DOS SHELL ... 27.50
- PERSONAL MONEY ... 33.75
- UTILITIES ... CALL
- BUSINESS TOOLS ... 33.75
- D.F.T. ... 33.75
- KISSED ... 27.50
- MISSION MOUSE ... 27.50

**MICROPROSE**
- SILENT SERVICE ... 26.99
- GUNSHIP ... CALL
- F-15 STRIKE ... CALL

**MI-GRAPH**
- EASY DRAW ... 96.99

**MINDSCAPE**
- BRATACCUS ... 31.50

**OMNITREND**
- UNIVERSE 2 ... 47.99

**OSS**
- PERSONAL PASCAL ... 47.50
- PERSONAL PROLOG ... 47.50

**ORIGIN SYSTEMS**
- ULTIMA III ... CALL
- ULTIMA IV ... CALL

**REGENT**
- REGENT BASE ... 66.50
- WORD/SPELL ... 34.99
- REGENT WORD II ... 66.50

**SIERRA ON-LINE**
- KINGS QUEST I ... 33.75
- KINGS QUEST II ... 33.75
- ULTIMA II ... 39.99
- BLACK CAULDRON ... 27.50
- WINNIE THE POOH ... 16.99
- ST ONE-WRITE ... 64.50

**SSI**
- PHANTASIE ... 26.50
- BASKETBALL ... CALL

**SUBLOGIC**
- FLIGHT SIMULATOR ... CALL
- JET ... CALL

**UNISON WORLD**
- PRINTMASTER ... 25.99
- ART GALLERY 1 ... 19.99
- ART GALLERY 2 ... 19.99

**XLENT SOFTWARE**
- RUBBER STAMP ... 25.99
- MUSIC BOX ... 31.75
- TYPESETTER ... 25.99

**QMI**
- ST TALK ... 10.50
- ST-NET ... CALL

**METACOMCO**
- MCC PASCAL ... 73.49
- LATTICE C ... 97.99
- MACRO ASSEMBLER ... 54.75

**TDI**
- USCD PASCAL ... 52.50
- MODULA-2 ... 52.50
- MODULA-2 DEV ... 98.93

**STARTRONIKS**
- FONT WRITER ... 28.99
- DESK MASTER ... 28.99

**TIMEWORKS**
- WORDWRITER ST ... 51.99
- DATA MANAGER ST ... 51.99
- SWIFTCALC ST ... 51.99

**FTL**
- RPV ... 25.99
- MICRO COOKBOOK ... 32.50
- DUNGEON MASTER ... 25.99

**ELECTRONIC ARTS**
- CHESS MASTER 2000 ... 31.50
- FINANCIAL COOKBOOK ... 34.99

**COMMNET**
- FOREM ... CALL
- ST-TERM ... 20.99

**PARADOX**
- ST KARATE ... 25.99
- ST SPACE STATION ... 25.99
- ST PROTECTOR ... 24.99

**PSYGNOSIS**
- DEEP SPACE ... 32.99
- ARENA ... 25.95

**MISC.**
- MEGAMAX C ... 173.99
- HENRY'S BASIC ... 32.99
- MICROLEAGUE BASEBALL ... CALL
- FORTRAN 77 ... 99.95
- TIMESAVER ... 34.99
- ACTION PAK ... 29.99
- LOGIKRON CLOCK ... 34.95
- ST POOL ... 18.99
- SUNDOG ... 26.99
- VIP PROF. ... CALL
- ZOOMRACKS ... 49.99
- GRAPHIC ARTIST ... CALL
- MINDWHEEL ... 61.50
- DAC ACCOUNTING ... 46.99
- GATEWAY ... 27.50
- LDW BASIC ... 46.50
- ST. STATION ... 69.99
- HARRIER STRIKE MISSION ... CALL
- 1 MEG UPGRADE ... 134.95
- ABACUS ... CALL
- ANSIGRAPH ... 54.99
- SUPER HUEY ... 25.99
- MERCENARY ... 19.99
- PSION CHESS ... 42.99
- INFOCOM ... CALL
- MARK WILLIAMS C ... CALL
- WRITE 90 DEGREES ... 19.99

**Black Patch Systems**

**Orders Only:**

**Call TOLL FREE 1-800-ATARI-02 or 301-987-2300 (toll call)**

For technical information or order inquiries, call 301-987-0019, or write Black Patch Systems, P.O. Box 501, Arnold, MD 21012.

**HOW TO ORDER:** CASHIER CHECK, MONEY ORDER...NO PERSONAL CHECKS...NO C.O.D.'S...SHIPPED U.P.S....ALL PRICES AND POLICIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
**SOFTWARE:** ALL PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. FREE AIR SHIPPING ON PURCHASE OF SOFTWARE OVER $150.00
**HARDWARE:** ONLY 2% CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. SHIPPING ORDERS UNDER $100.00 ADD $3.00. SHIPPING ORDERS OVER $100.00 ADD $5.00.
**INTERNATIONAL:** ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED ON ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL U.S., INCLUDING A.P.O.
**POLICIES:** NO RETURNS WITHOUT AN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. NO RETURNS UNLESS DEFECTIVE. ALL DEFECTIVE ITEMS WILL BE EXCHANGED...NO EXCEPTIONS.

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE ON SOFTWARE ORDERS.
FREE SHIPPING ON ALL SOFTWARE/FREE AIR SHIPPING ON ALL SOFTWARE OVER $150.

# COMPUTER SHOPPER™

## Software Mart

**Software Mart is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality programs can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this software mart, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.**

---

**"AMBIZ-PAK '86"™** *

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

**OVER 1000 SOLD!**

• ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY) • DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE • DISTRIBUTOR FAMILY TREE • MAILING LIST • 12-COLUMN LEDGER • MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT • WORD PROCESSOR • TELEPHONE PROGRAMS • OTHERS

IBM PC/jr/XT/AT/Compatibles
TANDY 1000/1200/2000
TRS-80 MODELS III/4/4P (III Mode)
SANYO MBC 550/555

ANY VERSION $100.00
(Disk & detailed documentation)

DEMO-PAK $10 (Specify computer)

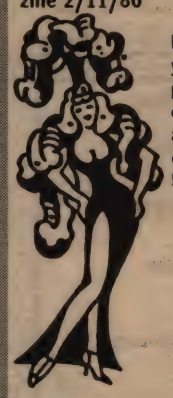
BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE., #1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 346-7024

POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD $2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX
* Amway has not reviewed or endorsed these programs

---

**PLAY STRIP POKER WITH FIFI**

*She blushes when sensitive anatomy is revealed* PC Magazine 2/11/86



Play with Fifi on your IBM or Compatible with Mono or Color graphics adapter. $29.95 Includes shipping and 5 1/4" diskette.

To order call:
305-878-9300 X42
– MC or Visa –
Or send check to:
Seray Software
P. O. Box 1053
Stuart, FL 33494
©1986

---

**Automenu™**
**PUTS YOU IN CHARGE!**

The popular Software Management System™ used by half the Fortune 500 companies is now available in a new version — 4.0. Access all your programs, batch files — even DOS commands — in one easy menu system. Set it up once and let Automenu take care of the rest. Just "point and pick" what you want to do from a menu — in plain English.

• Get on-screen help and prompts on options • Switch quickly between two screen monitors • Put password protection on sensitive programs • Custom design a menu system that works for you • Blank the screen when computer isn't being used • Written in assembler for speed and small size • Not copy protected.

**Only $46** + $4 shipping/handling
Check/Visa/MC. Money-back guarantee.

**Call or write for brochure.**

Available for the IBM Personal Computer, XT, PCjr, Portable, AT, Convertible, 3270-PC and true compatibles. Requires DOS 2.0+.

MAGEE ENTERPRISES
6577 Peachtree Industrial Boulevard
Norcross, Georgia 30092-3796/USA
404-446-6611 CompuServe 70167,2200

---

**PC or LapTop**

| | |
|---|---|
| GinRummy | $10 |
| BackGammon | $10 |
| Bridge | $10 |
| Checkers | $10 |
| FortyTwo | $10 |
| TacTix | $5 |
| Editor | $15 |

Full screen editor maintains files in EDLIN format.

| | |
|---|---|
| Symblor | $45 |

Assembler and Debug used to develop our programs.

**Southside Systems**
Box 26554, Houston, TX 77207
(713) 641-2101

Specialists in Artificial Intelligence for the IBM-PC and compatibles, color or monochrome. Add $3 for 3.5 diskette.

---

**PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE**
**$2.50 Per Disk**

PC MS-DOS Software
640K Dual Disk System
100% Compatible $695

The NFL Handicapper
List $69.95 Now $49.95

For More Information
On Our Products And
Services Contact

COMPU-EX
P.O. Box 1195
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
(904) 932-1741

---

**C-64 CP/M**

Don't give up on your Commodore 64 CP/M - Z80 cartridge system. All it needs is a CPMPAT package by COMPUWORKS! By using a Commodore-compatible modem, you will be able to download any accessible CP/M file or program you wish (diskette storage is limiting factor) at an incredible 300, 600 or 1200 baud using the FREE ready-to-run MODEM740 program included with your purchase! CPMPAT also enables you to run almost all CP/M 2.2 compatible word processing, data base, communications, spreadsheet, etc. programs supporting a 40 column screen size because cursor addressing, reverse video and RS232 capability are also features of this package! This system will also work well with the 1541 Flash! by Skyles Electric Works allowing faster disk drive operations.

All for only $ 14.95

Send check or money order to:
COMPUWORKS
P.O. Box 455
Moorhead, MN 56560

---

TELEPHONE
(313) 348-4477
MODEM
(313) 348-4479

**MICHIGAN SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.**
43345 GRAND RIVER AVENUE
NOVI, MI 48050

SANYO
Sanyo Business Systems Corporation

AMIGA

CALL/WRITE FOR CATALOG
SPECIFY...
SANYO OR AMIGA CATALOG

---

**FREE** 52 PAGE CATALOG AND APPLICATIONS GUIDE

**AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE**
CP/M MSDOS TRSDOS PCDOS

| | |
|---|---|
| PDP — Plotter Driver Program. For multi and single pen plotters | $72.95 |
| XFER — Transfer Function Synthesis. Transfer functions Electronic circuits | $72.95 |
| TEXCALC — Scientific Calculator Program. Screen graphics/ Statistics/ Programmable | $72.95 |
| COMCALC — Communications Design Spreadsheet. Communications budget calculator | $72.95 |
| RIGHTWRITER — Report Proofreader Program. Version 2 — Applies 2,200 rules of English | $97.95 |
| ACNAP — AC Network Analysis | $72.95 |
| DCNAP — DC Network Analysis | $72.95 |
| SPP — Signal Process. Program | $72.95 |
| PLOTPRO — Scientific Graph Printing | $72.95 |
| PCPLOT — High Resolution Graphics | $72.95 |
| LOCIPRO — Root Locus Analysis | $72.95 |
| ACTFIL — Active Filter Design | $72.95 |
| STAP — Static Thermal Analysis | $72.95 |
| MATRIC MAGIC — Matrix Manipulation | $72.95 |

BV Engineering
Professional Software
(714) 781-0252
2200 Business Way, Suite 207, Riverside, CA 92501 U.S.A.

---

SOFT WARE **PCjr** BASICALLY FUN

KENO
2 cards, 8 spot.....$15.95
BLACKJACK
1 on 1, three deck shoe, card counting & coaching.....$15.95

NEW GAMES
BALL FALL
2 players, strategic & astute, mind against mind.....$19.95
DIE PER ADD
1 to 5 players, computer plays along, math game.....$19.95
POT SHOT
2 or 3 players, computer keeps changing the board.....$19.95
SOLITAIRE
Six of the most challenging in one program, CANFIELD KLONDIKE WAREHOUSE & three more..$19.95

Please include $2.00 for shipping and handling.
John J. Van Dyck 2405 N. Fry Boise, ID 83704

---

**IBM/ APPLE/MAC SOFTWARE $4/DISK and up**

2,500 TOP TITLES!
in Wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc
INSTANT ACCESS!
CALL TOLL FREE
24-Hour Hotline
1-800-663-8844
(604) 732-7508 in Canada
to place your order
Super fast 2-day air courier delivery anywhere in North America
Don't Miss Our Limited Time Special: ORDER 10 DISKS GET 5 FREE! Call NOW FREE catalog

SOFTSAVE

---

**STOP PAYING LAWYERS. USE LEGALEASE SOFTWARE**

Boston attorney Richard Gens gives you over 150 time-tested contracts, agreements, leases, notices, waivers — all at your PC keyboard. Just follow the easy on-screen menus. Free PC-Write word processor. For IBM® PC's. $129.95 plus $7.50 S&H.

For orders call:
800-628-2828 Ext. 706
**HDG SOFTWARE INC.**
**617-651-1881**
Write: 54 Whitney Street
Sherborn, MA 01770

---

**ACCOUNTING**
**NOW MADE EASIER**
**DIRECT! NO MIDDLEMAN**
**$349.00**
**8 Integrated Modules**
**Menu Driven & Help Screens**

GL, AP, AR, Payroll, Sales, Invoicing, Inventory, RMA, Multi Check Reconcil.

**COMPARES TO $2000.00 PROGRAMS! NOT AVAILABLE ANYWHERE ELSE!**
**SOURCE CODE AVAILABLE**
TCE Office Automation (818)967-0661
1290 E. Center Ct. Dr., Ste. 202, Covina, CA 91724

---

**HARNESS FANS**
**Complete Handicapping System Produces A Tip Sheet**

- Complete Morning Line
- Computes All Exotic Bets Quinielas, Exactas, Trifectas, Pick Fours, Pick Sixes
- Emphasizes Current Condition Picks More Than Favorites
- Contains Dutching And Optimal Bet Sizing Programs
- For IBM PC & Compatible

**$75.00 Complete**
Harnessed
Computer Corporation
P.O. Box 63-5095
Margate, Florida 33063

---

**- GWBASIC USERS -**

Tired of typing 'LIST' and seeing 'Illegal function call'? Now you can LIST and EDIT your GWbasic programs saved with ',P' on your MSDOS system.

***Send $19.95, check or money order (S & H included).***
**To:**

DAVIS INDUSTRIES
5914 W. Canal Blvd.
Shreveport, LA 71108

---

**Income Tax**
Form 1040 and Schedule A
**$24.95**
Easy To Use
IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
McINTOSH
OSBORNE 1
**MVBS**
Box 21
Mount Vernon, VA 22121

# TAIWAN COMPUTER TRADE CENTER

2215 N. BROADWAY
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90031
Tel. No. (213) 222-9680
(213) 224-8610
800-342-2332

7220 N.W. 58th ST.
MIAMI, FL. 33166
Tel. No. (305) 477-2600
(305) 477-7007
ASK ABOUT OUR DALLAS OFFICE

## FACTORY PRICES TO DISTRIBUTORS, DEALERS

PRICES ARE FOR QUANTITY OF 50

### MOTHERBOARDS (W/O BIOS & MEMORY)

| | |
|---|---|
| XT Regular 4.77 MHz 640K | $87 |
| XT Turbo 4.77/8 MHz | $96 |
| XT Turbo 8 MHz, 4 Layers | $125 |
| XT Turbo 10 MHz | $135 |
| AT 6/8 MHz | $450 |
| AT Turbo 10 MHz | $455 |
| Baby AT (will fit XT case) | $450 |

### CASES

| | |
|---|---|
| XT Flip Top or Slide | $27 |
| Mini AT (size of XT) | $40 |
| AT | $72 |

### INTERFACE CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Monochrome Adaptor | $41 |
| Monographic Printer | $60 |
| Color Graphic Display | $44 |
| Color Graphic Printer | $55 |
| EGA Card | $199 |

### EXPANSION CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| XT Disk Controller 1 Port | $25 |
| XT Disk Controller 2 Ports | $27 |
| AT Floppy Disk Controller | $60 |
| AT I/O Card | $65 |
| RS 232 1 Port | $21 |
| RS 232 2 Ports | $29 |
| Parallel Card | $14 |
| I/O Plus | $65 |
| Multi I/O | $71 |
| 384 K MTF "O" K | $74 |
| 640 K RAM "O" K | $38 |
| AT 2 MB MTF | $127 |
| Clock Card | $25 |
| Game Card | $15 |

### POWER SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 150 W for XT | $55 |
| 200 W for AT | $90 |
| 185 W for AT (XT size) | $85 |

### FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

| | |
|---|---|
| Teac 360 | $85 |
| Teac 1.2 MB | $110 |
| Fujitsu | $78 |

### HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MB Seagate (68MS) | $285 |
| 30 MB Seagate (40MS) | $598 |
| ST 238 20 MB Seagate w/Adaptec Cont. | $480 |
| Western Digital Controller | $99 |
| AT Floppy & Hard Disk Cont. | $200 |
| 20 MB Hard Drive Card | $391 |

### KEYBOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| K7S (5150) | $40 |
| BTC 5151 | $55 |
| 5060 XT/AT | $52 |
| 5160 XT/AT | $52 |
| 5152 XT/AT | $65 |
| K8 | $52 |
| K9 | $55 |
| RT | $85 |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Samsung TTL | $72 |
| Tatung TTL | $99 |
| Beltron TTL w/Tilt & Swivel | $85 |
| Beltron RGB/Green/Amber | $240 |
| Mitsubishi RGB | $230 |
| TVM RGB/Green/Amber | $269 |
| EGA Mitsubishi | $395 |

### OTHERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Back-up Tape 20 MB | $370 |
| Modem, Internal/1200 HB | $114 |
| Modem 2400 HB | $246 |
| Logi Mouse | $77 |
| Joystick | $16 |
| Keyboard Drawer | $30 |
| Disk Storage | $8 |
| Power Pad w/Surge Protector | $20 |
| Power Strip w/Surge Protector | $7 |
| Printer Switch Box | $20 |
| Printer Stand | $8 |
| Computer Stand | $20 |
| E Prom Burner | $160 |
| E Prom 2764 | $3.20 |
| E Prom 27128 | $3.95 |
| 8087-3 | $110 |
| 8087-2 | $152 |
| 80287 | $274 |
| 256 K Ram Chips | $2.55 |
| 64 K Ram chips | $1 |
| Speaker | $1 |
| Bulk Diskettes | $.40 |
| Printers | Call |
| Cables | Call |

NOTE: Above prices do not include freight, handling, and C.O.D. charges. We charge $3.00 Handling per box. Prices are subject to change.

# COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

**Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.**

## BARE CARDS

Specialists in IBM™ & APPLE™ compatible bare cards. Large selection in stock. Complete with Kosmic Guides. Ask for flyer.

**PRELUDE for IBM BUILDERS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| E-1 | 640K MthBd: PROM, doc, sch | $ 35 |
| A-1 | AT MthBd: 1 Meg, 4 PALs, doc | 150 |
| 2-13 | AT/XT Disk Controller: for 1.2 Meg & 360K drives, with PAL | 25 |
| 5-7 | MULTI I/O: disk, par, ser, game, clock; with PAL, sftwr | 30 |
| 6-5 | Two Serial Ports/Clock: with PROM, sftwr | 25 |
| 7-6 | 1200B Baud Modem: Hayes compat. like the Prometh | 20 |

**FOR APPLE BUILDERS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2-8 | 128K Add-on: for the Applicard | $15 |
| 2-10 | ZIP-Loader: like the Quick one | 15 |
| 2-11 | Fast Disk: 288K like the Flash | 17 |
| 2-12 | Mega Works I: IIe 512K, like Ram | 17 |
| 4-6 | Speedy: Accelerator compat | 15 |
| 9-6 | Super Burner: for 2708 to 27512 | 15 |

**MICRO-MATE ASSOCIATES**
P.O. Box 790 • Lewiston NY • 14092

---

**USED APPLE-IBM-CBM**

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple IIe | $500 |
| Apple II$ | $225 up |
| Lazer 128 | Call |
| Apple Disk II | $130 |
| C-64 | $100 |
| 1541 Drive | $130 |

**Trade your ???? in on a PC/XT Clone**
**We Buy, Sell & Horsetrade Most Popular Computers**

318-865-6743 4-9pm CST

## Shreve Systems

845 Lark Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71105
VISA/MC

---

## DESKTOP PUBLISHING
σ μ Σ π Ω
## SCIENTIFIC WORD PROCESSING

What*EVER* your task is, accomplish it with a Lexisoft Spellbinder Word Processor. Call or Write for information. Sold & *supported* by ***DAMAN***, 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville AL 35803 (205) 881-1697

This ad created & printed using Desktop Publisher

---

## Free

Computer Products
## CATALOG
*Save $$$*

Bargain buys in brand name merchandise. Lowest prices anywhere...many at liquidation. Huge catalog updated monthly.

*Send $1.00 for postage & handling to:*

JC ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1178
Los Altos, CA 94022

---

## 6 RIBBON COLOR PAC

Boxed
1 each of Black, Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple

| | | Per Box |
|---|---|---|
| EPSON | MX 70/80 | $18.95 |
| NEC | 8023 | 21.95 |
| OKIDATA | 82/92 | 8.95 |
| OKIDATA | 182/192 | 34.95 |
| PANASONIC | 1090 | 32.95 |
| TOSHIBA | 1340/1350 | 26.95 |

**GREAT FOR CHRISTMAS ORDER TODAY!**

**1-800-621-9127**
1-513-294-4946 (OHIO)
MON.-FRI. 9-5

Great Lakes RIBBON COMPANY
P.O. Box 292512
KETTERING, OHIO 45429

---

## COMPUTER HOBBYIST CATALOG

## HACKER'S HANDBOOK

Best selling book on hacking passwords, protocols, access codes, operating systems, etc. Features phone, programming and hardware tricks. Explains "Salami", "Trap Door", and "Trojan Horse" techniques. Also networking, packet switching, and shortwave. All in U.S. and international standards. 169 pages ... just $12.95.

**Gorilla Descender ROM**
Gives full descenders to Gorilla Banana printer. Replaces socketed 4AEO, 3ALI, or 3LE font ROM. Specify when ordering ... $19.95.

**CompuServe Kits** ..... **$18.95**
**Surge Suppressors** ..... **$5.95**

To Order: Send check or money order (MN res. add 6% tax) in U.S. funds. VISA/MC include card number and exp. date. Phone orders accepted 24 hrs./day.
**Ph. 612/762-8847, 763-6393**
Call or Write for a Free Catalog!

**E. Arthur Brown Company**
3404-CS Pawnee Drive, Alexandria, MN 56308

---

## *PCjr LOVERS*

CONTINUE YOUR LOVE AFFAIR WITH THE JUNIOR, SUBSCRIBE TO

***The Junior Report***®

THE NATIONAL NEWSLETTER FOR IBM PCjr OWNERS

- SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE REVIEWS SPECIFICALLY FOR THE PCjr
- NEW JUNIOR TECHNOLOGY
- PCjr CLUB NEWS AND ARTICLES FROM ACROSS THE COUNTRY
- PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
- DISCOUNTS ON PCjr ACCESSORIES AND SOFTWARE
- A 20 PAGE MONTHLY NEWSLETTER DEDICATED TO THE SURVIVAL OF THE PCjr FOR ONLY $18/yr FOR U.S., $24/yr FOR CANADA (U.S. FUNDS)

**THE PCjr CLUB**
P.O. BOX 95067
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60195

DON'T LEAVE YOUR JUNIOR WITHOUT IT

---

## Offshore Manufacturing
## CUT COSTS UP TO 50%

**DO YOU MANUFACTURE:**

- PC add-on cards or other PCB's
- Electronic products in general
- Product enclosures, housings, or cases
- Mechanical devices
- Precision machine parts

IBM, AT&T, Microsoft, Chrysler, and other major companies use components produced in Asia to reduce costs. **Sunhill-NIC can help you achieve similar savings.**

**WE CAN:**

- Find reliable quality-conscious manufacturers for your products.
- Help you set up offshore facilities of your own.
- Inspect products, guarantee quality, and arrange shipment.

**Please call or write:**

**SUNHILL-NIC**
1000 ANDOVER PARK EAST
SEATTLE • WA • 98188
206/622-5775

---

## COMPUTER REPAIR

Component level repair of 5¼" and 8" floppy disk drives, main boards, option cards, monitors, and power supplies in PC/XT compatible systems and Commodore products.

| | |
|---|---|
| PC/XT disk drives | $30.00 |
| 1541/1571 | $35.00 |
| C-64 | $40.00 |

Call for other prices or a free brochure sent ppd.

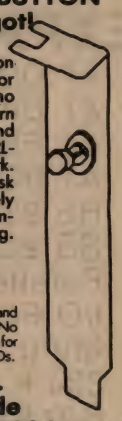
3 day turnaround
60 day warranty
Terms COD

**North American Data Sys. Inc.**
882 N. State St.
Lockport, IL 60441

**(815) 838-6390**

---

## The RESET BUTTON that IBM forgot!



**At last a reset button for your IBM PC, XT or compatible. You no longer have to turn your machine off and on again when CTRL-ALT-DEL doesn't work. A must for hard-disk users. Completely safe, installs in minutes. No soldering. Great gift.**

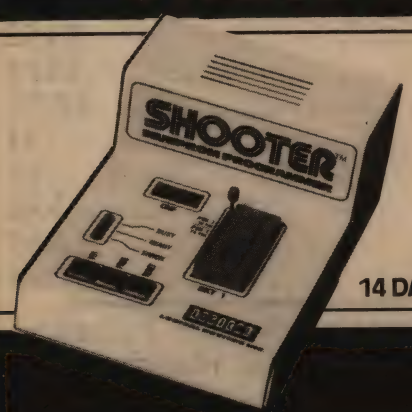
**$19.95**

Available for IBM PC, XT and most clones, specify. No charge cards, add $2.00 for ship. add $2.50 for CODs.

**Irata - Reset.**
**2562 E. Glade**
**Mesa, Az. 85204**
**(602) 926-7969**

---

# STAND-ALONE EPROM PROGRAMMER: $395.00




SHOOTER – Aim low in cost and high in quality with this stand-alone EPROM programmer containing 128 k-bits of internal RAM. Program all popular single voltage EPROMs 2716-27256 including CMOS and "A" versions.

**14 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER**

- Fast intelligent algorithm
- Ideal for light use and personal projects; field service too!
- RS232 port: to 2400 baud
- Built in debug firmware for RAM editing via terminal/PC
- Stand-alone copy and verify
- Up/download INTEL/Motorola type file formats and ASCII/Hex/Binary type file formats
- Communication software available directly from Logical Devices

Compare features, compare price; then make the Logical choice.

**IT'S LOGICAL**

For details, write or call:
1321 NW 65th Place,
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309;
(305) 974-0967;
toll free 800-331-PROM
TELEX 383142

# LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.

# OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT. 130
E. WINDSOR, NJ. 08520

## DISK DRIVES

**8″** Full Height

| | |
|---|---|
| FDD 100-0 Single Sided | $125.00 |
| FDD 200-8 Double Sided | $185.00 |

Half Height

Others Available Please Call For Price

Enclosures, Power Supplies, and Complete Systems Available for 8″ Drives. Please Call for Quote

| | |
|---|---|
| 8″ Disk Controller For IBM™ PC/XT and Compatibles | $266.00 |

**5¼″** HALF HEIGHT

| | |
|---|---|
| Teac 55 BV 40 TRK Double Sided | $115.00 |
| Toshiba ND-04D 40 TRK Double Sided | $119.00 |
| Tosiba ND-08DE-G 1.2 MB AT Type Drive | $165.00 |
| WST Full Height 80 TRK Double Sided 713 K to 813 K | $65.00 |
| 80 TRK Driver and Formatter Software For IBM™ PC/XT and Compatibles | $44.95 |
| Disk Controller Card for IBM PC/XT and Compatibles. Control 360K or 1.2 MB Floppies. Also 3½″ Floppies with special software | $189.00 |

## HARD DISK AND TAPE BACK UP

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MEG Internal System ST225, DTC Controller, and Cables | $445.00 |
| 20 MEG External System - Case, Power Supply, Controller and Cables | $595.00 |
| 10 MEG Tape Back Up-Irwin 110 Internal Kit-Uses Floppy Interface | $395.00 |

## IBM® PC COMPATIBLE SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

5.75″ x 8.5″ (MOUNTS ON 5¼″ DRIVE)

- 8088 MICROPROCESSOR
- 4.77 MHZ CLOCK FREQ
- 8 LEVELS OF INTERRRUPT
- 512K RAM MEMORY
- 3 DMA CHANNELS
- 3-16 BIT COUNTER/TIMERS
- 2-RS 232C SERIAL PORTS
- +5V @2A, +12V @proof 100 MA
- FLOPPY DISK INTERFACE
- VIDEO DISPLAY INTERFACE
  - 80x25 OR 40x25
  - 640x200 OR 320x200
  - RGB OR COMPOSITE OUTPUT
- STD. IBM® KEYBOARD INPUT
- 8 BIT PARALLEL PORT

**$495.00**

IBM, IBM PC AND IBMXT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF IBM CORP.

## XT COMPATIBLES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| XT TURBO MOTHERBOARD (0 K) Up to 640 K on Board | XT-TMB | $ 149.00 |
| Flip Top XT Case | FTCASE | $ 45.00 |
| Power Supply, Side Switch 150W | PS 150 | $ 90.00 |
| Keyboard 5151 Style | KYB51 | $ 85.00 |
| Mono Graphics W/Par Port | MGPP | $ 99.00 |
| Color Graphics W/Par Port | CGPP | $ 99.00 |
| Disk + I/O - Runs (2) 5¼″ Drives Par, Ser, Game Ports & CLK/CAL | FDCI/O | $ 99.00 |
| Standard 4 Drive Controller | FDC | $ 45.00 |
| Multi-Function Card - 0 K to 512 K W/Par, Ser, Game Ports, & CLK/CAL | MFIO | $ 99.00 |

## SPECIAL!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NEC V20-8 (D70108D-8) 8 MHz | | $15.00 |
| 256 K - 150 NSEC DRAM | 3.25 ea. | 9/29.00 |
| 64 K - 150 NSEC DRAM | 1.50 ea. | 9/13.00 |

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF IC's, MEMORY, MICROPROCESSORS, CONNECTORS, CUSTOM CABLES, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC PARTS. ALSO PRINTERS, MONITORS, MODEMS, AND OTHER PERIPHERALS.

CALL AND LET US QUOTE YOU A PRICE.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. QUANTITIES LIMITED TO AVAILABILITY

## PAPER

| | |
|---|---|
| 9½″ x 11″ 20 lb. Blank Clean Perf 2700 SHTS/CTN #6910LE(20) | $31.95 |
| 14 7/8″ x 11″ 20 lb. 2400 SHTS/CTN Blank - #6410B, Green Bar #6410G | $40.95 |

WANT TO BE ON OUR MAILING LIST? MAIL IN THIS COUPON TODAY!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

CITY _____ ST. _____ ZIP _____

RECEIVE INFORMATION ON UNADVERTISED SPECIALS!

9-5
Mon. to Fri.

**609·448·9165**

MC COD
VISA

# COMPUTER SHOPPER™

## Shoppers Mart

**Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising.**

**Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.**

---

**SOFT - SWITCH**

Let your software select up to 4 different printers. Perfect for U.P.S. systems with shipping label, C.O.D. tags, packing list and invoices. One serial input with 4 parallel outputs.

***PRICE $199.00***

**SERIAL - PARALLEL CONVERTER K-300**

Convert your parallel printer to a RS-232 serial printer. Baud rate selectable to 19.2K.

***PRICE $65.00 Complete***

**PARALLEL - SERIAL CONVERTER K-310**

Convert your parallel output to a serial RS-232 output. Baud rate selectable to 19.2K.

***PRICE $65.00 Complete***

**INTRONICS, INC.**
**BOX 13723**
**EDWARDSVILLE, KS. 66113**
**913 / 422-2094**

---

**VI**
**NROFF**

The fabulous UNIX text processing duo now for PC-Compatibles. PCVI is a large subset of the powerful, yet simple VI text editor implementing 91 of its 104 mnemonic, easily remembered commands and 9 ED/EX commands. PCROFF implements 71 of 76 (8 with macros) of the versatile NROFF text formatter commands.

PCVI provided with user's manual; PCROFF with manual, examples, paragraphing and pagination macros. DS,DD 5-1/4" MS-DOS

PCVI(TM) (intro. offer) ..... $50
PCROFF(TM) (intro. offer) ..... $50
Introducing The UNIX System,
McGilton & Morgan ..... $22.50
PCVI or PCROFF manual
(Credit for future purchase) ..... $10

Alternative Solutions
404 Streamside Drive
Fallston, MD 21047
Shipped ppd
MD residents add 5% tax.

UNIX is a reg. TM of Bell Labs.
MS-DOS is a reg. TM of Microsoft

---

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

**DESKTOP PUBLISHERS & LASER PRINTERS**

- REDUCE MAINTENANCE COSTS!
- ELIMINATE PAPER JAMS!
- KEEP YOUR PRINTER/COPIER FREE OF TONER AND PAPER DUST!

*INTRODUCING*

**▸LASERLUBE & CLEAN™◂**

Pkg. of 12 LASERLUBE & CLEAN™ Disks only $19.95
(KEEPS YOUR PRINTER AT PEAK PERFORMANCE FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR AS MONTHLY CLEANING IS THE RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SERVICE)

LASERCHARGE KIT™ FOR TONER CARTRIDGES $99
(INCLUDES MANUAL PLUS 2 RECHARGES FOR LASER PRINTER OR COPIER)

TONER ONLY $20
(FOR LASER PRINTERS OR COPIER)

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGING SERVICE $40

RECONDITIONED TONER CARTRIDGES $50

*ALL SERVICE & PRODUCTS 100% GUARANTEED TO YOUR SATISFACTION OR WE WILL REPLACE OR REFUND YOUR PURCHASE PRICE.

*TO ORDER CALL OR WRITE*

**LASER PRINTER PRODUCTS**
11 FREEMAN ST., STOUGHTON, MA 02072
(617) 893-9000 (24 HRS.)
(617) 341-3005 (9-5 PM EASTERN)
MASTERCARD - VISA - COD
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

---

**PAGEMATE™**

FOR COMPUTER USE, A PAGEMATE IS LIKE HAVING AN EXTRA SET OF HANDS. IT KEEPS BOOKS OPENED TO THE PAGE WANTED, UNTIL IT'S TIME TO BE TURNED— THEN A FLIP OF THE WRIST TURNS IT— AND PAGEMATE HOLDS IT WITH NEVER A WORD MISSED.

PAGEMATE IS NON-MAGNETIC AND WILL NOT ERASE OR DAMAGE COMPUTER DISKS. LIGHTWEIGHT (25 OZ.) AND MOLDED FROM HIGH QUALITY DURABLE PLASTIC. UNIT ADJUSTS TO DESIRED VIEWING ANGLE AND ELIMINATES LIGHT GLARE. FOLDS FLAT TO STORE OR CARRY.

PAGEMATE IS NOW AVAILABLE AT A COST OF ONLY > $21.95 < POSTAGE PAID. ORDER NOW WHILE SUPPLY LASTS. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

NEW

OKIE PRODUCTS
P. O. BOX 5692
ENID, OK 73702

OK RESIDENTS ADD 6.25% TAX.

---

**$$ SAVE $$**

**GRAPHICS SOFTWARE**

Energraphics (new 2.0).....$399
PC Paintbrush + Logimouse C7.....$139
Generic CADD + Logimouse C7.....$159
Paintbrush + CADD + Logimouse..$179

**HARDWARE**

Plus Hardcard 10.....$569
Plus Hardcard 20.....$699
SixPakPlus (64K).....$199
SixPakPremium (512K).....$449
Quadram EGA+.....$439

+ $3 handling MC/VISA
MA residents must include 5% sales tax

GRAPHIC COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
52 Great Road
Sudbury, MA 01776
(617) 443-3844

---

**COMMODORE AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER**
**REPAIR PRICES**

C-64.....$45.00
Plus 4.....$65.00
SX-64.....$70.00
C-128.....$80.00
1541/1571 Align.....$30.00
1541/1571 Repair.....$50.00
(Not inc. head or stepper motor)

* Parts & Labor Inc. * 30 Day Warranty
* Fast Turn Around * Terms C.O.D.

Visa & Mastercard Accepted

**BLUE CHIP COMPUTER REPAIR, INC.**
1751 Black Horse Pike, PO Box 8184,
Turnersville, NJ 08012
609-428-0878

---

**HAS YOUR COMPUTER CALLED?**
**615-562-3393**

300/1200/2400 BAUD
24 hrs/Day With No Hourly Connect Charges
Computer and Gifts Wholesale
Business Opportunities Available

**STE, Inc.**
**Computer-Biz-Line™**

---

**Cables**

**Custom Cables**

- OEM Specialists!
- Product Support !
- Quick Turnaround!
- 1000's of Cables and accessories in stock!
- Lowest Prices !!!

**Dealers Call!**
(918) 438-6195

**DATALINK**
Tulsa, Oklahoma

---

**DRAM**

256K (150NS) .$2.39
64K (150NS) ..$0.95

**MICROTEK COMPUTER**

8 Boundary Rd.
Marlboro, NJ 07746
**TEL: (201) 946-7922**
**TELEX: 493-1263**

COD add $1.90 S&H add $2.50

---

**? THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF TI 99/4A**

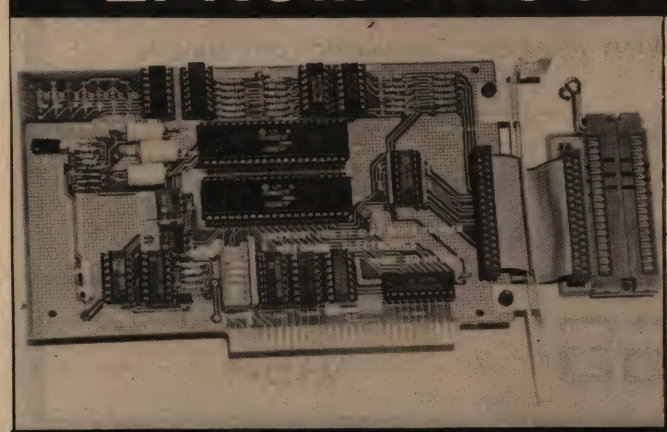
DISCOVER THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR PC's EVER MADE

**$5.95**
+ Shipping

**COMPUTER SHOPPER**
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781

---

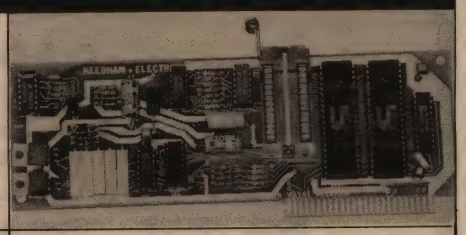
# EPROM PROGRAMERS UPDATEABLE TO 32 MEG



Internal Card, 2½ Ft. Cable

**PC**
*NEW INTELLIGENT AVERAGING ALGORITHM. PROGRAMS 64A IN 10 SEC., 256 IN 1 MIN., 1 MEG (27010, 011) IN 2 MIN. 45 SEC. INTERNAL CARD WITH EXTERNAL 40 PIN ZIF.
**$129.95 + S&H**

**APPLE II, +, E**
*NEW INTELLIGENT AVERAGING ALGORITHM. PROGRAMS 64A IN 21 SEC., 256 IN 1 MIN. 30 SEC.
**$92.50 + S&H**



- READS, VERIFIES AND PROGRAMS 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A, 256, 512, 513, 010 (PC ONLY), 011, MCM 68764
- AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMING VOLTAGE
- MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE
- LOAD AND SAVE BUFFER TO DISK
- UPDATEABLE TO 32 MEG EPROMS
- EASY EDITOR WITH DIFFERENT ENTRY MODES INCLUDING STRING AND HEX
- NO PERSONALITY MODULES REQUIRED
- ALL CHIPS SOCKETED
- 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE
- 90 DAY WARRANTY
- MADE IN U.S.A. • PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

**NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS**
1121 LAS PALMAS • SACRAMENTO, CA 95815
OR CALL
**(916) 924-8037**
MON.-FRI. 8 AM-5 PM PST
CA RES. ADD APPLICABLE TAX
ADD 4%
*PROGRAMING TIMES MAY VARY DEPENDING UPON EPROM MANUFACTURER

# Z-NIX

## TECHNOLOGY EVERYONE CAN AFFORD!

### AT-286 SYSTEM

- 80286 Processor
- 512K RAM on mother board
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- Color Graphics Printer Card or Monochrome Graphics Printer Card
- Floppy Disk Controller/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT Compatible Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.1 included

**$1395**

### TURBO BAREBONE

- Four-layer Turbo Board with 256K RAM on board
- Four-layer Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port
- Four-layer Floppy Disk Controller Card
- One TEAC floppy drive
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- One year warranty (Storage Peripherals not included)
- MS DOS 3.1 optional $49

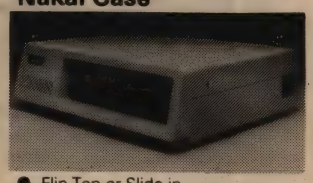
**$539**

### Nakai Basic System

- A Nakai Computer Case
- A Keyboard
- A 150 Watts Switching Power Supply
- PU Packaging equal to IBM

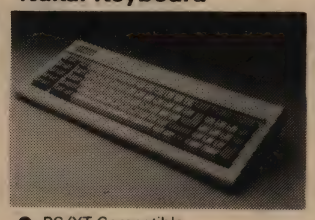
**$143**

### Nakai Case



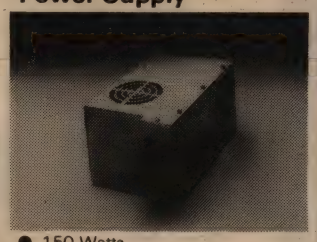
- Flip Top or Slide in
- Same Dimensions as PC/XT

### Nakai Keyboard



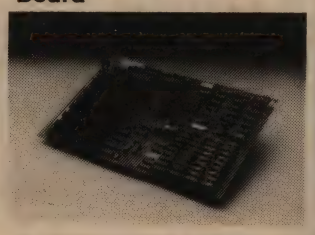
- PC/XT Compatible
- By Cherry of West Germany Or
- By Misumi of Japan
- Large Return and Shift Keys
- LED for Capital and Number Look

### Nakai Switching Power Supply



- 150 Watts
- Side Switch
- 4 Floppy Power Plugs

### Nakai Turbo Mother Board



- 256K Expandable to 640K on Board
- 4 Layer PC Board (Equal to IBM)
- (CPU) 4.77 or 8 MHZ user selectable
  8087 Co-Processor Optional
- 8 Expansion Slots

**$189**

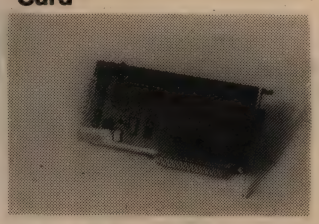
### Nakai Color Graphic Card

- RGB Color, Composite, Monochrome Composite
- 4 Layer PC Board
- Text Mode: 40 Column x 25 Row
  80 Column x 25 Row
- Graphic Mode: 320 Dot x 200 Line (Color, Black & White)
  640 Dot x 200 Line (Black & White)
- Attribute: Reverse Video Blanking & High Light

**$76**

Z-NIX

### Nakai Disk Controller Card



- Controls 4 Disk Drives
- (2 internal and 2 external) 4 Layer PC Board

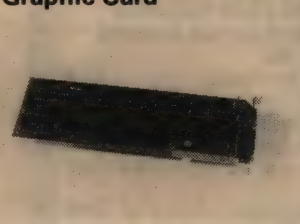
**$39**

### Nakai Multil/O Card

- Controls 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- 4 Layer PC Board
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports (1 Optional)
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- Game I/O Port

**$103**

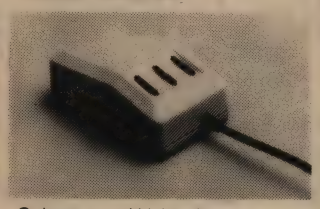
### Nakai Monochrome Graphic Card



- With Parallel Printer Port
- Resolution: 720 x 348
- 4 Layer PC Board

**$84**

### Nakai Mouse



- Input speed higher than any devices
- No traditional grilled pad required
- Without using power supply adaptor
- No operating space limit
- Mouse System Mouse Compatible

**$69**

**Z-NIX COMPANY, INC.**
10527 Humbolt Street, Los Alamitos, CA 90720
FAX: (213) 493-2790

visit us at
**COMDEX/FALL '86**
West Hall #1062 From Novermber 10 to 14

**Manufacturer Representative Wanted**
**Information**
**(213) 493-2516**
**To Order Toll Free**
**1-800-331-6083**

# COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

## RIBBONS

| | |
|---|---|
| DIABLO HTII M/S | $2.45 |
| EPSON FX/MX/RX 70/80 | 2.70 |
| FX/MX/RX 100 | 3.45 |
| NEC 8023 | 2.95 |
| OKIDATA 80/82/92 | 1.20 |
| 182/192/193 | 4.90 |

OVER 350 STYLES IN STOCK!
- COLOR RIBBONS AVAILABLE
100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
- DEALERS CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

1-800-621-9127
1-513-294-4946 (OHIO)
MON.-FRI. 9-5

Great Lakes RIBBON COMPANY
P.O. Box 292512
KETTERING, OHIO 45429

---

**TIMEPLEX SERIES II**
MULTIPLEXORS $600.00/PR

**KURTA PENMOUSE $250.00**

68000 DEVELOPMENT SYS
W/MANUALS + SOFTWARE HDRIVE $CALL$

ARTIST CARDS
1024X1024 RES $CALL$

**FACIT PLOTTERS FROM $365.00**

TECHMAR GRAPHICS MASTER BD (USED) $200.00
PLUS AND MOUNTAIN HARD CARD FROM $475.00
CENTRONICS/ATARI 825 PRINT HEADS $20.00EA

**ELECTRONIC ORPHANAGE**
**(603) 882 8740**
M/C-VISA ADD 3% COD $5.00 S/H EXTRA
BBS (603) 882 9312 3/12 24 HRS

---

**SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS**
Multibus - Virtual Memory

Only $249.00
Original Price: $2500.00

* Z8003VMPU - Z8015PMMU
* 2 Serial Ports - Z8030
* 1 Parallel Port - Z8036
* On-board RAM
* Clock/Calendar
* Prom Monitor & DMA
* Debugging Panel
* Complete Documentation

(312) 696-2840
Bartek Associates
uucp ...lihnp4!bartek1!mail

---

**WORLDS SMALLEST COMPUTER**

The PD100 is a 2k creditcard size computer that will replace your phone, address, and message books.
In addition it's a full function calculator with built in security lock for confidential information.
$34.95+$2.25 shipping
Aerosmith Ltd Co
PO Box 120048
Peoria,Il 61614
(309)691-7998
Visa-M/C accepted
Dealers welcome

---

PC/XT ADD-ON CARDS

640K MOTHER BOARD.....$95
TURBO MOTHER BOARD....$119
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD.....$55
COLOR GRAPHIC & PRINTER CARD.....$70
MONO GRAPHIC & PRINTER CARD (HERCULES COMP).$65
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER.$29
GAME CARD.....$19
I/O PLUS CARD.....$59
DISK MULTI I/O.....$79
384K MULTI FUNCTION....$75
EGA CGA MDA HERCULES & PRT Port (256K)...$239

AT ADD-ON CARDS

1.2M+360K CONTROLLER..$125
2.5MB RAM CARD.....$149
3MB MULTI FUNCTION....$185

ABACUS Market P. O. Box 421
(513)644-0280 Marysville,OH 43040

90 days exchange guarantee. Add shipping $3/package. Ohio res add 5% sales tax. Price and availability subject to change.

---

**MORE FROM MEGATECH**
Surplus Boards and Computers

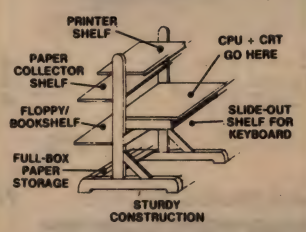
**Apple II+ MB,**
Stuffed and running .....$225
**Multibus**
•512K Bubble Memory Pacs .$200
•8612A 8086 CPU SBC cds ....$300
•Much more Multibus available .CALL
**S-100**
•An enormous selection of S-100 boards & computers.....CALL
**Heath**
•H-19 terminals.....$225

ALSO AVAILABLE: A wide and ever-changing array of disk drives, monitors, chassis, & complete systems. REPAIR SERVICE: reasonable rates for boards & drives. TRADES & PURCHASES: none too small. Call or write today! Free catalog.

**MEGATECH**
(203) 634-4593
PO Box 4213
Yalesville Station, CT 06492
Check or money order, please.

---

**COMPACT WORK STATION STAND**
Fits inside 48" HIGH x 32" x 32" SPACE
*NO-HASSLE PAPER FEED!*
NATURAL FINISHED WOOD AND LAMINATES




$129.99 + $12.00 S & H

**WHAT KNOT**
704 S. BUNN
BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701
ALLOW APPROX. 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

---

ATTENTION
*PCjr USERS*

**BIG BLUE**
**80 Column Printer**
**SALE $39.95**

Supreme Quality • 8½" Letter Size • 80 Column • Word Processing • Program Listing • Graphics • Upper and Lower Case • All Points Addressable • Underline • Enhanced • 90 Day Replacement Warranty • 15 Day Free Trial

**$199.00 list price printer made especially for the IBM PCjr.**

This advanced thermal technology printer was made by Canon for the largest computer manufacturer in the world. The printer comes ready to hook up to the serial port of the IBM PC jr. Plus with the low cost adapter cables you can connect the Big Blue to virtually any computer system!
List $199.00 Sale $39.95!

**Protecto**
*We Love Our Customers*
22292 Pepper Rd., Barrington Il. 60010
To Order Call (312) 382-5244
($7.50 Shipping and Handling)

---

**WYSE®**

COMPUTERS
WYSEpc 286
WYSEpc

TERMINALS
WY-30
TO
WY-350

MONITORS
WY-530
TO
WY-700

305-268-0132
CHC

---

SINCLAIR QL — $250
post paid
w/ICON ENVIRONMENT!

and **FREE** wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database, and graphing programs!!

**AVATEX 1200HC —**
**100% Hayes Compatible**
auto-dial/answer, 300/1200 baud, tone or pulse dialing, RS232 modems — only $159!!

Send Check or Money Order to:

**VARIETY SALES**
**COMPUTER DIVISION**
Department CS-1
325 West Jersey Street, #2D
Elizabeth, NJ 07202
Or Call 201-527-0535 for C.O.D. Info!

---

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

**SHIRTS**
ALL SIZES
$5.00
+ SHIPPING

**COMPUTER SHOPPER**
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781
1-805-269-3211

---

**BOARD/CARD WHOLESALE & RETAIL CENTER!!**

4-Layer AT Motherboard..$500
4-Layer XT Turbo Motherboard .....$132
XT 640K Motherboard ....$94
Multi I/O Card .....$77
Mono/Graphics Card .....$59
Color Graphics Card .....$50

All board/card assembled & tested with 90 days warranty. No RAM, No BIOS on motherboard. Call for the qty. price and free user manual for evaluation.

**AMT TECHNOLOGY**
2914 Pasture
Sugar Land, Texas 77479
(713) 480-9506
(713) 980-2644

---

**RIBBONS**
*OVER 300 TYPES!*
**Examples:**

| | Black | Colors |
|---|---|---|
| Apple Imagewriter | $2.75 | 3.30 |
| Diablo HTII M/S | $2.40 | |
| EPSON MX-RX-FX 80 | $2.45 | 2.95 |
| MX-RX-FX 100 | $3.40 | 3.95 |
| LX-80 | $3.50 | 3.75 |
| LQ-1500 | $3.50 | 3.75 |
| NEC 3500 | $3.95 | 4.50 |
| 5500/7700 | $3.50 | 3.75 |
| 8023 | $2.75 | 3.30 |
| Okidata 80-82-92 | $ .90 | 1.25 |
| 192-193-182 | $4.25 | 5.05 |
| Panasonic KXP | $4.50 | |

CALL
DEALER SUPPLIES
1-800-331-6841
1-513-865-0947 (OHIO)
Mastercard • Visa • Amex

---

ROLIT

DESKTOP CONTINUOUS FEED PAPER HANDLER DESIGNED TO SIT BEHIND YOUR PRINTER OR TYPEWRITER.STOPS PAPER WASTE.AFTER YOUR PRINTOUT TEAR OFF ONLY WHAT YOU NEED. USE IT FOR HOMEWORK,SPREADSHEET, PROOF COPIES ON YOUR PROCESSOR,GRAPHIC NO MORE FOLDS IN THE MIDDLE OF YOUR IMAGE. THE STANDARD ROLIT HANDLES PAPER UP TO 11" WIDE. MODELS FOR 15" & REAR AND BOTTOM FEED PRINTERS, ALSO. STANDARD ROLIT IS ONLY $39.00 + 3.00 S & H. ONE ROLL 8½" PAPER INCLUDED FREE. ORDER YOUR ROLIT FROM RAYGAR MFG. CO.,INC. 2206 CENTRE
ARTESIA, NM 88210 505/622-0756
VISA / MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

---

**NEC**
**Itachi/Micron/Samsung**

| | |
|---|---|
| 64K (150ns) | $0.85 |
| 256K (150ns) | $2.59 |
| TOMCAT AT (Japan) | $1,995 |

6/8 MHz, 512K, 20 meg. Seagate, 1.2 meg floppy w/H.D. control, mono/graphic w/TTL monitor, keyboard

**Microtron**
1620 N. I-35, #305
Carrollton, Tx 75006
(214) 242-4088

# CHRISTMAS SPECIAL BIG SALE

## AT Compatible Enhanced Complete System

**ONLY $1195**

- Run Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator Symphony,
- DBase II & III Auto CAD Wordstar and more...
- IBM PC/AT Fully Compatible Motherboard with 1M Bytes, "0" wait state, Bios.
- 6 or 8 MHZ 80286 Microprocessor
- Metal Case
- Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- FDC/HDD Controller (WA2)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)

- Monochrome Graphics Card + TTL Monitor ....$149
- Color Graphics Card + RGB Color Monitor .....$345
- EGA Card + EGA Monitor .....$615

## BABY — 286 Compatible System

- 80286 XT Size Motherboard
- 8 M/10 M Dual Speed Switchable
- 640K Memory
- Mini AT Case
- Keyboard
- 180 W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Controller (WA2)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)

**ONLY $1045**

## CHRISTMAS GIFT

WITH THE ORDER

Over $500.....FREE Joystick
Over $1000.....FREE Monitor Stand
Over $1500 .....FREE MS-DOS 3.2
Over $2000.....FREE LogiTech Mouse

## PC/XT COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM

## 640K ENHANCED MONOCHROME SYSTEM

**RUNS 4.77 MHZ OR 8 MHZ**
**3.1 TIMES FASTER THAN REGULAR PC/XT**

**INCLUDING:**

- Runs Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, Symphony, DBase II & III, Wordstar Auto CAD, and more...
- Nice packing and complete manuals
- IBM™ PC/XT Fully compatible motherboard with 640K and Bios
- Serial/Parallel/Game ports
- Clock/Calendar
- 4.77 MHZ or 8 MHZ, Hardware and Software switchable
- NEC V20 -8 CPU
- 2 DS/DD Slim Drive
- Special Turbo Metal case with light indicator and speed selection
- 135W Power supply, AT look-alike keyboard
- Seagate (ST-225) 20M Bytes Hard Disk, w/W.D.C.
- Monochrome Graphics Card (720x348), w/Printer port
- TTL High Resolution Monochrome Monitor (Amber/Green).
- Other configurations available

**ONLY $1295**

## THIS MONTH SPECIAL

- **Logitech Mouse (Plus)**.....$85
- **EGA & EGA Monitor**.....$720
- **Internal/External Modem 1200/300 Baud** .....$135/$145
- **Seagate 20MB w/W.D.C.** Formatted, 6 months warranty .....$385
- **Seagate 32MB** w/controller .....$485
- **Seagate 63MB** w/controller .....$845
- **Seagate 4038 (30MB)** .....$595
- **Seagate 4051 (40 MB)**.....$695

**TERMS:**
1. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax.
2. Visa or MasterCard welcome
3. COD adds additional $3. Cashier's check only
4. Free shipping for prepaid orders (Visa not included)
5. All products come with 180 days warranty.

## SUPREME USA, INC.

6481 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #9
BUENA PARK, CA 90620
**(714) 739-5250, 739-5264**

**DEALER AND OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME**

(IBM is a trademark of IBM Co.) (SCOM & Hayes are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Inc.) (XTALK is a trademark of Microstuf.)

# COMPUTER SHOPPER™

## Shoppers Mart

**Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.**

---

PROTECT & IDENTIFY VALUABLE EQUIPMENT

**Computer ID Plates**

2 1/2" X 3/4" DIE CUT BRUSHED ALUMINUM PLATES. W/TAPE BACKING

1 PLATE $3.50
4 PLATES $12
10 PLATES $25

Engraved Personalization Includes. Name. Address. & Phone Number
*-PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY-*

ALSO. IDEAL FOR PORTABLES. VCR'S. STEREO'S. TV'S. ETC.

*7-10 Day Delivery*
*Satisfaction Guaranteed*

Enclose Payment W/Order & Mail To:

**A.S.A.P. Engraving**
P O BOX 970
MIDDLEBURG FL 32068

---

## HARD DISKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FULL HIGH ▭ | 10 Mb | $160 |
| | 20 Mb | $250 |
| | 33 Mb | $350 |
| CMI 20 Mb AS-IS | | $150 |
| HALF ▭ | 10 Mb | $175 |
| 3.5" | 20 Mb | $275 |

WD Controller .... $110
NCL Controller ..... $95
(with any of the above)

Call: (818) 703-6036

**COMPCO**
7821 Alabama Av. #20
Canoga Park, CA 91304

---

## PCjr UPGRADE
**Headquarters**

### FAST MEMORY

FAST MEMORY add-in, no pwr supply needed
- 512K add-in (640K total) only $189
- 256K add-in (384K total) only $149 3X SPEED-UP
- as option to any FAST MEMORY $49, alone $79

### 2-DISK CONTROLLER AND CABLE

2-DISK CONTROLLER AND CABLE add-in, connects to any standard floppy disk placed next to PCjr
- as option to any FAST MEMORY $49, alone $79

### REAL-TIME CLOCK

REAL-TIME CLOCK add-in, CMOS w/ lithium bty
- as option to any FAST MEMORY $35, alone $59

2-DISK CONTRLR, CABLE and REAL-TIME CLOCK
- 2-disk contrlr and clock w/ lithium bty, $99

Please Add $2.50 for shipping. First Class US Mail

**ES QUALITY PRODUCTS**
5311 MANGO BLOSSOM, SAN JOSE, CA 95123
**(408) 224-5574**
Phone staffed 24-hours, 7-days

---

**BUFFALO ENTERPRISES**

Access to greater sales

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3,000 | User Groups | $150.00 |
| 3,400 | Computer Stores | 150.00 |
| 500 | Mail Order Dealers | 60.00 |
| 335 | Computer Publications | 40.00 |
| 20,000 | Apple Owners | $45/M |

Shipping inc. — one time use only!

Many other lists
Send for FREE catalog
BUFFALO ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

---

RIBBONS
WHOLESALE PRICES
ALL NEW ALL PRINTERS

**BDP**
**(Bargains Delivered Promptly)**
Post Office Box #1330
Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410
Call Collect (201) 791-0226

| | |
|---|---|
| Cannon A1200 & PW1156A | $65.00 doz |
| Data Products M-200 Cartridge | 59.00 doz |
| Diablo Hytype II M/S Universal | 34.00 doz |
| Epson MX-100 M/S | 54.00 doz |
| IBM #4201 Proprinter | 59.00 doz |
| Mannesman-Tally Spirit 80 | 62.00 doz |
| Okidata 80, 82, 83, & 93 | 23.50 doz |
| Okidata 182 & 193 | 69.00 doz |
| Panasonic KX-P1090, 91 & 92 | 89.00 doz |
| Qume Sprint 1, 3, 5, M/S | 28.00 doz |
| Radio Shack TRS80 LP II, III, V | 58.00 doz |
| Star Micronics SD-15 | 84.00 doz |
| Wang System 5 M/S | 39.00 doz |

Checks, Money Orders, Visa, Master Charge, UPS COD
NJ Residents add 6% Sales Tax Add 3% Shipping & Handling Charge — $3.00 Minimum

---

## 68000/68010 CROSS ASSEMBLER

An inexpensive way to learn and use the 68000/68010 assembly language on your IBM PC or Compatible.
- Generates S-Record output files
- Comprehensive listing facilities, labels to 32 characters, sorted symbol table
- Strict syntax check with extensive ERROR reporting
- Supports INCLUDE files, PATH names, both RORG and ORG mode, many other directives (except MACROs)
- NOT Copy-protected

Minimum requirements: 256K, DOS 2.XX, 1-5¼" DSDD disk
Checks, VISA, MC
MN residents +6% sales tax

**$49.95**

**RAVEN**
**COMPUTER SYSTEMS**
Box 12116, St. Paul, MN 55112
(612)636-0365

---

## PRICE LEADER

| | |
|---|---|
| **TAPE BACKUPS** | |
| IRWIN 10MB | $329 |
| IRWIN 20MB | $429 |
| IRWIN 40MB | $539 |
| TANDBERG 60MB | $659 |
| ARCHIVE 60MB EXT | $659 |
| **HARD CARD** | |
| 20MB BUSINESS CARD | $449 |
| **MODEMS** | |
| 2400 US ROBOTICS | $375 |
| 1200 HALF CARD | $129 |
| 1200 EXTERNAL | $109 |
| 2400 HALF CARD | $375 |

**STORAGE DATA**

The price leader in mass storage!
Visa Mastercard Amex C.O.D.
To Order Call (213) 540-5513

---

## BACK CHAIRS

Call Toll Free For Color Catalog

**$36.**

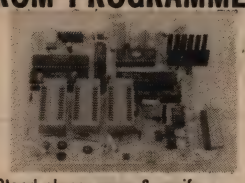
- 4 Casters
- Adjustable Height
- Solid Wood
- Velor Cushions
- Folds for Storage
- Hand Polished

Add $9 ea. chair shipping & handling

MAKE CHECK PAYMENT TO: **RAM**
8306 Wilshire Bl. Suite 10
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
National 1-800-227-2001
In Calif. 1-800-537-2001
Money Back Guarantee

---

## PROM PROGRAMMER



- Stand alone, copy & verify
- Serial I/O or Parallel I/O
- Adaptable to any computer
- Zaps 8751 Micro-Controllers
- 2716-27512, 2816A-28256
- Fast Intelligent Algorithm
- Kit $99, With sockets $123
- Add $25 assembled & tested
- Plans $5, Board $20, etc...

**MICRO KIT**
6910 Patterson
Caledonia, MI 49316
(616) 791-9333

---

**PERSONAL COMPUTER OWNERS**

**EARN $1000-$5000 MONTHLY**
Selling simple services performed by their computers

**WORK AT HOME IN SPARE TIME**

Get free list of 100 best services to offer

Write
C.I.
P.O. Box 60369
San Diego, CA
92106-8369

---

## PERFORMANCE

813k, 811k, 731k disks for PC-DOS
Plus 808k/1 sector per cluster
Dependable hi-capacity storage
Fully transparent to DOS 2.0-3.2
Automatic quiet step rate
Install 80-track drive as A; or B;
403k boot disk, 360k free w/system
Optional spacebar menu w/help
Specify your own custom format
Single-drive 80-track copy utility
1.2meg 5" AT or 8" w/controller
Runs 3.3meg 192 tpi as B; or higher
**Driver software, formatter, tutorial**

**44.95**
VISA/MC OK

**DATADISK**
Box 15313
Santa Fe, NM
87506

Tech, dealers: **505-579-4496**

1200k/8"/5"/3"controller
Serial, Parallel, Clock — $189
5"1.2 meg & 360k only — $119
TEAC 1.2 meg drive — $149

---

## DATA TRANSFER SERVICES

*Over 450 formats!

DISK ↔ DISK
TAPE ↔ DISK

Fast, accurate, confidential

**Computer Conversions**
9580 Black Mountain Rd.
San Diego, CA 92126
**(619) 693-1697**

---

## Align Disk Drives
**For Yourself, For Others**

EXTREME ACCURACY
VERY FAST • EASY TO USE
comprehensive manual

**$129** Incl. Software
**Performance Guaranteed!**
Orders- Specify computer type.
Cassia School
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
2150 B Rheem Dr.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
INFORMATION (415) 462-7723

---

## MEMORY CHIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| 41256-15 | $2.49 |
| 41256-12 | CALL |
| 41256-10 | CALL |
| 4164-15 | $.79 |
| 4164-12 | CALL |
| 41128-15 (for AT) | $3.50 |
| 8087-3 | CALL |
| 8087-2 | CALL |
| 80287-3-6-8 | CALL |
| 2764-25 | CALL |
| 27128 | CALL |
| 27256 | CALL |
| 20 MB Seagate | $399.00 |

**ESSKAY**
**(718) 699-1988**
* Prices as of 08/14/86

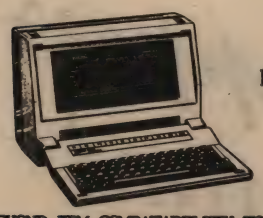
---

## Can't Find *COMPUTER SHOPPER?*

**If you can't find *COMPUTER SHOPPER* in your favorite store. Tell the retailer, then fill out the form below and return to us. We will make every effort to get *COMPUTER SHOPPER* into your favorite store as soon as possible.**

Store Name _____
Address _____
City _____
St. _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Patch Publications
407 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32796
305-269-3211



GO BEYOND IBM COMPATABILITY TO ZENITH

NORTHEAST COMPUTRONICS
"A"
FUTURE
FOR EVERYONE

# 1-800-843-9659

WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL
ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR ON ALL HARDWARE

NORTHEAST COMPUTRONICS
4874 SOUTH U.S. 23
GREENBUSH, MI 48738

VISA MasterCard

## ZENITH data systems

| | |
|---|---|
| ZF-148-01 One drive/0k memory* | $ 899 |
| ZF-148-41 One drive/2exp slots/clk* | $1099 |
| ZF-148-42 Two drive/mono monitor* | $1099 |
| ZW-148-41 20MB/1exp slot/clk* | $1899 |
| ZF-158-41 One drive/6exp slots* | $1525 |
| ZF-158-42 Two drive/6exp slots* | $1650 |
| ZW-158-41 20Mb/One drive/5exp slots* | $2099 |
| ZFL-171-42 LCD Portable/Dual Disk | $1799 |
| **ZFL-181-42 LCD Port/3.5"Dual disk** | $1847 |
| ZF-241-81 1.2MB/512k/AT compatiable | $2650 |
| ZW-241-82 20MB/1.2MB/512k/AT comp. | $3299 |

* 256k,5/8MHZ CPU,360k drives,MS-DOS incl. also Serial/Parallel/RGB/Composite Ports

### ZENITH TERMINALS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Z-22 | Lear & Televideo | $479 |
| Z-39 | DEC VT-100 | $549 |
| Z-49 | Amber or Green DEC VT-102 | $649 |
| ZTX-11 | ASCII/300baud/Keyboard | $379 |

### ZENITH MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| ZVM-1220 Composite, 12"Amber | $119 |
| ZVM-1230 Composite, 12"Green | $119 |
| ZVM-1240 TTL, 12"Amber | $189 |
| ZVM-1330 RGB Hi-Res Color | $485 |
| ZVM-1360 640x480, Hi-Res, RGB | Call |
| NEC Multisync Intelligent Monitor 13" | $650 |

### MASS STORAGE

| | |
|---|---|
| Mountain 20MB Hard Card..1 1/2slot | $925 |
| 20MB SeagateST225 & 10MB Syquest removable cartridge, controller card,cables | $1685 |
| 20MB Seagate Kit, 65ms access, controller, connecting hardware | $585 |
| 20MB Seagate, 65ms access/drive only | $480 |
| 20MB Seagate, 85ms access/drive only | $445 |
| TEAC MT2ST 20MB Tape Kit (internal) | $650 |
| CT-500 Tapes for MT2ST | $ 27 |
| **VideoTrax** Data Backup by Alpha Micro | $775 |

### MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hayes Smartmodem 1200 (external) | $398 |
| Hayes Smartmodem 1200B w/Smartcom II | $368 |
| Hayes Smartmodem 2400 (external) | $598 |
| Hayes Smartmodem 2400B w/Smartcom II | $559 |
| 100% Hayes Compatiable w/software 300/1200 baud (external) RS232 cable | $199 |

### POWER ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Monitor Tilt and Swivel with builtin Power Controller & Surge Protector RFI/EMI +more A super combo at an introductory price | $ 99 |
| HD Surge Strip six outlet 15amp | $ 34 |
| HD Surge Strip six outlet 10amp | $ 29 |
| Power Director switched 4 outlet | $ 59 |
| UPS RAM PC-200 40minutes at 100w | $425 |
| 150 watt IBM power supply direct repl. | $129 |
| Voltguard six outlet 1875W protector | $ 34 |

EPSON 1

### "EPSON #1 AND BUILT LIKE IT"
### EPSON OF AMERICA

| | |
|---|---|
| LX-80 100cps/friction/tractor/NLQ | $259 |
| FX-286 200cps/friction/tractor/NLQ | $599 |
| Homewriter 10 with C64 Interface | $237 |
| DX-10 para/ser/IEEE Diablo 630 comp | $245 |
| DX-20 " " " " " " | $339 |
| DX-35 " " " " " " | $627 |
| LQ800 80 col./letter quality/graphic | $599 |
| LQ1000 132 col./ " " " | $775 |
| SQ-2000 Hi-Speed 176/106CPS Ink Jet | $1799 |
| Printer Stand 80 col.black universal | $ 16 |
| Printer Stand 132 col. acrylic smoke | $ 49 |

### PRINTER CABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Zenith PC & IBM comps. to Epson/uns | $7.95 |
| " " " " " /sheilded | $9.95 |
| WE MAKE CUSTOM CABLES TO ORDER | CALL |

FAST SERVICE, YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
PRINTERS, MODEMS, MONITORS

### ADD-ON BOARDS FOR PCs

RAM

| | |
|---|---|
| Apparat 256k installed | $ 99 |
| AEM 0-384k/clock w-battery/256k incl | $179 |
| AST,Sixpak Premium EMS Bd. 512k-1Mb | $365 |
| AST,Rampage-PC,0-2Mb,w/256k,Desqview | $395 |
| AST,Rampage-AT,0-2Mb,w/512k,Desqview | $595 |
| Chips 256k 150ns quality type set 9ea | $ 27 |
| AST,Ramvantage,0-3Mb,(AT),w/128k | $395 |
| AST,I/O Min.Bd. 1 ser.port, 1 clock | $129 |
| AST,I/O Plus II w/1 serial port | $129 |
| AST,I/O Game Adapter kit | $ 39 |
| AST,I/O Parallel Printer Port Kit | $ 39 |
| AST,I/O Serial Port Kit | $ 39 |
| I/O-100XT clk/ser/par/2nd ser option | $105 |
| I/O-200AT same as above (no clock) AT | $115 |
| I/O-200XT as I/O-100XT w/game port | $120 |
| MI/O-100 Floppy crtl/clk/ser/par/game | $165 |

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| MF-100A 384k/ser/par/clk/batt/softw. | $165 |
| MF-640 640k/2nd ser option/as above | $190 |
| 2nd Serial Option for I/O-100XT/MF640 | $39 |
| AST MEGAPLUS II,256k,2 ser/1 para | $685 |

DISPLAY CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Paradise Hi-Res Card graphics/RGB | $275 |
| Paradise Modular Graphics Card | $245 |
| TECMAR Graphics Master | $466 |
| CG-100 Video Display RGB/comp color | $115 |
| CPG-100 as above w/para port | $125 |
| MG-200 Mono Graphics w/para/ser opt. | $137 |

### DISK DRIVES

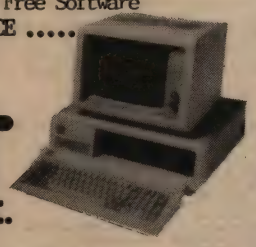
| | |
|---|---|
| Toshiba ND-04D 1/2 Height/360k/XT | $119 |
| Toshiba ND-04DE-G 1/2 Height/360k/AT | $139 |
| Toshiba ND-08DE-G 1/2 Hght/1.2MB/AT | $189 |
| Matsushita/Panasonic JU-455 PC/XT | $125 |

### KEYBOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Ram 5151 Business 100% PC/XT Comp. | $159 |

### "WHEN PRICE MEANS THE MOST"
### GENERIC COMPATIABLE

GENADYNE RESEARCH BasicXT Unit 100% COMP.
*Enclosure FCC Approved IBM style
*Keyboard 84 keys, 100% PC/XT Comp.
* Large Return, Shift & CTRL
* LED Numeric & Shiftlock
*CPU Motherbroad 8 slot expansion
* Expandable to 640k (0k installed)
* Power Supply 135watt w/harness
* 5 Megabytes of Free Software
** SUPER SALE PRICE .....



AST RESEARCH INC.

CALL FOR PRICING
DEALERS OR DISTRIBUTORS

| | |
|---|---|
| EPSON OF AMERICA | ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS |
| SOFTWARE WIZARDRY | ACTRIX COMPUTER |
| NEC | PANASONIC |
| CHORUS SYSTEMS | TOSHIBA |
| DYNAX PRINTERS | PEARLSOFT SOFTWARE |
| SAMNA WORD | MICROSOFT |
| IBM COMPUTERS | CANON PRINTERS |
| GENERIC CAD | SYQUEST DRIVES |
| $I^2$ INTERFACE | FARM MGMT SYSTEMS |

NEW!!! ZENITH PORTABLE ZFL-181-42 NEW!!!
DUAL 3.5" DISK DRIVES
OPTIONAL 51/4" EXTERNAL
NEW LCD 12 TO 1 SCREEN
640K, MS-DOS 3.2, CLOCK
SERIAL, PARALLEL, RGB & COMP.
5 HOUR BATTERY + MORE
$1847 INTRO PRICE

HELD OVER!!
*SPECIAL OF THE MONTH ....ONLY $2249
COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR BUSINESS ACCOUNTING
*ZW148-41 ZDS Computer w/20Mb hard disk
*ZVM1220 or ZVM1230 Monitor w/cable
*LX-80 Epson Printer w/9'cable
*Voltguard Six Outlet Surge Protector
*Printer Stand black wire type
*Intergrated Accounting Pearl
**Accounts Receivable
**Accounts Payable
**Payroll
**Inventory *UNBEATABLE*
**General Ledger *PRICE*
**Flexset
*Software Installed on Hard Disk

pearlsoft
Wilsonville, Oregon

### NORTHEAST COMPUTRONICS CHOICE SOFTWARE
### SOFTWARE WE HAVE TESTED & USE

Accounting

| | |
|---|---|
| Intergrated Accounting Pearl ar/ap/inv/pay/gl/flexset | $495 |
| Intergrated Basic Accounting Pearl ar/ap/inv/pay/gl/flex/invoicing++ | $595 |
| BPI Accounts Payable | $377 |
| BPI Inventory | $499 |
| BPI General Accounting | $377 |
| BPI Accounts Receivable | $377 |
| BPI Payroll | $377 |
| Managing Your Money 2.0 by Meca | $119 |
| Dollars & Sense 2.0 by Monogram | $115 |

Wordprocessing

| | |
|---|---|
| Samna Word III Turbo 3.0 | $298 |
| Samna Word + Turbo 3.1 | $360 |
| Word Perfect 4.1 | $234 |
| Microsoft WORD Version 3 | $239 |
| Wordstar 2000 | $257 |
| Wordstar 2000+ | $308 |
| Wordstar Professional | $249 |
| Multimate | $225 |
| Multimate Lan Pack (networking) | $519 |

Spreadsheets & Intergrated Combos

| | |
|---|---|
| Multiplan | $125 |
| Lotus 123 | $327 |
| Symphony | $459 |
| Framework II | $385 |
| Supercalc 3 | $239 |
| Supercalc 2 | $159 |
| Peachtext 5000 | $169 |
| Samna Word + | $360 |

Data Base Management Systems

| | |
|---|---|
| **Personal Pearl (New 3.0) Special** | $199 |
| Dbase II by Ashton Tate | $357 |
| Dbase III by Ashton Tate | $415 |
| Cornerstone by Infocom | $279 |

Graphics

| | |
|---|---|
| Energraphics | $188 |
| Enercharts | $209 |
| Microsoft Chart | $193 |
| Bank Street Writer by Broderbund | $ 59 |
| The Print Shop by Broderbund | $ 49 |
| Generic Cad by Generic Software | $ 99 |

Communications

| | |
|---|---|
| Crosstalk 16 | $120 |
| Crosstalk Mark IV | $140 |
| Smartcom II by Hayes | $ 99 |

MICHIGAN RESIDENTS CALL COLLECT
517-739-7009

— NATIONAL TOLL FREE ORDER —
1-800-843-9659

Order lines open 9a.m.-6p.m Mon-Fri & 9a.m.-4p.m Sat.(EST). Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship COD (2.00 charge) to U.S. and parts of Canada. Please include 4% shipping and handling on all orders. Orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise specified. Additional charges for special handling. APOs shipped to free if prepaid. Michigan residents add 4% tax. Due toour low prices all sales are final. Please call 517-739-7009 for technical assistance, replacement, or repair. For immediate delivery send cashiers check, money order, or direct bank transfer.

**Total Performance**

# COMPUTER SHOPPER™

## Shoppers Mart

**Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.**

---

NEW:
**HARDWARE BASED SECURITY SYSTEM**

Protect company secrets, financial data, DOS, etc. from dishonest employees or other thieves by installing a TOTALOCK security card in your PC, XT, AT or compatible TOTALOCK locks DOS plus all your software, data, and hardware including modems, printers and LAN's. Unless the correct password is entered, the entire system will lockup. Requires PC or MS DOS 2.0 and up, and a short or long expansion slot. Single password Model 700-1 at $100.00 or 4 password Model 700-4 at $120.00.

1-800-722-8883
in Conn. (203) 355-2659

TOTALOCK
NETRONICS R&D LTD.
NEW MILFORD, CT.

---

**IBM PCjr SPECIALS**

! Special Purchase - Limited Quantity !

| | |
|---|---|
| 128K PCjr Computer & Color Monitor | $ 600 |
| **IBM PCjr UPGRADES** | |
| 512K EXTERNAL MEMORY EXPANSION | $ 273 |
| 512K " INTERNAL " MEMORY EXPANSION | $ 189 |
| 512K " INTERNAL " MEMORY, CLOCK and 2nd DRIVE CONTROL, INCLUDING 2nd DISK DRIVE | $ 424 |
| WITHOUT 2nd DISK DRIVE | $ 269 |
| 2nd DISK DRIVE ADD-ON WITH DISK DRIVE | $ 239 |
| 2nd DISK DRIVE ADD-ON SEMI-KIT YOU SUPPLY THE DISK DRIVE | $ 95 |
| RACORE DRIVE II+ 2nd DISK DRIVE with DMA and 512K MEMORY | $ 450 |
| **PCjr ACCESSORIES** | |
| ADAPTER CABLE FOR COLOR MONITOR | $ 15 |
| ADAPTER CABLE FOR SERIAL DEVICES | $ 15 |
| IBM CARTRIDGE BASIC | $ 59 |
| IBM POWER ATTACHMENT | $ 55 |
| IBM PARALLEL PRINTER PORT | $ 79 |
| KEYBOARD CABLE / FULL SIZE KBD.ADAPTER | $ 25 |
| AT STYLE KEYBOARD with ADAPTER | $ 94 |
| PC ID CARTRIDGE | $ 19 |
| WORDSTAR FOR PCjr | $ 39 |
| NEC - V20 CHIP with SOFTWARE | $ 19 |

shipping not included - CALL

MANY MORE PCjr PRODUCTS AVAILABLE
CALL OR WRITE FOR FULL CATALOG

COMPUTER RESET
P.O. BOX 461782
GARLAND, TEXAS 75046
CALL Voice (214) 276 - 8072

OPEN 8 A M (214) 272 - 7920
300bd, 8 bits, 1sb, no parity

---

**TANDY COMPUTERS "SALE" PRICES**

Buy Tandy computers and printers from a Radio Shack Authorized Dealer at low prices with a 100% manufacturers warranty, good anywhere in the United States. We offer credit card purchasing plus an additional discount for cash-with-order buyers. CALL TODAY for a price quote. We are serious about saving you money. References given upon request, to prove our bona-fides. We also offer the full line of OKIDATA printers at low prices.

R.L. ELECTRONICS
1-512-556-8229

---

**PC ACCELERATOR**

*Cut your computer time up to ½ with the PC Accelerator. Works in PC's and PC XT's and Compatible Cones. Perfect for CAD software that does a lot of number crunching. Does not use a slot and still retains software compatiblity.*

***PRICE $89.00***
***(Includes a NEC V-20 8 MHZ chip.)***

**EPROM PROGRAMMER**

A REAL **Eprom Programmer** for the IBM PC and Compatibles. External Programmer with a detachable cable that Programs all series of Eprom's and EEprom's (27xxx / 25xx / 687xx / Ect.) under software control (No Personality Modules). Source code in Turbo Pascal for custom applications is available.

***PRICE $199.00***

INTRONICS, INC.
BOX 13723
EDWARDSVILLE, KS. 66113
913 / 422-2094

---

**EVA 480**
**ENHANCED EGA**
THIS MONTH ONLY
**$399**

**MAGNAVOX PC80 MONITOR**
AMBER OR GREEN
**$99**

**HERCULES COMPATIBLE MONOCHROME GRAPHICS PRINTER PORT**
**$75**

(215) 639-1619
NORTHERN DIGITAL

---

**POOR MAN'S NETWORKING**

Share resources between 2 CP/M 2.2 computers for only $69 total cost. Share printers, hard disks, RAM disks, floppies; send messages. Takes 6K. Works with bidirectional parallel ports or serial ports at 9600 baud or greater. No hard disk or other hardware required.

ANDERSON TECHNO-PRODUCTS
947 Richmond Road, Dept. N
Ottawa, Ontario K2B 6R1, Canada
613-722-0690

---

**CROSSOVER**
CROSSTALK™ Compatible
XENIX System V™ File Transfer Utility
**$99.95**

ASCII and Binary File Transfer• CRC error checking•On-Line Help•Uses any Serial IO-Port• CROSSTALK™-Like Command Syntax•

*INFOWARE*
(404) 457-5266,
18 Perimeter Park•Suite 100
Atlanta, Ga. 30341

CROSSOVER is a trademark of HOLOS CORPORATION
CROSSTALK is a trademark of Microstuf, Inc.
XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft.

---

EVERYBODY WANTS ONE
**FLOPPY DISK CLOCK**

THE HOTTEST PC RELATED ITEM TO COME ALONG SINCE *THE FLOPPY DISK ITSELF.*

5 DIFFERENT STYLES
7 COLOR COMBINATIONS

Wall Mounted or Desk Top Paper Holder Version Available

*For Details Write:*

The Merchandise Market
4601A Trailwood Drive
Greensboro, N.C. 27407

---

**30 Mb KIT**
**$455**

Seagate ST238 +Adaptec

| | |
|---|---|
| 20Mb Kit | $385 |
| 1200 baud ½ card | $115 |
| Multi I/O | $ 65 |
| A/B Switchbox | $ 35 |

1389 Alexandria Dr. #1
Lexington, KY 40504

DATALEX
800-826-7397-wait
for tone-0002-*
(606) 255-2523

---

**SPEED!**

IBM PC or PC/XT
UP TO
**700%**

- half slot card
- uses 80286 Processor
- optional 80287 Coprocessor
- installs in minutes

Victor's Incredible Speedpac 286™
just **$395**
One Year Warranty

THE POWERHOUSE
Purdue Research Park
1220 Potter Drive
West Lafayette, IN 47906
317-497-3301
VISA / MC

---

**68020 COMPUTERS**

32 bit data bus, 0.5 to 14.5 Mbyte RAM, up to 258K ROM, 2 to 30 users, DMA floppy and SASI (SCSI) interfaces, calendar/clock w/battery backup, programmable triple timer, Unix™ like real time multi-tasking, multi-user OS-9™ Operating System, BASIC-09™, relocating macro assembler, linking loader, line editor, 2 screen editors, spelling checker, mail merge, spreadsheet, and utilities. Fits IBM PC™ compatible cabinet. Optional floating point coprocessor, memory protection module, graphics, "C" Programming Language, Pascal, Fortran, Sculptor, communications package, networking. More. From .. **$2195.00**
Other 68XXX computer systems from ..... **995.00**

AAA Chicago Computer Center
120 Chestnut Lane, Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-0450

IBM and PC are trademarks of International Business Machines.
BASIC09 and OS9 are trademarks of Microwars Systems Corp. and Motorola Inc.
Unix is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories.

---

**COMP-U-TED**
Another original handcrafted design from

**MORROW BEARWARE LTD.**
Includes Computer print-out guaranteed undebugged!

COMP-U-TED is 8 inches of soft, cuddly, handwashable teddy, earth brown "fur", handsewn features, handknitted sweater, gift-boxed, $52.50. With unique to you "FAMILY HISTORY," $75.50. Check or Money Order. VA residents add 4% sales tax. Allow three weeks for delivery. Teddy brochure free with SASE from:

MORROW BEARWARE, LTD.
5871 DARBYTOWN ROAD
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23231
804-795-1114

Someone you know needs a bear.
COME TO MORROW TODAY!

---

**HANDS OFF THE PROGRAM™**

- Locks hard disk.
- Restricts floppy use.
- Protects subdirectories.
- Normal use of DOS commands and Application Software.
- IBM PC, XT, AT or true compatible hard disk system running DOS V2.0 and higher.
- Keep other people's hands-off your system.
- $89.95 VISA/MC/MO/CHK

SYSTEM CONSULTING, INC.
314 Canterbury Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238
(412) 963-1624

---

**DISK DRIVE SERVICE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5¼" | $35 |
| 8" | $45 |

*** SERVICE SPECIAL ***

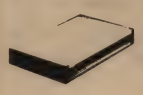
| | |
|---|---|
| Apple II Drives | $30 |
| Shugart SA800/801 | $25 |
| Shugart SA850/851 | $35 |

60 day warranty. Quick turnaround and trade-in available for drives too costly to repair. Prices do not incl. parts or shipping. If parts more than $20 we get permission before repairing. Units returned UPS COD unless otherwise requested.

LDL ELECTRONICS
13392 158 ST. N.
Jupiter, FL 33458
(305)747-7384
See classified section
172 drives for sale.

---

Premium Quality by DATATRONICS
**MODEMS**
300/1200/2400 BAUD



- Fully Hayes® compatible
- FCC approved
- Solid extruded aluminum housing
- 30 day money back guarantee
- 2 year limited warranty

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1200B Internal: | Regular $479 | SALE $239 |
| 1200 External: | Regular $499 | SALE $249 |
| 2400 External: | Regular $699 | SALE $499 |

Call for pricing on add-on cards, cables, monitors, and more.

10% discount for orders of 3 sets or more.
No VISA/MC surcharge. Free shipping/handling.

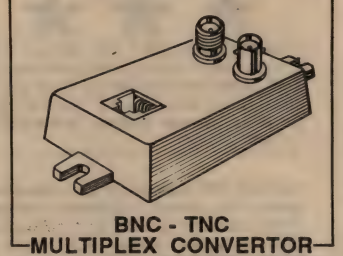
Dealer inquiries invited.
**Sunhill-NIC, Inc.**
Times Square Building #205
414 Olive Way
Seattle, WA 98101
206/622-5775

Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

# L-COM® Shopper's Guide

**Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry**

*new low price*

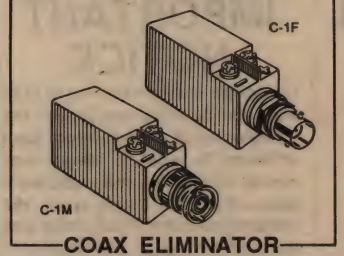


## BNC - TNC MULTIPLEX CONVERTOR

Simplify WANG WORK STATION wiring from troublesome dual coax to a twisted pair telephone wires. Reliable communication between host and terminal up to 600' (42xx) or 900' (22xx). Functions are completely transparent, allowing host and terminal to communicate exactly as they would over dual coaxial cables with no degradation in service or performance. Convertors are maintenance free. Two required, one on each end, BNC & TNC to RJ-11. Price Each.

| MODEL | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|
| C-2BT | 48.50 | 45.59 | 42.68 |

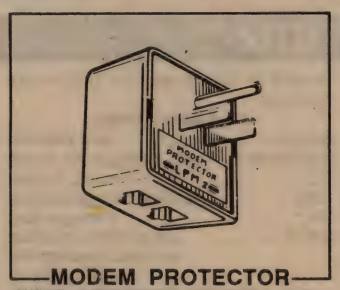
*new low price*




## COAX ELIMINATOR

These COAXIAL BALUNS act as coaxial eliminators when used in pairs and allow IBM 3270 terminals to be connected over one twisted telephone pair to the IBM 3274 controller. Accepts both RJ11 (Jack) and twisted pair (screws). Transmit data up to 1000 ft. without any signal degradation or change in response time. Simple to install, saves time, and provides a total cost saving that more than offsets the initial cost.

| MODEL | BNC | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C-1F | Female | 24.50 | 23.03 | 21.56 |
| C-1M | Male | 24.50 | 23.03 | 21.56 |

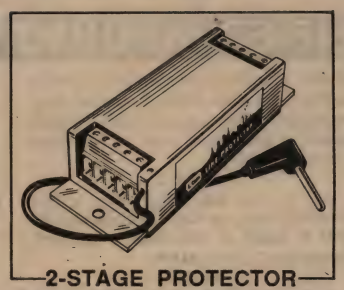


## MODEM PROTECTOR

SURGE SUPPRESSOR PROTECTS against lightning and other electrical disturbances. Our 2-stage design provides a sophisticated blend of high speed, gas discharge and voltage limiting in nano seconds. Proper ground is most important & L-com has solved this by making use of your grounded AC outlet. The protector recovers automatically in preparation for next surge.

| MODEL | CLAMP | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LPM-2 | *25V | 33.00 | 29.70 | 26.40 |
| LPM-3 | **170V | 34.50 | 31.05 | 27.60 |

*Dedicated Communication Systems
**Ring Up System



## 2-STAGE PROTECTOR

Protects four data lines from lightning. Advanced design has MOVs to handle avalanche of high surge currents and Bi-polar TransZorbs for voltage limiting. Supplied with ground cable which plugs into an AC outlet. LPU-32C has 2-line (Ring Up) protection.

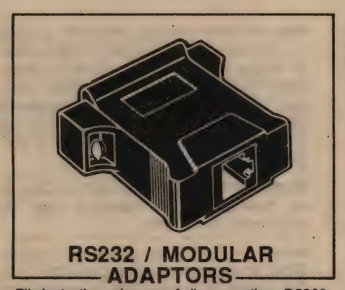
| MODEL | PROTECTION | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LPU-34A | RS422 (6.8V) | 78.00 | 70.20 | 62.40 |
| LPU-34B | RS232 (26V) | 78.00 | 70.20 | 62.40 |
| LPU-32C | Modem (175V) | 64.00 | 57.60 | 51.20 |

Note: A wide variety of protection devices are offered by L-COM including custom designs.

## RS232 PROTECTORS

SURGE PROTECTORS guard against voltage spikes entering your RS232 ports. MOVs on crucial lines clamp electrical surges above 26V without affecting operation. Mounts in series, and all lines are wired thru. Surges clamp to pin 1. All metal case construction.

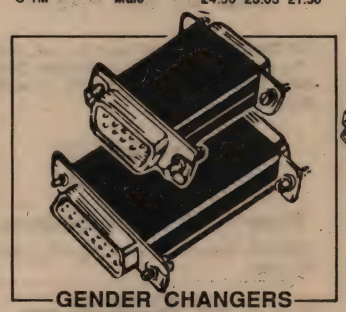
| MODEL | LINES | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DSPS-3 | 2, 3, 7 | 24.95 | 22.70 | 19.96 |
| DSPS-4 | 2, 3, 7, 20 | 26.95 | 24.52 | 21.56 |
| DSPS-5 | 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 | 28.95 | 26.34 | 23.16 |
| DSPS-5B | 2, 3, 4, 7, 20 | 28.95 | 26.34 | 23.16 |
| DSPS-6 | 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 20 | 30.95 | 28.16 | 24.76 |
| DSPS-8 | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 20 | 34.95 | 31.80 | 27.96 |



## RS232 / MODULAR ADAPTORS

Eliminate the nuisance of disconnecting RS232 cables ever again.Now, the adaptor stays put and to disconnect simply unsnap the modular jack, same as you would an ordinary telephone. These simple adaptors fill most applications. Prewired lines are: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 & 20. Your choice of male or female RS232, to mate with your equipment.

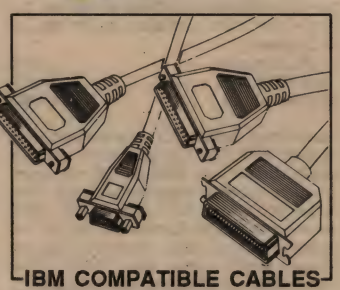
| MODEL | GENDER | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RA-6F | Female | 7.85 | 6.91 | 6.12 |
| RA-6M | Male | 7.85 | 6.91 | 6.12 |



## GENDER CHANGERS

GENDER CHANGERS mate non-mating cables. Heavy duty insulated metal enclosure to stand wear and tear. Your choice of 9, 15, 25, 37 &-50 pin D-Sub connections. Model number provides for gender choice. All in stock for immediate delivery.

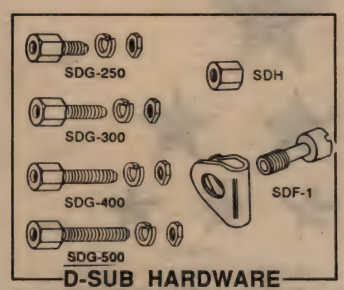
| MODEL | (*) Specify Gender | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MG-9(*) | M-M or F-F | 15.95 | 14.51 | 12.76 |
| MG-15(*) | M-M or F-F | 18.95 | 17.24 | 15.16 |
| MG-25(*) | M-M or F-F | 23.95 | 21.79 | 19.16 |
| MG-37(*) | M-M or F-F | 27.95 | 25.43 | 22.36 |
| MG-50(*) | M-M or F-F | 29.95 | 27.25 | 23.96 |



## IBM COMPATIBLE CABLES

Finest IBM compatible cables you can buy with molded ends and fully shielded to minimize EMI and noise. CMX types mate IBM to Centronics compatible printer. CMZ has a 9 pin D-Sub to 25 Pin D-Sub for printer, plotter, mouse, modem, etc.

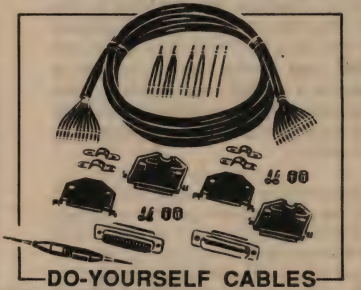
| MODEL/FT. | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-24 |
|---|---|---|---|
| CMX-6 | 20.97 | 19.92 | 18.87 |
| CMX-12 | 23.97 | 22.77 | 21.57 |
| CMZ-6 | 16.17 | 15.36 | 14.55 |




## D-SUB HARDWARE

Standard 4-40 HARDWARE mates with all D-Subs. Sold only and priced in packs and multiples of 50. SDG thread lengths of .25 to .5".

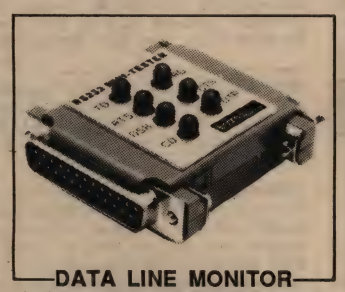
| MODEL/LGT | DESC. | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SDG-250 | Jack Screw | 8.45 | 8.03 | 7.44 |
| SDG-300 | Jack Screw | 8.95 | 8.50 | 7.88 |
| SDG-400 | Jack Screw | 9.45 | 8.98 | 8.32 |
| SDG-500 | Jack Screw | 9.95 | 9.45 | 8.76 |
| SDH | Standoff | 5.45 | 5.18 | 4.80 |
| SDF-1 | Screw and Retainer | 9.45 | 8.98 | 8.32 |



## DO-YOURSELF CABLES

RS-232 CABLE KITS allow you to create your own Serial data cable. 12 conductor cable terminates to gold plated pins; simply insert into appropriate holes with tool provided. Everything you need is supplied. Please specify gender when ordering. (*) M-M or M-F.

| MODEL-FT | (*)Specify | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CK25(*)-5 | M-M or M-F | 13.95 | 13.25 | 12.56 |
| CK25(*)-10 | M-M or M-F | 15.95 | 15.15 | 14.36 |
| CK25(*)-15 | M-M or M-F | 17.95 | 17.05 | 16.16 |
| CK25(*)-25 | M-M or M-F | 21.95 | 20.85 | 19.76 |



## DATA LINE MONITOR

A miniature DATA LINE MONITOR allows the user to determine the status of the seven key signals of the RS-232 data path. All 25 pins wired through, and dedicated Red LEDs report the status of:

- Transmit Data (TD) pin 2
- Receive Data (RD) pin 3
- Request to Send (RTS) pin 4
- Clear to Send (CTS) pin 5
- Data Set Ready (DSR) pin 6
- Data Carrier Detect (DCD) pin 8
- Data Terminal Ready (DTR) pin 20

| MODEL | CASE MAT'L | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DLM | Plastic | 29.95 | 27.25 | 23.96 |
| DLMS | Metal | 32.95 | 29.98 | 26.36 |

## MINI BREAKOUT BOX

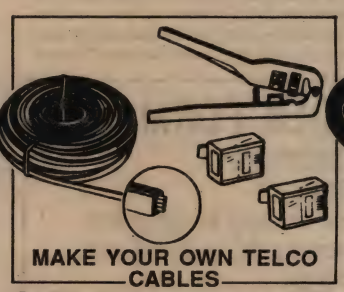
DATA TEST ADAPTOR aids in the design of new interfaces such as printers and terminals. Now it's easy to configure cable connections or signal paths. All 25 pins of each D-Sub connector terminate to individual patch jacks to allow inter-wiring in any pattern. Complete with 25 jumper wires. Metal construction. All pins are identified on label.

| MODEL | GENDER | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DTAS | M-F | 29.95 | 27.25 | 23.96 |

## POPULAR COAX CABLES

Finest COAXIAL CABLES. Each has two male BNC connectors with molded strain reliefs. Only most popular lengths are shown, but in stock up to 100 ft. Be sure to specify (*) cable type; RG58C, 59B or 62A.

| MODEL/FT. | | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CC(*)-0.5 | (*) Specify RG Type | 3.45 | 3.14 | 2.97 |
| CC(*)-1 | | 3.65 | 3.32 | 3.14 |
| CC(*)-2.5 | | 4.05 | 3.69 | 3.48 |
| CC(*)-5 | | 4.75 | 4.32 | 4.09 |
| CC(*)-10 | | 6.25 | 5.69 | 5.38 |



## MAKE YOUR OWN TELCO CABLES

Everything you need to assemble your own 4 or 6 wire modular cables. Modular plugs with gold contacts, flat cable in 100 ft. rolls and crimping tools of your choice. Other Telco products and accessories also available.

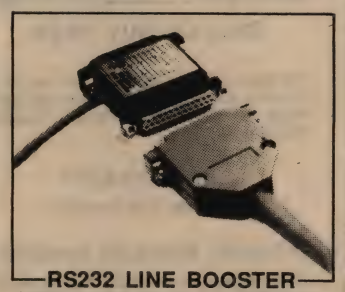
| MODEL | DESC. | QTY/PKG. | 1-9 | 10-24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TD6P4C | 4-Plug | 100 | 25.50 | 22.44 |
| TD6P6C | 6-Plug | 100 | 38.00 | 33.44 |
| TDB4-100 | 4-Wire | 100 Ft. | 6.50 | 5.72 |
| TDB6-100 | 6-Wire | 100 Ft. | 12.50 | 11.00 |
| TDH522C | 4-Tool | One | 6.95 | 6.12 |
| TDH522D | 6-Tool | One | 7.95 | 7.00 |

*L-com First*

## OUR BEST TWINAX CABLES

L-COM is first to offer TWINAX CABLES with molded terminations on each end for exceptional life and better flexibility. Longer lengths are also available.

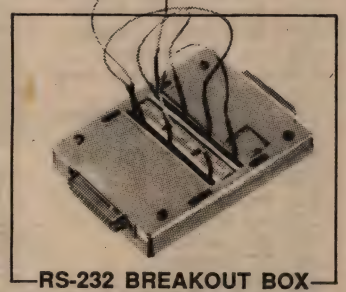
| MODEL/FT. | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|
| CCTXM-1.5 | 32.75 | 29.80 | 28.17 |
| CCTXM-3 | 33.50 | 30.49 | 28.81 |
| CCTXM-5 | 34.50 | 31.40 | 29.67 |
| CCTXM-7.5 | 35.75 | 32.53 | 30.75 |
| CCTXM-10 | 36.95 | 33.62 | 31.78 |



## RS232 LINE BOOSTER

Doubles operating distance of EIA lines. Booster receives signal, strengthens, filters out noise, converts electrical characteristics and then retransmits. Usable to 19.2K baud, both syncronous and asynchronous modes. 7 lines amplified are: 2 thru 6, 8 and 20. Includes a spare amplifier to wire as needed. Supplied with 115VAC supply.

| MODEL | 1-9 | 10-24 |
|---|---|---|
| DG-013 | 84.95 | 77.30 |



## RS-232 BREAKOUT BOX

An economical BREAKOUT BOX allows easy configuration of the RS-232 interface. Each line of the interface, with the exception of pin 1 can be programmed by 24 independent slide switches. 24 test points also provided on each side of the program switches to allow patching and monitoring. Supplied with 10 jumper cables and carry case. Rugged steel construction.

| MODEL | GENDER | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RS-50 | M-F | 59.95 | 54.55 | 47.96 |

## RS232 ACTIVITY TESTER

A self-contained MONITOR & TESTER for all I/O conditions. Features: 24 switches and jacks to program and patch; twelve 2-color LEDs read lines, 2 thru 6, 8, 15, 17, 20, 21 & 25; one spare LED for patching and one more LED is dedicated as a pulse trap to monitor Hi-Speed signals. Supplied with two 9V batteries.

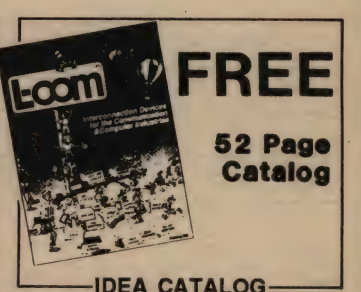
| MODEL | 1-9 | 10-24 |
|---|---|---|
| DG-005 | 189.95 | 172.85 |

*L-com First*

## IEEE-488 BULKHEAD ADAPTOR

L-COM is first to offer this GPIB FEED-THRU ADAPTOR which allows the IEEE-488 cables to pass through a panel. All metal construction with Male/Female connections. We also have a complete line of GPIB cables and many other accessories, all available from stock. Ask for details.

| MODEL | GENDER | 1-9 | 10-24 | 25-99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CIB24-BA | M-F | 22.52 | 21.38 | 20.25 |




**FREE**

**52 Page Catalog**

## IDEA CATALOG

Over 1700 COMPUTER ACCESSORY products, many are unique to help solve data communication problems. A convenient shoppers guide which provides technical information, comparisons and quantity pricing. Includes coaxial & multi wire data cables, connectors, IEEE-488 products, switch boxes, patch panels, wall plates, testers, baluns, surge protectors, etc. Same day shipping of almost every item listed. Call Customer Service today at (617) 682-6936 for your FREE personal copy.

Technical & MA Calls,
Please use (617) 682-6936

**MA Residents Add 5% Sales Tax**
**Shipping and Handling: $4.50, USA / $9.50, Canada**

**L-COM® DATA PRODUCTS 1755 Osgood St., No. Andover, MA 01845**

**Placing Orders ONLY**
**800-343-1455**

# CLASSIFIED

## CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

**Instructions**

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.
1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page, if a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

**CLOSING DATE** — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: Ads received by the 2nd Monday of December will appear in the January issue. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

**RATES**

**Subscribers:** 25 cents per word. $5.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be fifty (50) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:
1 line of leader dots with price, $1.25 per line
6.5 point line, $1.25
10 point bold line, $2.00
Maximum of 15 characters per line
**Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.**

**REPEAT ADS**

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with month the ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

**PROOFS**

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

**PHOTOS**

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of each photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.

★ $5.00
★★ $4.00
★★★ $3.00

**STARS**

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention to that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

*Get Response Quicker* with "Stars" above your ad. Above is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

**CS-ABREVIATIONS**

add-post ..... add postage
add-post-AP ... add postage, all prices
FC ..... Freight Collect
MBG ..... money back guarantee
PP ..... postage paid
SASE ..... send self-addressed stamped evelope for check return or information requested
10 DRP ..... 10 day return privilege
CCR ..... check clearance required

### EXAMPLES OF STYLES:

**Normal**

**PDP 11/03 COMPUTER**
Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:
11/03 Computer ..... $900
Dual RZ-1 disc ..... $1,000
32KB memory ..... $2,800

**PDP 11/03 COMPUTER.** Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000 or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900, Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500, GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

**10 Point Centered Head**

**PDP 11/03 COMPUTER**

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **Joe Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000, 123-456-7890.

**Leader Dots**

**Intertube** video terminal ..... $400 **Joe Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

## CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

**Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER**
**P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781**

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 25 cents per word for subscribers and 50 cents per word for non-subscribers (50 cents per word bold face) $5.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page
(Please type or print)

**INCLUDE 25-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS**

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

**INCLUDE 25 CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS FOR SUBSCRIBERS AND 50 CENTS PER WORD FOR NON-SUBSCRIBERS.**

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

**Remittance for $_____ is enclosed.**
**You may run my ad _____ issues.**

## CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY


**COMPUTERS (Large)**
(133) Burroughs Systems ..... 375
(136) Data General Systems ..... 375
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral 375
(148) DEC Systems For Sale ..... 375
(149) DEC Systems Wanted ..... 375
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral ..... 375
(154) IBM Systems For Sale ..... 375
(155) IBM Systems Wanted ..... 376
156) IBM, Software, Peripheral ..... 376
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software) ... 376

**MICRO COMPUTERS**
(105) Altos Computers For Sale ..... 360
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted ..... 360
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral ..... 360
(106) Apple Computers For Sale ..... 360
(107) Apple Computers Wanted ..... 360
(108) Apple Software, Peripheral ..... 360
(109) Atari Computers For Sale ..... 362
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral ..... 362
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale 364
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted 364
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral 364
(114) Franklin Computers For Sale ... 366
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale 366
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted 368
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral ..... 368
(132) Heath Computers For Sale ..... 375
(132A) Heath Software, Peripherals ... 375
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale ..... 375
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted ..... 375
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph. 375
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale ... 364
(116) NEC Computers For Sale ..... 372
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted ..... 372
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral ..... 372
(112) Northstar Computers ..... 364
(112B) Northstar Software, Peripheral. 364
(117) Ohio Scientific Computers ..... 372
(117A) Ohio Scientific Computers Wanted 372
(117B) Ohio Scientific Software Peripheral 372
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale ... 372
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted ... 372
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral .. 372
(120) MS/DOS Computers For Sale ... 372
(120A) MS/DOS Computers Wanted ... 372
(120B) MS/DOS Peripherals ..... 372
(121) Kaypro Computers For Sale .... 372
(121A) Kaypro Computers Wanted .... 373
(121B) Kaypro Software, Peripherals .. 373
(123) Sanyo Computers For Sale ..... 373
(123A) Sanyo Computers Wanted ..... 373
(123B) Sanyo Software, Peripherals ... 373
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale .... 373
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted .... 374
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral .. 374
(101) Tandy Computers For Sale ..... 358
(102) Tandy Computers Wanted ..... 358
(103) Tandy Software, Peripheral ..... 359
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale 359
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted 359
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral 359
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale ..... 374
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted ..... 374
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral .... 374
(126) Misc. Microcomputers ..... 374
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph. .. 374
(129) S-100 Computers ..... 375
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral ... 375
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral .... 375

**PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT**
(172) Disk Drives ..... 376
(174) Printers ..... 377
(178) Tape Drives ..... 380
(180) CRTS, Monitors ..... 380
(181) CRT Terminals ..... 380
(182) Terminals ..... 380
(183) Multibus Boards ..... 380
(184) Memory ..... 380
(186) Modems ..... 380
(187) Word Processing ..... 380
(188) Misc. Equipment ..... 380
(189) Books, Magazines ..... 380
(190) Misc. Large Systems ..... 380
(191) CP/M Software ..... 380
(192) Misc. Software ..... 381
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies .. 382
(195) IC's and Components ..... 382

**MISCELLANEOUS**
(196) Help Wanted ..... 382
(198) Positions Wanted ..... 382
(199) Other ..... 382
(200) Non-Computer ..... 382


## IMPORTANT NOTICE

**Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.**

## (101) TANDY COMPUTERS FOR SALE

### SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage!** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

**1-800-843-6713**
**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

**Phoenix MultiList Systems**
2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

### CO-CO NUTS

**Several 64K** color computer II's only $100 while they last! **Shreve Systems** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA, 71105, **318-865-6743** 4-9 pm C.S.T. 11-83

★★★

**COMPUTER STUFF!**
We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, CoCo & Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 4-9 pm CST. 9-83

★★★

**Coco Blowout!!!** coco 2, 64k, like new only $75; New-style drive unit w/controller only $150; These won't last long at these prices, so first-come-first-served!! "Are We Crazy Or What" **Shreve Systems 318-865-6743** 4—9pm.

**Complete TRS 80 Model I** system with 4 disk drives, line printer, expansion interface (128K), cassette recorder with training program & tapes, asking $750. **Mike** at **305-622-1933** days.

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ We** have a limited selection of models I's, II's, III's, IV's, 12's, 16's, 1000's, 2000's, & 3000's. We give a full 90 day warranty. Daisy Wheel II w/tractor $800, other printers avail. Buy—Sell—Trade. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

**Model 100** 8k Excellent Condition $200. **Buddy Robinson,** 127 Havanna Ave. #5E, Waycross, GA 31501.

**Model 4P** 128K RAM. Like new condition $700; Primary 5meg Hard Drive $500; Both for $1100; TKISolver $25; Formation $20; BACK/REST $50. More. **Bill Huffman, 813-376-5219** evenings/weekends.

**Model III** 2-drives, RS232 $500 or $900 with 5-meg Winchester, or make offer. Box 435, Sumner, WA 98390.

**PC-4 Pocket** Computer w/carrying case, extended memory. Cassette interface, printer. Extra ribbons, recharger, all manuals. GE Computer cassette recorder $249. **Tony 219-673-2153** or after 6pm **219-485-7681.** 12-84

**TRS80 Model 4P** 128K. Like new. Complete 2 drives, compact, SuperScripsit, Profilet $850 or offer. **Judy Lohr, 312-747-1308.** Leave message with name/phone #. 9-83

**TRS-80 Model III,** with dual disk drives, all manuals, and TRS-DOS $350; Radio Shack Model I, with dual disk drives, TRS-DOS, expansion box, monitor, tons of software $200. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** M-F, 9-5; PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. WE buy, sell, and horse-trade - Call Today! Free catalog.

**Tandy 2000's.** (1) 2000HD w/clock board and mouse. (1) Dual floppy 2000. Both mint. $1450/$785. Software available. **Perry Koenig,** 222 South Grove Ave., Elgin, IL 60120. **312-426-6224** pm. 12-84

## (102) TANDY COMPUTERS WANTED

### SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage.** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

**1-800-843-6713**
**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

**Phoenix MultiList Systems**
2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ I** Buy, Sell, & Trade TRS-80's for cash. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

**Wanted:** Old computers. See section 188. **David Larsen** for details. 7-89

## (103) TANDY SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

**80-Mircro** Magazine complete set Jan 1980 to present, $75 or best offer. Add $5 for UPS, **H. Cohen** 1204 Branch Lane, Glenburnie, Maryland 21061. **301-761-6033.** 11-83

**ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$** with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper ... $39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.** 12-84

★ ★ ★

**Attention Tandy** 1000 owners. 1001 news-articles, reviews, how-tos, tips solely for 1000 users. $18 for 12 issues. **Pro-Writer Services,** 2504 E. Birch, Gulfport, MS 39503. 12-84

**Coco Ads** - a monthly magazine for the color computer user. Many programs, articles, reviews, tips for the Coco, and a classified ad section. Send for free sample: **PD Software,** PO Box 13256-C, Houston, TX 77219. 10-84

**Coco Users** - Over 25 different program packs for your Coco. Many good programs for your library. Games, Utilities, business, Educational, music, art. Send for current catalog. **PD Software,** PO Box 13256-C, Houston, TX 77219 10-84

**DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL** Software! Tandy 1000 owners-Access our 1000+ disk library. Diskfull Software (DS/DD) for PC/Clones - Rent $1, buy $3 (including disk). **804-851-6864. Colony,** Box 808, Langley AFB, VA 23665.

**Earn $1100 Per Month With Your TRS-80, Apple, Commodore or IBM Compatible.** This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over **seven** years and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day. If you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home, if you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you have been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80, Model I, III, IV or 1000, Apple or Commodore computer with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16k memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details, send $10 (VISA, MASTERCARD and **AMERICAN EXPRESS** honored) to: **Viking Inc.,** 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "OPPORTUNITY 86".

**FREE PROGRAMS!!!** TRS80-coco/TRS80-mc10/TRS80-III/TRS80-4/TRS80-100/TRS80-200/TRS80-1000/TRS80-2000/TRS80pc3/Apples/IBMpc's. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PRNV, San Diego, CA 92105.

**Half-Price** Software and Misc. Hardware for TRS-80 Models I through 16, SASE for list. **Comptuer Reset,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046.

**How to get rich** with your microcomputer. Several programs and opportunities available. For details send 22¢ stamp. **AMRC,** Box 6151, Saginaw, MI 48608.

**The Probability Lottery** program. Select numbers weighted towards the most or least picked or random. Pick 3&4 too. See reviews in Rainbow Magazine (October 85) or *Computer Shopper Magazine* (January 86). versions for TRS-80 color ecb, 16K tape and 32k disk, and model ¾ disk. Only $19.95. **Gary Olander,** 322 Haymarket Pl, Gahanna, Ohio 43230. 10-86

**Public Domain** software. Catalog of 141 volumes for Models I/III, $6; Three-disk catalog of 120 volumes for Model 4, $15; Four-disk catalog of 918 volumes for Tandy 1000, $20; Please specify computer and include $2 for shipping. Enclose this ad for 50% discount on your first order. MC/Visa accepted. **Fax Plus,** POB 206, Derry, PA 15627. **412-694-5750** (4-8 PM EST.) 10-83

★ ★ ★

**Model 1** original adventure game. **Deliverance**- specify tape, disk. Send $10 PP to **Stone,** 16420 Mueschke Rd., Cypress, TX 77429.

★ ★ ★

**MODEL 100, 102 & 200 MEMORY PRODUCTS**

**New Products** for 102 & 200

**DATAPAC RAM CARTRIDGES**

64k....$135 128k....$195 256k....$295

**MEMORY MODULES**

8K Module for Model 100 (qty.3) $18 each
8k Module for Model 102.....$8.49 each
24k Module for Model 200 .....$49 each

**NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS**
**916-265-4668**

408 Broad St., Nevada City, CA 95959.12-85

**Microsoft Compiler Basic** for I/III $80. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. **201-842-3762.**

**Model 100/200**- send for free catalog of compact affordable software. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422. 6-84

**Model** 2-12 Software and languages for sale. Send SASE for complete list. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710.10-84

**Super Calender**

On what day of the week were you born? TRS-80 Model 3 or 4 program displays and prints any calender between 1701 and 2099. Program displays Julian dates, computes days between dates. Use with floppy or hard-disk. On diskette with user instructions $10. **Roy Schoeller,** 500 Northpointe Pkwy #313, Jackson, MS 39211. Phone **601-956-9798.** 10-83

**TRS-80** software, models 1/3/4/4P, many useful programs, economical prices. Send $1 for listing: **Practical Programs,** 1104 Aspen Drive, Toms River, NJ 08753. 8-84

**Tandy 1000,** 512k Memory Expansion plus card. By Southwestern Digital. $135. **713-480-3296,** 2515 W. Main, #337, Houston, TX 77098. 7-83

★ ★ ★

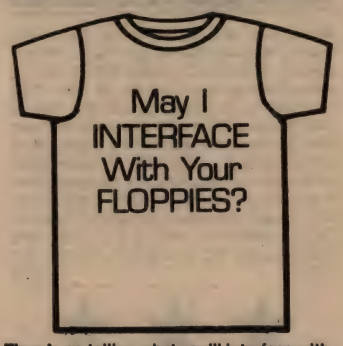
**VIDEO TITLER.** Create professional opening screens for videotape programs and movies with your Color Computer. Includes several test patterns. Requires 16k Extended Basic. $10 PP. Specify tape or disk. **Griffin Enterprises,** Box 6104, Sumter, SC 29150-6104.

**Word Processor.** Tandy 1000 (compiled) or BASIC for Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K-48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, centering, justifying, underlining, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. With 20-page manual. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $25 Tandy 1000. **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, WA 98671.

**Portfolio**- Thirteen small business and Home Management Programs for the Color Computer with 64k, Printer, Disk $8. **Data Master,** Suite 774, 524 E. Lancaster Ave., Shillington, PA 19607.

**Professional Sports Handicapping Software:** Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify Computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** 12-84

**Profile III+/4+ Users!** Proaid III+/4+ relational report writer allows you to place fields anywhere on up to 60 lines, push left, set printer codes, suppress blank lines, sort, select on partial match, print records in multiple columns and look up related records and fields from an additional file with automatic totals (great for invoices). You get modifiable Basic programs and 25 page user manual with complete examples for only $49. Phone **214-291-1171** for VS/MC or send check/MO to **Clay Watts Software,** 68C North Loop, Cedar Hill, TX 75104.10-83




**There's** no telling what you'll interface with when you wear this shirt. Check it out and other humorous shirts in our display ad this issue. **TECH STYLES.**

## (104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**TI Professional** 256K pws 512K Expansion 20meg hard disk 5¼" disk drives color monitor 3-plane graphics card DOS 1.1 and 2.13 $3800; **Linda 307-464-0723.** 11-83

**Enormous TI-99/4A** Inventory. Call **414-731-3478** or write: **BRAATZS COMPUTER SERVICES,** 719 E. Byrd St., Appleton, WI 54911. Send $1 to cover catalog postage. Refunded with your first order. 12-87

★

**HUGE INVENTORY** TI99/4A Hardware, software, accessories and printers. Free catalog. **Competition Computer,** 2629 W. National, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204. **414-672-4010.** 9-85

**TI-99/4A**—We are the largest dealer of mint and used hardware and software in Florida. Call or write us - we will save you money. **Glidden Electronics Inc.,** PO Box 1580, Deleon Springs, Fl 32028. **904-985-5842.**9-83

**Texas Instrument** Computer ideal for business Model #CPU 672A with two low profile keyboards, two visual display terminals and letter quality printer cost $35,000, make offer. **John Shuler,** Box 223, San Mateo, FL 32088. after 5PM **904-328-2115.** 12-85

**Texas Instruments Professional Computer**—Motherboards, keyboards, video/graphics controllers, modems, disk drives, Winchesters, other. 15DMBG. Software. SASE for listing. **G.A. Keller,** 7702 Chadwell Rd., Huntsville, AL 35802. **205-881-5674.**

**Texas Instruments**
Factory Refurbished
30 Day Warranty
All Complete Ready to Ship Immediately

**SPECIAL**
**TI 880**
**SAVE**

| | |
|---|---|
| **TI 745 Standard Printer** | **$195** |
| **TI 745 U/L Printer** | **$205** |
| **TI 765 Memory Printer** | **$205** |
| **TI 707 KSR Package** | **Call** |
| **TI 787 KSR & APL Package** | **Call** |
| **TI 810 Basic & Package** | **Call** |
| **TI 850 Tractor Feed** | **Call** |
| **TI 820-KSR Package** | **$550** |
| **TI 880 New** | **Call** |

**Much More TI Equipment**

**In Stock .....Call for quotes**

**Printers, Terminals, Peripherals. Business/Micro Computers**

**Link Processor**

**Moved To New & Bigger Location to Serve You**
603 E. Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
**(614) 464-1638**
**Ask for Franklin**

## (104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

## (104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

**ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$** with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper ... $39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.** 12-84

★ ★ ★

**Extended BASIC** Cartridge for TI-99/4A. Order now and receive 2 free programs—Sprite Editor and Arcade Game. (specify C or D) Only $54.50 plus $3.50 S&H. **Micro-Biz Hawaii** Dept CS. 98-1409 D. Kaahumanu St. Aiea, HI 96701. **808-488-9491.** 11-84

**FREE CATALOG** The new Fall Catalog of disk-based software from QUALITY 99 SOFTWARE is now available. It includes six new programs: QS-SOLITAIRE, MATCH MATE, QS-CLOCK, DATA BASE 99 UTILITIES, QS-RAMCHIP, and Best of Draw 'N Plot. For your free copy, call or write: QUALITY 99 SOFTWARE, 1884 Columbia Rd. #1021, Washington, DC 20009, **202-667-3574.** Mention that you saw it in *Computer Shopper* and receive an extra discount. 11-83

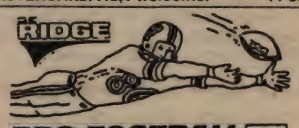
**32K Card** $69.95; GE Data Recorder $19.95; Gram Kracker $140; Navarone Cartridge Expander $21.95; AsGard Lite Pen $19.95; RF Modulator $6.95; TI keyboard $5.50; Oldies but goodies $3.50; Cassette interface cable $2.95; Add $2 per order shipping & handling. MC/VISA Call **216-399-5463, Youngtree,** PO Box 197, Leavittsburg, OH 44430. Catalog sent with order or send $2 (refunded with 1st order).

**FREE PROGRAMS!!!** TI99-4A/Adam/all IBMpc's, Apples, Commodores, TRS80's, Timexes. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PTNV, San Diego, CA 92105.

**FREE SOFTWARE!** Over 4000 99/4A Public Domain programs, available from the Free Access Library. Free help for 99/4A owners from the non-profit Helpline. Send SASE **Amnion Helpline,** 116 Carl Street, San Francisco, CA 94117 for information or call **415-753-5581** 9AM-4PM (Pacific Time), MON-SAT. Giving free help to 99/4A owners since March 1981. 9-85

**Children's Software.** Over 80 original (not public domain), fun, inexpensive, educational programs for the TI99/4A. Free Brochure. **KIDware,** 1380-156th NE, Suite H2, Bellevue, WA 98707. 12-86

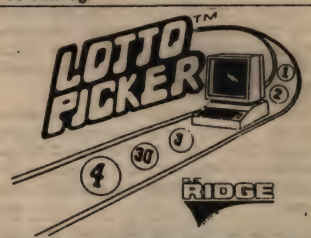
**Greyhound Analyzer!** Your computer and the daily racing program will quickly evaluate any race using carefully selected handicapping factors. Analyze distance, post position, running style, compute potential running time and more! Powerful, easy to use **BASIC** software. Disk/cassette for Atari (XL or XE), **IBM,** Sharp **PC-5000, TI-99/4A.** For fast delivery send $29.95 today: **Swift Creek Software,** PO Box 1562C, Cambridge, MA 02238. **MASTERCARD/VISA** welcome. 11-83




**PRO FOOTBALL ANALYST**

**BEAT THE POINT SPREAD!**
**GUARANTEED!**

Handicap NFL/USFL games easily and profitably with your computer! Only 5 minutes/week and your local newspaper is needed to uncover **hidden** overlays in the betting line. A winning season GUARANTEED or your MONEY BACK! **$34.95 (+ $4.55 sh)** IBM, compatibles, C64/128, TI99/4A. Order **1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway #201CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for free catalog.




**MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4!** Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. (Plus $3.55 SH). ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 11-84.

**Learn Speedreading** with your TI-99/4A. For a two program sample cassette and free pricelist of other software available, please send $2 handling charge to: **GGS,** Box 542, Plainfield, NJ 07061.

# Floppy Rectangle

## Jam-packed Plastic References

**MICRO CHARTS®**

MICRO CHARTS are 8½ by 11 inch professional, time-saving, plastic summary cards packed with information on: microprocessors, electronics, programming, and more. These colorful cards are carefully organized for maximum convenience.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**
Try using MICRO CHARTS for 14-days. If you are not completely satisfied we will give you a prompt and full refund including postage both ways.

ATTRACTIVE 2-COLOR DESIGN

SOLID PLASTIC — LASTS A LIFETIME

CRYSTAL CLEAR PRINTING

TWO SIDES — COMPREHENSIVE

INSTANT ACCESS TO DATA YOU NEED

FULL 8½X11" SIZE — NO MORE PANELS TO UNFOLD OR BOOKLETS TO SEARCH THRU

LOW COST only $5.95 each LIFETIME TOOL

MODULAR

ALL KEY DATA

10 MIL SOLID PLASTIC BASE

2 MIL CLEAR PLASTIC PROTECTION LAYERS

CANNOT PEEL APART

CLEARS WORKSPACE OF BOOKS AND MANUALS

**NEW MODEM ORDER LINE**
24 hrs - 7 days — 300/1200
Call now: 201-342-8101

**ORDER TODAY**

| Code | Description |
|---|---|
| MC-BIBM | BASIC (IBM PC/XT/AT & GW) — complete (densest card) |
| MC-CL | "C" Language — comprehensive (incl. 100 lib. functions) |
| MC-SHEL | UNIX Shell programming language — by author of C card |
| MC-IBAS | 15 minute BASIC - easy intro to programming |
| MC-ALG | Useful Basic subroutines — easy conversion to assembly |
| MC-68K | 68000 |
| MC-8086 | 8086 & 8088 |
| MC-Z80 | Z80 CPUS |
| MC-6502 | 6502 (65XX) |
| MC-8085 | 8080 & 8085 |
| MC-8048 | 8048 Family |
| MC-COMP | Function of basic electronic parts — zeners to OP-AMPS |
| MC-7400 | 54/7400 TTL IC pinouts — comprehensive tabular format |
| MC-WS | Wordstar — twice the info of overlays at half the cost |
| MC-STAT | Computerized sampling graphs — for testing, Q/C, etc. |

MPU cards have: full instruction set (all details; disassembly matrix, ASCII, hex/dec, interrupt struct, pinouts, diagrams, & much more. Hex machine codes - not binary. 68K asem only.

**Micro Logic Corp.**
P.O. Box 174, Dept A15
Hackensack, NJ 07602
(201) 342-6518 — Voice
(201) 342-8101 — Modem

**MICRO LOGIC** **MICRO CHARTS®**

**easy way to order**

Simply write the quantity and codes on the back of your check or money order and mail to the above address. No letter or order form needed. Price is $5.95 each. Postage is $1 for any quantity. Minimum order is 2 cards. Order today.

**BACK OF CHECK**

Send:
(1) MC-BIBM
(1) MC-COMP

**Minimum order: 2 cards please**

**PCM-Bob Mills**

"The information on the cards is well organized, concise and comprehensive. When I called for more facts, all of my questions were answered quickly. Micro Charts are attractive and useful programming tools. Fortunately they also have a micro price of only $5.95 each."

★ ★ ★

**KARATE!** Fast action game for TI-99/4A. Requires joysticks and Extended Basic. Cassette only $14.95. Check or MO to: **Logic Structures, Inc.**, PO Box 1791-C, Boulder, CO 80306. 12-86

**Make Any Extended BASIC Program Run Instantly!** Pre-Scan It! is the new, easy-to-use utility that re-writes any Extended BASIC program, written in any Extended BASIC. No programming knowledge is required. Will even compact your program to save memory! Requires only Extended BASIC and a disk drive system. An incredible value at only $10 (add $.50 S&H). Send orders to **Asgard Software**, POB 10306, Rockville, MD, 20850. Mastercard/Visa accepted. 11-83

## LIKE NEW 99/4A PRODUCTS

R/D TECHNICAL NEWSLETTER: $14 US per year for projects, news, programs now featuring Bill Gronos. **Extended Basic II plus** module $75; **GPL ASSEMBLER** package w/Intern $78; **INTERN** TI operating system book $17.95; **GRAM CARD** 128k -downloads ALL modules to disk and MORE: for PE Box $250; **TI Basic Compiler $30.** Add 3% Visa & Mastercard. Add 3% SH + I. ALL PRICES IN US FUNDS. Call or Write **RYTE DATA**, 210 Mountain Street, Haliburton, Ontario Canada K0M 1S0 **705-457-2774.** 8-84

**Navarone DBMS** $37.95; SST Expanded Basic Compiler $29.95; Myarc RS232 card $71.95; Mini Writer II $39.95; Extended Softwares Games Pack I, II or III @ $21.95 each; Axiom Parallax $59.95; Beginners Basic Tutor $4; Add $2 per order shipping & handling. MC/Visa call **216-399-5463, Youngtree,** PO BOx 197, Leavittsburg, OH 44430. Catalog sent with order or send $2 (refunded with 1st order).

**Original TI** recorders $24.95; Joysticks $9.95; some miscellaneous items SASE/Call. S&H $1.95/rec, -$.95/joy, $1.90/COD. **Mike An,** 4001 Stoconga Dr., Beltsville, MD 20705. **301-937-5876** after 5pm. 9-84

**Professional** Football predictor. Outstanding ten year performance record. All leagues included. Basic $20. **Arcade Action,** 4122 Glenway, Wauwatosa, WI 53222.10-86

**Public Domain** Forth Disks. Three special customized system disks, eight data disks of games, utilities, routines, tutorials. $3 each. **Forth Information Center,** 4122 Glenway, Wauwatosa, WI 53222. 10-86

**Software/Hardware** for the **TI-99/4A.** Up to 30% below retail. Hundreds of items. Parallel printer interface $59; Gemini Printer SG-10 $225; NX-10 $259; Extended Basic $59; TI-Writer $29; Terminal Emulator II $21. Send $1 for complete catalog (refund w/order). Specify System. **Multi Video,** PO Box 246, E. Amherst, NY 14051. 8-84

★ ★ ★

**TI-99/4A New** Software "Basic Letter" features printing of letters and envelopes in personal letter format, editing, and form letters. No expansion necessary. Available in disk or cassette for $12 from **Micro-Biz Hawaii,** Dept CS, 98-1409 D. Kaahumanu St. Aiea, HI 96701. **808-488-9491.** 11-84

**TI99/4A Original Software:** games, education, bridge, finance, calendar, music. None over $5. SASE for description. **Down Home Computercraft,** Box 514-CS, Grand Island, FL 32735.

★ ★

**TI99/4A Software for Smith-Corona Fastext 80 Printer** ..... A Series of printer control utility, education, and stand-alone software. (All programs require XB, disk, 32k). For beginners—booklist "What You Were Never Told About Controlling Your Printer From The TI99/4A", contains lots of examples and explanations $9.95 + $1 (s+h); "Printerf" program demonstrates text & graphics modes $19.95 + $1.95 (s+h). For catalog or order **McKechnie, PO Box 2784, Fairfax, VA 22031.**

**TI-99/4A Software,** MiniMemory $19.95; Multiplan $26.50; PRK $7.95; Retpirisle $6.75; $2.95 shipping. SASE for list. **Tex*In Treasures,** 1122 English Court, Belle Plaine, KS 67013-0095.

**TIGERCUB SOFTWARE,** over 130 original entertainment, education and programming utility programs in Basic and XBasic on cassette or disk, only $3 each! 18 different full-disk collections, just $12 each! Descriptive catalog $1 refundable. TIPS FROM TIGERCUB full-disk collections of 50+ programs and files from Tigercub Tips newsletters, Vol. 1, II and III $15 each, any two $27, all three $35 postpaid. NUTS & BOLTS (#1) and #2, full disks of 100+ utility subroutines in XBasic Merge format, ready to merge into your own programs, $19.95 each, both for $37, with documentation, postpaid. 156 Collingswood Ave., Columbus, OH 43213. 10-83

## Super Clock Support

**New** utility program for the CorComp Clock Peripheral: Triple Tech or stand-alone version. Three independent timers, alarm function, to interrupt routines for 12 or 24 hr. screen display keystrokes, set week-date-time independently ALL in TEXT FORMAT. Extended Basic and Assembly language. Only $19.95 (U.S.) shipping included. **Ryte Data,** 210 Mountain, Haliburton, Ontario. K0M 1S0 **(705-457-2774.** 10-86

**TI-99/4A** Adventurer's (Extended BASIC) Three all new adventure-survival games with a twist. The Island, Nuclear Blast, And The Jungle. The twist is if you survive (make it to the end) you will find a secret number. Send this number to us and we will issue a verified survival certificate. Each game costs $10 on cassette or disk (postage included). California residents add 6% tax. to order or for free literature write: O-F-A, P.O. Box 235, Oakdale, CA 95361. 11-83

★ ★ ★

**TI PPC Notes** newsletter now supports the TI-74 BASICALC. Compatibility with CC-40 software. Response to benchmark programs. Cartridge subprograms not listed in the manuals. Continuing support for TI-58/59, TI-66 and CC-40. PO Box 1421, Largo, FL 34294.

**TI Peripheral** Expansion Box. Brand new, never used, with cables, $135; **Ron Grant** P.O. Box 12522, Roanoke, VA 24026; **703-982-0087 or 703-342-9244.**

**TI Professional Computer Low Profile Keyboard** with housing, cable original. Like Brand New in box $65 each. MBG. **K. Louis, 214-340-8815 or 492-6728.** 10-83

## YAK-MAN (TALKS!)

**Speech Processor,** Says Anything, Forwards, Backwards, or in Pig Latin! Menu Driven! 64 Voices! Amazing! Reads, Edits, Saves Files! Numerous Features! Demo Tape $5.95 ($5 refundable).

## STATES & CAPITALS

**Impressive Map!** 1-2P. Game and Study Modes! Nicknames! Abbreviations!

## BIBLE BOOKS GAME

**Hundreds** of Clues! Authorized Books, 1-2P.

## BIBLE TRIVIA?

**Enjoyable** learning, Bible Topics! 1-2P

## ANY 2 FOR $19.95

or $14.95 each. TI-99/4A Cassettes. YAK-MAN requires Speech Synthesizer and T.E.II. Others Require No Extras! Free Shipping! **TRINITY SYSTEMS,** 1022 Grandview, Pittsburgh, PA 15237 11-83

# (105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

## ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

**Shopping** for an Altos? We beat the competition. **Call for price quote.**

## JMC 612-535-7646

Box 12209, Minneapolis, MN 55412

★ ★ ★

## ALTOS LIQUIDATION!

| | |
|---|---|
| 586-40 | $3395 |
| 586-10 | $1595 |
| 986-40 | $4295 |

All units like new in factory packaging. 30 day guarantee, quantities limited.

## BCE (202) 944-3900

**Altos 986-40** 9-user system with cartridge tape unit, 40Mb hard disk, cpu excellerator kit, 300-1200 modem $ more asking $5000. Phone **712-274-7398** weekends. 12-84

**Altos Depot Service Center.** Fast, efficient board exchange, repair and diagnosis on 8000, 586, and 68000. All assemblies are **Systems Tested** with manufacturer's diagnostics and our in house automated test system. **Lone Star Data Corp., 512-340-6811,** 500 Sandall, San Antonio, TX 78216. 4-84.

# (105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

# (105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

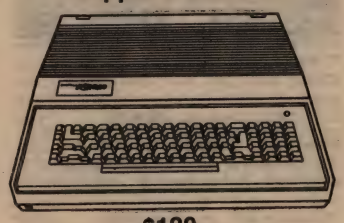
# (106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**Apple Add Ons**–Super serial card with manual $44; Z-80 (CPM) card $23; 16K ram card 2+ $21; Disk Controller $22; 80 col 64K extended memory card for 2e $23; 128K ramcard for 2+ with manual $59; printer card Grappler type with manual and cable $24; All Applied Engineering products at 25% discount; Laser 128 computer $390; Lots more send SASE for complete list. Prices include shipping. Bank check, VISA, Mastercard, Discovery, American Express, Ohio residents add 6.5% tax. **WG Technologies,** PO Box 33627, Dayton, OH 45433. 12-84

★ ★ ★

**Apple II+**, 2 drives, monitor, printer card, 50+ programs, blanks and some other cards $449. **617-891-6851,** POB 644, Lincoln, MA 01773.

## Apple II Clone



## $129

**Franklin Ace 1000**—Completely Apple II Compatible! 64K RAM, 7 expansion slots, composite color video output. ($22 shipping.) Full documentation, 60 day warranty, 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee!

## BCE 1-800-545-7447

**Apple IIc** Computer w/carrying case. Apple monitor, printer, 300 Baud modem, 15V rechargable battery. Printer stand, extra ribbons, all cables. All System, Reference, some Project manuals Assembler software. Flight Simulator II software & Manuals, Diskettes, RF Modulator, Word Processing & Communications Soft. $899. **Tony, 219-673-2153** or after 6pm **219-485-7681.** 12-84

**Apple II+** with enhanced keyboard 64k plug-in modem $350. Call after 5pm, **305-940-7942.**

**Apple II+** with enhanced keyboard 64k plug-in modem $350. Call after 5pm, **305-940-7942, David Frank,** 410 NE 147 Terr., Miami, FL 33161.

## SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage!** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

## 1-800-843-6713

**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

## Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

★ ★ ★

## Best ][e Compatible $350

**You read** that right. Wings AP1: $350. Unlike Laser or Franklin, the AP1 has a full 7 slots, 1 'AUX' slot and runs all software for the Apple ][e, not just some. Please don't confuse us with fly by night 'companies' which simply (quite illegally) copy Apple's ROMS to achieve this level of compatibility. We don't do it. Our AP1 has everything you would expect from an Apple ][e. It is the most expandable and will run all cards for the Apple. You can add memory from its 64K to **16Meg.** It's CPM compatible with any Z80 card. You can speed up boards such as Transwarp which will allow you to run 16 bit software 15 to 20% **faster** than Apple's GS model. Are the GS's frills worth the $1900 it really costs? Take a look at our AD elsewhere in this issue for a photo of the AP1 and further information. Compare the compatibility. Compare the Expandability. Compare the cost. Add that to our money back **guarantee of compatibility.** Then give us a call. **Wings West Computers, 213-829-4038.**

**CHEEP!**

Mucho Apple Software!!! Too numerous to mention here. Mostly business, some games, all Toooo cheap (Example: Appleworks $100, PFS File $25, Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy $15) Are We Crazy Or What!! Call or write for list. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4—9pm CST. 12-84

★ ★ ★

**COMPUTER STUFF!**

We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, CoCo & Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 4-9 pm CST. 9-83

## Disk Liquidation!

## SSDD Disks 25¢

**48 tpi, 5¼", Envelopes, Labels**
**Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Data Encore, Wabash**

A large software manufacturer goofed! They made 1000's of copies of their programs and then they found the bugs in the programs. Instead of re-using these disks, they gave some of them to us to liquidate. They are top quality Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Wabash and Data Encore disks. These disks have met far more exacting tests than almost all new disks since each one has been individually written on and then tested for read-write errors according to the exacting specifications of the manufacturer. They have been bulk erased (degaussed) and are totally blank and ready for formatting. We are selling them with envelopes and labels for $25 plus $5 shipping per 100. Return or replacement within 15 days if not 100% satisfied.

For information on other super bargains, look for BCE's red pages in this issue.

## BCE 1-800-545-7447

**Ask for Operator 28**

**Keepent 20meg** file server, for Appletalk Network & MAC, $1750. **Harvey Harrison 515-284-1433** (day).

## LASER 128

**IIc/IIe** compatible, 128k RAM, Built-in Drive, parallel & serial i/o, RGB, 80 col, See article in June issue $475; with amber monitor, add $15 s&h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Drive, Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ MAC** Hard-Drive!! 10 MEG new Tec-Mar, Apple IIe ][+ ][ New disk drives MFG by CTI ½ ht. w/cable. 30 day warranty $75 Call us for the latest closeouts on compatables and used Apples. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

## Lasers! Lasers!

**The Lasers** are here! Also Expansion Boxes, Drives, Cables, Monitors, etc. You Gotta Be Happy! COD's, VISA/MC welcome. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4-9 p.m. CST. 10-84

## Lazers! Lazers!

**We** got Lazers!!! We also carry the expansion boxes & external disk drives. Call for latest prices! Order now in time for Christmas. We take trade-ins. **Shreve Systems** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA, 71105. **318-865-6743 4-9 p.m. C.S.T.** 11-84

## MO' APPLE STUFF

| | |
|---|---|
| III Motherboard | $125 |
| 128k Mac Motherboard | $150 |
| IIc motherboards | $225; |
| II+ motherboards | $100-$175 |
| IIe enhancement kit | $60 |
| 16k boards | $30 up |
| III profile interface | $50 |
| III memory bd | $40 |
| parallel bd | $25 up |
| ser. & par. microbuffer | $60 up |

Sup'r Mod allows connection from any comptuer to television set retail $69.96 our price $15. ARE WE CRAZY OR WHAT?? **SHREVE SYSTEMS,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4-9 pm cst. 9-83

**Apple IIe:** 128K 2-drives, monitor, modem printer. $1295; **415-345-6800, 714-547-0400** (800-446-5599 in California) Computer Teacher. 11-86

**REAL APPLE STUFF.** All items are Mint unless noted. APPLEWORKS version 1.2 $75; reconditioned Disk II $175; Disk II with I/F card $250; IIe keyboards $45; II+ Keyboard Encoder $40; Super Serial Card $105; Mouse Ball $10; MACINTOSH Case Opener $25; IIe Enhancement Kit $50; IIe Imagewriter Acc Kit $20; Shipping/Carrying trunk, used $65; TAXAN 80 col RGB CARD IIe $45; Profile Cases $25. **MANUALS:** Apple III Pascal Intro $7; Apple III Pascal Prog Prep $7; IIe 80 Collum Text $5; IIe Cable & Connector Guide $2; IIe Design Guidelines $2; IIe Guide to Features $2; MAC Works $7. shipping not included- CALL/WRITE. SASE for full list. **Computer Reset, 214-276-8072,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046.

**We buy** and sell Apple IIE's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** 11-87

# (107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

## SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage!** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

## 1-800-843-6713

**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

## Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ I Buy,** Sell, Trade Apples. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

# (108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

## 12" Composite Monitor

## $49

**Amber** picture, 40/80 columns, RCA connector included, graphics capabilities. ($12 shipping.) 60 day warranty, 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee.

## BCE 1-800-545-7447

## $25 APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

**FULL ASCII,** unused, upper/lower case, all control characters, **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, **NUMERIC PAD,** simple modifications for right and left arrows, parallel output, positive logic, strobe, self-test, 5 volts. Custom case available. Over 400 happy customers. New, closeout pricing to make room in warehouse. Keyboard $25. Documentation/cable/mod package $5. Spare CPU/ROM $4. All 3 ($34 value) $30. UPS additional, 5 lbs. Call/stamp for full spec-sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CK, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 10-84

## 25¢ PROGRAMS

**for your** "Apple". Hundreds to choose from. Educational, business, scientific, games and more. Catalog: $5 (refundable with first order.) **Public Domain Library,** Box CS3, Duncan Institute, 18 Duncan Drive, New Port Richey, FL 33552. 9-91

**5 megabyte** add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kit $350. For technically oriented persons. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**8" Drive** controller for Apple. CP/M, Pascal, DOS 3.3, ProDos. Software and manual $225 + s&h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 226 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

**APPLE PASCAL** users. Pop-up *Monitor, versatile *Edit, *Util and other programs. **dogStar Software,** Box 302, Bloomington, IN 47402. 3-83

★ ★ ★

## APPLE SOFTWARE FOR PENNIES

**Thousands of** Public Domain programs are available for 25¢ or less. Send for your free catalog. **CALOKE INDUSTRIES,** Dept CK, Box 18477, Kansas City, Missouri 64133. 11-84

★ ★ ★

**APPLE TABLET** DRAW on your computer!! Apple Graphics Tablet with light pen and documentation. Asking $150 willing to negotiate. Call **301-685-0656** evenings.

**A-Peeling Ads** - a monthly magazine for the Apple computer users. Many programs, articles, reviews, tips for the Apple II owner, and a classified ad section. Send for free sample: **PD Software,** PO Box 13256-A, Houston, TX 77219. 10-84

**ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$** with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper ... $39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467. 12-84**

★

## Apple 400K Mac drive $119

To order, send $119 + $5 s+h to: **Pre-Owned Electronics,** POB 644, Lincoln, MA 01773. or call **617-891-6851.**

**Apple Drives** convert Shugart 390/400 or MPI 51 for use on Apple with 35 or 40 trks. Kit includes board, case, and instructions $35. + s&h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403 **301-263-4053.**

**Apple II+** 2 drives, Apple III Monitor 64K much software w/documentation like new $475. **Steve Moss 312-965-4096.**

**Apple Owners:** Want to trade? You send your list and I'll send mine. Also for sale: 1 16K 80 column card. Any reasonable offer. **Peter Hanson,** Box 53, Watertown, SD 57201.

★ ★ ★

**Apple Public Domain** software $2.50 a disk or you furnish disk $1 each side plus $2.50 shipping. Blank disks available for $9.50 for 10. Send $2 for catalog or send $3 for catalog and demo disk. You will get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. Mac Public domain software $4 a disk plus $2.50 shipping. Blank disks available. Send $3 for catalog and get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. (Please specify MAC or APPLE on catalog orders). We also carry brand name software. A listing sent with above catalog or if requested send separate. We also handle Apple compatible computers & hardware. Be sure and ask about our Christmas specials. Ask for more information and price list. Send check (CCR) or m.o. (U.S. funds only) to **B & L Consultants and Sales** Box 461 Wabash, IN, 46992 Ph. **219-563-7650.** Now accepting VISA and M/C. 11-83

★

**Apple** Scribe printer.....$119
Apple Disk II.....$119
Extended 80/RGB.....$79
Apple II+ system .....$399
IIe's, Macs & other .....Call
Many other items available in quantities too small to list. Call **617-891-6851** for more information. **Pre-Owned Electronics,** liquidators of new and used equipment.

## "CATALOG ON A DISK" (C)

**Apple software** on a disk. Contains over 3,000 commercial programs that you can rent or buy at near wholesale. NINE Categories to choose from: 1) Utility, 2) Personal, 3) Business, 4) Educational, 5) Recreation, 6) Supplies, 7) Firmware, 8) Hardware, 9) Publications. Complete with manual and Free membership to World's largest rental club. Only $10 per category or $49 for Complete set with hard cover binder and tab Set. Visa & Master Card accepted. Phone Orders **502-275-4343. CSU/International,** Route #2, Box 482-A, Utica, KY 42376.

## CP/M SOFTWARE

**APPLE, ADAM,** and most other disk formats Choose from 400 volumes of Public Domain Software. 100 page Catalog $7.50 pp. Mint **CP/M 2.2 manual** from Digital Research $19.95 plus $3 S+H. Send SASE for information. **Elliam Associates,** 6101 Kentland Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. **818-348-4267.** 12-84

## CUSTOM APPLE PARTS

**Custom ICs** for the Apple II+, IIe computers. Real Apple parts, like new, used, all tested and guaranteed. Applesoft ROMs, 6 for $85, $20 ea. P5A, P6A $25 per pair. IIe ROMs, keyboard encoders, video ROMs, HAL/PAL, MMU etc. Priced below Apple wholesale. Also Electrovalue Upper/lower case video character generators for II+ and clones. Enquiries from builders and technicians who know what they want are welcome. We are NOT able to advise clone builders which parts are suitable for which clones. Same day UPS blue, $3. Request 8 page flyer. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CP, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117,** Monday-Friday, 10-5.

**Condor III.** RDMS-$60! premier Apple CPM relational database manager-more powerful, easier than Appleworks, DBASE. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202. 12-84**

**Condor** Relational Database Management System - Apple II/CPM System. Excellent condition $25. **James Schwob,** 140 Riverview 6W, Great Falls, MT 59404.

**Corvus Controllers** and transporter card. $50 ea. $3 s&h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 226 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

★

**Corvus Hard Drives**
**1 5MB Omnidrive**
**2 11MB Omnidrives**
**1 20MB Omnidrive**
**6 Interface cards**
**1 Series H Interface**
**1 Multiplexor**
**1 Printserver**
**1 Macintosh Interface**

Total retail value of $10,000+. Bids on individual pieces, or the lot as a whole, will be accepted until the 25th (please include your phone number). Each drive will come with one of the six interface cards, and is net-work ready. The Printserver has IBM software, an Apple version is available from **Corvus Systems, 617-891-6851,** POB 644 Lincoln, MA 01773.

# Crakniques

**Warning: This product is not to be used for piracy.**

Crakniques is a book which will teach you how to remove copy protection from all protected programs. Crakniques teaches you the TECHNIQUES for removing copy protection, unlike Hardcore COMPUTIST and Cracking Techniques. Included with the Crakniques book are two double sided diskettes with protected programs for you to practice removing copy protection.

Crakniques will teach you how to remove copy protection from all Apple programs, not just a few.

To order send a check, money order or cashier's check for $29 to M. Haines, 215 N. Terrace, Wichita, KS 67208. Make payable to M. Haines. 12-84

**EARN $1100** per month with your Apple computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking, Inc**

**EPROM PROGRAMMER** for Apple/Franklin. Firmware on card, no drive needed, plugs in any slot. Read, Write, Copy, or Verify Eproms up to 2764 $45 + $3 s+h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Drive, Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

**Engineering, science,** and math students and teachers--see our ad under "IBM Software, Peripheral." **Heritage Graphics,** 144 Worthington Mill Road, Richboro, PA 18954.

**FREE Flip 'n' File** 10 when you order **COMPUTEREYES** thro' Dec '86 $105 inc. shipping. VISA/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, RD #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

**FREE PROGRAMS!!!** All Apples, IBMpc's, TRS80's, Commodores, Timexes/Macintosh/Adam/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PANV, San Diego, CA 92105.

**Free Disk** of Apple programs plus our catalog. Send $2 postage & handling to: **Frugalware,** 23 East Green, West Hazelton, PA 18201. 12-85

## GARAGE SALE!

**Apple hardware,** software, other stuff – up to 70% off! Send for free list, stamps appreciated. Stuff like Corvus Omnidrive, 80-column card, Supertext, Books and more. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89121. 12-85

## GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

**FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!**

Guaranteed Winners or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C64, Atari, 1 drive. Many reports of hitting for THOU$AND$. Hundreds sold. Guaranteed Winners See our large ad under Commodore Listing 113B. **Z-WAY Publications.**

**GREAT BUYS!** Everything works as-new with original documentation. **Lisa/Mac XL:** Apple two port parallel card $100; 5 Megabyte Apple ProFile $275; Brock Keystroke database $600 list, now $115; BPS Art Department $195 list, $50; **MAC:** Kensington 300 baud portable modem (mint) $60; DecisionMap $65; Think Tank 128 $45; Megaform $295 list, $100! MailManager $25; Sidekick $35; MacSpell+ $45; Mouse Exchange Terminal $20; clipart-inquire; **II+/IIe:** Apple DuoDisk (2-143k drives) with controller/cable, $600 list, now $325! Hayes Micromodem IIe with Smartcom software $85; Novation 1200 baud upgrade card for Applecat II (no cable) $300 list, $110! Visicalc Advanced/VisiTutor, both for $65. UPS included on orders over $100. **Fred Fishman,** 2481 Willowspring Court, Cincinnati, OH 45231. **513-851-7413** evenings/weekends.

**Hard Drives,** maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.** 12-84

**Hardware for Apples,** 16k Ramcard $30; 128k Ramcard $95; Z80 w/64k (PCPI) $75; 80 col w/switch $55; Drive Controller $25; IIe ext 80 col $50; Parallel printer cards $45; Printer buffers $75 and up; Parallel/Serial $75; Add $3 s&h. Complete Computer and Drive service. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

**How to get rich** with your microcomputer. Several programs and opportunities available. For details send 22¢ stamp. **AMRC,** Box 6151, Saginaw, MI 48608.

★

## IBM/APPLE/MAC SOFTWARE $4/DISK and Up

**2,500 Top** Titles in Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc. Instant Access!

**CALL TOLL FREE**
**24—Hour Hotline**
**1-800-663-8844**
**604-732-7508 In Canada**

to place your order. Super fast 2—day Air Courier Delivery anywhere in North America. Don't Miss Our Limited Time Special: Order 10 Disks, Get 5 FREE! Call now for FREE giant catalog.

COD

**SOFTSAVE**

**IC Tester** for 74LSxx or Cmos IV's in your Apple/Franklin. Checks for bad levels and improper functions of most IC's. Includes program disk, tester-board with remote zif socket and user manual. $85 + $3 s+h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Drive, Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

## I GIVE UP!

**Can't sell** 'em for $7.—$20. each, so they all go for BUCK-A-DISK! ORIGINAL programs, all kinds. Send for free catalog. Stamps appreciated. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89121. 12-85

**IIe Peripherals**—288k RAMcard with software $100; Detached keyboard with function keys $150; Koala Pad $35. **M. Daniel,** 410 Front, Orange, TX 77630. 12-84

**1st-Laser** supporting Laser computer users with a monthly newsletter, public domain library, hot-line. U.S. membership $20 a year, $30 with expanded disk newsletter, $42 with our Disk of the Month. Sample Newsletter $2, PDS catalog $5. **A.S.C.II.,** 83L East Wind, Tecumseh, MO 65760. **417-679-3526.** 11-84

**APPLE-80** supporting Apple CP/M users CP/M with a monthly newsletter, public doamin library, hot-line. U.S. membership $20 a year, $30 with expanded disk newsletter, $42 with our Disk of the Month. Sample Newsletter $2, PDS catalog $5. **A.S.C.II.,** 83C East Wind, Tecumseh, MO 65760. **417-679-3526.** 11-84

C:DOS
C:DOS:RUN
RUN:DOS:RUN
RUN:RUN:RUN

**Dick, Jane** & Jip won't be the same once they C:DOS:RUN. See this and other humorous shirts in our display ad this issue. **TECH STYLES.**

# RENT

*Public Domain and User Supported*

# Software *for* Apple

*Hundreds of programs you can rent and copy. Try our low cost diskcopy service!*

*only* **$1** *Per Volume for 10 day rental*

**Money Back Guarantee**

Send a #10 SASE for info and program listing or call our 24hr info/order line.

*Please specify computer type.*

**(619) 941-3244**

*•VISA •MasterCard*

***FutureSystems***

Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

## II+ & FRANKLIN USERS GROUP

**Supporting** II+s, Franklins, & all compatibles, with a monthly newsletter, public domain library & personal attention. Membership $20 a year. Info SASE. **Franklin Users Group International,** 83 East Wind, Tecumseh, Mo. 65760, Modem **(417)869-5294.** 5-87

## CSU/INTERNATIONAL

RT 2, BOX 482 A
UTICA, KY 42376

**FREE APPLE** PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. Only $1 per-disk copy charge. Large selection to choose from. Over 10,000 FREE programs on several hundred diskettes in SIX categories. 1) Utility, 2) Personal, 3) Business, 4) Education, 5) Games/recreation.. SEND $5 for a Double Sided DEMO. On one side is a "CATALOG FILLER" (C) and the catalog files. The other side contains FREE! top quality Public Domain Programs of that category. Specify Category and send to above Address.

For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ New** Human Edge software at an incredible price!!! Retails for $250--- Wholesales for $150. Our price only $35 delivered!! For Sales Edge, negotiation edge, or management edge from the folks who brought you Mind-Prober!!! FlashCalc by Visicorp who brought you ViviCalc, Incredible buy at $35!!! **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

*Flats & Harness Racing*

*The Players Edge!*

**Betting Line**

**Please read** our advertisement under (115B) IBM Software.

★

## Lowercase On Your Apple II+

**Videx** compatable chips allow your II+ to display lowercase characters. Installs in less than 10 minutes. Send $7.50 to: **Pre-Owned Electronics,** POB 644, Lincoln, MA 01773. **617-891-6851.**

## MANUALS & PRODOS

**APPLE ORIGINALS:** Unidisk 3.5" Owner's Manual with DOS, ProDos 3.5" Utilities disk, $15. Similar, 5.25", no disk, $5. IIe 80 Column Card Manual with Extended Supplement, 131 pages, $12. II+, IIe Memory Expansion Card User's Manuals (256K - 1 MEG), $10. "Apple II Utilities Guide", this is ProDos and its 64K and 128K utilities, disk and 150 page manual $35. Apple IIe (enhanced) Owner's Manual with introductory disk, 192 pages, $18. Similar, not enhanced, 140 pages, $12. Apple DOS 3.3 User Manual $16. Apple DOS 3.3 Programmer's Manual $12. $20 minimum order. Add UPS, $2 first, $1 each additional. Request 8 page flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CM, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117,** M-F, 10-5.

## MIDI SOFTWARE

**For Apple** II/Mac. Sequencers, synthesizer editor/librarians, MIDI cards, hardware, Casio CZ101/1000, more. All brands heavily discounted. Program your synthesizer! For information send SASE to **Livewire,** Dept. CA, 79 Shrewsbury, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.** 12-84

**Macphone** w/data base s/w;, phone new $199 $29.95 great product. **213-671-6075.** 11-84

**Print Shop Users** New graphics for Apple II owners. not public domain, Beautifully hand detailed graphics. For information write: **Merit House,** Box 1595, Clute, TX 77531. 11-84

**Public Domain** Programs - from $2. Many good programs, games, utilities, business, music, art, tutorial. Both DOS and Pro.DOS and Appleworks files. Send for catalog. **PD Software**, PO Box 13256-A, Houston, TX 77219. 10-84

**RAMCARD SOFTWARE: RAMDOS-** DOS 3.3 & ProDOS disk emulation software for the Apple ][ series computer containing up to five of the following standard slot ramcards: Legend, Saturn/Titan, Prometheus, Jameco, or Beltron. Price $25 * Full line of new & used Apple ][ compatible equipment, call or write for current price list * Extended 80 column card $38 * Z80 card $34 * disk drive $110 * 128k Ramcard $99 * ][e numeric keypad $28.75 * 16k Ramcard $34 * Printer interface $25-99 * 80 columm (][+) $52.50 * also Power Supplies, cases, keyboards, Motherboards, Serial cards, 1meg expansion cards, clock cards * WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL * N.Y.S. MUST ADD SALES TAX * **JET-AMBASSADOR SOFTWARE**, 914 East 222nd Street, Bronx, NY 10469. Phone: **212-231-1842.** 10-84

★ ★ ★

**TAXES** Made Easy With Appleworks. Apple IIe/IIc users-use the power of Appleworks to compute your federal taxes—quickly and easily. Templates include schedules A,B,C,D,E,F,G,R,SE,W and Forms 1040, 2106, 2441, 3468, 3903, 4136, 4137, 4255, 4797. 5695, 5884, 6251. Instruction manual included on disk. Send check or M.O. for $29.95 + $2 shipping (NJ Res add 6% sales tax) to: **T&H Software**, P.O. Box 578, Garfield, NJ 07026. 11-84

## Learn to Program the Macintosh $99

Writing your own programs on the Mac is no easy proposition. Let us help you get started. Our intensive one-day seminar will present the fundamental Macintosh programming concepts in an orderly and pragmatic fashion. Whether you've chosen BASIC, PASCAL, Assembler or C as your language this course is a logical first step.

Please call Jim Boyles or John Kiehl at 617-367-0510 or 212-744-5057 for all the details.

**TANK PLATOON!** Infantry, artillery and armor tactics. The computer keeps track of morale, supply, movement and damage while you locate the enemy, prepare minefields, and attack with cannon, rifle, or missile, or dig in and call for fire support. Apple II, 64K, two disk drives. $26.95 to: **Dataworks**, PO Box 236, Deep River, CT 06417. 3-83

**/UNIRAM/ PRODOS RAMDISK**-- Autoconfigures up to 5 Saturn, Legend, Prometheus or compatibles in slots 0-7 to make one large ProDOS volume up to 4 Meg. Does not disable /RAM or other auxiliary slot ramdisks on the IIe. Fast ram load utilities and 128k DOS bonus. $20 check ppd. **Steven Humpage**, 2427 NE 24th Ave., Portland, OR 97212.

**Wanted: Programmer's** aid ROMS or info. Also, animation station and software. Trade software. Send your list. **Joe**, 51625 Chestnut, Granger, IN 46530. 12-85

★

**X-Rated Adult** games Apple Public Domain with high resolution pictures, two disks $24. Free Catalog with purchase or send $1 for catalog payable to: **H.M. Technology**, Dept. 1207, 1204 Ave. U, Brooklyn, NY 11223. 8-84

## (109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**Atari 520 ST** (mint) includes—SF 354 drive, SC1124 color monitor, and mouse $600. **201-440-5763, Daniel Greco**, 222 5th St., Ridgefield, NJ 07660.

## ATARI

**Power Without the Price**

Atari 1040ST Color System.....$995
Atari 520ST Color System .....$799
3.5" Disks with Free PD ST Software $29
256k XL Memory upgrade 800XL/1200XL$79
256k Memory Upgrade for 800.....$139
128k Memory Upgrade for 800.....$99
All memory upgrades include MYDOS RAMdisk ● Omniview XL/XE 80 column video upgrade.....$49
Happy 1050 Enhancement, copies any disk .....$139
Happy 1050 Disk Drive .....$279
Add 3% for shipping (minimum $3) 4% Visa/MC. Send SASE or price list or info.

**DYSCOM COMPUTERS**
1279 Tumbleweed NE
Uniontown, OH 44685.
**800-821-1297 ext. 520**
**216-821-1297 Ohio**

## ATARI ST OWNERS

**Free** Details on Program and Information Exchange. Send SASE. Sample newsletter $3. **ASTUN**, 6157 South 700 West, Murray, Utah 84123. 12-87

## (110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

**520ST** owners!! Upgrade your single sided drive to double sided! Completely compatible with all ST software and peripherals. $95. **AIC**, 2600 Mar Vista Drive, Aptos, CA 95003. **408-688-5000, 1-800-242-7776.** 8-90

**700+ titles** of Public Domain Software for Atari 400/800/XL/XE $3 per disk. $5 per flippy disk. Contact **Mars PDLIB**, 15 W. 615 Diversey, Elmhurst, IL 60126. **312-530-0988.** Send 2 stamps for fastest service. 12-86

**800/XL/XE:** 2-sided disk full of great Educational programs or 2-sided disk filled by six great, huge games $4.50 each or both for $8 postpaid. Free list with order or send SASE. **J. Edwards**, 138 South Main St., Travelers Rest, SC 29690.

★ ★ ★

**8-BIT ATARI** owners your favorite public domain software on disks—games, music, etc. Over 50 disks available. Send $1 for catalog to: **Marion's**, 140 E. 7th St., Suite 4E, New York, NY 10009.

★ ★ ★

## KARATE

**ST**

**A PROVEN** best-seller in England and Europe on other 68000 machines is now available here in the U.S. Incredible graphics, fast action, and digitized sound. $34.95 shipping included. Write for **FREE CATALOG. Curry Computer**, PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902. TOLL-FREE order line: 1-800-628-2828 and ask for #950. 10-84

## ATARI ST OWNER

**Are you** looking for the latest and best information available? If so send $1 for a sample of our ST exclusive newletter and public domain software catalog. **ASTUN**, 6157 South 700 West, Murray, Utah 84123.12-85

**Atari 400/800** Programmers Guide, 1984, Sams, 494 pages, **Out of Print**, while they last, $21.95. Add $2 for postage: **Woulfe**, 5314 Mathews Rd., Madison, Wisconsin 53562. 11-83

**Atari 520ST/1040ST** Development kit. Includes "C" compiler, assembler, linker, editor, utilities and ICON/RCS programs. $49.95. **Patrick Eberhart**, PO Box 280151, Tampa, FL 33682. 8-84

**Atari 825** printer graphics conversion kit. Send $39.95 to: **Dan Chun**, 4275 Queen Anne Dr., Union City, CA 94587. **415-471-9286.**

**Atari ST** 20MEG hard disk, from Atari, perfect condition ($585). Developer's software and documentation ($85). 520 color ST ($550) with cabinet.

## NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**916-265-4668**, 408 Broad Street, Nevada City, CA 95959. 11-83

**Consenting Adults**, the best magazine available featuring personals and a bonus phone list is now available on disk for the 800, 130XE, 520ST, and 1040ST. Why pay to go on-line when you can have direct contracts for adult recreation? Send money orders $7 for 5¼" or $10 for 3½" disk to **W. Smith**, P.O. Box 17487, Jacksonville, Florida 32245-7487. 11-83

## DOING IT IN FRENCH
## DOING IT IN ITALIAN
## DOING IT IN SPANISH

**Language** learning for adult travelers who want to enjoy sex with their trips.

## SPEED READER

**For** learning and practicing speed reading. Variable speed, line width, display mode. Each disk $9.95 plus $1 shipping. **MOORE-FANTONI**, 1421 West 19th St., Lawrence, KS 66044.

★ ★ ★

**Employment Disk!** 300+ Employment Agencies and Headhunters on disk. Database and Disk Label programs included. For 48K Atari. $10; **BT**, PO Box 110865, Aurora, CO 80011. 11-83

**FREE Flip 'n' File** 10 when you order **COMPUTEREYES** Thro' Dec '86 $105 inc. shipping. VISA/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **Seneca Software**, 1104 Seneca Dr., RD #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

**Free Disk** of Atari ST programs plus our catalog. Send $3 P&H to: **Frugalware**, 23 East Green, West Hazelton, PA 18201.12-85

**Free Software** with every order. The best in Public Domain software for your Atari 800/800XL/1200XL/130XE/520ST. $4.95 for 8-bit disk/$6.95 for 520ST disk. Other offers included. **Patnor**, POB 370782, El Paso, TX 79937. 10-86

★ ★ ★

**GAME AND** Utility programs for the 8-bit Atari. Send $1.00 (refundable with order). **RWR Enterprises**, 3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 9-83

**ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$** with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper ... $39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange**, Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.** 12-84

## GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

**FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!**

Guaranteed Winners or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C64, Atari, 1 drive. Many reports of hitting for THOU$AND$. Hundreds sold. Guaranteed Winners See our large ad under Commodore Listing 113B. **Z-WAY Publications.**

**Greyhound Analyzer!** Your computer and the daily racing program will quickly evaluate any race using carefully selected handicapping factors. Analyze distance, post position, running style, compute potential running time and more! Powerful, easy to use **BASIC** software. Disk/cassette for Atari (XL or XE), **IBM**, Sharp **PC-5000, TI-99/4A.** For fast delivery send $29.95 today: **Swift Creek Software**, PO Box 1562C, Cambridge, MA 02238. **MASTERCARD/VISA** welcome. 11-83

## 68000 DOS

**SK*DOS / 68K** for hobbyist, industrial, dedicated, and other applications needing power and support at low cost,. Individual sales or OEM licenses, contact **Star-K Software Systems Corp.**, PO Box 209, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549. Call **914-241-0287** or Telex 5106016774. 12-85

**Learn Speedreading** with your XL/XE. For a two program sample cassette and free pricelist of other software available, please send $2 handling charge to: **GGS**, Box 542, Plainfield, NJ 07061.

**Low cost** public domain software. Send SASE for free info or $2 for info/demo disk to: **DarkSide**, PO Box 818, Plover, WI 54467-0818. 12-88

**MARTIAN MASTER BACK-UP**

XL/XE Owners - Back-up and protect your costly software investment with this easy menu-driven program. From oldies to the latest titles. Over 90% effective. For archival purposes only! $29.95 plus $3 shipping. **MARS MERCHANDISING**, Suite 130B, 15 W,. 615 Diversey, Elmhurst, IL 60126. **312-530-0988.** 12-86

## MIDI SOFTWARE

**For all** ATARI computers by Hybrid Arts & Dr. T. - priced LOW. Casio CZ101/1000, MIDI hardware, more. Program your synthesizer! Send SASE, specify your model. **Livewire**, Dept. CA, 79 Shrewsbury, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.** 12-84

**P/D SOFTWARE** unusual quality programs. Utilities games applications, printer language graphics. Over 130 disks, $5 each. SASE list. **JaxBBS**, POB 17201, Jacksonville, Florida 32216. 9-83

## PRINTER'S DELIGHT

**New Graphics** disk for Printshop. 100 high quality graphics created especially for greeting cards and posters. Stop paying $20 for low quality material. Send $7.35, name, address, to **Printers Delight**, 2215 Twin Bridge Road, Decatur, IL 62521. You will like these. 11-84.

## ST TALKER

**New Peripheral** for Atari ST. Plugs into serial port. A simple BASIC program and TALKER says anything you type on the keyboard. $74.95 + $2.95 s+h. Write for more info and ST catalog: **Curry Computer**, PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **602-978-2902.** Catalog lists 24hr TOLL FREE order line. 12-86

## Service Manuals

**With** schematics, valuable references even if repair is never needed, available for Atari 520ST, 600XL, 800XL or 1050-only $17.50 each, free shipping. Free Sale. Flyers. Call **805-927-4667** or write **Electronic Dimensions, PO Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.**

**Software/Hardware** for the **Atari XE/ST.** Up to 30% below retail. Hundreds of items. ST Music Studio $36; HABA Writer $56; H&D base $70; Gemini Printer SG-10 $225; NX-10 $259; Ultima II $43; HABA 10-MEG drive $640; Avetex 1200 baud $110. Send $1 for complete catalog (refund w/order). Specify system. **Multi Video**, PO Box 246, E. Amherst, NY 14051. 8-84

★ ★ ★

**Special offer** on Atari 800/XL/XE double-sided public domain disks. $2.50 gets you one of our Graphics, Music, Utility, or Education disks plus a coupon good for $2.50 off your next purchase! **First Byte**, P.O. Box 130822, Tyler, TX 75713-0822.11-84

## 64K/80 COLUMN CARD

for APPLE IIe only **$49.00**

FEATURES:
1. 64K Memory (makes IIe 128K Total).
2. Memory Select/De-Select.
3. 80 Column text select.
4. Supports Double High Resolution Graphics (560x192 Pixels).
5. Five Year Warranty.

## APPLE Compatible Drives

| | |
|---|---|
| II + IIe Full Height | 99.00 |
| II + IIe Half Height | 99.00 |
| IIc Half Height | 99.00 |
| Dual Half Height | 220.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Cooling Fan w/surge | 29.00 |
| Super Serial Card | 59.00 |
| CP/M Card | 39.00 |
| APPLE Compatible Disk Controller Card | 39.00 |
| APPLE II + II + 80 Column Card | 49.00 |
| 16K Card | 35.00 |
| EPROM Writer | 60.00 |

**ORDER NOW!**

**MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS**
2632 W. Baseline Road
Mesa, Arizona 85202
**(602) 820-8819**

- Add $3.00 shipping to all orders
- MasterCard & Visa okay
- C.O.D add $2.00
- More products available
- Dealers' inquiries invited
- Computer Club discounts

**MANY MORE APPLE PERIPHERALS CALL FOR PRICES**

# HOLD ON PARD'NER, WE SURRENDER!

Please stop the threatening phone calls and those letters with dead bugs inside.

YOU ASKED FOR IT! HERE IT IS! APPLE II PUBLIC DOMAIN AND USER SUPPORTED SOFTWARE ONLY $6.00 A DISK!

LONE STAR SOFTWARE

***Our Apples won't give you indigestion!***

Lone Star Software has been selling premium IBM-PC public domain and user supported software for over two years. We have developed a reputation for giving our customers the greatest software values available anywhere at any price.

The number one question we get asked time after time is . . . *"do you have any software for the APPLE II?"*. People from Texas don't like to say NO! So, we have systematically collected one of the world's finest libraries and are now making it available to APPLE users at the same rock-bottom prices.

You could pay big bucks for other programs that frankly won't do anything more than our $6.00 disks that are full of programs.

Here is a sample by category:

### ART

**GRAPHIC ART I** (#004) Many programs ranging from simple to complex that shows how-to. Shows Letters, Mosiacs, Kaleidoscope, etc. Even a good TV Covergence and Pattern Generator.
**GRAPHIC ART 2** (#005) Very interesting graphics. List the programs and learn. Even includes a Radar Demo, Char. Gen., and much, much more.
**GRAPHIC ART 3** (#006) Billboard, Clock, Bar Graph, Doodler, and much more. Great to learn from and watch. Many useful programs.
**GRAPHIC ART 4** (#007) More dazzling graphics. Too many to name but some are Graphing, Grandfather Clock, 3D Plot, etc.
**GRAPHIC ART 5** (#008) Slide Shows, Demos, and even a Rat and more are on this one.
**GRAPHIC ART 6** (#009) Pie Charts, Fireworks, 3D Stuff, and more.
**GRAPHIC ART 7** (#010) Contours and Color Displays abound. Could be very useful in certain applications.
**APPLE LINES** (#011) Super programs lurk here. Drawings from Diverging Octagons, Shape Generator/Editor, Hires, to Sky Writer and TV Pattern Generator.
**THE HYPNOTIST** (#012) Hypnotic art. Many programs that do Hires Routines to 3D stuff. Also a pattern designer.
**SKETCH IT** (#083) Good match of demo's and useful programs. Sketch Pad, Hires Sub-routines, Animations and etc.

### ASTRONOMY

**ASTROGLADE** (#014) This is a real star! Teaches some Astronomy and more. Moon Calendar, Jupiter's Moons, Orbit Periods, Planets and Oscar Location, plus more!
**SATELITE** (#015) Satelite data from Pointing to Calendar.

### AVIATION

**FLIGHT MASTER II** (#017) Disk 2 of the Aircraft Database. This one deals with both Foreign and American Aircraft. Jet Fighter/Bombers and more are included.

### BUSINESS

**CHECK MATE** (#114) Home and Business goodies. Checkbook, Visicalc Formulas, Basic Stuff and some examples for use.
**IT'S ONLY MONEY** (#128) Money programs like Visicalc formulas, Income Tax stuff, Net Worth, and more.

### FINANCIAL

**IT'S YOUR MONEY** (#018) Financial programs that do Annuities, Loan Amort./Int., Stock Option Analysis and more. Even does Trip Cost Analysis.
**BUSINESS TIME** (#019) Useful in real life. Does things like Real Estate Plots, Stock Monitor, Visicalc Formulas, Instructions and more.
**FINANCE MASTER I** (#020) Super conglomeration of goodies. From Home Inventory to Apartment Mortgage, Stock Market Forecaster, and more.
**FINANCIAL WIZARD** (#021) Average Growth Rate, Depreciation, Invest, Future Value and half a yard more finance stuff that's very good and useful!
**MR. FINANCE** (#021) Another disk full of financial help. This one gives a lot of help with Net Pres. Value (NPV), Amortization, Compound Int Tables and more. Simply a must!
**MONEY KEEPER** (#023) Filing cabinet full of goodies. Property Management, Invoice Statements, Data Base, and more . . .
**BUDGET TRACKER** (#024) Consists of budget programs. Also Gen. Ledger, Matrix Maker, data and etc.
**MR. DATA BASE** (#025) Consists of a data base program and sub-parts. Also has sort, merge, transfer, etc.

### CHEMISTRY

**BASIC CHEMISTRY I** (#026) Dive into the chemistry pool and enjoy things like DNA, Molecules of XXX, Enzymes and demo's. Also Test Maker and etc.

### COMMUNICATION

**MODEM SUPREME** (#030) Best communication program available. Includes Self Test, Password, Auto Dial, etc. You name it . . . this has it!
**MORSE'S WORLD** (#029) Great programs for Hams. Code Teacher, Sender, Reader, Receiver and more. Even has a practice program.
**HAM-BUGER** (#031) Electronic formulas and Ham goodies. Has Tower Guy Wire Length, Transistor Para, Logs, DXCC Stuff, Elct Calculator and more.
**HAM AND CHEESE** (#032) Ham clubs, Logs, Loaded Dipole Design, Phone Dir., RTTY info, and more.
**ELECTRON JAM** (#033) Many good formulas that EE/Tech/Hobbyists will find useful, from Ohms Law and Hi/Lo Pass Active Filt. Design to Antenna Plots. Also QSL Card, SWR Calc., etc.
**SYSOP** (#112) If you want to become a SYSOP, then you must order this disk. It's packed with good stuff!
**MEETING TIME** (#113) More on BBS, meeting talks and much more.

### DEMO

**DEMO CITY** (#027) Demo's of various things. Aircraft, DOS, Digits, 3D, Module, etc.

### EDUCATION

**RUBID** (#125) Games like Rubik and Star Trek plus utilities like Fastboot, File Conv. and even a Preschool Funpak.
**SCHOOL TIME** (#028) Starts school with Alphabet and Sound, Letter Discrim. Spelling and more. Also goes into test making, etc. through final grade.
**SCHOOL TIME II** (#095) Has elements like Test Maker/Taker, Reading Drills, Chem Exams, etc.

### ELECTRONICS

**THE ANALYZER** (#034) Logic Circ. Analysis and an Analyzer may tickle your fancy. Also Ham Log and QSL Files, etc.

### FOOD

**KITCHEN AIDE** (#035) For the cook. Many helpfuls like Calorie Counter, Food Values, Recipe Files and etc.

### GAMES

**GAME CRAM** (#036) Blackjack Strategy, Craps, Football Predicts, Horse Race, Survive and many, many more games.
**GAMES OF CHANCE** (#039) If you like Gin Rummy and Yahtzee you got it here. Also Football, Hi Lo, Saucer Invasion and more.
**GAMES AND MORE** (#040) From Probability and sports games to shooting Aliens, this is packed full of fun.
**ACTION GAMES** (#041) Roll the dice and take your chances in the Stock Market or kill Klingons and chase Monsters. Lots more like these in this package.
**WAR GAMES** (#045) Watch out Rambo! A disk full of War awaits you. From Aliens and Dragon Mazes to Sea War and Tanks.
**SHOOT OUTS** (#047) Shoot 'em ups to maze games. A good aassortment of games.
**ED'S FUN HOUSE** (#052) Good education in Capital of Nations/States. Then Trade Furs or go Treasure Hunting. Even Speed Reading and more lurk here.
**VERY MERRY** (#053) More assorted spacecraft and coordination games plus NFL Football and Othello 2.
**POLY GAMES** (#054) A game pak for the player. Pilot the Rocket Ship, mess with the Economic Condition (like the big boys) or form a Task Force. Too much to list it all.
**ADVENTURE I** (#055) Adventure game that will burn up the time without you missing it.
**ADVENTURE III** (#056) More adventure fun. This will entertain you.
**ADVENTURE II** (#057) This is the next one in the adventure pak. Try it . . . you'll like it!
**PLAY TIME** (#100) Anagram, Basketball, Dragon Mase II and Laser Search to name just a few. Some good time burners.
**OL' PLAIN JANE** (#108) Lots of Games, Music, Art, and a util. or two.
**MAD MAX** (#120) Games that are good enough to give to the queen. Maxx's Madness, Super Blast and more.
**GAME PAK** (#127) Beach-head type game, Pirates and more.
**GAME STAR** (#096) Bid Quiz, Boxer stuff then on to the goodies. Othello, Oil, Star Lanes and more.
**PAK O' GAMES** (#037) Games that will keep you (and the kids) busy. Even has a few card tricks.
**MIND GAMES** (#038) Poker for fun and Concentration for the memory, but watch out for the Tax Man. Jam packed disk full of mirth.
**GAME MASH** (#042) Land your Sailplane, fight with Swords and Sorcery or eat Pizza at the Football Game. It's all here and more.
**QUIZ GAMES** (#043) Educational and adventure games. History/Civil War Quizzes, Capitals of States and even a Quiz Builder await you.
**BOARD GAMES** (#044) Card games and board games aplenty. Jammed packed full of hours of fun for all ages.
**CASINO GAMES** (#046) Casino games and more for the gambler in you.
**SPACE WAR** (#048) Climb aboard your Space Ship and get ready for some intergalactic fun. High space adventure and Bingo for Grandma, etc.
**MUCHO GAMES** (#049) Bingo for Mom, Death Star for Junior, and perhaps the Cryptogram Challenge for yourself. Good assortment of games, even Sub Command.
**GAME CRASH** (#050) World War and Battle start you off fast. Then when the kids comes in switch to Name or Spell the States. Good mix of education and fantasy.
**MINI MIX** (#051) Play cards or fight a war. You can even land on the moon or play Russian Roulette with these, and more.

### GRAPHIC

**GRAPH DODGE** (#109) Many great programs involving graphics. Also, Sound and 3D shapes, even Loan Amort. Too much more to list.

### INFORMATION

**HELP PLEASE** (#102) Apple help. This is a Tutorial that's useful if you don't know very much about your Apple or you've forgotten.

### MATHEMATICS

**PROFESSOR MATH I** (#059) The first disk packed full of math/statistic formulas. Go from Metric conversion, Differential EQ (and Solver) to Fourier, Statistic (STD. DEV., etc) and more.
**TYRANT TUTOR** (#060) Math Drills, Addition and Division, Flash Cards, even a Coin Tosser.
**PROFESSOR MATH II** (#061) More super math involving Binomial Dist., Chi Square, Coordinate Plots, Geometric Regres., and more, and more, and more.
**COMPUMATH** (#062) More on Equations, Group Averages, etc., even has a Coin Tosser and Addition Quiz.
**PROFESSOR MATH III** (#063) More super high order math-help. Averages, Compound Interest, Fourier Xforms, Hyperbolas, Metric Kelvin, Polar and much more. Includes a few math type games.

### MIXTURE

**MONSTER MIX I** (#058) Clock Card and other type of Hello's. Also Billboards, Catalog, and Menus.
**MONSTER MIX II** (#097) More catalog, menu and hello stuff. Worth the time to look through it.
**TIME BURNER** (#069) Mixture of programs (too varied to list all) but something for everyone. Weather Forecaster, Mind Reader, Vowel Finder, Elect. Cost, Baby Names and more.
**MIX UP** (#070) Perpetual Calendar, Decision Maker, IQ Test, Stop Watch and more.
**CRAM JAM** (#071) Calendar, Decision Maker III, Dirty Tricks and Random Insults (for your lawyer or insurance salesman) plus more.
**TIME OUT** (#072) From a Computer Analyst to the Life system. Even a Photo Color and Filter Quiz.
**ARRAYS** (#116) Opcodes, Voiceprint, Fraction and Drills. Can you sleep and know you don't have this disk?
**SAM'S PAK III** (#110) A good mixture of games, utilities (useful and great). Includes Fastboot, Laplace Inversion, Morse code, and so on.
**THE MIX-R** (#115) A good mix of useful programs. Hires Dumps, Tricolor Graphics, Checkbook Balancer, Poker and more. Yes, we even include a Parabolic Calculator program FREE.
**MIX UP** (#123) What a mix of programs. The cook can use the Cooking parts and the kids can learn Spelling and Math while you sleep.

### MUSIC

**MUSIC MAN** (#064) Apple music. Many good times plus a Music Writer and more. Will aid everyone who wants to add sound to their programs.
**MUSIC MAN II** (#065) Tunes and more on the Music Writer. Also Sound Effects and games.
**THE MAESTRO** (#066) Interesting programs that will impress you. Even has a Tone Test.

### PROGRAMMING

**BASIC BEGINNINGS** (#001) Basic programming to Integer. Also a simulation showing the 6502 CPU and etc. Even includes a Disassembler.
**APPLE CORE** (#002) More basic Apples. Good programming help and DOS system instructions.
**RUN WHAT?** (#003) More Basic but a must for the beginner. Shows some good programming style if you list programs.

### UTILITY

**SUPER UTILITY I** (#076) Base Conversion, Capture, Dump a SCII Mem., Free Sectors, Music Keys, Renumber, and so on. The Phone Dialer is good too.
**SUPER UTILITY II** (#077) More and more help. Edit a file, Decode Characters, Dump Pages, Sort everything and more.
**SUPER UTILITY III** (#078) File Handlers, Mem Tests, Text File Mixtures, Sector Recover, and VTOC Reconstruct, to name just a few
**SUPER UTILITY IV** (#079) Start with Audio Number (a real time saver), do BSTATS, Disk Help, a Lister, Catalogs, and Verify are just a few of these.
**SUPER UTILITY V** (#080) Good Disassembler, Applewriter To Text, Move Mem Backward, Hide, Var., Vol., Key Edit and 10 pounds more.
**SUPER UTILITY VI** (#081) Slide Maker, Assem., Trace, Vol Changer, XRef, and a Matrix Maker start you off right. The rest of the programs come in real handy.
**SUPER UTILITY VII** (#082) Printer Driver, Screen Dumps, H14 Driver, Printer Patch, Banner and much more. Lots of printer help.
**SUPER UTILITY VIII** (#083) A fist full of goodies. Fast Copier, Catalog Creator, Subroutine Pak, Typewriter, and etc.
**SUPER UTILITY IX** (#084) Undelete, Append Bin2Basic, Disk Summary and Edit, Error Handler (if you accidentally make a mistake!), Line Find and more.
**PRINTER UTILITIES** (#086) Printer help for Epson printers. Supports MX and FX doing everything. Labels, DBL Strike, demos and etc.
**PRINTER/MISC** (#087) More Epson help and schematic stuff. Also Epson Hires Dumps, games and etc.
**UTILITY MIX** (#101) Programs to increase Buffer, Copy Obj. Files, DVORAK Key Board, and more.
**MYSTERY MIX** (#103) Some utilities, some games, maybe just what you're looking for!
**UTILITY MUNCHER** (#104) Disk Zap (in case you lost your magnet), Perpetual Calendar, Screen Dumps and other goodies.
**TALK TIME** (#105) Modem goodies. Answer on Nth Ring, Hayes Menu, Xfer, Selftest II and more.
**SAM'S PAK I** (#106) Utilities and games, what more do you want? OK, it's even got a Calculator In it, Screen goodies, Life, Text Ed., Towers and more.
**SUPER UTILITY X** (#111) Jamed packed full of useful help allows you to Convert, Display, Poke and play. Need I say more?
**MASM** (#117) Many Assembly programs from Instruction/Tutor to Binload. Yep, even has a good Disassembler.
**INK BLOT** (#118) Within these walls hides a Catalog Header Prog., File Zapper, Calendar, and more. The Cryptologic is good, if you're into that.
**JUPITER** (#119) Utilities and more for your use. Hires Noflash, Chatlog Manag., Disk Dump and mucho more.
**PLOT IT** (#122) Plot help for the needy. Will do more than you can guess.
**D-MAP** (#124) Disk Map, Label Printer, Screen Edit and many more,
**SAM'S PAK II** (#107) Another mixed bag of goodies. Games, educational stuff, and disk utilities. We'll even throw In a FREE charge of Static Electricity for you.

## ORDER FORM FOR APPLE II DISKS

**LONE STAR SOFTWARE, INC.** 2100 Hwy. 360, Suite 1204, Grand Prairie, Texas 75050, (214) 647-1010

No COD's or Purchase Orders
U.S. Funds Only
Foreign Orders add $5.00 to all Shipping/Handling
*We Warranty All Disks Against Defects In Duplication*

SHIP TO: _____

*CHARGE MY:*

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA

CARD NO. _____

EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

TOTAL # _____ × $6 = _____

DISK DIRECTORY × $6 = _____
(Explanation of all files & programs)

OTHER _____ _____

SUBTOTAL _____

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 6⅛% TAX _____

SHIPPING AND HANDLING _____
(1 @ $1.00 and 50¢ for each additional disk)

**PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK WITH ORDER**

©1986 Lone Star Software, Inc.

***ENTER DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:***

1. ____ ____ ____ 13. ____ ____ ____
2. ____ ____ ____ 14. ____ ____ ____
3. ____ ____ ____ 15. ____ ____ ____
4. ____ ____ ____ 16. ____ ____ ____
5. ____ ____ ____ 17. ____ ____ ____
6. ____ ____ ____ 18. ____ ____ ____
7. ____ ____ ____ 19. ____ ____ ____
8. ____ ____ ____ 20. ____ ____ ____
9. ____ ____ ____ 21. ____ ____ ____
10 ____ ____ ____ 22 ____ ____ ____
11. ____ ____ ____ 23. ____ ____ ____
12. ____ ____ ____ 24. ____ ____ ____

★ ★ ★

## WANDERER

ST

Already a No. 1 best-seller in Europe on other 68000 machines. 3D Graphics and 3D Glasses create a "Hologram Effect" as your starship hurtles thru space half-way between your keyboard and your monitor. RGB color only. Write for **FREE CATALOG.** Dealer inquiries welcome. **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902. 9-84

**Wanted 520ST/1040ST** users to trade; PD Programs, Information, and Help, Write: **Bob Glaum** Box 518, Paoli, PA 19301.11-84.

## (111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS

**Add 5 megs** to most anything, 2 drives and controller kit $300. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**Hard Drives,** maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.** 12-84

**Microprocessor Kits** Z-80, 8085, 1802 $40; 2k EEPROM, 2k RAM, PPI parts, plans, wire wrap sockets. **Cox Computer,** Box 1581, Titusville, FL 32781-1581.

## (112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

**Advantages Wanted!** Nonprofit, Tax-Exempt, organization seeks donations for community training program. We will provide fair and reasonable donation letters for your tax-deductible contribution. We will pay UPS postage. Contact: **Steve Coe,** Community Access, 95 Avenue A, NYC 10009. **212-420-1700.** 10-86

**NorthStar Horizon** 64K with Disk Jockey 8" controller and two Siemans 8" DSDD drives in cabinet. All manuals, CP/M 2.2, disks, extra memory, & PMMI modem. $650 + UPS. **Dave Nelson,** Route 10, Box 82, Santa Fe, NM 87501. **505-983-3976.**

**NorthStar Horizon-** 4/DSDD, clock, floating/point, 64k, APC/Basic, WordStar, CPM 2.2, DOS 5.2, diskettes, documentation, terminal, printer, $600. **313-540-7936 EST.** 9-83

## (112B) NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

## (113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**C64** with Frogger, Choplifter, Temple of Apshai software for $100. Call **Lee Turner, 504-641-2537.**

**CHEEP!!!**

Mucho C-64 software!! Too numerous to mention here. Mostly business, some games, all toooo cheap (Example: Print Shop $15, Easy Script $15, The Manager $15) Are We Crazy Or What!!! Call or write for list. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4—9pm CST. 12-84

★ ★ ★

## COMMODORE PARTS

6510 $15; 6522 $8; 6526 $15; 6560 $15; 6567 $24; 6581 $22; 7701 $8; ROMS $12; PLA $18; 128/Other Parts Available.

## FLAT RATE REPAIRS

**C64's** $45 includes power supply; C128's $50 includes power supply; 1541's $50; 1571's $55; Sx-64's $65; All repairs carry a (30) day warranty. VISA/MC. **Major Computer Services,** Rt. 6, Box 806-M, Midland, TX 79703. **915-561-8483.** 12-88

★ ★ ★

**COMPUTER STUFF!**

We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, CoCo & Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 4-9 pm CST. 9-83

**Commodore-64** $100; Okimate-10 $140; Graphics Tablet $35; Joystick $5; G-Whiz interface $40; Paperclip w/Spellpack $50; Epyx Fast load cartridge $15; Smart Start $35; Magic Desk $30; Zork I-III, Simon's Basic, Print Shop, Archon I, Ghostbusters, Pinball Construction set, Facemaker, $15 each; Alphabet Construction Set, Alphabet Factory, Big Bird's Special Delivery, I Am C-64, Koalaware's Spelling I, Spider Eater, and Dancing Bear, C-64 Programmer's Reference Guide, Screen Editor, Temple/Apshai cartridge $5 each; $600 for everything. **Ira Kroll,** #3, 7011A Fordham Ct., College Park, MD 20740-3615. **301-864-0409.**

**Commodore Custom Chips.** US largest selection-lowest prices! In stock ICs for VIC-20, C-64, C-128, 1541/71 etc. This month Special: 6510 Ceramic $17; 6526 $14; 6560 $14.50; 6567 $24.95; 6581 $18; 7701/8701 $9; Ceramic Pla $23.50; ROMS: VIC-20/C-64/1541 $17 each; Top Discounts (6526 -$6 ect.) for volume buyers! Call! Distributors/Dealers wanted! Fast delivery! **Free 64K DRAM sets with orders!** The cheapest service: C-64 Motherboard Exchange $39.95; C64/VIC-20 Keyboard $24.95; Diagnostic Equipment & Software available! New improved power supply for C-64/VIC-20 $35 each; $27.95/15 pcs. In Stock: original Commodore Service Manuals (C-128 ect), SAMS Computerfacts! VISA, Mastercard are welcome! Catalog $3/SASE for monthly flyer! **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.10-82**

**Commodore Custom Chips.** US largest selection-lowest prices! In stock ICs for VIC-20, C-64/128, 1541/71 KIM-1 etc. THIS MONTH SPECIAL: 6510 Ceramic $17.95; 6526 $14.95; 6560 $14.50; 6567R9 Ceramic $29.95; 6581 $19.50; 7701/8701 $9.50; PLA $19.50; VIC-20 computer plus power supply $59.95; ROMS: VIC-20/C-64/128, 1541/71, SX-64, Top discounts for volume buyers! Call! Distributors/dealers wanted! Fast delivery! Free 64K DRAM sets with orders! The cheapest service: C-64/1541 motherboard repair $19.95 plus parts. C-64/VIC-20 keyboard $26.95; C-16 keyboard $19.95; C-16 power supply $19.95; Diagnostic equipment & software available! New improved power supply for C-64/VIC-20 $35 each; $22.95/15 pcs. In Stock: Original Commodore service manuals (C-128 ect.), Sams Computerfacts! VISA, MASTERCARD are welcome! Catalog $3/S.A.S.E. for monthly flyer! **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.**

**Disk Liquidation!**

**Symphony®**

**Lotus®**

**SSDD Disks 25¢**

**48 tpi, 5¼", Envelopes, Labels**

**Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Data Encore, Wabash**

A large software manufacturer goofed! They made 1000's of copies of their programs and then they found the bugs in the programs. Instead of re-using these disks, they gave some of them to us to liquidate. They are top quality Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Wabash and Data Encore disks. These disks have met far more exacting tests than almost all new disks since each one has been individually written on and then tested for read-write errors according to the exacting specifications of the manufacturer. They have been bulk erased (degaussed) and are totally blank and ready for formatting. We are selling them with envelopes and labels for $25 plus $5 shipping per 100. Return or replacement within 15 days if not 100% satisfied.

For information on other super bargains, look for BCE's red pages in this issue.

**BCE 1-800-545-7447**

**Ask for Operator 28**

**MUST SELL.** B-128-80, monitor, 8050 drive, 4023 printer. Superscript, Superbase, CalcResult, complete Accounting. Reference manual & books. $500; C-64, 1541 drive, modem, joystick, GraphTab, Z-80 CoProcessor. CP/M, LOGO, FORTH, SIMON's BASIC. 30 disks great programs, cartridges, magazines, books, $300. IMAGE WRITER, best offer. All Excellent condition. 2206 N 10th, Terre Haute, IN 47804. **812-232-0979, 237-3194.**

**Mint, Box** Commodore +4 with access to trade 64 games. Leave message with **Nick (Rowdy) 405-794-5095.**

**VIC-20** includes computer, 3 slot expansion board, 16K RAM expander, 80-column adapter, power supply, 80-col green monitor, cables, data-cassette and program library of over 20 programs on tape and disk. Great condition. $135 includes manuals. Call **Bob 201-774-5566.**

## (113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

## WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE

**Interested 64's** $50,$75; 1541's $50, $75; C128's $75, $125; 1571's $75, $125; Sx-64 $100, $150.

## FLAT RATE REPAIRS

**C64's** $45 includes power supply; C128's $50 includes power supply; 1541's $50; 1571's $55; Sx-64's $65. All repairs carry a (30) day warranty. VISA/MC **Major Computer Services,** Rt. 6, Box 806-M, Midland, TX 79703. **915-561-8483.** 12-88

★ ★ ★

## BUYING USED EQUIPMENT

**Interested in** purchasing working & non-working hardware. Highest prices paid. Call **718-336-2343** or write to: **L & S Computers,** PO Box 392, Bklyn., NY 11229. 12-85

**WANTED: DEAD** OR ALIVE C-64 computers. 1541 drives ect. IF DEAD - please describe in particulars the cause of death - we love bizarre stories. IF ALIVE - Price must be right - we will kill! SUICIDE or HOMICIDE we will pay for the funeral. IF YOU ARE A KILLER OR JUST A SILENT WITNESS - Write in confidence (please include prices): **Stretcherman's Computer Syndicate,** 244 Fitzwater St., Philadelphia, PA 19147.

**Wanted Dead or Alive** C-64 computers, 1541 drives, etc. If Dead please describe in particulars the cause of dead. We love bizzare stories. If alive price must be right, we will kill suicide or homicide, we will pay for the funeral. If you are a killer or just a silent witness. Call in confidence **305-685-6747.** 11-84.

## (113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

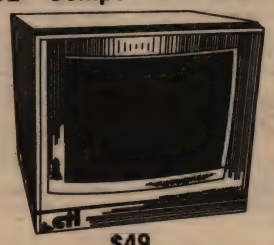
★

**FREE CATALOG.** Lowest priced software available for your **C-64 and C-128 (in 128 mode).** Public Domain and Back-up Copy Service. We offer thousand's of the latest releases to choose from. Easy loading. Disks are menu driven. All shipping charges are paid by us. All orders are shipped within 48 hours of receipt. We update our catalog twice a month. Send for your copy of our latest catalog. You'll be glad you did. **M & M SOFTWARE,** PO Box 3111, Terre Haute, IN 47803. 11-84

★ ★ ★

**$1000 Monthly Easy** with your C64 or C128. complete business setup featuring our fantastic, nine command mailing list program a 10,000 name database of hot opportunity seekers and mail order buyers on disk, ready for you to use, advertise and sell. Plus 4 great business reports and ad mats ready for you to add your name to, advertise and sell. Starter setup with complete program, 1000 name database, ad mats, reports, and dealership, $40; Each additional disk with 1000 names, $30; Dealers can order at any time. Limited dealerships accepted. Rush your initial order now. **Accent Services.** POB 1722, Simi Valley CA 93062. 11-85

## 12" Composite Monitor



**$49**

**Amber** picture, 40/80 columns, RCA connector included, graphics capabilities. ($12 shipping.) 60 day warranty, 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee.

**BCE 1-800-545-7447**

★ ★ ★

**6-Sided Collection:** Hundreds of great P.D. games, utilities, more on three packed disks $10. **K. Lude,** 4401 Devilhole Rd., Pemberville, OH 43450.

## 10 CENTS EACH

**C64 PD** programs on disk ● **NO** rental fees ● **NO** postal fees ● **NO** clubs ● **NO** future junk mail ● Just good software, low prices, fast service, large variety (over 3700 programs), a two week guarantee, and personalized service. My introductory offer - 2 disks - both full of programs on both sides. The first has 50+ sample programs, and the second, my listing (in program form) for printer or screen. These + information, 1st class mail **$5.00.** (Less than **10 cents each** program!)

## NO STRINGS

**Eric Richardson,** 6230 Lark Valley, San Antonio, TX 78242. 12-84

**100's of FREE** SOFTWARE programs for Commodore-64 and C-128 (plus CP/M programs for C-128) available through the PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-CO, Orangepark, FL 32067. 11-84

★ ★ ★

**6 arcade** games plus 1 cartoon crammed onto 1 disk. Includes games like Shoot, Driver, Shuttle Debris, Ambulance, and other famous games. Runs on C-64 or C-128. Send $10 to **Solar Software,** 416 S. High St., Hartford City, IN 47348.

**80 Column** C128 terminal program. Many features including XMODEM transfer. Inquiry: send SASE. To order send $20 PP to: **Robert Horton,** 281 Washington Ave., Kingston, NY 12401. 12-84

**ADULT ADVENTURE** Game "Naughty Bytes." A Ribald Masterpiece for your computer $20.00. **Life** - Machine Code version of the classic pattern producing program, $10.00. **Hyperball** Pinball at its best, $12.00. All programs on Commodore-64 disc. Go Berzerk - Get all three programs for a mere $35.00. **FTW Products,** 154 S. Hedges St., Dayton, Ohio 45403. 7-83

## AMAZING AMIGA

**Amazing** Public Domain software for your **Amiga** computer. Only $5 per disk. Write for catalog or send $12 for our "Best of Public Domain" disk. **Personal Technologies,** Box 1967, Merritt Island, FL 32952. **305-459-3554** 11-85

**AMIGA PROGRAMS** with "C" Source Code.
Backgammon/Acey Ducey.....$19.95
Disk Catalouger/Tcolor .....$19.95
Card Games.....$19.95
examples of menus, requesters etc. **Ron Shaw,** 1713 Dixon Blvd.; #139, Cocoa, FL 32922. **305-631-9286.** 12-84

★ ★ ★

**ARB COMMODORE BBS:** Use with 1-5 drives, IEEE drives, hard drives, 1571 DD in 1571 mode & most automodems. Download/Upload using Punter/Xmodem/ASCII Protocols, War Room, 27 Msg. Categories, Story Bd., Vote Section, Bulletins, Chat Mode, E-Mail, **Dating Board,** Remote Sysop, automatically cycles messages, 300/1200 baud & more! INCLUDES SOURCE CODE, manual & **Free** terminal prg! Only $63.95. Call BBS at 718-645-1979; (voice) 718-336-2343. **L&S Computers,** PO Box 392, Brooklyn, NY 11229. 9-85

## ATTENTION AMIGA OWNERS

**Choose from** the best selection of Amiga Public Domain software available. Over 500 programs on 25 disks to pick from! Entertainment, home, business, utility, educational, more! And each disk full is only $5.95! WOW! Send business size SASE for catalog. **Chiron Conceptions,** P.O. Box 19474, Jacksonville, FL 32245-9474. 11-84.

**ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$** with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper ... $39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.** 12-84

★

**Amiga & C64** software $15/disk + $10/disk. C64—100 p. catalog $10 refundable on first order. **Disk-O-Tech,** 930 Abbes Primeau, Boucherville, Quebec, Canada J4B3R6 **514-655-2269.** VISA/MC Accepted. 12-88

**Amiga Public** Domain software quality programs. over 40 disks. Send large SASE for info. Will sell or trade. **R. Beaber,** 803 Euclid Way, Centralia, WA 98531. 12-84

**Attention:** Anyone interested in trading programs for the Commodore Amiga or Commodore 64. Send your list to: **Jeff Smith,** 1118 Cherry St., Wausau, WI 54401.

★

**Attention Commodore** 64 FOOD LOVERS. The "COMPUTER CHEF" IS HERE!!! Computer cookbooks are now available for you on diskettes for your Commodore 64. They are quick and easy to use. We have Appetizers, Candy, Casseroles, Chicken, Quickie Meals, Desserts, Mexican, Microwave, Singles/Doubles and Seafood with many more available soon. Eash DISK sells for $5.95; any 3 selections $15.95; a set of any 10 $49.95. Please send check or money order to **Computer Chef, Crescent Branch,** PO Box 7451, Golden, CO 80403. Send SASE for additional information. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. **303-642-0330.** 8- 85

**128-CP/M beginners** disks contain 26 terms, tools, DOCS! $20 = C/P + H. **C-Ware,** 1913 Dalworth, Grand Prairie, TX 75050. 12-84

## BIBLE BOOKS GAME

**Hundreds of Clues!** All Authorized Books! 9 Skill Levels! 1-2P.

## BIBLE JUMBLE

**Anagrams** from the Bible! Millions of Combinations! Unscramble 5 clues, then Guess the Biblical Answer.

## ARMOR-MAN GAME

**Hangmans Been Redeemed!** Action Graphics!, Sound!, Excitement! Have Fun Learning Bible People and Places! 3 difficulty levels.

## ANY 2 FOR $19.95

or $14.95 each. Commodore-64 Tape or Disk. Free Shipping: **TRINITY SYSTEMS,** 1022 Grandview, Pittsburgh, PA 15237.11-83

## Baseball Players/Coaches

**Display,** save, print your baseball or softball team's roster, batting, fielding, pitching statistics just like the pros (up to 20 players/team, 30 teams/disk). Specify **C64/IBM/APPLE.** $19.95 (disk only). Money back guarantee. **Scoreboard Software,** Dept. CSC, POB 31566, Phoenix, AZ 85046.12-85

**Build An EPRO,** Programmer for your Commodore 64 or Vic-20 computers for under $25. For plans and programs send $5 to: **H.A.L. Electronics,** PO Box 532, Nauvoo, IL 62354. 6-83

## C128 USERS

**C128/CPM** The best of CPM. Utilities, business, terminals, and newsys. $3 a disk. For the C128 mode, full disk of games, utilities, and 80/col. Terminals $5; For more information send SASE to **Gilly Cabral,** 4 Terry Ln, Wareham, MA 02571. Or send E-mail by modem to "Gilly" **617-540-2368.** 11-83

**C64/128 Light** Pen Kit parts, instructions $10 backup service send $1 for list. Save money use 80 column cable for C128 with 1701/1702 $10; **Gordon** R.R.1 Box 63-5422, Eldorado, Ontario KOK-1Y0. 11-83

**C64/128** mailing lists and software! Ideal for small dealers/users. Best programs with lowest prices ever! Free offers: **CCS-C5,** 3119 Isabel Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90065. 10-83

**C64-Apple** programs cheap! Write: **Softwaire Shack,** Box 133-CS, Fresno, Ca 93707.4-86

★ ★ ★

**C64 Backup** Service. Recent releases on your disks or ours. Very low rates. Send SASE to **Beasey,** 1039 Blueberry Ct., Edison, NJ 08817. 11-85

**C64 Owners**—We have the lowest software prices, because we sell it used! Free information package. **MGH Software,** Box 645, Bayfield, WI 54814. **715-779-5600.**

**C-64 Public** domain)software. Rent $1 per volume. Buy $3 per volume. Demo disk $5. Infor $1. **Girard,** 756 Fishpond Rd., Kelso, WA 98626. 10-83

★ ★ ★

**C-64 Software Cheap!!** Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your C-64. Send to: **PACEWARE,** Inc., Box 64-A, Lighthouse Pt., FL 33074. 11-87

**C-64 V-20** C-128 SX-64 will operate complete home hardware wireless security systems. All hardware, software included. Great X-Mas Gift $195 MBG. **215-398-0434, JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 12-84

**CHEMISTRY LAB** C-64 Seventeen Programs (Disk Only) covers the entire field of Basic Chemistry. total price $20; Send payment to **Dick Baker,** 1412 Jefferson Ave., Yakima, Wash 98902 11-85

**COMMODORE 64!** Software, programs, and backups. Send for list. **Disk Security Services,** PO Box 1282, Glastonbury, CT 06033. 9-85

**Children's Software.** Over 80 original (not public domain?, fun, inexpensive, educational programs for the Commodore 64/128. Disk/Tape. Free Brochure. **KIDware,** 1380-156th NE, Suite H2, Bellevue, WA 98707. 12-86

**Commodore 64** Adventurer's Three all new adventure—survival games with a twist. The Island, Nuclear Blast, and the Jungle. The twist is if you survive (make it to the end) you will find a secret number. Send this number to us and we will issue a verified survival certificate. Each game costs $10 on cassette or disk (postage included). California residents add 6% tax. To order or for free literature write: **O-F-A,** P.O. Box 235, Oakdale, CA 95361. 11-83

United Computer Resources

# IBM™ COMPATIBLE

**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS FOR VARs, SCHOOLS, DEALERS, and CORPORATE PURCHASERS AVAILABLE**

Prices based on items in stock and subject to change without notice.

## BELTRON™ 8088

**BELTRON MONO**
**$795.00**
**BELTRON COLOR**
**$995.00**

FCC Approved
640K, 2 Drives, Mono Card, or Color Graphics Card, TTL or RGB Monitor, Keyboard.

## BELTRON GRAPHICS SYSTEM

- MITSUBISHI EGA Monitor **$399.00**
- EGA Card **$225.00**

## BELTRON 8088-2 TURBO

**TURBO SYSTEM**
640K, 2 Drives, Mono Card, TTL Monitor, Keyboard.

**$895.00**

## BELTRON 286

**AT™ Compatible**
640K, Motherboard, Case, Power Supply, Keyboard.

**$795.00**

**MONOPAK**
- Monographics • Parallel Port
- Clock/Calendar • Game Port
- Serial Port

**$129.00**

**DTC**
AT™ Compatible
Floppy and Hard Disk Controller

**$199.00**

## COMPUTER COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

### MOTHERBOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| 640K IBM™ Compatible Motherboard w/0 K | $ 95.00 |
| 640K IBM™ Compatible 8Mh Turbo Motherboard w/0 K | $125.00 |
| 640K IBM™ Compatible 10Mh Turbo Motherboard w/0 K | $150.00 |
| 640K 6 & 8Mh AT Turbo Motherboard w/0 K | $499.00 |

### EXPANSION CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| PC+PLUS Disk I/O Card (2 Serial, Parallel Clock & Game) | $ 79.00 |
| PC+PLUS Monochrome Graphic Card/Printer Port | $ 69.00 |
| PC+PLUS Color Graphics | $ 49.00 |

### DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC 55BV | $ 89.00 |
| CHINON Floppy Drive | $ 85.00 |
| FUJITSU | $ 85.00 |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| TTL | $ 85.00 |
| RGB | $299.00 |
| EGA | $399.00 |

### CASES

| | |
|---|---|
| SLIDE OR FLIP TOP | $ 28.00 |
| AT CASE | $ 75.00 |

### POWER SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 150 WATT Power Supply | $ 69.00 |
| 192 WATT Power Supply for AT | $ 99.00 |

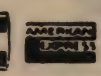
### KEYBOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Enhanced Keyboard for XT | $ 49.00 |
| Enhanced 5151 Keyboard for XT | $ 69.00 |
| AT lookalike Keyboard for XT | $ 69.00 |
| AT Keyboard | $ 69.00 |

QUANTITY 10 OR MORE
10% DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: $3.00 Handling per box, Min. Handling $5.00 Above prices are prepaid cash prices. C.O.D. add 5%. Credit cards accepted with 3% surcharge. Above prices apply only to supplies in stock.

IBM PC, XT, and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines



931 Arch Street • Philadelphia, PA 19107 • (215) 627-5454
4005 Locust Street • Philadelphia, PA 19104 • (215) 387-8600
5502 Kenilworth Ave. • Riverdale, MD 20737 • (301) 864-5055
64 Second Avenue • New York, NY 10009 • (212) 473-5011
1301A W. Gaylord Ave. • Long Beach, CA 90813 • (213) 491-0640
10412 Fall Forest Place • Great Falls, VA 22101 • (703) 430-5746

55 E. Main St. • Mount Joy, PA 17552 • (717) 653-9489
503 N. LaSalle • Chicago, IL 60610 • (312) 670-4408
73 Main St. • Norwalk, CT 06851 • (203) 847-8982
1651 Crofton Blvd. #3 • Crofton, MD 21114 • (301) 261-3141 (Wash) • (301) 793-0210 (Balt)
1690-D Cobb Pkwy., S.E. • Marietta, GA 30062 • (404) 988-0900
2219 Smithville Rd. • Kettering, OH 45420 • (513) 253-8898

**Commodore 64/128** 100s of programs, games, utility, educational, business, home management, sample disk $5 plus free catalog. **Joseph Orlando,** 270 Carleton Drive E, Shirley, NY 11967. 11-84

★ ★ ★

**Commodore 64 and C-128** Public Domain Software. 300+ disks. You won't find more reasonable prices unless it's **free!** Send $1 for catalog, refundable with first order to: **John Richards,** PO Box 621, Clio, MI 48420. 11-84

**Commodore Custom ICs!** U.S. lowest prices. Up to 65% less than Commodore dealer prices! Distributors/Dealers wanted! Catalog $3 SASE for flyer! **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.**

★ ★ ★

**Commodore Hardware,** software, and Public Domain software. All at low prices. Send $6 for catalog and demo disk full of utilities, games, music, etc. or send $1 just for the catalog refundable with first order. **Studio Ware Inc.,** PO Box 5480, Hudson, FL 33567.

★ ★ ★

**Commodore Software** Backups, Public Domain, Games, Business, Best Software, cheapest prices. Send $1 for our two huge lists or call **314-721-3173, B-Boyz Software,** 8165 Amherst, St. Louis, MO 63130.

**Customized EPROMS.** Turn you C-64 on and see your own personalized colors and top-line message! Easy to install. Directions included. Only $19.95 (includes S&H). **Mirosoft,** PO Box 2512, Shelby, NC 28150.

**DATABASE MANAGER** for C64. New low price: $19; Supports: Create, Add, Change, Delete, Total, Sort, Print (Screen or Printer). Write **MELCOMP,** P.O. Box 1085, Melbourne, FL 32901. 11-83

**Delta BBS** for the C64. Unique features include unlimited number of sub-boards, unlimited bulletins, upload/download section, voting booth plus more!! Send SASE to **Randy Esposito,** 726 Totoket Rd., Northford, CT 06472. 10-83

**EARN $1100** per month with your Commodore Computer. See our ad in Section (103); TRS-80 Software, peripheral. **Viking, Inc.**

**Education** strenghten your vocabulary: penny a word; $5/disc. **Edutape,** 910 Sunset Circle, Dalton, GA 30720. 10-83

**Engineering** Mathematics: curve fittings, integrations, linear systems. Eigenvalues, differential equations, FFT, splines, simplex algorithm, polynomial roots. Commodore-64 disk ($18). **Alan Chung,** 417 North Curtis #B, Alhambra, CA 91801.10-83

**Engineering Software:** moment distribution, section properties, column analysis, + more. C64/128 disk ($20). **Oran Wallis,** 1563 Celeste, Clovis, CA 93612. 11-83

**FREE Flip 'n' File** 10 when you order **COMPUTEREYES** thro' Dec '86 $105 inc. shipping. VISA/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **Seneca Software,** 1104 Seneca Drive, RD #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

**FREE PROGRAMS!!!** Commodore-64/Commodore-128/Commodore +4/Commodore-16/VIC-20/TI99-4A/Adam/all IBMpc's, TRS80's, Apples, Timexes. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PCNV, San Diego, CA 92105.

★

**Fitness Disk** for Commodore 64. Organize and printout efficient weightlifting routines with up to 200 exercises. Save routines and workout information to disk. Measure workouts in calories, horsepower, ft. lbs. Use with printer or monitor. $35. Free information. **Strength Calc,** 846 Cascade Dr., Salem, OR 97304. 12-84

★ ★ ★

**INEXPENSIVE C-64/128** ASTROLOGY for fun or profit. Accurate. Practical. ASTROTRENDS, $9.95. NUMEROLOGY $9.95. ASTROLOGY 85, $9.95. ASTROLOGY 86 $19.95. ASTROBIORHYTHMS, $19.95. ASTROCALC II $19.95. ASTROLOGY 84-A $19.95. ASTROCOMP II $19.95. SQUARESCOPE II $29.95. ASTROCALC III, $29.95. ASTROTIME $39.95. ASTRORAMA $39.95. All print quick hard copy. Add $2 postage and handling. And coming real soon, ASTRODATA, and ASTROPLACE. Details FREE! **HETTIGERS,** 315 Harmony Ct., #A, San Antonio, TX 78217. **512-599-6000.**

★ ★ ★

**FREE!** Catalog of new, recent C64/128 Archival Software. Best selection, lowest prices, same-day service! All programs guaranteed. **SSI,** GPO Box 31615, Orlando, FL 32862. 10-83

★ ★

## I'VE GOT IT

**Hardware Software Blank disks**
**Everything for Commodore.**
**Don't Miss.**
The all new demo dish only $4.95 ppd.
**Order Now.**
**Project 64**
5861 W. Chestnut Ave., Littleton, CO 80123.
2 stamps brings info. 12-84

**ADULTS ONLY...** Interactive fantasy game "THE LOVEGAME" for two or more intimate players. Amusing and suggestive trivia quiz format with provocatively sensual "scoring" system, $24.95 postpaid-**Alva Data,** Dept. C2, 28 Alva St., New Bedford, MA 02740. Commodore 64/128 disk or tape. State you are 21 or older. 10-84

**Are** you full of BOOLE? Best way to find out is to order this shirt from **Tech Styles.** Check it out and other humorous shirts in our display ad this issue. **TECH STYLES.**

**PRO FOOTBALL ANALYST**

## BEAT THE POINT SPREAD!

**GUARANTEED!**

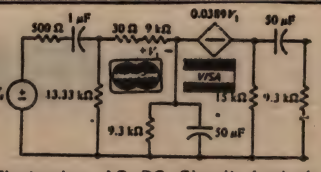
Handicap NFL/USFL games easily and profitably with your computer! Only 5 minutes/week and your local newspaper is needed to uncover **hidden** overlays in the betting line. A winning season GUARANTEED or your MONEY BACK! **$34.95 (+ $4.55 sh)** IBM, compatibles, C64/128, TI99/4A. Order **1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway #201CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for free catalog. 12-84

**HARVSOFT** COMPUTER SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 725
KENMORE, N.Y. 14217

**Commodore 64** Hacker Disk, jam packed with hacking tools, including a Non-Standard OP-Code Disassembler, Memory Scanner, Bad Block Reader (reads information stored under errors for monitor viewing), and many more. Instructions and Non-Standard OP-Code chart are included. Send $9.95 (postage included) to: **Harvsoft,** Box 725, Kenmore, NY 14217—or send SASE for more info & catalog.

## DOGONE! IT'S HERE!

**DOGONE** provides thousands of handicappng combinations for race analyzation. You choose the combinations and it analyzes. Cursor controlled screens for easy input and corrections. Specify if for Commodore 64/128 or IBM PC and compatibles. $39.95. There will be no disappointment with this one. **DOGONE,** PO Box 14962, Orlando, FL 32857. 11-85




**Electronics:** AC DC Circuit Analysis Commodore-64. Computes numerical solution to 63 branch 40 node circuits. Branches of RLC, voltage, current sources, and controlled sources. Displays node branch voltages, currents and powers, Magnitude Phase; step function graphics $27.95 specify disk tape; **Computer Heroes,** Box 79C, Farmington, CT 06032. Orders only **1-800-622-4070.** 11-84

ARROW EXPRESS
THE BRITISH SOFTWARE CONNECTION

**Free Membership** in software club specialising in the top **British** C-64/128 programs. Generous members discounts, introductory offer. Free Catalog, membership & reviews (no STRINGS). **Arrow Express,** Box 205-S7, Rossland, B.C. V0G 1Y0. 9-91

# RENT

*Public Domain and User Supported*

# Software

# 111-C64

## Volumes

*Rent them all for only*

**$79.00**

**10 day rental. Save $31.**

Special offer expires 1/31/87.
Please add $7.50 for one-way shipping, handling and insurance.

*or use our copy service*

**$3.00** or less Per Volume

We give quantity discounts.

**We'll copy 111 volumes for $149.**

*Sample Disk $5.*

**Money Back Guarantee!**

*•Visa •MasterCard*

Send a #10 SASE for program listing and information.
**Please specify computer type.**

***FutureSystems***
Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

*24hr orderlinfo line* (recorded)
**(619) 941-3244**

## GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

**FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!**

**Guaranteed Winners** or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C/64, Atari, 1 Drive. Many reports of hitting for THOU$AND$. Only $42.45 incl. P&H. GOLD STAR Edition includes LOTTO & 4-Digit. Only $102.45 incl. P&H. Ohio res add 5% S.Tax. Includes DB for your State. NOTICE: This is NOT a Random No. Generator! Predictions are based on Scientific Formulation! For those without computer, Hit Many Winners with "UNLUCKY JOHN" System. Thousands sold over last few years. Only $15, or with Basic Program you may type in, $25 for both. Complete Business Plan to make Thou$and$ Monthly, at home, send $10; I need associates. Please write. Infor SASE. **Z-Way Publications,** P.O. Box 9017-CS, Canton, OH 44711.

**FREE DISK**

**33 Commodore** 64/128 Programs plus our catalog. Send $2 P&H to: **Frugalware,** 23 East Green, West Hazelton, PA 18201.12-85

**MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4!** Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. (Plus $3.55 SH). ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 11-85.

## MIDI SOFTWARE

**For C64/128** computers by Syntech, Sonus, Dr. T, and many more - priced LOW. Program your synthesizer! Fantastic prices on Casio CZ101/1000 synths, MIDI hardware, more. Send SASE for information. **Livewire,** Dept. CC, 79 Shrewsbury, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.** 12-84

**Opportunity Knocking!** Best Public Domain and backups; 100 Best Programs $9.98; 15 Adventure Games $7.49; Best Games for $7.49; 50 Utilities for $7.49; Steal all 4 sets for $21.99. Send $1 for catalog and receive $3 credit on your order. **Rose Software,** 1421 Maple Road, Lynnwood, WA 98037. **Kirt Sherman.**

## PINBALL WIZZARDS!

**Get 8** pinball games on one disk for only $7.95 pp. special deal, 3 disks, 24 games for only $19.95 pp. **Larsoft** 287 W. Wilson, Salem, Ohio 44460. 11-83

**Professional Sports Handicapping Software:** Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify Computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** 12-84

**Project Management** software for the C-64 $99.95 + $7 s/h (CCR). **209-239-6006.** Send for data sheet to: **Lawco,** Dept. C64, Box 2009, Manteca, CA 95336. Include SASE. 12-84

## RENT AND COPY!

**C-64 PUBLIC DOMAIN!**

**43 VOLUMES-RENT AND COPY FOR $1** each or we copy for you! $3 per volume. Sample $5 (17 files). Mastercard/VISA! Recorded info-order **619-941-3244** (anytime) or #10 SASE (Specify Commodore): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040 (C), Vista, CA 92083.

**Real Estate** Financial analysis Software coventional, ARM, balloon mortgage payments, amortization, depreciation, cash flows, taxable income effects. All for $35 PP. **215-398-0434, JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 12-84

★ ★ ★

**SUNRISE BBS** for 300 baud 64 mode. Only BBS program to allow call screening phone lines. Some features: TOTAL word wrap on text INPUT AND OUTPUT, user friendly, real names and handles, 10 maximum message bases, 10 max. text files, survey section, punter file transfer, text writer menu, remote sysop(s), autodial terminal built-in, chat mode, forced log off, temporary sysop level, printers supported, 5 disk drives, all files word processor compatible, on-line story capabilities, clock/calendar even figures leap year, guaranteed NO back doors! $30 no copy protection. Order or write for more details: **COMPUHELP of Fort Myers,** PO Box 4895, North Fort Myers, FL 33903. **813-997-9808.**

**Science Software** with graphics for the Commodore 64. Astronomy, aeronautics, satellites, etc, Demo disk and catalog $5. **Science Software,** 7952 W. Quarto Dr., Littleton, CO 80123. 11-83

★

**Special Offer: Superpro Football** for the C128. This is a super game that must be played to be appreciated. A two player game that has got it all. Now only $6 and well worth it. Specify tape or disk. Send check or m.o. to **Roy Brewer,** 5122 McIntyre Dr., Knoxville, TN 37914. 11-83

**Swap Software** C-64, C-128. Send your list. **Jody Marx,** 292 South 600 West, Price, Utah 84501.

## TEXT DATABASE MANAGER

**MULTIFINDER** comes already set-up for literature references, names & addresses, recipes, video cassettes, and a software catalog. Use your imagination and design your own applications too! Fast-loading and easy to use with full-screen editing, caps lock, word wrap, field erase and "field memory." **Incredibly quick searches are executed in the disk drive!** We offer you the opportunity to "try-out" the software before buying it. Send only $2 for an interactive demonstration disk and an example database or a SASE to get detailed information. C-64 and 1541 or 1571 disk drive required. **Knowledgeware,** 2013 NE 55th Blvd, Gainesville, FL 32601. 11-84

**TURBO PASCAL®** File Programs for CP/M Mode Commodore 128. Address/Dental/Medical/Car Maintenance/Credit card. $9.95. **Suncare Software, Bing Reaves,** 3165 Lorman Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32217. $1 shipping.

**Trade In** C64/128 or Atari ST programs for Apple and IBM programs. Send list. **Wayne,** 23 East Green, West Hazelton, PA 18201.

★ ★ ★

**UNIQUE SOFTWARE** for C64/VIC 20. Games, hobby, home applications. Send two stamps for your free catalog to: **Reilly Associates,** Box 17144-CS, Rochester, NY 14617. 11-84

**VIC-20 Owners**—We have software! Tapes and cartridges $2.50 each! 12/$25. Free listing. **MGH Software,** Box 645, Bayfield, WI 54814. **715-779-5600.**

**Voice Recognition** module responds to your voice! Plugs in user port. Lapel mike, disk, manual included. $49! **Light Pen** Kit- Components, listings, disk software, notes included, $15. Cheap! SASE for more info. **SJH,** 24-2 Church St., Malden, MA 02148.

**Now See Column 200**

11-83

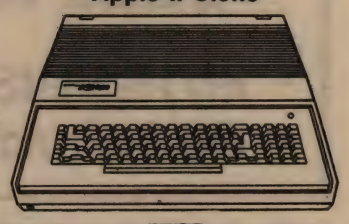
**WE BUY** used Commodore 64/128 Software. Games, copiers, etc. Originals only, copies aren't accepted. Send your software list and SASE for price quote. **Systems,** 1039 Blueberry Court, Edison, NJ 08817. 9-83

**Why Pay** outrageous prices for P.D.P.'s I'll give you a break! Send $1 for price list (refundabe with first order.) to: **Richard Wojcik** P.O. Box 3357, Haines City, FL 33844. 11-84.

**Have 1500** C64 programs. Will trade for baseball cards. **Jack Anderson,** 7729 Castlecomb, Powell, TN 37849.

## (114) FRANKLIN COMPUTERS FOR SALE

### Apple II Clone



**$129**

**Franklin Ace 1000**—Completely Apple II Compatible! 64K RAM, 7 expansion slots, composite color video output. ($22 shipping.) Full documentation, 60 day warranty, 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee!

**BCE 1-800-545-7447**

**Franklin 2000** is the right choice for an Apple Compatible. Call or write us—we will save you money on your computer & software. **Glidden Electronics Inc.,** PO Box 1580, Deleon Springs, FL 32028. **904-985-5842.** 9-83.

**Franklin CX-2** Portable 64k Apple Compatible with monitor, 1 drive, parallel & serial ports, $495; 2 drives models with CPM $695. + S&H. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

**Franklin Hardware,** 16k Ramcard $30; 128k Ramcard $95; Z80 w/64k (PCPI) $75; 80 col w/switch $55; Drive Controller $25; Parallel printer cards $45; Printer buffers $75 and up; Parallel/Serial card $75. Add $3 s&h. Complete Computer and Drive Service. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403,. **301-263-4053.**

## (115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**100% XT Compatible $559.** For info and prices, send SASE to: **Paul Rau Consulting,** 260 N. Lincoln Way, Dept CX, Galt, CA 95632. 12-85

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975

# COMPUTER BARGAINS WHOLESALE & RETAIL!

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

617/372-8637

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00

Prices Do Not Include Shipping & Handling

Master Card & Visa Accepted • Sorry No Collect Calls

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830

MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

TIM JENNINGS "MOE" CHAPUT

WE HAVE THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK – IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT – CALL

ALL ADVERTISED ITEMS SUBJECT TO SALES VOLUME & AVAILABILITY

UNIVERSAL "SMART" PRINT BUFFER – NEW! $249.

80 MB 8" WINCHESTERS! Built by United Peripherals Limited (somehow CDC-related) Lark interface, schematic included. ~~$240.~~

MORE SAVINGS ~~$199.~~ $189.

IBM PC & Clone Users! Hard Disk Controller for IBM PC
- Brand New & Never Used
- Ready to Use
- Includes Manual w/Data
- Use With 5 to 40 Mb.

Only $169.00 QTY'S AVAIL.

14" PRIAM DRIVES IN STOCK

51450-10, 158Mb ..... CALL!
6650-10, 68Mb .....

BUY 2 GET 1 FREE

DEX 4100 Facsimile (FAX) Machines
Transmits & Receives Photos & Documents
Separate Inputs
USE AS A COPIER TOO
$149.

CDC 9427-H "HAWK Cartridge" Disk Drives from 295.
New unused 950.

Qume "Sprint-3" Widetrack Daisy Printers
New and used, quantity limited FROM $450.

There's Lots More JUST CALL

Buy One... Get One FREE!

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200" BAND PRINTER
120 cps RS-232-C · 110, 300 & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps) · 60 lines/minute · Compact, table-top configuration · Upper & lower case continuous band · Made in USA by General Electric.
Tested & operational
RO 2 for $249.
KSR 2 for $299.

DATAPRODUCTS DRUM PRINTERS
REDUCED!!
2200 SERIES
2230 300 lpm .. $395.00
2260 600 lpm ... 995.00
2290 900 lpm 2295.00
from $395.

SHUGART Floppy Drives REDUCED!!
Used, whole, untested less P.S. & Case. RFE.
Tandon TM100-2, 5¼" DSDD . Used $45.
CDC/MPI 9409, 5¼" DSDD . Used $45.
CDC/MPI 9404, 8" SSDD ... Used $19.
CDC/MPI 9406, 8" DSDD ..... Used $39.
MPI Model 52 & 52S, 5¼" DSDD ... Used $49.
Shugart SA-901 (Sim to SA-800/801) 8" SSDD . Used $29.
Shugart SA-851, 8" DSDD ..... Used $89.
Shugart SA-800-2, 8" SSDD ..... Used T & O $139.

DIABLO 620 RS-232 Serial Printers .....
DIABLO 1610 Daisy Terminals .....
Only $295

DATA TECHNOLOGY CONTROLLER SA 1403D, Supports 4 hard or floppy drives. SA 1000, SA 850, 851, SA 800, 801 I/O (SASI Output)
$175.

CDC 9410-3 24 Meg "FINCH" Winchester
Hard Disk Drive Use w/SA 1403D SA 1000 Style Interface $249.

8" "Winchesters"
5, 10, 20, 40 Meg
Shugart SA-1000 I/O Compatible
Tested & Untested, Less P.S. Case *plus* Cables
Quantity Pricing Available
*USED & NEW*
Quantum 2040 40 Mb, Unused, Limited Avail . $1395. - Used $795.
Quantum 2040 20 Mb, Unused, Limited Avail $ 695. - Used $495.
Shugart SA-1004, 10 Mb, Untested ..... From 99.
Shugart SA-1002, 5 Mb, Untested ..... From 59.

TYPEWRITER/PRINTER PARALLEL TTL INPUT I/O "SELECTRIC"
Used, Tested & Operational ... $119.
Unused, Tested & Operational $169.
Centronics I/O Data Included
Centronics I/O For "Selectric" Typewriter/Printer Parts List, Schematics & Data ..... $25. IBM TM

UNUSED MONITORS TTL SEPARATE SYNC
NEW... in original cartons
9" Panasonic W Extra P.S. ... $29.
12" Panasonic ..... $39.
15" Panasonic ..... $59.

FREE "Muffin" Fan with every order

Genuine WANG OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS (OIS)
Refurbished & Like New. All Configurations
MULTI-USER DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING! OFF LEASE
Starting Prices $2500. Call For More Info!!!

G.E. "TERMINET" 340 ASCII "BAND" LINE PRINTERS
115VAC, 60HZ, 132COL, 340LPM (64 Char) 230LPM (96 Char)
OEM SERIAL, untested, "As Is"... $195. ...Tested . $595.
RS232 or Centronics Parallel, tested, oper. ..... $1595.
RS232 or Centronics, untested "As Is," less I/O Brd Set $295.
Buy 2 Get 1 Free

USED, RS-232 ASCII TERMINALS
Whole, clean, tested, untested
"Smart" Terminal . . . from $49.00

"Micro" Power Supplies
- Lightweight "Switching" type
- Small, compact and powerful!
- Powers micros, term'ls, DD's & others

Model A: + 5V @ 8A, 12V @ 3A, −12V @ .25A
$19.
Model B: + 5V @ 6A, − 5V @ .5A, +12V @ .5A

KEYTRONIX ASCII KEYBOARD
+5VDC 8 BIT + STROBE
Standard Type/TTY Keyboard 2100 Series, unused ..... $9.95
with 10 Key Pad ..... $14.95

19" Color Monitors for CAD CAM
Mitsubishi $325. Ikegami $350.
MITSUBISHI C3919 (-LP) 4000 chars, 15.5 – 23.5KHZ Hor. 40 – 70HZ Vert 50HZ – 25MHZ BW. (Approx. 768 x 512 Max. Res., 4000 char.)
MITSUBISHI C6912 (-LP) 6000 chars, 28 – 35KHZ Hor. 40 – 70HZ Vert 50HZ – 40MHZ BW. (Approx. 1024 x 768 Max. Res., 6000 char.)
IKEGAMI CDA203H (-LP) 1024 x 1024, 32.4KHZ Hor. 54HZ Vert Better than 40MHZ BW. (Approx. 1221 x 1024 Max. Res.)
Brand New IKEGAMI 14" Color Monitor, same spec as CDA 203 except Approx. 1024 x 512 Max. Res. (limited supply of cases avail.) $329

Unused Line Conditioners
120 VAC 2KVA ..... $895.
120 VAC 1KVA ..... $445.
120 VAC 7.5KVA ..... $1995.
120 VAC 500VA ..... $195.
BUY 2 GET 1 FREE

WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE SPECIALS
Quantity Pricing Available
Quantum Q2020 $495.
Quantum Q540 5¼" $695.
Quantum 2040 8" (40Mb) $695.

Best Buy!
TEKTRONIX 4012, Like New Tested, Operat . . . $795 ea.
TEKTRONIX 4112, Unused in Orig. Carton . . . $995 ea.
Tested, Operat Buy 2 Get 1 FREE
TEKTRONIX 4014 Used, Tested, Operational . 1595 ea.

SOME REAL BARGAINS – They're Worth A Call!
Burroughs R-3 Word Processor Systems, tested Oper'l, w/o printer ..... $695.
Epson MX 80 Printer, Centronics I/O, Tested, oper'l, limited avail Used $149. New $179.
Epson MX 80-III FT Printer, W/Tractor & Platen, oper'l, limited avail Used $169. New $199.
DEC LA/LS Printers, untested, off lease ..... $200.
Kennedy Tape Streamers, Mod 6255, untested . $250.
12" Composite input CRT, tested, oper'l ..... $29.

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. Daisy Printers
HYTYPE-II 1355WP
Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels OEM Interface, 13 Bit Parallel. Requires ± 15V @ 5A & 5VDC @ 5A, 35-40 CPS 10 & 12 Pitch and P.S.
$295. While They Last!
Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards) . $249.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly ..... 129.00
RS232 Serial & Centronics I/O Parallel For Above ..... 295.00

LAMBDA POWER SUPPLIES
High Quality
105-132V, 57-440HZ, 5VDC @ 35A, ±12VDC, ±15VDC
Many Unused • Call for Details
$40. to $100.

★ ★ ★

**ABSOLUTELY SMASHING SOFTWARE $5.95 PER DISK.** PC-Deskmates, PC-Outline, PC-Write, TurboSpell, File Express, Commercial Unprotect, PC-File, Utilities Galore, Print Control, plus many more! IBM PC, PC Jr, or MS-DOS Compatibles. Free Catalog. **SMASHING,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 F, Dana Point, CA 92629. 11-88

★ ★ ★

## AT MOTHERBOARD

**IBM Compatible** one mega byte motherboard OK. 6-8 MHZ switchable, clock, calendar. 2 Phoenix BIOS, assembled and tested. One year warranty. **$410** plus shipping. XT/AT Bareboards available upon request. **Regina Company** 2579 42nd Ave. S.F., CA 94116. 12-84

## SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage!** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

**1-800-843-6713**

**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

**Phoenix MultiList Systems**

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

★ ★ ★

**COMPUTER STUFF!**

We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, CoCo & Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 4-9 pm CST. 9-83

**IBM PC** 256K Mono 2 ports L.Q. printer 2DD lightly used, much software. Best offer. **303-442-3761.**

★ ★ ★

**IBM XT:** 640k, Turbo, Monitor, printer port, two drives $895; RGB, 30 meg, modem available. Trade Software too. **SEB,** PO BOx 1322, Bules Creek, NC 27506. **919-893-9513.** 12-84

**IBM-XT compatible** motherboards, completely stuffed, need to be serviced $25; Call about our surplus IBM-Compatible peripherals. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** M-F, 9-5; PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and horsetrade - call today! Free catalog.

**Jr. Cadet** and Captain memory expansion sidecars for PC Jr 512k memory add on $125. **Matt,** 5805 Martita, L.V., NV 89108, **702-648-9452.**

**Keyboards** IBM PC and XT compatible Keytronics custom build for major OEM. Unused 5151 Style—14 extra funct. keys (total 24 funct. keys) numeric pad and cord $45 ea. **Selectronix 213-320-8990** 800-255-7010. 11-84

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ Make** sure you see our full page ad in this issue. You can save megabucks in quantity over IBM, for our 'AT-Compatible'!! We are trying to find a piece of software that won't run on it but runs on IBM's. Haven't had any luck yet. Please help. Look us up in the index in the front. Now shipping. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

**We buy** and sell Apple IIE's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** 11-87

## (115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

## SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage!** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

**1-800-843-6713**

**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

**Phoenix MultiList Systems**

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ I Buy,** Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

**Liquidation company** will pay cash for your New or Used Computers, Peripherals or Boards. **612-890-0740.**

**WANTED: IBM PC-jr** Computers, parts and accessories. We buy closeouts, bankrupcies, etc. Call or write with list. **Computer Reset,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046. **214-276-8072.**

**Wanted IBM PC-jr.** Computers, parts and accessories. We buy closeouts etc. Call or write with list **Computer Reset,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046. **214-276-8072.** 9-81

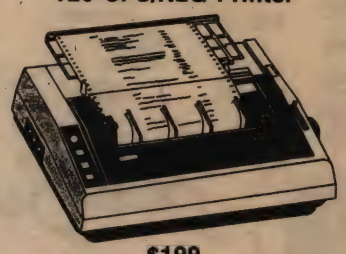
**Wanted IBM PC-jr.** Computers, parts and accessories. We buy closeouts etc. Call or write with list **Computer Reset,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046. **214-276-8072.** 9-83

**Wanted:** I will pay $20 for an original IBM PC-DOS 2.0 manual in good condition. **Campbell,** Box 893, Mackinaw City, Michigan 49701.

## (115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

**1000's of FREE** IBM SOFTWARE programs available from PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. Over 10000 members worldwide. Over 100 computer formats. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C1, Orangepark, FL 32067. 11-84

## 120 CPS/NLQ Printer



**$199**

**FACIT 4509**—Epson Compatible, IBM Character Set. 120 CPS Draft, 30 CPS NLQ, built-in tractor feed, parallel interface. 90 day warranty, 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee.

**BCE 1-800-545-7447**

★ ★ ★

## 40 CPS Letter Quality Printer

**$349**

**FACIT 4565P**—Made by TEC, mfr. of C. Itoh F10-40. Works with most word processing software. Tractorfeed and sheetfeeder also available. For complete details, see our ads for the Commodore 6400 in previous issues of *Computer Shopper.*

**BCE 1-800-545-7447**

**Ask for Operator 28**

## $4.50 IBM PC Software

**450 disks:** ..... $4.50 ea
Arcade games, 4 disks ..... $18
"c" routines, 6 disks ..... $27
Utilities, 4 disks ..... $18
Sample Pack, PC-Write, PC-File, PC-Calc, games & utilities, 5 disks ..... $22.50
Turbo pascal routines, 8 disks ..... $36
Unprotect software, 4 disks ..... $18
1-2-3 WKS, 8 disks ..... $36
Add $4 S&H. Catalog $1. MC/VISA accepted. **The Computer Room,** PO Box 1596, Dept. 103, Gordonsville, VA 22942. **703-832-3341.** 12-85

## A GREAT GIFT

**Great Software!** IBM-PC Public Domain. Ten DSDD disks chocked full with 429 files including communications, word processing, education, accounting, etc. $27.25 includes postage. **Digi-Ware,** 14643 Muscatine, Houston, TX 77015.

★ ★ ★

**A GREAT NEW IDEA!** A music compiler! Enter songs from sheet music and play them. Supplied with over 2 dozen Christmas carols ready to play FREE! Only $5.95! Ask for "SONGSTER". Send check or money order to: **Harvest Resources,** PO Box 11513, Dept. CS, Phoenix, AZ 85061. Available in USA only. AZ residents add 6.7% sales tax. (For IBM PC and compatibles. Not for the AT or speeds above 4.77).

**AMAZING BRIDGE-86** game plus Free Bonus! You're always delt the best hand when you play Bridge-86 with your computer. Features include one-key response, bidding, hands open or closed, replay of last 20 hands, computer play of defense, much more. Free Recreational Computing Newsletter! Specify MSDOS or TRS-80 version. $19.86. **RecMathSoftware,** 129 Carol Drive, Clarks Summit, PA 18411.

**APO/FPO only. Pacific Software Library,** Public Domain rent $1 or copied $2. Big selection, fast service. SASE for details and listing. 2043A Plumeria Blvd., APO SF, CA 96334. 10-83

**A Powerful 300/1200/2400 Baud BBS!** The famous Dial-Your-Match BBS now runs on any IBM compatible! Written entirely on 'C' for speed. Multiple message boards, multiple SYSOP-defined questionnaires, and comments on public messages. DYM-NETWORK allows messages to be forwarded to remote BBS's avoiding toll calls! Order by Modem! **1-818-840-8066** (300 baud) or send SASE to: **BBS-PC,** PO Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510. 10-88

★

## ASTROLOGY

**$19.95**

**Easy to** use program calculates accurate charts, saves charts to file, calculates aspects and midpoints, calculates communication indexes between charts to assess compatibility, searches chart database for compatible matches, and generates a 6-month list of transiting aspects to natal chart. Obtain hardcopy of all results. View hi-res graphics chartwheel on screen. Charts calculate on PC or XT in 8 seconds, on AT in 3 seconds. Ideal inexpensive utility for astrologer or dating service. ASTROL9 operates on IBM compatibles with at least 256k RAM. Graphics require graphics card. Send $19.95 plus $2 S&H. **John Halloran,** PO Box 75713, Los Angeles, CA 90075.

**ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$** with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper ... $39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.** 12-84

★

**Attention IBM** FOOD LOVERS. The "COMPUTER CHEF IS HERE!!!" Computer cookbooks are now available for you on diskettes for your IBM & COMPATIBLES they are quick and easy to use. We have Appetizers, Candy, Casseroles, Chicken, Quickie Meals, Desserts, Mexican, Microwave, Singles/Doubles, and Seafood with many more available soon. Eash DISK sells for $7.95; and 3 selections $19.95; a set of any 10 $51.95. Please send check or money order to **Computer Chef, Crescent Branch,** PO Box 7451, Golden, CO 80403. Send SASE for additional information. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. **303-642-0330.** 8-85

★ ★

## BUSINESS

**INVENTORY/INVOICING** system Software. Totally tutorial, menu driven, compiled programs. Features include English language customizing, Lot/Batch and multi store capability. Flexible invoicing system. Full range of reports and daily summary. 2,000 items/floppy with multi-floppy capability. Up to 30,000 items on hard disk. Designed and programmed by DP professional with 32 years experience. Free information package. Evaluation floppy $5. **404-361-5958. Allen Associates,** 5806 Colt Ct., Ellenwood, GA 30049. 10-83

**Bible Study** Guide program on disk for IBM PC, Commodore 64. $6. **B. Armstrong,** Box 12192, Norfolk, VA 23502. 11-83

## AT LAST!!

**The complete** source for the absolutely newest versions of public domain and shareware programs. Gathered through diligent probing of the finest libraries and bulletin boards. no junk - just tested, quality material. Also, find out how to access "One of the country's great Bulletin Boards". Compare, the difference will be obvious. Write for information and catalog. It's free. **Steve Mills, 1556 King Albert Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237.** 10-83

## Bible on Disk

**A new** way to study the word of God. ASCII text files can be used by most word processors, comes with program to view, scan, print verses. Full helps screen is very user-friendly. Send $1.50 shipping for free demo. Available in book or chapter files. Old Testament $35, New Testament $15, Complete set $45. MS-DOS 2.11-UP. Free updates with order. ATTN: **Ray Hamilton, BibleSoft,** PO Box 36, Homedale, ID 83628.

**Buy Sell** or trade used IBM software. Printed catalogue $2, catalogue on disk with two free programs $5. **Software Trading Club,** PO Box 1007, St. Francisville, LA 70775.12-88

## CADIT - ONLY $20.00

**Inexpensive,** easy to use graphics package containing many design options. Create a library of symbols and objects using simple commands, such as: Line, Box, Circle, and Ellipse. Modify these symbols using: Move, Copy, and Erase. Special options include: variable Line Styles, Print Modes, Cursor Step Sizes, Aspect Ratios, and Text Scales; a Zoom in Magnifier, Fill-in Box and Drawing Color. This program is well suited for drawing digital schematics and comes with a library of predefined TTL/CMOS symbols. Menu driven.

## SIMIT - ONLY $20.00

**Simulate** digital circuits created by CADIT or a Net-list entered with the included text editor. Input and output waveforms are displayed. **JB Software,** PO Box 36299, Denver, CO 80236. 11-84

★ ★ ★

## CALENDAR.PC

**With Calendar.PC** you can use your computer and printer to print any calendars from the years 1700-2200! Imagine how useful! Print any calendars you want, as many as you want, whenever you want them!! Print 1 or 2 months per page (these have blocks for writing in events). January-June or July-December per page (these have lines for writing in events), and 1 year per page!! so easy to use, entirely menu-driven- Not copy protected! Program for IBM and compatibles is only $23.50. Send check or money order for $23.50 plus $2.50 shipping/handling (CT residents add $1.76 sales tax) to: **Computer Specialties,** Box 1581, Fairfield, CT 06430. 11-84

★ ★ ★

**CLONE COMPONENTS** CHEAP. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OJ 73013. 405-341-7437. 9-84

## CNC PROGRAMMERS!

**DIGITIZER PROGRAM** enables digitizing on your plotter, IBM-PC or MS-DOS computer. Automatically writes CNC program. FREE BROCHURE. Send 22¢ stamp. Other CNC, NC programs, programming, consultation available. Write stating needs. **MID-OHIO SYSTEMS (CS4-1),** Box 207, Brice, OH 43109.

★ ★

## COBOL PROGRAMMERS

**Tired of** getting lost in those long programs? COBCHART reads your Cobol source code and prints a structure diagram showing the nesting of 'performs', 'calls', and 'goto' statements. Reveals the overall program structure at a glance. Very useful for documentation or enhancement work. Req. 256K, Dos 2.x $21.95 check or money order to: **Nat Eastham,** PO Box 12300, Oklahoma City, OK 73157. 12-86

## COMPUTER GAME ENTHUSIASTS

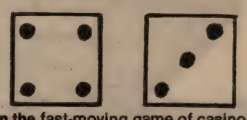
**You're the** Lyran Commander in **Facing The Empire,** an exciting battle against the evil Morte empire. You must build your fleet, plot attacks, and maintain defenses while searching the 64 stars of the Lyran stellar periphery and destroying the Morte invaders. Written by a US defense department contractor for realistic abilities of a seasoned general. Makes a great Christmas gift for that computer game-player on your list! $29.95 + $3 s/h. MC/VISA or check. **MVP Software,** 1035 Dallas SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507. **616-245-8376.** 12-84

## CHEAP SOFTWARE

**Yes, Cheap Software For IBM PC/MS-DOS/PCjr.** Topnotch Business, Games, Utility, and Educational diskettes. You can't go wrong with us. Visa and Mastercard accepted. Write for our free catalog or send $4 for a Detail Directory disk to: **Morning Star Industry,** PO Box 3095, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 or call **313-971-3316.** 11-87

★ ★ ★

## CRAPSMASTER



**Learn the** fast-moving game of casino craps without risking money. Realistic and colorful game includes color display of game table and chip stack. Allows all common bets, including pass, don't pass, come, don't come, place, odds, hardway, proposition, etc. Watch your chip stack decrease as bets are placed and the chips move to the table. Watch your stack grow as you get into a hot streak! Complete manual includes house advantages and discussion of betting strategy. For IBM PC/XT/AT/PCjr or compatibles with color graphics. $40 check or MO, pp. **HITECH MANAGEMENT CORP.,** PO Box 2121, Boca Raton, FL 33427. **305-392-3678.** 10-83

## CRYPTECH

**Share your PC with a friend,** without sharing your data. SPHYNX is an easy to use, menu driven system that password protects and separates your data from that of other users, but allows program titles and public data to be shared. Multiple site liecenses available. $23.50 each copy. Includes free clock and alarm. **CRYPTECH,** 613-84th Street South, Birmingham, AL 35206. (CRYPTECH is a wholly owned subsidiary of JDF Enterprises) **205-833-5915.**

**C TOOLS** for Professionals. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. 405-341-7437. 9-84

**Complete Integrated** Accounting software. Very comprehensive, yet easy to learn and use. Menu driven with help screens throughout. 6 modules $350. **818-967-0661.** 12-84

★ ★ ★

**DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE** Topnotch IBM PC, MD-DOS, and PC Jr. public domain and freeware programs for $4.95 per disk. Send for FREE CATALOG. **PD+,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 D, Dana Point, CA 92629. 11-88

## DISCOVER FORTH83

**Laxen-Perry F83** public domain Forth83 model. System includes: eitor, VIEWing online source code, assembler, DEBUGger, multi-tasking, and more! Also included: introductory text, full screen editor, window support, turtle graphics, and other utilities. Distribution fee: $16 (4 conventional DOS disks) OR $10 (ARCed files). Add $3 shipping. Calif add tax. **ENDEAVOUR,** Box 915, Fortuna, CA 95540. 12-84

**DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL** SOFTWARE! Access our 1000+ disk library. Diskfull Softare (DS/DD) for PC/Clones - Rent $1 - Buy $3 (including disk). **804-851-6864. Colony,** Box 808, Langley AFB, VA 23665.

**Engineering, science,** and math students and teachers: If you use WordStar or Sidekick and an Epson, Gemini, or compatible printer, then you need Final Draft ™, a text post-processor that prints 36 Greek letters and math symbols (including 7 user-defined characters), true superscripts, subscripts, overscores, underscores. For disk with program and full documentation, send $10 and specify Apple CP/M or MS-DOS on check. Money-back guarantee. Just looking? Send SASE. **Heritage Graphics,** 144 Worthington Mill Road, Richboro, PA 18954.

**Engineering Mathematics:** Integrations, curve fittings, differential equations, linear system, eigenvalues, splines, simplex algorithm, polynomial roots. IBMPC disk (Basic) $16. **Alan Chung,** 417 North Curtis #B, Alhambra, CA 91801. 10-83

★ ★ ★

## FAR STAR SOFTWARE

**WE'RE FAR BETTER THAN THE OTHER STAR FOR LESS**

**Disk numbers** from 1 to 500. $4 per disk. No postage or handling charge! No minimum purchase! Send check or money order and disk numbers desired to: **MG-Data,** 8207 Currie Avenue, Wauwatosa, WI 53213. 12-84

# IT'S A FACT! SOME PC USERS ARE SNOBS!

OVER 600 PIECES OF IBM-PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE JUST $6.00 A DISK!

OVER 500 DISKS FULL OF PUBLIC DOMAIN AND USER SUPPORTED PROGRAMS

LONE STAR SOFTWARE

***Some PC users are snobs!***

In this day of Young Upwardly Mobile Professionals, some people won't even try our great software because of the status stigmas attached to it. *Why, you ask?* Because of some of the same status symbols that make some people want to drive BMW's and wear genuine ROLEX watches. *"After all,"* they reason, *"what if some one from the office saw me using a $6.00 software program instead of the latest version of Star-Word-D-Perfect-Plus? I might loose my keys to the executive wash room or something."*

We're sorry if you have fallen into this status trap. The truth is our modestly priced software is some of the best and most sophisticated you can buy anywhere at any price. *Would it make you feel better if we increased our prices 50 times and added a fancy copy protection scheme?*

Think big! Dare to be different! Why not just tell the other YUPPIE'S at the office that you're buying an ounce of gold with the difference you're saving. You may start a new trend, and may even corner the gold market at the same time!

*Still not convinced?* Well, here is just a sample of our ever growing library by category:

## APPLICATIONS

**GENEALOGY ON DISPLAY** (#90)
**GENEALOGY - FT** (#240) From Pine Cone software.
**LABELMAKER** (#146) Our favorite label file and maker. Menu driven.
**FAMILY HISTORY** (#361) Family history, ancestor and decendant charts. Sample programs.
**FORM LETTERS** (#388) LOTS of samples of the most commonly used business letters. Modify!
**PC-SPRINT** (#507) Detailed instruction on how to double your computer's speed for less than $50.00.
**MSDOS-CPM/80 INTERFACE** (#561) CPM lovers! This program allows you to transfer information between and emulate CPM and MSDOS.
**NAME GRAM/BREAK DOWN/FOREWARD** (#477) Discover the words inherent in your phone number, do great anagrams.
**THE WORD DIGITIZED** (#494, 495, 496) A cartographer's dream. Locate and display over 100,000 locations.
**100 LETTERS** (#300) Most commonly used form letters, and business applications at your fingertips.

## COMMUNICATIONS

**QMODEM** (#310) Without a doubt the fastest and best communications software you can buy at any price.
**PC-TALK** (#16) The classic "Freeware" communication program.
**RBBS** (#212) Become a SYSOP and start a bulletin board.
**FIDO NET** (#333) Bulletin Board System. Perhaps the easiest to run.
**PROCOMM** (#499) Communication software that makes a hacker's dream come true.

## DATABASE

**VCR dBASE** (#493) Keep track of those favorite VCR tapes that you never can seem to find when you want them.

## DATABASE PROGRAMS

**PC-FILE** (#5) Perhaps the granddaddy of user supported database programs from Jim Button.
**NEWBASE** (#238) Menu driven database for the beginner.
**PC-DBMS** (#383) A relational database management system that provides on-line help and screen editing functions.
**CREATOR** (#339) Create, report and sort makes this a super database management system.
**MAIL MASTER** (#481) Easily sort, index, and list your multiple mailing data bases.

## EDUCATION

**EQUATOR** (#249) A teaching tool for math, science and finance.
**PC-TUTORIAL** (#403) A first course in computer usage covering various aspects of MS-DOS. Good!
**PC-PROFESSOR** (#105) Learn Basic the easy way. One of the best tutorials on BASIC.
**PC-DOS HELP** (#254) Type "help" for the DOS command you forgot.
**PC PROMPT** (#558) Fascinating on line memory resident DOS helper that also supports BASICA, EDLIN, DEBUG, and TURBO PASCAL.
**PC-SPRINT** (#507) Tutorial on how to triple your PC's speed.

## FINANCIAL

**PC-CHECK MANAGER** (#275) Keeps multiple checkbooks in balance.
**TAX FILE DBS** (#295) Tax record keeping system that saves you money on April 15.
**PORTSWORTH PACKAGE** (#101) Evaluates your ever-changing stock portfolios.
**PC-GENERAL LEDGER** (#237) An exceptional accounting system. Used by some CPA's.
**LOAN AMORTIZATION** (#399) For output to screen or printer. Lots of on-line help.
**MR. BILL** (#469, 470) Prepare invoices, client report, audit trail, etc.
**ANALYTIC CALC** (#430-432) 3 disk set. Complete spreadsheet, database, graphics, word processor - fassst!
**PC ACCOUNTING SYSTEM** (#559, 560) General purpose ledger system that includes payroll, depreciation, accounts receivable/payable, inventory, processing 1099's and a good general ledger.
**PC-PAYROLL** (#565) Handle all payroll problems with this complete menu-driven payroll system. Includes taxs, reports, forms, etc.
**SALESEYE** (#501, 502) Never let another prospect or lead get away! Prints memos and letters as well.

## GAMES

**TOP GAMES** (#274) The most requested arcade type games.
**ARCADE GAMES** (#293) Another goodie bag of top arcade games.
**PC JR GAMES** (#354) Games that will work only on PC JR. Combat, Dungeons and Dragons, Global Thermonuclear War.
**MISC GAMES** (#390) Good selection of educational, adventure, and arcade games.
**PINBALL RALLY** (#557) You asked for it! Here are three pinball games that vary in complexity, PINBALL, RAIN, TWILZON2.
**DND** (#567) Dungeons and Dragons, this uses text characters instead of graphics.
**REFLEX POINT** (#487) Self styled action game similar to ROBOTECH cartoon series.

## GRAPHICS

**PC-KEY DRAW** (#344-345) A small CAD system. Lots of demonstration files.
**PC-PICTURE GRAPHICS** (#136) Drawing package allows you to zoom, color, and store pictures.
**PC-GRAPH** (#418) Allows user to create graphics from PC—File report files.
**PRESENT** (#471) Professional slide shows are a snap with the advanced graphic features of this program. Includes a screen "capture".

## LANGUAGE

**CHASM** (#10) Cheap assembler with tutorial.
**XLISP** (#148) Lisp language interpreter.
**PROLOG & UNIFORTH** (#417) Complete with editor and documentation.
**ESIE** (#398) Build and generate an expert system in a flash.
**P-BASIC** (#381) BASICA work-a-like for clones, etc.
**TINY PASCAL COMPILER BUILDER** (#540) Learn to create your own Pascal Compiler and language compiler/savings and investment portfolio. User friendly!
**SCREENCODE** (#503) Build your screen applications and watch SCREENCODE generate the code for DBASE II and III, BASIC, and more.
**VISIBLE PASCAL COMPILER** (#510) Watch your program step through its routines as you learn to program it in PASCAL.
**EXTENDED BATCH LANGUAGE** (#124) Makes the PC do menial tasks you never thought possible.

## MATH AND STATISTICS

**EPISTAT** (#88) Statistical analysis of small to medium-signed data samples.
**STAT-TOOLS** (#509) (1 of 2) Do single size experiments, studentized ranges, calculate the size of specific sample sizes.
**STAT-TOOLS** (#509) (2 of 2) Do calculations that require the entry of original observations, exact randomization tests, mean squares, etc.

## MUSIC

**PC-MUSICIAN** (#127) Compose music on your PC, save and play again.
**PIANO MAN** (#279) Play your keyboard like a piano.

## PRINTER UTILITIES

**SIDEWAYS** (#265, 411) Prints text sideways on an Epson printer.
**SETPRTR** (#79) Sets up Epson printer from a menu.
**PRINTER UTILITIES** (#411) Smorgasboard of utilities and tools.
**EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES** (#326) Spool, set up routines all designed for Epson codes.
**BANNER** (#386) Make long banners with large letters. Includes MS-FORTRAN source codes.
**WSMMX80** (#526) Allows Word Star to print more ways than you imagined on an Epson/Compatible printer. Useful for mathematical and scientific notation.

## SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

**PC-CALC** (#199) Fabulous 123 work-a-like from the author of PC-File.
**LOTUS 1-2-3 TEMPLATES AND MACROS** (#406, 414) Why spend hours writing your macros when these are ready made? Modify them yourself.

## TEXT PROCESSING TOOLS

**WORDSTAR AIDS** (#375) Collection of the most useful utilities for the Wordstar user.
**PC OUTLINE** (#414) Create and collapse and outline. Great for plans, essays, etc.
**PC-STYLE** (#505) Better than your high school English teacher! Analyzes your writing ability.
**POLYGLOT & LETTERFALL** (#542) Two educational programs to match sentences, words, and definitions, Q&S's. Typing tutor is great!
**SIDE WRITER** (#523) Print your text files sideways. Allows the 132 column barrier to be broken. Great for large spread sheets.

## UTILITIES

**GINACO** (#66) Polished routines written in basic for any beginner or expert. We love it!
**ULTRA-UTILITIES** (#133, 245) Recover lost files, modify sectors, etc. Like Nortons.
**SYSMENU** (#250) Build a menu driven menu system. Excellent for hard disks.
**PC-DESKMATES** (#405) Better than Sidekick and all of the rest of the memory resident desktop utilities.
**ALIGN** (#217) Disk Alignment tool.
**TOP UTILITIES** (#273) All of the most requested utilities on one disk.
**NUMZAP** (#284) Removes line numbers from BASIC programs.
**UNPROTECT** (#414) Various routines to disconnect protection schemes.
**PATCHES** (#376) Make back up copies of some of the most popular commercial programs with this collection.
**DOSMATIC** (#498) Fabulous task-switching and menuing utility that allows several.
**PC-TOOLS** (#536) Lots of useful utilities with both EXE and "C" source code. BROWSE, DUMP, MERGE, WORD COUNT, ROFF, GREP, etc.
**DBS-KAT** (#537) Diskette cataloging system for archival purposes. Database can hold up to 9,999 diskettes and 16,000,000 files.
**STILL RIVER SHELL** (#481) An enhancement of the PC-DOS working environment. Faster and uses Key Commands.
**PC-PROMPT** (#558) The on-line mode makes this memory resident utility tops. Great for beginners and advanced users alike.

## WORD PROCESSING

**PC-WRITE** (#78) Our most popular full featured word processor that is actually faster than Wordstar.
**DICTIONARY** (#378) Dictionary type spelling checker.
**PC TYPE** (#455) Jim Button's contribution to a full fledged word processor.
**NEW YORK WORD** (#528, 529) Powerful word processor that creates keystroke macros, split screen editing, mail merge and more. Watch out Micro-Soft!

# ORDER FORM

**LONE STAR SOFTWARE, INC.** 2100 Hwy. 360, Suite 1204, Grand Prairie, Texas 75050, (214) 647-1010

No COD's or Purchase Orders
U.S. Funds Only
Foreign Orders add $5.00
to all Shipping/Handling
*We Warranty All Disks Against Defects In Duplication*

SHIP TO: _____

*CHARGE MY:*

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA

CARD NO. _____

EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

TOTAL # _____ × $6 = _____

DISK DIRECTORY × $6 = _____
(Explanation of all files & programs)

OTHER _____ _____

SUBTOTAL _____

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 6½% TAX _____

SHIPPING AND HANDLING _____
(1 @ $1.00 and 50¢ for each additional disk)

**PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK WITH ORDER**

©1986 Lone Star Software, Inc.

***ENTER DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:***

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | ___ | ___ | ___ | 13. | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| 2. | ___ | ___ | ___ | 14. | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| 3. | ___ | ___ | ___ | 15. | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| 4. | ___ | ___ | ___ | 16. | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| 5. | ___ | ___ | ___ | 17. | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| 6. | ___ | ___ | ___ | 18. | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| 7. | ___ | ___ | ___ | 19. | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| 8. | ___ | ___ | ___ | 20. | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| 9. | ___ | ___ | ___ | 21. | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| 10 | ___ | ___ | ___ | 22 | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| 11. | ___ | ___ | ___ | 23. | ___ | ___ | ___ |
| 12. | ___ | ___ | ___ | 24. | ___ | ___ | ___ |

**FINEST FREE IBM/PC SOFTWARE.** Word processing, spreadsheets, Database, personal Accounting, Disk Management, Printer Setup, and many Utilities. Send SASE for catalog. **SOFTHOUSE,** Suite 529, 13772 Goldenwest St., Westminster, CA 92683. 11-83

**"FOR DEALER/OEM ONLY!** A leading MFG/Import co. supplies full line of IBM XT/AT compatible items. **IT IS ABSOLUTELY A STEAL!** Write: **Linex Systems Company,** 5 Chenile St., Irvine, CA 92714. **Tel: 714-786-3899. TLX:510-601-4701. 7-83**

**FOR IBM-PC MONIES** - Amortization schedule with level payment, constant principal plus interest payment. Compute the 4th value when given any 3, amount, payment, term and annual interest. Accumulation of money at various frequencies of payment and compounding periods $24.95. POTPOURRI - Have fun, Play HANGMAN, 1-10 players. Plays music. Knight's tour beginning any square, Morse code training, and more $19.95. EXPENSE ACCOUNTING - Establish up to 25 accounts for expenses. Post &/or edit expenses, print report, each calendar year is separate $29.95. ARITHMETEACH - Teaches basic arthmetic to grade-school-age children. Also teaches Roman Numerals and how to count $29.95. CRYPTO-AID - Solve cryptograms the easy way. Makes the letter substitution for you. Keeps up with letters used $14.95. All prices include shipping in continental USA. All other areas add $5 shipping per order. (TN orders add 7% sales tax) Send SASE for brochure. Requires PC-DOS, BASICA, 64K, one disk (printer optional). **JTSoft,** PO Box 16124, Chattanooga, TN 37416. 11-85

## FREE COMPUTER NEWSLETTER

**to** qualified applicants. Send name, address, occupation. MS-DOS hobbyists welcome. Stamp appreciated! **MID-OHIO SYSTEMS (CS4),** Box 207, Brice, OH 43109.

**FREE Flip 'n' File** 10 when you order **COMUTEREYES** thro' Dec '86 $205 inc. shipping. VISA/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **Seneca Software** 1104 Seneca Drive, RD #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

**FREE IBM** PC Software: games, business, languages, utilities! Catalog of over 70 disks: $1. **MCSystems,** 6415 Shelterwood, Oakland, CA 94611. 10-83

**FREE IBM PC SOFTWARE**

Public Domain/User supported programs -- Financial, Educational, Utilities, Games, Word Processors, Data bases - For only a distribution charge. Free sample catalog upon request or send $5.00 for diskette which includes SDC's popular Name and Address program and a complete catalog of available diskettes. Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE,** Dept. 0203, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78628. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 2-83**

**FREE PROGRAMS!!!** All IBMpc's, Compatibles, Apples, Commodores, TRS80's, TImexesAdam/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PTNV, San Diego, CA 92105.

★★★

## FREE SOFTWARE!

**Order 100** DS/DD disks at 43¢ each (5¼", w/sleeves, labels $2/100, lifetime warranty) and pick two of the following MS/DOS programs FREE! 1)PC-WRITE, 2)PC-CHECK MANAGER, 3)PC-GENERAL LEDGER, 4)TIME AND MONEY, 5)FILE EXPRESS (counts as two programs), 6)MR. BILL (counts as two programs). 50 disks: 47¢ each, pick one program. MEMOREX DISKETTES: $11.95/box of 10. Flip top DATA-CASE holds 70 disks: $8. Orders under $50 add $4 shipping. **MID-OHIO SYSTEMS (CS3-2),** Box 207, Brice, OH 43109.

## FREE SOFTWARE

**NO JOKE** not a come-on. 10 DS/DD disks $14.95, includes postage and handling. Say the word, and we will fill them with our best public domain and freeware programs. Volumes 2 and 3 available now. SASE for more information. **A.M. Baker,** 7907 Prairie Way, Sacramento, CA 95823. 10-84

**Free Disk** of IBM-PC Programs plus our catalog. Send $2 postage & Handling to: **Frugalware,** 23 East Green, West Hazelton, PA 18201. 12-85

## GAMES FOR IBM!

**Outstanding** selection of arcade, adventure, and educational games for only $4 per disk. Send SASE for catalog. **The PC Arcade,** 276 Morehouse Rd., Dept. C, Easton, CT 06612. 10-84

## GENERIC PC-DOS

**RUN PC-DOS** on any 8086 hardware. $15 for disk with article, source code. SASE for newsletter. Assembly language programming required. **Fred Greeb, LogiCom Inc.,** PO Box 27465, Lakewood, CO 80227. **303-986-6651.** 12-85

**GET THE WINNERS EDGE!** NFLSTATS is the most powerful NFL handicapping program on the market today! Last year NFLSTATS correctly picked 7 out of 8 playoff games plus the Super Bowl! You use NFLSTATS by entering statistics from the daily newspaper. NFLSTATS prints detailed statistical reports and predicts the winner of each NFL game. You can use the sample prediction formula included, or you can create your own! NFLSTATS is always shipped with statistics from the current week of the 1986 season, the complete statistics from the 1985 season, and a detailed user manual. For IBM/PC compatibles. $35 postpaid. Send check or MO to: **MicroBrothers,** 1800 Icarus Drive-F, Lafayette, CO 80026. 11-83

★★★

## GOLF HANDICAPPER

**Compute, store,** update USGA handicaps, print handicap cards, list players alphabetically or rankordered by handicap, assign random foursomes, plus much more. 100 player capacity. Ideal for groups, leagues. $49.95 PP. CK/MO. MBG. **Personal Computer Products,** 11200 Lockwood Drive, Suite 307, Silver Spring, MD 20901. 2-83

★★★

## GOLFMASTER

**Our tough** 18-hole course will challenge your golf knowledge and skills. You control swing dynamics, direction, club selection. Colorful graphics include blue lakes, green fairways, sand, trees, rough, out-of-bounds. Separate screens for full shots, chipping, and putting. Driving range and putting/chipping greens for practice. Adjustable wind strength; watch your shots curve in the wind. Improve your golf strategy, play conservatively or agressively. Shooting par is a real challenge! for IBM/PC/XT/AT/PCjr or compatibles with color graphics. $35 check or MO, pp. **HITECH MANAGEMENT CORP.,** PO Box 2121, Boca Raton, FL 33427. **305-392-3678. 10-83**

## GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

**FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!**

Guaranteed Winners or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C64, Atari, 1 drive. Many reports of hitting for THOU$AND$. Hundreds sold. Guaranteed Winners See our large ad under Commodore Listing 113B. **Z-WAY Publications.**

## GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES!

**Only** $4.95 per disk for absolutely smashing User Supported & Public Domain programs. Check these features: (1) No copy protection on any disk. (2) Super fast delivery of orders. (3) Only the best programs offered--no junk. (4) **Money-back guarantee.** You can't lose! Here is a small sampling from our **FREE CATALOG:** PC-Write, PC-Outline, TurboSpell, PC-Desk, Poster/Banner, PC-Deskmates, File Express, PC-Calc, PC-File, Zork Master, Spacewar, Personal Finance Manager, Commercial Unprotect, PC-General Ledger, Fansi-Console, Cheap Assembler, Brain Booster, Chess Assembler, Galaxy Trek, File Commando, plus lots of utilities, data bases, educational programs, games, & lots more. IBM PC, PC Jr., or compatibles. Send for FREE CATALOG. **PD,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160A, Dana Point, CA 92629. 11-86

**FUN! EXCITEMENT! PARTY HIT!** Big Al's **SPORTS POOLS.** Easy to operate. Professional looking results. Includes complete rules on how to play pools. IBM/Compatable 256K. $24.95. **SportSoft, Inc.,** PO Drawer 160, Dept. A, Atlantic Beach, NC 28512. **919-726-0196. 11-84**

★★★

**Form Magic** - Word processor for pre-printed forms. Menus, automatic justification and decimal insertion, calculator features, protected/input required fields, selectable colors, transfer data between forms, printer interface for precise alignment, 30 page manual and more. $25 pp. 30 Day Trial. **MicroDesigns,** 2954 Orlando, Oklahoma City, OK 73120.

★★★

**GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES.** Only $4.95 per disk for the best IBM Freeware available. Invest a stamp. Send for our free catalog. **Public Domain,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160E, Dana Point, CA 92629. 11-84

**GREYHOUND RACE, ANALYSIS, PREDICITION, AND ENTRY SYSTEM (GRAPES).** From Race and Result entry through multi-factor user controlled prediction, the best TRIFECTA tool available. Has successfully predicted 60% of Trifectas. Can be tuned for quinella, perfecta, or trifecta boxing. Requires 128K IBM/PC (DOS 2.x) DS/DD diskettes, Color or Monochrome monitor, and matrix printer. To order send $195.00 to **Brick Predicts,** 1962 Carthage Road, Tucker, Georgia 30084. 9-85

**Give and Take,** book explains IRS rule that allows double deductions for corporate donations to nonprofits. Includes TurboTaxTM special (IBM) demo that shows individuals their net cost of donations. Receive both gifts for your tax deductible donation of $10 ($20 after 1/1/87) or more to: **Va. CARES** P.O. Box 2868, Roanoke, VA 24001-2868.

**Greyhound Analyzer!** Your computer and the daily racing program will quickly evaluate any race using carefully selected handicapping factors. Analyze distance, post position, running style, compute potential running time and more! Powerful, easy to use **BASIC** software. Disk/cassette for Atari (XL or XE), **IBM,** Sharp **PC-5000, TI-99/4A.** For fast delivery send $29.95 today: **Swift Creek Software, PO** Box 1562C, Cambridge, MA 02238. **MASTERCARD/VISA** welcome. 11-83

**Hard Drives,** maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000. 12-84**

★★★

**Home Finances Made Easy.** Are you currently keeping your home finances on a spread sheet? Or maybe even doing them by hand? If so we would like to introduce you to **THE HOME BUDGET MANAGER.** This is a professionally written, user supported, home finance program for the IBM PC or compatible. It features 30 separate budget categories, a check register, a complete check database, checkbook balancing, and more. We are offering an evaluation copy of this program with an on disc manual for only **$6.** (This is not a demo, it is a full working copy.) Please send chk/MO to: **Cluff Software Systems,** PO BOx 73276, Puyallup, WA 98374.

★

## IBM/APPLE/MAC SOFTWARE $4/DISK and Up

**2,500 Top** Titles in Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc. Instant Access!

**CALL TOLL FREE**
**24—Hour Hotline**
**1-800-663-8844**
**604-732-7508 in Canada**

to place your order. Super fast 2—day Air Courier Delivery anywhere in North America. Don't Miss Our Limited Time Special: Order 10 Disks, Get 5 FREE! Call now for FREE giant catalog.

COD

**SOFTSAVE**

★★★

**Discount Prices!** IBM compatible software .....$3.50 per disk. MBG on all orders. Write today for free brochure. **Micro-Applications, Inc.,** 915 E. Sheridan Ave., Des Moines, IA 50316.12-84

**EARN $1100** per month with your IBM Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking, Inc.**

★★★

**Electrical Contractors** Complete system package for an Electrical Contractor. Contains complete accounting and estimating programs. Runs entire operation. Beautifully organized. Developed by an Electrical Contractor. Total cost $2000. **Contractor's Computer Corporation,** 10440 SW 112 St., Miami, FL 33176. Call **305-255-8944. 11-84**

★★★

## IBM & COMPATIBLE

**Integrated Accounting**—Checkbook manager, Tax File, & Mortgage Utilities. * maintains up to 10 accounts per disk * error-free balancing * 7 tax codes, filing deductions auto * full editing features * data archiving * mortgage amortization schedules with a "What if" analysis * time payment calculations * printing options for all the above * fun program with an easy to follow manual. To order send $29.95 + $3.50 S&H (if in IN add 5% sales tax) to: **William Leibold, Applied Software Development,** PO Box 338, Kouts, IN 46347. MC-VISA Call **219-766-3764. 12-84**

## IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

**Exchange** data with minis and mainframes. Industry standard 800 BPI, 9-track tape drives for the IBM-PC, XT, AT. $1200 to $2100. Write or call for 8 page brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CBS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117.10-84**

## IBM-PC GAMES

**10 different** DS/DD disks loaded with over 100 entertainment programs. $9.95 per disk, 3 for $18, 5/$25 or $40 for all 10. SASE for list. **Alt/Ctrl Software,** 686 Longbrook Ave., Stratford, CT 06497. 10-86

★

## IBM-PC SOFTWARE $8/DISK MAC SOFTWARE $15/DISK 2500 + PROGRAMS

Write for Free Catalog. **THE EVALUE-TECH GROUP,** 642 Park Street W., Windsor, Ontario, Canada N9A-5V6. **1-519-255-9812.12-94**

★★★

**IBM-PC Software Cheap!!** Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your IBM-PC. Send to: **PACEWARE, Inc.** Box 64-A, Lighthouse PT., FL 33074. 11-87

**IBM PCjr** ROM cartridge kits. Please write: **Integrity Technology,** 105 Serra Way, Suite 230, PO Box 360604, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone: **408-262-8640.**

**IBM Public** Domain software. Low as $1.50 per disk. Send SASE for catalog. **R.A. Higgins,** 307 Park, Clinton, TN 37716. 10-84

★

## IBM SOFTWARE $10/DISK

**2,000** Top Titles in Wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc. Instant Access!

## CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-663-8844

to place a VISA, Mastercard, AM Ex, or C.O.D. order for super fast two day air courier delivery. **[604-732-7508 in Canada] We've got it! "Call NOW for FREE giant catalog."**

**Softsave**

**12-84**

## IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

**$3.00 PER** DISK. OVER 570 VOLUMES. GOOD QUALITY DSDD DISK. 24 HOUR DELIVERY. For list of programs send three stamps to: **Windward Public Software,** Box 4630-CS, Kaneohe, HI 96744. Phone: **808-247-0841. 11-87**

★★★

## IBM SOFTWARE

**Business:** Data Base, Word Procesor, Mailing List, Label Printer, Real Good & useful Utilities .....$20
**Personal:** Inventory, check book spread sheet accounting, File Windows, etc. $20
**Misc:** Stock market Numberology, Biorhythm, Hurrican, Communications etc .....$20
**Game:** Monopoly, Pool, Poker, Blackjack, DND Trucker, Logic Space, etc .....$20
**Special:** Learning & Kid Package, Spanish Tutor 1 & 2, German, Spanish-English, ForKids 3-10, Spreadsheet, ABC's, Music, Graphics, Games .....$20
**Jumbo I** App 10 megs (10,000,000) byte of programs and 5 Meg of Games. Postpaid .....$225
Jumbo II App 20+ Megs of Programs and 8-10 meg of games. Postpaid.....$300
Buy 3 of above get 4th ½ price. All 5 for $77.50 PP. Less than 5 add $3.50 S+H.

## CEI

Orders Only **800-233-1853** Info or other SASE or **713-458-6888,** 1380L Little York, Houston, TX 77044. 12-85

**IBM SOFTWARE CHEAP.** Not Freeware/ Domain. Free catalog. **PC+,** PO Box 504, Sicklerville, NJ 08081. 9-90

★

## IBM SOFTWARE

**$10/DISK**
**SOFTWARE FOR IBM & COMPATIBLES**
Write For FREE Catalog
**THE EVALUE-TECH GROUP**
642 Park Street W.
Windsor, Ontario
Canada N9A-5V6
**PLEASE SPECIFY IBM**
**1- (519)-255-9812**
**(FORMERLY SOFTCITY)**
**5-83**

★

**IBM Software** $10/disk. Free Shipping to US. Free listing. **Disk-O-Tech,** 930 Abbes, Primeau, Boucherville, Quebec, Canada J4B 3R6. **514-655-2269.** VISA/MC Accepted. 12-88

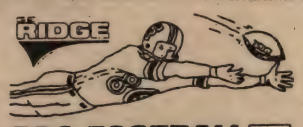
★★★

**If you** own an IBM or MS-DOS compatible computer, you need our FREE catalog! Send NAME & ADDRESS to: **Software Innovations,** 1309 E. Northern Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85020. 12-85

★★★

## LEGAL FORMS

**Library Disk.** Over 100 commonly used legal and business forms for use on your word processor. Complimentary copy of P.C. Write furnished with order if requested. Both ASCII and DAT format supplied. $29.95 pp. **B Natural Sales,** Box 3903, Omaha, NE 68103-0903. 12-85




**PRO FOOTBALL ANALYST**

## BEAT THE POINT SPREAD!

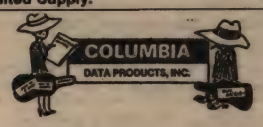
**GUARANTEED!**

Handicap NFL/USFL games easily and profitably with your computer! Only 5 minutes/week and your local newspaper is needed to uncover **hidden** overlays in the betting line. A winning season GUARANTEED or your MONEY BACK! **$34.95 (+ $4.55 sh)** IBM, compatibles, C64/128, TI99/4A. Order **1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77. By Mail: GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway **#201CS,** New York, NY 10038. Write for free catalog. 12-84

**KJV Bible** on disk, Old and New Testaments saved as ASCII files (over 5 megabytes) in 1,189 chapters. Utilities for reading/printing included, or use your word processor, $99. MC/Visa accepted. **Fax Plus, 1 POB 206, Derry, PA. 412-694-5750** (4-8 PM EST).10-83

## LASER LOVERS
## See Column 200

**Limited Supply.** 11-83




## COLUMBIA OWNER'S GROUP!!!!

**Sponsored** by the New Columbia Data Products, Inc. Now being formed. Newsletter, MS-DOS 3.2, EGA Support, latest ROMS, Upgrades, & Service Manuals. A must for Columbia owners. Discounts for all charter members. Call or write for info. **C.O.G.**, PO 2584, Altamonte Springs, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

**Dick, Jane** & Jip won't be the same once they C:DOS:RUN. See this and other humorous shirts in our display ad this issue. **TECH STYLES.**

## DOGONE! IT'S HERE!

**DOGONE** provides thousands of handicappng combinations for race analyzation. You choose the combinations and it analyzes. Cursor controlled screens for easy input and corrections. Specify if for Commodore 64/128 or IBM PC and compatibles. $39.95. There will be no disappointment with this one. **DOGONE**, PO Box 14962, Orlando, FL 32857. 11-85

vanilla™

**DISKETTE COOKBOOK SERIES. VANILLA** publishes 25 popular cookbooks transcribed to disk. Search, scale, print recipes from 1000's available. Harddisk search supported. Create your own cookbooks, too. No User Manual needed. jr/PC/XT/AR compatible. HALF PRICE thru December! DEMO $3. Free Catalogue. **Vanilla Software,** 3345-CS Lakeshore, Oakland, CA 94610. **415-482-4756.** 11-83

*Computer Handicapping*
*Flats & Harness Racing*

**Let TRACK MAN** help you handicap the races with your IBM PC or PC Compatible, Apple II/II+/IIe/IIc. TRACK MAN includes programs for the flats (Thoroughbreds) and harness races. Only $39.95 ppd. Check, M.O. or MasterCard/Visa. Call **804-420-8380** for MC/Visa orders. We offer a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Rund the Demo diskette enclosed with each TRACK MAN package. If you are not completely satisfied, return the unopened master diskette package for a complete refund. Write for more information and details on our new bulletin board system. **BETTING LINE,** 3810 E. Indian River Rd., PO Box 13474, Chesapeake, VA 23325.

## BLACKJACK

DELPHI BLACKJACK will allow you to play blackjack by the typical rules and protocol of casinos in the four major gaming regions of Las Vegas, Reno, Lake Tahoe and Atlantic City. The rules (which include double down, split, surrender, insurance, etc.) are also user selectable (in addition to the table limits, number of decks, player bank, etc.) to represent casinos with unique gaming rules.

DELPHI POKER is representative of the five card draw version of poker used in the popular casino poker machines. It will allow you to play by the normal rules of five card draw poker and will payoff according to the hand obtained.

* * * * * * *

Both programs freature brilliant window and card displays which will support monochrome and color monitors. They're ideal programs for practicing your gambling skills or for just great entertainment.

Requirements: 128K memory, DOS 2.0 or higher, one DSDD disk drive. NO graphics card required.

Price: $16.95 each (CA residents add 6% state sales tax - $17.97)

DELPHI DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 6099
Santa Barbara, CA 93160
(805) 964-1090

# RENT
## Public Domain and User Supported
# Software *for* IBM PC *and* CLONES

*only* **$1** Per Disk
*for 10 day rental*

We also offer a low cost Diskcopy Service. Send an #10 SASE for a program listing and information.

*Sampler disk $5.*

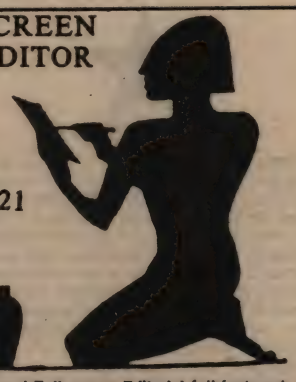
Please specify computer type.

***FutureSystems***
Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

Or call our recorded 24hr info/order line:
**(619) 941-3244**

•Money Back Guarantee
•*VISA* •*MasterCard*

## SCREEN EDITOR



**$21**

**Universal Full-screen Editorial** full-featured edits any MSDOS file in any language, Hexadecimal and all characters in the extended ASCII character set. Call our technical staff and find out how to solve your most stubborn problems. Key macros, search and replace. Many other features. Forty page technical manual $21 postage paid to: **DISC,** Suite 614, 1725 K Street, NW Washington, DC 20006. **202-785-8585.10-84**

BOB'S REVENGE

Have you seen enough yellow **Baby-On-Board** type signs to last a lifetime?

Do you feel you could create your own witty, eye-catching and provocative display signs - if only you had the change?

Now you do!!

With **BOB's Revenge,** you can produce endless personalized variations on a B.O.B. sign.

You'll receive IBM-compatible software to print your own B.O.B. signs and several sheets of actual-sized yellow pin-feed sign paper. (Software compatible with most popular printers.)

Ideal for

— individuals with creative talent who want to have some fun,

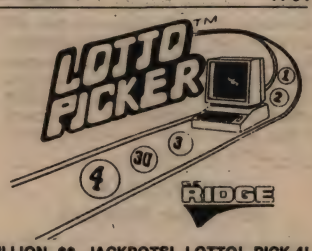
— shoppers searching for a unique gift, or

— entrepreneurs and fund-raisers in need of a new money-making vehicle.

Order today! Ony $19.95

Send check or money order to:

**Wilson and Hewitt**
P.O. Box 8327
Philadelphia, PA 19101
**800-722-9110** 11-84




**MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4!** Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. (Plus $3.55 SH). ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 11-85.

**The Probability Lottery** program. Select numbers weighted towards the most or least picked or random. Pick 3&4 too. See reviews in Rainbow Magazine (October 85) or *Computer Shopper Magazine* (January 86). versions for MS-DOS (IBM, AT & T, TANDY 1000 etc) and CP/M Computers on disk, Only $29.95. **Gary Olander,** 322 Haymarket Pl, Gahanna, Ohio 43230. 10-86

★ ★ ★

**LOW COST** software for your IBM PC and compatibles:

Mailing label system prints labels in zip code order, customer lists can be printed in alphabetical order or customer number order. Customer numbers can be entered in any order. Additions, deletions, and editing of records are extremely easy. $9.95.

After the fact payroll System keeps up with your payroll data "After" the checks have been completed. Allows all keyed data to be reviewed before posting. Posting reports are generated for easy audits. System prints W2 and 941 information. $14.95.

Inventory control system tracks inventory in 3 locations. For each item the system will keep track of cost, price, location, date last used, adjustments, and much more. System prints stock status report, reorder report, item cost report, price report, and cross-reference report. $9.95.

Video tape data base system organizes your video collection. For each tape you can enter: Tape number, name, format, speed, rating, comments, plus information on up to 10 programs recorded on the tape. System also prints labels for your tapes, and a list of all your tapes. $9.95.

**Customized Software, Inc.,** POB 6992, Tyler, TX 75711. 10-83

**LogiTech** Mouse #R7, mint $60; TG Joystick for IBM used once $25; ProDesignII mint $195. Call **312-552-3608.**

**Lottery Wonder** for **IBM Comp.** analyzes daily Pick-3 number, searches All Past Numbers for **Your State,** and scientifically decides what number should hit next! Easy to Use! **Special Introductory Price $24.95** postpaid **(VISA/MC/Check/Cash)** to **Gamester Software,** 9 Southmoor Circle, Dayton, OH 45429. Not a toy! Excellent results! Also can be used for **Pick-6** searches for matches...save time! Same-day shipment.12-85

★ ★ ★

**Lotto Buster.** Don't be fooled by other lottery programs that randomly pick your numbers to play. Pick your own numbers the smart way - scientifically. Lotto Buster analizes all 6 digit lottery games. Runs on all IBM's and compatibles. Send $22.50. **Clark Woody,** 912 North Hampton St., Bay City, MI 48708. 12-84

## M.A.G.I.C™

**Investment Software** puts you in charge! Time-tested buy/sell signals from single/multiple moving averages. Develop your best strategy with historic prices on any vehicle, using trade by trade profits shown on screen and printer. Then, with confidence built by prior "paper trading", you trade with current prices. Simple, flexible, effective. Three Programs, Demo/Tutor, 86 page documentation $89.95. Demo $25. Free Brochure. **$WARE TOOLS,** POB 645, San Luis Rey, CA 92068. **619-757-0329.** 12-86

★ ★ ★

## MANAGE YOUR MONEY!

**Investments,** loans, budgets, taxes made easy. Money back guarantee. Free bonus program. IBM/comp $16.95

**INNODEC SOFTWARE #3A**
Box 430, San Geronimo, CA 94963.

**"MASONIC LODGE** programs maintain database of members, create name and address rosters, mailing labels, and more. Requires MS-DOS 2.11+ with 2-360k floppies or fixed disk, 256k, and printer. $89 pp. **John Taylor,** 106 Busch Hill Dr., Wetumpka, AL 36092. 12-90

**MICROSOFT WINDOWS,** with Write and Paint, **MINT** (still in shrinkwrap). 2 copies only $45. PP each. **Rountree,** PO Box 514, Mendham, NJ 07945.

★ ★ ★

**Mail U.S.A.** - Powerful mailing list software. Menus, quick input, default entries, error and duplicate checking, indexing and miscellaneous fields, bulk/carrier route sort, review windows, group search (finds all records matching your criteria), prints any size labels up to four across, 2500 records per disk, color supported, and 50+ page manual. Interfacing form letter software included $35 pp. 30 day trial. **MicroDesigns,** 2954 Orlando, Oklahoma City, OK 73120.

## MIDI SOFTWARE

**For IBM/compatibles** at discounted prices. Program your synthesizer! Casio CZ101/1000, MIDI cards, hardware, more. Send SASE to **Livewire,** Dept. CI, 79 Shrewsbury, Qceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.** 12-84

★ ★ ★

## MOVING TO MS-DOS?

**Move your** data too! PEP ("Printer Emulation Package") is a unique software product which makes your PC-system appear to be an intelligent serial printer. Converting your data from another operating system is as easy as printing it! Diskette plus 90 page typeset manual $64.95. Write or phone for free brochure. **Intelpro,** 13 Saratoga Dr., Kirkland, Quebec, Canada H9H 3J9 **514-694-6862.** 11-85

**Must Sell!** Color graphics boards, IBM $80, STB $60-$95, Quadram $70, others $45-$110, STB serial $35, APL character ROMS $10, (2) Sysgen SH-9001 $75, Davong I/F $35, (3) NEC printer I/F $75, AST PC-NET $60, (3) AST multifunction $80, Assorted STB, Quadram multifunction boards from $25, SmartcommII $55. Most are like new w/warranty. Tallgrass 3135; IBM-PC Portable w/640K 20Mb, ITT XTRA XP/XL computers, Cordata ATP8-Q-20. Call w/offer **214-223-1585** evenings best. 10-83

## $OFTWARE $AVINGS

**Why pay** retail prices? Buy manufacturer's original software packages at wholesale cost plus. IBM/APPLE/MAC.

**We Beat Any Advertised Price By $5**

Super Fast 2—Day Air Courier Delivery

**CALL TOLL FREE**

24—Hour Hotline

**1-800-663-8844**

**604-732-7508 in Canada**
for prices, catalog, or orders.

★ ★ ★

**OPEN SYSTEMS** Version 3.0 Accounting. Accounts Payable, $395. Resource Manager $125. Both like new and unused. Must Sell. **Bill Dorsey,** 878 Jackman Dr. #114, El Cajon, CA 92020. **619-589-8661.** 10-85

**Original Software,** dBII plus $225; Framework II $200; like new. **DC Yap, 713-933-9399** evenings, 12319 Welland, Houston, TX 77031.

★ ★ ★

**PC-Jr. USERS** second disk drive adapter board and cabling for the PC-Jr. Only $49.99. Send check, M/O, or SASE for information to: **Junior Plus Co.,** PO Box 6401, Torrance, CA 90504. 12-84

## GOOD NEWS

**Bible software.** The Complete **NEW KJV** on 18 DSDD Lifetime disks. Leading Edge, PC-Write or convenient ASCII formats. $6.95 each or $89.95 for all. Send SASE for info and order form. **Godsend,** PO Box 5718, Lake Charles, LA 70606-5718. 12-84

## PENTE ANYONE?

**My "FIVE"**- game features:
- Up to four players
- Color or monochrome
- Toggle checking three or four in a row during the game
- Validates jumping
- Automatic game over (five in a row or five jumps).
- Online or printed instructions
- Statistics
- Uses arrow keys for piece movement
- SAVE game to play at a later time.

Requires: 128k, MSDOS 2.1 or greater. Check or Money Order. ($19.95 includes shipping) to:

**Mike Calhoun**
PO Box 12941
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73157-2941.11-84

**PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS.** PC/MS-DOS Toolkit. Our Exclusive Two disk set is still only $22.95 ppd. **CYBERSOFT,** Drawer 5807, Columbus, GA 31906. 10-84

**PUZZLE SOLVERS**
**CROSSWORD or CRYPTOGRAMS**
Use your MS-DOS computer to solve your newspaper's puzzles. Save them to solve again next year. (You won't remember). Cryptogram program is only $10 ($20 if you want the program listing) and is also available for CP/M (Apple CP/M Too). Includes 300 cryptograms. The Crossword program is $20 and also includes plenty of puzzles to solve. Two versions, color and monochrome are included. **PUZZLES,** 1404 Woodtone Drive, West Chester, PA 19382. **215-399-0963.** 7-83

**PC USERS TAKE NOTES: BIG WONDER SMALL PRICE!!!** 1300+ Public Domain Disks and 50+ Peripherals (include CADD, Data Acquisition, Local Networking) for IBM-PC, Apple, Macintosh,Commodore, & compatibles.. SASE for Free Catalog. (specify computer please). **Pan World International,** 422 Halsey Road, North Brunswick, NJ 08902. 3-85

**Paradise 5-pack** multifunction card, 384k, $65; IBM EGA card with 256k $275. Both with original packing and documentation. **805-962-6577** evenings.

**Professional Sports Handicapping Software:** Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify Computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** 12-84

**Project Management** s/w for IBM-PC & compatibles $198.98 + $7 s/h. CCR. **209-239-6006.** Send for data sheet to: **Lawco,** Dept. PCS, Box 2009, Manteca, CA 95336. Include SASE. 12-84

**Public Domain** Software buy for only $1 per disk!! PC-Sig 1-500, PC-Blue 0-180. Add 10% for shipping. **Lighthouse Software,** PO Box 8718, Norfolk, VA 23503-0718. 12-86

**Quality Gambling** software with statistics and graphics for IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles. Free catalog. **Sherware,** PO Box 375, Mountain View, CA 94089. 7-83

**RBase 5000** for sale. Legal, current, still shrink-wrapped $150. **Jon Radel 703-759-1034** day, **703-777-8495** evenings.

## RENT AND COPY

### IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN
### $1 PER DISKFULL!

**Rent the Best of the Public Domain** or use our low cost copy service! Fast Service-Credit cards accepted-Moneyback Guarantee! Send #10 SASE for details (Specify Computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083. - 24 hour recorded info/order: **619-941-3244.**

**RESET BUTTON** for your IBM PC or compatible. Now you no longer have to turn your machine on and off when it won't respond to CTRL-ALT-DEL. A must for hard disk users. $9.95 includes rear panel mount button, wire and installation instructions. Specify machine type. Send orders to **Irata,** 2562 E. Glade, Mesa, AZ 85204. Add $2 for shipping and handling. 11-84

**Real Estate** Financial analysis Software coventional, ARM, balloon mortgage payments, amortization, depreciation, cash flows, taxable income effects. All for $35 PP. **215-398-0434, JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 12-84

## SELLERS

**Mailing List.** 100 fresh names, IBM-PC owners $15 pp on peelable labels. Try this direct marketing approach to increase your business. One Time use. **J&D,** PO Box 16, Stratford, CT 06497. 12-88

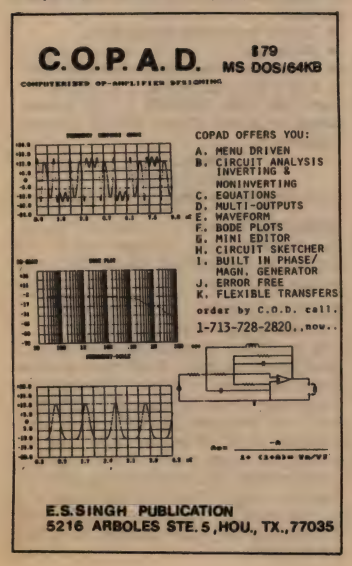
## SIZZLING

**The best** of Public Domain and Shareware. We aim to beat any price. Our **"Lil Sizzler"** pack is your choice of any 25 disks from our extensive library for only $39.95. Includes DSDD Lifetime disks and free shipping. Send SASE for info and order form. **Sizzleware,** PO Box 5718, Lake Charles, LA 70606-5718. 12-84

**SOFTWARE:** All the programs you thought you couldn't afford, $15-$20. Manuals, disks or both. List on Diskette. Send $15. **Al Levy,** Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. 516-293-8368. 10-86

## SOFTWARE TRADE!

**Would like** to trade MS-DOS software. Send your list with SASE for mine. POB 4615, Lafayette, LA 70502. 11-83




## Scripture Memory

**This favorite** from Rev. Bill Granham helps kids and adults alike memorize Bible verses the fun way. Much more than a Bible data base, it's menu driven and easy to use, and it keeps track and displays graphic charts of user progress, does word searches, produces printouts and more. Through our exclusive contract with the Navigators, it comes with 60 verses on disk organized under the popular Topical Memory System tm in your choice of the KJV, NKJV, NIV, NASB, or ESV version of the Bible, with the option to easily add more. Soft Sector says Scripture Memory "provides a unique, easy and fun way to memorize Bible verse". $34.95 + $3 s/h. MC/VISA or check. **MVP Software,** 1035 Dallas SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507. **616-245-8376.** 12-84

**Software Rental.** Public Domain $1. Application Programs $5. Send SASE for details. **Software Plus,** 9807 Ordway Court, Matthews, NC 28105. 11-84

**Software Trade** would like to trade MS-DOS software. Send your list to: **Softrade,** 103 Jane Randolph St., Forest, VA 24551.12-84

**Statistical Package:** Variance, Multiple Regression, Gaussian, F, Student's, Chi-Square Distributions, Anova, Latin Square, Time Series, IBM PC disk (Basic) $18. **Alan Chung,** 417 North Curtis #B, Alhambra, Ca 91801. 11-84

**THE PRICEBOOK** maintains price & product information and is currently being used by retailers, subcontractors, and mfg. reps., to create quotations and/or invoices. Price $100. **RJL Systems,** 106 New Haven Ave., Milford, CT 06460. Tele 203-878-0376.11-84

## THE PRIVATE LINE™

### PC/XT/AT/MS-DOS COMMUNICATIONS/DATA SECURITY
### $49.95

**Encrypts** text, data & programs (including Wordstar, Lotus 1-2-3, & dbase II/III files). Uses US Government Data Encryption Standard (DES). Converts encrypted data to ASCII for use w/tele-communication systems such as Easylink & MCI mail & bulletin boards like Compuserve. Supports pathnames & double encryption - 1 or 2 64-bit keys. Displays (includes binary files), prints, & purges files. Available for IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles w/MS-DOS 2.X & up (includes DOS 3.X). CP/M version available ($29.95). With 40-page User Manual. Not copy protected. Site licenses avail. Licensee inquiries welcome. Checks, VISA, Master Card, & money orders. **EVERETT ENTERPRISES,** PO ¼box 279, Bath, NC 27808. **919-923-5621.** Telex II: 5101011171. CompuServe: 70320,107. 8-83

## TIME AND MONEY

**Need more** of both? Then we've got what you're looking for--two software packages for busy domestic managers. With **Home Management 1** you can let your computer work for you with 5 programs, including *Budget*, our versatile checkbook and personal finances manager. Powerful enough to handle small business finances, yet ultra-fast, flexible and menu-driven for easy use, *Budget* tracks income and expenses, produces graphs and printouts, even automatically balances your checkbook, and so much more. You also get *Typewriter*, a mini word processor ideal for filling out forms, addressing envelopes, writing memos, and lots of other uses, plus *Home Forms, Home Projects,* and *NumCalc*, all for just $59.95. **Home Finance Management,** our other software package, includes four programs to plan your household budget, assess spending, amortize and compare loan values, evaluate investment strategies, save on taxes, and more. A must for financial planning, it's only $39.95. **Special Offer:** Buy both for only $79.95 and save $10!! Include $3 s/h per order. MC/VISA or check. **MVP Software,** 1035 Dallas SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507. **616-245-8376.** 12-84

**TURBO Cheques! and TURBO Budget!** TURBO Cheques! is the most powerful personal Checkbook management program available for the IBM-PC. TURBO Budget! provides Budget Management tracking capabilities. Both programs are professionally developed, easy to use, support color, hard disks and contain no copy-protection. 160+ page Users manual. FREE Demo disk available with self-addressed .66 stamped mailer. For the IBM-PC/XT/AT and true compatibles (Requires DOS 2.0 or higher, 2 DS/DD floppy disk drives, 128K RAM). $49.95 for both programs. **CompuTech,** Box 7000-309 Redondo Beach, CA 90277. **213-377-7198.**

## TYPEWRITER.PC

**TYPEWRITER.PC** is perfect for those who want to use their computer and printer like an electronic typewriter. Type/edit/print by line. Perfect for all those tasks a word processor can't do or can't do conveniently, such as addressing envelopes, typing all kinds of labels, filling-in pre-printed forms, writing memos, notes, letters etc. Some of the many features of this very easy to use, menu-driven program, include: Adjustable margins and tabs, that you can also save/load, auto centering, auto return name/address printing. Bonus! Also can automatically print return name/address labels! Not copy protected!! Program and complete instructions for IBM and compatibles only $30.00!! Send check or money order for $30.00 plus $2.50 shipping/handling (CT residents add $2.25 sales tax) to: **Computer Specialties,** Box 1581, Fairfield, CT 06430. 10-84

**The Learning Machine,** a revolutionary educational aid designed to let instructors create original, customized computer lessons. This user-friendly system may be easily applied to any subject and allows for personalized lessons for individual students. Up to fourty students may be tested and graded with comprehensive computer records made simultaneously. This system runs on MS-DOS computers and sells for $49. **Softouch Computers,** Box 1070, Cromwell, CT 06416. 12-85

**Trade IBM/PC Software.** Please send your list to: **David Ginn,** 3613 Kenmar Rd., Baltimore, MD 21207.

**WANTED:** Spanish word processing, spreadsheets, etc..Contact **Tony D.,** 247 S. Newark Rd., Barnegat, NJ 08005. 12-84

## WIN LOTTERIES

**Enhance Winning** probability! Very user friendly! Doesn't require mathematical/statistical background! Algorithm selects highest probable numbers "weighted" by past winning numbers. higher probability than random numbers. Full screen prompts, sets up files for any game. Extremely flexible, PIC or LOTTO. 1/1 - 100/100! Color & Sound. IBM-PC & Compatibles $19.95 pp (disk) or send $1 for sample printout with 10 games of your choice. **Lanser,** 744 Mirador Dr., Vestal, NY 13850. 12-85

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ New** Human Edge software at an incredible price!!! Retails for $250 --- Wholesales for $150 - Our price only $35 delivered!! For Sales Edge, Negotiation Edge, Communication Edge, or Management Edge from the folks who brought you Mind-Prober!! In original wrapping. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

## WORDSTAR
### WordStar MS/DOS

| | |
|---|---|
| Wordstar Pro Pak | $210 |
| Wordstar 2000 | $249 |
| Wordstar 2000+ | $279 |
| Infostar | $59 |
| Calcstar | $39 |

**213-671-6075**

10-83

**Wintek smARTWORK** $175; Visionics EEDesigner, printed circuit design $775; Lotus 1-2-3/1A $125; IBM Diagnostics $10. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. **201-842-3762.**

**Wordstar** Propack $210; WS2000 $249; WS2000+ $279. Manuals only $25. **213-671-6075.** 11-84

## X-RATED SOFTWARE

**The best** xsoftware for IBM & compatibles. Watch these girls! Graphics card needed. Send $9.95 + $2 shipping for Volume 1 software on a DSDD diskette. To: **AOS,** PO Box 106, Marion, CT 06444. Must state age is over 21. 10-83

## (116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**NEC 8801,** 8" driver, hi res monitor, WordStar software. **Suntec Computers,** 1523 Eubank NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. **505-298-0800.**

**NEC-APC COLOR** Two 1.2meg 8" drives, color graphics board w/128k, 8087 copressor, memory board populated to 640k. Various CP/M-86 & MS-DOS software incl. Asking $1600 willing to negoiate. Call **301-685-0656** evenings.

**NEC PC-8001** with PC-8011 Expansion unit and PC-8023-C dual disk. 128k RAM with 64k buffer. Make Offer. **Bjorn Sigurdsson** 351 W. 6th St. Apt. 4, Erie, PA 16507 11-83

## (116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

**NEC-APC,** NEC-3530 SpinWriter; NEC-P5, Epson LQ 1500 wanted in running condition. **201-757-2839,** Box 187, Newark, NJ 07102. 6-88

## (116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

**NEC PC-8201.** - Send for free catalog of compact affordable software. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422. 6-84

**Public Domain** Software for NEC PC-8001 and PC-8801 only. 145 disks in CP/M and NBASIC, $4 each. Send SASE for catalog. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 8-84

## (117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

**Ohio Scientific C4P-DF,** color, 48k-2MHz, dual drives, external power supply, all manuals, 14 disks, much more! Excellent condition. $200 for all, plus shipping. Call **Frank Maiczewski 517-636-4120** (631-4038 nights) for more information and items included. 11-83

## (117A) OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS WANTED

## (117B) OHIO SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

## (118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**Buy/Sell/Trade** Osborne computers, parts, accessories. Best prices anywhere! **International Surplus Electronics #104,** PO Box 750, Olmito, TX 78575. **512-546-4810.**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ I Buy,** Sell, Trade Osborne computers. We have A 10 MEG Trantor drive. Call for prices. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

**Osborne** I SSSD like new $300. Software. Call **John 312-759-4805.** 12-84

## (118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

## SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage!** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

**1-800-843-6713**

**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

**Phoenix MultiList Systems**

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

## (118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

**100's of FREE** OSBORNE software programs available from PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C8, Orangepark, FL 32067.11-84

**OSBORNE1** DD, lots of software, 9" monitor, modem, 12v/110, Excellent condition $475; **Personal Pearl,** unopened $45; DBASEII 2.41 $150 . **415-474-7031.**

## (120) MS/DOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**Leading Edge** Model D-512k, with modem. Used. 50 MD drive installed $1995/BO. **714-547-0400. Gary Flanzer,** 558C Pilgrim Drive, Foster City, CA 94404. 12-87

**Sharp PC7000** new list $1995; Sale $1050 complete. **213-671-6075.** 11-84

## Toshiba T1100 Laptop

**Nearly new**—in original box—512K w/one 3.5" FDD, 300bps modem, excellent LCD plus RGB connector, RS-232/printer ports, fully portable @ 101b w/shoulder bag – owner anxious @ $1,199; external 5¼" FDD available extra. **215-582-2639.** 12-84

## (120A) MS/DOS COMPUTERS WANTED

## (120B) MS/DOS PERIPHERALS

## 120 CPS/NLQ Printer

### $199

**FACIT 4509**—Epson Compatible, IBM Character Set. 120 CPS Draft, 30 CPS NLQ, built-in tractor feed, parallel interface. 90 day warranty, 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee.

**BCE 1-800-545-7447**

## 40 CPS Letter Quality Printer
### $349

**FACIT 4565P**—Made by TEC, mfr. of C. Itoh F10-40. Works with most word processing software. Tractorfeed and sheetfeeder also available. For complete details, see our ads for the Commodore 6400 in previous issues of *Computer Shopper.*

**BCE 1-800-545-7447**

**Ask for Operator 28**

**Hard Drives,** maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.** 12-84

## (121) KAYPRO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**Kaypro 10** with Dynax DX-15 printer, wordstar plus misc software $700 or best offer. **Richard Sieron,** 1470 Melville Ave., Fairfield, CT 06430.

**Kaypro-10** with 10meg hard disk, dBase, WordStar, and BASIC. All manuals included. $1200; **501-273-2511.** 11-85

**Kaypro 2000,** 768k RAM, internal 1200 baud modem, multi-adapter, color card, color monitor $2200 or reasonable offer. Ask for **Steve 303-699-0616.**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ I Buy,** Sell, Trade, Osborne computers. Call for Prices. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

## (121A) KAYPRO COMPUTERS WANTED

### SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage!** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

**1-800-843-6713**

**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

**Phoenix MultiList Systems**

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

## (121B) KAYPRO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

**$25 DRAWING PROGRAM!** works with ANY Kaypro, other CP/M computers. Point-to-point drawing is supplemented with commands for rectangles, circles, ellipses, lines, variable shading and erasing, and more. Little Artist That Can allows you to view a section of a 6x4" printout while drawing. A rough on-screen representation of the entire drawing is available at the press of a key. Printout with graphics-equipped Epson, Star and compatible printers. Simple, easy to use instructions on disk. **Dennis Gimlin,** Little Software That Can, PO Box 998, Rantoul, IL 61866. 10-83

**$36 ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE!** Little Accountant That Can maintains 100 personal or product accounts, prints statements, records expenses under 12 redefinable categories, and prepares summary reports (instant tax preparation). Ideal for small and home-based businesses. Compiled for CP/M Kaypros, BASICA/GWBASIC and MBASIC versions for other computers. **Dennis Gimlin,** Little Software That Can, PO Box 998, Rantoul, IL 61866. 10-83

## (123) SANYO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**555-2 upgraded** with two 800K drives and HAGEN/DOS. "The Fox." Includes 256K comptuer, monochrome monitor, WordStar, CalcStar, EasyWriter, PC-File, BASIC, RS-232 and Centronics ports and CopyLink Terminal Software. Mint condition with ALL manuals. $675. Call **Bob 201-774-5566.**

**Buy/Sell/Trade** computers, parts, accessories. Best prices anywhere! Catalog. **International Surplus Electronics #105,** PO Box 750, Olmito, TX 78575. **512-546-4810.**

**Sanyo 550,** excellent shape. With 256k memory, one 360k, one 180k floppy, RS232, MS-DOS 2.11, WordStar, SpellStar, DataStar, Easywriter, Picasso, Intellicom, joystick, amber monitor, DC modem and printer cable $750; Ask $695 without monitor. **Call: Jim,** 216-961-4602 (Cleveland). 11-84

**Sanyo MBC-555,** 256k, RS-232, two drives, lots of software flawless, $750 OBO. **503-364-8703** eves. **G. Patterson,** 655 Welcome Way, Salem, OR 97302.

## (123A) SANYO COMPUTERS WANTED

**WANTED:** A-OK board for Sanyo 550, or plug in clone. Must be compatible with Sanyo Video RAM board. **305-595-6618.**

## (123B) SANYO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

# RENT

**Public Domain & User Supported**

# Software

**for the**

# Sanyo 550/555

We have 110 volumes that you can rent and copy for $1 each or try our lowcost diskcopy service. Sampler disk $5.00

*only* **$1** Per Volume *for 10 day rental*

Send a #10 SASE for program listing and info or call our 24hr info/order line. *Please specify computer type.*

**(619) 941-3244**

MasterCard and Visa accepted

***FutureSystems***

Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

**Money Back Guarantee!**

### Educational Games for Sanyo

**Written** by a professional educator, this exciting educational package uses great graphics, music and sound pedagogical techniques to make learning fun. It's called **The Smart Set,** and your 3-12 year-old will return again and again to practice math, spelling, telling time, and more. Three different games included; all run from a central menu. Makes a great Christmas gift! $34.95 + $3 s/h. MC/VISA or check. **MVP Software,** 1035 Dallas SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507. **616-245-8376.** 12-84

**DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL** SOFTWARE! Rent DS/DD Diskfulls of SANYO 550/5 Software for $1, Buy $3 (including disk). **804-851-6864. Colony,** Box 808, Langley AFB, VA 23665.

***Easy Pack Special Sale*** EasyWriter II is an advanced word processor, with EasyMailer II. Easyfiler is an advanced database manager. EasyPlanner is a spread sheet. Complete four program package $49.95 + $5 s/h. A.S.A.P., 494 N. Mill, Plymouth, MI 48170. **313-455-2520.**

### BATTLE GROUND

**It's the** US vs. Germany as enemy platoons meet on the battlefield. Employing sophisticated animated graphics and many other advanced programming techniques, this new two-player game is sure to give you and a friend many hours of fun. Devise and execute battle strategy as you re-enact ground combat encounters typical of WWII. Players choose battlefield terrain and other options to insure that no two games will ever be exactly alike. **Bonus:** Also comes with two arcade games, Zap 'Em and Seawolf. $29.95 + $3 s/h. MC/VISA or check. **MVP Software,** 1035 Dallas SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507. **616-245-8376.** 12-84

### SANYO 550/555 PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS

**110 VOLUMES**-RENT AND COPY for $1 each or we copy for you. $3 SSDD; $6 DSDD. Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244 (Anytime): Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083.

**Sanyo** 550 256K 1-160 k drive $350; Comtel RS232 $25; Teac 55-B $60; RGB monitor $200; Infostar $75; Rascal $25; Intellicom $40; Modem 300B $25. **412-344-9445.**

★★★

### OZARK SOFTWARE

**Sanyo 550/555** Public Domain Library. Hundreds of programs to choose from! For a catalog send $2 (postal money order or check) to: **Ozark Software,** Box 10 Davis Creek Rt., West Plains, MO 65775. 12-85

**Public Domain** Software for Sanyo 550/555. All tested/translated for Sanyos. Games, financial, utilities, more. Small copy charge. Detailed catalog $1 (refundable). Free newsletter. **Software Library,** POB 204, Prosser, WA 99350.

**Rent and** copy our disk of financial routines for $2; Send two 22¢ stamps for description. **ProSpec,** 144 Cloister, Peachtree, GA 30269. 11-84

**Survey-Boundary** 55X/675 (specify) MS DOS 2.11 basic $29.95. Description $1. **P. Billings,** 12134 Bonnie Terr. Dept. CSA, Seminole, FL 33542. 6-83

★★★

**"Sanyo MBC** 550/555 Beginner/Intermediate Guide." 360+ pages and disk with 56 programs. $29.95 postpaid USA/Canada. VISA/MC okay. **818-346-7024, Fred Blechman,** 7217 Bernadine, Canoga Park, CA 91307. 9-84

**Source List** for Sanyo 550/555. What to buy and where to get it - software, hardware. Our own list, 20 full-sized pages, 350+ entries $3. **Conceptware,** POB 204, Prosser, WA 99350.

## (125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★★★

**QL** with I.C.E. & War East—$289; Write for catalog. TS2068 software available. **Sharp's Inc.,** Rt 10 Box 459, Mechanicsville, VA 23111 **804-746-1664.** VISA/MC 11-85

# AFFORDABLE HARD DISKS FOR YOUR Z80

**HARD DISK SYSTEMS by Emerald Microware**

Now is the time to take advantage of the low prices on hard disk drives. We have everything you need from the host board to a complete turn-key system for your computer, order only as much as you need. Runs on Xerox 820-1 or -2, Kaypro, or most **ANY Z80** based system.

**HDS Host board**
- Plugs into Z80 socket, no wiring required (special 50 pin host is available for Kaypro 84 series computers)
- Interfaces directly with 40 pin Western Digital 1002 series controller boards
- Comes fully assembled and tested
- Switch selectable I/O addressing

**HDS Software package by MICROCode Consulting**
- Drivers locate above your existing operating system and BIOS, so it will not interfere with your other programs that install down below.
- Custom installs for your system without having to assemble any software
- Reserves system tracks and swaps so you can Warm Boot from hard drive
- Allows installation of up to two hard drives and two 5 ¼" floppies on one WD1002-05 controller board
- Runs diagnostic on system each time hard drive is installed
- Can be configured for 5 to 40 Meg hard drives, from menu or custom install
- Includes manual, FORMAT, TEST, PARK, INSTALL, and SWAP utilities

**Western Digital 1002-05 Hard Disk Controller Board**
- 5 ¼" profile with standard 5 ¼" power connection (only 5 VDC required)
- Has WD2797 floppy controller and interface on board
- Can control up to three hard drives and four 5 ¼" floppies.
- 40 pin host interface
- ST506 compatible hard drive interface

**HDS TURN-KEY HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM by Emerald Microware**
- External hard disk subsystem complete with all cables, controllers, hard drive, and cabinets with power supply, fully tested and burned in. Host adaptor and full installation kit supplied with software on disk format of your choice.
- Internal hard disk subsystem for '84 series Kaypro computers, complete with host, controller, cables, 3 ½" hard drive, mounting hardware, and fan.
- Available as 10, 20, or 40 Meg, single or multi-drive systems
- External units available with both hard disk and 5 ¼" quad density floppy drives installed

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 Meg Single drive Subsystem | $ 795.00 |
| 20 Meg Single drive Subsystem | $ 995.00 |
| Host board with software package | $ 89.00 |
| WD1002-05 Hard disk controller board | $ 185.00 |
| WD1002-05 controller with Host and software | $ 250.00 |
| 20 Meg with dual 5 ¼" floppy subsystem | $1295.00 |

**XEROX BOARDS AND ACCESSORIES**

We stock a limited quantity of Xerox parts and accessories for the 820 computers.

| | |
|---|---|
| Xerox 820-2 Main Computer Board | $ 95.00 |
| Xerox 820-2 Floppy controller board | $ 75.00 |
| Xerox 820-2 Main board with floppy controller board | $150.00 |
| Xerox 5 ¼" disk drive cable | $ 12.00 |
| Xerox internal video harness with brightness control | $ 9.00 |
| Parallel ASCII keyboard (no numeric pad) with docs | $ 25.00 |
| PC mount power connector for 820 board | $ 2.50 |
| Dual half height, 5 ¼" disk drives (new), DSDD - 48 TPI, in cabinet with Xerox standard cable | $265.00 |
| Dual half height, 5 ¼" disk drives (new), DSQD - 96 TPI, in cabinet with Xerox standard cable | $295.00 |

We guarantee satisfaction on all of our products or your money back. Include $4.00 shipping and handling, $7.00 for COD, call for Blue Label charges. Phone hours: 8:30am to 5:00pm weekdays; modem hours: 10:00pm to 8:00 am seven days a week.

**WE SUPPORT OUR CUSTOMERS**

***Is single density making your Xerox 820-1 feel crowded?***

**DOUBLE DENSITY FOR THE XEROX 820-1 OR BIG BOARD I**

Clearly the most versatile double density package available for the 820-1. Lets you run up to four disk drives at once, and mix 5 ¼" & 8". Runs almost all Kaypro and Xerox 820 software. Supports all standard printers and most add-ons such as the Ferguson ram board. Our ROM sets operate in banked mode to allow more space in the TPA for your programs. You get Mini-monitor functions, autoboot capability, automatic disk identification (up to 19 formats built in), IOBYTE enabled for device selections, and you can read and write 48 TPI disks on 96 TPI disk drives.

| | |
|---|---|
| X120 Board - assembled and tested - with ROM set | $160.00 |
| X120 Board - full kit - with ROM set | $140.00 |
| X120 Bare board with ROM set | $ 72.00 |
| X120 Bare board only | $ 26.00 |
| ROM set only | $ 50.00 |
| Hard to find parts set (trimmers, caps, resistors) | $ 12.00 |
| WD2793 controller chip | $ 22.00 |

Other packages available.

***Can't find CP/M for your Xerox? Now you don't need it.***

**QP/M by MICROCode Consulting**

At last, an inexpensive replacement for CP/M, and you don't need CP/M to get started! Get full CP/M compatibility with many new options. Stamp your file with the time and date - transparent to your operation, automatically re-log your disks (no more control C), change your default drive search from the keyboard, use up to 31 USER areas, select your disk drives or user areas with semicolon or colon, maintains ARCHIVING bit for efficient backups (great for hard drives), and much, much more. Runs in native Z80 code, in the same space as CP/M 2.2. Has menu oriented install for use on ANY Z80 based system. Available as a bootable disk (with BIOS) for the Xerox 820-1, 820-2, 820-XPRO, 820-PLUS2, or Kaypro.

| | |
|---|---|
| QP/M, bootable for the Xerox 820-1, 820-2, or Kaypro | $ 80.00 |
| QP/M, bootable for the Xerox 820-1 using XPRO or PLUS2 | $ 65.00 |
| QP/M, without BIOS (not bootable) | $ 60.00 |

***Tired of carrying your computer back and forth? Why not just the diskette?***

**UNIFORM and UNIDOS by Micro Solutions**

The solution to the diskette incompatibility problem. This program allows files to be transferred back and forth between close to a hundred computer formats including between CP/M and MSDOS. Lists computers by name - no special technical knowledge required. Versions available from stock for the Kaypro (XPRO), Xerox 820-2, Morrow MD2&3, and IBM 100% compatibles. Other versions available on request. Unidos allows you to run CP/M 80 programs on your IBM compatible. Requires NEC V20 chip on P.C.

| | |
|---|---|
| Uniform or Unidos | $ 64.95 |
| IBM Uniform with Unidos and V20 | $145.00 |

**PANASONIC HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES**

These are some of the finest new 5 ¼" disk drives. They are fast, reliable, and have about the lowest power consumption around.

| | |
|---|---|
| National JA551 (Shugart 455) - DSDD, 48 TPI | $114.00 |
| National JA561 (Shugart 465) - DSQD, 96 TPI | $129.00 |

EMERALD MICROWARE

P.O. BOX 6118 ALOHA, OR 97007 (503) 642-1860

## QL COMPUTER

**128K Expandable** to 640K — 4 Business Programs included: Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet and Business Graphics. 2 Serial ports, 2 j/s ports, LAN up to 64 machines, 2 built in MicroDrives. High-level languages available (Lattice C, Pascal, etc.), Graphics programs, Utilities. Suggested Retail under $300. Call for our package specials. We are the oldest authorized QL dealer in the US. Call or write for **FREE CATALOG.** 1-602-978-2902. 24 Hour Toll-free order line listed in catalog. **Curry Computer;** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 10-84

★ ★ ★

**Sinclair QL** Package $299; You get the great QL and bundled software plus: -1 year extended warranty ($50 value) -QL Service Manual with schematics ($25 value) -Extra piece of software ($30 value); we stock the complete QL line including monitors, printers, etc. and service what we sell. Call Us! **Brice Road Pharmacy,** 1653 Brice Rd., Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068. **614-861-3600.** 11-84

**TS 2068** Computer printer, Datasette 16K RAM module, programs, handbooks, magazines. Excellent condition $150 offer. **Tester,** 1212 Punahou St. 2902, Honolulu, HI 96826. **808-521-2759.** 8-84

★ ★ ★

**QUANTUM HOLIDAY ONLY SPECIAL**

**$100 OFF ON A QL!!**

★ ★ ★

**A COMPLETE QL COMPUTER FOR ONLY $199.00!!** Yes, The Desktop Personal Mainframe with Virtual Memory, Multitasking, Windowing, Networking, Color & Drives ALL BUILT IN!! **One Time Holiday Special Price is $199.00!!** Beat the price rise! Next year, (starting 1/1/87) the Retail price will be increased to a much higher $459!! So don't miss this Holiday End of Year & End of Low Price Special. Don't lose out on getting an EXTRA $100 off on the Lowest Priced Highest Performance Computer there ever way! THIS OFFER EXPIRES ON MIDNIGHT 12/31/86!! Thereafter our new system price will be all the way up at $440! **PLUS WE STILL Give FREEWARE:** DEMOS & UTILITIES WITH EACH ORDER! Discount Catalog has Rest of QL Support Line! Please Add $12 each S&H. Order **#HQL1.**

**QUANTUM COMPUTING**
POB 1280-H, Dover, NJ 07801. **201-328-8846.**

★ ★ ★

## (125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

**WANTED:** Alive TS1000 ZX81. Include price. **Tim Onay,** 4226 W. Fountain Way, Fresno, CA 93722.

**SINCLAIR QL & T/S2068**
Free catalog/call or write
**KNIGHTED COMPUTERS**
707 Highland St., Fulton, NY 13069
**315-593-8219/MC & VISA**

## (125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

**CLOSEOUT! TS1000/ZX81 Software From 99¢. SIMULUSION-CS4, Box 2382, LaJolla, CA 92038.** 11-84

**Disk Operating Systems for ZX-81 and 2068.** Uses double sided 5¼" drives. Saves Arrays, Basic and Code. many features $95 (US) + shipping. Send for information. Mention ***Computer Shopper.*** **Larken Electronics,** RR#2, Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B-1H9 12-84

★

**FREE CATALOG,** Timex Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068, Spectrum and QL. **Basically Programming,** Dept. C, 2528 W. Olive Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92633. **714-738-0666.** 6-83.

**FREE PROGRAMS!!!** Timex-1000/Timex-1500/ Timex-2068/ZX-81/IBMpc's/Apples/Adam/ TRS80's/TI99-4A/Commodores. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PNV, San Diego, CA 92105.

**Free Catalog** Timex Sinclair and QL hardware and software. Now offering new and used goodies. "Your Midwest Connection" **Midwest Micro-Computer Co.** 7039 Magnolia Dr., Jenison, Michigan 49428 11-83

**Free Catalog** Timex Sinclair Hardware and Software. Books, Spectrum programs, QL Information, British Magazines. **Curry Computer; P.O. Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607; 602-978-2902.** Catalog lists **Toll Free Order Number.** 11-85

★ ★ ★

**LOTTERY GAMES** for TS-1000 w/16k ZX-81 w/16k and the TS-1500. This program allows you to select numbers for 3-Digit, 4-Digit, and Lotto Games. Use Printer or copy from screen. Listing $4/ cassette $16. **W.L. MYERS,** PO Box 408, Hanover, PA 17331. 12-84

★ ★

**QL IN KIT FORM: $136!!!**

Motherboard is completely built, it only needs assembly into Keyboard case & wires snapped on!! Tools Used?? Only a Philips Screwdriver!! NO SOLDERING IS EVEN NECESSARY!! Complete with Manuals, Don't Miss this KIT SPECIAL! Makes an EXCELLENT GIFT! #K1 ..$136

**QL ONLINE PACKAGE SPECIALS!!**
Complete QL with Universal Modem hardware Adaptor & Windowing Terminal Program package (Includes Cable with D25 Plug) That's Everything you need to just hook it up to your modem and go right on line!! #P1.....$288

QL KIT WITH THE ABOVE ONLINE PACKAGE!! Thats ANOTHER $100 SAVINGS on the above unit! #P2.....$188

FREEWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL Packages!!! Please include $12 for S&H with above package purchases! Catalog has all items.

**QUANTUM COMPUTING**
POB 1280-CS, Dover, NJ 07801
**201-328-8846.** 12-84

## QL CATALOG

**We are the oldest Authorized Sinclair Dealer in the U.S. Software, Hardware, Books, Magazines, Accessories. Disk Interfaces, RAM Expansions, Mice, Printers, Centronics Interfaces. Software: I.C.E., GraphiQL, Concept 3D, Supercharge compiler, Wanderer, Peintre, Assemblers, graphics and business Packages, Games and Utility S/W. Sinclair research software and much, much more. Write for FREE Catalog. Curry Computer; P.O. Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607; 602-978-2902.** Catalog lists **Toll Free Order Number.** 11-85

**Spectrum Software** Converted your 2068 to Spectrum? Write for FREE CATALOG with latest Spectrum Programs from England. **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 9-83

## THE QL REPORT

**A Monthly Newsletter** published in the U.S. for QL owners and those interested in the QL. Software reviews, books, and hardware reviews, interviews with programmers and QL companies- and more. $15 for 12 issues. Published by: **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **602-978-2902.9-85**

## WANDERER QL

**3-D Graphics**/arcade game. Rated 5 stars in Sinclair User. 3D glasses included $37.95. **Curry Computer,** PO box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **1-602-978-2902** Dealer inquiries welcome. RGB color required. 9-85

## (126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

**68K Multi-User Computer** QT plus2 68000 8MHz, never used 512k RAM—2 disk system multi-user, 4 users, 2 par. port, 4 ser. ports, 80 tracks QUME 101 terminal. OS9 O.S. system—basic09 stylo-graph wp. Dynacalc-S.S. speller, New $2600, asking $1500. **Doyle Alen,** 1011 Kennedy St., Camden, SC 29020. **803-432-5625** h., **803-432-9981** b. 12-84

**ALSPA Z80** two 8" SSDD Clock Calendar CP/M etc TeleVideo 925 terminal. $775 or offer. **Roger 404-875-2164.** 11-84

## SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage!** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

**1-800-843-6713**
**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

**Phoenix MultiList Systems**
2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

**Colonial Computer** systems dual floppy, single floppy and 10 meg, 10 meg; Hazeltine terminals, teletype model 40; NEC spinwriter. Best offer. **Don Lundberg,** Box 88, Kewanee, IL 61443.

**Compaq Portable** with 2 drives, 20 meg drive card, 640k software, CPU swivel base, and carrying case with shoulder strap. Modem optional. Best offer over $1700. **212-505-3011.**

**Compuro 8/16** Computer 1800 H19 $140; H89 $500; Morrow MD3 $400; Liberty Terminal $150. **415-895-2430.**

**Computers-Superbrain.** 5 Intertec compustar II Superbrain-Mint or like new condition; Intertec network controller; Intertec 144 MB harddisk storage system; Esprit 40 MB computer with Esprit 6310 terminal; Intertec Headstart computer; Commodore 64; Sheetfeeder Diablo 630; IMS, Peachtree, Excalibur software-some source code. Reasonable offers considered. **Skoog Data Design,** Chadwick, IL 61014. **815-684-5161.**

**Eagle-II** comptuer Z80A CP/M two drives monitor $375; Mint Okimate-20 color printer $175; BMC color monitor hires $225; Timberline software compelte business package cost $5000, sell $1000. **Gutcher,** 507 Central NE, Orange City, Iowa 51041. **712-737-4350.**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ IBM** 5100 computer & 5130 printer $200 each part. As Is. IBM's first personal computer. Looks really good on your bookshelf though!! **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

**Micropolis/Vector Graphic** Users Group Monthly newsletter, hardware, software. **205-881-1697,** 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville, AL 35803-1740. 8-87

★ ★ ★

**OSM Zeus 4 User System** with 25MB HD, 20MB tape, 5¼" floppy, 2 Wyse 50 terminals, Toshiba 1351 Printer, MUSE Operating System, Spellbinder Word Processor. Excellent condition $10,160. Call **Dick 713-496-9074.** 7-83

**OTRONA ATTACHE:** CPU Boards $25; Video Boards $20; 8/16 boards $25; Remex Drives $7.50; Keyboards $25; Inner Chassis $20; Cases $25; Misc. Parts. 640k Memory Upgrades $260. Call or Write: **Brown Enterprises,** 11506 Adams St., Thornton, CO 80233. 303-452-1409. 10-86

★ ★ ★

## PHILIPS P2012C PORTABLE

**Dual** operating systems, CP/M 2.2 and MS-DOS 2.1. dual high-density floppy drives. 9" amber monitor. 256K. Comes with Wordstar, Calcstar and Dataplot, plus operating systems. Printer and communications ports. new, in factory cartons. Immediate delivery. Original retail $2,495. Sell for only $399. Call **Steve, 800-752-5262.**

**Royal Alphatronic** PC. CP/M system. Amber monitor, detached keyboard, one 5-¼ DSDD, parallel and serial ports, user interface, Peachtree Write and Spreadsheet, ROM basic, and disc basic. Original packing and documentation $495. **805-962-6577** evenings.

**Tektronix 4051** OPT1 32k w/5 ROM packs incl., Editor, Matrix, Binary, 4050 EO1 ROM expander, 4631 Graphic hardcopier $1500. **503-642-9186.**

**Televideo TS-802** Super Buy. Dual floppy computer with word-processing (WordStar), financial planner (CalcStar), and BusinessMaster accounting with CBASIC source code, all for $850. Mint—never registered. **Harry Beerman 219-639-3035.** 12-84

**Televideo TS803,** CP/M 80, 2 DSDD drives $450; Televideo TS1603 CP/M 86 and MS/DOS, 2 DSDD drives $475; Televideo TPC-1 portable, CP/M 80, 2 DSDD drives $550; Morrow MD-3 with MDT 50 terminal $475. Plus shipping. **301-721-2188.**

**VECTOR GRAPHIC**
**V4/30** 5 MB HD-630 KB floppy 8 or 16 bit; **V4/40** as above but with 10 MD hard disk; **V4S/ 30** as above but S. Sector 739 KB FD; **V4S/40** as above but with 10 MD HD; **NEC 7700Q** Printer 55 CPS Centronics Para; **C. Itoh F-10-40** 40 CPS Daisy Wh. w/tractor; All equipment is perfect and in original boxes and have word procl. and spr. sheet programs and more included. CP/M, MS-DOS. **M. Richman 813-885-1789.** 12-85

## (127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**Xerox 16/8** Computer 10MB 8" hard drive and 8" floppy $850. Call **505-522-2033.**

**Xerox 820** 2dd, Supercalc, SelectWP, CP/M 2.2 & manuals. Disk drive needs work $650 obo. **Lars Carver, 619-325-1751** pst.

★ ★ ★

**Xerox 820II** with 2-8" drives. Excellent condition. WordStar, Supercalc Mailer, other software included. Days: **Richard or Dawn, 305-891-2421.** 12-84

## (127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

## (127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

**— BIG BOARD BUILDERS —**
**KEYBOARDS $25.** See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** 10-84

**Diablo 630** LQ w/forms tractor $700. **Lars Carver 619-325-1751** pst.

## SUPER SUPPORT FOR XEROX 820-1

**New bios** for cpm now allows simultaneous operation of up to four 5¼ and four 8 inch single or double sided floppies. Requires ribbon cable type drive cables $59.95. Also bios for 5¼ only system allows 350k storage on 80 track double sided 5¼ drives. Supports 40SS, 40TDS, 80TSS, 80TDS simultaneously, two total drives $39.95. Includes source, format, single drive copy, and sysgen programs. Also includes new monitor eproms which allow boot from either keyboard or a separate terminal, and also allow the Xerox to function as a stand alone ASCII terminal without disk drives. With the purchase of either of the above systems, we offer MRS/OS, a completely CPM compatible operating system, for an additional $19.95. This system comes on bootable disks and runs all commercial CPM software. Includes users manual. Composite video adapter board inputs Xerox video signals and outputs proper composite video for monitors. A&T PC board with all proper connectors. Requires minor soldering on the 820-1, $17.95. **Eugene M. Toner,** PO Box 69, Fountainville, PA 18923. Check, M.O., VISA, MC **215-249-0673** 9am to 5pm daily orders, 6:30pm to 10:30pm EST Thursday for technical questions.

## (128) MISC. MICRO, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

**1000's of FREE** SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE from the PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. Over 10000 members worldwide. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C3, Orangepark, FL 32067. 11-84

**5 Megabyte** Hard Disk Drives, 2 for $100; These are 8" SA1002 Shugart Winchesters. Controller kit $200. Will interface to most computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100, Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

★ ★ ★

**DIGITIZER TABLET** 11"x11" Houston Instruments HIPAD w/4 button cursor, documentation. Asking $500 willing to negotiate. Call **301-685-0656** evenings.

**DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL** SOFTWARE! Rent DS/DD Diskfull of CLONE/MS-DOS Software for $1, Buy $3 (including disk). Call f/Trades/Clubs. **804-851-6864. Colony,** Box 808, Langley AFB, VA 23665.

**Hard Drives,** maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.** 12-84

★

**IBM SOFTWARE**
**$10/DISK**

**2,000** Top Titles In Wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc. Instant Access!

**CALL TOLL FREE**
**1-800-663-8844**

to place a VISA, Mastercard, AM Ex, or C.O.D. order for super fast two day air courier delivery. **[604-732-7508 in Canada] We've got it! "Call NOW for FREE giant catalog."**

**Softsave**

12-84

## THE SINCLAIR QL PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEM

Personal Computing at an Affordable Price

**$299**

Optional printer and color monitor. Also available in kit form for $139.

- Quality software programs at no additional charge — word processing, database management, spreadsheet and graphics.
- 128K Ram Expandable to 640K to meet most personal computing needs.
- Two built-in microdrives with over 100K capacity.
- Over 120 software packages available.
- Two RS232 Serial ports, two Joystick ports, TV and RGB outputs.
- Four blank microdrive cartridges with up to 100K storage each — at no additional charge.
- An easy-to-use full size keyboard.
- The advanced 68008 microprocessor for multiple, simultaneous screen display and running of multiple programs at the same time.

**A+ Computer Response**
*Prompt, Professional Sales & Service*
69-B Island St. • Keene, NH 03431 • 603-357-1800

## IBM PC AND CLONES
### SANYO 55X & COMMODORE PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS

**THOUSANDS OF PROGRAMS YOU CAN RENT** and Copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost copy service. Moneyback guarantee. Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244 (anytime) or #10 SASE for details (Specify Computer): Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083.

# RENT

**Public Domain and User Supported**

# Software

# IBM PC
## AND CLONES

# C64

# Sanyo 550/555

# Apple

1000's of programs you can rent and copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost diskcopy service.

*only* **$1** *Per Volume*

**Money Back Guarantee!**

Sampler disk $5. MasterCard and Visa accepted. Send a #10 SASE for info (specify computer type) or 24hr info/order line (recording).

**(619) 941-3244**

***FutureSystems***

Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

**Phillips Electronics** laser disk player, working $150; CD 8" disk drive cabinets with built-in power supply & fan, front panel, very nice, $100. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** M-F, 9-5, PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. Free Catalog.

**Professional Sports Handicapping Software:** Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify Computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** 12-84

**Wanted: Victor** 9000 CAD software, prefer AutoCAD or CAD9000. **Bill Houk,** 846 Parkside Blvd., Claymont, DE 19703.12-84

**Z-80 5mhz** SBC—these boards come complete with ADC's, DAC's, programmable baud rate generator, 2K static RAM and 2K EPROM. Will make excellent controllers, or use for robotics. We will burn your custom EPROM for free...$35 with schematics. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** M-F, 9-5, PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and horsetrade—call or write today! Free catalog.

## (129) S-100 COMPUTERS

★ ★ ★

**ADC Super-Six** (6-Mhz, Z-80, 128k) S-100 system; 10-slot Integrand chassis; 2-8" and 1-5¼" floppies; 15M hard disk w/controller; 1200B modem; ZCPR3/ZRDOS; assorted software; everything works perfectly; complete documentation; Asking $1250. Also: MicroDaSys Super-Z; Tarbell DD floppy controller; Make offer. Everything negotiable. **John Noonan,** 25269 Via Sistine, Valencia, CA 91355. **805-255-5833.** 12-84

★ ★ ★

**CompuPro S-100** Cards: RAM21 (128KX8 or 64KX16 fast static RAMS) $100; Interfacer $100; Disk1 $100; Call **516-334-0130 L.I. Computer Solutions Inc.** We accept ??

## SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage!** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

**1-800-843-6713**

**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

**Phoenix MultiList Systems**

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

**CCS-300 Mainframe** dual 8" drives. 5 boards. Z80-B, 2 serial, 1 parallel. 64K RAM. 4 port serial. Clock 5" or 8" disk controller. 12 slots. Large P/S. S/W galore! BASIC, Fortran, Pascal, Supercalc, WordStar, Mailmerge, dBase 2. With all manuals, diagnostics and original packing. $1000 or make an offer. **Ned Pepper 617-262-3398.** 11-83

**Compupro** 8085/8088, MI-286, (2) RAM22, Interface3, TM-100-4, Support1, Disk3, PCVideo, DiskI, DiskIA, (2) Qume 8" drives case & PS, 21 Slot motherboard & mainframe, Q540, Z-190 software $3900/offer. **305-678-5305.** 12-84

**Compupro** 8/16 dual processor CPU, S100 bus computer with 2 8in. DSDD drives, 256k and Mdrive (500k RAM disk), Televideo 950 terminal. Excellent condition. $1200 **Max Lent 716-328-5126.**

**Compupro/Godbout** S-100 boards Demo and used boards with 6 month warranty. CPU-80286 $350; CPU-8086 or CPU-8085/8088 or CPU-68k $200; Disk-1 $175; Disk 1A $300; Disk-3 $350; RAM-20 $75; RAM-23 $210; S-100 mainframe $500. call or write **Michael Louie, 714-820-1258,** 1118 Lancewood Ave., Rialto, CA 92376.

**Cromeco 512K** RAM cards $300; Morrow cards: 256K RAM boards $200; multi-I/O card $200; MPZ Z-80 card $200; disk controller card $200; HDC hard disk controller $200; All working, with complete documentation, 90-day warranty. Vector Electronics 11-slot backplanes $75; Wonderbus 14-slot backplane with complete system: hard disk drive (40 meg.), dual floppies, 4 serial ports, 2 parallel ports, 512K memory, CPM 2.2, much software, all $2000. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** M-F, 9-5, PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and horsetrade - Call today!

**Dual-83/20.** S-100 20 meg. hard disc, 1.2 meg. floppy, Unix oper. sys. software, Digital Graphics CAT-1600 peripherals, 1000 line RGB Conrac monitor, 750K RAM, bit pad, all cable and manuals, new cond. $43K new, asking $12K. **John Hubacher 213-821-2708.** 12-84

**IMSAI Complete.** Misc cards: Memory I/O hard and floppy disk controllers. Printers letter quality and Centronics. Call **Bob 219-769-5044.**

**IMSAI S-1000,** Z-80, 56k, 5MHD, 4 8" floppies, Heathkit printer, software, more. Ideal tinker's system. Best offer over $500. Write for exact description. **Scott Crumpton, c/o NERDC,** 233 SSRB UF, Gainesville, FL 32611.

## IMS OWNERS

**We have** a special factory trade-in offer for you. Your old 8-bit hardware and T-DOS for the fast new 16-bit equivalent for about 50% of list, but hurry—offers ends November 25. **Beerman's Business Computers, 219-639-3035.**

**Integrand with** dual Shugart 8" drives, Z80 processor, 56K Memory, CPM system, Wordstar, dBaseII, Televideo 950 terminal, Oki 83A Printer. Less than 20 hours Total operating time. All for $15000. **Mike McComsey,** Box 665, Monrovia, CA 91016.

**Lomas CAD** system, lightning 1 8086/8087, Megaram 512k, Hazitall, LDP 72, two 5" floppies, 15 slot Integrand chassis, heavy duty PS, WY-100 terminal, MS-DOS 2.11, $1850 o.b.o.; Illuminated Technologies graphics board, 1024x1024 $750; electrohome 1301 analog color monitor $600; AutoCad for S-100 with ADE 2, $1000. Entire package $3850. Evenings **802-456-8827 Ken Craig.**

**Microframe system** backplane with case, fans, 200-watt power supply $200; Wameco 8080 boards $50; Four-slot backplanes $50; Wameco front panel system $75; All boards come with complete documentation, and 90-day guarantee, working. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** M-F, 9-5, PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and horsetrade - Call today! Free catalog.

**Micropolis/Vector Graphic** Users Group Monthly newsletter, hardware, software. **205-881-1697,** 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville, AL 35803-1740. 8-84

**Multiuser 4-Station** S-100 Micro w/45mb hard disk 2-8" drives MicroPro software, expandable ports, 2nd 45mb drive available, asking $7900. **800-992-0412.** 12-86

**Lomas Boards:** Lightning one (8088/86) $199; Hazitall I/O $189; 128/256k memory board $199; Tandon 848-2 8" half-height drive, cabinet, cable, documentation $229; JA455 5¼" ½ ht. drive, cabinet, cable, documentation $129; heath H-19 terminal $199. Call **Chuck at 713-482-5368.**

★ ★ ★

## PRODUCTION RUN SURPLUS

**Compu-Pro/Viasin Boards** - 68000 CPU, 8086 CPU, Disk 1A, Disk 3, System support, mother board (21 slot), PC Video Folcrum - 256k Memory OMNI-256 Mitsubishi 8 inch DSDD Drives Power supplies - disk and + /-18 volt Graphic design labs - A1000 Video Board and CPM-80 AutoCad, TECHNICAL DESIGN LABS - Video Card REV1-1977 with piggy back card, Priced at ¾ of retail on most cards, QUANITY DISOUNTS - CALL WITH OFFER. **Random Factors,** PO Box 2875, Durango, CO 81302. **303-259-4156 or 303-247-9306**

**S-100 For** Sale—Boards—RAm 17 64k Static CMOS memory 10 MHz new, I/O-4 two serial and parallel ports, CPU - SD Sales Z8800, Video SSM VB1B, disk controller Northstar, EPROM, Vector case with heavy duty triple voltage power supply - very reasonably priced. Call evenings **301-831-7086.**

## S-100 USERS!!!

**S-100** Board Bank buys, trades, sells, consigns ancient, modern S-100 cards, etc. BUYERS: savings on S-100 cards from only $29; send $4.37 ($10 US overseas) to subscribe to our offical voice and ad extraordinaire, THE STATEMENT. SELLERS: send full description, BEST price. Mailorder only - no phone listing. Write **S-100 BOARD BANK,** Box 344, Dept. CH, Olympia, WA 98507. 7-83

**S-100, Z-80 Computer System for Sale.** 12 slot XOR main frame + power supply, dual Shugart 801-R SSDD disc drives; Digital Research 24x80 video board; interface card with 8 channel, 8-bit A/D. CPU = Advanced Digital 6Mhz Z-80B with 2 serial, 2 parallel ports, 128K memory, Extensive software, manuals, and reference books included. Amber monitor, dot-matrix printer complete the system. **John Gruner, 914-271-9232.**

**S-100 type** metal boxes 17"w, 7"h, 17½"d. 10 slot & 18 slot motherboards with connectors wide selection of Altair boards & controllers. Micropolis 100 + P1 drives for S100 controllers. **Suntec Computers,** 1523 Eubank NE, Albuquerque, NM 505-298-0800.

**VECTOR GRAPHIC**

**V4/30** 5 MB HD-630 KB floppy 8 or 16 bit; **V4/40** as above but with 10 MD hard disk; **V4S/ 30** as above but S. Sector 739 KB FD; **V4S/40** as above but with 10 MD HD; **NEC 7700Q** Printer 55 CPS Centronics Para; **C. Itoh F-10-40** 40 CPS Daisy Wh. w/tractor; All equipment is perfect and in original boxes and have word procl. and spr. sheet programs and more included. CP/M, MS-DOS. **M. Richman 813-885-1789.** 12-85

**XOR S-100** machine, 12-slot motherboard, Z80, 64kb, two 8" Qume DS/DD disk drives, Televideo 910+ terminal, CP/M 2.2, cables. $500 or BO. **Peter Fenton,** 24 Duncklee Street, Newton, MA 02161. **617-964-7222.**

## (130) S-100 COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL

**5 Megabyte** hard Disk Drive Subsystem for all S-100 systems. Kit $450. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**IMSAI 8080** S100 Chassis $195; Electronic systems serial I/O $25; 8k-static RAM $25; 32k-Static RAM $65; 8080 CPU $40; Z80 $60; CDC 8" SSSD $45; DG-Nova2 w/Doc $175. **Jim Carroll 615-355-1061.** 7-83

**Wanted: Tecmar TM-AD212 A/D** converter for S-100 Bus. **Robert Reinking,** Dept. of Physiology Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85724. 11-84

## (131) S-50 COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL

**5 Megabyte** Hard Disk Add-on for SS-30 or SS-50 from $450, with software and interface. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**68000 DOS**

**SK*DOS** / 68K for hobbyist, industrial, dedicated, and other applications needing power and support at low cost,. Individual sales or OEM licenses, contact **Star-K Software Systems Corp.,** PO Box 209, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549. Call **914-241-0287** or Telex 5108016774. 12-85

**Gimix 0S9** Level II System, 128K, clock, 2 serial ports, 2 DSDD 80 tr. drives, TVI 950 Terminal, IDS 460 printer. A host of software included. Negotiable $2500. Call **315-475-1548** 9-5 EDT M—TH.

**SWTP 6809** system with over 128K RAM, static & dynamic, 3 serial ports, 3 parallel ports, 1 5¼" disk drive or 3½" disk drive, 200-watt switching power supply. In nice case with fan, FLEX, OS, and OS-9, with over 25 disks full of assemblers, compilers, and utilities. First $300 takes it. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** M-F, 9-5, PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. Free catalog - call today!

## (132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**HEATH ET-100** WANTED. CALL **913-898-4695** COLLECT **MIKE.** 12-84

**H/Z 90,** 64k two DS/DD 96tpi drives, green screen, word processor with manual and CPM $695 + shipping. **217-753-2737. George W. Tinkham,** 833 S. 4th, Springfield, IL 62703. 12-84

## (132A) HEATH SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

**5 megabyte** add-on hard Disk Subsystem for Heath-89. Kit $475. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**Have you** ever wanted to run a program on your H-89 and couldn't find it? Get all of your programs and disks names in alphabetical order. Send large SASE to **McNeal,** PO Box 904, Warsaw, IN 46580.7-83

## (133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

**B20/XE500/B900** Computers, peripherals for sale from $300. **813-875-3084 David.** 11-83

**Burroughs B700** processor, disk drive, console and B9249 line printer. Also misc. roll paper, ribbons, tapes and covers for same. Best offer. **Wescott Assoc. Inc.,** 2661 Metro Blvd., Maryland Heights, MO 63043. 12-84

★ ★ ★

## HELP

## WANTED TO BUY

**Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call**

**Rondo Electronics Inc.**

**201-782-7814. 8-84**

## (134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

**HP2000 System** with 96MX controller, 7970B tape drive, 7900A hard disk, cabinets, documentation. Includes Burroughs line printer and Varian Statos-33 Plotter. $4500. **303-973-4008.** 11-83

**HP-86B,** 128K-RAM, AP-ROM $1250. **817-641-8467.** Cleburne, TX 12-85

**HP86B Demo** models, with 9121 S/D 82913A, 12" CRT and 7470A-002 plotter, most like new. **Stephen Computer Services, 313-478-1868, 34700 Grand River Ave., Farmington, MI 48024.** 7-83

**Pre-owned** and Demo HP Desktop and Laptop Computers. Disk drives and printers in stock. Great prices! **Compuchange,** 2288 Drew St., Clearwater, FL 33575. **813-796-8388.** 12-88

## (134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

## SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage!** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

**1-800-843-6713**

**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

**Phoenix MultiList Systems**

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

**HP Laptop** and Desktop Computers, Printers and Disk drives. **Compuchange,** 2288 Drew St., Clearwater, FL 33575. **813-796-8388.** 12-88

## (134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

**HP-150 Software,** R-Base 4000 $95; Memomaker, Personal Card File, DSN-Link $35 ea. or $80 A SET + $4 each s&h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

**HP-85 ROMS** for sale. Matrix assembler, I/O, Adv-PGM, and mass storage, all with manuals. Call **Don Lindley 205-721-1143.** 12-84

**Sale HP-41CV** peripherals, used equipment in good condition. HP-IL Digital cassette drive, HP-IL Thermal printer/plotter (82162A), HP-IL interface module. Best offer. Call evenings Eastern Time **717-238-2874.**

## (136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

## (138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

## (148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

**DEC Pro** 350 Computer 512k, 10M Winchester hard Disk, 400k dual Floppies, software included. Call **Dan O'Connell 201-659-9565.**

**DEC Systems** (1103/LK), KD11H CPU, BA11MA 5" chassis, 4x4 backplane, 64k MOSD, 2 DLV11E, H9642 cabinet, 2 8" Shugart DSDD drives in Sigma chassis, $750; **DEC Components,** MSV11DD $75; MXV11AC $200; KD11h, LSI-11/2 CPU $200; Sigma 5" chassis with 8" floppy and power for hard drive $300; **DEC Compatible Systems,** General Robotics case and P.S., KDF11AA (11/23) CPU, DLV11J, 256k, RAM, 5¼" floppy, 20 Mbyte Hard disk and controller, all in 7" high desktop case $2495; system as above with 1.2 Mbyte floppy, 10 Mbyte hard disk, 64k, LSI-11/2 CPU, $1500. **Urban Research Assoc. 916-278-6482** or **933-1410** after 5. 12-84

**For Sale:** DEC 11/23 plus system, desk top system with 1 megabyte RAM, 30 megabyte harddisk, 8 inch floppys and terminal, RT-11V5.2, Fortran 77. System in Excellent condition $3500. **David Dixon,** 3208 Jupiter Rd., Las Cruces, NM 88001. **505-522-0596.**

## NSC HYPERchannel A400

**DEC to DEC CPU** communications hardware. Includes (1) A400 Minicomputer Adapter, (2) P113 DEC UNIBUS Interface, (2) P117-5 Interface Expansion, (1) AC-1 Adapter Cabinet. Purchased new April, 1985. Excellent conditon. Immediate availability $25,000. **Ingersoll Rand Co.,** 942 Memorial Pkwy., Phillipsburg, NJ 08865. **Pete D'Souza, 201-859-7379.** 9-83

**PDP 11/23** system 256KB 20 of 20.8MB disks excellent condition under Digital maintenance original user 1982 price $4,500 or best offer. Call **312-341-0101.** 7-84

**Rainbow 100+** with 10 meg, hard drive and LA210 NLQ printer plus spread sheet and W.P. Software $3000 or best offer. **Andrew Urbanski, 201-925-1447,** 1108 Bergen Ave., Linden, NJ 07036. 12-84

**"MTI MLV11M-2** QBus controller for ST506 type hard disks. Emulates DEC RL02 with provision for use formatting and diagnostics. $600; Heath Z-29 terminal (with ROM listing) emulates VT100 as well as ADM-3A and Hazeltine 1500 $300. **313-851-1963"**

**We buy** and sell Apple IIE's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** 11-87

## (149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

## (150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

**512K,** Lo meg, internal telephone MGMT and modem, LA100 printer $2500 each set; $7500 all 3 sets will include many software packages and computer desk. J. Marshall, 520 S. Mashta, Key Biscayne, FL 33149. 11-83

**VT100/VT220** Terminals. VT 122 $449/each w/90 day warranty, quantity pricing available. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

## (154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

**IBM 5100** and printer. Basic, reference, and user manuals $500. Call **Jamie at 216-967-6711.**

**IBM System 123** Datamaster includes 5324 computer 5242 printer keyboard monitor manuals and cables. Excellent condition 2years old software available. $2250 or best offer **617-226-3410.** 11-84

**SYSTEM 23** Two 5324 computers, 5247 30mb disk, 5242 Printer. Construction Software includes GL, AP, Job Costing, PR, Critical Path, Word Processing, Spreadsheet. Will consider any offer. Call **818-905-2042.** 11-83

**Series 1/System** unit. IBM 5170. Loaded. Two 80 meg drives and more. $6000. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

## (155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

### SELL OR BUY FAST!

**Full Service Brokerage!** Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

**1-800-843-6713**

**In Florida: (305) 459-1555**

**Phoenix MultiList Systems**

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

For an offer you can't refuse . . .

**GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE**

**$$$$ I Buy,** Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. See ad this issue for new 'AT' Clones. Check index in front. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

## (156) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

**$1000 Monthly Easy** with your PC, XT, or compatable. Complete business setup featuring our fantastic, super fast, compiled Pascal Mailing List Manager program plus a 100,000 name database of hot opportunity seekers and mail order buyers on disk, ready for you to use, advertise and sell. Plus 4 great business reports and ad mats ready for you to add your name to, advertise and sell. Starter setup with complete program, 1300 name database, ad mats, reports, and dealership, $50; Each additional disk with 1300 names, $50; Dealers can order at any time. Limited dealerships accepted. Rush your initial order now. **Accent Services.** POB 1722, Simi Valley Ca 93062. 11-85

### Bible on Disk

**Put Christ back** in your Christmas. ASCII text files can be used by most word processors, comes with program to view, scan, print verses. Full helps screen is very user-friendly. Send $1.50 shipping for free demo. Available in book or chapter files. old Testament $30; New Testament $12.50; Complete set $40; MS-DOS 2.11-UP. Free updates with order. **Attn: Ray Hamilton, BibleSoft,** PO Box 36, Homedale, ID 83628.

**Concurrent CPM** with windows by Digital Research for IBM PC $75. **Syd Spain, 713-622-6601.**

**Do you** brake for HACKERS? If so, you'll want to check out this and other humorous shirts in our display ad this issue. **TECH STYLES.**

★ ★ ★

**FREE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE CATALOG**

**Quality PC software** for the engineer. **American Hytech Corp.,** 416 Ocean Ave., Marblehead, MA 01945. **617-639- 2625.12-84**

# RENT

**Public Domain and User Supported**

# Software *for* IBM PC *and* CLONES

*only* **$1 Per Disk**

***for 10 day rental***

We also offer a low cost Diskcopy Service. Send an #10 SASE for a program listing and information.

*Sampler disk $5.*

Please specify computer type.

***FutureSystems***

Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

Or call our recorded 24hr info/order line:

**(619) 941-3244**

•Money Back Guarantee

•*VISA* •*MasterCard*

**CPA's / Accountants:** bank reconciliation program for your imbpc or compatible multi-client-multi account save all data to disk professional looking printout take the drudgery out of bank reconciliations - easily learned by staff-user friendly & menu driven-help screens send $45 to: **CONEJO MANAGEMENT,** 2899 Agoura Road, Suite 310, Westlake Village, CA 91361 or call **818-991-1228** for COD Demo disk $7.12-87

**Payroll Template For**

**Symphony® Lotus®**

**$99**

Complete Payroll System

- Prints Checks
- Unlimited Departments & Divisions
- Quarterly Reports
- W-2's

**ADROIT SYSTEMS, Inc.,**
3000 Langley Avenue
Suite 201
Pensacola, FL 32504
904-476-6900. 12-85

### RENT AND COPY

**IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN**
**$1 PER DISKFULL!**

**Rent the Best of the Public Domain** or use our low cost copy service! Fast Service-Credit cards accepted-Moneyback Guarantee! Send #10 SASE for details (Specify Computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083. - 24 hour recorded info/order: **619-941-3244.**

**STB Graphics** plus board compatible with IBM graphcis board and monochrome board. Composite and TTL output $65. **Syd spain 713-622-6601.**

**Unprotect Basic Programs** list, edit, save as desired. Simple instructions, examples. MS/DOS-PC/DOS $20. **Greentree Computers,** 596-A N. Mobil Ave., Camarillo, CA 93010. 10-83

## (166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

**CLONE COMPONENTS CHEAP. B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. 405-341-7437. 9-84

**C TOOLS** for Professionals. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. 405-341-7437. 9-84

**Codata CTW-300** Multi-User UNIX system, based on the Multibus. Has nine serial ports, one printer port, 4 terminals, 40-mega-byte hard drive, 2 1.2 megabyte floppies, UNIX system V. Completely ready to run, with FORTRAN-77, C, Assembler $8000. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593** M-F, 9-5, PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and horsetrade - call today! Free catalog.

★ ★ ★

**HELP**

**WANTED TO BUY**

**Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call**

**Rondo Electronics Inc.**

**201-782-7814.** 8-84

**68000 DOS**

**SK*DOS** / 68K for hobbyist, industrial, dedicated, and other applications needing power and support at low cost,. Individual sales or OEM licenses, contact **Star-K Software Systems Corp.,** PO Box 209, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549. Call **914-241-0287** or Telex 5106016774. 12-85

## (172) DISK DRIVES

**8" SSSD $25;** 110 & 220v. **Suntec Computers,** 1523 Eubank NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. **505-298-0800.**

# The heat is on! And the best prices are right here in Florida!

*Call for special dealer quantity pricing*

***DEALER & CORPORATE ACCOUNTS INVITED***

**D-RAMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 64 K-150/120 NS | $ .89 |
| 128 K-150/120 NS | 3.99 |
| 256 K-150/120 NS | 2.95 |
| NEC V-20-8 TURBO CHIP | 12.99 |

**EVEREX EXPANSION/COLOR MODEM CARDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mini Magic Memory Expansion Card 0-576 K | $ 59.95 |
| Magic-Card II Multi-Function Memory Card | 145.00 |
| Graphics Edge Mono/Color Card | 215.00 |
| The Edge Color Graphics Card | 205.00 |
| Evercom II Half-Card Hayes Compatible, 300-1200 BAUD Modem | 135.00 |
| Evergraphics Card, Hercules Compatible | 99.99 |

**ENHANCED GRAPHICS CARDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Basic Time | $209.99 |
| Video 7 Deluxe | 359.99 |
| STB EGA | 379.00 |

**TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MB Internal for AT by Irwin | CALL |
| 20 MB External for AT by Irwin | CALL |
| 60 MB Everex for AT-EXT | 795.00 |

**INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087-2 | $139.99 |
| 8087 | 109.99 |
| 80287-6 MHz | 179.00 |
| 80287-8 MHz | 275.00 |
| 80287-10 MHz | 325.00 |

**NEW!**

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate 30 MB Half Height Kit | $439.00 |

*Fits All Computers*
Includes Adaptec controller with cables

**POWER**

| | |
|---|---|
| XT 135 Watt Power Supply | $ 88.99 |
| AT 150 Watt Power Supply | 95.00 |

**CONTROLLERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Floppy Card & Cable | $ 47.99 |
| IBM Serial — I.O. Card | 35.99 |
| AT Hard Disk/Floppy | 175.00 |
| AT Hard Disk only | 155.00 |

**HARD DISK DRIVE KITS**
(All Kits Formatted With Cables & Major Brand Controller Card — 1 Yr. Warranty.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate 10 MB Kit | $ 325.95 |
| Seagate 20 MB Kit | 375.95 |
| Seagate 4026 (20 MB) for AT | 495.95 |
| Seagate 4038 (30 MB) for AT | 595.95 |
| Seagate 4051* (42 MB) for AT | 685.95 |
| Seagate ST251 (40 MB) H.H. for AT | 685.00 |
| PRIAM (60 MB) for AT | 1,095.95 |

*Includes Golden Bow Software

**MONITORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Samsung Monochrome | $ 79.99 |
| NEC TTL — AM or GR | 119.99 |
| NEC Multisync | 525.00 |
| GMS RGB Color | 379.99 |

**FLOPPY DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| CDC/MPI Full-Height Drive | $ 75.99 |
| TEAC 55 BV-Half-Height | 89.99 |
| IBM Half-Height | 87.99 |
| Panasonic — for AT | 107.99 |
| Toshiba — 1.2 MB for AT | 159.99 |
| Maple H.H. | 79.00 |

**POWER PROTECTION**

| | |
|---|---|
| 200 W. Power Back-up | $ 299.95 |
| 400 W. AT + Amer. Power | 550.95 |

**XT TURBO CLONE SPECIAL**
**$399.00**
**Call for configuration pricing**

**pc pipeline**

**Since 1979**
**3310 West Main St., Tampa, FL 33607**
**1-800-237-8910 U.S.**
**1-800-282-4247 FL**
**Technical Support/Office**
**1-813-875-0299**

**Corporate P.O.'s upon approval.**
**Prices subject to change.**

**STOP**

**Turn your** (almost) worthless stack of computer magazines (or other magazines) into a truely usefull DataBase of information!

The Program is called "MagBase" (Magazine-DataBase).

(For example) Ash MagBase for printer reviews, and receive a printed list (or a display) of: The name of Magazine with the Review, Date of Magazine, Page # or Review, The Author, and a short synopsis of the review.

You may search by any key word, words, or partial word.

Use up to 24 Databases at once (one per magazine name, the number of issues per magazine limited only by disk space), very fast Turbo-Search.

Totaly pre-set, no programming necessary at all! Just enter the magazine data, and become an Info Guru!

Just $99.95 (hard disk recommended, for PC or MS DOS only)

Send check or M.O. to: **Moms Software,** 32 Blanche Ave., New Windsor, NY 12550. **914-565-2412.**

**MSDOS** and Xenix software and languages available for IBM and compatibles. Send SASE for complete list. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710.10-84

★ ★ ★

**NEW! $24.00* EstiBid, Estimating!! IBM PC, or Compatible Software System.** Plumbing, Piping, Sheetmetal, Subs, Framers, Electricians etc. Data Base gives you full ctrl of materials & labor. Sub-divides bid into systems. Full job ctl w/costing. Vary pricing & labor between systems! Turbo subassemblys. Ezy takeoff. Much more! *Fully functnl 20 program syst. As you like it, register for support & 4 maint progs. only $275 addtl. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Save $1000's! Share it with friends for 20% rebate! **Software Assoc. Labs,** Dept R112, 1747 Valencia, San Bernardino, CA 92404. 12-85

**8" SSSD** Drives $75; Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. Shugart 8" 50 Hz, 220V conversin kits also available. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**8" Shugart** ½ height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 Mint Condition with 1 full year warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3MS. capacity is 1.6MB $250; **CED** 1206 So. Amphlett Blvd, San Mateo, CA 94402 800-228-3411.

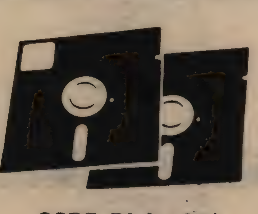
**8" floppy** drives for sale: Shigart SA850, SA801, Siemens FD1008, FD2008, NEC FD1165. Drives are used, reconditioned, with warranty. Some new drives available, also drive enclosures. Call or write for special low prices. **Michael Louie 714-820-1258,** 1118 Lancewood Ave., Rialto, CA 92376.

**8" Shugart** ½ height SSDD MOD SA810-1 Mint Condition with 1 full year warranty, these drives do not require AC, track to track access time is 3MS. Capacity is 800KB $225 **CED** 1206 So. Amphlett Blvd. San Mateo, CA 94402 **800-228-3411.**

**Cabinet with** power supply for two wide style Shugart disk drives. All wiring completed $100. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

**Clearance sale** of all 5¼" drives, working and non-working, from $5—$35. Please call or write for availability and type. Shugart SA300's - 3½", 500K drives; same interface as 5¼"; brand new, $75. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** M-F, 9-5, PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and horsetrade - call today! Free catalog.

## Disk Liquidation!



## SSDD Disks 25¢

**48 tpi, 5¼", Envelopes, Labels**
**Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Data Encore, Wabash**

A large software manufacturer goofed! They made 1000's of copies of their programs and then they found the bugs in the programs. Instead of re-using these disks, they gave some of them to us to liquidate. They are top quality Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Wabash and Data Encore disks. These disks have met far more exacting tests than almost all new disks since each one has been individually written on and then tested for read-write errors according to the exacting specifications of the manufacturer. They have been bulk erased (degaussed) and are totally blank and ready for formatting. We are selling them with envelopes and labels for $25 plus $5 shipping per 100. Return or replacement within 15 days if not 100% satisfied.

For information on other super bargains, look for BCE's red pages in this issue.

**BCE 1-800-545-7447**

**Ask for Operator 28**

**Disk Service Manual, Printer & Plotter Manual, Copier Manual, StockPro, Computer Phreaking, Vortex Generator, KW-HR Meters, Heal Thyself Electromagnetic Brainblaster** - more!! See eighth-page "TOP SECRET" display advertisements herein. Else send $1 for **CATALOG: CONSUMERTRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 12-84

## HARD DISK DRIVES

PC compatible 10MB with controller and cables $225. **408-435-9123.** 11-83

## HARD DRIVES

**20MB** w/contr. & cables ............$375

10MB w/contr. & cables ............$300

**Computek,** 1040A Sandtown Rd., Marietta, GA 30060. Call **404-422-3683.**

**3.5" Epson drives–Epson SMD-130. Double density, single sided $35/ea. AIC,** 2600 Mar Vista Drive, Aptos, CA 95003. **408-688-5000, 800-242-7776.** 8-90

**8" Shugart** ½ height SSDD MOD SA810-1 Mint Condition with 1 full year warranty, these drives do not require AC, track to track access time is 3MS. Capacity is 800KB $225 **CED** 1206 So. Amphlett Blvd. San Mateo, CA 94402 **800-228-3411.**

**Hard Drives,** maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.** 12-84

**Disk Drives IBM Compatible** DS/DD Full Height 5¼ MPI Model/52SA $29 each; Also 256k-150ns DRAM in stock. Available in stock, immediate delivery, a good amount of unused Floppy Disk-Drives. Although Relatively new these drives are sold as is. Subject to prior sale required. For more information call us immediately with your requirements. Offer only good until all products are disperse. **Selectronix,** 19142 Van Ness Ave., Torrance, CA 90501. Tel: **213-320-8990.** 9-83

**Innovex 200 8' SSSD Drives,** Excellent quality. Can be used double density. 4 for $100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**Micro-floppy** 3½" drives. 500k bytes Shugart SA300 $90 each or used 22 for $75. Same interface as 5¼" drives. NEC FD1035, DSDD (1 meg) w/warranty $175 each. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**PERSCI 299-B** reconditioned, 30-day warranty $295; As-Is, no missing parts, $95. **ADX,** PO Box 24168, Lyndhurst, OH 44124. **216-486-2888.** 10-86

**Panasonic JA455** DS/DD ½ ht. $109; Tandon 100-2 full ht. $70; MPI52S full ht. $55; Shugart SA400L SS/DD full ht. $60; Case w/pwr supply for 1 full ht. or 2½ht. drives $59; 8" wide mount drives Shugart SA850 DS/DD $79; SA800-2 SS/DD $59;. 60 day warranty on all drives. Documentation included. Shipping extra. **LDL ELECTRONICS,** 13392 158 St. N., Jupiter, FL 33478. **305-747-7384. See showcase ad for drive servicing.** 12-84

**ST506** Winchester Controller Kit $200; SA1002 8" Hard Disk Controller also available. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**Shugart 5¼"** dual disk drive SA400/450 compatibility, self contained with power supply $60; Tandon 5mb Hard disk full height perfect for ATT6300 $75. **919-843-0991. Edwin Swann,** 2501 New Bern Ave., Raleigh, NC 27610. 12-84

**Shugart Parts** for SA800 and SA850. Please call for current price. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

**SA850 Disk** drive standard mounting. 60 day warranty removed from service $79. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

**8" Shugart** ½ height SSDD MOD SA810-1 Mint Condition with 1 full year warranty, these drives do not require AC, track to track access time is 3MS. Capacity is 800KB $225 **CED** 1206 So. Amphlett Blvd. San Mateo, CA 94402 **800-228-3411.**

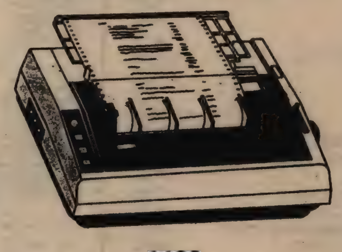
**Winchester** Drive Sale. Shugart SA1002. 8" - 5 megabytes, 2 for $100, controller kit $200. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**8" Shugart** ½ height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 Mint Condition with 1 full year warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3MS. capacity is 1.6MB $250; **CED** 1206 So. Amphlett Blvd, San Mateo, CA 94402 800-228-3411.

**8" Shugart** ½ height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 Mint Condition with 1 full year warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3MS. capacity is 1.6MB $250; **CEC** 1206 So. Amphlett Blvd, San Mateo. CA 94402 800-228-3411.

# (174) PRINTERS

## 120 CPS/NLQ Printer



**$199**

**FACIT 4509**—Epson Compatible, IBM Character Set. 120 CPS Draft, 30 CPS NLQ, built-in tractor feed, parallel interface. 90 day warranty, 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee.

**BCE 1-800-545-7447**

## 40 CPS Letter Quality Printer $349

**FACIT 4565P**—Made by TEC, mfr. of C. Itoh F10-40. Works with most word processing software. Tractorfeed and sheetfeeder also available. For complete details, see our ads for the Commodore 6400 in previous issues of *Computer Shopper.*

**BCE 1-800-545-7447**

**Ask for Operator 28**

**CHEAP PRINTERS!** Qume LQ 1600, serial $650; Daisywriter 48Kbyte buffer LQ $800; Teletype Model 43 $175; Royce $40. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

**Dataproducts 8022,** 132 col, IBM graphics compatible, dot matrix $350. **Lars Carver 619-325-1751** pst.

**Diablo 620 Ribbon Cartridges**
**Brand-Name** (#8R1654 m/s black) Mint condition or money refunded. $28/dz. Test a sample $3/ea. + UPS. **Bill Allbritton 205-536-1527,** 2603 Artie St., Huntsville, AL 35805.

**Diablo 630**...Letter Quality Printers..Refurbished, 30 day warranty, from $695; Recertified, Like new, demos, 90 day warr., from $850; Brand New units, latest versions, 120 day warr., from $995; 630 ECS/IBM PC graphics from $1095; Model 635 from $895; Model 620, 21 Cps, $395; Full Warranty. Superior equipment at excellent prices! **Expansion Products Service Company...** (Certified DIABLO Service Center)...Contact us for full details & pricing: P.O. Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040.... **415-965-7222.**

**Diablo 630** LQ w/forms tractor $700. **Lars Carver 619-325-1751** pst.

**Diablo** Accessories: Forms Tractors for 630 & Hytype II Printers; Uni-Directional $95 (used); Bi-Directional $195 (Mint), $175 (used); Sheet feeder, mechanical, $425 (Mint), $325 (used); Dual Bin Sheet Feeder Automatic, Processor controlled, for Diablo 630 $895; Parallel converter for Diablo serial printer to IBM or clome computer $169. **Expansion Products Service Company**...PO Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040....**415-965-7222.**

Diablo or Qume printer **power supply kit,** $75; New QUME pin feed platens $40. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**Disk Drives.** IBM Compatible. DS/DD Full Height 5¼. MPI Model/52SA $29 each; Also 256K-150ns DRAM in stock. Available in stock, immediate delivery, a good amount of unused Floppy Disk-Drives. Although Relatively new these drives are sold as is. Subject to prior sale required. For more information call us immediately with your requirements. Offer only good until all products are dispersed. **Selectronix,** 19142 Van ness Ave., Torrance, CA 90501. **Tel: 213-320-8990.** 10-83

**EPSON FX-80,** never used, $250; Diablo P-11 $100 moderate use. Both are dot matrix, pin feed, parallel interface. Plus shipping. **301-721-2188.**

**Film ribbon** cartridges for Coleco Adam limited quantities $19.50/doz. **619-461-6361.** 11-85

**Gorilla Banana** Printer ribbon re-inking kit. Save money on ribbons! $7.95 + $2 shipping. **RMG Enterprises,** 1419½ 7th Street, Oregon City, OR 97045. 12-84

**Gorilla Banana** Printer Owners! Add "True Descenders" to your printer! Simple plug in installation. No soldering. Price: $14.95 + $2 shipping. **RMG Enterprises,** 1419½ 7th Street, Oregon City, OR 97045 12-84

**IBM I/O** typewriter 11", tractor feed, excellent $125. **619-461-6361.** 11-85

**Industrial Printer,** Mannesman tally Topline, Model TI805 serial interface, 200 CPS, operation manual good condition, New $1800 Sell $700; **713-467-2932.** 12-84

**Interface Kit** for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel $95; Parts for Qume 1 & 3 and Diablo Hytype I: Repairs, cases, power supplies. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**For Seikosha** 10000 printers!

For Epson FX and RX printers!

For NEC PR-PC103A printers!

**Moms Software** now has printer primers for ALL of the above! Includes "Typewriter Function" and "Printer Test"! Plus set up features. You will LOVE it. Just $19.95 EACH (+ $2 s/h)

**Moms Software,** 32 Blanche Ave., New Windsor, NY 12550. **914-565-2412.**

... For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ I Buy,** Sell, & Trade printers. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

## Metal Printwheels

**$200;** Diablo unused $15 @ 88 characters, limited supply, add post 10%, buy 2+ pp. compare Quill catalog; 9B21100, 9B21101, 9B21102, 9B21104, 9B21106, 9B21107, 9B21108, 9B21110, 9B21111, 9B21112, 9B21114, 9B21115, 9B21116, 9B21119, 9B21133. SASE for list. **S. Warren,** 18835 Linden, Grayslake, IL 60030. 12-84

**Okidata 92** Printer. Excellent Condition $175; **James Holoda** 1800 Norfolk Ave., Ypsilanti, Michigan 48198; **313-482-7853.**

**Olivetti PR2300** inkjet quiet and fast. parallel. Unused $125. **Dennis McLaughlin,** 3139 Adamsmill, Washington, DC 20010. **202-797-7366.**

## XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

**Turbo Mother Board 8 and 4.77 MHz**
**649K RAM Installed on Board**
**Two Floppy Disk Drives, Clock/Calendar**
**Serial Port, Parallel Port, Game Port**
**Color Graphics Video Card**
**Flip Top Case With 150 Watt Power Supply**
**AT Style Keyboard, Assembled and Tested**
**One Year Warranty on System $699.00**

**MS DOS 3.1 $55.00**
**WD Hard Disk Controller $100.00**
**20 MEG Hard Drive $255.00**

**Cascade Electronics Inc.**
**Route 1 Box 8**
**Randolph MN 55065**
**507-645-7997**

**FREE SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS OVER $40.00**

**COD Add $3 Credit Card Add 5% MN Add 6%**

**Okidata printers, from $200; 813-875-3084 David.** 11-83

## PRINTER SPECIAL

Smith Corona Daisy Wheel w/tractor $259
Okidata 93 ........................$299
Toshiba 341 wide carr..............$679
Toshiba 341 w/Graphics ............$749
Toshiba 321 .......................$449
Canon Dot Matrix ..................$119

**Computek,** 1040A Sandtown Rd., Suite 20, Marietta, GA 30060. Call **404-422-3683.**

**Printer Interfaces** for OEM daisy wheel printers (Diablo 1200, 1345, 1355, & Qume S3, S8, Q45, Widetrack and Twintrack). **919-266-9411.**

## Printers Close-out

All New in box with mfg. warranty.
Diablo S-11 serial 100 cps ..........$149
Epson RX-80 F/T+ 100 cps ............$199
Epson FX-100+ 160 cps................$399
NEC 92 serial 180 cps w/NLQ .........$299
NEC P3 serial 180 cps w/NLQ .........$399
Qume LP20 serial 25cps LQ ...........$299
NEC 3510 serial 35cps Spinwriter.....$599
NEC 3530 par. 35cps Spinwriter ......$599
NEC 7710 serial 55cps Spinwriter.....$699
NEC 7730 par. 55cps. Spinwriter......$699
NEC 8850 par. 55cps Spinwriter ......$899
Tractor, sheet feeder, ribbon, cables available. **Micro International,** 600 Central Ave., PO Box 774, Highland Park, IL 60035. Tel: **312-945-4372.** 10-83

**Qume Q-45 Printer** 45-CPS Daisy Wheel $200; Selectric Interface, Easily interface input/output selectrics - serial/parallel, correspondence/BCD, Board/EPROM/Manaul $35. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. **201-842-3762.**

**Qume** Sprint III Printers Y5/55Cps reconditioned. **Suntec Computers,** 1523 Eubank NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. **505-298-0800.**

**RIBBONS**
• NATIONWIDE •
1-800-331-6841
• OHIO •
513-865-0947
MON. - FRI.
9 A.M. - 7 P.M.
(E.S.T.)

**WE MANUFACTURE:**
**WIDE**
**CARTRIDGE**
**SPOOL**

| | | BLACK | COLORS |
|---|---|---|---|
| APPLE IMAGEWRITER | | 2.75 | 3.30 |
| BROTHER HR | M/S | 3.10 | |
| | NYL | 2.40 | 3.50 |
| COMMODORE | 801 | 4.20 | 5.20 |
| | 803 | 4.50 | 5.50 |
| DIABLO HT | M/S | 3.42 | |
| | NYL | 2.55 | 3.55 |
| DIABLO MATRIX | | 4.50 | |
| DIABLO 610 M/S | | 6.36 | |
| EPSON | LQ1500 | 3.50 | 4.50 |
| | LX80/90 | 3.50 | 4.50 |
| | LQ800 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| | LQ1000 | 6.00 | 7.00 |
| | MX/FX80 | 2.45 | 3.25 |
| | MX/FX100 | 3.40 | 4.40 |
| | FX286 | 3.40 | 4.40 |
| IBM PROPRINTER | | 4.20 | 5.20 |
| NEC 3500 | NYL | 4.44 | 5.44 |
| | M/S | 3.60 | |
| NEC P1,2,6 | | 5.40 | |
| NEC P3,7 | | 7.80 | |
| OKIDATA | 80/92 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| | 182/192 | 4.20 | 5.20 |
| STAR DELTA | 10 | 5.10 | 6.10 |
| | 15 | 5.40 | |
| PANASONIC | | 3.75 | |

— OVER —
300 TYPES
IF NOT LISTED, CALL

**DEALER SUPPLIES**
P.O. BOX 595
TERMS: MASTERCARD
VISA
AM. EXPRESS
C.O.D.

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

# Jameco ELECTRONICS

# Mail-Order Electronics 415-592-8097

Computer Shopper Best Buy of the Year

Chips and Parts Category NEC V20 8MHz Chip $11.95

## 7400

| Part No. | 1-9 | 10+ | Part No. | 1-9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7400 | .29 | .19 | 7485 | .65 | .55 |
| 7402 | .29 | .19 | 7486 | .45 | .35 |
| 7404 | .35 | .25 | 7489 | 2.05 | 1.95 |
| 7405 | .39 | .29 | 7490 | .49 | .39 |
| 7406 | .39 | .29 | 7493 | .45 | .35 |
| 7407 | .39 | .29 | 74121 | .45 | .35 |
| 7408 | .35 | .25 | 74123 | .59 | .49 |
| 7410 | .35 | .25 | 74125 | .55 | .45 |
| 7414 | .49 | .39 | 74126 | .75 | .65 |
| 7416 | .45 | .35 | 74143 | 4.05 | 3.95 |
| 7417 | .45 | .35 | 74150 | 1.35 | 1.25 |
| 7420 | .35 | .25 | 74154 | 1.35 | 1.25 |
| 7430 | .35 | .25 | 74158 | 1.59 | 1.49 |
| 7432 | .39 | .29 | 74173 | .85 | .75 |
| 7438 | .39 | .29 | 74174 | .65 | .55 |
| 7442 | .55 | .45 | 74175 | .65 | .55 |
| 7445 | .79 | .69 | 74176 | .99 | .89 |
| 7446 | .89 | .79 | 74181 | 1.95 | 1.85 |
| 7447 | .89 | .79 | 74189 | 2.05 | 1.95 |
| 7448 | 2.05 | 1.95 | 74193 | .79 | .69 |
| 7472 | .75 | .65 | 74198 | 1.85 | 1.75 |
| 7473 | .45 | .35 | 74221 | .99 | .89 |
| 7474 | .45 | .35 | 74273 | 2.05 | 1.95 |
| 7475 | .49 | .39 | 74365 | .69 | .59 |
| 7476 | .45 | .35 | 74367 | .69 | .59 |

## 74LS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74LS00 | .29 | .19 | 74LS165 | .75 | .65 |
| 74LS02 | .29 | .19 | 74LS166 | .99 | .89 |
| 74LS04 | .35 | .25 | 74LS173 | .59 | .49 |
| 74LS05 | .35 | .25 | 74LS174 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS06 | 1.09 | .99 | 74LS175 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS07 | 1.09 | .99 | 74LS189 | 4.59 | 4.49 |
| 74LS08 | .29 | .19 | 74LS191 | .59 | .49 |
| 74LS10 | .29 | .19 | 74LS193 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS14 | .49 | .39 | 74LS221 | .69 | .59 |
| 74LS27 | .35 | .25 | 74LS240 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS30 | .29 | .19 | 74LS243 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS32 | .35 | .25 | 74LS244 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS42 | .49 | .39 | 74LS245 | .89 | .79 |
| 74LS47 | .99 | .89 | 74LS259 | .99 | .89 |
| 74LS73 | .39 | .29 | 74LS273 | .89 | .79 |
| 74LS74 | .35 | .25 | 74LS279 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS75 | .39 | .29 | 74LS322 | 4.05 | 3.95 |
| 74LS76 | .55 | .45 | 74LS365 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS85 | .59 | .49 | 74LS366 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS86 | .35 | .25 | 74LS367 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS90 | .49 | .39 | 74LS368 | .49 | .39 |
| 74LS93 | .49 | .39 | 74LS373 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS123 | .59 | .49 | 74LS374 | .79 | .69 |
| 74LS125 | .49 | .39 | 74LS393 | .89 | .79 |
| 74LS138 | .49 | .39 | 74LS590 | 6.05 | 5.95 |
| 74LS139 | .49 | .39 | 74LS624 | 2.05 | 1.95 |
| 74LS154 | 1.09 | .99 | 74LS629 | 2.29 | 2.19 |
| 74LS157 | .45 | .35 | 74LS640 | 1.09 | .99 |
| 74LS158 | .45 | .35 | 74LS645 | 1.09 | .99 |
| 74LS163 | .59 | .49 | 74LS670 | 1.09 | .99 |
| 74LS164 | .59 | .49 | 74LS688 | 2.05 | 1.95 |

## 74S/PROMS*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74S00 | .29 | 74S188* | 1.29 |
| 74S04 | .35 | 74S189 | 1.69 |
| 74S08 | .35 | 74S196 | 2.49 |
| 74S10 | .29 | 74S240 | 1.49 |
| 74S32 | .35 | 74S244 | 1.49 |
| 74S74 | .45 | 74S253 | .79 |
| 74S85 | 1.79 | 74S287* | 1.49 |
| 74S86 | .35 | 74S288* | 1.49 |
| 74S124 | 2.95 | 74S373 | 1.49 |
| 74S174 | .79 | 74S374 | 1.49 |
| 74S175 | .79 | 74S472* | 2.95 |

## 74ALS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74ALS00 | .35 | 74ALS138 | .89 |
| 74ALS02 | .35 | 74ALS174 | .89 |
| 74ALS04 | .39 | 74ALS175 | .89 |
| 74ALS08 | .39 | 74ALS240 | 1.49 |
| 74ALS10 | .39 | 74ALS244 | 1.49 |
| 74ALS27 | .39 | 74ALS245 | 1.49 |
| 74ALS30 | .39 | 74ALS373 | 1.69 |
| 74ALS32 | .39 | 74ALS374 | 1.69 |
| 74ALS74 | .49 | 74ALS573 | 1.69 |

## 74F

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74F00 | .39 | 74F139 | .89 |
| 74F04 | .39 | 74F157 | .95 |
| 74F08 | .39 | 74F193 | 3.95 |
| 74F10 | .39 | 74F240 | 1.39 |
| 74F32 | .39 | 74F244 | 1.39 |
| 74F74 | .49 | 74F253 | .99 |
| 74F86 | .59 | 74F373 | 1.39 |
| 74F138 | .89 | 74F374 | 1.39 |

## CD—CMOS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CD4001 | .19 | CD4081 | .25 |
| CD4011 | .19 | CD4082 | .25 |
| CD4013 | .29 | CD4093 | .35 |
| CD4016 | .29 | CD4094 | .89 |
| CD4017 | .55 | CD40103 | 2.49 |
| CD4018 | .59 | CD4503 | .35 |
| CD4020 | .59 | CD4510 | .69 |
| CD4024 | .49 | CD4511 | .69 |
| CD4027 | .35 | CD4515 | .89 |
| CD4030 | .29 | CD4518 | .75 |
| CD4040 | .65 | CD4520 | .75 |
| CD4049 | .29 | CD4522 | .79 |
| CD4050 | .29 | CD4538 | .79 |
| CD4051 | .59 | CD4541 | .69 |
| CD4052 | .59 | CD4543 | .79 |
| CD4053 | .59 | CD4553 | 4.95 |
| CD4059 | 3.95 | CD4555 | .79 |
| CD4060 | .65 | CD4566 | 2.49 |
| CD4066 | .29 | CD4572 (MC14572) | .39 |
| CD4069 | .25 | CD4583 | .89 |
| CD4070 | .25 | CD4584 | .39 |
| CD4071 | .25 | CD4585 | .89 |
| CD4072 | .25 | MC14411P | 8.95 |
| CD4076 | .65 | MC14490P | 4.49 |

## COMMODORE CHIPS

| Part No. | Price | Part No. | Price | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SI-3052P 5V Pos. Reg. 2A | 5.95 | 6545-1 CRTC | 2.49 | 8701 Clock Chip | 9.95 |
| 6502 MPU w/Clock | 2.25 | 6551 ACIA | 3.29 | *8721 PLA | 14.95 |
| 6504A CPU | 1.95 | 6560 VIC-I | 10.95 | 8722 MMU | 9.95 |
| 6507 CPU | 4.95 | 6567 VIC-II | 14.95 | 251104-04 Kernal ROM | 10.95 |
| 6508 MPU w/RAM & I/O | 8.95 | 6569 VIC PAL | 14.95 | 325572-01 Logic Array | 24.95 |
| 6510 CPU | 9.95 | 6572 VIC PAL-N | 14.95 | *82S100PLA (906114-01)** | 13.95 |
| 6520 PIA | 1.75 | 6581 SID | 14.95 | 901225-01 Char. ROM | 11.95 |
| 6522 VIA | 2.95 | 8360 Text Editing | 10.95 | 901226-01 BASIC ROM | 11.95 |
| 6525 TPI | 7.95 | 8501 MPU | 10.95 | 901227-03 Kernal ROM | 11.95 |
| 6526 CIA | 14.95 | 8502 MPU | 7.95 | 901229-05 Upgrd. ROM | 15.95 |
| 6529 SPI | 4.95 | 8563 CRT Contr. | 15.95 | *No spec. avail. 8721 and 82S100PLA | |
| 6532 128x8 RAM, I/O, Tim Ar | 6.49 | 8564 VIC | 15.95 | **NOTE: 82S100PLA = U17 (C-64) | |

## NEC V20 & V30 CHIPS

**Replace the 8086 or 8088 in Your IBM-PC and Increase Its Speed by up to 40%!**

| Part No. | Price |
|---|---|
| UPD70108-5 (5MHz) V20 Chip (Replaces the 8088) | $ 9.95 |
| UPD70108-8 (8MHz) V20 Chip (Replaces the 8088-2) | $11.95 |
| UPD70116-8 (8MHz) V30 Chip (Replaces the 8086 or 8086-2) | $14.95 |
| UPD70116-10 (10MHz) V30 Chip (Replaces the 8086 or 8086-2) | $34.95 |

## MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

| MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS Part No. | Price |
|---|---|
| D765AC | 4.49 |
| CDP1802CE | 4.95 |
| 2661-3 | 5.95 |
| **Z80, Z80A, Z80B SERIES** | |
| Z80 | 1.25 |
| Z80-CTC | 1.79 |
| Z80-DART | 4.95 |
| Z80-PIO | 1.79 |
| Z80A | 1.35 |
| Z80A-CTC | 1.49 |
| Z80A-DART | 4.95 |
| Z80A-PIO | 1.49 |
| Z80A-SIO/0 | 4.95 |
| Z80B | 2.95 |
| Z80B-CTC | 3.49 |
| Z80B-PIO | 4.29 |
| **6500/6800/68000 SER.** | |
| 6502 | 2.25 |
| 65C02 (CMOS) | 8.95 |
| 6520 | 1.75 |
| 6522 | 2.95 |
| 6532 | 6.49 |
| 6551 | 3.29 |
| 6800 | 1.75 |
| 6802 | 3.49 |
| 6810 | 1.25 |
| 6821 | 1.29 |
| 6840 | 3.95 |

| 6500/6800/68000 Cont. Part No. | Price |
|---|---|
| 6843 | 2.95 |
| 6845 | 2.95 |
| 6850 | 1.49 |
| 6852 | 3.95 |
| 68000L8 | 11.95 |
| 68661PB | 5.95 |
| **8000 SERIES** | |
| 8031 | 2.95 |
| 80C31BH | 14.95 |
| 8035 | 1.49 |
| 8073 | 29.95 |
| 8080A | 2.49 |
| 8085A | 2.29 |
| 8086 | 6.95 |
| 8086-2 | 8.95 |
| 8087 (5MHz) | 125.00 |
| 8087-2 (8MHz) | 159.95 |
| 8088 | 6.49 |
| 8088-2 | 8.95 |
| 8116 | 4.95 |
| 8155 | 1.95 |
| 8155-2 | 2.49 |
| 8156 | 2.49 |
| 8202 | 9.95 |
| 8203 | 14.95 |
| 8212 | 1.49 |
| 8224 | 2.25 |
| 8228 | 2.49 |

| 8000 SERIES Cont. Part No. | Price |
|---|---|
| 8237-5 | 4.95 |
| 8243 | 2.25 |
| 8250A | 5.49 |
| 8250B (For IBM) | 6.95 |
| 8251A | 1.75 |
| 8253-5 | 1.95 |
| 8254 | 2.95 |
| 8255A-5 | 1.69 |
| 8257-5 | 2.49 |
| 8259-5 | 1.95 |
| 8272 | 4.49 |
| 8279-5 | 2.95 |
| 8741 | 10.95 |
| 8748 | 7.95 |
| 8749 | 9.95 |
| 8751 | 39.95 |
| 8755 | 14.95 |
| **DATA ACQUISITION** | |
| ADC0804LCN | 3.19 |
| ADC0808CCN | 5.95 |
| ADC0809CCN | 3.95 |
| ADC0816CCN | 14.95 |
| ADC0817CCN | 8.95 |
| DAC0808LCN | 1.95 |
| DAC1008LCN | 6.49 |
| AY-3-1015D | 4.95 |
| AY-5-1013A | 3.95 |

### DYNAMIC RAMS

| Part No. | Function | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4116-15 | 16,384 x 1 | (150ns) | .89 |
| 4128-20 (Piggyback) | 131,072 x 1 | (200ns) | 4.49 |
| 4164-150 | 65,536 x 1 | (150ns) | 1.15 |
| 4164-200 | 65,536 x 1 | (200ns) | .95 |
| TMS4416-12 | 16,384 x 4 | (120ns) | 4.25 |
| 8118 | 16,384 x 1 | (120ns) | .69 |
| 41256-150 | 262,144 x 1 | (150ns) | 2.95 |
| 50464-15 | 65,536 x 4 | (150ns) (4464) (41464) | 4.95 |

### STATIC RAMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2016-12 | 2048 x 8 | (120ns) | 1.69 |
| 2102 | 1024 x 1 | (350ns) | .89 |
| 2102-2L | 1024 x 1 | (250ns) Low Power (91L02) | 1.95 |
| 2114N | 1024 x 4 | (450ns) | .99 |
| 2114N-L | 1024 x 4 | (450ns) Low Power | 1.09 |
| 2114N-2 | 1024 x 4 | (200ns) | 1.05 |
| 2114N-2L | 1024 x 4 | (200ns) Low Power | 1.49 |
| 21C14 | 1024 x 4 | (200ns) (CMOS) | .49 |
| 2149 | 1024 x 4 | (45ns) | 4.95 |
| 5101 | 256 x 4 | (450ns) CMOS | 1.95 |
| 6116LP-2 | 2048 x 8 | (120ns) Low Power CMOS | 2.95 |
| 6116P-3 | 2048 x 8 | (150ns) CMOS | 1.89 |
| 6116LP-3 | 2048 x 8 | (150ns) Low Power | 1.95 |
| 6264P-12 | 8192 x 8 | (120ns) CMOS | 3.89 |
| 6264LP-12 | 8192 x 8 | (120ns) Low Power CMOS | 4.25 |
| 6264P-15 | 8192 x 8 | (150ns) CMOS | 3.59 |
| 6264LP-15 | 8192 x 8 | (150ns) Low Power CMOS | 3.75 |
| 6514 | 1024 x 4 | (350ns) CMOS (UPD444C) | 4.49 |
| 43256-15L | 32,768 x 8 | (150ns) Low Power | 24.95 |

### PROMS/EPROMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1702A | 256 x 8 | (1μs) | 6.95 |
| TMS2516 | 2048 x 8 | (450ns) 25V | 4.95 |
| TMS2532 | 4096 x 8 | (450ns) 25V | 5.95 |
| TMS2564 | 8192 x 8 | (450ns) 25V | 8.95 |
| 2708 | 1024 x 8 | (450ns) | 4.95 |
| TMS2716 | 2048 x 8 | (450ns) 3 voltage | 9.95 |
| 2716 | 2048 x 8 | (450ns) | 3.75 |
| 2716-1 | 2048 x 8 | (350ns) 25V | 4.95 |
| 27C16 | 2048 x 8 | (450ns) 25V (CMOS) | 6.49 |
| 2732 | 4096 x 8 | (450ns) | 3.95 |
| 2732A-20 | 4096 x 8 | (200ns) 21V | 4.25 |
| 2732A-25 | 4096 x 8 | (250ns) 21V | 3.95 |
| 2732A-45 | 4096 x 8 | (450ns) 21V | 3.75 |
| 27C32 | 4096 x 8 | (450ns) 25V (CMOS) | 6.49 |
| 2764-20 | 8192 x 8 | (200ns) 21V | 4.25 |
| 2764-25 | 8192 x 8 | (250ns) 21V | 3.75 |
| 2764A-25 | 8192 x 8 | (250ns) 12.5V | 4.25 |
| 2764-45 | 8192 x 8 | (450ns) 21V | 3.49 |
| 27C64 | 8192 x 8 | (450ns) 21V (CMOS) | 5.49 |
| 27128-25 | 16,384 x 8 | (250ns) 128K 21V | 4.25 |
| 27128A-25 | 16,384 x 8 | (250ns) 12.5V | 4.95 |
| 27C128-25 | 16,384 x 8 | (250ns) 21V (CMOS) | 5.95 |
| 27256-25 | 32,768 x 8 | (250ns) 256K (12.5V) | 5.95 |
| 27C256-25 | 32,768 x 8 | (250ns) 256K (CMOS) (12.5V) | 8.95 |
| 27512-25 | 65,536 x 8 | (250ns) 512K (12.5V) | 19.95 |
| 68764 | 8192 x 8 | (450ns) 25V | 15.95 |
| 68766 | 8192 x 8 | (350ns) 25V | 16.95 |
| 74S387 | 256 x 4 | PROM O.C. | 1.29 |
| 74S471 | 256 x 8 | PROM T.S. | 4.95 |
| N82S123 | 32 x 8 | PROM T.S. | 2.49 |

## SATELLITE TV DESCRAMBLER CHIP

The MM5321 is a TV camera sync generator designed to supply the basic sync functions for either color or monochrome 525 line/60Hz interfaced and camera video recorder applications. **COLOR BURST GATE & SYNC ALLOW STABLE COLOR OPERATION**

**MM5321N. . . . . $11.95**

***INTERSIL Also Available!***

## 74HC HI-SPEED CMOS

| Part No. | Price | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74HC00 | .25 | 74HC175 | .69 |
| 74HC02 | .25 | 74HC221 | .99 |
| 74HC04 | .29 | 74HC240 | .79 |
| 74HC08 | .29 | 74HC244 | .79 |
| 74HC10 | .29 | 74HC245 | .89 |
| 74HC14 | .49 | 74HC253 | .59 |
| 74HC30 | .29 | 74HC259 | .65 |
| 74HC32 | .29 | 74HC273 | .79 |
| 74HC74 | .39 | 74HC373 | .79 |
| 74HC75 | .39 | 74HC374 | .79 |
| 74HC76 | .45 | 74HC393 | .75 |
| 74HC85 | .79 | 74HC595 | 1.19 |
| 74HC86 | .39 | 74HC688 | .79 |
| 74HC123 | .89 | 74HC4040 | .89 |
| 74HC125 | .49 | 74HC4049 | .59 |
| 74HC132 | .49 | 74HC4050 | .59 |
| 74HC138 | .49 | 74HC4060 | 1.09 |
| 74HC139 | .49 | 74HC4511 | 1.29 |
| 74HC154 | 1.19 | 74HC4514 | 1.19 |
| 74HC163 | .65 | 74HC4538 | .89 |
| 74HC174 | .69 | 74HC4543 | 1.19 |

## 74HCT — CMOS TTL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74HCT00 | .29 | 74HCT139 | .59 |
| 74HCT02 | .29 | 74HCT157 | .69 |
| 74HCT04 | .29 | 74HCT174 | .69 |
| 74HCT08 | .29 | 74HCT175 | .69 |
| 74HCT10 | .29 | 74HCT240 | .99 |
| 74HCT32 | .29 | 74HCT244 | .99 |
| 74HCT74 | .49 | 74HCT245 | 1.19 |
| 74HCT86 | .49 | 74HCT373 | 1.19 |
| 74HCT138 | .59 | 74HCT374 | 1.19 |

## 74C—CMOS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74C00 | .29 | 74C174 | .79 |
| 74C02 | .29 | 74C175 | .79 |
| 74C04 | .29 | 74C221 | 1.49 |
| 74C08 | .35 | 74C240 | 1.29 |
| 74C10 | .35 | 74C244 | 1.29 |
| 74C14 | .49 | 74C373 | 1.49 |
| 74C32 | .35 | 74C374 | 1.49 |
| 74C74 | .59 | 74C912 | 7.95 |
| 74C85 | 1.39 | 74C915 | 1.39 |
| 74C86 | .35 | 74C920 | 9.95 |
| 74C89 | 5.19 | 74C921 | 9.95 |
| 74C90 | .99 | 74C922 | 3.95 |
| 74C154 | 2.95 | 74C923 | 3.95 |
| 74C173 | 1.05 | 74C925 | 5.95 |

## LINEAR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DS0026CN | 1.95 | LM1458N | .39 |
| TL074CN | .89 | LM1488N | .49 |
| TL084CN | .99 | DS14C88N (CMOS) | 1.19 |
| AF100-ICN | 8.95 | LM1489N | .49 |
| LM307N | .45 | DS14C89N (CMOS) | 1.19 |
| LM309K | 1.25 | LM1496N | .85 |
| LM311N | .45 | MC1648P | 4.95 |
| LM317T | .79 | LM1871N | 2.95 |
| LM318N | .99 | LM1872N | 2.95 |
| LM319N | .99 | LM1896N-1 | 1.59 |
| LM323K | 3.95 | ULN2003A | .99 |
| LM324N | .39 | XR2206 | 3.95 |
| LM338K | 4.95 | XR2211 | 2.95 |
| LM339N | .39 | XR2243 | 1.95 |
| LF347N | 1.79 | DS26LS29CN | 4.49 |
| LM348N | .69 | DS26LS31CN | 1.19 |
| LM350T | 2.95 | DS26LS32CN | 1.19 |
| LF351N | .39 | DS26LS33CN | 1.95 |
| LF353N | .49 | LM2901N | .49 |
| LF355N | .79 | LM2907N | 2.49 |
| LF356N | .79 | LM2917N (8 pin) | 1.55 |
| LF357N | 1.09 | MC3419CL | 9.95 |
| LM358N | .49 | MC3446N | 2.95 |
| LM360N | 2.19 | MC3450P | 2.95 |
| LM361N | 1.79 | MC3470P | 1.95 |
| LM380N-8 | .99 | MC3471P | 4.95 |
| LM386N-3 | .99 | MC3479P | 4.79 |
| LM387N | .99 | MC3486P | 1.69 |
| LM393N | .39 | MC3487P | 1.69 |
| LM399H | 2.95 | LM3900N | .49 |
| LF411CN | .79 | LM3905N | 1.19 |
| TL497ACN | 2.69 | LM3909N | .99 |
| NE540H (C540H) | 2.95 | LM3914N | 1.95 |
| NE555V | .29 | LM3916N | 1.95 |
| XR-L555 | .75 | NE5532 | .89 |
| LM556N | .49 | NE5534 | .69 |
| NE558N | .89 | 7805K (LM340K-5) | 1.29 |
| LM565N | .99 | 7812K (LM340K-12) | 1.29 |
| LM567V | .69 | 7815K (LM340K-15) | 1.29 |
| NE592N | .89 | 7805T (LM340T-5) | .49 |
| LM741CN | .29 | 7812T (LM340T-12) | .49 |
| LM747CN | .59 | 7815T (LM340T-15) | .49 |
| MC1350 | 1.49 | 7905K (LM320K-5) | 1.35 |
| MC1372P | 2.49 | 7905T (LM320T-5) | .59 |
| MC1377P | 4.95 | 75472 | .99 |
| MC1398P | 8.95 | 75477 | 1.29 |
| LM1414N | 1.29 | 76477 | 5.95 |
| | | MC145406P | 2.95 |

## IC SOCKETS

| Low Profile | | Wire Wrap (Gold) Level #3 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 pin LP | .11 | 8 pin WW | .59 |
| 14 pin LP | .12 | 14 pin WW | .65 |
| 16 pin LP | .13 | 16 pin WW | .69 |
| 24 pin LP | .25 | 24 pin WW | 1.19 |
| 28 pin LP | .27 | 28 pin WW | 1.39 |
| 40 pin LP | .29 | 40 pin WW | 1.89 |

Solderlail Standard (Gold & Tin) & Header Plug Sockets Also Available

**PARTIAL LISTING • OVER 4000 COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK! • CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**

# UPDATE: Our 1987 Product Selection Guide is Here! 94 Pages of Components, Peripherals & More!

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
**Jameco ELECTRONICS**

## COMMODORE® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

***Now Compatible With C-128!***

**RS232 Adapter for VIC-20, C-64 and C-128**

The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20, C-64 (excluding the SX-64 Portable), and C-128. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included. Operation with the C-128 in 64 mode only.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

**JE232CM. . . . . $39.95**

**External Power Supply**
**CPS-10** (For C-64). . . . . $39.95

**Parallel Printer Interface**
*2K Buffer, Expandable to 10K!*
**MW-350** (For VIC-20, C-64 & C-128). . . . $54.95

**Input/Output Card**
*16-Channel Analog Multiplexer*
**MW-611** (For C-64 and C-128). . . . . $199.95

## TRS-80/TANDY® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

**E-X-P-A-N-D TRS-80 MEMORY**
*All kits come complete with documentation*

**TRS-80 MODEL I, III 16K EXPANSION**
TRS-16K3 200ns (Model III). . . . . $5.95
TRS-16K4 250ns (Model I). . . . . $5.49

**TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II 64K EXPANSION**
TRS-64K-2. . . . . $7.95
New models only –
TRS-Co-Co-Incl. 2-50464's (41464's). . . . $10.95

**TRS-80 MODEL 4, 4P, & 4D 64K/128K EXPANSION**
TRS-64K-2. . . . . $7.95
Expands Model 4 from 16K-64K or Model 4 (Gate Array Version), 4P and 4D from 64K-128K
TRS-64K-2PAL. . . . . $14.95
Expands Model 4 (Non-Gate Array Version) from 64K to 128K

**TRS-80 MODEL 100 8K EXPANSION**
M1008K. . . . . $19.95 ea. or 3 for $54.95

**TANDY MODEL 102 8K EXPANSION**
M1028K. . . . . $9.95

**TANDY MODEL 200 24K EXPANSION**
M200R. . . . . $59.95 ea. or 2 for $109.95

**TANDY 1000 Expansion Memory Half Card**
Expand the memory of your Tandy 1000 (128K Version) as much as 640K. Also includes a DMA controller chip.
TAN-EM256K Includes 256K RAM. . . . . $ 99.95
TAN-EM512K Includes 512K RAM. . . . . $129.95

**Options for TAN-EM256K/512K**
TAN-C Plug-in Clock option chip (only). . . . . $39.95
TAN-D RAM Disk Printer Spooler Software (only) $39.95

**TANDY 1000 Multifunction Board with Clock Calendar**
Expand the memory on your Tandy 1000 (128K Version) to as much as 640K. Complete with an RS232 port, clock/calendar, RAM Disk Printer Spooler and on-board DMA controller chip.
MTAN-256K Includes 256K RAM. . . . . $179.95
MTAN-512K Includes 512K RAM. . . . . $209.95

## UV-EPROM ERASER

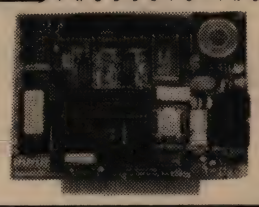
Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of 1". Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact - 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser. . . . $69.95
UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb. . . . $19.95

## NEW PRODUCTS!

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS · INC

**ProModem 1200/300 Baud Half-Card Modems**



**For IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles**

• Auto-answer/Auto-dial • Extensive diagnostics • Built-in speaker/vol. control • Auto redial on busy • Ability to access Com-port 3 • Hayes compatible • 2 yr. warranty

PM1200B-2 without software . . $129.95
PM1200B-2S w/Mirror™ Software . . $159.95

***2 yr. warranty!*** **ZOOM 300 Baud Modem for Apple II, II+ and IIe**

• Auto-dial/Auto-answer • Hayes compatible • Includes call progress monitor, speaker, Zoom Communications software and manual • Made in U.S.A.

ZM300. . . . . $89.95

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS · INC

**ProModem 1200/300 for Apple II, II+, IIe and II GS**
***Fully Compatible with the NEW APPLE II GS!***

• NEW, single card version • Built-in software in ROM • Comes with ProCom-A disk-based communications software • Hayes compatible • Compatible with ProDOS • Auto-dial/Auto-answer • Auto redial on busy • Built-in speaker and volume control • 2 phone jacks with exclusion switching • 2-year warranty

PM1200A-2 . . . . $199.95

**ProModem 2400/1200/300 Baud Modems**
**For Any Computer w/RS232 Serial Port**

• Hayes command compatible • Call progress tone detection • Auto redial on busy • Internal power supply • Voice/data switching • Second phone jack for voice handset • Auto-answer/Auto-dial • Touch tone and pulse dialing • Speaker with volume control • 8 LED status lights • 1-year warranty

PM1200G (1200/300 baud). . . . . $199.95
PM2400G (2400/1200/300 baud). . . . $379.95
ProCom-B (Communication Software . . . $34.95
For IBM PC and Compatibles)

BIG BOARD

**1MByte RAM Card for Apple II, II+ and IIe**

***PLUS-WORKS™ Supports Appleworks!***

BIG BOARD comes complete with RAMDISK software for DOS 3.3, ProDOS, Pascal 1.2, and CP/M for Microsoft's Softcard. A separate driver is available for the AppliCard (StarCard - $39.95). You can choose the active addressing mode both via a jumper on the BIG BOARD or through software commands.

**BIG BOARD-1M** 1Meg RAM . . . . . $299.95
PLUS-WORKS™ XM (Software for Apple II and II+). . . . . $49.95
PLUS-WORKS™ XME (Software for Apple IIe). . . . . $49.95

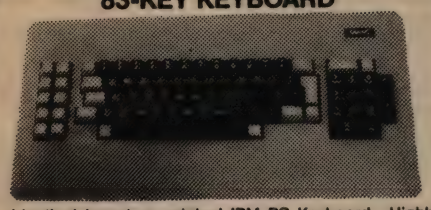
**TTX™ 14" RGB Color Monitor for IBM PC, XT and Compatible Computers**

• Input: RGB TTL Level • Scanning Freq.: (Hor.) 14.5KHz to 17.8K • Video Bandwidth: 18MHz • Resolution: 640 x 200 • Connector: DB 9-pin (incl.) • Power Consumption: 70W • Size 14.6"H x 15.5"W x 13.6"D • Weight: 27 lbs. • TTX-1410 is compatible with the IBM-ICB and the IBM-EGA Cards (above, right)

TTX-1410. . . . . $299.95

## IBM® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

**83-KEY KEYBOARD**



• Identical layout as original IBM PC Keyboard • Highly desirable case with palm rest • Complete with cable and data • *JUST PLUG IN!*

KB83. . . . . ***SALE*** . . . . . $29.95

***Build an IBM PC/XT™ Compatible!***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IBM-64K(2) | 64K RAM Chips (18). . . . . | $ 19.90 |
| KB83 | 83-Key Keyboard. . . . . | $ 29.95 |
| IBM-FCC | Floppy Controller Card. . . . | $ 39.95 |
| IBM-Case | Case. . . . . | $ 39.95 |
| IBM-MCC | Monochrome Card. . . . . | $ 69.95 |
| IBM-PS | Power Supply. . . . . | $ 69.95 |
| FD55B | Disk Drive. . . . . | $109.95 |
| IBM-MON | Monochrome Monitor. . . . | $ 99.95 |
| IBM-MB | Motherboard. . . . . | $129.95 |

***Regular List $609.50***
IBM™-Special (Incl. 9 items above) . . $549.95

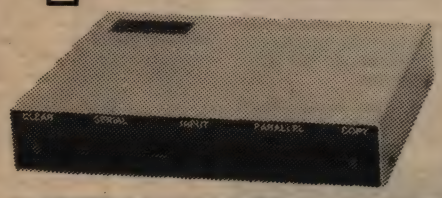
***Additional Add-Ons Available!***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IBM-KB | 83-Key Keyboard. . . . . | $ 69.95 |
| IBM-ENH | Enhanced Keyboard. . . . . | $ 89.95 |
| IBM-ICB | Integrated Color Board . . . | $ 99.95 |
| IBM-EGA | Enhd. Graphics 256K RAM . . | $259.95 |
| IBM-20MBK | 20MB Hard Disk Drive. . . . | $449.95 |

*IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Computers*

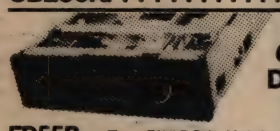
**Universal 64K/256K Printer Buffer**

JOHNATHON FREEMAN DESIGNS



The UBUFFER Universal Printer Buffer is a hi-speed data buffer that accepts data at a high rate, and then outputs this data to your printer. You save valuable computer time. The UBUFFER can be connected to practically any computer or printer. There are four possible combinations: 1) Serial to Serial, 2) Serial to Parallel, 3) Parallel to Parallel, 4) Parallel to Serial. Manual included. Size: 9-1/3"L x 4⅛"W x 1½"H

UB64K. . . . . $199.95
UB256K. . . . . $239.95



***IBM Compatible!*** **DISK DRIVES** *Documentation Included*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FD55B | Teac 5¼" DS ½-Height. . . . . | $109.95 |
| JU-455 | Panasonic 5¼" DS ½-Height. . . . | $109.95 |
| TM100-2 | Tandon 5¼" DS Full-Height. . . . | $119.95 |

## DATA BOOKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30003 | National Linear Data Book (82). . . . . | $14.95 |
| 30009 | Intersil Data Book (85). . . . . | $ 9.95 |
| 30013 | Zilog Data Book (85). . . . . | $14.95 |
| 30032 | National Linear Supplement (84). . . . . | $ 6.95 |
| 210830 | Intel Memory Handbook (86). . . . . | $17.95 |
| 230843 | Intel Microsystem Hndbk. Set (86). . . . | $24.95 |

## MUFFIN/SPRITE-STYLE FANS

MUF60. . . . . $9.95
Torin Industries (4.68" sq., 60 cfm)
SU2A1. . . . . $8.95
EG&G Rotron (3.125" square, 20 cfm)

**$20 Minimum Order – U.S. Funds Only**
**Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance**

**California Residents: Add 6%, 6½% or 7% Sales Tax**

**Spec. Sheets – 50¢ each**
**Prices Subject to Change**

***Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Quarterly Sales Flyer – FREE!***
12/86

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
**Jameco ELECTRONICS**®

VISA®

***Send $1.00 Postage for a FREE 1987 JAMECO CATALOG***

©1986 Jameco Electronics

**1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 • *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME 415-592-8097 Telex: 176043***

**Radio Shack DMP-2100 excellent condition $500 213-656-7199.**

**"Silver Reed** 400—Letter quality printer $250 (OBO). **213-662-1322."**

**TTX1014** Cut sheet feeders, $69.95. Fits Swintec, Nakajima Olympia Electronic R.O. **415-829-4976.** 3-83

**Talley 2200** Used printer and stand $500; Printronix P300 used printer and stand$750. **Pardue,** PO Box 131, Pilot Mountain, NC 27041. 12-85

**Tractor Feeds** for Diablo Hytype I & II $30 each, $25 each for 10 or more; for Qume S11/WT $300 each; Diablo 1200 Hytype I printer $50. **919-266-9411.**

**Tractor feed** or Okidata 80, 82, or 92. Mint in box $35. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, NM 55065. **507-645-7997.**

**Upgrade your** printer to Correspondence Quality print by installing our ROM. Will fit 8510-(A&B), NCR (TM) 6411, APPLE (TM) DMP and others. Single pass printing of our CQ font replaces proportional font on these printers. Send SASE for original print sample. $30 + $5 S&H for 8510A ROM, $35 + $5 S&H for 8510B ROM. To order VISA/MC, call **MicroAge Computers 607-936-3053.** Send Check, Money Order, or Purchase Order to: **House of Hardware,** RD #1, Box 227, Burdett, NY 14818. 10-83

**WANG LQ Printer Ribbon**
Cartridges m/s OEM#725-1240 for DWPS-55 OIS, PTR20, PCPMO12, etc. Mint condition or full refund. $28/dz. Sample $3/fully prepaid UPS. **Bill Allbritton, 205-536-1527,** 2603 Artie St., Huntsville, AL 35805.

**Will Sell** entire stock of over 3,500 printer ribbons, 57 types, $4000. Catalog. **International Surplus Electronics #106,** PO Box 750, Olmito, TX 78575. **512-546-4810.**

## (178) TAPE DRIVES

**Digi Data** ½" mag tape drives with controllers, $200. Good Condition. **303-973-4008.** 11-83

### IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

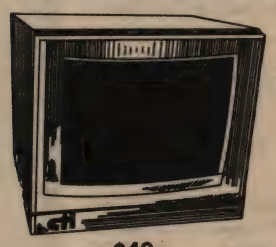
**Exchange** data with minis and mainframes. Industry standard 800 BPI, 9-track tape drives for the IBM-PC, XT, AT. $1200 to $2100. Write or call for 8 page brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CBS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117.10-84**

**Wango** 1045 used tape drive $600; Pertec T8840 used tape drive $600; Adapters DG Model 4035 used $100. **Pardue,** PO BOx 131, Pilot Mountain, NC 27041. 12-85

**½" mag** tape drives. New--Wanco -Perkin Elmer 7", 9 track 800 BPI $450 each. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

## (180) CRTS, MONITORS

### 12" Composite Monitor



**$49**

**Amber** picture, 40/80 columns, RCA connector included, graphics capabilities. ($12 shipping.) 60 day warranty, 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee.

**BCE 1-800-545-7447**

★ ★ ★

**IBM Monitor** model 5175, color PGD, like new $349. Call **Bill Kolesar,** 89 Locust Point Road, Locust, NJ 07760. **201-291-90121.** 12-84

## (181) CRT TERMINALS

**Datamedia 3052** Emulates VT52. Documentation. $90 PP. **Jon Radel 703-759-1034** day **703-777-6495** evenings. 12-84

**Two 12"** IBM 5251 Model-11 CRT's Excellent condition. Both qualify for IBM maintenance. $350 each. Contact **Bill Young, 315-478-6681.** 11-84

## (182) TERMINALS

**ADDS** terminals, from $300; **813-875-3084 David.** 11-83

**ADDS Viewpoint Basic Terminals** with original 90-day warranty, $325; No one can beat our price. The new viewpoint 2020 is also available. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**RS232 ADAPT.** Run a mile between your computer and your terminal @38k baud with our RS232/422 adapter $49.95. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

★ ★

**TELEVIDEO 970** Terminals, fully tested and in real good shape $500 each OR $900 for both. Call **Darrell, 512-736-2871.**

**Terminals,** Televideo 925E, Tandy DT-100, $295 each. **404-856-6211** Forestville, WI 54213.

**VT100/VT200** Replacement Terminals. VT 122 $449/each w/90 day warranty, quantity pricing available. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**Zenith H-19** terminals, RS-232, very clean $200; Call for other models and pricing. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** M-F, 9-5, PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and horsetrade - call today! Free catalog.

**Zenith Z-29** Terminal with manual. All in excellent condition. $365 shipped UPS. **Dave Nelson,** Route 10, Box 82, Santa Fe, NM 87501. **505-983-3976.**

For an offer you can't refuse ... GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

**$$$$ WYSE** 50 terminals like new $499!! With 90 day warranty!! **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

## (183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

**Intel** (1) SBC 201 floppy disk controller interface, (1) SBC 201 floppy disk controller channel, (1) SBC 80/20-4 single board computer w/manual, (1) SBC 108 combination mem. & I/O expansion, (1) 16Kx8/450 RAM Module, (1) Ampex MCM-8080 16Kx8, (1) Burr-Brown MP 802 32 channel relay output system w/spec. sheet, (1) Datel Modular 16 channel 12 BIT Data Acquisition system. All unused boards. Make offer. **315-858-2918.**

**SBX dual** serial card $25; SBX plotter interface card $25; Canberra boards: digital I/o card $150; dual display board set, high-resolution color graphics $500; INTEL boards: bubble memory card $300; 64K memory card $200; SBC 517 I/O card $200; 88-40 card $300; hard disk channel controller card $150; SBC 80-20 board, ICE-80 board set $400; SBC 86-12A w/Intel 32K RAM expansion module $800; SBC 104 combination memory and I/O expansion $200; SBC 80-24 with extra SBX serial multimodule board installed $300; SBC 660 chassis with power supply and front panel $800; SBC 635 chassis, with front panel $600; ELECTRONIC SOLUTIONS Multibus 4-slot card cage $200; All working, with full documentation. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** M-F, 9-5, PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and horsetrade - call today! Free catalog.

## (184) MEMORY

**2MB RAM** Disk: Tall Tree AT3P w/JLaser driver, documentation, $200 LeBaugh software, warranty. Mint. One only. Retail $1044, yours $799. **Rich 815-226-0771.**

### PCjr EXPANSION

**Impulse** memory expansion, 640K $299; hard disk for PCjr $699 complete. Specializing in PCjr add-ons. Send SASE for info. **Paul Rau Consulting,** 260 N. Lincoln Way, Dept. CS, Galt, CA 95632. 12-85

## (186) MODEMS

### PMMI MODEM SALE

**Professionally Maintained,** S100, FCC registered, Tested and guaranteed 90 days noncommercial use, Addressable 8/16 max per system, programmable 300/600 baud, User Manual included, Orig. $400 Sale:
PMMI/103CS .....$49.95 + $4.50 P&H
Prepaid Orders shipped from stock, Checks allow 2 weeks. Sorry No Credit Cards. order **PMMI/103CS,** Send **$54.45** Cash/MO to **Sparks Micro,** Box 880, Sparks, MD 21152. **301-472-4880** S100 Specialists Since 1978. 11-85

**212A/103** Modem. 1200 baud, 300 baud. Auto dial, etc. Hayes compatible. Excellent value $125 w/1 year warranty. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

★ ★ ★

### 2400 Baud Modem
### $149

**Universal** Data Systems (Motorola) 201C, half duplex, 2400 bps synchronous transmission. RS232 serial interface. Like New in factory packaging. 30 day guarantee.

**BCE (202) 944-3900**
**Ask for Operator 28**

**Signalman,** Volksmodem and Concord modems, from $100; **813-875-3084 David.** 11-83

## (187) WORD PROCESSING

**CHEAP COMPUTERS!** Ianier word processor, needs RAM board fixed $250; Cado system, working $250; S-100 system compelte without boards $150; Sidereal Micronet 25 with 3 MODEM connections $1200. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

**Dedicated ABDick** Magna SL WP, full-size screen, 540wpm Qume printer, archive disk drive, $15,375 new, sell for $1,400; **213-837-1313.**

## (188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

**B&C** Microsystems Universal E (E) PROM programmer. Supports devices through 512k bits and Intel Microcontrollers. IBM PC software driver included $225. **216-486-0823.** 11-85

**Digitalker Speech Synthesizer** has 139 word vocabulary & interfaces with computer parallel port. High quality PCB with complete plans only $12. Use Mastercard/VISA & order **Toll Free 800-821-5226** Ext. 426. from **Jim Rhodes.** 7-83

★

### Equipment Wanted

**Will** buy broken/used peripherals, systems, chips, etc...Just about anything in any quantity. **Pre-Owned Electronics,** liquidators of new and used equipment. **617-891-6851.**

★ ★ ★

### HELP

### WANTED TO BUY

**Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call**

**Rondo Electronics Inc.**

**201-782-7814. 8-84**

**Keyboards.** Microswitch. 74-key, Hall-effect, high quality. Parallel ASCII. New-$45; Used-$25. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444**

**Meirick Uninterruptible** power supply, 400 watts, like new $495 retail. $335 postpaid. The best unit available! **Rich 815-226-0771.**

**Microcomputer Course** complete cassette tapes, ET-3400R Microprocessor trainer, $329 in catalog. $184; **D. Creamer,** 1417 Wyoming, Lynn Haven, FL 32444.

**NEC-APC** Space Color System with 128k, 8086, 2 15Meg floppies, Serial and Parallel ports software includes MS-DOS, C/PM-86 d Base II Bench Mark, Mail Merge, Word Processor MASM-UCSD-P system. **St. Demetrios Greek Orthodox Church of Broward County,** 815 N.E. 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304.

**Novell Users**—We do S-Net Board level repairs for less than Novell Repair/Exchange Computer Data **313-559-8090.**

**PC Compatible,** 640K, two drives, graphics, DOS utilities, WP, complete. Amber TTI $1047; RGB $1247; **S & S Computer Services 601-856-2509.**

**PCJR ACCESSORIES** we do mail order across the nation. We offer an extensive range of peripherals. Extra memory, second disk drive, keyboards, modems, mouse and more. We accept Visa and Mastercard. Please write **Honey Computers,** at 3145 Geary Blvd, #150, S.F., CA 94118. 12-88

**Sale Everex** Graphics Edge Card $165; Compaq Deskpro Keyboard $80; 202 North 20th St, Dade city, FL 33525. **Mike Walker 904-567-5133.**

**Varian Electrostatic** Plotter-Printer, Statos 33, Model 977277-01. Phone **303-973-4008, $450.** 11-83

**Wanted: Pre 1980** microcomputers for historical museum. Need not be working, very early models most desired. Call or write with condition or price. **703-961-6478/382-4458/382-9099, David Larsen,** Blacksburg Group, PO Box 929, Blacksburg, VA 24060. 7-89

**isBC86/05 (3)** and isBC86/12a INTEL boards $200; Sony OAD32V micro drives $60; Call **Ken 206-778-4562** or P.O. Box 3 Lynnwood WA 98046

## (189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

**BRITISH MAGAZINES** for Commodore, Atari, Sinclair, Amstrad, and other PC's. Available monthly. Write for list and prices to: **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902. Catalog gives TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE. 10-86

**BUY DIRECT FROM HONG KONG-TAIWAN** premium items to offer your customers at low oriental prices. No middle man. FREE Report. **HBC,** Dept CS$, 1036 Hoover Way, Hanford, CA 93230. **Robert & Gloria Fleming.**

★ ★ ★

**Book Sale!** Send for large list of computer and electronic books. **Bruce Sugarberg,** 1415B DeWitt Drive, Akron, OH 44313.7-83

★ ★ ★

**Book Sale!** Send for large list of computer and electronic books. **Bruce Sugarberg,** 1415B DeWitt Drive, Akron, OH 44313.9-83

**Buy Direct HongKong, Taiwan, Phillipines 21,241 products Low oriental prices No middleman SASE free report. HBC,** Box 699, Hanford, CA 93232-X.

**CABLE** and **SUBSCRIPTION TV** secret manual. Build your own **DESCRAMBLERS,** converters. Instructions, schematics for: Sine Wave, Inband/Outband Gated Sync Pulse, SSAVI methods (for HBO, Showtime, Cinemax, UHF, etc.) Send $8.95 + $1 postage to: **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

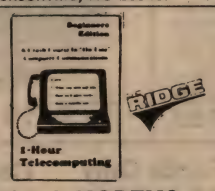
**Computer Opportunities!** How to make it on your own. Sample Publications get you started. Free details. Send LSASE to: **RPM Publishing,** Box 2358-C10, Battle Creek, MI 49016-2358. 12-88

**Computer Underground**—Hacking, Crashing, Pirating, and Phreaking. Who's doing it, why they're doing it, and how they're doing it. Sample programs, phone numbers and the tools of the trade. Send $14.95 + $1 postage to **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814. 12-84

**FREE SAMPLE COPY** of the Straight Answers Computer Newsletter - tips for IBM, Macintosh others. Phone **818-795-0684**

**HACKER'S HANDBOOK**—Tells how to access remote computers, figure out passwords, access codes, operating systems, and modem protocols. Plus into the electronic subculture; open up a world of new information. Send $12.95 + $1 postage to: **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814. 12-84

**Home Computer** business that works! Do you really want one? Not mailorder! Adaptable to your home town. Serious minded send $10 for detailed format. **Poore,** 4C Jupiter, Jacksonville, NC 28540. 11-87




### GOT A MODEM?
**(Or Thinking About It?)**
**The Complete Guide For Beginners**

This invaluable guide from IM-Press teaches you everything you need to know to sign-on and use free Bulletin Boards, On-Line Services, and other computers. Learn how Modems work and how to "download" valuable programs for FREE **$19.95** (+$2.55 S&H). **ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. 12-88

**FREE**
Unique Square coin with order of How To Get Rich with your microcomputer only US $12. Catalog, other books US $2. **Best Books,** Vangalenlaan #8, Euraca, Neth. Ant. 9-83

**Out Of The Inner Circle**—by "The Cracker" A hacker's guide to computer security by the sixteen year old computer wizard apprehended by the FBI. A guided tour of hacker incursions. Send $9.95 + $1 postage to **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

### THE PERFECT XMAS GIFT!

**The legendary WHOLE EARTH SOFTWARE CATALOG the** most comprehensive survey of contemporary software available for the layperson. Every category of software covered in great detail. Hundreds of program reviews by experts—in down-to-earth language. Even colour reproductions of program screens. Just the kind of information you need when choosing your software! An ideal Gift for ONLY $15.99!! **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED** or money refunded! Call our **TOLL FREE** 24—hour hotline **TODAY** to order or to receive free descriptive literature. 2—Day Air Courier Delivery.

**1-800-663-8844**

**In Canada Call (604)732-7508**

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

### SOFTSAVE

**The Power Of Turbo Prolog: The Natural Language of Artificial Intelligence.** A manual about the new affordable Turbo-Prolog language (a super fast Prolog compiler) from Borland that brings artificial intelligence to the personal computer. This book includes instructions in the Turbo-Prolog language and shows how to program expert systems, previously available only with fifth generation mainframe computers, on your microcomputer. Send $16.45 + $1 postage to: **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

**Wordstar,** Mailmerge & Spellstar, manuals by Micropro, New $25. **213-671-6075.11-84**

## (190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

## (191) CP/M SOFTWARE

**1000's of FREE** SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE from the PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. Over 10000 members worldwide. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C2, Orangepark, FL 32067. 11-84

**CP/M 2.2** Learn all the secrets. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send $50 to: **"Source",** PO Box 63, Greer, SC 29652-0063

**CP/M-80** Emulates PC-DOS! innovative utilities let CP/M reassign drives, autofind files (even overlays!), create subdirectories, support smart batch-jobs, "window" the BDOS, format text columns, and much more. Thrifty, copy-enabled, 30-day trial. **Logic Associates,** 1433 Thame, Chicago, IL 60660. **312-274-0531.** Ask for free catalog, reviews.

**CP/M** Programs and languages on 8" SS-SD diskettes. Like New and unused. Send SASE for list. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 10-84

### CP/M SOFTWARE

**Choose from** 400 volumes of Public Domain software. 100 page Catalog $7.50 pp. Mint **CP/M 2.2 manual** from Digital Research $19.95 plus $3 S+H. Send SASE for information. **Elliam Associates,** 6101 Kentland Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. **818-348-4278.** 12-84

**FORTRAN** utility package for Microsoft **FORTRAN80.** Astronomical calculations, scientific subroutines, math additions and FORTRAN programming tools, including label renumbering. 60 files, 239k bytes, $49.95. **Cleydale Engineering,** Rt. 1, Box 217-B, Blacksburg, VA 24060. 12-84

**Wanted:** Graphic & game programs for Royal Alpatronics PC. Contact **Tony D., 247 S. Newark Rd., Barnegat, NJ 08005.** 12-84

★ ★ ★

### YOU FOUND IT!

**PHONE BILLS** going sky high searching for that program? 1000's of CP/M Public Domain programs $5/disk. Send $5 for directory disk & catalog. Specify computer. **Public Domain Software Center,** Box 838, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. 10-83

## (192) MISC. SOFTWARE

**BERSERKERS**

**HOLIDAY OFFER**
NOV-DEC-JAN

ALL PRODUCTS
**25% off**

strategy occult
arcade tactics
role-playing

AP-AT-C64-IBM

free catalog

**BERSERKER WORKS**
**PO Box 14268**
**ALB., NM 87191**
**505-298-3237**

11-84

---

**COMPUSCAN ALPH** Word Optical digital text reader, programmable-ASCII/EBCDIC computers. online changes, inserts typesetting commands in output, typefaces programmable. $2500. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

---

**IBM PC AND CLONES**
**SANYO 55X & COMMODORE**
**PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS**

**THOUSANDS OF PROGRAMS YOU CAN RENT** and Copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost copy service. Moneyback guarantee. Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244 (anytime) or #10 SASE for details (Specify Computer): Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083.

---

**IMS Gold Series** Software for Manufacturers: Wholesale distibution, Manufacturing/Inventory Control, payroll/labor distribution, accounts payable, general ledger II. Complete set $4000. Partial set is negotiable. **707-822-7621 Steve.**

---

# RENT

**Public Domain and User Supported**

# Software
# IBM PC
**AND CLONES**
# C64
# Sanyo
*550/555*
# Apple

1000's of programs you can rent and copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost diskcopy service.

*only* **$1** *Per Volume*

**Money Back Guarantee!**

Sampler disk $5. MasterCard and Visa accepted. Send a #10 SASE for info (specify computer type) or 24hr info/order line (recording).

**(619) 941-3244**

***FutureSystems***
Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

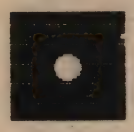
---

**Logo Programming** Language $25! Terrapin Logo programming language Turtle extensions. Printed user, technical manual IBM size. 6 for $100. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

---

**KERMIT**—Why spend hundreds for communications software when the best is FREE! Just send me $9 for the disk, documentation, shipping and handling and I'll send you Columbia University's KERMIT, FREE! Specify your computer model and MSDOS, Apple3.3, or CP/M. **Jim Fox,** Box 14756, Pittsburgh, PA 15234. 12-84

---



**68000 DOS**

**SK*DOS** / 68K for hobbyist, industrial, dedicated, and other applications needing power and support at low cost,. Individual sales or OEM licenses, contact **Star-K Software Systems Corp.,** PO Box 209, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549. Call **914-241-0287** or Telex 5106016774. 12-85

---

**Bible Study** Guide Program on disk for IBM PC, Commodore 64. $6. **B. Armstrong,** Box 12192, Norfolk, VA 23502. 12-84

---

## THIS IS IT

**SAVE HOURS AND $$$**

Wasting time searching for the best deals on computer hardware and software? New comprehensive database of all sources nationwide uses advanced AI to answer for you instantly questions like: "What is the lowest price on a 24 pin NLQ printer?" or "What companies can deliver 123 overnight?" Any question answered!! Use over and over. More than pays for itself in one use. Constantly updated. Complete latest version shipped immediately. IBM PC Disk $12.95.

**BI Systems**
150 Whirl St.
Palm Bay, FL 32908.
305-676-4544

---

**VOLCANOES** $10; Serious game. Volcanologist teaches about volcano eruptions. 6 for $30. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

---

**MEET THE PRESIDENTS** $15! learn about presidents, graphic color. Great educator. 6 for $50. **800-682-2860, 415-680- 0202.12-84**

---

**Optionx Stock** & Options $30! Options-volatility analysis, expiration calendar, initial condition review, computes broker comm. 6 for $100. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

---

★ ★ ★

**Public Domain** Software only $3 for 360k. You select programs you want. For catalog, send $1.50 to **Sea-Bell Software Enterprises,** 1380 156th N.E. #269, Bellevue, WA 98007. You'll be glad you did. 12-84

---

## WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.
3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233 — **214-339-4916**

### SPECIAL — TERMINALS — SPECIAL
12' B/W or Green Screen. 80x24 display, in attractive case w/separate keyboard. 75-9600 baud, cursor controls, num. pad. No parity check, RS232C port, w/manuals, 30 day warranty. **Black/White — $59.95** .Green — $69.95****

### FLOPPY DRIVES
**Shugart** SA455 DSDD, 40 TRK Direct Drive. New, 90 day warranty, 6 ms., ½ hgt. XT compatible ..... **$82.95***
**Panasonic** JU455, DSDD, 40 TRK, 360 K. Direct Drive, XT Compatible, mfg. 1 yr. warranty, 6 ms., ½ hgt. ..... **$109.00****
**Panasonic** JU475, DSDD, 80 TRK, 96 TPI Direct Drive, 1.6 mgb., 6 ms., mfg. 1 yr. warranty, AT comp., ½ hgt. ..... **$159.00***
**Tandon** TM65-2L, DSDD, 40 TRK, 360 K. PC XT Compatible, ½ hgt. **$119.00***
**MPI** 91S — Full hgt., 96 TPI, 80 TRK, SSDD, New, Surplus, 30 day warranty ..... **$19.95***
**(All floppy drives carry mfg. 1 yr. warranty except as noted.)**

### HARD DRIVES
10 mgb. Seagate ST213 w/cont. and cables, ½ hgt **$399.00***, **Bare Drive$306.00***
20 mgb. Seagate ST225 w/cont. and cables, ½ hgt. **$429.00***, **Bare Drive$375.00***
20 mbg. Seagate ST4026 40 ms., XT or AT compatible, full hgt .. **$640.00***
30 mgb. Seagate ST238 ½ hgt., 65 ms., RLL2,7 w/cont. & cables. **$499.00***
30 mgb. Seagate ST4038 40 ms., XT or AT compatible, full hgt. . **$750.00***
40 mgb. Seagate ST4051 full hgt., 40 ms., XT or AT compatible . **$825.00***
**(All Hard drives carry mfg. full 1 yr. warranty)**

### HARD DISK CONTROLLER BOARDS
**Omti 5510-3 w/cables, PC/XT form factor, 16 dr. types** ..... **$129.95**
**DTC** 5150CX for PC & XT New w/cables, 1 yr. mfg. warranty. **$175.00***
**DTC** 5290 for AT, New w/cables, 1 yr. mfg. warranty, floppy and hard drives ..... **$279.00***
**DTC** 520A or B, SASI w/cables ..... **$129.95**
**DTC** 5160 PC/XT. Supports RLL2,7 encoding. Get 30 mgb. on 20 mgb. drive ..... **$199.00***
**Western** Digital WD1002WX2S, Auto Configurable ..... **$119.95***
**Western** Digital WD1002-WAH for AT ..... **$269.95***
**Adaptec** 2070 RLL Controller ..... **$169.00***

### DISK DRIVE CASES W/POWER SUPPLIES
**Dual** Reg. hgt. 5¼" Vert. mtg....**$69.95***, Horiz. mtg. ..... **$79.95***
**Dual** Half hgt. 5¼" Vert. mtg. or Horiz. mtg. ..... **$54.95***
**Single** Reg. hgt. 5¼" Vert. mtg...**$49.95***, Horiz. mtg. ..... **$54.95***
**Single** Reg. hgt. 5¼" Hard dr. Vert. or Horiz. mtg. ..... **$94.95***
**Dual** Reg. hgt. 5¼" Hard dr. Vert. or Horiz. mtg ..... **$129.95***
**Dual** Half hgt. 5¼" Hard dr. Horiz. mtg ..... **$129.95***
**(All cases have EMI filters, quiet 43 CFM fans, and linear power supplies, Specs furnished on request. 1 yr. warranty. Quantity prices available.)**

### MONITORS
15" Amber or green. Ball BC 500, High resolution, 1200 lines, 15.750 or 19.20 KHZ Horiz. New in orig. cartons, 32 MHZ Bandwidth. Requires 24 VDC @ 1.5A, TTL level, Open frame. **Amber — $39.95*, Green —** ..... **$34.95***
12" Green screen ball equiv. 22 MHZ Bandwidth, requires 12-15 VDC at 1 amp. 15.750 KHZ Horiz., TTL level, open frame ..... **$29.95***

### CABLES
**Printer** Cable — Serial **6 ft. — $16.00*, 10 ft. —** ..... **$20.00***
**Printer** Cable — Parallel **6 ft. — $16.00*, 10 ft. —** ..... **$20.00***
**Hard** Disk Controller cables. Set ..... **$14.00***
**Dual** 5¼" Drive cable ..... **$15.00***
5¼" Drive power cable — 24 in. long w/conn. ..... **$1.50**
5¼" Drive Power cable—24 in. long w/male & female conn. ..... **$2.50**
5¼" "Y" Kit—2 female conn. and 1 male conn. w/wire ..... **$3.25**
5¼" "Y" cable as above, assembled! ..... **$3.50**
**(Add $3.00 packing and shipping for all cables)**

### SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES
**Compower,** +5V @ 8A, +12V @ 2A, −12V @ 500 ma., +24V @ 1A .. **$21.95***
**Compower,** +5V @ 10A, +12V @ 2.5A, −12V @ 500 ma., +24V @ 1.5A **$23.95***
**Deltron** open frame linear 5V.7.5A ..... **$12.95***
**Same** 12V.10A ..... **$14.95***

### FANS
**IMC** 110 CFM. New. Ball bearings. 4¼", 115 VAC ..... **$5.00***

* Add $2.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included. ** Add $4.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included. Texas residents add 6% SALES TAX. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us. Please call or send SASE for latest flyer. Due to ad space we could not include many more items we have in stock.

---

# CIA SOFTWARE
Box 60361 Houston, TX 77205
**1-713-288-9090**
Featuring Commodore-IBM-Atari
Public Domain and User Supported Programs

Only $6.00 a Disk — Here are the Latest IBM Updates

### ACCOUNTING
A-1 **Budgetrak** Accounting System 1:21 2 disks 8/86
A-2 **Finance Manager** Home and business 9/86
A-3 **Datacount** Three ledger programs
A-4 **PC-Books** Small business program
A-5 **PC-GL/AR/PR** Double entry system 7/86
A-6 **Timesaver** 2 appointment calendar 8/86
A-7 **Mr. Bill** Accounts receivable (2 disks) 9/86

### COMMUNICATIONS
C-1 **Collie** Bulletin Board system 8/86
C-2 **Generic** Terminal 8.02 Terminal Emulator 9/86
C-3 **Modem** Butler 8/86
C-4 **Safe Deposit** File transfer program 8/86
C-5 **PC-VT 8.4 VT100 Terminal Emulator** 9/86
C-6 **Pbterm 3.25** Excellent (2 disks) 3/86

### DATA BASE
DB-1 **Cardex 1.32** Rolodex type name database 9/86
DB-2 **Church Membership** Labels, reports 5/86
DB-3 **PC-Graph** 1.0 Graphics interface s with PC-File
DB-4 **PC-File III** Ver. 4.0 2/86
DB-5 **Instant Recall 1.63 F** freeform database 9/86

### GAMES - MUSIC
G-1 **Beyond the Titanic** adventure game
G-2 **Muzak** Plays many music programs 6/86
G-3 **Dungeons and Dragons** 1.12 4/86
G-4 **Galaxy Trek** no graphics required
G-5 **Gemini**-Two played by phone
G-6 **Gags 1.06B** Generic Adv. games system (TM) 9/86
G-7 **Piano Man 3.2** Turns keyboard into piano, great 9/86

### WORD PROCESSING
WP-1 **Formgen 2.21** designs forms.8/86
WP-2 **Maxi-Read** Analyze your writing 8/86
WP-3 **Screen Wright** formatting screen plays 8/86
WP-4 **Galaxy 1.2C** Powerful but easy word processor 9/86
WP-5 **New York Word** powerful, Word-Star compat. prog 9/86

### GRAPHICS
GR-1 **Flicker 2.1** slide show or scrolling on PC 8/86
GR-2 **PC Key Draw 3.15** powerful and complete 8/86
GR-3 **Altamira** General graphics
GR-4 **PC Key Draw Library** Graphics to printout 8/86
GR-5 **Graphed 1.2** General graphics program 9/86
GR-6 **Grasp** Graphics presentation program (2 disks) 9/86

### HOME MISCELLANEOUS
HM-1 **Letus A-B-C** 1st half 1985 (4 disks) 9/86
HM-2 **Astrology** Zodiac Calculations - Analysis 8/86
HM-3 **Moonbeam** Astronomy program 8/86
HM-4 **Healthrisk** Written by M.D.
HM-5 **Genealogy** 4.0 create family tree
HM-6 **Nutrient** Analyses Diet
HM-7 **Origami** Paper folding graphics 6/86
HM-8 **Genealogy Notes -Sources** Use with disk HM-5 9/86
HM-9 **Movie Data Base** Names, ratings 200 movies 7/86

### INVESTMENT
IV-1 **Stock Trader 2.0** tracks, buy, sell, calls 4/86
IV-2 **123 Lotus Help Files** beginning and intermediate

### INVESTMENT (cont.)
IV-3 **Spreadsheet Analyst Demo** Cambridge analyst 3/86
IV-4 **Sym Medical Ind.** Demos for M.D.
IV-5 **Sym Real Estate** Templates 3/86

### PRINTING
PT-1 **Image Print 1.01** Epson Font-Formatting 9/86
PT-2 **Printer Applications** General work on any printer 9/86
PT-3 **Label Master 2.0**
PT-4 **Chasm 4.04 Cheap Assembler** 8/86
PT-5 **Neat** Text file formatting 7/86
PT-6 **Sage Tag 1.1** make multiple copies of any label
PT-7 **Fontgen** creates fonts for IBM -Epson, etc.
PT-8 **PC Print** Print in Spanish, German, various Epson, etc.

### PROGRAMMING
PG-1 **Data Dictionary - Screen Manager** Turbo Pascal (2 disks) 9/86
PG-2 **Screencode**
PG-3 Source Code Generator 8/86
PG-3 **Structured Program Lanuage** Generates basic code 8/86
PG-4 **ICON** Programming language 8/86
PG-5 **Helper** Create screens - use in basic 1/86
PG-6 **Programers Guide** Tips for writing and marketing
PG-7 **Transcript and Turbo Debug**
PG-8 **PXL 1.20** Pascal cross reference lister 7/86
PG-9 **Programming Info** general and miscellaneous 9/86
PG-10 **Extended Batch Language 3.04A** Program for DOS 9/86
PG-11 **X Lisp 1.6** A Lisp-like Interpreter 8/86
PG-12 **Uniforth** Support forth-83 with assembler 8/86

### SPREADSHEETS
SS-1 **EZ Spreadsheet A.11** Spreadsheet program 8/86
SS-2 **Turbo Calc 6.31** powerful and easy 8/86
SS-3 **PC Pad 1.31** Spreadsheet and word processing
SS-4 **SLIC-Works** Info & Filer / communications.

### UTILITIES
US-1 **Patches MZ** add features to or unprotect prgm M-Z 9/86
US-2 **Advanced USERS** technical information
US-3 **DOS Menu Programs** makes DOS menu drives
US-4 **DIR Scanner 2.12** file management 8/86
US-5 **DOS Gone** system supervisor - passwords 8/86
US-6 **Shortcut 1.2** DOS shell program 8/86
US-7 **D'scope** monitor data communication link 8/86
US-8 **Disk-Drive** Cache, RAM disk, fast - verify 9/86

### STATISTIC AND MATH
SM-1 **STAT-SAK** Numerous Statistical Calculations 8/86
SM-2 **Curvefit** fits X and Y to 25 equations 4/86
SM-3 **SES** spreadsheet, based equation solver, etc.
SM-4 **PC Calculator** resident calculator
SM-5 **SPC Stastitical Process** for manufacturing 9/86

### BUSINESS
B-1 **PC Project Manager** 9/86
B-2 **Estibid** Major estimating program (5 disks) 9/86
B-3 **Deducto-Matic** Computer usage time tracker 7/86
B-4 **Blague Book** Data Base -Name and Address 5/86
B-5 **CPM** Critical path method, proj. manager

Please Print: Enclose Payment

Please send me the following disks as described above:

_____

Ship to: _____

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard # _____ Expires _____

Signature _____ or

I am enclosing $ _____ (total disks) X $6.00 plus handling charge of $1.00 for first disk and .50 for each additional disk.
Texas residents add State sales tax.
Order from CIA Software, P.O. Box 60361, Houston, Texas 77205.

## (194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

**8-INCH DISKETTES** In unopened boxes of 10, IBM compatible. $6 per box postpaid. Quantity discounts available. **Diskettes,** PO Box 2215, Brockton, MA 02403. 10-83

**Home computer desk** and chair like new $59 plus shipping. **HBC,** Box 699, Hanford, CA 93232. **209-584-1466, Bob Fleming.**

## SERVICE DIRECTORY

**$100 a** Month flat rate long distance. Use any touch tone phone anywhere USA, inc. Alaska & Hawaii. Sell 4 get yours free. MLM payout. Legit operation. Write for application. **TCE,** Box 589, Charlotte Hall, MD 20622. 11-83

**1986 DIRECTORY OF PROFITABLE MICROCOMPUTER VENTURES.** Start your own home-based business with the help of this easy-to-follow information packed publication. You'll get start-up tips, effective promotional advice and a set of detailed income-producing plans. Put your equipment to work for you now! Price $9.95. **COMPU-GUIDE PRESS,** Dept. CS, 82 Pine Grove, Kingston, NY 12401. 8-84

### 9-TRACK TO IBM-PC CONVERSION

**Best prices** in the country for conversion between 9-track, 800 BPI tape and PC or AT diskettes. Code conversion and generic formatting of data from tape to make it more "PC FRIENDLY". Disk to tape and tape to disk. Call and ask for **F.X. Webb at Electrovalue 201-267-1117,** M-F, 10-5. NJ Time. 10-84

### 9-TRACK TO IBM-PC CONVERSION

**Best prices** in the country for conversion between 9-track, 800 BPI tape and PC or AT diskettes. Code conversion and generic formatting of data from tape to make it more "PC FRIENDLY". Disk to tape and tape to disk. Call and ask for **F.X. Webb at Electrovalue 201-267-1117,** M-F, 10-5. NJ Time. 10-84

**CHAT WITH OTHERS BY MODEM! 300 BAUD. 818-842-3322.** 1-83

***Commodore Repair*** Money for nothing and the chips for free!!! Start your own service - Commodore computers repair! Who else is ready to offer you more? Detailed service documentation, custom made hard to find chips & lowest prices. Free chips with orders! C64/1541 PCB repair only $19.95 plus parts! Catalog $3. **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.**

**Downloading service.** Many formats available, including 8" to 5¼" formats. $15 per disk. Quantity discounts. **A.C.S.,** Box 1137, Sebastopol, CA 95472. **707-823-6731.** 10-84

### ENTREPRENEURS!!

**MAKE $$-SAVE $$** with inexpensive **ON-LINE** services! Shop/travel/invest, teleconferences, information exchanges, more!! Your computer or Teletrans unit–low monthly lease! Executive services via local phone. Access worldwide. **FREE DETAILS: Information Unlimited,** POB 639, Mountain View, MO 65548. 9-83

**Earn $1100** per month with your personal computer. See our ad section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking Inc.**

**Earn** extra money! **Market Info.,** 2988 Willowood Drive, Erie, PA 16506. 10-85

**IBM 9 Track** Data Conversion. Disk/tape, tape/disk, ASCII/EBCDIC. Your choice of diskette format. Mailing lists, mainframe files, etc., Easily made accessable to your PC. Quick turn around, reasonable rates. **Orange Electronics,** 1345 University Parkway, Sarasota, FL 34243. **813-355-9888.** 7-90

### TRADEMARK LAW

**Is your** product name protected by Federal Trademark Law? Federal Trademark name searches $45 per name. Federal Trademark application services quotation on request. **Santa Barbara Digital Systems,** 1230-F Coast Village Circle, Santa Barbara, CA 93108. **805-969-0809.** 10-86

**Mailing Lists** for Commodore computer owners for rent. Over 10,000 names in 5 categories. **209-239-6006** or write: **Dept SC,** Box 2009, Manteca, CA 95336. Include SASE. 12-84

**Mailing List** for IBM-PC & compatible owners. Over 2000 names in four categories. **209-239-6006** or write: **Lawco,** Dept PC, Box 2009, Manteca, CA 95336. Include SASE. 12-84

**GRAND OPENING SALE**
**COMP-CONNECTOR & CABLE**
High quality, fast delivery, excellent price. Write for free catalog. **Anda Co.,** PO Box 577, Weatherford, OK 73096. **405-772-5702.** (Wholesalers are welcome). 12-87

**Make your** computer pay for itself. new magazine tells how, sample $1. **HBN,** Box 482-C, Jackson, OH 45640. 11-83

### No More B.S.

**(Boring Syntaxis)**
Only $4 gives you the opportunity to share our easy-to-start-unheard before ideas to make money with your home computer. We don't promise you a house in the South of France but you will see the blonde teller at your bank more often. What a double header..Making Money and enjoying her smile at the same time. **L.B. Enterprises,** 30 East 42nd St. #906, NYC, NY 10017. 10-84

### PACS Onsite Services Professional Affordable Computer Services

**Service on** IBM PC, XT, AT, Clone Computers, Okidata, Diablo, and Xerox Memorywriter. Maintenance Contract available. **Metro 214-423-7163.** PO Box 863511, Plano, TX 75086. 6-88

**PCB ARTWORK +**
Professional PC board artwork, schematics, for professionals/hobbyists. Single, double, and multi-layered, silk-screens, drilling-template, parts-placement, solder-mask, variable pad/trace sizes, Gerber file generation, board statistics, simulation, and more. Personal service, quick turnaround using auto-routing CAD software/hardware. Call or write: **212-928-9419, Peter Sarro,** 250 West 54 Street, Suite 800, New York, NY 10019. 10-86

### PC DATA CONVERSION

**9 Track** 1600/800 BPI, 7 track 256/512 BPI IBM 34/46 floppies, punch cards or PC XT/AT floppies. Transferred anyway you need. **Woody Unique Systems,** 2896 South Broadway, Englewood, CO 80110.

**Personality Analysis!** By computer! Analyse yourself! Friends! Its Fun! Revealing! Find hidden secrets! Shockingly accurate!! Details-SASE. **A&S Marketing,** Dept:CPACS, 623N. Lincoln, Lakeview, MI 48850. 11-83

### THIS IS IT

**SAVE HOURS AND $$$**
Wasting time searching for the best deals on computer hardware and software? New comprehensive database of all sources nationwide uses advanced AI to answer for you instantly questions like: "What is the lowest price on a 24 pin NLQ printer?" or "What companies can deliver 123 overnight?" Any question answered!! Use over and over. More than pays for itself in one use. Constantly updated. Complete latest version shipped immediately. IBM PC Disk $12.95.

**BI Systems**
150 Whirl St.
Palm Bay, FL 32908.
305-676-4544

**We help** put people into the computer business, at home with their computer! Our guides and manuals provide the methods, forms, letters and techniques to start you earning money with your computer. Computer Services Business Manual - $10.50; Writing Computer Programs for Profit - $5.95; Computer Consultant Handbook - $7.95. FREE BROCHURE. **JV Technologies,** POB 563, Ludington, MI 49431. 9-84

**Would you** like to earn $30.00 an hour with your personal computer and belong to a nationwide organization of small to medium sized, data processing companies. Also, sell name brand computers, printers, and software. Business can be operated out of your home. Send $3.00 for information brochure to **Computer Data Services, Inc.,** 1655 South Dupont Hwy., Dover, DE 19901. 9-85

**Amazing Discounts** on accessories, systems, forms, labels, paper, software and much more. Catalog $2 (refundable). **Executive Workshop,** 7420 SE Woodstock, Portland, OR 97206. 11-85

**CASSETTE TAPES.** Manufacture's overrun of software. 1-20 minute assorted tapes, in Norelco hard cases $19.95 per 100. **Compuware,** 15 Center Road, Randolph, NJ 07869. 10-83

**Conversation Starters:** Computer enthusiast buttons and magnets. Set A (Pioneers): Turing, Babbage, Napier, von Neumann, Pascal. Set B: 5 colorful chip-based abstracts. Button sets: $7.50; Magnet sets $10; Postpaid. Free, complete catalog of 1000 designs! **Buttonworks,** 671 State St. #21, Portsmouth, NH 03801. VISA and Mastercard: **603-436-0369.** 12-84

**HARD SECTORED DISKETTES:** Delivery within 24 hrs. Lifetime warrantee. 5.25" (10 hs) ds/dd $18. 8" (32 HS) ds/dd $25. **Al Levy,** Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. 516-293-8368. 10-86

**IBM PC/XT/AT** and Apple compatible motherboards, interface cards, keyboards, power supply. Quality products, low price. For free catalogs, write to: **Mailand,** Box 80139, Ft. Worth, TX 76180. 11-83

### PACKAGING FOR SOFTWARE

**VINYL DISKETTE ALBUMS** for Software Publishers: Transparent sales packages, 6.75" x 9.5", designed to hold several 5.25" program diskettes and associated documentation, ready for sale. We dismantled 60,000 software packages and sold the disks as disks. We still have some packaging at bargain prices. Small and large software publishers are invited to contact us for a description or to purchase samples of these beautiful packages. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CV, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117,** Monday - Friday, 10 - 5. 10-84

### QUALITY RIBBONS GUARANTEED

Made in USA

New — No Reloads

| | |
|---|---|
| Adler Satellite II Corr | $3.50 |
| Anadex 9500/9600 | $7.00 |
| Brother EM60-200 Corr | 3.75 |
| Brother HR-15 | 5.75 |
| Canon PW1080,1156 | 5.75 |
| Diablo Hytype II M/S | 2.95 |
| Diablo Hytype II Nyl | 2.90 |
| Digital LA30/36 | 3.45 |
| Digital LA34/100 | 3.75 |
| Digital LA120/180 | 4.25 |
| Epson DX-10, 20 M/S | 6.25 |
| Epson MX/FX/RX-80 | 3.50 |
| Epson LQ1500 | 5.90 |
| MPI 88, 99 | 9.50 |
| MPI 150 | 11.00 |
| NEC 3500/8800 M/S | 5.65 |
| NEC 5500/7700 M/S | 4.20 |
| NEC P5 Nylon | 9.00 |
| Panasonic KX-P1090/91 | 7.50 |
| QUME Sprint 3/5 M/S | 2.15 |
| QUME Sprint IV M/S | 4.65 |
| Radio Shack DMP430 | 9.75 |
| Ricoh RP1300/1600 M/S | 3.95 |
| Smith Corona D100,200 | 7.50 |
| Star Gemini SG-10,15 | 1.55 |
| Star SD-10 | 6.50 |
| Star SD-15 | 6.70 |
| TI 840 | 8.45 |
| TI 850/855 | 6.15 |
| TI 860/865 | 10.00 |
| Toshiba 1350 | 5.90 |
| Xerox Memorywriter Corr | 3.50 |

No Minimum
Volume Discounts

Ribbons for over 5000 machines

$2.00 S/H — $1.90 COD
No charge for VISA/MASTERCARD

**GK ENTERPRISES**
8634 W. National Ave.
West Allis, WI 53227
414-546-0111

**PC Copier Cartridges** - your cartridge inspected, cleaned and refilled like new; Canon PC Series, only $28pp ck/m.o., CCR, 3 day aver turnaround w/m.o. Send in reshippable container to: **BEEDEE Enterprises,** POB 558, Waynesville, OH 45068-or UPS to: 5665 N. Waynesville Rd., Oregonia, OH 45054. Used cartridges bought, call **513-897-2894** for infor 9—4 EST. 12-84

**Printer Ribbon** Re-inking kit will allow you to restore and re-use your printer ribbons over and over again. Kit includes everything needed for 20 re-inkings. Kit can be used with any printer ribbon or ink cartridge. Send $8.95 (postage included) to: **Harvsoft,** Box 725, Kenmore, NY 14217—or send SASE for free info.

**Smart Cable** Instantly connects any RS-232 computer and peripheral. Includes universal RS-232 interface, logic module and cable. Closeout $27 (Cash up front-we pay UPS). **ISE #92,** Box 750, Olmito, TX 78575. **512-546-4810.**

**Tapes and** floppies used only one or two times. 2400' tapes on 10½" reels 10 for $35; 1000' tapes in 8½" reels 10 for $20; 8" floppies mixed SS & DS 50 for $22.50; Shipping add $3.50 tapes, $2 floppies. **Pardue,** PO Box 131, Pilot Mountain, NC 27041. 12-85

## (195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

### HELP

### WANTED TO BUY

**Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call**

**Rondo Electronics Inc.**

**201-782-7814. 8-84**

**Microwonderland.** Commodore custom made ICs for VIC-20, PET, C-64, C-128, KIM-1, 1541/71 Drive etc. Free 64k DRAMs with orders new Meoldy chips! Analog delay lines! DRAMs, EPROMs, SRAMs, CPUs, Pheripheral ICs etc. Thousands of ICs by Mail! We have what others haven't - unique components & low prices! We are here to sell you parts! Catalog $3. **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.**

### RESISTOR BONANZA!

**¼ watt** carbon film 5% resistors taped and reeled. 18 values from 10 ohms to 10 meg. Fifty cents per 100, $4 per 1000, $15 per reel of 5,000 FOB Alexandria, VA. Call **703-360-5145, MAO Electronics Company,** 9—8 pm. 12-84

## (196) HELP WANTED

**I QUIT** a profitable accounting firm to work at home. Now I distribute the manual that got me started. Free information. Write: **HOMERUN!,** 1504 East Mitscher Ave., Eau Claire, WI 54701. 12-86

**Wanted: Serious Workers** wanting to earn extra money, working 5-10 hours weekly. Details-SASE. **A&S Marketing,** Dept: TRCS, 623N. Lincoln, Lakeview, MI 48850. 11-83

## (198) POSITIONS WANTED

**Computer Profits.** Simple how to guides. Start your computer services business $11.50. Writing computer programs for profit $6.95. The Computer Consultant Handbook $8.95. Don't delay, start making money now, Order today. **STC, Inc.,** PO Box 1007, St. Francisville, LA 70775. 12-85

## (199) OTHER

### ADVERTISE FREE!

**Advertise your** products by direct mail, **ABSOLUTELY FREE.** Thousands of potential buyers will see your ad. **ADVERTISE FREE,** with "ad pac" marketing, POB 712, Ely, MN 55731, or call **218-365-5097.** 12-85

**Attention Opportunity** Seekers! Get in on the ground floor of a fast money making discovery. Send $1 for details to: **RPM Marketing** Box 2358-CS137, Battle Creek, MI 49016-2358. 8-84

### IMMORTALITY?

**For** secret write: **GOD,** POB 8032, Dept. CSIM, La Crescenta, CA 91214. $4 cash, money order.

### Invest In You!!

**If you** have knowledge or skills someone might buy or trade send large SASE. **The Information Exchange,** PO Box 184, Swannanoa, NC 28778. 11-86

STOP

**CORRUGATED DISK—MAILERS!**

**Tough,** light, and white. 56 cents to mail first class!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 250 | @ | 39 cents each |
| 100 | @ | 55 cents each |
| 33 | @ | 70 cents each |
| 12 | @ | 85 cents each |

(plus U.P.S.)
**MOMS SOFTWARE,** 32 Blanche Ave., New Windsor, NY 12550. **(914-565-2412.**

**PROGRAMMERS:** Other people need clear, step-by-step instructions to use your software. We can check your existing user manual for format, style, ease of use, or develop a manual based on your software. Write **Manual,** RD1, Box 36, Glen Gardner, NJ 08826 for details. 12-88

## (200) NON-COMPUTER

**Buy Car,** plane, boat, computers, etc. Keep it and get your money back! Unique Financing Concept. Free details or send $5 for complete information. Money back guarantee. **Beejay's,** Box 571061, Tulsa, OK 74157. 7-83

**CASH REGISTER PAPER.** Lowest industry prices. All makes and models. Example: 100 roll case, 38mm $29.95. VISA, MASTER CARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., CHECK. $4 per case shipping and handling. Phone FREE: **1-800-622-4070.** In Illinois: **1-800-942-7317. Viking, Inc.**

### HELP

### WANTED TO BUY

**Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call**

**Rondo Electronics Inc.**

**201-782-7814. 8-84**

### JOSEPH NEWMAN ENERGY MACHINE VIDEO TAPES

**VHS or BETA** - Send SASE for information and prices. **Hartwell Video,** PO Box 10293, Jefferson, LA 70181-0293. 11-84

**Laser Kit!** HE/NE tube, power supply, cord, instructions included. **$89.00!! SJH,** 24-2 Church St., Malden, MA 02148. Limited Supply. 11-83

**New! ALPHA II** satellite receiver and down converter. Complete with instructions and one year warranty $79. Catalog: **International Surplus Electronics #103,** Box 750, Olmito, TX 78575. **512-546-4810.**

**Wanted:** ideas, (posters, trading cards, etc...) Write: **Joe Kaminski,** Box 304, Lackawanna, NY 14218-0304.

**Water Skiers** - patented product fits all skis and makes ROOSTER TAILS of water fly 10 to 15 feet HIGH. Increases safety by warning boaters not to get close to skiers in tow. Used by professional water ski shows., Send $2.75 + $1 Shp. to: **AMS Sales,** Dept. 039, Box 309, Casselton, ND 58012. VISA/MASTER CARD call **800-362-3145** Ext. 139. GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT. 11-83

American Semiconductor®

256K $1.99!

# THE BARE XT TURBO SYSTEM

**$399.** *"Looks, tastes, and acts like the IBM, AND, it's 100% COMPATIBLE!"*

Portable and lap top clones now available

## HOT NEW PRICES!

| | |
|---|---|
| **AT Clones** | **$1100.** |
| Portable Compact Clone XT | 799. |
| XT Power Supplies | 89. |
| XT/AT Keyboards | 69. |
| Hayes Compatible Modem 300/1200 INT/EXT | 139. |
| Mini UPS (200W) | 335. |
| Ext. Drive Case with 80W Power Supply | 169. |

## WINCHESTER DRIVES

(5¼" & 3½")

| | |
|---|---|
| 10MB Portable Shock Mount (40g's) | $299. |
| 20MB Half Height ST225 | 299. |
| 20MB Portable Shock Mount | 350. |
| 30MB RLL XT Compatible Kit | 499. |
| Hardcards Available | ☎ |

5 YEAR WARRANTY ON WDHDC

## WINCHESTER DRIVE KITS

| | |
|---|---|
| 20MB Half Height | $379. |
| 10MB Portable Shock Mount | 449. |
| 20MB 3½ Shock Mount Portables | 379. |
| 30MB Half Height (RLL) | 499. |
| 30MB Full Height | 699. |

ALL DRIVE KITS INCLUDE: CONTROLLER CARD/ CABLES/MANUAL

## HIGH-SPEED HARD DRIVES (RT-AT-XT-RLL Compatible)

| | |
|---|---|
| 20MB AT/Hi-Speed | $499. |
| 30MB AT/Hi-Speed | 599. |
| 50-160MB | ☎ |
| 60MB PRIAM | $999. |

## PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Composite Monitor | $ 99. |
| Color Monitors AS LOW AS | 235. |
| HiRes Monochrome Monitors | 119. |
| IRWIN B/U TAPE SYSTEM | $449. |

## ADD-ON CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Monochrome Card | $ 79. |
| Monochrome Graphics WITH Port Printer | 99. |
| Color Graphics Card | 79. |
| Printer Port | 29. |
| Multi I.O. WITH FLOPPY CONTROLLER | 99. |
| Multi Function (6-PAK Lookalike) Card 0–384K | 99. |
| Hard Drive Controller | 99. |
| Hard/Floppy Controller AT | 190. |
| EGA Cards | 239. |
| Floppy Controller w/Cables | 49. |

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Mother Boards (Expandable to 640K) XT Compatible | $139. |
| Turbo XT Compatible | 159. |
| DSDD 48 TPI-360K Half Height: QUME/TRAK #142 | 79. |
| QUME/IBM Logo | 99. |

## CHIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| 41128 | $ 3.25 |
| 41256K-150 | 2.39 |
| 41256K-200 | 1.99 |
| 4164 | .99 |
| 8087-3 | 119.00 |
| 8087-2 | 155.00 |
| 80287-3 | 159.00 |
| 80287-8 | 239.00 |
| NEC V-20 | 14.00 |

**"OURS does what THEIRS does for a whole lot *LESS*!"...CALL TODAY!**

10MB Winchester Drive Kit $285.00! CALL FOR DETAILS

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL

**1-800-237-5758**

EXT. 819

Vendor Line Inside Florida 813-961-9444

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 813-961-5584

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO AVAILABILITY AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS.

CALL TODAY FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED AND DEALER PRICING. ADD 3.2% FOR VISA MasterCard

16520 N. Florida Ave., Lutz, Florida 33549

# Introducing the *PEACH-1000, PEACH-1000 TURBO* and *PEACH-2000*—The Most Compatible and the Best Quality

**MicroPeach now offers the IBM PC compatible component package—(XT-4.77MHz), PEACH-1000 TURBO (XT-4.77MHz/8MHz), PEACH-2000 (AT 6MHz/8MHz) at a SPECIAL PRICE FOR USERS GROUP & DEALERS**

**Satisfaction Guaranteed**
—We Offer a One Week Evaluation on the Peach Package. —Get a Full Refund If Not Satisfied w/the Performance.

## *PEACH-1000* — $309
### BASIC PACKAGE

**INCLUDES:**
- Intel 8088 CPU, 4.77MHz
- 640K Mother Board (0K)
- 135W Power supply
- IBM Style Keyboard and Case

## *PEACH-1000* — $579
### STARTER PACKAGE

**INCLUDES:**
- 256K Memory on Mother Board (expandable to 640K)
- Color Graphic Card
- Floppy Controller Card
- One Floppy Disk Drive
- 135W Power Supply
- IBM Style Keyboard and Case

### OPERATING SYSTEM MANUAL & SOFTWARE

- IBM PC DOS 2.1 ..... $79
- IBM PC DOS 3.1 ..... $79
- IBM PC DOS 3.2 ..... $89
- MS DOS 2.11 & GW BASIC ..... $89
- MS DOS 3.1 & GW BASIC ..... $89

### PEACH-1000 TECHNICAL SERVICE MANUAL

- Good Reference Book for all the IBM XT Compatibles and IBM.
- Includes all schematics and trouble shooting Only $9.00 plus $3.00 Shipping & C.O.D.

## *PEACH-1000* TURBO — $409
### BASIC TURBO PACKAGE

**INCLUDES:**
- Intel 8088, 4.77MHz/8MHz CPU
- 640K Mother Board (0K)
- 135W Power Supply
- Optional 8087 Math Coprocessor
- IBM Style Keyboard and Case

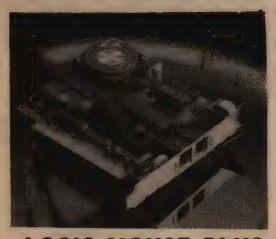
## *SPECIAL PRICE OF THE MONTH*

***EGA BOARD*— ..... $245**

(Enhance Color Graphic Adapter)

- Enhance Color 640x350 Res.
- Regular color 640x200
- TTL Monochrome 640x350

***EGA Color Monitor* (640x350)-$CALL**
***Everex Internal Modem* ..... $149**

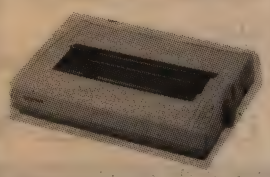


- 300B/1200 B Switchible
- Fully Hayes compatible
- Tone and Pulse Dialing
- Auto Answer Auto Dial
- Built in Speaker w/Software volume Speaker

***LOGIC MOUSE PLUS PACKAGE..... $99***

- Compatible w/Microsoft Mouse and PC Mouse
- 3 Button Mouse
- Software & Manual Included

***RITEMAN PLUS PRINTER* ..... $189**



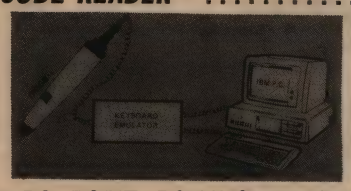
- Impact Dot Matrix
- 120 CPS (Normal)
- Parallel/Serial Interface
- Cassette Ribbon Included
- 80 columns

- ***TAXAN 555*** ..... $CALL
  (Super Color Graphic Board)
- ***TAXAN 640 12" RGB*** ..... $CALL
  Ultra High Resolution Color Monitor (720x400 Line Res. In Non Enterfaced Mode)
- ***MITSUBISHI RGB COLOR MONITOR*** (640x200) ..... $299
- ***SEAGATE ST 225 20MB HARD DRIVE W/WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER*** ..... $CALL
- ***5151 STYLE KEYBOARD FOR AT*** .. $79

## *PEACH-2000* — $CALL
### BASIC PACKAGE

**INCLUDES:**
- Intel 80286 Microprocessor with optional 80287 Math Coprocessor socket
- 8MHz/6MHz CPU, 33% faster than the speed of IBM AT
- 640K on Mother Board (upgradable to 1M.B)
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- IBM AT Style Keyboard and Case

### *SPECIAL*
***BAR CODE READER*— ..... $399**



- IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT Compatible
- Read 6 kind of bar code—UPC, EAN, JAN, 2 out of 5, 3 out of 9, & Codabar
- Built-in Keyboard Emulator
- No Additional Software/Hardware & Power Supply Needed.

***BAR CODE SOFTWARE PACKAGE* . $299**
(Optional Use for Print Bar Code)

**MicroPEACH COMPUTERS**

4768 Lincoln Ave., Cypress, CA 90630

Order & Inquiry Line:
**(714) 995-3600**

DEALERS AND SALES REPRESENTATIVES WANTED!!

# LINDE TECHNOLOGY INC.

113 E. SAVARONA WAY, CARSON, CA 90746
TEL (213) 327-6431

## 640K XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS(Monitor & 2 Quality Drives Included)

Monochrome(W/graphic) System(Amber/Green Hi. Res. Monitor)....$685
Color System(With Quality TVM Color Monitor).....$970
We Also Integrate System According to Your Specification!!

## MONITORS

TVM RGB(Green/Amber Text Switchable).....$295
TTX RGB(Green/Amber Text Switchable).....$275
*SAMSUNG Hi. Res. Monochrome Green or Amber).....$75
Tatung 1370 Hi. Res. Color (720x400).....$425
*Tatung 1380F EGA Monitor (640x350 Green/Amber Text Switchable).....$405

## DISPLAY ADAPTOR CARDS

Monochrome Graphic Card (Hercule Compatible).....$65
Monochrome Text Card.....$35
Color Graphic Card.....$50
Color Graphic w/port.....$65
EGA Card (US made).....$269
EGA Card (Taiwan).....$215
Perysy "Bob" Compatible Hi. Res. Color Card.....$350

## CHASSIS(CASE)

Slide Case.....$27
Flip Top Case.....$30

## SYSTEM(MOTHER) BOARD

640K Mother Brd/Bios(OK)..$90
Turbo Mother Board/Bios(OK)
Two Layer.....$110
Four Layer.....$139
Add $70 For Fully Populated 640K Mother Board

150W Power Supply.....$55

## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH **

## FLOPPY DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS

*CHINON F502L-II.....$82
CHINON 1.2MB FDD.....$109
TEAC 55VB.....$89
HiTech(Qty Limited).....$75
FDD Controller W/Cable....$27

## HARD DISK DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS

SEAGATE ST225 With WD Controller and Cable....$380
CMI 6640 33MB Fast Acc...$495
20MB Hard Card.....$485
WD SWX1 Controller/Cable..$95
ADAPTEC 2010 Controller With Cable.....$85
ADAPTEC 2070 Controller With Cable.....$155
WD 1002 WAH "AT" Hard Drive Controller.....$179
WD 1002 WA2 "AT" Hard/Floppy Drive Controller.....$189
DTC "AT" Hard/Floppy Ctl.$179
49MB Subsystem For XT....$625
20/34 Pin HD Cable(Set).$3.50

## KEY BOARD

BTC 5060.....$55
BTC 5151.....$60

## OTHER PARTS AND OPTION CARDS

Multi I/O W/FDD cntlr.....$80
Game Adaptor.....$15
Joy Stick.....$15
Mouse W/Software.....$69
Internal Modem W/Software 300/1200 Baud..... ....$125
CALL FOR OTHER ITEMS NOT LISTED

***** WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CHARGE CREDIT CARDS *****

**WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF EACH 12 RIBBONS, WE WILL SEND ABSOLUTELY FREE ONE BOX OF 10 DSDD DISKETTES WITH ENVELOPES.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *IMAGEWRITER | 2.30 | EPSON | | OKIDATA | |
| *PROWRITER | 2.30 | *MX,RX,FX80 | 2.40 | 80/82/92 | 1.00 |
| COMMODORE | | MX,RX,FX100 | 3.20 | 182/192 | 4.00 |
| MPS801 | 4.75 | LX80 | 3.15 | PANASONIC | |
| MPS803 | 4.50 | LQ1500 | 4.00 | KXP1090 | 3.50 |
| 1525 | 5.00 | IBM | | QUME | |
| 1526 | 5.00 | PROPRINTER | 3.90 | 3/5 | 3.00 |
| DIABLO | | NEC | | 7/9 | 3.00 |
| HYTYPE II M/S | 2.40 | 3500 FLIP | 13.00 | TOSHIBA | |
| HYTYPE II NYLON | 2.40 | | | 1340/1350 | 4.10 |

*ADD $.50 EACH FOR RED, GREEN, OR BLUE

**WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF EACH 12 RIBBONS, WE WILL SEND ABSOLUTELY FREE ONE BOX OF 10 DSDD DISKETTES WITH ENVELOPES.**

**ALL DISKS WITH ENVELOPES IN INCREMENTS OF 50. PLEASE INDICATE IF YOU NEED UNLABELED DISKS.**

| | REGULAR DENSITY DISKETTES | | | | | | | | | HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DSDD 48 TPI | | | | | | DSQD 96 TPI | | | 5.25 | 3.5 SS | 3.5 DS |
| QUANTITY | 10000 | 1000 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 50 | 300 | 100 | 50 | 50 OR MORE | | |
| GENERIC | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.47 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 1.09 |
| FLEX DISK | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.59 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 1.29 |
| XIDEX | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.95 | | | |
| BASF | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.86 | | | |
| VERBATIM | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.44 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.96 | | | |
| 3-M | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.81 | 1.45 | 1.46 | 1.47 | 1.90 | 1.25 | 1.77 |

**3M RETAIL BOXED DISKETTES**

| | SILVER BOX | FLIP FILE |
|---|---|---|
| 5.25 SSDD | 7.60 | 9.50 |
| 5.25 DSDD | 9.00 | 11.00 |
| 5.25 DSDD 96TPI | 19.10 | 21.10 |
| 5.25 RX50 | 24.20 | 26.20 |
| 5.25 HI DENSITY | 20.00 | 22.00 |
| 3.5 SS | 13.00 | 15.00 |
| 3.5 DS | 19.70 | 21.70 |

## WE WISH TO PURCHASE:

1) A mailing list of companies and institutions using Dec equipment, Vax, Pdp, or Rainbow.
2) Software duplication equipment. Principals only - no brokers.
3) Computer supplies mail order businesses. If you have one to sell, please write. Principals only.

Please send particulars to: Della Sobek, MDDC, 1301 Clayton, Creston, IA 50801, USA.

## TERMS:

We accept institutional purchase orders, MasterCard, Visa, company check, money orders, or personal check. Add $6.00 for C.O.D.

## SHIPPING:

Add $3.00 per 100 disks, dozen ribbons, or fraction thereof. Add $3.00 to order if ordering by telephone.
If ordering by mail, MDDC will include one box of ten DSDD disks free. You must request the diskettes at the time of your order.

Prices are subject to change without notice. Shipment usually occurs within 24 hours of order. All merchandise advertised is in stock. We cannot guarantee similar pricing after restocking, however, at no time will an item be shipped at a price greater than you expect to pay.

**MIDWESTERN DISKETTE DISTRIBUTION CENTER**
**1301 CLAYTON ROAD**
**CRESTON, IA 50801**
**(515) 782-5190**
**1-800-221-6332**

# AT ROSE
## $1395
## MONO SYSTEM

# INTRODUCING!
## "0" WAIT STATE-10 MHz
## $1595 AT ROSE

**COMPLETE SYSTEM**
**(Ready to Use!)**

**FCC CLASS B**
**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**
**MADE IN USA!**

# XT ROSE

**COMPLETE SYSTEM**
**(Ready to Use!)**
**FCC CLASS B APPROVED**
**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!**
**IBM COMPATIBLE**

### FEATURES:

- IBM-AT* Compatible - Runs all major software.
- 80286 CPU - Runs at 6 or 8 Mhz.
- 512K std. Expandable to 1,024K.
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller.
- 1.2 MB Floppy.
- 8 Expansion Slots.
- 192 Watt Power Supply.
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup.
- 1 Year Limited Warranty.
- High Resolution Amber Monitor (differs from photo).
- AT Style Keyboard.
- High Resolution Monographics Card
- Serial & Parallel Port
- Setup Software

### XTROSE
## $695

**FEATURES:**

- 256K.
- 135 Watt Power Supply.
- IBM* Style Keyboard.
- One 360K Floppy with Adapter
- High Resolution Mono Monitor.
- Monographics Card w/Printer Port.

***Turbo Add $55**

### ATROSE HDA
### HARD DISK SYSTEM

(Same as ATROSE with 20 MB Seagate* Drive)

## $1695

### ATROSE ENHANCER
### EGA SYSTEM

- EGA Color Monitor
- EGA Adapter w/Printer Port

## $1895

### TURBO XTROSE HARD DISK
## $1295

**FEATURES**

- 640K 4.77/8 MHz
- 360K Floppy
- Multi I/O Card
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- IBM Style Keyboard
- 20MB Hard Drive
- High Resolution Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphics Adapter
- Clock Calendar

### OTHER ROSE HILL PRODUCTS
### SEAGATE HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DRIVES

- 20 MB ST4026 ..... $499
- 30 MB ST4038 ..... 589
- 40 MB ST4051 ..... 689
- 80 MB ST4096 ..... 1099

### OTHER ROSE HILL PRODUCTS:

- 20MB Hard Drive Kit ..... $379
- 30MB Hard Drive Kit ..... 454
- 20MB Streaming Tape ..... 549
- 60MB Streaming Tape ..... 699
- 300/1200 BD Modem Hayes Compatible w/Software ..... 129
- Riteman Printer 120CPS 24CPS NLQ ..... 199
- EGA Card & Monitor 14" ..... 699
- "Magic" AT Multi I/O (Holds 2 MB) w/Software 0K ..... 199
- Everex Edge Mono/Color card ..... 229
- 20286 Turbo Board ..... 325

## ROSE HILL SYSTEMS

**No Surcharge for VISA or MASTERCHARGE**

**TERMS:** Cash, VISA or MASTERCHARGE, C.O.D. & Company Check on Approval.
Because of our Low Prices, all sales are final. A 15% charge will be applied for all unauthorized returns.

*IBM, AT, XT, are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corporation.

5353 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066
CALIF. CALL: (408) 438-3871
OUTSIDE CALIF. CALL: (800) 248-ROSE

Seagate are registered trademarks of Hayes MicroComputer Products, Brother, and Seagate Technology, Incorporated.

ALL SALES ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. A COPY OF THIS WARRANTY IS AVAILABLE FREE, ON REQUEST.

# DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS (214) 225-2309

## TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD!

**PC/XT COMPATIBLE. MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!**

A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE NEW GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHER-BOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. FEATURES ON BOARD AUDIO AMP OR MAY BE USED WITH EXTERNAL AMPS.

**NEW!**

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5¼ INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

**69.95** COMPLETE KIT **89.95** ASSEMBLED & TESTED

**HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD**

*THE FANTASTIC KONAN KDC-230. WITH MANUAL. SUPER EASY TO CONFIGURE AND USE.*

HALF SIZE PCB. $99.00 — ADD $8.00 FOR CABLES

**MEX-PC MODEM SOFTWARE PACKAGE $49.95**

*A FANTASTIC COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE WITH FEATURES TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST. SEE MAY/JUNE '86 MICRO SYSTEMS JOURNAL FOR FULL REVIEW OR CALL FOR BROCHURE. SUPPORTS COLOR, KERMIT PROTOCOL, Y MODEM BATCH, VT100 EMULATION, REMOTE OPERATION, ON LINE HELP, ETC. RUNS UNDER PC/MS DOS. 180 PAGE MANUAL & BINDER.*

MEX-PACK LIST IS $99.95 — SPECIAL **$49.95**

## HOT COMPUTER BOOKS!

GET THE MOST OUT OF THE INVESTMENT YOU MADE IN YOUR COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WITH THE NEW WORDWARE SERIES OF COMPUTER REFERENCE AND TRAINING MANUALS. LEARN HOW TO MAKE ALL THAT EXPENSIVE SOFTWARE YOU BOUGHT REALLY COOK! *BUY ANY 3: TAKE AN EXTRA 10% DISCOUNT!*

| | |
|---|---|
| ILLUSTRATED TURBO PASCAL | $13.50 |
| ILLUSTRATED AUTOCAD | $18.50 |
| ILLUSTRATED WORDSTAR | $18.50 |
| ILLUSTRATED d BASE II | $13.95 |
| ILLUSTRATED d BASE III | $18.50 |
| ILLUSTRATED LOTUS 1-2-3 | $15.50 |
| ILLUSTRATED SYMPHONY | $17.50 |
| ILLUSTRATED C PROGRAMMING | $17.95 |
| ILLUSTRATED MS/PC DOS | $12.95 |
| ILLUSTRATED MULTIMATE | $17.50 |
| WORDSTAR CUSTOMIZING | $18.50 |
| COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK | $12.50 |
| ADVANCED TURBO PASCAL PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES | $19.95 |

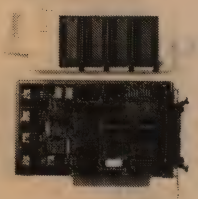
**NEW!**

S100 BUSS LIVES! WE STILL SELL S100 PRODUCTS AND CP/M SINGLE BOARDS. FREE CATALOG.

## SCHEMA: Schematic Capture and Drawing Package

*WORKS WITH PC'S AND COMPATIBLES. EASY TO USE WITH OFF THE SHELF PRINTERS, MOUSES, VIDEO CARDS, ETC. COMES COMPLETE WITH A HUGE COMPONENT DATABASE. SUPPORTS MONOCHROME, COLOR, OR EVEN EGA. FREE BROCHURE AND DEMO DISKETTE ON REQUEST.* LIST $500 — SPECIAL **$396.15**

## NEW! PC/XT EPROM PROGRAMMER $199

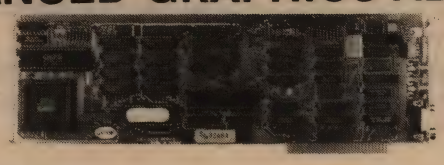


★ LATEST DESIGN ★ PROGRAMS UP TO 4 DEVICES AT ONE TIME ★ FEATURES EASY TO USE MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE THAT RUNS UNDER PC OR MS-DOS. ★ USES AN INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM FOR SUPER FAST (8X) EPROM BURNING. ★ THIS PLUG-IN BOARD ATTACHES TO AN EXTERNAL MINI CHASSIS CONTAINING 4 TEXTOOL Z.I.F. SOCKETS. ★ NO PERSONALITY MODULES REQUIRED ★ AUTOMATIC VPP SELECTION: 12.5V, 21V, OR 25V. ★ EPROM DATA CAN ALSO BE LOADED FROM OR SAVED TO A DISKETTE. ★ PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE SUPPORTS: 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 2764A, 27128, 27128A, 27256, 27256A, 27512, AND 27512A. ★ ASSEMBLED AND TESTED, BURNED. IN WITH MANUAL. $199 WITH SOFTWARE.

**MICROTEK 2 M.B. EXPANDED MEMORY BOARD $195 (O. K)**

MEETS LOTUS/INTEL/MICROSOFT SPEC. FOR EXPANDED MEMORY. FOR USE AS EXPANDED MEMORY (EMS), ELECTRONIC DISK, OR PRINT SPOOLER. WITH A SUPERB MANUAL AND INSTALLATION SOFTWARE. FOR PC/XT OR MOST COMPATIBLES. FOR 2 MEGABYTES OF 150 NS RAM (72 DEVICES) INSTALLED AND BURNED IN ADD $225.

## PC/XT AT ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER



**$249**

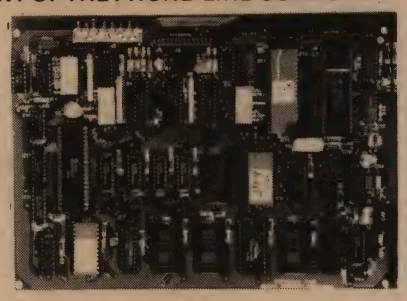
- ★ 3 CARDS IN ONE!
- ★ 100% IBM COMPATIBLE.
- ★ COMPATIBLE WITH IBM EGA, COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER, OR MONOCHROME ADAPTER.
- ★ 256K VIDEO RAM! (4 TIMES MORE THAN IBM!)
- ★ DUAL FREQUENCY OUTPUT FOR EITHER EGA OR STANDARD RGB COLOR MONITORS.
- ★ PERFECT MATE FOR NEC MULTISYNC COLOR MONITOR!
- ★ LIGHT PEN INPUT.
- ★ FULL 16 COLORS.
- ★ PARALLEL PRINTER PORT.
- ★ A SUPERIOR BOARD AT ABOUT 1/3 THE COST OF IBM EGA!
- ★ ASSEMBLED, TESTED, AND BURNED IN. WITH MANUAL.
- ★ USES CHIPS & TECH. VLSI 4 CHIP SET.
- ★ FIELD PROVEN BIOS.

## ZRT-80 CRT TERMINAL BOARD!

*A LOW COST Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD THAT ONLY NEEDS AN ASCII KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY, AND VIDEO MONITOR TO MAKE A COMPLETE CRT TERMINAL. USE AS A COMPUTER CONSOLE, OR WITH A MODEM FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE PHONE-LINE COMPUTER SERVICES.*

FEATURES:
- ★ Uses a Z80A and 6845 CRT Controller for powerful video capabilities.
- ★ RS232 at 16 BAUD Rates from 75 to 19,200.
- ★ 24 x 80 standard format (60 Hz).
- ★ Optional formats from 24 x 80 (50 Hz) to 64 lines x 96 characters (60 Hz).
- ★ Higher density formats require up to 3 additional 2K x 8 6116 RAMS.
- ★ Uses N.S. INS 8250 BAUD Rate Gen. and USART combo IC.
- ★ 3 Terminal Emulation Modes which are Dip Switch selectable. These include the LSI-ADM3A, the Heath H-19, and the Beehive.
- ★ Composite or Split Video.
- ★ Any polarity of video or sync.
- ★ Inverse Video Capability.
- ★ Small Size: 6.5 x 9 inches.
- ★ Upper & lower case with descenders.
- ★ 7 x 9 Character Matrix.
- ★ Requires Par. ASCII keyboard.

FOR 8 IN. SOURCE DISK (CP/M COMPATIBLE) ADD $10



**$89.95** #ZRT-80 A&T ADD $50

(COMPLETE KIT, 2K VIDEO RAM)

BLANK PCB WITH 2716 CHAR. ROM. 2732 MON. ROM **$49.95**

SOURCE DISKETTE - ADD $10

SET OF 2 CRYSTALS - ADD $7.50

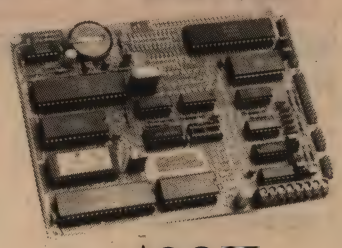
## THE NEW 65/9028 VT ANSI VIDEO TERMINAL BOARD!

★ FROM LINGER ENTERPRISES ★

A second generation, low cost, high performance, mini sized, single board for making your own RS232 Video Terminal. This highly versatile board can be used as a stand alone video terminal, or without a keyboard, as a video console. VT100, VT52 Compatible.

**MICRO SIZE!**

FEATURES:
- ★ Uses the new CRT9128 Video Controller driven by a 6502A CPU
- ★ On-Screen Non-Volatile Configuration
- ★ 10 Terminal Modes: ANSI, H19, ADM-5, WYSE 50, TVI-920, KT-7, HAZ-1500, ADDS 60, QUME-101, and Datapoint 8200
- ★ Supports IBM PC/XT, and Parallel ASCII Keyboards
- ★ Supports standard 15.75 kHz (Horiz.)
- ★ Composite or Split Video (50/60 Hz)
- ★ 25 X 80 Format with Non-Scrolling User Row
- ★ Jump or Smooth Scroll
- ★ RS-232 at 16 Baud Rates from 50 to 19,200
- ★ On Board Printer Port
- ★ Wide and Thin Line Graphics
- ★ Normal and Reverse Attributes
- ★ Cumulative Character Attributes: De-Inten, Reverse, Underline and Blank
- ★ 10 Programmable Function Keys and Answerback message
- ★ 5 X 8 Character Matrix or 7 X 9 for IBM Monitors
- ★ Mini Size: 6.5 X 5 inches
- ★ Low Power: 5VDC @ .7A, ± 12VDC @ 20mA.



**$99.95**

ADD $40 FOR A&T

(Full Kit w/100 Page Manual)

SOURCE DISKETTE: PC/XT FORMAT 5¼ IN. $15

**NEW OPTION**

PC/XT keyboard ROM. Allows use of IBM style keyboard. $15

## Digital Research Computers

P.O. BOX 381450 • DUNCANVILLE, TX 75138 • (214) 225-2309

**TERMS:** Add $3.00 postage. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge. Tex. Res. add 5-1/8% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over $50 add 85¢ for insurance. Prices subject to change without notice.

*TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) *IBM TM OF INT. BUS. MACHINES. WE ARE NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) THE SUPPLIERS OF CPM SOFTWARE

# NEW FROM Compuclassics

## SOFTWARE

**WORD PROCESSORS**
**LEADING EDGE**
Word Processor with Merge & Spell 79.00
**LIFETREE**
Volkswriter 3 159.00
**MICROPRO**
Wordstar 179.00
Wordstar Propack 249.00
Wordstar 2000 245.00
**MICROSOFT**
Word (Version 3) 279.00
**MULTIMATE**
Multimate 235.00
Multimate Advantage 319.00
**SATELLITE SOFTWARE**
Word Perfect 219.00
Word Perfect Library 59.00
**WORD PROCESSING UTILITIES**
**BORLAND INTERNATIONAL**
Turbo Lightning 62.00
**LIVING VIDEOTEXT**
Thinktank 99.00
**MAX THINK**
Max Think 49.00
**WRITING CONSULTANTS**
Word Finder 60.00
**DATA BASE MANAGEMENT**
**ASHTON TATE**
dBase III Plus 419.00
**BORLAND INTERNATIONAL**
Reflex 85.00
**LEADING EDGE**
Nutshell 69.00
**M.D.B.S.**
Kman II 299.00
Kman Bundle 369.00
**MICRORIM**
RBase 5000 269.00
Clout II 145.00
RBase System V CALL
**DATABASE UTILITIES**
**FOX & GELLER**
Quickreport 145.00
**NANTUCKET**
Clipper 359.00
**SOFTWARE TOOLS**
Viewgen 49.95
**SPREADSHEETS/ INTEGRATED SOFTWARE**
**ASHTON TATE**
Framework II 429.00
**COMPUTER ASSOCIATES/I.U.S.**
Supercalc 4 295.00
**DIGITAL RESEARCH**
GEM Draw 159.00
GEM Collection 119.00
GEM Desktop 32.00
**LOTUS**
Lotus 1-2-3 Version 2 339.00
Symphony 449.00
**MICROSOFT**
Multiplan 129.00
**MIGENT SOFTWARE**
Ability 59.00
**PAPERBACK SOFTWARE**
VP Planner 59.00
**SOFTWARE GROUP**
Enable 359.00
**SOFTWARE PUBLISHING**
PFS File, Write, Plan 80.00 each
PFS Report 69.00
**SYMANTEC**
Q & A 225.00

**SPREADSHEET UTILITIES**
**CAMBRIDGE CO-OPERATIVE**
Spreadsheet Analyst 75.00
**LOTUS**
1-2-3- Report Writer 115.00
**TURNER HALL**
SQZ 59.00
**PRESENTATION GRAPHICS**
**AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS**
Prodesign II 199.00
**BLOC DEVELOPMENT**
Form Tool 42.00
**DECISION RESOURCES**
Chartmaster 209.00
Signmaster 145.00
**ENERTRONICS RESEARCH**
Energraphics 2.0 329.00
**GRAPHICS COMMUNICATIONS**
Graphwriter Combo 329.00
Freelance 219.00
**MICROGRAFX**
PC Draw 159.00
In-A-Vision 199.00
Windows Draw 85.00
**MICROSOFT**
Chart 189.00
**SPRINGBOARD**
Newsroom 32.00
**T-Maker**
ClickArt Personal Publisher 129.00
**UNISON WORLD**
Printmaster 32.00
Art Gallery I & II 22.00 each
**PROJECT MANAGEMENT**
**BREAKTHROUGH**
Timeline 235.00
**COMPUTER ASSOCIATES/I.U.S.**
Superproject Plus 279.00
**HARVARD SOFTWARE**
Total Project Manager 279.00
**SCITOR**
Project Scheduler Network 339.00
**ACCOUNTING**
**COMPUTER ASSOCIATES/I.U.S.**
Each Accounting Module 309.00
Payroll 389.00
Easy Plus 89.00
**OPEN SYSTEMS**
GL/AR/AP/Payroll/Inventory 429.00
Purchase Order/Sales Order/Report Writer 379.00
Resource Manager 239.00
**SBT**
Accounting Software for dBase III
dLedger/dPayroll/dProject 275.00
dOrder/dInvoice/dPurchase 145.00
**PERSONAL MANAGEMENT/ INVESTMENT**
**MECA**
Managing Your Money 99.00
**MONOGRAM**
Dollars & Sense 99.00
**COMMUNICATIONS/ TERMINAL EMULATION**
**HAYES**
Smartcom II 95.00
**MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY**
Carbon Copy 109.00
**MICROSTUF**
Crosstalk XVI 99.00
Remote 99.00
**PERSOFT**
Smarterm 220 149.00
**SOFTKLONE**
Mirror (Crosstalk Clone) 29.00
**UTILITIES**
**BORLAND INTERNATIONAL**
Superkey 40.00
Sidekick (Unprotected) 48.00
Travelling Sidekick 40.00

**CENTRAL POINT**
Copy II PC 29.00
Copy II Option Board 90.00
**EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS**
X-Tree 32.00
**FIFTH GENERATION**
Fastback 99.00
**MICROSOFT**
Windows 65.00
**PERSONICS**
Smart Notes 49.00
**PETER NORTON**
Norton Utilities 55.00
Norton Commander 37.00
**QUAID SOFTWARE**
Copywrite 39.00
Zerodisk 55.00
**SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS**
Disk Optimizer 37.00
Double Dos 37.00
Software Carousel 25.00
**STERLING SOFTWARE**
Intelligent Back-up 79.00
**PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES**
**BORLAND INTERNATIONAL**
Turbo Pascal W/8087 & BCD 59.00
Turbo Database Toolbox 40.00
Turbo Tutor 22.00
Turbo Graphix Toolbox 40.00
Turbo Jumbo Pack 139.00
**LIFEBOAT ASSOCIATES**
Lattice C Compiler 259.00
**MICROSOFT**
Macro Assembler 95.00
Fortran Compiler 219.00
Quick Basic 65.00
C Compiler 289.00

## HARDWARE

**MEMORY/MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS**
**A.S.T. RESEARCH**
Six Pack Plus w/64k 170.00
Six Pack Premium w/512k 409.00
Rampage PC with 256k 275.00
Rampage AT with 512k 485.00
**PARADISE SYSTEMS**
Five Pack with O k 120.00
**TALLTREE SYSTEMS**
JRAM 3 PC with O k 195.00
JRAM 3 AT with O k 245.00
JLASER 270.00
**GRAPHICS CARDS**
**HERCULES**
Monochrome Plus 185.00
Color Card 159.00
**PARADISE**
Modular Graphics Card 219.00
EGA Auto Switch Card 359.00
**SIGMA DESIGNS**
Sigma 400 425.00
Sigma EGA 349.00
**TECMAR**
EGA Master 305.00
**ZUCKERBOARD**
Color Card (No paralled Port) 59.00
Color Card (Paralled Port) 79.00
Monochrome Graphics (Hercules Compatible) 79.00
I-O Mini w/clock calendar, parallel & serial port 75.00
**MODEMS**
**HAYES**
1200 399.00
1200B with Smartcom II 379.00

**MIGENT**
External Modem–1200 Baud 99.00
**PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS**
1200 Internal half-card 140.00
**MONITORS**
**AMDEK**
310 A 155.00
**MAGNAVOX**
Monochrome Monitor (Amber/Green) 90.00
Color (320X200) 279.00
**NEC**
NEC Multisync 575.00
**PRINCETON**
Max 12E 165.00
HX 12 469.00
SR 12 629.00
**PRINTERS**
**C. ITOH DIGITAL GROUP** Call for Prices
**CANON**
LBP-8A1 Laser Printer 2,285.00
**CITIZEN**
120D 199.00
Premiere 35 LQ 475.00
**EPSON** Call for Prices
**NEC**
Pinwriter P5 1,159.00
Pinwriter P6 529.00
**OKIDATA** Call for Prices
**TOSHIBA**
P321 580.00
P351 1205.00
**CALL FOR ALL PRINTER ACCESSORIES**
**PLOTTERS/ PRESENTATION SYSTEMS**
**POLAROID**
Polaroid Palette 1,499.00
**SOFTWARE GARDEN**
Dan Bricklin's Demo Program 60.00
**HARD DISKS/ TAPE BACK-UPS**
**12 INTERFACE**
10 MB External Tape Back-up 579.00
**IRWIN MAGNETICS**
10 MB Internal Tape Back-up 549.00
20 MB Internal AT Tape Back-up 859.00
**MOUNTAIN**
20 MB Hard Card 825.00
**SEAGATE**
20 MB Hard Disk with Controller 469.00
**INPUT DEVICES**
**KEYTRONICS**
KB 5151 175.00
**MICROSOFT**
Mouse with PC Paintbrush 129.00
**MOUSE SYSTEMS**
Mouse Systems Mouse with DR Halo II 99.00
**SURGE PROTECTION/ BACK-UP POWER**
**COMPUTER ACCESSORIES**
P15 Power Director 115.00
**EPD**
EPD Lemon 6 Outlet 32.00
**IBC/TADIRAN**
AT Replacement Battery 27.50
**KENSINGTON**
Masterpiece 89.00
Masterpiece Plus 115.00
**RAM CHIPS/ CO-PROCESSORS**
**Intel, NEC, Toshiba, etc.** **Call for prices**
**COMPUTERS**
**PC/XT Compatible Computers**
(FCC & UL Authorized)
Complete PC Systems from under **$850.00**
Complete XT Systems from under **$1,150.00**
Call for price quotation
We can build the system according to your needs

### ADVANTAGES

- Orders placed before 3 p.m. (PST) shipped same day.
- We welcome corporate accounts.
- Free technical support.
- Immediate replacement of defective goods.
- Bulk discounts.
- One million dollar inventory.
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions (schools and universities included).
- No hidden charges.

### TERMS:

All prices subject to change without notice. We do not guarantee compatibility. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge American Express. No returns without RA#. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods: $3.00 C.O.D. charge. Shipping $4.00 per item, less on bulk orders. ($8.00 Blue Label.) (Higher for some hardware items.)

Order desk & technical support open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday–Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday (PST)
6934 Canby St. Suite #109-110
Reseda, CA 91335
**Call for prices for any item not included in this price list.**

**1 818 705-1895 US** **1 800 231-6603 CA** **1 800 328 4473 US**

# Factory Direct Sale

(Sale Ends on Dec. 31, 1986)

## PC/AT SYSTEM

* Complete PC/AT System
(a) 80286 Processor / 6 or 8 MHZ
(b) 1 MB RAM on board
(c) 20 MB Hard Disk
(d) 1 Teac 1.2 MB drive
(e) 200 Watt Power Supply
(f) Monochrome Graphics Card
(g) AT Controller
(h) ORIENTEC TTL monitor
(i) 1 Year Warranty

**ONLY 200 units available**

**$1599.00**

## EGA DISPLAY UNIT

* EGA Card (640 × 400)
(a) EGA
(b) CGA
(c) MGA
(d) Printer Port
(e) SUPPORT 256K MEMORY
(f) SUPPORT LIGHT PEN

* EGA Monitor
(a) 14" Diagonal
(b) 2 Modes
(c) Up to 64 Colors
(d) Rotary Stand
(e) 1 Year Warranty

* 100% Compatible FCC ID Card FMZ43KYL-22, E808Z4TE5154

*Hurry . . . Only 100 Units Available.*

**ONLY $599.00**

## IBM* COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

**At 50% or Less ! !**

| | |
|---|---|
| High-Res. TTL Monitor w/ Stand | $ 99 |
| Color Graphic Card | $ 48 |
| Monographic Card / Printer Port | $ 64 |
| Disk Controller / Cable | $ 29 |
| Printer Card with Printer Cable | $ 25 |
| Disk Multi I/O (6 pack) | $ 79 |
| 150 Watts Power Supply | $ 55 |
| Okidata 182 Printer with / Printer Cable | $ 225 |
| AT-Like XT keyboard | $ 49 |
| Printer Cable | $ 6.9 |
| Serial Cable | $ 6.9 |
| 20 Mbyte Harddisk (Seagate w/ Western Digital Controller | $ 379 |
| Disk File Case for 3½", 5¼" Disks Starting at | $5.50 |
| Joystick for PC | $ 19 |

*IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Large Quantity Discounts Available — Dealer & OEM Welcome.

## BARE BONE UNIT XT — COMPATIBLE

* Flip-Top Case (EASY ACCESS)
* 150 Watt Power Supply
* System Board
* 640K RAM
* Fully Assembled
* Two-Stage Tested
* User's Manual
* 180DAYS · warranty

INCLUDE ALL PARTS & LABOR

FCC ID: FM343IPCA-XT88

**ONLY $269.00**

## ORIENTEC OF AMERICA

748 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, CA 91754

**(213) 268-4001**

1(800)654-3559 (OUT OF CAILF.)

*NOTE: ALL COMPONENTS ARE FCC APPROVED.*

# THE DIRECT APPROACH ALWAYS PAYS OFF.

## CD/286™ $1195

- Runs at 6/10MHz
- 512K RAM
- Includes 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- AT-style keyboard
- Combined floppy/hard disk controller card
- 192 Watt power supply
- 80287 math coprocessor socket
- Complete operations manual

Add a Hercules-compatible monochrome graphics card, a top-quality monochrome monitor, and a *20 meg hard disk*—all for **$1,695!**

This 10 MHz power-user package replaces the monochrome display with superb high-resolution EGA-style monitor and a high-resolution EGA compatible video card (complete with 256K of video RAM)—the ultimate power-user parlay for just **$2,195, complete!**

## HARD DISK KITS

### For COMPAQ Portable

- Cables
- Instruction Manual
- Software
- 3½" Shock Mounted Winchester Hard Disk
- Hard Disk Controller
- 20 Meg

**$469**

### For IBM PC™

- Half height hard disk
- Western Digital controller
- Cables and instruction manual
- Boots from hard disk
- 20 Meg

**$389**

- Half height hard disk
- 30 Meg w/RLL controller

**$459**

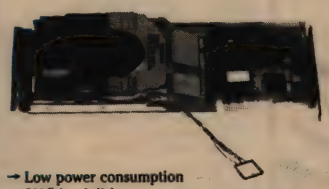
### For IBM AT™

- 40ms access time
- Full height hard disk
- Cables, mounting rails, and manual
- Boots from hard disk
- Uses AT controller (not included)

20 Meg Seagate for AT— **$529**

30 Meg Seagate for AT— **$629**

## 20 MB Hard Disk Drive on a Card



- Low power consumption
- 3½" hard disk
- Western Digital controller
- Easily installs in minutes

**$395**

## EGA Card

- 640x350, 16 colors
- 100% compatible with IBM EGA™ Card

**$229**

## MonoGraphics Card

- 720 x 348 resolution
- Hercules compatible
- Parallel port
- Serial port available as an option

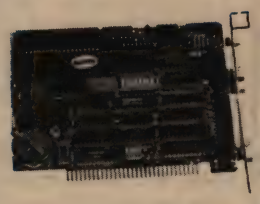
**$89**

## Multifunction Card

- OK expandable to 384K
- Parallel port
- Serial port
- Clock/calendar

**$99**

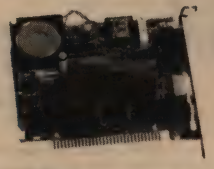
## I/O Card



- Game port
- Parallel port
- Serial port (2nd optional)
- Clock/calendar

**$75**

## Internal Modem



- 300/1200 Baud
- Fully Hayes compatible
- Built-in speaker

**$119**

**External Modem $139**

## Floppy Disk Drive

- Half Height
- DS/DD
- Black or AT gray

**$95**

## AT Multifunction Card

- OK expandable to 1.5 MB
- Parallel port
- Serial port (2nd optional)

**$159**

## EPSON®

### Printers

| | |
|---|---|
| LQ-800 | $609 |
| LQ-1000 | $759 |
| FX-286 | $575 |
| FX-85 | $395 |

## HERCULES®

| | |
|---|---|
| Color Graphics Card w/parallel port | $155 |
| Monochrome Graphics Card | $195 |

## MITSUBISHI® ELECTRONICS

EGA Monitor ..... **$449**

- 5160 AT Style Keyboard
- Made in USA

**$59**

## intel®

### Math Co-Processors

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087-3 | $119 |
| 8087-2 | $149 |
| 80287-6 | $195 |

## Hayes®

### Smartmodem

| | |
|---|---|
| 1200 | $379 |
| 1200B | $339 |
| 2400 | $695 |

## AST® RESEARCH INC.

| | |
|---|---|
| AST Advantage!™ w/128K | $395 |
| AST RAMpage!™ w/256K | $259 |
| AST SixPak™ w/384K | $189 |

## IBM®

### IBM PC-XT

- 256K RAM
- 1/360K floppy drive

**$1695**

### IBM PC-AT

- 256K RAM
- One 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- Dual floppy/hard drive controller

**$2789**

## COMPAQ®

### COMPAQ Portable

- 20 Meg Hard Disk

**$1995**

Computer Direct is committed to maintaining a very high level of customer satisfaction. Our sales representatives are available to answer any questions, provide advice or technical information, and arrange to deliver your computer equipment in a timely fashion.

OUR POLICY

No minimum order. We accept VISA and MasterCard (no surcharge); Mail-in money orders, certified checks, and personal checks (allow 10 days to clear); wire transfers, approved company/institutional purchase orders (Net Upon Receipt); C.O.D. ($5.00 surcharge + cashier's check). All Continental U.S. orders are shipped U.P.S. ground at no charge. Shipments are fully insured. Next Day Air is available. Texas residents must add 6.125% sales tax.

All products carry a One Year Limited Warranty on parts and labor. All returned merchandise must have a return authorization number. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Call for latest price. A copy of our limited warranty is available upon request.

**One year limited warranty. Visa and MasterCard accepted. UPS ground shipment prepaid in USA only.**

All brands are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

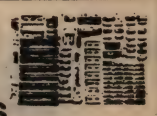
## COMPUTER DIRECT

7801 North Lamar, Suite E-216, Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 459-4199
TOLL-FREE SALES CALLS, 1-800-225-5655
FAX (512) 454-0986

# IBM™ COMPATIBLE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

## COMPUTER BARGAINS
SAVE 40% to 80% OFF RETAIL

## IBM XT™ COMPATIBLE PARTS MOTHERBOARDS



**STD XT-640** 640 Mem Max., 4.77 MHz, Operation completely tested w/0 mem.....$109.00
**TURBO XT-640** 640K mem max. 4.77/8 MHz, selectable 2-layer board, completely tested w/0 mem. and 2 pc. Tx. ROM Bios.....$129.75
**SUPER TURBO XT-640** 640K mem. max., 4.77/8 MHz selectable 4-layer board, completely tested w/0 mem. and 2 pc. Tx. ROM Bios.....$149.75
*For an additional charge of $25 we can install memory and bios on your motherboard, completely test and burn it for best performance.*

## AT-COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD ATTACK-286

- 80286 Running @ 8 MHz
- 80287 Socket
- VLSI Technology
- 1 Meg Memory on Board
- Pheonix ROM BIOS
- On Board Battery, Manual

**$479.95** w/0K installed

*Technical Reference Attack Manual.....$29.95*

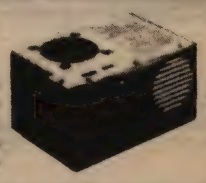
## HARD DISK SYSTEM

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 meg half-high w/cntlr W. Dig. | $399.75 |
| 10 meg drive & controller | $349.75 |
| 20 meg drive only | $329.75 |
| 10 meg drive only | $269.00 |
| HD Controller w/cables, W. Dig. | $109.75 |
| 20 meg AT drive (40Msec) | $535 |
| 30 meg AT drive (40Msec) | $595 |
| 40 meg AT drive (40Msec) | $675 |
| 20 MB file card internal by W. Dig. plug in hard drive uses expansion slot | $589 |

## FLOPPY DRIVES DSDD
*40 Track Disk Drives All Half-Height*

| | |
|---|---|
| Qume 142 | $89.75 |
| Okidata GM33158 | $79.75 |
| Tandon 50-2 | $79.95 |
| Fujitsu, TEAC, or Panasonic | $89.75 |
| 1.2 Meg TEAC | $129.75 |

## POWER SUPPLIES



| | |
|---|---|
| 135 Watt | $65.00 |
| 150 Watt | $75.00 |
| 200 Watt/AT | $119.00 |
| IBM PC-JR | $19.95 |
| Atari | $9.75 |

## EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE & POWER SUPPLY

- 75 W Power Supply
- Drive Power Connect.
- Holds 2 HH or 1 FH drive

$109

## DIMEMSION EXT. POWER SUPPLY FOR DISC DRIVES
$39.75

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Magnavox TTL | $96.75 |
| NEC Multisync Ultra hi-res. EG Color | $599.00 |
| Samsung Monochrome TTL | $89.75 |
| Samsung Composite | $69.75 |
| Thompson RGB 560-240 Res. | $295.00 |
| Thompson RGB 640-240 Res. | $395.00 |
| Texas Instrument High Res Composite Video | |
| Green Monitor 220V | $49.95 |

## IBM CLONE TECH MANUAL

Did you buy a clone machine and didn't get any kind of operations manual? We put together an extensive manual that tells you how to hook everything up, how it works & trouble shooting techniques. Covers both XT and Turbo-XT systems. Complete w/schematics.....$24.95
AT Clone Manual.....$24.95
BPS Business Graphics Program for IBM w/charts & software in 2 volumes.....$24.75

## RAM TEST BIOS

- Complete RAM Test
- Tests Full Memory
- Each Bank
- Each Bit
- Single Chip

**$24.95**

## RAM TEST PROGRAM

A must for all IBM clone assemblers. Tests full 640K of memory and prevents you selling computers with parity problems. Saves you money!.....$9.95

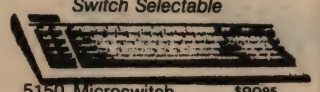
## MONITOR STAND
*SWIVEL BASE N/TILT*
**$11.95**

## SUPER SURGE HASH FILTERS
**$12.75**
6 Outlets, Fused, Mov. and LC Circits

## IBM ADD ON BOARDS

| STOCK# | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| FDC-501 | Floppy disk controller w/cable-2 drives | $36.75 |
| FDC-502 | Floppy disk controller w/cable—4drives | $44.75 |
| FDC-507 | Floppy Cont. w/serial, parallel & clock | $89.75 |
| HDC-515 | Hard disk controller w/cables W. Dig. | $109.75 |
| VID-401 | Color Graphics Cards, IBM Specs | $65 |
| VID-408 | Hi-Res mono/graphics w/printer port Hercules compatible | $79.75 |
| SIO-250 | Serial port card (second serial opt.) | $35 |
| SIO-251 | Serial Port Card w/2 Serial Ports | $44.75 |
| PIO-255 | Parallel printer card | $26.75 |
| MFC-100 | Multi-funct. w/para., ser., clk/cal & 384K Exp. no mem. installed, Software | $90 |
| MFC-120 | 576K memory expansion board | $59 |
| HDC-516 | Floppy & HD controller board for AT W. Dig. | $225 |
| MFL-150 | 1.5 MB Multifunctional board with serial, parallel, game port for AT | $269 |
| VID-425 | Enhanced Graphic Adapter w/256K, parallel printer port by Everex | $249 |
| MDC-517 | Adaptec Board 2070A RLL HD controller. Format STD 20 Meg drive to full 30 Meg | $169.75 |
| VID-402 | Color graphics card w/ printer port By Zucker | $89 |
| VID-409 | Hi-res Zucker monographic card w/printer port 640K RAM built in | $89.75 |
| VID-410 | Hercules Compat., mono graphics, serial/parallel ports, game, RTC cal | $155.00 |

## KEYBOARDS
*For AT or XT*
*Switch Selectable*



| | |
|---|---|
| 5150 Microswitch | $89.95 |
| 5151 Type | $79.75 |
| Maxi Switch AT/XT | $59.75 |
| PC/XT Look-Alike | $54.75 |

## PC/XT PORTABLE CASE
Keyboard, 135 Watt Supply, Monitor and all Hardware
- Green TTL Monitor
- Keyed Power Switch
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Mounts Std. XT Motherboard
- 3 Disk Drive Slots

**$499**

## MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Everex 300/1200 Internal | |
| Hayes Compatible | $129.75 |
| Lytek 300/1200 Ext. | $159.00 |

## TAPE BACK-UP

| | |
|---|---|
| Irwin 10 meg | $359 |
| Irwin 20 meg | $459 |
| Irwin 40 meg | $579 |

## BASIC TURBO SYSTEM
**$699**
- Intel 8088-2 (4.77 & 8 mHz)
- Compatible Keyboard
- 1 Half-Height Floppy Drive
- 640K Ram
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome TTL Monitor (High Res.)
- 8 Expansion Slots
- PAR. or SR. Ports

## IBM® AT CLONE SYSTEM
**$1889**
- 80286 Process @ 8 mHz
- 1024K RAM
- 20 Meg hard drive
- Single floppy drive
- Monochrome graphics
- Par. Sr. Ports
- High res monochrome monitor

## TURBO XT PORTABLE SYSTEM
**$1399**
- Super Turbo 4 layer mother board
- 4.77 or 8 mHz Operation
- 2 DSDD Floppy Drives
- Monographic or Color
- Hi-res. TTL or Comp Monitor
- Serial, Parallel, Game, CLK CAL
- Compatible Keyboard
- 640K RAM

## SUPER XT TURBO SYSTEM
**$1489**
- 20 MEG Hard Drive
- Super Stable 4-layer motherboard
- 4.77 or 8 mHz Operation
- DSDD Disc Drive
- Color Graphics card
- Composite video monitor
- Serial, Parallel, Game, CLK CAL
- AT Style Keyboard
- Internal 1200 Baud Modem
- 640K RAM

## XT-TURBO SYSTEM
**$1189**
- 10 Meg Drive
- 4 Layer Motherboard—640K
- 4.77 & 8 mHz Operation
- DSDD Disc Drive
- Color Card & Composite Monitor
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- 5150 Keyboard
- 640K RAM

All the systems with hard disk are fully tested, loaded and configured with easy to use menu system having direct access to MS-DOS 3.2, MS-DOS Tutorial, Basic/Basica, Spread Sheet, Zip

All computer systems have one year warranty on parts and 90 days on labor / No hidden extras
DOS 3.2 operating system / Fully IBM PC-XT or AT compatible

## EPROMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2716 | $3.75 | 2764 | $3.95 |
| 2532 | $4.75 | 27128 | $4.95 |
| 2732 | $4.25 | 27256 | $5.95 |

## RAM CHIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| V-20 (5MHz) | $10.25 |
| V-20(8MHz) | $14.75 |
| 64K Set of 9 | $9.75 |
| 256K Set of 9 | $26.75 |
| 128K Set of 18 for AT | $79.75 |
| 8087-3 5MHz | $114.75 |
| 8087-2 8MHz | $159.75 |

## NETWORKING BIOS ROM
New ROM lets you run the Novell Network as well as others. Will work in turbo boards but will not support the turbo mode.....$24.95

## *NEW* IBM COMPATIBLE TEXAS ROM BIOS
A new 2 chip BIOS set that replaces the existing ROM bios on your compatible Turbo-XT motherboard. These eliminate many timing, parity, and system errors. Also elimates the occasional "hang up" problems in the Turbo XT boards. Runs all software for IBM computers.
For STD.....$24.95
Motherboards.....$19.95

## TEXAS—4 EPROMS
Direct Access to BASIC/BASICA.....$49.75

## SUPER EPROM PROGRAMMER
EPROM Sizes: 2716-27512 Programs "A" Type Chips can program 4 EPROMS AT A TIME. High Speed Algorithms cam program from disk can edit disk
*Software Included*
Can save program to disk
**$179**

## SWEET "P" PLOTTER AND ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Pen Color Plotter, Pens incl. | $139.95 |
| Set of 4 pens | $6.25 |
| Manual | $7.75 |
| Cable | $12.75 |
| Sweet "P" Plotter Diskette | $3.75 |
| BPS-IBM Bus. Graph. Prgm. w/charts & software in 2 volumes | $24.75 |
| The Prime Plotter by Prime Soft Corp. A plotting pkg. for most applications | $29.95 |

**BULK DSDD DISKETTES $44.75 per 100**

## COMPUTER CASES
**$36.95**
*IBM XT TYPE LOOK-A-LIKE*
*FLIP TOP OR SLIDE IN TYPE*
- Slide-Off Cover or Flip Top
- Requires Side Switch Power Supply
- For Exact IBM Foot Print Boards Only
- 8 Slots in Rear

## AT JUNIOR STYLE CASE
*FOR YOUR XT MOTHERBOARD*
- Same Dimensions as XT Case
- LED Indicators & Key Lock
- Complete mounting hardware

**$69.95**

## AT COMPATIBLE CASE
*INCLUDES KEYLOCK*
**$89.95**

## CABLES FOR IBM SYSTEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CAB-800 | IBM Printer cable (Centronics) | $10 |
| CAB-825 | Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to male | $10 |
| CAB-835 | Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to fem. | $10 |
| CAB-600 | RGB Ext. cable, 6', DB9 male to fem. | $10 |
| CAB-500 | 6' keyboard ext. cable | $5.75 |
| CAB-501 | 6'keyboard cable | $5.75 |
| CAB-550 | 6' composite video cable | $3.75 |
| CAB-600 | Special 8 pin RGB to DB9 cable | $13 |
| CAB-300 | 6' IBM power cable | $3 |
| CAB-875 | IBM/AT serial port cable | $20 |
| CAB-400 | Dual 5¼" disk drive cable | $17 |
| CAB-425 | Hard disk cable set | $10.75 |
| CAB-450 | AT cable set (hard & floppy) | $25 |
| CAB-99 | Monitor cable DB9 male to female | $4.75 |

## IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $3.75/disk

1 PC-File(Data Base)
2 PC-Finance (Accounting)
3 PC-Checkbook
4 PC-Modem(Communications)
5 PC-Spreadsheet
6 Home Finance Program
7 Free Calc—Spreadsheet
8 PC-Basic(runs BASIC program)
9 PC-Calculator
10 Point of Sale Program
11 Mics. DOS Super Util.
12 8087 Sampler Programs
13 Misc Appl, Music, Dates
14 Poor Man's Mouse
15 PC DOS Help
16 Word Processor for Kids
17 Time & Money - Finance Manager
18 PC-Musician
19 Prop. Mngr (dBasell)
20 Silly Diagnostics
21 Micro Accounting Sys
22 File Manager
23 A Cheap Assembler, RAM Disk
24 PC Graphics 1
25 PC Graphic 2
26 Portfolio Evaluation System
27 Newkey-Keyboard Program
28 Star Trek Programs
29 Games 1
30 Games 2
31 BASIC Games
32 BASIC Games
33 Misc BASIC Games
34 Galaxy Trek w/Graphics
35 CPU Speed Test
36 Benchmarks
37 Toolbox 1—DOS Utilities
38 Toolbox 2—DOS Utilities
39 Toolbox 3—DOS Utilities

**Collections:**
40 C lang. (6 disks).....$18
41 Turbo Pascal(6 dks)...$18
42 Lotus worksheets & macros (6 disks).....$18
43 350 page paperback directory.....$8.95

## PRINTERS
**STAR LV-1210 IBM COMPATIBLE** 120 CPS hi-res graphic PTG Fr/tractor feed NLQ$198.00
**STAR NX-10 IBM COMPATABLE** 120 CPS-Draft/30 CPS, NLQ, FR/tractor feed easy auto single paper feed, sel. print mode, typeface and print pitch all fm front control panel$239.00
**STAR POWERTYPE DAISY WHEEL PRINTER IBM COMPATIBLE** Letter quality-18 CPS, 32 easy access format switches, standard printer mode and word processing mode.....$339.00
**SEIKOSHA-SP1000** (Japan) IBM/EPSON COMPATIBLE: 100 CPS. Draft/20CPS.$229.00
**COPAL-SC1200L** (Japan) IBM COMPATIBLE 120 CPS Draft/24CPS NLQ, FR/tractor feed front panel switch selectable, multi-function control.....$245.00

## Popular DB Series
### COMPUTER CONNECTORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 9 Male solder pot | $1 |
| 9 Female solder pot | $1 |
| 9 hoods | $.65 |
| 25 male solder pot | $1.25 |
| 25 Female solder pot | $1.25 |
| 25 hoods | $.75 |

## 3 Volt Lithium Battery
Used as battery back-up on most multifunction cards. Mallory.
$1.00 each-10/$5.00 Holders-10/$5.00

## DATA BOX
This A-B switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallel). All 25 lines are connected. Has one DB25 female input & two DB25 female outputs.
2 way....$39.95 4 way....$59.95

# USA ☆ ELECTRONICS
## *DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE*
2847 ANODE LANE • DALLAS, TX 75220 • 214/350-0212

**TERMS:** Check or M.O. COD's add $1.90 / Shipping add $3.50 for small packages. Please include phone number w/mail order. Texas residents add 6 1/8% sales tax / Master Card, VISA, American Express, Diners Club Accepted at no extra charge. Availablity and price subject to change without notice. Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge. All products carry manufacturers warranty / Exchanges only - NO CASH REFUND - ALL SALES FINAL.

*IBM, XT, AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF IBM.

## COMPUTER PAPER AND MAILING LABELS
*STAR LASER CUT*

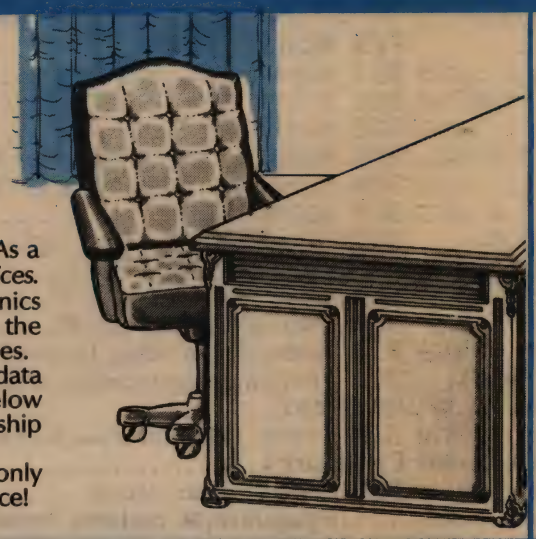
9½x11

| | |
|---|---|
| 2500 sheets bx—20 lbs white | $28.95 |
| 1000 sheets—20 lbs white | $14.95 |

Labels

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 ACROSS—5000 Labels | $18.95 |
| 1 ACROSS— 500 Labels | $4.95 |
| 2 ACROSS—2000 Labels | $14.95 |
| 3 ACROSS—3000 Labels | $17.75 |

# You Belong in this Picture—



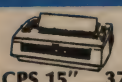
You belong in this picture because you are a winner. As a successful person, you insist on reliable products at the *best prices.*

With more than twenty years experience in the electronics and computer fields, we are better qualified to give you the right answers, to make recommendations, and to offer choices.

MicroComputer Concepts is a major supplier of data processing hardware and software. Therefore the items below represent only a *partial* list of on hand products we can ship you immediately.

Because we know that winners like you will settle for only the best, we promise to work hard and to keep your confidence!

## PRINTERS



BROTHER M1509 180 CPS 15" ....379.
CITIZEN 120D 120 CPS, 80 COL.....179.
MSP-10 160 CPS, 80 COL.....295.
NEC P5 290 CPS, 132 COL N.L.Q...1049.
P6 200 CPS, 80 COL N.L.Q.....479.
P7 200 CPS, 132 COL N.L.Q.....669.
OKIDATA 182P/IBM 120 CPS.....249.
192+ 200 CPS, 80 COL.....369.
193+ 200 CPS 132 COL.....549.
292E 240 CPS, 80 COL, COLOR....559.
293E 240 CPS, 132 COL, COLOR...699.
OKIMATE 20 w/INTERFACE.....199.
PANASONIC
1080i 120 CPS, 80 COL.....219.
1091i 160 CPS, 80 COL.....279.
1592 180 CPS, 132 COL .....439.
3131 L.Q., 17 CPS, 80 COL.....259.
STAR NX-10 120 CPS & N.L.Q. .....249.
TOSHIBA
321 216 CPS 80 COL P & S.....459.
341 216 CPS 132 COL.....659.

## SOFTWARE

APPLEWORKS .....185.
ASCII EXPRESS PRO .....69.
CAD DRAFTING PKG .....CALL
BANK STREET WRITER (APPLE) .....43.
CLIPPER .....349.
COPY II+, PC, MAC .....25.
CROSSTALK .....105.
DBASE III+ (IBM) .....409
DOLLARS & SENSE (IBM) .....105.
FAST BACK .....99.
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II or JET.....35.
LOCKSMITH (APPLE) .....59.
LOTUS 1-2-3 .....319.
MANAGING YOUR MONEY .....115.
MEGAWORKS .....74.
MICROSOFT WORD (IBM).....259.
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE (IBM)...279.
MULTIPLAN (APPLE).....59.
NORTON COMMANDER.....42.
NORTON UTILITIES 3.1 .....54.
PERSONAL WORDPERFECT .....89.
PFS: FILE OR GRAPH OR
REPORT OR WRITE (APPLE).....70.
(IBM) .....79.
PRINTSHOP (APPLE) .....32.
PRINTSHOP COMPANION (AP) .....26.
LIBRARY DISK 1, 2 OR 3 (AP).....19.
PRINTSHOP (IBM).....39.
RBASE SYSTEM V .....349.
REFLEX .....94.
SIDEWAYS (APPLE, IBM).....39.
TURBO LIGHTNING .....59.
TURBO PASCAL.....49.
WORD PERFECT 4.1 .....209.
WORDSTAR 2000+ .....299.
WORDSTAR PRO (AP/IBM) .....259.

## MODEMS

EVEREX EVERCOM 2 1200 BD
INTERNAL w/SOFTWARE.....129.
HAYES 300 FOR IIc w/SFTWR .....169.
1200 EXTERNAL .....379.
2400 BD INTERNAL .....499.
1200B ½ CARD w/SMARTCOM ...349.
MITAC WISEMODEM 1200 BD ....154.
NOVATION APPLECAT II.....199.
PROMETHEUS
1200 EXTERNAL .....279.
1200A APPLE INTERNAL .....199.
1200B INTERNAL w/SFTWR.....139.
SMARTEAM 1200 EXTERNAL.....149.
US ROBOTICS
COURIER 2400 EXTERNAL .....349.
MICROLINK 2400 BD INTERNAL
w/SOFTWARE.....349.
PASSWORD 1200 EXTERNAL .....179.

## 15 DAY RISK FREE GUARANTEE

FCC APPROVED

### PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

★ 640 K Ram Memory ★ 6 Month Warranty
★ 2 ½ Hgt. 360K Drives ★ Graphics Card ★ Monitor
★ 135 Watt Power Supply ★ AT Style Keyboard
★ Clock/Calendar ★ Par/Ser & Joystick Ports
★ 8 Expansion Slots

$799 MONOCHROME $979 COLOR
$50 TURBO OPTION
20 MEG HARD DRIVE $379

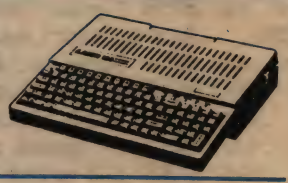
### PC/AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

★ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive ★ 1 MB Ram Memory ★ Dual Speed (6 & 8 MHZ) ★
★ Monitor ★ Graphics Card ★ Printer Port ★ AT Style Keyboard ★

$1499 MONOCHROME $1679 COLOR

★★★★ OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE ★★★★

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER $395



Best of the Apple IIe & IIc at HALF THE PRICE

**TOSHIBA**
LAP TOP COMPUTER
T-1100+ 640K.....$1869

**SEAGATE**
20 MEG HARD DRIVE
SYSTEM $379.

US Robotics MODEM $349
COURIER 2400 BD EXTERNAL or
MICROLINK 2400 BD INTERNAL w/Software

**MITAC**
AD-3C Apple Disk Drive
for II+, IIe or IIc.....$109

star NX-10 120 CPS w/TRACTOR & N.L.Q. $249

## IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

64K RAM CHIPS (SET OF 9).....12.
256K RAM CHIPS (SET OF 9).....29.
AST 6 PACK+64K+SIDEKICK.....169.
AST 6 PACK PREMIUM 256K.....289.
COPY II PC OPTION BOARD .....85.
EVEREX EGA CARD.....219.
GRAPHICS SOLUTION.....175.
IRWIN 10 MB TAPE BACKUP.....385.
KENSINGTON MASTERPIECE .....99.
MULTI FUNCTION CARD.....89.
MOUSE w/DR HALO II .....119.
ORCHID TINY TURBO 286.....429.
TURBO EGA.....579.
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH EGA.....389.
RAMPAGE XT 256K .....259.
SEAGATE 20 MEG w/WESTERN
DIGITAL CONTROLLER.....379.
SUMMASKETCH 12" TABLET.....369.

## apple COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

16K RAM CARD FOR II+ .....39.
DANA FAN .....25.
EXTENDED 80 COL CARD
FOR //e (80 COL + 64K) .....59.
GRAPPLER+ PRINTER INTERFACE
SERIAL OR PAR w/CABLE .....79.
GRAPPLER C.....85.
HAYES MACH III JOYSTICK.....36.
KENSINGTON SYSTEM SAVER FAN
w/SURGE SUPPRESSOR .....60.
KOALA PAD //e, //c.....79.
MICRO-SCI A2 DISK DRIVE.....129.
MITAC DISK DRIVE II+, //e, //c ....109.
MOCKING BOARD.....79.
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD.....39.
RAMFACTOR 256K MEMORY II+
(RUNS APPLEWORKS) .....189.
RAMWORKS III, 64K.....139.
SUPER SERIAL CARD .....79.
TIMEMASTER II+, //e.....99.
TRANSWARP ACCELERATOR .....219.
VIEWMASTER (80 COL) .....119.
Z-80 PLUS CPM w/SFTWARE.....119.

## MONITORS

AMDEK 310 AMBER (IBM) .....149.
600.....399.
722 (EGA) .....484.
MULTITECH HI-RES RGB.....269.
NEC MULTI SYNC .....599.
POLO HI RES w/TILT & SWIVEL ...329.
SAMSUNG TTL AMB OR GRN.....99.
TAXAN 620.....369.
TAXAN 640.....469.

## CALL US FOR OUR LATEST LOW PRICES !

For Orders Outside California Call:

MasterCard VISA

**800-772-3914**

For Information & Orders Inside California Call:

**714-898-3002**

# MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

13772 GOLDENWEST ST. • SUITE 236 • WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

12/86

**TERMS:** Prices are F.O.B. Westminster, CA. For fastest service use C.O.D., Visa, Mastercard, money orders, certified or cashier's checks. All prices reflect a 2% cash discount, add 2% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Prices are subject to change and usually go down. This ad is prepared 2 months in advance. Call for latest, lowest prices. Products carry manufacturer's warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Ask about our return policy. For your protection, we report all fraudulent credit card orders.

# SABET ELECTRONICS Systems America's Business Expects Today

AD#8612

2225 NOLAN, CARROLLTON, TX 75006 ORDER DESK:(214) 446-9419 TECH SUPPORT:(214) 644-8306

**P/N CPU Mother boards:.....**

A01 640K/4.77Mhz XT w/ 0-K.....$89
A02 640K 5/8Mhz XT 0-K,2-/4-Layer..$105/149
A03 640K 5/10Mhz XT 0-K,2-/4-Layer....$CALL
A04 1Meg 6/10Mhz XAT w/1M,Phoenix 3.0.$CALL
A05 1Meg 8Mhz AT w/ 0-K,Atak bios.....$475
A06 1Meg 6/10Mhz AT w/ 1M,Phoenix 3.0..$675
A07 1Meg 6/10Mhz AT w/ 1M,Phoenix 3.0.....
.....parallel,2 serial ports.....$699
A08 1Meg 6/11.5Mhz AT w/1M & Phoenix 3.0...
.....parallel,2 serial ports.....$790
A09 512K 6/8Mhz XAT w/512K,CSS bios....$425

**Add-on/Add-in Expansion bds:....**

A10 FDC controller w/ cable,2-drive.....$27
A11 Disk I/O w/per.,ser.,game,clock.....$79
A12 384K M/F w/0-K,par,ser,game.clock...$83
A13 AT or XT I/O w/ par.,ser.,game,clock...
.....2nd serial option....$55
A14 A/D & D/A Data Acquisition,12-bit...$85
A15 Dual serial bd w/2nd ser. optional..$28
A16 Parallel printer adapter bd.....$19
A17 Straight monochrome adapter.....$40
A18 IBM monochrome/printer adapter.....$65
A19 Hecules type monochrome graphics w/....
.....parallel,serial,clock,game....$119
A20 RGB/RCA color graphics adapter.....$53
A21 Hecules monogrphic/printer.....$75
A22 EGA 640*350 graphic/printer EVEREX.$249
A23 EGA 640*350 graphic/printer Clones.$225
A24 2Meg EMS Above board w/0-K.....$95
A25 Photon 800+:1024*512 18mpixels/sec$CALL
A26 Tseng-Lab 132col monochromegraphic w/..
.....clock,parallel,2 optional ser...$175
A27 2M EMS M/F Above board w/0-k,p,s...$225
A28 3M AT MF-3000 bd w/0-K,par,ser,game....
.....2nd optional serial.....$159
A29 576K Memory expansion for PC's,0-K..$44
A30 EMS Memory 0-K:JRAM3/JRAM3-AT..$CALL....
A31 WD1002wx2 XT HD controller,1/2size..$89
A32 NCL XT HD controller,1/2 size.....$87
A33 WAT1003 AT dual controller.....$189
A34 XEBEC AT dual controller:HD&FDC....$189
A35 Adaptec 2070A XT HD controller.....$157

**Case/Power supply:.....**

A36 XT slide/flip-top case,FCC.....$47
A37 AT slide-top case,FCC.....$79
A38 AT slide-top w/reset sw,turbo LED...$98
A39 150W XT power supply.....$59
A40 200W AT replacement power supply...$109
A41 65W IBM power supply.....$45

**Keyboards:.....**

A42 Micro Switch 5151 AT/XT selectable..$88
A43 BTC 12 Function Enhanced AT type....$89

**Floppy Drives:.....**

A44 360K DSDD,HH :Fujitsu/Maple.....$89/81
A45 Teac 1.2M high density AT drive....$125
A46 Maple 1.2M high density AT drive..$111

**Winchester Harddisks:.....**

A47 10Meg w/ NCL controller.....$275
A48 20Meg Seagate w/ NCL controller....$385
A49 20Meg Lapine 3532,65ms w/ NCL bd...$399
A50 30Meg Seagate 238 w/Adaptec 2070A..$455
A51 AT FAST 40ms: 20Meg/33Meg.....$CALL
A52 Maxtor 1065: 27ms, 65Meg.....$1195
A53 Maxtor 1085: 27ms, 85Meg.....$1595
A54 Maxtor 1140: 27ms,140Meg.....$2250

**Chips:.....**

A55 4164-15/41256-15/41256-12/4116....$CALL
A56 41256-100/V20-5/V20-8.....5.50/12/14
A57 8087-3/8087-2/80287-3.....$115/165/185
A58 80287-8/8250/1488/1489.....$285/7/2/2
A59 10Mhz AT chip set:80286,284,288...$CALL

**P/N Monitors:**

B01 Magnavox TTL amber 12".....$89
B02 F.T.TTL amber/green 13",s/t base...$115
B03 Best TTL 13" amber.....$109
B04 Thompson CM36512 RGB color 13".....$275
B05 Mitsubishi XT1409C RGB 13" color...$325
B06 NEC Multisync.....$CALL
B07 Mitsubishi EGA 1410C 14".....$449

**Backup Tape Drives:.....**

B08 Irwin 10Meg internal XT.....$349
B09 Irwin 20Meg internal AT.....$449
B10 Memtec/Sigen 20Meg internal XT/AT..$449
B11 Archive 60Meg internal XT/AT.....$699

**Modems:**

B12 Everex 1200B internal/Avatex ext...$109

**Printer:.....**

B13 Cordata Laser Jet:w/.....$2195
... ..8-page/min,36 resident fonts, WS2000,..
... ..FormEasy typesetting software.....
B14 Star Microni..: LV1210/NX-10...$199/275
... Fortis Dynax .....
B15 DM2010 80col 200cps/50NLQ.....$339
B16 DM2010 132col 200cps/50NLQ.....$399

**Accessories:.....**

**Cables:**

B17 IBM printer 6',DB25 male/CEN36 male..$6
B18 Serial RS-232,6',DB25 male/femal.....$7
B19 AT serial DB25 male/DB9 female.....$8
B20 RGB/TTL monitor,6',DB9 male/male.....$7
B21 RGB/TTL extension,6',DB9 male/female.$7
B22 Keyboard extension,6',coiled.....$5
B23 RCA composite,6' RCA male/male.....$3
B24 RGB special 8-pin rect./DB9 male.....$9
B25 AC power cord,6',detachable.....$3
B26 Dual floppy controller cable.XT/AT...$6
B27 Harddisk cable set: 1drive/2drive..$5/9
B28 Y-power cable for diskdrives.....$3

**Accessories:.....**

B29 Surge protector 6-outlet,MOV&LC.....$9
B30 Bulk disketts DSDD,generic,10 ea...3.95
B31 Mouse systems PC mouse (serial).....$99
B32 M1 Speech synthysizer.....$79
B33 A/B switch box:serial DB25 fermale..$27
B34 A/B sw box: Centronic parallel.....$29
B35 A/B/C serial sw box.....$33
B36 120-diskett storage/holder.....$8
B37 Keyboard drawer:fit-all,wide.....$49
B38 DB25 Gender changer:m/m,f/f.....$4.50
B39 DB25 solder pot :male or female.....$1
B40 DB25/DB9 plastic hood.....$.75
B41 3-volt lithium battery/holder...$1.50/1...
B42 AT drive mounting rail set (2).....$3

**Computer paper:.....**

B43 1000 sheets,9.5"*11",20#,white....$9.95
B44 2500 sheets,9.5"*11",20#,white...$22.95
B45 3500 sheets,14.5"*11",15#,white..$29.95

**Computer labels:.....**

B46 2 Across:1000 ea./5000 ea...$4.95/12.95
B47 1 Across:1000 ea./5000 ea...$4.95/12.95

**Software: .....**

EGA Paint..$62 VideoGram...$67 ThinkTank...$98
Ability....$62 PrintMaster.$34 Xtree.....$28
Cross Talk XVI 3.6.....$97 Sideway 3.1.$34
Flight Simulator.....$29 SmartNotes..$58
Turbo Prolog.....$59 DoubleDos...$31
Falcon MS DOS 3.1.....$35 PCTools.....$21
Managing Your Money.....$98 Reflex.....$44
MS Micro Assembler.....$88 CopyIIPC....$23
Turbo Pascal 3.0.....$41 Superkey....$39
Norton Utilities 3.2.....$51 IntraCourse.$49
Dollars&Sense-Forcast.....$98 Brief.....$129
Home Accountant Plus.....$79 NutShell....$66
Typing Tutor III.....$29 Fastback....$88
Wordstar 2000.....$295 The Twin....$58
InterludeII.....$39 VP Planer...$51
Disk Optimizer.....$31 PrintShop...$34
Micro Soft Windows.....$59 Racter.....$27
Norton Commander.....$44 others....$CALL

**SABET TURBO.....$475**
*Norton SI test=1.8
*8088-2 CPU 5/8Mhz speeds
*512K RAM,640K Expansion
*360K DSDD HH Floppy Drive
*150W Power Supply
*5151 Micro Switch keyboard
*MS DOS 3.1 & User's Manual

**SABET TURBO-20.....$1069**
*Same as SABET TURBO plus
*20Meg Harddisk & controller
*Monochromegraphic/printer bd
*TTL Amber monitor,720*348

**SABET TURBO-30.....$1269**
*Same as SABET TURBO plus
*30 Harddisk kit
*Monochromegraphic/printer bd
*TTL Amber monitor,720*348

**SABET AT.....$1349**
*Norton SI test=10.3
*6/10Mhz Dual Speeds
*1Meg RAM memory
*1.2M High Density Floppy Drive
*200W power supply
*5151 Micro Switch keyboard
*MS DOS 3.1 & User's Manual

**SABET AT-20.....$1949**
*Same as SABET AT plus
*20Meg Harddisk (80ms)
*Monochromegraphic/printer bd
*TTL Amber monitor,720*348

**SABET AT-30.....$1675**
*Same as SABET AT plus
*Norton SI test=13.3
*6/12Mhz Speeds, upgraded
*1 Parallel, 2 Serials, on-board

**SABET PC5.....$375**
*Norton SI test=1.0
*8088 CPU 5Mhz speed
*256K RAM,640K Expansion
*360K DSDD HH Floppy Drive
*135W Power Supply
*5150 AT style keyboard,

**SABET TURBO-10.....$555**
*Norton SI test=3.3
*V20-8 CPU 5/10Mhz speeds
*512K RAM,640K Expansion
*360K DSDD HH Floppy Drive
*150W Power Supply
*5151 Micro Switch keyboard
*MS DOS 3.1 & User's Manual

**SABET XAT-10.....$999**
*Norton SI test=10.3
*80286-8 CPU 6/10Mhz speeds
*640K RAM, maximum on-board
*1.2M High Density Drive
*WD/AT1003 Hard/floppy contlr
*150W Power Supply,mini at case
*5151 Micro Switch keyboard
*M/S Dos 3.1 by Falcon Tech.

***Special Configurations OK**

Terms:Ad Prices subject to be changed w/o advanced noticed.Warranty:1 yr on parts, 90 day labor,Carry-In basis.Payments:UPS cod cash/cashier check, Visa/Master w/o surcharge,plus shipping.25% restock fee.

Notes:1)All system include 1 week free trial less shipping charge.....
2)Special Discount Pricings also available at (214)-644-8306.....
3) XT and AT are trademarks of IBM Corp.....

# QUALITY, SERVICE & PRICE QSP, Inc.

## QSP SUPER MICRO 286 AT™

- Runs all major software including Novell Network, Microsoft Word, Lotus 1-2-3, Dbase III plus, Flight Simulator, Auto cad, Microport Unix C etc.
- Norton Utility rating at 9.2
- 1 Year limited warranty
- Extended warranty available
- Quantity discounts available

- ZERO WAIT STATE
- 1 MB high speed (120NS) DRam on board
- 6/8 MHz (10 MHz opt.)
- Licensed Phoenix BIOS
- Built-in 2 serials & 1 parallel port
- Reset button & turbo mode LED
- Hold up to 5 ½ht drives
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup & rechargeable AA battery set mounted
- 200 Watt power supply
- Setup software
- Hard cover User's Manual

****** ALL FOLLOWING MODELS WITH AN IBM® COMPATIBLE ENHANCED KEYBOARD ******

** OTHER CONFIGURATION CALL FOR PRICES.

**MODEL 1 — $1395.00**
Above configuration +
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- WD H/F disk controller

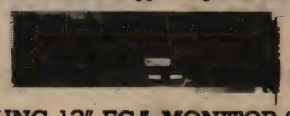
**MODEL 2 — $1499.00**
MODEL 1 +
- Hercules compatible monographic w/printer
- Mono monitor

**MODEL 3 — $2085.00**
MODEL 1 +
- EGA card (16 colors,
- 640 x 350 Res.)
- EGA monitor

**MODEL 4 — $2119.00**
MODEL 2 +
- Seagate 30MB high speed hard disk (39MS)

### QSP EGA CARD $255

- On Board 256K display memory
- Compatible with IBM EGA, CCGA, MDA
- 16 Colors, 640 x 350 res.
- Runs all software supporting IBM EGA card



TATUNG 13" EGA MONITOR $475
BUY BOTH FOR ONLY $690

### QSP TURBO XT

**$799**

- 640K on board
- Dual 360K FDD
- 150 Watt power supply
- 4.77/8 MHz KB switchable
- Keyboard w/large return key
- Suntek Monopak (Hercules compatible monographics and P/S/G port, clk/calendar. All in one slot.)
- Software for Monopak
- Runs all major software written for IBM

### MODEMS: - Hayes compatible

- Internal 300/1200 BAUD w/Bitcom software, ½ size $125

- External 300/1200 BAUD $128

### DRIVES:

| | |
|---|---|
| 20MB Seagate full ht for AT | $519 |
| 30MB Seagate full ht for AT | $625 |
| 40MB Seagate full ht for AT | $699 |
| 20MB Seagate ½ht w/controller | $415 |
| 360K Teac floppy drive | $99 |
| 1.2 MB Teac floppy drive | $130 |
| 20MB cassette back up | CALL FOR BEST PRICE |
| 60MB streaming tape back up | CALL FOR BEST PRICE |

### MONITORS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Samsung 12" mono | $95 |
| Tatung 12" mono (IBM quality) | $119 |
| Tatung 13" RGB (IBM quality) | $349 |

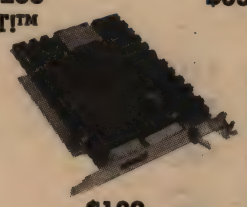
### SPECIALS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mini I/O for XT/AT | $65 |
| Floppy controller 2/4dr. | $35/38 |
| 150 Watt power supply 110/220V | $59 |
| 200 Watt power supply 110/220V | $115 |
| XT slide-in case w/speaker | $59 |
| AT style slide-in case for XT | $89 |
| AT slide-in case | $105 |
| DOS 3.1 | $59 |
| GW Basic | $28 |

## NEW PRODUCTS!!

### SPEED CARD 286 $399

**Change Your PC/XT to an AT!™**



- 80286/8088 Microprocessor switch selectable (80287 opt.)
- 8K cache memory • Half size
- 7.5 times faster than PC/XT
- Fully DMA compatible

### ENHANCED KEYBOARD $98

- Fully compatible with IBM enhanced keyboard
- XT/AT auto-switch
- 12 Function keys on top row
- Separate cursor & numeric keys
- Auto repeat • Large return key

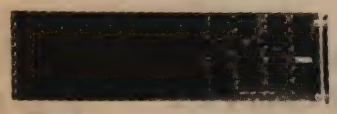
### SUNTEK MONOPAK XT/AT™ $139

- Hercules compatible
- Monographics + mini I/O all in one slot

**SUNTEK 3MB DOALL MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR AT/XT CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

### SUNTEK MEMOPLUS XT/AT™

WITH ØK $139/CALL
WITH 2MB $329/CALL



- 2 MB (120NS 256K DRam)
- Compatible w/Intel/Lotus EMS 3.2 version

QSP INC.

SALES: (408) 435-8222
Technical Support (415) 657-1410, 780 Montague Expy., Ste. 207 San Jose, CA 95131
No Surcharge for MasterCard or VISA. Fortune 1000 Purchase Order Welcome. Dealer and Corporate Inquiries Welcome.
Intel, Hayes and Hercules are registered trademarks of their respective companies. PC, AT, PC AT, PC AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

# CASES

## 5¼" ENCLOSURES

SINGLE FULL SIZE AND DUAL ½ HEIGHTS

| | Qty 1 | Qty 3 | Qty 10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single PS and Case | $44.95 | $39.95 | $35.00 |
| Dual 1/2 Ht PS and Case | $54.95 | $44.95 | $39.95 |
| Filler pieces for 1/2 ht drives | $3.00 | | |
| Y cables | $3.00 | | |
| Data cables | | | |

HARD DRIVE CASES 119.95

## SPECIALS

PCjr 2nd Drive $209.95

Radio Shack Co-Co DriveO $199.95

Disk Drive w/PS&Case $129.95

## Floppy Disk Drives

| | | | | Qty 1 | Qty 3 | Qty 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MPI | Full ht | DS/DD | 360K | 69.95 | 59.95 | 49.95 |
| Tandon | 1/2 ht | DS/DD | 360K | 89.95 | 79.95 | 69.95 |
| Panasonic | 1/2 ht | DS/DD | 360K | 119.95 | 99.95 | 85.00 |
| Epson | 1/2 ht | DS/DD | 360K | 119.95 | 99.95 | 85.00 |
| TEAC | 1/2 ht | DS/DD | 360K | 119.95 | 99.95 | 89.95 |
| Mitsubishi | 1/2 ht | Quad Dens. | 720K | 99.95 | 89.95 | 79.95 |
| Panasonic | 1/2 ht | 1.2 Meg | | 129.95 | 119.95 | 115.00 |

## Hard Disk Drives

| | | XT Bare | | XT Kits | | AT Drives | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Qty 1 | Qty 3 | Qty 1 | Qty 3 | | |
| 10 Meg | Full ht | 179.95 | 149.95 | 279.95 | 249.95 | — | |
| 20 Meg | 1/2 ht | 299.95 | 279.95 | 399.95 | 279.95 | 495.95 | FAST |
| 30 Meg | 1/2 ht | — | — | 479.95 | 459.95 | 595.95 | FAST |
| 40 Meg | 1/2 ht | Call | Call | | | 695.95 | FAST |
| 80 Meg | | — | — | — | — | 1195.95 | FAST |

## SPECIALS

### Tape Backups

| | |
|---|---|
| Irwin | 429.95 |
| Archive 20Meg | 499.95 |
| Archive 60Meg | 659.95 |

### 360K Floppy

MPI Full ht 49.95 qty 10

10Meg Kit 279.95

20Meg Kit 399.95

30Meg Kit 479.95

### 20Meg HardCard

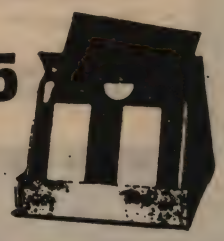
*New Low Price*

**FREE**

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

9.95

10 Diskettes



CALL US TODAY!!
ORDER TOLL FREE

800-635-0300

*TRUE DATA PRODUCTS*

9 South Main Street P.O. Box 347
Uxbridge, Massachusetts 01569

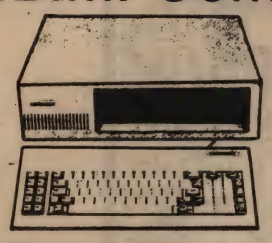
617-278-6555

HOURS MON SAT 9-6 (EST)

*FCC APPROVED*

# I.B.M. Compatibles XT's AT's & Baby AT's

*Plus Free Software*



- WORD PROCESSOR
- SPREADSHEET
- DATABASE MANAGER
- GAMES
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

## Xt System

XT Case
8088 (4.77Mhz)
150 Watt PS
5150 Keyboard
1 360K Floppy
256K expandable to 640K
8 Slots

Only 469.95

## AT System

AT Case
80826 (8Mhz)
200 Watt PS
640K
1.2Meg Floppy
Floppy & HD Controller

Only 1495.95

## Baby AT System

AT Case
8088 Turbo
150 Watt PS
AT Style Keyboard
360K Floppy
256K expandable to 640K

Only 499.95

## many cards & options to choose

**EGA Monitors**
NEC MULTISYNC
TATUNG
CALL

**RGB COLOR**
12" Made by HITACHI
Only 279.95

**TTL MONITOR**
Samsung
119.95

**COMPOSITE MONOCHROME**
SAMSUNG
79.95

**MODEM**
300/1200 BUAD
INTERNAL
129.95

**STAR PRINTERS**
GEMINI 10X 199.95
LV1200 199.95
NX10 239.95

**PANASONIC PRINTERS**
1091 239.95
1092 CALL
1592 CALL

**EPSON PRINTERS**
LX-80 CALL
FX-85 CALL
FX-286 CALL
LQ-1000 CALL

**150 WATT POWER SUPPLY**
85.00

**IBM'S PC, XT, AT**
CALL FOR QUOTE

**EGA CARD**
by DFI
239.95

**ABOVE MEMORY CARD**
2 Meg 159.95
4 Meg 199.95
2 Meg AT 169.95

**576K MEMORY CARD**
49.95

**DISK MULTI I/O**
MULTIFUNCTION
COLOR CARD
MONO CARD
YOUR CHOICE 79.95

**TURBO MOTHERBOARD**
139.95

## DEALERS ...CALL

## 800-635-0300

CALL US TODAY!!
ORDER TOLL FREE

*TRUE DATA PRODUCTS*
9 South Main Street P.O. Box 347
Uxbridge, Massachusetts 01569

617-278-6555 617-278-6555

HOURS MON-SAT 9-6 (EST)

**FREE**
Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

9.95
10 Diskettes

3M LIFETIME WARRANTY

# 3M

Call For Quantity Discounts

5¼" Disks
S-Side D-Den 7.95
D-Side D-Den 9.95
S-Side 96tpi 15.75
D-Side 96tpi 19.75
HIGH DEN. 21.95

Data Cartridges
DC 100A 12.95
DC 1000 12.95
DC 300A 16.60
DC 300 XL 19.55
DC300XLP 19.85
DC 600A 22.00

HEAD CLEANERS 12.75 EA. 30 Cleanings

3½" Disks
S-Side 13.95
D-Side 19.95

8" Disks
S-Side S-Den. 15.40
S-Side D-Den. 18.95
D-Side D-Den. 20.95

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

3M

# Scotch

Scotch VIDEOCASSETTES T-120 or L-750 4.29

EG+ HIGH GRADE VIDEOCASSETTES T-120 or L-750 5.29

(COLOR PLUS) Pro Videocassettes
L750 7.69
T120 6.79

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

LIFETIME WARRANTY

# Verbatim®

ENDS 12-31-'86
Special 12 PACK
* 12 Pack Special 5¼" SS-DD & DS-DD

5¼" Disks
S-Side D-Den. 7.95*
D-Side D-Den. 10.95*
S-Side 96tpi 15.75
D-Side 96tpi 18.75
HIGH DEN. 20.95

Digital Cassettes
T300..... 4.05
R300... 3.85
T450..... 5.55
DC 30 .. 6.60
MI 50 .. 4.90
HD 10 .. 7.95

HEAD CLEANERS
5¼" Kits... 4.75
5¼" Refills 7.00
8" Kits... 5.05
8" Refills 8.00

3½" Disks
S-Side 12.95
D Side 18.95

8' Disks
S de S-Den. 15.40
S-Side D-Den. 17.95
D-Side D-Den 20.95

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

# Dysan®

LIFETIME WARRANTY CORPORATION

ANTI-GLARE SCREENS IBM PC 14.95 IBM PC (Color Mon.) 17.50

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

5¼"
D-Side D-Den. 17.95
S-Side 96tpi 19.95
RX 50 Format 20.95
D-Side 96tpi 21.95
HIGH DEN. 23.95
3½" Available

8"
S-Side S-Den. 17.95
S-Side D-Den. 19.95
D-Side D-Den. 22.95

Dysan™ Interrogator 97.95 EA.
PC DRIVE ANALYZER

10 meg. Bernoulli Cartridges
TRI PACK 42.95 PER CARTRIDGE

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

NO MANUFACTURE LABEL OR PRETTY BOX

# DISKETTES

"Quality Bulk" LIFETIME WARRANTY

Tyvek Sleeves, Tabs & ID Labels.

5¼" (MIN 50)
Single Side Double Density .52 ea.
Double Side Double Density .59 ea.

Manufactured 100% by one of the BIG BOYS

3½"
SINGLE SIDE 1.15 (MIN 50) DOUBLE SIDE 1.49

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

TERMS: (Order Total, 30.00 Min.) VISA or MasterCard accepted C.O.D. orders add 2.00 for special handling. SHIPPING: 3½ & 5¼ Diskettes: Add 3.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof.

# StorageMaster™

CONTROL DATA 5¼" D-SIDE D-DEN. 8.70 per box MIN 4 Boxes

# XIDEX

5¼" S-Side D-Density 5.55 PER BOX
5¼" D-Side D-Density 5.95 PER BOX
(MINIMUM FIVE BOXES)

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

# SONY

3½ SINGLE 12.95
3½ DOUBLE 18.95
5¼ HIGH DEN. 19.95

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

# Polaroid®

3½" DISKS
S-Side 12.95
D-Side 18.95

5¼" DISKS
D-Side D-Den. 9.95
S-Side 96tpi 10.95
D-Side 96tpi 12.95
High Den. 19.95

8" DISKS
S-Side D-Den. 17.95
D-Side D-Den. 19.95

*Offer Good For Polaroid Diskettes ONLY

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

# maxell®

FLOPPY DISKS

5 & 10 box Quantity Discounts

SUPER QUALITY

5¼" DISKS
S-Side D-Den. 7.95
D-Side D-Den. 9.95
S-Side 96tpi 15.75
D-Side 96tpi 19.50
HIGH DEN. 21.95

3½" DISKS
S-Side 12.95
D-Side 19.00

8" DISKS
S-Side D-Den. 19.95
D-Side D-Den 21.95

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

# NU-KOTE®

Burroughs RIBBONS
Epson MX-70/80 — 2.70 EA
Epson MX-100 — 4.05 EA.
Okidata Micro83 — 1.35 EA.
Okidata Micro84 — 2.95 EA.

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

# LABELS

3½" x 15/16" — Single Row

1000-4000 3.49 PER 1000
FREE SHIPPING with Disks
5000+ 2.49 PER 1000

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

# THE PROTO PLUS!

**TECH SUPPORT *Plus* 10 YEARS PROVEN SUCCESS!**

## Low "Best Buy" Price *Plus* Mitsubishi Quality!

**360K FLOPPY DISC DRIVE**

COMPUTER SHOPPER *Best Buy* OF THE YEAR

CHINON 502L

MITSUBISHI COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

**DEALER PRICE**

**$79**

Regularly $85.00

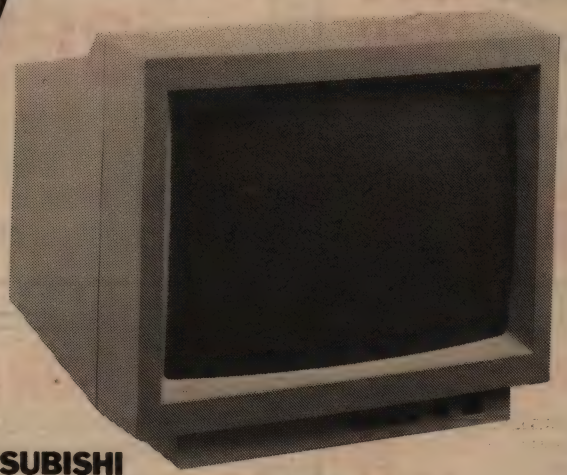
## We're Making the Best Buy Even Better!

*We're offering the 360K Mitsubishi MF501A floppy drive at an even lower special price! This truly flexible, random access storage device includes lever action door mechanism, disk change output status, and disk ejector. High performance, high reliability, unbeatable value!*

| More Floppy Drive Specials | Dealer |
|---|---|
| + TEAC 55BV 360K | $89 |
| + AT 1.2MB | $109 |
| + Tandon 360K, full height, like IBM | $115 |
| + Mitsubishi M2896 half height 8" .. EXCLUSIVE | $385 |
| + Mitsubishi M2894 full height 8" .. EXCLUSIVE | $439 |

**THE PROTO FLOPPY DRIVE**

+ All floppy drives 100% tested to assure top quality drives in proper alignment (your floppy won't be a flop).
+ We now carry hard-to-get 8" drives at great value.
+ Years of floppy drive sales, service and repair experience.



MITSUBISHI COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

**DEALER PRICE**

**$1779**

## Mitsubishi Super-RES
### 19" Color Monitor, 1024 x 768

*Top of the line Mitsubishi 6922LP is ideal for demanding CAD/CAM/CAE applications. 19V" high-line monitor with in-line gun and analog input works even better with the* ***Artist I Color Graphics Board.*** *Order as a pair!*

***Artist I Color Graphics Board*** ..... **$1169**

*This top-notch graphics board features 1024 x 1024 16 color resolution from a palette of 4096 colors. Compatible with AutoCAD, Symgraph, P-CAD, and many others.*

*New one-slot version* ..... **$1375**

Proto PC, Inc.
2424 Territorial Road St. Paul, MN 55114

**612-644-4660**
HOURS: 8 AM - 6 PM/CST Telex 910-380-7623

Technical Support 612-644-2383

# Fast & Powerful Multi-User Relational Database and Applications Generator

*It's the exciting database manager which allows more than one user in the same record at the same time — while maintaining data integrity!*

*Dataflex also features:*

- *Powerful macro facility*
- *"English" command language*
- *Very fast b-tree file manager*
- *Built-in compiler*
- *Programmable function keys*
- *Supports 30 operating systems and 16 LANs*
- *Query utility with report generator*

***Speed Up Your System and Order Today!***

**RETAIL $1250** **DATAFLEX**

***Unlimited Station Multi-User, Full Development License.***

# Super AT Computer $1399 Base System, Assembled

*Our basic system includes our top quality motherboard (with 640K installed, expandable to 1024K), case, power supply, Western Digital's WA2 controller for hard and floppy drives, MS DOS, and an AT style keyboard. Then add your choice of options! We offer either 1.2MB or 360K floppies, many choices of hard drives, and a variety of monitors and video cards to meet your needs.*

*Expect the best. The Proto AT Compatible is designed in the U.S.A. and backed by a full one year Proto warranty. Order yours today!*

- *4 drive openings, instead of only 2*
- *230 watt power supply, instead of 192*
- *12 slots, not just 8*
- *Fast 8 or 6MHZ speed, software select*

***DEALER***
***$1399*** *Base System, Assembled*
***$1489*** *Base System w/1 360K floppy*
***$1509*** *Base System w/1 1.2MB floppy*
*Additional installations extra*

SALE!

# SEAGATE

(SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED)

| | DEALER |
|---|---|
| 30MB-AT | $589 |
| 40MB-AT | $719 |

- Seagate ST4038 and ST4051
- Protect your data with auto-park
- Fast 39MS voice coil technology
- Proto tested and formatted

SALE!

# IRWIN

| | DEALER |
|---|---|
| 10MB TAPE BACKUP | $395 |
| 20MB TAPE BACKUP | $539 |

- Preserve your data with Irwin
- The industry workhorse in tape backup
- Space and power saving half height
- Includes software *Plus* free tape

# EPSON

## FX-85 POWER PRINTER OFFICE DOT MATRIX

**$369** DEALER PRICE

- 160 CPS Draft, 32 CPS NLQ
- One-touch selection
- Highly versatile
- Ask about our complete Epson line!

## SLIM HARD DRIVES (SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED)

For IBM and true compatibles. Ideal for Compaq and other portables, these half height internal systems are low-power, reliable performers. The Rodime is a 3½" style drive. The Seagate features a 65ms access speed. Full height panel for Rodime is $13, for Seagate $3.

| | DEALER |
|---|---|
| RO252 10mb internal system w/controller | $389 |
| ST225 20mb internal system w/controller..... SPECIAL | $379 |

## DRIVES FOR AT (SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED)

These full height drives feature fast voice coil motors and auto-park technology for the protection of your data. Ideal for high performance applications. Includes AT rails and cable. For XT system with controller and cables, add $100. All drives tested and pre-formatted.

**We also carry Rodime and Vertex!**

| | DEALER |
|---|---|
| ST4026 20MB AT System | $ 529 |
| ST4038 30MB AT System ..... SPECIAL | $ 589 |
| ST4051 40MB AT System ..... SPECIAL | $ 719 |
| ST4096 80MB AT System | $1169 |
| **DISK MANAGER by On Track** | $99 |

Break the 32mb DOS barrier! This powerful software initializes, partitions, and formats your fixed disk subsystem with up to 250mb per DOS partition. Ideal for AT applications, order yours today!

## CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT

| | DEALER |
|---|---|
| Monographics w/printer port, very high quality | $ 89 |
| Monographics w/parallel and serial ports | $109 |
| Color graphics w/printer port, IBM compatible | $ 95 |
| Multifunction with par/ser/clk/game/OK/software | $ 99 |
| Floppy controller for 4-360K floppies, w/cable for 2 | $ 35 |
| Serial/parallel, w/optional 2nd serial. Great for AT | $ 55 |

## HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARDS

| | DEALER |
|---|---|
| Western Digital WX2 | $ 89 |
| OMTI 5510, with up to 1:1 interleave | $ 89 |
| Western Digital WA2 hard and floppy card | $179 |
| Western Digital WAH for Deskpro and Sperry IT | $159 |

**CALL NOW FOR VOLUME PRICING!**

## MONITORS

These Samsung monochrome monitors are an outstanding value featuring excellent 640 x 240 resolution.

| | DEALER |
|---|---|
| Samsung Amber | $95 |
| Samsung Green | $86 |

The Roland MB142 is the best monochrome monitor money can buy. Its non-glare screen and inverse capability make it the perfect choice for demanding CAD and 132 column applications.

Roland Black and White ..... SPECIAL $265

**612-644-4660**
HOURS: 8 AM - 6 PM/CST Telex 910-380-7623

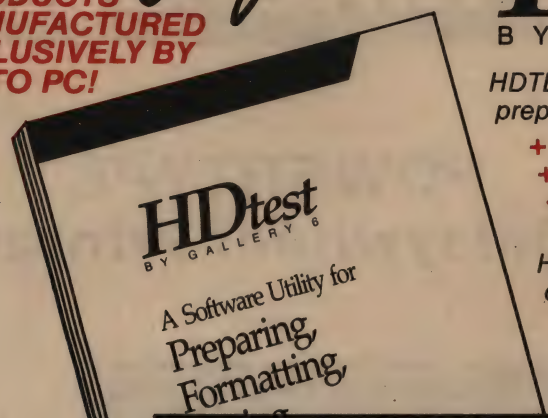
Technical Support 612-644-2383

A PROTO Original

PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY PROTO PC!

# HDtest
BY GALLERY 6

## New Version, More Features, Easier to Use




*HDTEST is a menu-driven software utility for preparing, testing, and low-level formatting of hard disk drives. Features include:*

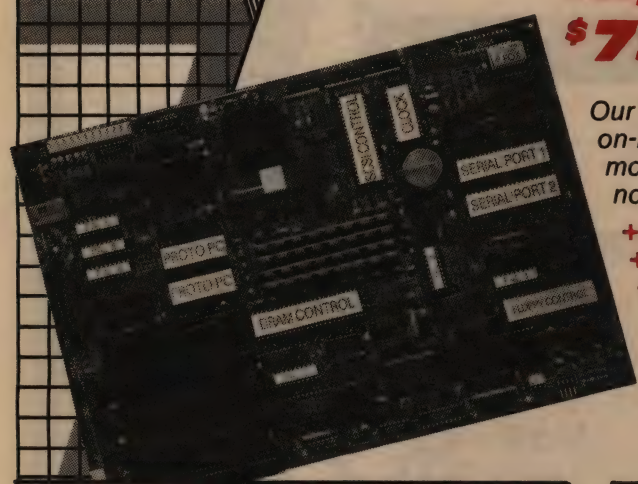
- *Formatting and sophisticated error detection*
- *Load and save: drive and test parameters, bad track data*
- *Works with Auto-config*
- *Prints out test summaries*

**$99**

*HDTEST will run on IBM PC, XT, AT, and true compatibles with a monochrome or color card under PCDOS versions 2.0, 2.10, or 3.10. Supported disk controllers include Western Digital, OMTI, Xebec, Data Technology (DTC), and Adaptec.*

***"HDTEST is an excellent diagnostics tool that should come in handy wherever hard disks are used." PC WEEK***

## High Performance XT
## $799 Base System, Assembled




*Our basic system includes the X16 motherboard with 1024K, case, power supply, keyboard, and many on-board functions including clock/calendar and floppy controller. Then add your choice of drives, monitors and cards to meet your needs. The fully XT compatible X16 motherboard combines technology, power, and reliability for a top-performance computer. Place your order today!*

- *8MHZ no wait states, 4.5 times faster than IBM!*
- *80186 processor, and 1 MB 16 bit RAM on-board*
- *Sockets for 8087, SCSI, and 2 serial port options*
- *U.S.A. designed and built. U.S.A. support for board and BIOS!*
- *Many on-board features save money and space!*

***$499*** *– X16 Board Only w/1MB, Clock, Floppy Controller*
***$799*** *– Base System w/Case, PS, Floppy Cable, and Keyboard*
*Also available:*
***$139*** *– Standard XT Import Board with 256K*

## RAM

**64K $CALL**
**128K $CALL**
**256K $CALL**

**Brand new prime parts. Full two year warranty.**

### MATH CO-PROCESSORS

| | DEALER |
|---|---|
| 80287, 5MHZ for AT | $179 |
| 80287, 8MHZ for AT | $289 |
| 8087, 5MHZ for PC/XT | $119 |
| 8087, 8MHZ for PC/XT | $159 |

Prices subject to change.

## PROTO PC REPAIR SERVICE

Take advantage of another Proto **PLUS** — experienced repair services you can trust. Our repair technicians have special expertise repairing IBMs and compatibles.

- 10 years service experience
- 90 day warranty on all repairs
- IBM and compatible repair available for mainboards and plug-in cards
- 72 hour turnaround time on most repairs

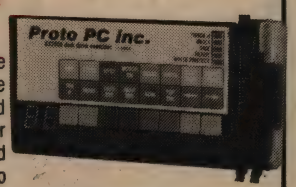
**REPAIR SERVICE OF THE MONTH!**

Floppy alignment and repair. . . Reg. $59 **SALE $49** (Parts additional)

Don't wait! Ship repairs to our address (below), or call our Technical Assistance Hotline: (612) 644-2383.

A PROTO Original

## EX2000 FLOPPY DISK EXERCISER




Here's the ultimate ten minute exercise for floppy drives. Use EX2000 with alignment disk and oscilloscope to align and repair any floppy drive with a standard interface. Includes variable step rate, single keypress to any alignment track, hysteresis and speed tests. And now you can get the optional APL2 Adapter, for testing single and dual Apple II type drives. Other options include cable sets and alignment disks for 3½", 5" or 8" drives. Order today!

**$299 EX2000 $129 APL-2 ADAPTER**

## THE PROTO EXTENDED WARRANTY PROGRAM

*No other company offers warranty protection like Proto PC. With our Extended Warranty Program you can protect your hardware for up to two full years. This program allows you to get your first year warranty free PLUS purchase a second year's protection when you place your order. Ask for details!*

***UNIQUE AND EXCLUSIVE!***

## Proto PC *offers you uncompromising quality, service and support. Get performance you can depend on, PLUS:*

- ***Ten Years of Proven Success*** *– Every purchase is backed by Proto PC's 10 years of experience.*
- ***Superior Service*** *– We test all drives to assure you of top quality. Shipments are prompt; usually within 24 hours of receipt of order.*
- ***Satisfaction Guaranteed*** *– Your satisfaction is assured with our 30 day money back guarantee.*
- ***2% Cash Discount*** *– Deduct 2% for cash (COD or prepaid). We're commited to quality products at competitive prices.*

# THE PROTO PLUS!

**Proto PC, Inc.**
2424 Territorial Road St. Paul, MN 55114

**612-644-4660**
HOURS: 8 AM - 6 PM/CST Telex 910-380-7623

Technical Support 612-644-2383

***DEALER PRICES:*** *Prices listed are reseller/OEM prices. Quantity one prices may be higher.*
***TERMS:*** *Deduct 2% for cash (COD or prepaid). VISA/MC add 2%. Prices subject to change without notice. $15 charge on all returned checks. 1.5%/mo. charge on overdue accounts. IBM, Compaq, Lotus, AutoCAD, HP, Symgraph, PCAD, DeskPro, Sperry, Apple II are trademarks of their respective companies.*

# Special Daisywheel Printer Sale

**MidWest Micro-Peripherals**
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

*Fellow Computer Users,*

*We have found another excellent printer for you at an unbelievable low, low price. The product is the dependable Star Micronics PowerType Daisywheel Printer and has always been a leader in the daisywheel printer market with its executive quality correspondence capability and its one year warranty.*

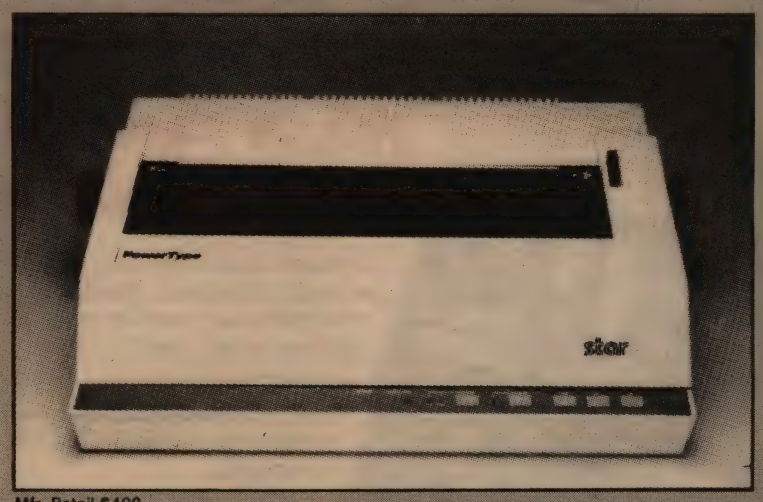
*I feel this is an excellent opportunity for you to get a market leader at a super price of only $249.00. Midwest Micro is proud to offer you this "Super Deal" which backs up our commitment to help you "Save with Confidence." Our friendly, courteous sales staff is anxiously awaiting your call. Please don't delay. Our supply is limited and they won't last long at this exciting low price. Call today to get your PowerType from the price, performance and service leader – MidWest Micro.*

*Sincerely,*

*Mark L. Runkle*
*President*

star micronics • inc

## POWERTYPE Daisywheel Printer




Mfr. Retail $499

- Fast 18 cps Print Speed
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Triple Pitch Selectable
- Uses Drop-in Ribbon Cassettes
- Standard EPSON and Qume Codes
- Short Form Tear-Off
- 1 yr. Warranty
- Nationwide Service by Honeywell

**Now Only $249**

Buy 2 at **$239** Each
Buy 3 or More **$CALL$**

For crisp, executive quality correspondence here is the opportunity you've been waiting for. Get your PowerType Daisywheel Printer by Star Micronics from MidWest Micro at an unbeatable low price. The PowerType gives you bi-directional printing at a brisk 18 cps. Standard EPSON and Qume codes make it adaptable to virtually all personal computers. It lets you choose a print pitch of 10, 12, or 15 CPI and also offers both parallel and serial interfaces standard. Other special features of the PowerType include: proportional spacing, 32 easy access format switches, short form tear-off and skip over perforation. PowerType is also "typewriter friendly" using a simple drop-in ribbon cassette and Diablo printwheels which saves you time and money. So no matter what your printing needs are, the PowerType from MidWest Micro is the printer for your office or home.

### Complete Star Printer Line

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LV-1210 | $CALL$ | SD10 | $339 |
| NX10 | $229 | SD15 | $429 |
| NL10 | $229 | SR10 | $469 |
| NX15 | $359 | SR15 | $559 |
| SG15 | $359 | NB15 | $899 |

Gemini 10X $179

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

### *ATTENTION DEALERS*

***Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.***

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
**HOTLINE: 513-663-4992** (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

## MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

***HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES***

# Confused About Monitors?

## SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

**MidWest Micro-Peripherals**
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663 5488

*Friends,*

*It seems that there is a bit of confusion surrounding monitors and their selection. This is especially true of color monitors. How many colors? What horizontal by vertical resolution? Can I get a really good color monitor for less than $350?*

*In order to give you the right monitor at the right price, we had to first determine what was the main quality in a monitor for comparisons. As it turns out, the actual distance from the center of one dot to the next or "dot pitch" is the best parameter to compare. The "dot pitch" determines the continuity of your characters and graphs.*

*Secondly we had to find a manufacturer of outstanding quality and integrity who makes a major portion of the monitors for well known "name brand" product lines. A monitor is a precision instrument and no Johnny-Come-Lately would do.*

*After a thorough search, we found that by making a large commitment we could bring to you a premier product at a bargain price.*

*So whether you need one or one hundred quality computer monitors, call us now and do yourself a favor. Experience quality and affordability with Goldstar Computer monitors.*

*Sincerely,*
*Mark Runkle*
*President*
*MidWest Micro*

***Let MidWest Micro and Goldstar clear up your confusion and rescue your computer equipment budget.***

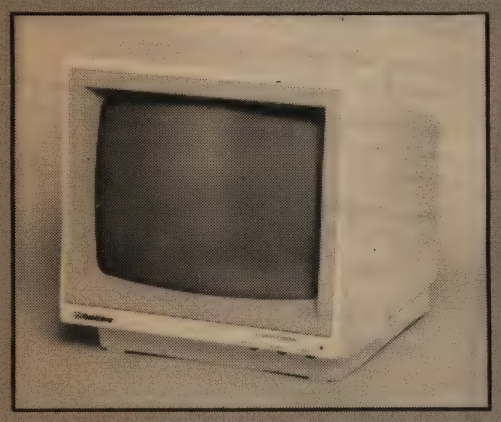
## MONOCHROME VIDEO MONITORS

Acknowledged as superior, Goldstar Monochrome Video Display Monitors offer a wide selection, a wide array of features and are designed for the great variety of applications required by business and personal use. Extensive video experience has resulted in monitors of sleek design, rugged dependability and extraordinary quality. Goldstar monitors are unsurpassed in value and performance.

### MBM-2233

List $159 Just **$69**

A high-resolution, 12" monitor, the 2233 is compatible with a wide variety of micro computers. The resolution of 900 lines at center and non-glare screen combine to significantly reduce eyestrain. The sharp, high quality, amber display can contain 25 lines of 80 characters per line. It features a loop-through circuit for chaining multiple monitors, and accepts a composite video input signal via an RCA phono pin jack.



### MBM-2015

Just **$99** green Just **$109** amber

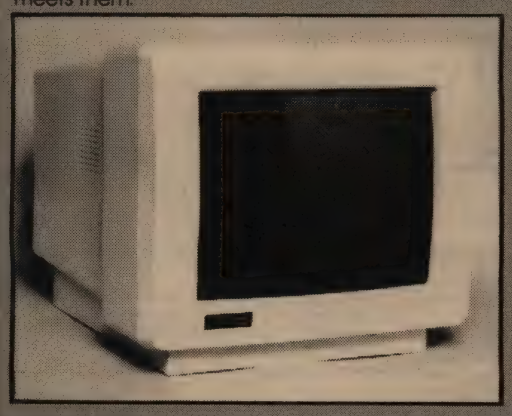
This 12" display monitor is designed for IBM PC and other PC compatibles. The high resolution of 900 lines at center provides excellent character definition. Complemented by a non-glare, high contrast screen, the 2015 is easy on the eyes and excellent for extended viewing. The separate ttl input signals are accepted via a 9-pin connector, the standard connection to the IBM monochrome display card.

**SWIVEL STAND ..... $14.95**
Get your Swivel Monitor Stand for 12" Monitors for this Low, Low introductory Price.

## COLOR VIDEO MONITORS

Goldstar color video display monitors provide the enhanced performance required of today's personal and business micro computers. High resolution, vivid image displays are suitable for the most demanding applications. The medium resolution display monitor provides sharp, clear characters and graphic elements. These monitors are designed to minimize eyestrain by eliminating glare. Goldstar color monitors are compatible with a wide variety of personal computers and video systems.

Image stability, depth-of-color and picture clarity are the performance objectives. Goldstar meets them.



### MCM-4035

List $549 NOW **$279**

The 13" MCM-4035 delivers superior value. The medium resolution color display creates a very sharp image. Sixteen colors are produced on the anti-glare screen and up to 2,000 characters fit on the display. High reliability combines with high quality image production to make it a flexible, multi-purpose color monitor for most micro computer applications. The 4035 accepts RGB direct drive input, and, the controls are located behind the front panel for both easy access and clean, aesthetic appeal.

### MCH-4015

NOW **$319**

The 13" MCH-4015 delivers the extra sharp, high resolution quality images demanded by presentation graphics. Top-of-the-line performance combines features such as an anti-glare screen and 31-mm dot pitch to provide continuous, easy viewing. It accepts RGB direct drive input, and, the controls are located behind the front panel for both easy access and clean, aesthetic appeal to compliment any work area.

**CGA-Compatible Monitors: Summary of Features**

| Manufacturer | Model | List Price | Screen Size | Dot Pitch | Horiz Freq | Vert Freq |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amdek | Color 600 | $599 | 13 | 0.43 | 15.75 | 60 |
| Amdek | Color 710 | $699 | 13 | 0.31 | 15.75 | 60 |
| IBM Corp. | Color | $680 | 13 | 0.43 | 15.75 | 60 |
| Princeton Graphics | HX-12 | $695 | 11.5 | 0.31 | 15.70 | 60 |
| Thomson Products | CM36382Si | $529 | 14 | 0.38 | 15.70 | 60 |
| Wyse Tech. | WY-620 | $545 | 13.5 | 0.43 | 15.75 | 60 |
| Goldstar | MCM-4035 | $549 | 13 | 0.43 | 15.75 | 60 |
| Goldstar | MCH-4015 | $659 | 13 | 0.31 | 15.75 | 60 |

**DEALERS —**

**CALL FOR PROFIT PRODUCING PRICES ON THESE HIGH QUALITY GOLDSTAR PRODUCTS.**

**PHONE 800-528-4504**

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
**HOTLINE: 513-663-4992** (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

***HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES***

# Best Business Printer Buys In U.S.

## 420 CPS COMREX CR-420 Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

**MidWest Micro-Peripherals**

*Friends,*

*MidWest Micro has landed for you two of the best continuous duty, business quality printers anywhere. And the values absolutely cannot be beat! Through special arrangements we are able to offer a limited quantity of Comrex CR-4 daisywheel and CR-420 high speed dot matrix printers at unbelievable savings.*

*These printers are new in factory containers and come to you complete with manufacturers warranty.*

*Again this is a limited offer and will not be repeated. So call now and "Save with Confidence" to the tune of several hundreds of dollars.*

*We at MidWest Micro will continue to do our best for you. Thank you for your generous patronage.*

*Sincerely,*

*Mark L. Runkle*
*President*

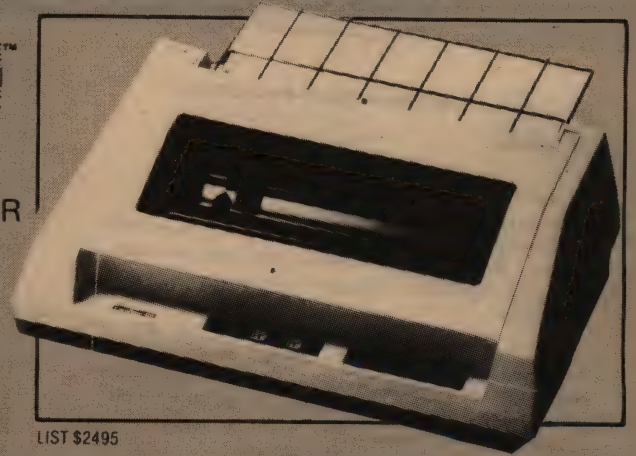
COMREX™

**CR-420**

NOW WITH IBM PRINTER EMULATION!

JUST

**$895**



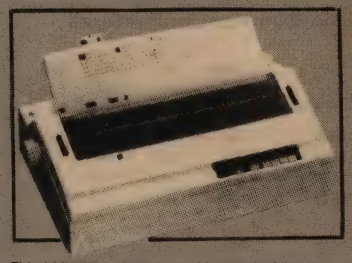
LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Carriage Width:** 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)
**Print Method:** Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics
**Print Speed:** 420 CPS/Draft; 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality, 2500 dots/sec. – standard graphics; 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics
**Print Head:** 8-pin, staggered arrangement
**Character Sets:** Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts
**Line Spacing:** n/180 (n=0-255)
**Paper Feed:** Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed
**Paper Width:** 5" to 15" (pin feed); Up to 16" (feed)
**Paper Path:** Rear and bottom entry
**Paper Thickness:** Original plus 4 copies (5-part)
**Ribbon:** Cassette style, single color (black)
**Interfaces:** Parallel – Centronics-style; and Serial –RS232C Asynchronous
**Baud Rate:** 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600; switch selectable
**Protocols:** X-ON/X-OFF, READY/BUSY, ETX/ACK, switch selectable
**Buffer:** 18K
**Reliability:** MTBF – 800 hours continuous printing; MCBF – 200 million characters; MTTR – 30 minutes
**Power:** 117 VAC ± 10%, or; 220 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 $H_z$
**Power Consumption:** 55W (Standby); 175W (Operating at self test print); 250W (Operating at heaviest duty)
**Environmental Limits:** Temperature (operating) 5°-40°C; 40°-105°F; Humidity (operating) 20-80%
**Dimensions:** 595mm (W) x 194mm (H) x 405mm (D); 23.4" (W) x 7.6" (H) x 15.9" (D)
**Weight:** 27kg; 60 lbs.

**Extra Long CR 420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95 6+ $14.50**



COMREX™

**CR-4**

Your Price Just

**$399**

Was $1995

**2+ $369**
**3+ $349**

- **Superior Performance**
- **Fast 36 CPS Print Speed**
- **7K Print Buffer**
- **Continuous Duty Cycle**
- **Wide 16-5" Paper Carriage**

This bidirectional, logic seeking marvel lets you adjust the hammer intensity to print anything from single-page letters to five-part forms with equal clarity. A variety of impressive typestyles give you added print versatility.

It is exceptional in many other ways. The 15½" wide carriage briskly prints all your ledgers, spreadsheets, and extra wide business graphics with ease. With the optional cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder, you can print several copies on your letterhead and switch to pin-fed paper for high volume word or data processing.

The 7K buffer holds a substantial amount of data while its printing.

The average life of the print wheel is 10 million characters. Which means that you can run it eight hours a day — every day of the week — for almost two full years. Of course, under more normal usage, it will handle your business correspondence and graphics for up to five full years without service. That's impressive.

**Quiet quality.**
What your eyes don't tell you, your ears will. Because this printer is much quieter than many more expensive printers. So you can keep the noise down while you keep the cost down.

**Specifications**

| | |
|---|---|
| Print Speed | 36 CPS (Shannon text) |
| Print Wheel | 96 petals/wheel, cassette type, ASCII stand |
| Print Wheel Life | 10 million char./wheel |
| Characters/Line | 132 characters (1/10"), 158 characters (1/12"), 198 characters (1/15") |
| Paper Width | 16.5 in max (419 mm) |
| Copy Capacity | Original (45 kg) + 4 copies (15 kg) (total thickness 0.35 mm max.) |
| Carriage Motion | Bidirectional, logic seeking |
| Carriage Rtrn Speed | 750 ms (at 13.2" return) |
| Line Spacing | 6, 4, 3 lines/inch, 1/48" proportional increments |
| Paper Feed | Bidirectional, logic seeking |
| Paper Feed Speed | 4"/second |
| Available Ribbons | Ribbon Life |
| Single-strike black carbon film | 60,000 |
| Multi-strike black carbon film | 150,000 |
| Single-strike black correctable film | 70,000 |
| Multi-strike black fabric | 500,000 |
| Single-strike red film | 2,000 |
| Correction tape | 1,500 |
| Interface | Standard RS-232C – Serial |
| Buffer Size | 7K |
| Control Panel | Indicators: Select, Power, Alarm, Line, Pitch, and Copy (LEDs)<br>Switches: Select, Line Feed, TOF, Line, Pitch, and Copy |
| Noise | Operating – Less than 65 dB |
| Temperature | 50 to 105 F – 10 to 40 C (operating) |
| Humidity | 20% to 80% non-condensing (operating)<br>5% to 90% non-condensing (storage) |
| Power | 120 V, 60 Hz (Optional: 120 or 220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz) 130 W Max. |
| Dimensions | 21.18 (W) x 7.65 (H) x 15.15 (D) inches (538(W) x 194.5 (H) x 385 (D) mm) |
| Weight | 33 lbs (15 kg) |
| Optional Features | Tractor feeder, Auto Cut Sheet Feeder, Single and Multi-strike ribbons, Interchangeable printwheels (Numerous languages and typestyles) |

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

**(800) 423-8215**

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
**HOTLINE: 513-663-4992** (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

***HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES***

# SEIKOSHA MEANS BUSINESS

## SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**PRICE GUARANTEE**
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

**MidWest Micro-Peripherals**
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663 5488

*Friends:*

*The latest opportunity for you to increase your office productivity is with the complete line of Seikosha printers. Seikosha's are made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko. Seikosha is also the sister company of the largest microcomputer printer manufacturer in the world – Epson. With this great Seikosha heritage and MidWest Micro's dedication to giving you quality equipment at the most competitive pricing, we offer you these three great business quality printers.*

*The BP-5200I with its fast 200 cps throughput in draft and 103 cps in correspondence mode will speed up almost any small to medium business operation. The BP-5420AI is a super high performance business application printer. It offers great speed at 420 cps, excellent quality output, and rear and bottom paper feed. The BP-5420AI compares across the board with the Epson 420I and even uses the same ribbon cartridge.*

*Finally, we offer you the best possible value in a high-speed business printer with a low-cost color option. The MP-1300AI is the sister-in-law to the Epson EX-800 but beats it hands down when compared feature for feature. For example, the MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while the EX-800 is only 250 cps, the MP-1300AI offers both rear and bottom paper path with the EX-800 being only rear, and the MP-13000AI gives you a 10k print buffer as opposed to the EX-800 with its 8k print buffer.*

*Seikosha outperforms the competition where it counts and even has a two full year warranty. Call MidWest today for the solution to your business printer needs.*

*Sincerely,*

*Mark L. Runkle*
*President*

## SEIKOSHA

There's Quality in Our Name
Hattori Seiko Computer Peripherals

***Let MidWest Micro improve your office productivity with a reliable Seikosha Business Printer - All backed by a 2 Full Year Warranty.***

***Reduce the processing time of a large volume of business data to an incredible minimum with . . .***

## SEIKOSHA 1300AI

Only **$499** List $799

- High Speed Printing (300 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing (50 cps)
- 47 lpm Throughput (Draft)
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and EPSON Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Auto Paper Loading and Ejection
- Downloadable Character Settings
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Built-in 10k Print Buffer
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- Easy-to-Handle 7 Color Printing Kit (optional)
- 2 Full Year Warranty

**SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI BEATS EPSON EX-800 Feature for Feature**

- Seikosha has a 2 Full Year Warranty instead of Epson's 1 Year
- MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while EX-800 is only 250 cps
- MP-1300AI has both rear and bottom paper path while the EX-800 has only rear
- MP-1300AI gives you a 10k Buffer as opposed to an 8k on the EX-800

**ATTENTION DEALERS**

Call our Dealer Hot Line to improve your profits and competitive status.
**Call 800-528-4504 In Ohio Call 800-222-6571**

***An ideal innovation for small business . . .***

## SEIKOSHA BP-5200I

Just **$469** List $1049

- High Speed Draft Mode at 206 cps
- Correspondence Mode at 103 cps
- Extremely Low Noise Level
- Built Sturdily for Extra Heavy Duty Use
- All IBM PC Characters and Graphic Elements
- 4k Built-in Print Buffer
- Uses Paper up to 15.5" Wide
- Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Optional
- 2 Full Year Warranty

***Bring the true value of high speed performance to your office with . . .***

## SEIKOSHA BP-5420AI

Only **$1059** List $1849

- 420 cps Maximum Print Speed
- High Quality Correspondence Printing at 104 cps
- IBM and EPSON Mode Selectable
- Built-in 18k Print Buffer
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Pin Feed and Friction Feed Standard
- Handles Paper up to 15.5" Wide
- Eight Language Fonts with DIP Switch Selector
- Heavy-Duty Construction
- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Optional
- Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- 2 Full Year Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
**HOTLINE: 513-663-4992** (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

***HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES***

# TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE!!

## SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**PRICE GUARANTEE**
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

**MidWest Micro-Peripherals**
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

*Fellow Computer Users,*

*Through special arrangements we have been authorized to offer you one of the most popular printers of all time at a "give away" price. Yes, we've sold thousands of the ever popular Gemini 10X printers at nearly twice the price. The 10X is a great choice for both business and home applications. Those already using our Star Gemini 10X's include about everyone from Bell Labs to my brother's kids.*

*I'm absolutely delighted to be able to offer you this durable and versatile printer for only $179. And you can expect the same friendly, courteous service both before and after the sale plus full warranty care from MidWest Micro.*

*Our supply is limited and they can't last long at this unbelievable price. So call today and get the buy of the year!*

*Sincerely*
*Mark L. Runkle*
*President*
*MidWest Micro*

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

star micronics · inc
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center

*NOW you can get the most printer for your dollar with. . .*

## Gemini 10X

NOW ONLY
**$179**
LIST $399

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X. The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets. The character matrix offered includes the descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics. These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office. The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work – not waste your time waiting on your printer. Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X – with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters. The Gemini 10X comes complete with both friction and adjustable tractor feed. It even includes a free roll paper feed mechanism for greater economy.

**Quantity Purchasing** Buy 3+ @ $169 ea.
6+ @ $159 ea.
25+ *$CALL$*

## Complete star Gemini 10X PRINTER PACKAGE

**From MidWest Micro**

JUST **$219**

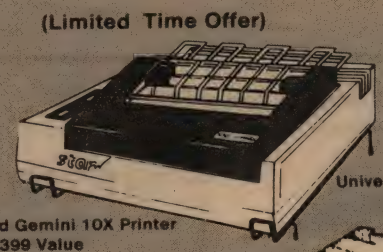
(Limited Time Offer)

Save $314

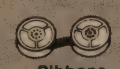
Printer Package Includes:

1. Full Featured **star Gemini 10X Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** – anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for Gemini 10X
6. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
7. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

**Quantity Purchasing** 3+ $209 6+ $199

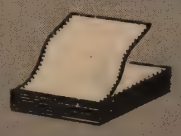


Full Featured Gemini 10X Printer $399 Value

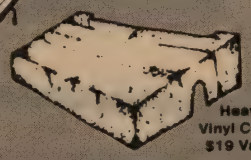


Ribbons $18 Value

Universal Printer Stand $49 Value



Paper $29 Value



Heavy-duty Vinyl Cover $19 Value

## Complete star Line. . .

The star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

| | List | |
|---|---|---|
| SD-10 (160 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode) | $499 | *319 |
| SD-15 (160 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode) | 599 | *429 |
| NX-15 (New, 120 cps, 132 Col, NLQ) | $CALL$ | |
| LV-1210 (120 cps, 80 Col, IBM Mode) | $299 | $CALL$ |
| SR-10 (200 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode) | $649 | 469 |
| SR-15 (200 Cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode) | 799 | 559 |
| POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL | 499 | $CALL$ |

### *Important Message for DEALERS*

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504 In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
**(800) 423-8215**
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
**HOTLINE: 513-663-4992** (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

**MONDAY-FRIDAY**
**9 AM - 6 PM (EST)**
**CLOSED SATURDAY**
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

# MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

*All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty*

*HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES*

*Happy Holidays from your friends at....*

# USA FLEX

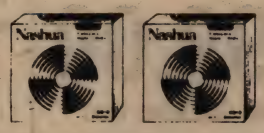
135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

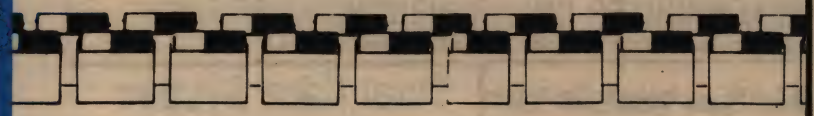
PAGE 1

## Nashua™

- Boxed in tens
- Envelopes, write protects and labels
- 100% certified

| | 50+ | 100+ |
|---|---|---|
| 3½" SS | 1.25 | 1.19 |
| 3½" DS | 1.85 | 1.79 |
| 5¼" SS/DD | .63 | .57 |
| 5¼" DS/DD | .65 | .59 |
| 5¼" HD | 1.75 | 1.69 |



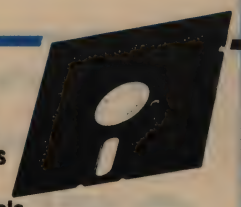


- Packaged in polybags of 50, sold in increments of 250.
- Labels, write protects and envelopes

| | 250+ | 500+ |
|---|---|---|
| 5¼" Single Sided/Double Density | .41 | .39 |
| 5¼" Double Sided/Double Density | .45 | .41 |

## BULK VERIFLEX

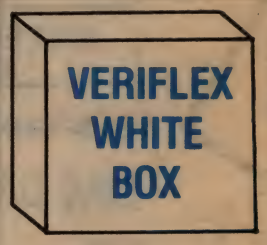
- 100% certified
- Poly-bagged in tens
- Tyvek envelopes
- Write protects, labels



5¼" DS/DD DISKS AS LOW AS . . **28¢** each. (1000+)

31¢ each (500+)

35¢ each (250+)




- In plain white box
- Boxed in tens
- Envelopes
- Labels, write protects

AS LOW AS **35¢**

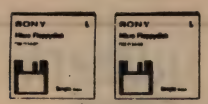
| | 100+ | 500+ | 1000+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5¼" DS/DD | .39 | .37 | .35 |
| *NEW* 5¼" HD | 1.35 | 1.25 | call |

- Boxed in tens
- FREE case
- Tyvek envelopes, lables write protects

5¼" DS/DD

| 50+ | 100+ |
|---|---|
| 67¢ | 62¢ |

## SONY

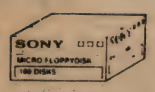


BOXED IN TENS

| | 50+ | 100+ |
|---|---|---|
| 3½" Single Sided | 1.22 | 1.17 |
| 3½" Double Sided | 1.85 | 1.79 |
| 5¼" Double Sided/Double Density | .99 | .95 |
| 5¼" High Density | 2.09 | 1.99 |

## SONY MAC • PAC

Packaged in fifties



| | 50+ | 100+ | 400+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3½" Single Sided | 1.19 | 1.15 | 1.09 |
| 3½" Double Sided | 1.63 | 1.58 | 1.53 |

## maxell

3½" SS Disks

Packaged in fifties

| 50+ | 100+ | 400+ |
|---|---|---|
| 1.30 | 1.25 | 1.20 |

BOXED IN TENS

| | 50+ | 100+ |
|---|---|---|
| 3½" DS | 1.95 | 1.89 |
| 5¼" DS/DD | .97 | .93 |
| 5¼" HD | 2.07 | 1.97 |

## 3M

5¼" DS/DD
Boxed in tens

**89¢** each, Qty. 300

95¢ each, Qty. 100
99¢ each, Qty. 50

## Verbatim. DataLife.

| | 40+ | 100+ |
|---|---|---|
| 3½" Single Sided | 1.24 | 1.19 |
| 3½" Double Sided | 1.85 | 1.78 |

5¼" DS/DD
NOW WITH DATAHOLD

| 40+ | 100+ |
|---|---|
| 1.05 | .97 |

**CALL TOLL FREE**

7 to 7 Central Time, 10 to 3 Saturdays

# 1 800 USA-FLEX

(1-800-872-3539)

In Illinois 1 800 FOR-FLEX (1-800-367-3539)

MasterCard VISA

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

PAGE 2

*Happy Holidays from your friends at....*

# USA FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

# STOCKING STUFFERS

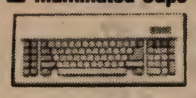
## HOLIDAY SAVINGS

### MOUSE SYSTEMS

MOUSE FOR IBM & Compatibles **$99.00**
While Quantities Last

### Keyboards

- FCC approved
- Illuminated Caps
- Scroll locks
- AT/XT Switchable



**$59.99**

### APPLE IMAGEWRITER COLOR RIBBONS $3.05 EACH

(6-pack contains one each: red, green, blue, brown, purple, yellow).

### 3M DATA CARTRIDGES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC600A | $20.67 | | |
| DC300XL | 18.37 | | |
| DC300XLP | 18.67 | | |
| DC1000 | 12.17 | | |
| DC2000 | $16.67 | DC600XTD | $21.98 |
| DC300A | 15.43 | DC615HC | 17.17 |
| | | DC100A | $11.77 |

### Total Care System

*Contains:* Head Cleaning Kit
Swabs Antistatic spray
Wipes Screen Terminal Cleaner

For 3½" . $12.95 For 5¼" . $9.95

*Head Cleaning Kits*
For 3½" . $7.95 For 5¼" . $5.95

### SURGE SUPPRESSORS

- Normal and common mode suppression
- Low let-thru voltage

**$9.89**

### PC Tool Kit

By: Microcomputer Accessories

**$19.99**

### LETTER QUALITY

**ADEUS CP2000 Printer . . . . . $219.00**

- Memory of 2KB (Expandable to 6KB)
- Fast and Quiet (22 CPS at 58dB)
- Diabolo 630 WP sequence
- Parallel and Serial ports
- Sheet and Tractor feed available

*FREE SHIPPING*

### POWER CENTER

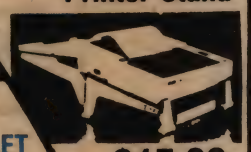
- Upfront, individual switching for up to five devices

**$49.95**

### DECADE II

20 meg cassettes for Genoa and Memtec tape back-up systems. **$9.95**

### CURTIS Printer Stand



**$15.99**

### ROLLTOPS

Genuine Teak
Holds 50
3½" . . . . . $17.49
Holds 50
5¼" . . . . . $24.99
Holds 100
5¼" . . . . . $32.99

Classic design in buff'n oak

3½" model . . . 17.49
5¼" model . . . 24.99

### Spacesaver 2 Monitor Arm

Mounted, adjustable arm for monitor **$65**

### CRT AND TERMINAL VALET

Wall, desk or flange mount **$85**

### A/B SWITCH

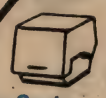
Serial/Parallel
**$24.99**
*ORDER TODAY!!*

### SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Wordstar 3.3 | $89.00 |
| BPS Graphics | 14.99 |
| Peachtext 5000 | 49.00 |
| Multiplan | 39.00 |

*Quantities limited!*

### Flip Sorts



Holds 60
3½" disks . . . $5.95
Holds 80
5¼" disks . . . $5.95

CALL TOLL FREE

7 to 7 Central Time, 10 to 3 Saturdays

# 1 800 USA-FLEX

(1-800-872-3539)
In Illinois 1 800 FOR-FLEX (1-800-367-3539)

MasterCard VISA

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

*Happy Holidays from your friends at....*

# USA FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

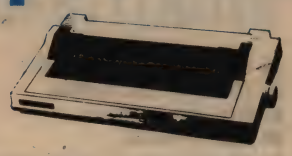


## DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

# 100% Epson

## Compatible

### By Riteman



**Low Profile**
**Wide Carriage**

- 160 CPS correspondence
  32 CPS NLQ
- 132 column
- Tractor feed standard
- All Epson escape codes
- All IBM characters
- 8K buffer-for graphic capabilities

**$359.00**

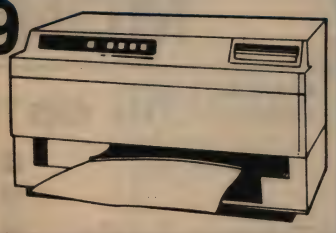
**Portable**

- 120 CPS correspondence
- 80 column
- All Epson escape codes
- All IBM characters
- Pin-feed standard

**$139.00**
$169.00 with tractor feed

## Canon $1949

Laser Printer



- Prints 8 pages per minute
- Automatic cassette or manual feed
- 15 font capability per page
- 8 bit parallel interface

## HEWLETT PACKARD Laserjet $2295

- Includes toner cartridge

| | |
|---|---|
| Laserjet Plus | $3995.00 |
| Laserjet 500 Plus | $4995.00 |
| Emulation Board with purchase of any HP Laserjet | $ 499.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Toner Cartridges | $89.00 |
| Font Cartridges | from 189.00 |

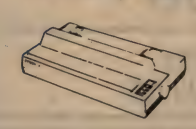
**Hewlett Packard Cartridges**

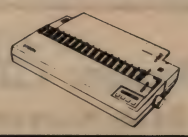
| | |
|---|---|
| Prestige Elite | 184.99 |
| Legal Courier | 272.99 |
| Math TMS | 329.89 |
| Letter Gothic P & L | 272.99 |
| Tax 1 | 329.89 |

*Others available— please call!*

# EPSON PRINTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FX-286 $488 | LQ-1000 $668 | LX-86 $213 |
| FX-85 $335 | LQ-800 $488 | LQ-2500 $973 |





## RIBBONS sold in sixes

**APPLE IMAGEWRITERS** ..... $2.35

| | |
|---|---|
| **OKIDATA** | |
| 182/192 | 4.50 |
| 84/94 | 2.20 |
| 80/82/92/93 | 1.25 |
| **NEC** | |
| Spinwriter | 5.29 |
| **DIABOLO** | |
| Hytype II | 2.35 |
| **QUME** | |
| Sprint 9 | 2.99 |
| **WANG** | |
| System 5 | 2.29 |
| **C. ITOH** | |
| Prowriter | 2.35 |
| **EPSON** | |
| LQ1500 | 2.99 |
| MX80 | 2.25 |
| MX100 | 3.15 |
| **IBM** | |
| Proprinter | 3.25 |
| **RADIO SHACK** | |
| DMP2100 | 3.99 |
| NCR2140 | 3.39 |
| **STAR MICRONICS** | |
| Radix 15 | 5.49 |
| Radix 10 | 4.49 |
| **TOSHIBA** | |
| 1350 | 3.59 |
| **PANASONIC** | |
| KXP1090 | 5.79 |

## COPY II PC OPTION BOARD

**By: Central Point Software**

The best way to make archival back-ups of protected software!

**$83.00**

- Add-in board
- Gives you same capabilities as most disk duplication firms
- Includes track editor
- Uses one full size slot

## CABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| 6' DB 25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics male D adapts IBM & compatibles to Centronics parallel printer | $11.95 |
| 9' DB 25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics male D adapts IBM & compatibles to Centronics parallel printer | $14.95 |
| 6' Centronics male to Centronics male D for computer to printer | $14.95 |
| 6' RS-232 DB 25-pin male to 25-pin female for use with IBM & compatible printers | $10.95 |

**CALL TOLL FREE**

7 to 7 Central Time, 10 to 3 Saturdays

# 1 800 USA-FLEX

(1-800-872-3539)

In Illinois 1 800 FOR-FLEX (1-800-367-3539)

MasterCard VISA

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

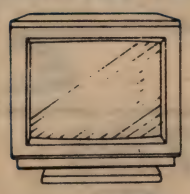
*Happy Holidays from Your friends at....*

# USA FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

## MONITORS

### SAMSUNG With Tilt'n Swivel



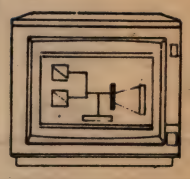
- 12" monochrome TTL
- High resolution
- Amber monitor
- Complete with tilt'n swivel

**$84.00**

### SAMSUNG CGA/EGA

- 14" Dual Frequency
- Resolution 640 × 350
- Dot Pitch .31mm
- 16/64 colors

**$450.00**



### EGA Card

- Made in USA
- Supports 256K
- Parallel printer port
- 1 year warranty

**$279.00**

### SPECIAL OFFER

EGA Monitor and card ..... **$649.00**

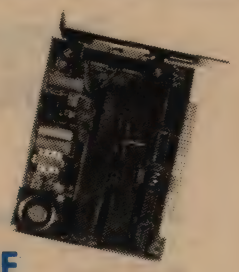
### MAGNAVOX

- RGB, TTL and Composite inputs
- Resolution 640 × 240
- Automatic interpretation of composite or separate sync signal
- Green text display switch
- Vertical/Horizontal/Sharpness controls
- Built-in stand
- Interface cables included

**$259.00**

## MODEMS

### "smalltalk"™ Internal Half Card

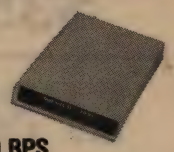


- 100% Hayes compatible
- True short slot modem
- Five year warranty
- Easy to install
- Single keystroke commands throughout
- 18 number dialing table
- Auto-dial to Dow Jones and The Source

**WITH QUICKLINK SOFTWARE**

1200/300 BPS **$105.00** | 2400/1200/300 BPS **$239.00**

### "desktalk" External



- 100% Hayes compatible
- With Quicklink Software

1200/300 BPS **$139.00** | 2400/1200/300 BPS **$279.00**

### INCOMM Turbo External Modem

2400/1200/300 BPS **$329.00**

### KENSINGTON™ MICROWARE

- Portable modem for MAC and Apple
- 300 BPS
- With cable, MAC software

**$49.00**

### ZUCKERBOARD

Color Graphics Card

- Parallel printer port
- Two year warranty
- Made in USA

**$85.00**

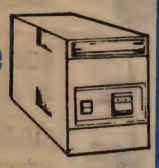
### THESYS FASTCARD III

Extended Memory Card

**$149.95** w/0K

- Split memory mapping
- Automatic memory allocation
- Built-in diagnostics
- Custom password security

### American Power Conversion Uninterruptable Power Supply



Protect your system against EMI, RFI, blackouts, brownouts!!!

- 2 to 3 ms transfer time
- Prevents surges, spikes, noise, interference
- Compact design for use with desktop PC's

330XT ..... $389.00
450AT ..... 589.00

### Seagate Hard Drives

- The only PC hard disk that comes complete with cables, controller, mounting hardware and full and half height bezels in one box.
- Fully tested and warranted for one year.
- Made in USA

**20 Meg Hard Drive** (includes controller card) **$389.00**

**30 Meg Hard Drive** **$549.00**

### MEMTEC

**20 Meg Internal Tape Back-Up**

Compact ..... Low cost
Includes software, cables, controller card, drive and one data cassette.....

**$449.00**

CALL TOLL FREE

7 to 7 Central Time, 10 to 3 Saturdays

# 1 800 USA-FLEX

(1-800-872-3539)

In Illinois 1 800 FOR-FLEX (1-800-367-3539)

MasterCard VISA

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

# THE LATEST IN PC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

## ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTOR

*100% IBM COMPATIBLE—PASSES IBM EGA DIAGNOSTICS*

- ★ COMPATIBLE WITH IBM EGA, COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR AND MONOCHROME ADAPTOR
- ★ DISPLAYS 16 COLORS OUT OF 64 COLORS
- ★ COMES WITH 256K OF VIDEO RAM
- ★ DUAL SCANNING FREQUENCIES WORKS WITH STANDARD OR EGA TYPE RGB MONITORS
- ★ LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

NOW ONLY **$259.95**

## EGA MONITOR

*FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY*

- ★ EGA AND CGA COMPATIBLE
- ★ SCANNING FREQUENCIES: 15.75 KHz / 21.85 KHz
- ★ 14" BLACK MATRIX, NON-GLARE SCREEN
- ★ RESOLUTION: 640 x 200 / 640 x 350
- ★ .31 DOT, 25MHz
- ★ 16 COLORS OUT OF 64
- ★ TEXT SWITCH-GREEN/AMBER

**$499.95**

BUY BOTH **$699!**

## 20 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM

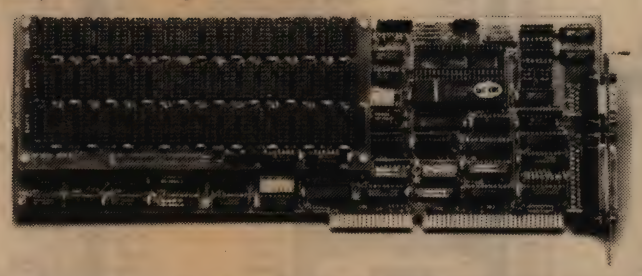
INCLUDES HARD DISK CONTROLLER, CABLES AND INSTRUCTIONS. ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-TESTED AND COME WITH A 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

**$389.95**

## AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD $199.95

*ADDS UP TO 3 MEGABYTES OF USER EXPANDABLE MEMORY*

- ★ SHIPPED WITH ZERO K RAM, USER EXPANDABLE TO 1.5 MEGABYTES RAM ON BOARD, UP TO 3 MEGABYTES WITH OPTIONAL PIGGYBACK CARD
- ★ USES 64K OR 256K DYNAMIC RAMS
- ★ PARALLEL PORT & GAME PORT
- ★ SERIAL PORT
- ★ OPTIONAL SECOND SERIAL PORT

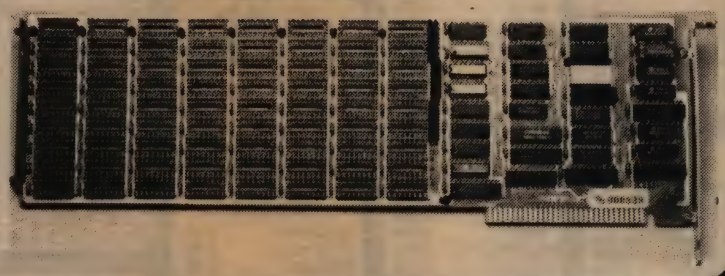


**PIGGYBACK MEMORY CARD** (NO MEMORY INSTALLED) **$49.95**

## EXPANDED MEMORY CARD $199.95

*UP TO 2 MEGABYTES OF LOTUS/INTEL COMPATIBLE MEMORY*

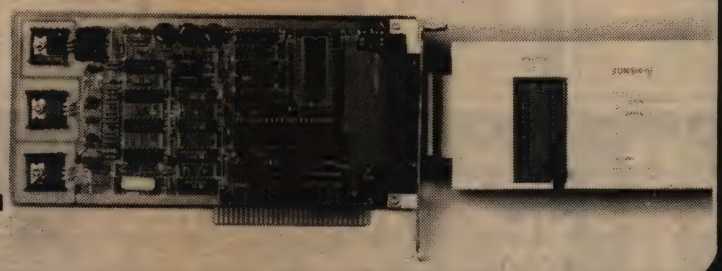
- ★ CONFORMS TO LOTUS/INTEL EXPANDED MEMORY SPECIFICATIONS (EMS)
- ★ SHIPPED WITH ZERO K RAM, USER EXPANDABLE TO 2 MEGABYTES
- ★ USES 64K OR 256K DYNAMIC RAMS
- ★ USE AS EXPANDED (EMS) OR CONVENTIONAL MEMORY, RAMDISK OR SPOOLER
- ★ SOFTWARE INCLUDES EMS DEVICE DRIVERS, PRINT SPOOLER AND RAMDISK



## EPROM PROGRAMMER $129.95

*FOR IBM PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES*

- ★ PROGRAMS 27xxx SERIES EPROMS UP TO 27512
- ★ MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE PROVIDED ON DISKETTE
- ★ AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE
- ★ LOADS AND SAVES EPROM BUFFER TO DISK
- ★ READ, WRITE, COPY, VERIFY OR CHECK BLANK
- ★ DEBUG STYLE EDITOR FOR EASY MODIFICATION OF PROGRAM
- ★ SPLITS OR COMBINES EPROMS OF DIFFERING SIZES
- ★ INTERNAL CARD WITH EXTERNAL CABLE FOR A ZIF SOCKET



**JDR Microdevices** 110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200 • FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES
THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES
IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

# 20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY $389.95!

## STATIC RAMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2101 | 256x4 | (450ns) | 1.95 |
| 5101 | 256x4 | (450ns)(CMOS) | 3.95 |
| 2102L-4 | 1024x1 | (450ns)(LP) | .99 |
| 2112 | 256x4 | (450ns) | 2.99 |
| 2114 | 1024x4 | (450ns) | .99 |
| 2114L-4 | 1024x4 | (450ns)(LP) | 1.09 |
| 2114L-2 | 1024x4 | (200ns)(LP) | 1.49 |
| 2114L-15 | 1024x4 | (150ns)(LP) | 1.95 |
| TMS4044-4 | 4096x1 | (450ns) | 1.95 |
| TMM2016-150 | 2048x8 | (150ns) | 1.49 |
| TMM2016-100 | 2048x8 | (100ns) | 1.95 |
| HM6116-4 | 2048x8 | (200ns)(CMOS) | 1.89 |
| HM6116-3 | 2048x8 | (150ns)(CMOS) | 1.95 |
| HM6116LP-4 | 2048x8 | (200ns)(CMOS)(LP) | 1.95 |
| HM6116LP-3 | 2048x8 | (150ns)(CMOS)(LP) | 2.05 |
| HM6116LP-2 | 2048x8 | (120ns)(CMOS)(LP) | 2.95 |
| HM6264P-15 | 8192x8 | (150ns)(CMOS) | 3.89 |
| HM6264LP-15 | 8192x8 | (150ns)(CMOS)(LP) | 3.95 |
| HM6264LP-12 | 8192x8 | (120ns)(CMOS)(LP) | 4.49 |

LP=Low power

## DYNAMIC RAMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4116-250 | 16384x1 | (250ns) | .49 |
| 4116-200 | 16384x1 | (200ns) | .89 |
| 4116-150 | 16384x1 | (150ns) | .99 |
| 4116-120 | 16384x1 | (120ns) | 1.49 |
| MK4332 | 32768x1 | (200ns) | 6.95 |
| 4164-200 | 65536x1 | (200ns)(5v) | 1.19 |
| 4164-150 | 65536x1 | (150ns)(5v) | 1.29 |
| 4164-120 | 65536x1 | (120ns)(5v) | 1.95 |
| MCM6665 | 65536x1 | (200ns)(5v) | 1.95 |
| TMS4164 | 65536x1 | (150ns)(5v) | 1.95 |
| 4164-REFRESH | 65536x1 | (150ns)(5V)(REFRESH) | 2.95 |
| TMS4416 | 16384x4 | (150ns)(5v) | 4.95 |
| 41128-150 | 131072x1 | (150ns)(5v) | 5.95 |
| TMS4464-15 | 65536x4 | (150ns)(5v) | 6.95 |
| 41256-200 | 262144x1 | (200ns)(5v) | 2.95 |
| 41256-150 | 262144x1 | (150ns)(5v) | 2.95 |

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

## ★★★★HIGH-TECH★★★★

## NEC V20 UPD70108 $11.95

**REPLACES 8088 TO SPEED UP IBM PC 10-40%**

- ★ HIGH-SPEED ADDRESS CALCULATION IN HARDWARE
- ★ PIN COMPATIBLE WITH 8088
- ★ SUPERSET OF 8088 INSTRUCTION SET
- ★ LOW POWER CMOS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8MHz | V20 | UPD70108-8 | $13.95 |
| 8MHz | V30 | UPD70116-8 | $19.95 |

## ★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

## ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

VISA MasterCard

## EPROMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2708 | 1024x8 | (450ns) | 4.95 |
| 2716 | 2048x8 | (450ns)(5V) | 3.49 |
| 2716-1 | 2048x8 | (350ns)(5V) | 3.95 |
| TMS2532 | 4096x8 | (450ns)(5V) | 5.95 |
| 2732 | 4096x8 | (450ns)(5V) | 3.95 |
| 2732A | 4096x8 | (250ns)(5V)(21V PGM) | 3.95 |
| 2732A-2 | 4096x8 | (200ns)(5V)(21V PGM) | 4.25 |
| 27C64 | 8192x8 | (250ns)(5V)(CMOS) | 5.95 |
| 2764 | 8192x8 | (450ns)(5V) | 3.49 |
| 2764-250 | 8192x8 | (250ns)(5V) | 3.95 |
| 2764-200 | 8192x8 | (200ns)(5V) | 4.25 |
| MCM68766 | 8192x8 | (350ns)(5V)(24 PIN) | 17.95 |
| 27128 | 16384x8 | (250ns)(5V) | 4.25 |
| 27C256 | 32768x8 | (250ns)(5V)(CMOS) | 10.95 |
| 27256 | 32768x8 | (250ns)(5V) | 7.49 |

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

## SPECTRONICS CORPORATION EPROM ERASERS

| Model | Timer | Capacity Chip | Intensity (uW/Cm²) | Unit Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PE-14 | NO | 9 | 8,000 | $83.00 |
| PE-14T | YES | 9 | 8,000 | $119.00 |
| PE-24T | YES | 12 | 9,600 | $175.00 |

## 8000

| | |
|---|---|
| 8035 | 1.49 |
| 8039 | 1.95 |
| 8080 | 2.95 |
| 8085 | 2.49 |
| 8087-2 | 169.95 |
| 8087 | 129.00 |
| 8088 | 6.95 |
| 8088-2 | 9.95 |
| 8155 | 2.49 |
| 8155-2 | 3.95 |
| 8748 | 7.95 |
| 8755 | 14.95 |
| 80286 | 129.95 |
| 80287 | 199.95 |

## 8200

| | |
|---|---|
| 8203 | 24.95 |
| 8205 | 3.29 |
| 8212 | 1.49 |
| 8216 | 1.49 |
| 8224 | 2.25 |
| 8237 | 4.95 |
| 8237-5 | 5.49 |
| 8250 | 6.55 |
| 8251 | 1.69 |
| 8251A | 1.89 |
| 8253 | 1.89 |
| 8253-5 | 1.95 |
| 8255 | 1.69 |
| 8255-5 | 1.89 |
| 8259 | 1.95 |
| 8259-5 | 2.29 |
| 8272 | 4.95 |
| 8279 | 2.49 |
| 8279-5 | 2.95 |
| 8282 | 3.95 |
| 8284 | 2.95 |
| 8286 | 3.95 |
| 8288 | 4.95 |

## Z-80

Z80-CPU 2.5 MHz 1.69

### 4.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| Z80A-CPU | 1.79 |
| Z80A-CTC | 1.89 |
| Z80A-DART | 5.95 |
| Z80A-DMA | 5.95 |
| Z80A-PIO | 1.89 |
| Z80A-SIO/0 | 5.95 |
| Z80A-SIO/1 | 5.95 |
| Z80A-SIO/2 | 5.95 |

### 6.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| Z80B-CPU | 3.75 |
| Z80B-CTC | 4.25 |
| Z80B-PIO | 4.25 |
| Z80B-DART | 14.95 |
| Z80B-SIO/0 | 12.95 |
| Z80B-SIO/2 | 12.95 |
| Z8671 ZILOG | 19.95 |

## 6500

### 1.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| 6502 | 2.69 |
| 65C02 (CMOS) | 12.95 |
| 6507 | 9.95 |
| 6520 | 1.95 |
| 6522 | 4.95 |
| 6526 | 26.95 |
| 6532 | 6.95 |
| 6545 | 6.95 |
| 6551 | 5.95 |
| 6561 | 19.95 |
| 6581 | 34.95 |

### 2.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| 6502A | 2.95 |
| 6520A | 2.95 |
| 6522A | 5.95 |
| 6532A | 11.95 |
| 6545A | 7.95 |
| 6551A | 6.95 |

### 3.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| 6502B | 6.95 |

## 6800

### 1.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| 6800 | 1.95 |
| 6802 | 4.95 |
| 6803 | 9.95 |
| 6809 | 5.95 |
| 6809E | 5.95 |
| 6810 | 1.95 |
| 6820 | 2.95 |
| 6821 | 1.95 |
| 6840 | 6.95 |
| 6843 | 19.95 |
| 6844 | 12.95 |
| 6845 | 4.95 |
| 6847 | 11.95 |
| 6850 | 1.95 |
| 6883 | 22.95 |

### 2.0 MHz

| | |
|---|---|
| 68B00 | 4.95 |
| 68B02 | 5.95 |
| 68B09E | 6.95 |
| 68B09 | 6.95 |
| 68B21 | 3.95 |
| 68B45 | 6.95 |
| 68B50 | 2.95 |
| 68B54 | 7.95 |

## CLOCK CIRCUITS

| | |
|---|---|
| MM5369 | 1.95 |
| MM5369-EST | 1.95 |
| MM58167 | 12.95 |
| MM58174 | 11.95 |
| MSM5832 | 2.95 |

## CRT CONTROLLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 6845 | 4.95 |
| 68B45 | 8.95 |
| 6847 | 11.95 |
| HD46505SP | 6.95 |
| MC1372 | 2.95 |
| 8275 | 26.95 |
| 7220 | 19.95 |
| CRT5027 | 12.95 |
| CRT5037 | 9.95 |
| TMS9918A | 19.95 |

## DISK CONTROLLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1771 | 4.95 |
| 1791 | 9.95 |
| 1793 | 9.95 |
| 1795 | 12.95 |
| 1797 | 12.95 |
| 2791 | 19.95 |
| 2793 | 19.95 |
| 2797 | 29.95 |
| 6843 | 19.95 |
| 8272 | 4.95 |
| UPD765 | 4.95 |
| MB8876 | 12.95 |
| MB8877 | 12.95 |
| 1691 | 6.95 |
| 2143 | 6.95 |

## BIT RATE GENERATORS

| | |
|---|---|
| MC14411 | 9.95 |
| BR1941 | 4.95 |
| 4702 | 9.95 |
| COM8116 | 8.95 |
| MM5307 | 4.95 |

## UARTS

| | |
|---|---|
| AY5-1013 | 3.95 |
| AY3-1015 | 4.95 |
| TR1602 | 3.95 |
| 2651 | 4.95 |
| IM6402 | 6.95 |
| IM6403 | 9.95 |
| INS8250 | 6.95 |

## SOUND CHIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| 76477 | 5.95 |
| 76489 | 8.95 |
| SSI-263 | 39.95 |
| AY3-8910 | 12.95 |
| AY3-8912 | 12.95 |
| SP1000 | 39.00 |

## CRYSTALS

| | |
|---|---|
| 32.768 KHz | .95 |
| 1.0 MHz | 2.95 |
| 1.8432 | 2.95 |
| 2.0 | 1.95 |
| 2.097152 | 1.95 |
| 2.4576 | 1.95 |
| 3.2768 | 1.95 |
| 3.579545 | 1.95 |
| 4.0 | 1.95 |
| 4.032 | 1.95 |
| 5.0 | 1.95 |
| 5.0688 | 1.95 |
| 6.0 | 1.95 |
| 6.144 | 1.95 |
| 6.5536 | 1.95 |
| 8.0 | 1.95 |
| 10.0 | 1.95 |
| 10.738635 | 1.95 |
| 12.0 | 1.95 |
| 14.31818 | 1.95 |
| 15.0 | 1.95 |
| 16.0 | 1.95 |
| 17.430 | 1.95 |
| 18.0 | 1.95 |
| 18.432 | 1.95 |
| 20.0 | 1.95 |
| 22.1184 | 1.95 |
| 24.0 | 1.95 |
| 32.0 | 1.95 |

## CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.0MHz | 5.95 |
| 1.8432 | 5.95 |
| 2.0 | 5.95 |
| 2.4576 | 5.95 |
| 2.5 | 4.95 |
| 4.0 | 4.95 |
| 5.0688 | 4.95 |
| 6.0 | 4.95 |
| 6.144 | 4.95 |
| 8.0 | 4.95 |
| 10.0 | 4.95 |
| 12.0 | 4.95 |
| 12.480 | 4.95 |
| 15.0 | 4.95 |
| 16.0 | 4.95 |
| 18.432 | 4.95 |
| 20.0 | 4.95 |
| 24.0 | 4.95 |

## MISC.

| | |
|---|---|
| TMS99531 | 9.95 |
| TMS99532 | 19.95 |
| ULN2003 | .79 |
| 3242 | 7.95 |
| 3341 | 4.95 |
| MC3470 | 1.95 |
| MC3480 | 8.95 |
| MC3487 | 2.95 |
| 11C90 | 19.95 |
| 2513-001 UP | 6.95 |
| AY5-2376 | 11.95 |
| AY5-3600 PRO | 11.95 |

## 74LS00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74LS00 | .16 | 74LS165 | .65 |
| 74LS01 | .18 | 74LS166 | .95 |
| 74LS02 | .17 | 74LS169 | .95 |
| 74LS03 | .18 | 74LS173 | .49 |
| 74LS04 | .16 | 74LS174 | .39 |
| 74LS05 | .18 | 74LS175 | .39 |
| 74LS08 | .18 | 74LS191 | .49 |
| 74LS09 | .18 | 74LS192 | .69 |
| 74LS10 | .16 | 74LS193 | .69 |
| 74LS11 | .22 | 74LS194 | .69 |
| 74LS12 | .22 | 74LS195 | .69 |
| 74LS13 | .26 | 74LS196 | .59 |
| 74LS14 | .39 | 74LS197 | .59 |
| 74LS15 | .26 | 74LS221 | .59 |
| 74LS20 | .17 | 74LS240 | .69 |
| 74LS21 | .22 | 74LS241 | .69 |
| 74LS22 | .22 | 74LS242 | .69 |
| 74LS27 | .23 | 74LS243 | .69 |
| 74LS28 | .26 | 74LS244 | .69 |
| 74LS30 | .17 | 74LS245 | .79 |
| 74LS32 | .18 | 74LS251 | .49 |
| 74LS33 | .28 | 74LS253 | .49 |
| 74LS37 | .26 | 74LS256 | 1.79 |
| 74LS38 | .26 | 74LS257 | .39 |
| 74LS42 | .39 | 74LS258 | .49 |
| 74LS47 | .75 | 74LS259 | 1.29 |
| 74LS48 | .85 | 74LS260 | .49 |
| 74LS51 | .17 | 74LS266 | .39 |
| 74LS73 | .29 | 74LS273 | .79 |
| 74LS74 | .24 | 74LS279 | .39 |
| 74LS75 | .29 | 74LS280 | 1.98 |
| 74LS76 | .29 | 74LS283 | .59 |
| 74LS83 | .49 | 74LS290 | .89 |
| 74LS85 | .49 | 74LS293 | .89 |
| 74LS86 | .22 | 74LS299 | 1.49 |
| 74LS90 | .39 | 74LS322 | 3.95 |
| 74LS92 | .49 | 74LS323 | 2.49 |
| 74LS93 | .39 | 74LS364 | 1.95 |
| 74LS95 | .49 | 74LS365 | .39 |
| 74LS107 | .34 | 74LS367 | .39 |
| 74LS109 | .36 | 74LS368 | .39 |
| 74LS112 | .29 | 74LS373 | .79 |
| 74LS122 | .45 | 74LS374 | .79 |
| 74LS123 | .49 | 74LS375 | .95 |
| 74LS124 | 2.75 | 74LS377 | .79 |
| 74LS125 | .39 | 74LS378 | 1.18 |
| 74LS126 | .39 | 74LS390 | 1.19 |
| 74LS132 | .39 | 74LS393 | .79 |
| 74LS133 | .49 | 74LS541 | 1.49 |
| 74LS136 | .39 | 74LS624 | 1.95 |
| 74LS138 | .39 | 74LS640 | .99 |
| 74LS139 | .39 | 74LS645 | .99 |
| 74LS145 | .99 | 74LS669 | 1.29 |
| 74LS147 | .99 | 74LS670 | .89 |
| 74LS148 | .99 | 74LS682 | 3.20 |
| 74LS151 | .39 | 74LS683 | 3.20 |
| 74LS153 | .39 | 74LS684 | 3.20 |
| 74LS154 | 1.49 | 74LS688 | 2.40 |
| 74LS155 | .59 | 74LS783 | 22.95 |
| 74LS156 | .49 | 81LS95 | 1.49 |
| 74LS157 | .35 | 81LS96 | 1.49 |
| 74LS158 | .29 | 81LS97 | 1.49 |
| 74LS160 | .29 | 81LS98 | 1.49 |
| 74LS161 | .39 | 25LS2521 | 2.80 |
| 74LS162 | .49 | 25LS2569 | 2.80 |
| 74LS163 | .39 | 26LS31 | 1.95 |
| 74LS164 | .49 | 26LS32 | 1.95 |

## HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (3ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

### 74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74HC00 | .59 | 74HC148 | 1.19 |
| 74HC02 | .59 | 74HC151 | .89 |
| 74HC04 | .59 | 74HC154 | 2.49 |
| 74HC08 | .59 | 74HC157 | .89 |
| 74HC10 | .59 | 74HC158 | .95 |
| 74HC14 | .79 | 74HC163 | 1.15 |
| 74HC20 | .59 | 74HC175 | .99 |
| 74HC27 | .59 | 74HC240 | 1.89 |
| 74HC30 | .59 | 74HC244 | 1.89 |
| 74HC32 | .69 | 74HC245 | 1.89 |
| 74HC51 | .59 | 74HC257 | .85 |
| 74HC74 | .75 | 74HC259 | 1.39 |
| 74HC85 | 1.35 | 74HC273 | 1.89 |
| 74HC86 | .69 | 74HC299 | 4.99 |
| 74HC93 | 1.19 | 74HC368 | .99 |
| 74HC107 | .79 | 74HC373 | 2.29 |
| 74HC109 | .79 | 74HC374 | 2.29 |
| 74HC112 | .79 | 74HC390 | 1.39 |
| 74HC125 | 1.19 | 74HC393 | 1.39 |
| 74HC132 | 1.19 | 74HC4017 | 1.99 |
| 74HC133 | .69 | 74HC4020 | 1.39 |
| 74HC138 | .99 | 74HC4049 | .89 |
| 74HC139 | .99 | 74HC4050 | .89 |

### 74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74HCT00 | .69 | 74HCT166 | 3.05 |
| 74HCT02 | .69 | 74HCT174 | 1.09 |
| 74HCT04 | .69 | 74HCT193 | 1.39 |
| 74HCT08 | .69 | 74HCT194 | 1.19 |
| 74HCT10 | .69 | 74HCT240 | 2.19 |
| 74HCT11 | .69 | 74HCT241 | 2.19 |
| 74HCT27 | .69 | 74HCT244 | 2.19 |
| 74HCT30 | .69 | 74HCT245 | 2.19 |
| 74HCT32 | .79 | 74HCT257 | .99 |
| 74HCT74 | .85 | 74HCT259 | 1.59 |
| 74HCT75 | .95 | 74HCT273 | 2.09 |
| 74HCT138 | 1.15 | 74HCT367 | 1.09 |
| 74HCT139 | 1.15 | 74HCT373 | 2.49 |
| 74HCT154 | 2.99 | 74HCT374 | 2.49 |
| 74HCT157 | .99 | 74HCT393 | 1.59 |
| 74HCT158 | .99 | 74HCT4017 | 2.19 |
| 74HCT161 | 1.29 | 74HCT4040 | 1.59 |
| 74HCT164 | 1.39 | 74HCT4060 | 1.49 |

## 74F00

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74F00 | .69 | 74F74 | .79 | 74F251 | 1.69 |
| 74F02 | .69 | 74F86 | .99 | 74F253 | 1.69 |
| 74F04 | .79 | 74F138 | 1.69 | 74F257 | 1.69 |
| 74F08 | .69 | 74F139 | 1.69 | 74F280 | 1.79 |
| 74F10 | .69 | 74F157 | 1.69 | 74F283 | 3.95 |
| 74F32 | .69 | 74F240 | 3.29 | 74F373 | 4.29 |
| 74F64 | .89 | 74F244 | 3.29 | 74F374 | 4.29 |

Visit our retail store located at 1256 S. Bascom Ave. in San Jose, (408) 947-8881

# JDR Microdevices

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200
FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

NEW ADDRESS!

*PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING*

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.

# 20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY $389.95!

## CMOS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4001 | .19 | 14419 | 4.95 |
| 4011 | .19 | 14433 | 14.95 |
| 4012 | .25 | 4503 | .49 |
| 4013 | .35 | 4511 | .69 |
| 4015 | .29 | 4516 | .79 |
| 4016 | .29 | 4518 | .85 |
| 4017 | .49 | 4522 | .79 |
| 4018 | .69 | 4526 | .79 |
| 4020 | .59 | 4527 | 1.95 |
| 4021 | .69 | 4528 | .79 |
| 4024 | .49 | 4529 | 2.95 |
| 4025 | .25 | 4532 | 1.95 |
| 4027 | .39 | 4538 | .95 |
| 4028 | .65 | 4541 | 1.29 |
| 4035 | .69 | 4553 | 5.79 |
| 4040 | .69 | 4585 | .75 |
| 4041 | .75 | 4702 | 12.95 |
| 4042 | .59 | 74C00 | .29 |
| 4043 | .85 | 74C14 | .59 |
| 4044 | .69 | 74C74 | .59 |
| 4045 | 1.98 | 74C83 | 1.95 |
| 4046 | .69 | 74C85 | 1.49 |
| 4047 | .69 | 74C95 | .99 |
| 4049 | .29 | 74C150 | 5.75 |
| 4050 | .29 | 74C151 | 2.25 |
| 4051 | .69 | 74C161 | .99 |
| 4052 | .69 | 74C163 | .99 |
| 4053 | .69 | 74C164 | 1.39 |
| 4056 | 2.19 | 74C192 | 1.49 |
| 4060 | .69 | 74C193 | 1.49 |
| 4066 | .29 | 74C221 | 2.49 |
| 4069 | .19 | 74C240 | 1.89 |
| 4076 | .59 | 74C244 | 1.89 |
| 4077 | .29 | 74C374 | 1.99 |
| 4081 | .22 | 74C905 | 10.95 |
| 4085 | .79 | 74C911 | 8.95 |
| 4086 | .89 | 74C917 | 12.95 |
| 4093 | .49 | 74C922 | 4.49 |
| 4094 | 2.49 | 74C923 | 4.95 |
| 14411 | 9.95 | 74C926 | 7.95 |
| 14412 | 6.95 | 80C97 | .95 |

## 7400/9000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7400 | .19 | 74147 | 2.49 |
| 7402 | .19 | 74148 | 1.20 |
| 7404 | .19 | 74150 | 1.35 |
| 7406 | .29 | 74151 | .55 |
| 7407 | .29 | 74153 | .55 |
| 7408 | .24 | 74154 | 1.49 |
| 7410 | .19 | 74155 | .75 |
| 7411 | .25 | 74157 | .55 |
| 7414 | .49 | 74159 | 1.65 |
| 7416 | .25 | 74161 | .69 |
| 7417 | .25 | 74163 | .69 |
| 7420 | .19 | 74164 | .85 |
| 7423 | .29 | 74165 | .85 |
| 7430 | .19 | 74166 | 1.00 |
| 7432 | .29 | 74175 | .89 |
| 7438 | .29 | 74177 | .75 |
| 7442 | .49 | 74178 | 1.15 |
| 7445 | .69 | 74181 | 2.25 |
| 7447 | .89 | 74182 | .75 |
| 7470 | .35 | 74184 | 2.00 |
| 7473 | .34 | 74191 | 1.15 |
| 7474 | .33 | 74192 | .79 |
| 7475 | .45 | 74194 | .85 |
| 7476 | .35 | 74196 | .79 |
| 7483 | .50 | 74197 | .75 |
| 7485 | .59 | 74199 | 1.35 |
| 7486 | .35 | 74221 | 1.35 |
| 7489 | 2.15 | 74246 | 1.35 |
| 7490 | .39 | 74247 | 1.25 |
| 7492 | .50 | 74248 | 1.85 |
| 7493 | .35 | 74249 | 1.95 |
| 7495 | .55 | 74251 | .75 |
| 7497 | 2.75 | 74265 | 1.35 |
| 74100 | 2.29 | 74273 | 1.95 |
| 74121 | .29 | 74278 | 3.11 |
| 74123 | .49 | 74367 | .65 |
| 74125 | .45 | 74368 | .65 |
| 74141 | .65 | 9368 | 3.95 |
| 74143 | 5.95 | 9602 | 1.50 |
| 74144 | 2.95 | 9637 | 2.95 |
| 74145 | .60 | 96S02 | 1.95 |

## 74S00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74S00 | .29 | 74S163 | 1.29 |
| 74S02 | .29 | 74S168 | 3.95 |
| 74S03 | .29 | 74S174 | .79 |
| 74S04 | .29 | 74S175 | .79 |
| 74S05 | .29 | 74S188 | 1.95 |
| 74S08 | .35 | 74S189 | 1.95 |
| 74S10 | .29 | 74S195 | 1.49 |
| 74S15 | .49 | 74S196 | 2.49 |
| 74S30 | .29 | 74S197 | 2.95 |
| 74S32 | .35 | 74S226 | 3.99 |
| 74S37 | .69 | 74S240 | 1.49 |
| 74S38 | .69 | 74S241 | 1.49 |
| 74S74 | .49 | 74S244 | 1.49 |
| 74S85 | .95 | 74S257 | .79 |
| 74S86 | .35 | 74S253 | .79 |
| 74S112 | .50 | 74S258 | .95 |
| 74S124 | 2.75 | 74S280 | 1.95 |
| 74S138 | .79 | 74S287 | 1.69 |
| 74S140 | .55 | 74S288 | 1.69 |
| 74S151 | .79 | 74S299 | 2.95 |
| 74S153 | .79 | 74S373 | 1.69 |
| 74S157 | .79 | 74S374 | 1.69 |
| 74S158 | .95 | 74S471 | 4.95 |
| 74S161 | 1.29 | 74S571 | 2.95 |

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

### TO-220 CASE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7805T | .49 | 7905T | .59 |
| 7808T | .49 | 7908T | .59 |
| 7812T | .49 | 7912T | .59 |
| 7815T | .49 | 7915T | .59 |

### TO-3 CASE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7805K | 1.59 | 7905K | 1.69 |
| 7812K | 1.39 | 7912K | 1.49 |

### TO-93 CASE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 78L05 | .49 | 79L05 | .69 |
| 78L12 | .49 | 79L12 | 1.49 |

### OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LM323K | 5V 3A | TO-3 | 4.79 |
| LM328K | Adj. 5A | TO-3 | 3.95 |
| 78H05K | 5V 5A | TO-3 | 7.95 |
| 78H12K | 12V 5A | TO-3 | 8.95 |
| 78P05K | 5V 10A | TO-3 | 14.95 |

## LINEAR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TL066 | .99 | LM733 | .98 |
| TL071 | .69 | LM741 | .29 |
| TL072 | 1.09 | LM747 | .69 |
| TL074 | 1.95 | LM748 | .59 |
| TL081 | .59 | MC1330 | 1.69 |
| TL082 | .99 | MC1350 | 1.19 |
| TL084 | 1.49 | MC1372 | 6.95 |
| LM301 | .34 | LM1414 | 1.59 |
| LM309K | 1.25 | LM1458 | .49 |
| LM311 | .59 | LM1488 | .49 |
| LM311H | .89 | LM1489 | .49 |
| LM317K | 3.49 | LM1496 | .85 |
| LM317T | .95 | LM1812 | 8.25 |
| LM318 | 1.49 | LM1889 | 1.95 |
| LM319 | 1.25 | ULN2003 | .79 |
| LM320 | see7900 | XR2206 | 3.95 |
| LM322 | 1.95 | XR2211 | 2.95 |
| LM323K | 4.79 | XR2240 | 1.95 |
| LM324 | .49 | MPQ2907 | 1.95 |
| LM331 | 3.95 | LM2917 | 1.95 |
| LM334 | 1.19 | CA3046 | .89 |
| LM335 | 1.79 | CA3081 | .99 |
| LM336 | 1.75 | CA3082 | .99 |
| LM337K | 3.95 | CA3086 | .80 |
| LM338K | 6.95 | CA3089 | 1.95 |
| LM339 | .59 | CA3130E | .99 |
| LM340 | see7800 | CA3146 | 1.29 |
| LM350T | 4.60 | CA3160 | 1.19 |
| LF353 | .59 | MC3470 | 1.95 |
| LF356 | .99 | MC3480 | 8.95 |
| LF357 | .99 | MC3487 | 2.95 |
| LM358 | .59 | LM3900 | .49 |
| LM380 | .89 | LM3909 | .98 |
| LM383 | 1.95 | LM3911 | 2.25 |
| LM386 | .89 | LM3914 | 2.39 |
| LM393 | .45 | MC4024 | 3.49 |
| LM394H | 5.95 | MC4044 | 3.99 |
| TL494 | 4.20 | RC4136 | 1.25 |
| TL497 | 3.25 | RC4558 | .69 |
| NE555 | .29 | LM13600 | 1.49 |
| NE556 | .49 | 75107 | 1.49 |
| NE558 | 1.29 | 75110 | 1.95 |
| NE564 | 1.95 | 75150 | 1.95 |
| LM565 | .95 | 75154 | 1.95 |
| LM566 | 1.49 | 75188 | 1.25 |
| LM567 | .79 | 75189 | 1.25 |
| NE570 | 2.95 | 75451 | .39 |
| NE590 | 2.50 | 75452 | .39 |
| NE592 | .98 | 75453 | .39 |
| LM710 | .75 | 75477 | 1.29 |
| LM723 | .49 | 75492 | .79 |

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

## DATA ACQ

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADC0800 | 15.55 | 8T26 | 1.29 |
| ADC0804 | 3.49 | 8T28 | 1.29 |
| ADC0809 | 4.49 | 8T95 | .89 |
| ADC0816 | 14.95 | 8T96 | .89 |
| ADC0817 | 9.95 | 8T97 | .59 |
| ADC0831 | 8.95 | 8T98 | .89 |
| DAC0800 | 4.49 | DM8131 | 2.95 |
| DAC0806 | 1.95 | DP8304 | 2.29 |
| DAC0808 | 2.95 | DS8833 | 2.25 |
| DAC1020 | 8.25 | DS8835 | 1.99 |
| DAC1022 | 5.95 | DS8836 | .99 |
| MC1408L8 | 2.95 | DS8837 | 1.65 |

## INTERFACE

## IC SOCKETS

| | 1-99 | 100+ |
|---|---|---|
| 8 PIN ST | .11 | .10 |
| 14 PIN ST | .11 | .09 |
| 16 PIN ST | .12 | .10 |
| 18 PIN ST | .15 | .13 |
| 20 PIN ST | .18 | .15 |
| 22 PIN ST | .15 | .12 |
| 24 PIN ST | .20 | .15 |
| 28 PIN ST | .22 | .16 |
| 40 PIN ST | .30 | .22 |
| 64 PIN ST | 1.95 | 1.49 |
| ST=SOLDERTAIL | | |
| 8 PIN WW | .59 | .69 |
| 14 PIN WW | .69 | .52 |
| 16 PIN WW | .69 | .58 |
| 18 PIN WW | .99 | .90 |
| 20 PIN WW | 1.09 | .98 |
| 22 PIN WW | 1.39 | 1.28 |
| 24 PIN WW | 1.49 | 1.35 |
| 28 PIN WW | 1.69 | 1.49 |
| 40 PIN WW | 1.99 | 1.80 |
| WW=WIREWRAP | | |
| 16 PIN ZIF | 4.95 | CALL |
| 24 PIN ZIF | 5.95 | CALL |
| 28 PIN ZIF | 6.95 | CALL |
| 40 PIN ZIF | 9.95 | CALL |
| ZIF=TEXTOOL (ZERO INSERTION FORCE) | | |

## EDGECARD CONNECTORS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 PIN | ST | S-100 | .125 | 3.95 |
| 100 PIN | WW | S-100 | .125 | 4.95 |
| 62 PIN | ST | IBM PC | .100 | 1.95 |
| 50 PIN | ST | APPLE | .100 | 2.95 |
| 44 PIN | ST | STD | .156 | 1.95 |
| 44 PIN | WW | STD | .156 | 4.95 |

## 36 PIN CENTRONICS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MALE** | | |
| IDCEN36 | RIBBON CABLE | 6.95 |
| CEN36 | SOLDER CUP | 4.95 |
| **FEMALE** | | |
| IDCEN36/F | RIBBON CABLE | 7.95 |
| CEN36PC | RT ANGLE PC MOUNT | 4.95 |

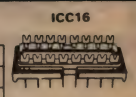
## INTERSIL

| | |
|---|---|
| ICL7106 | 9.95 |
| ICL7107 | 12.95 |
| ICL7660 | 2.95 |
| ICL8038 | 4.95 |
| ICM7207A | 5.95 |
| ICM7208 | 15.95 |

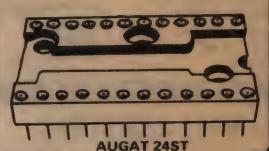
## DIP CONNECTORS

| DESCRIPTION | ORDER BY | CONTACTS 8 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS | AUGATxxST | .62 | .79 | .89 | 1.09 | 1.29 | 1.39 | 1.49 | 1.69 | 2.49 |
| HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS | AUGATxxWW | 1.30 | 1.80 | 2.10 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 2.90 | 3.15 | 3.70 | 5.40 |
| COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS) | ICCxx | .49 | .59 | .69 | .99 | .99 | .99 | .99 | 1.09 | 1.49 |
| RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC) | IDPxx | --- | .95 | .95 | --- | --- | --- | 1.75 | --- | 2.95 |

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE BELOW


ICC16

IDP14


AUGAT 24ST

## DIODES/OPTO/TRANSISTORS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1N751 | .25 | 4N26 | .69 |
| 1N759 | .25 | 4N27 | .69 |
| 1N4148 | 25/1.00 | 4N28 | .69 |
| 1N4004 | 10/1.00 | 4N33 | .89 |
| 1N5402 | .25 | 4N37 | 1.19 |
| KBP04 | .55 | MCT-2 | .59 |
| KBU8A | .95 | MCT-6 | 1.29 |
| MDA990-2 | .35 | TIL-111 | .99 |
| N2222 | .25 | 2N3906 | .10 |
| PN2222 | .10 | 2N4401 | .25 |
| 2N2905 | .50 | 2N4402 | .25 |
| 2N2907 | .25 | 2N4403 | .25 |
| 2N3055 | .79 | 2N6045 | 1.75 |
| 2N3904 | .10 | TIP31 | .49 |

## D-SUBMINIATURE

| DESCRIPTION | | ORDER BY | CONTACTS 9 | 15 | 19 | 25 | 37 | 50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOLDER CUP | MALE | DBxxP | .82 | .90 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.80 | 3.48 |
| | FEMALE | DBxxS | .95 | 1.15 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.35 | 4.32 |
| RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER | MALE | DBxxPR | 1.20 | 1.49 | --- | 1.95 | 2.65 | --- |
| | FEMALE | DBxxSR | 1.25 | 1.55 | --- | 2.00 | 2.79 | --- |
| WIRE WRAP | MALE | DBxxPWW | 1.69 | 2.56 | --- | 3.89 | 5.60 | --- |
| | FEMALE | DBxxSWW | 2.76 | 4.27 | --- | 6.84 | 9.95 | --- |
| IDC RIBBON CABLE | MALE | IDBxxP | 2.70 | 2.95 | --- | 3.98 | 5.70 | --- |
| | FEMALE | IDBxxS | 2.92 | 3.20 | --- | 4.33 | 6.76 | --- |
| HOODS | METAL | MHOODxx | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.30 | --- | --- |
| | GREY | HOODxx | .65 | .65 | --- | .65 | .75 | .95 |

*ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED.*

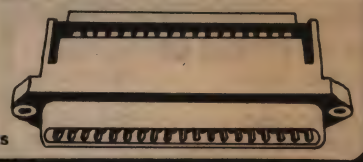
*EXAMPLE: A 15 PIN RIGHT ANGLE MALE PC SOLDER WOULD BE DB15PR.*

**MOUNTING HARDWARE $1.00**

MTG HDWR

HOOD25

DB37S


IDB37S

## LED DISPLAYS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FND-357(359) | | COM CATHODE | .362" | 1.25 |
| FND-500(503) | | COM CATHODE | .5" | 1.49 |
| FND-507(510) | | COM ANODE | .5" | 1.49 |
| MAN-72 | | COM ANODE | .3" | .99 |
| MAN-74 | | COM CATHODE | .3" | .99 |
| MAN-8940 | | COM CATHODE | .8" | 1.99 |
| TIL-313 | | COM CATHODE | .3" | .45 |
| HP5082-7760 | | COM CATHODE | .43" | 1.29 |
| TIL-311 | 4x7 | HEX W/LOGIC | .270" | 9.95 |
| HP5082-7340 | 4x7 | HEX W/LOGIC | .290" | 7.95 |

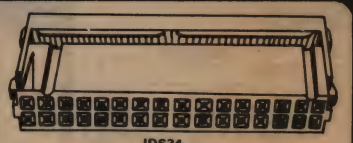
## DIFFUSED LEDS

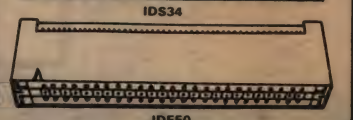
| | | 1-99 | 100-UP |
|---|---|---|---|
| JUMBO RED | T1¾ | .10 | .09 |
| JUMBO GREEN | T1¾ | .14 | .12 |
| JUMBO YELLOW | T1¾ | .14 | .12 |
| MOUNTING HDW | T1¾ | .10 | .09 |
| MINI RED | T1 | .10 | .09 |

## IDC CONNECTORS

| DESCRIPTION | ORDER BY | CONTACTS 10 | 20 | 26 | 34 | 40 | 50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOLDER HEADER | IDHxxS | .82 | 1.29 | 1.68 | 2.20 | 2.58 | 3.24 |
| RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER | IDHxxSR | .85 | 1.35 | 1.76 | 2.31 | 2.72 | 3.39 |
| WW HEADER | IDHxxW | 1.86 | 2.98 | 3.84 | 4.50 | 5.28 | 6.63 |
| RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER | IDHxxWR | 2.05 | 3.28 | 4.22 | 4.45 | 4.80 | 7.30 |
| RIBBON HEADER SOCKET | IDSxx | .79 | .99 | 1.39 | 1.59 | 1.99 | 2.25 |
| RIBBON HEADER | IDMxx | --- | 5.50 | 6.25 | 7.00 | 7.50 | 8.50 |
| RIBBON EDGE CARD | IDExx | 1.75 | 2.25 | 2.65 | 2.75 | 3.80 | 3.95 |

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE ABOVE


IDS34


IDE50

## SWITCHES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SPDT | MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON | 1.25 |
| DPDT | MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON | 1.50 |
| DPDT | MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON | 1.75 |
| SPST | MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O. | .39 |
| SPST | MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C. | .39 |
| SPST | TOGGLE ON-OFF | .49 |
| BCD OUTPUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP | | 1.95 |

## DIP SWITCHES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 POSITION | .85 | 7 POSITION | .95 |
| 5 POSITION | .90 | 8 POSITION | .95 |
| 6 POSITION | .90 | 10 POSITION | 1.29 |

## HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

CAN BE SNAPPED APART TO MAKE ANY SIZE HEADER, ALL WITH .1" CENTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1x40 | STRAIGHT LEAD | .99 |
| 1x40 | RIGHT ANGLE | 1.49 |
| 2x40 | STRAIGHT LEAD | 2.49 |
| 2x40 | RIGHT ANGLE | 2.99 |

## SHORTING BLOCKS

GOLD CONTACTS SPACED AT .1" CENTERS

**5/$1.00**

Dear Mr. Rose:

I feel compelled to commend you and your people for the pleasant, polite, willingness to help and professional attitude you have displayed. In these times it is indeed refreshing to deal with a company whose staff consists of people of this caliber. My friends and associates will most certainly be doing business with you again.

Sincerely, Nicholas Chabra

## RIBBON CABLE

| CONTACTS | SINGLE COLOR 1' | 10' | COLOR CODED 1' | 10' |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | .18 | 1.60 | .30 | 2.75 |
| 16 | .28 | 2.50 | .48 | 4.40 |
| 20 | .36 | 3.20 | .60 | 5.50 |
| 25 | .45 | 4.00 | .75 | 6.85 |
| 26 | .46 | 4.10 | .78 | 7.15 |
| 34 | .61 | 5.40 | 1.07 | 9.35 |
| 40 | .72 | 6.40 | 1.20 | 11.00 |
| 50 | .89 | 7.50 | 1.50 | 13.25 |

**CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES**

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

# 20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY $389.95!

## BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

**20 MEG FULL HEIGHT HARD DISK DRIVE**

INCLUDES CABLE & CONTROLLER CARD

**$349.95**

SPECIAL ENDS 12/31/86

## PAGE WIRE WRAP WIRE

**PRECUT ASSORTMENT**
IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50

100ea: 5.5", 6.0", 6.5", 7.0"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5.0"
500ea: 3.0", 3.5", 4.0"

**SPOOLS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 feet | $4.30 | 250 feet | $7.25 |
| 500 feet | $13.25 | 1000 feet | $21.95 |

*Please specify color: Blue, Black, Yellow or Red*

## EMI FILTER $4.95

- MANUFACTURED BY CORCOM
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW
- 6 AMP 120/240 VOLT

## 6 FOOT LINE CORDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LC-2 | 2 CONDUCTOR | .39 |
| LC-3 | 3 CONDUCTOR | .99 |
| LC-HP | 3 CONDUCTOR W/STD FEMALE SOCKET | 1.49 |

## MUFFIN FANS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3.15" SQ | ROTRON | 14.95 |
| 3.63" SQ | ETRI | 14.95 |
| 3.18" SQ | MASUSHITA | 16.95 |

## WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE
WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS

IBM-PR2

### IBM

*BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IBM-PR1 | WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE | $27.95 |
| IBM-PR2 | AS ABOVE WITH DECODING LAYOUT | $29.95 |

### S-100

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P100-1 | BARE - NO FOIL PADS | $15.15 |
| P100-2 | HORIZONTAL BUS | $21.80 |
| P100-3 | VERTICAL BUS | $21.80 |
| P100-4 | SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE | $22.75 |

### APPLE

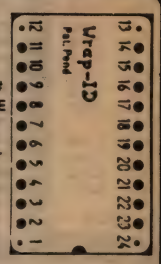
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P500-1 | BARE - NO FOIL PADS | $15.15 |
| P500-3 | HORIZONTAL BUS | $22.75 |
| P500-4 | SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE | $21.80 |
| 7060-45 | FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT | $30.00 |

## SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

| PINS | PART# | PCK. OF | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | IDWRAP 08 | 10 | 1.95 |
| 14 | IDWRAP 14 | 10 | 1.95 |
| 16 | IDWRAP 16 | 10 | 1.95 |
| 18 | IDWRAP 18 | 5 | 1.95 |
| 20 | IDWRAP 20 | 5 | 1.95 |
| 22 | IDWRAP 22 | 5 | 1.95 |
| 24 | IDWRAP 24 | 5 | 1.95 |
| 28 | IDWRAP 28 | 5 | 1.95 |
| 40 | IDWRAP 40 | 5 | 1.95 |

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)




ID WRAP 24

## FRAME STYLE TRANSFORMERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12.6V AC CT | 2 AMP | 5.95 |
| 12.6V AC CT | 4 AMP | 7.95 |
| 12.6V AC CT | 8 AMP | 10.95 |
| 25.2V AC CT | 2 AMP | 7.95 |

## 25 PIN D-SUB GENDER CHANGERS

**$7.95**

## SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

### PS-IBM $89.95

- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 135 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-IBM

### PS-IBM-150 $79.95

- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 150 WATTS
- +12V @ 5.2A, +5V @ 16A -12V @ .5A, -5V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-130

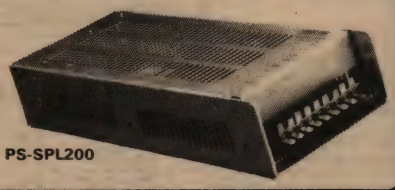
### PS-130 $99.95

- 130 WATTS
- SWITCH ON REAR
- FOR USE IN OTHER IBM TYPE MACHINES
- 90 DAY WARRANTY

PS-A

### PS-A $49.95

- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS, 79.5 WATTS
- +5V @ 7A, +12V @ 3A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR



PS-SPL200

### PS-SPL200 $49.95

- +5V @ 25A, +12V @ 3.5A -5V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
- UL APPROVED
- ALUMINUM ENCLOSURE

## CAPACITORS

### TANTALUM

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.0µf | 15V | .35 | .47µf | 35V | .45 |
| 6.8 | 15V | .70 | 1.0 | 35V | .45 |
| 10 | 15V | .80 | 2.2 | 35V | .65 |
| 22 | 15V | 1.35 | 4.7 | 35V | .85 |
| .22 | 35V | .40 | 10 | 35V | 1.00 |

### DISC

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10pf | 50V | .05 | 680 | 50V | .05 |
| 22 | 50V | .05 | .001µf | 50V | .05 |
| 27 | 50V | .05 | .0022 | 50V | .05 |
| 33 | 50V | .05 | .005 | 50V | .05 |
| 47 | 50V | .05 | .01 | 50V | .07 |
| 68 | 50V | .05 | .02 | 50V | .07 |
| 100 | 50V | .05 | .05 | 50V | .07 |
| 220 | 50V | .05 | .1 | 12V | .10 |
| 560 | 50V | .05 | .1 | 50V | .12 |

### MONOLITHIC

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .01µf | 50V | .14 | .1µf | 50V | .18 |
| .047µf | 50V | .15 | .47µf | 50V | .25 |

### ELECTROLYTIC

| RADIAL | | | AXIAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1µf | 25V | .14 | 1µf | 50V | .14 |
| 2.2 | 35V | .15 | 10 | 50V | .16 |
| 4.7 | 50V | .15 | 22 | 16V | .14 |
| 10 | 50V | .15 | 47 | 50V | .20 |
| 47 | 35V | .18 | 100 | 35V | .25 |
| 100 | 16V | .18 | 220 | 25V | .30 |
| 220 | 35V | .20 | 470 | 50V | .50 |
| 470 | 25V | .30 | 1000 | 16V | .60 |
| 2200 | 16V | .70 | 2200 | 16V | .70 |
| 4700 | 25V | 1.45 | 4700 | 16V | 1.25 |

## DATARASE EPROM ERASER $34.95

- ERASES 2 IN 10 MINUTES
- COMPACT-NO DRAWER
- THIN METAL SHUTTER PREVENTS UV LIGHT FROM ESCAPING

## 1/4 WATT RESISTORS

5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG. OHM

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 PCS | same value | .05 | 100 PCS | same value | .02 |
| 50 PCS | same value | .025 | 1000 PCS | same value | .015 |

## RESISTOR NETWORKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIP | 10 PIN | 9 RESISTOR | .69 |
| SIP | 8 PIN | 7 RESISTOR | .59 |
| DIP | 16 PIN | 8 RESISTOR | 1.09 |
| DIP | 16 PIN | 15 RESISTOR | 1.09 |
| DIP | 14 PIN | 7 RESISTOR | .99 |
| DIP | 14 PIN | 13 RESISTOR | .99 |

## SPECIALS ON BYPASS CAPACITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| .01 µf CERAMIC DISC | 100/$5.00 |
| .01 µf MONOLITHIC | 100/$10.00 |
| .1 µf CERAMIC DISC | 100/$6.50 |
| .1 µf MONOLITHIC | 100/$12.50 |

## BOOKS BY STEVE CIARCIA

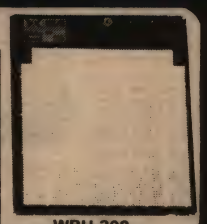
| | |
|---|---|
| BIULD YOUR OWN Z80 COMPUTER | $19.95 |
| CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 1 | $17.95 |
| CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 2 | $18.95 |
| CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 3 | $18.95 |
| CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 4 | $18.95 |
| CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 5 | $19.95 |

## MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK FROM ELCOMP $14.95

OVER 800 PAGES OF DATA SHEETS ON THE MOST COMMONLY USED ICs. INCLUDES TTL, CMOS, 74LS00, MEMORY, CPUs, MPU SUPPORT. AND MUCH MORE!

## WISH SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

| PART NUMBER | DIMENSIONS | DISTRIBUTION STRIP(S) | TIE POINTS | TERMINAL STRIP(S) | TIE POINTS | BINDING POSTS | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WBU-D | .38 x 6.50" | 1 | 100 | --- | --- | --- | 2.95 |
| WBU-T | 1.38 x 6.50" | --- | --- | 1 | 630 | --- | 6.95 |
| WBU-204-3 | 3.94 x 8.45" | 1 | 100 | 2 | 1260 | 2 | 17.95 |
| WBU-204 | 5.13 x 8.45" | 4 | 400 | 2 | 1260 | 3 | 24.95 |
| WBU-206 | 6.88 x 9.06" | 5 | 500 | 3 | 1890 | 4 | 29.95 |
| WBU-208 | 8.25 x 9.45" | 7 | 700 | 4 | 2520 | 4 | 39.95 |



WBU-208

## LITHIUM BATTERY

AS USED IN CLOCK CIRCUITS

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 VOLT BATTERY | $3.95 |
| BATTERY HOLDER | $1.49 |

## NEW EDITION!

**1986 IC MASTER**

THE INDUSTRY STANDARD

**$129.95**

Visit our retail store located at 1256 S. Bascom Ave. in San Jose, (408) 947-8881

# JDR Microdevices

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200
FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

NEW ADDRESS!

*PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING*

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

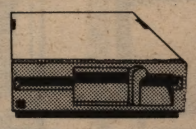
© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER

# 20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY $389.95!

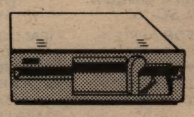
## DISK DRIVES
*FOR APPLE COMPUTERS*

**AP-150 $99.95**



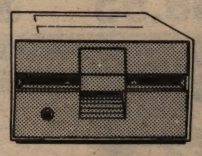
- ½ HT, DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

**BAL-500 $129.95**



- TEAC MECHANISM-DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

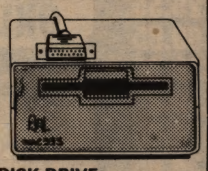
**AP-135 $129.95**



- FULL HT SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

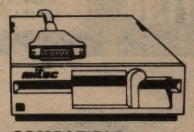
DOUBLE SIDED!

**MAC535 $249.95**



- 3.5" ADD-ON DISK DRIVE
- 100% MACINTOSH COMPATABLE
- DOUBLE SIDED 800K BYTE STORAGE
- HIGH RELIABILITY DRIVE HAS AUTO-EJECT MECHANISM
- FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

**AD-3C $139.95**



- 100% APPLE IIc COMPATIBLE, READY TO PLUG IN, W/SHIELDED CABLE & MOLDED 19 PIN CONNECTOR
- FAST, RELIABLE SLIMLINE DIRECT DRIVE
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

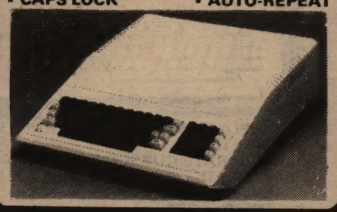
## DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| FDD CONTROLLER CARD | $49.95 |
| IIc ADAPTOR CABLE | $19.95 |

*ADAPTS STANDARD APPLE DRIVES FOR USE WITH APPLE IIc*

## KB-1000 $79.95
*CASE WITH KEYBOARD FOR APPLE TYPE MOTHERBOARD*

- USER DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS
- NUMERIC KEYPAD WITH CURSOR CONTROL
- CAPS LOCK
- AUTO-REPEAT



## KEYBOARD-AP $49.95

- REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE II KEYBOARD
- CAPS LOCK KEY, AUTO-REPEAT
- ONE KEY ENTRY OF BASIC OR CP/M COMMANDS

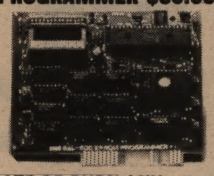
## EXTENDER CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM-PC | $45.00 |
| IBM-AT | $68.00 |
| APPLE II | $45.00 |
| APPLE IIe | $45.00 |
| MULTIBUS | $86.00 |

## APPLE COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

**EPROM PROGRAMMER $59.95**

MODEL RP525



- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 27xx SERIES EPROM
- EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE IS INCLUDED
- MENU SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 AND 27128
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY NEEDED
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

**16K RAMCARD $39.95**

- FULL TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

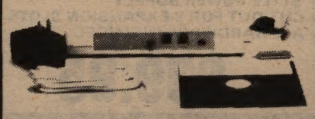
BARE PC CARD W/INSTRUCTIONS $9.95

**IC TEST CARD $99.95**

- QUICKLY TESTS MANY COMMON ICs
- DISPLAYS PASS OR FAIL
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- TESTS: 4000 SERIES CMOS, 74HC SERIES CMOS, 7400, 74LS, 74L, 74H & 74S

## 300B MODEM $49.95
*FOR APPLE OR IBM*

*INCLUDES ASCII PRO-EZ SOFTWARE*



- FCC APPROVED
- BELL SYSTEMS 103 COMPATIBLE
- INCLUDES AC ADAPTOR
- AUTO-DIAL
- DIRECT CONNECT

CABLE FOR APPLE IIc $14.95

## JOYSTICK CR-401 $7.95
FOR ATARI 400, 800, 2600, VIC 20/64 AND APPLE IIe

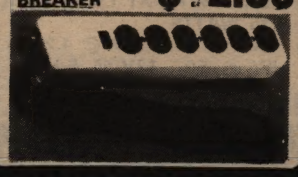
## DISKFILE
HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES

**$8.95**

3.5" DISKFILE HOLDS 40 $9.95

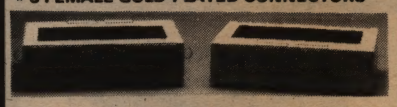
## POWER STRIP
- UL APPROVED
- 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER

**$12.95**



## 2 WAY SWITCH BOXES

- AVAILABLE IN SERIAL OR PARALLEL
- CONNECTS 2 PRINTERS TO ONE COMPUTER OR VICE VERSA
- ALL LINES SWITCHES
- PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES MOUNTED ON PCB
- 3 FEMALE GOLD-PLATED CONNECTORS



| | |
|---|---|
| AB-P CENTRONICS PARALLEL | $39.95 |
| AB-S RS232 SERIAL | $39.95 |

## MOLDED INTERFACE CABLES
*6 FOOT, 100% SHIELDED, MEETS FCC*

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE | 9.95 |
| CENTRONICS MALE TO FEMALE | 15.95 |
| CENTRONICS MALE TO MALE | 14.95 |
| MODEM CABLE FOR IBM | 7.95 |
| RS232 SERIAL MALE TO FEMALE | 9.95 |
| RS232 SERIAL MALE TO MALE | 9.95 |
| KEYBOARD EXTENSION (COILED) | 7.95 |
| APPLE II JOYSTICK EXTENSION | 4.95 |

## C. ITOH RITEMAN II PRINTER

- 160 CPS DRAFT MODE, 32CPS NLQ MODE
- 9 x 9 DOT MATRIX
- SUPPORTS EPSON/IBM GRAPHICS
- FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEEDS
- VARIABLE LINE SPACING AND PITCH

**$219.95**

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM PRINTER CABLE | $9.95 |
| REPLACEMENT RIBBON CARTRIDGE | $15.95 |

## NASHUA DISKETTES DEALS
5¼" SOFT SECTOR DS/DD WITH HUB RINGS

| $9.90 | 69¢ea | 59¢ea |
|---|---|---|
| BOX OF 10 | BULK QTY 50 | BULK QTY 250 |

NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED ACCORDING TO "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE 9/84

## DISKETTES

### NASHUA 5¼"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N-MD2D | DS/DD SOFT | $9.90 |
| N-MD2F | DS/QUAD SOFT | $34.95 |
| N-MD2H | DS/HD FOR AT | $49.95 |

### NASHUA 8"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N-FD1 | SS/DD SOFT | $27.95 |
| N-FD2D | DS/DD SOFT | $34.95 |

### NASHUA 3.5"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N-3.5SS | 3.5" SS/DD FOR MAC | $32.95 |

### VERBATIM 5¼"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| V-MD1D | SS/DD SOFT | $23.95 |
| V-MD2D | DS/DD SOFT | $29.95 |
| V-MD110D | SS/DD 10 SECTOR HARD | $23.95 |

## BUILD STEVE CIARCIA'S INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER
*AS SEEN IN BYTE, OCT. 86*

- STAND-ALONE OR RS-232 SERIAL OPERATION
- MENU SELECTABLE EPROM TYPES—NO CONFIGURATION JUMPERS
- PROGRAMS ALL 5V 27XXX EPROMS FROM 2716 TO 27512
- READ, COPY OR VERIFY EPROM
- UPLOAD/DOWNLOAD INTEL HEX FILES
- PROGRAMMER DRIVER USER MODIFIABLE

**ONLY $199**

KIT INCLUDES PCB AND ALL COMPONENTS EXCEPT CASE AND POWER SUPPLY

## 5¼" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

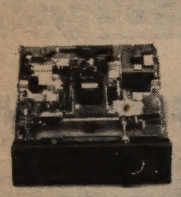
| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC FD-55B ½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM) | $109.95 |
| TEAC FD-55F ½ HT DS/QUAD (FOR IBM) | $124.95 |
| TEAC FD-55GFV ½ HT DS/HD (FOR IBM AT) | $154.95 |
| TANDON TM100-2 DS/DD (FOR IBM) | $119.00 |
| TANDON TM50-2 ½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM) | $79.95 |
| MPI-B52 DS/DD (FOR IBM) | $79.95 |
| QUME QT-142 ½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM) | $79.95 |

## 8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

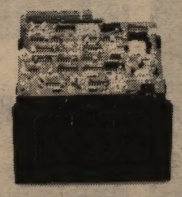
| | |
|---|---|
| FD 100-8 SS/DD (SA/801 EQUIV) | $119.00 |
| FD 200-8 DS/DD (SA/851R EQUIV) | $159.00 |

## DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC SPECIFICATION MANUAL | $5.00 |
| TEAC MAINTENANCE MANUAL | $25.00 |
| ½ HT MOUNTING HARDWARE | $2.95 |
| MOUNTING RAILS FOR IBM AT | $4.95 |
| "Y" POWER CABLE FOR 5¼" FDDs | $2.95 |
| 5¼" FDD POWER CONNECTORS | $1.19 |



TEAC FD-55



TANDON TM100-2

## DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES

**CAB-APPLE $24.95**
APPLE TYPE CABINET W/OUT POWER SUPPLY

**CAB-1FH5 $69.95**
FULL HT 5¼" BEIGE CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

**CAB-2SV5 $49.95**
DUAL SLIMLINE 5¼" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

**CAB-2SV8** VERTICAL **$209.95**
DUAL SLIMLINE 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

**CAB-2FH8** HORIZINTAL **$219.95**
DUAL FULL HT 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

CAB-2SV5

CAB-1FH5

## TEST EQUIPMENT FROM JDR INSTRUMENTS

**DIGITAL MULTIMETER PEN DPM-1000 $54.95**

AUTO RANGING, POLARITY AND DECIMAL!

- LARGE 3.5 DIGIT DISPLAY
- DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
- FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 20MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE | MODEL 2000 | $389.00 |
| 35MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE | MODEL 3500 | $549.00 |

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE OSCILLOSCOPES, CALL US FOR FREE PRODUCT BRIEFS.

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

# 20 MEGA BYTE HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY $389.95!

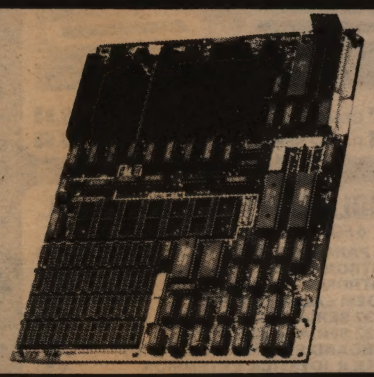
## SEAGATE ST-225 20 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM

INCLUDES HARD DISK CONTROLLER, CABLES AND INSTRUCTIONS. ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-TESTED AND COME WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY.

**$389.95**

## XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD

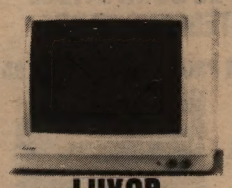
**$129.95**



- 4.77 MHz 8088 CPU, OPTIONAL 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 0K RAM INSTALLED, EXPANDABLE TO 640K ON-BOARD MEMORY
- ALL ICs SOCKETED-HIGHEST QUALITY PC BOARD
- ACCEPTS 2764 OR 27128 ROMS

**PRO-BIOS $19.95**

## CRT MONITORS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS



### LUXOR
**HI-RES RGB MONITOR**
*MODEL 190-9528*

- DIGITAL RGB-IBM COMPATIBLE
- 14" SCREEN
- 16 TRUE COLORS
- 25 MHz BANDWIDTH
- RESOLUTION > 640 x 262
- .31mm DOT PITCH
- CABLE FOR IBM PC INCLUDED

**$299.95**

### SAKATA
**COMPOSITE COLOR**
*MODEL SC-100*

- TOP RATED FOR APPLE
- 13" COMPOSITE VIDEO
- RESOLUTION: 280H x 300V
- INTERNAL AUDIO AMP
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

**$169.95**

### CENTER SYSTEMS
**MONOCHROME**
*MODEL KLM-1211*

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT
- 12" NON-GLARE SCREEN
- P39 GREEN PHOSPHORUS
- VERY HIGH RESOLUTION: 25 MHz BANDWIDTH 1100 LINES (CENTER)

AMBER VERSION $109.95

**$99.95**

## IBM COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

*ALL WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY*

### MULTI I/O FLOPPY CARD $89.95

*PERFECT FOR THE 640K MOTHERBOARD*

- 2 DRIVE FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 1 RS232 SERIAL PORT; OPTIONAL 2nd SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- SOFTWARE: CLOCK UTILITIES, RAMDISK, SPOOLER

*OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT $15.95*

### MULTIFUNCTION CARD $84.95

*ALL THE FEATURES OF AST'S 6 PACK PLUS AT HALF THE PRICE*

- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 0-384K RAM
- SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PORT
- GAME PORT
- SOFTWARE INCLUDED

*PRINTER CABLE $9.95*
*64K RAM UPGRADE 9/$11.61*

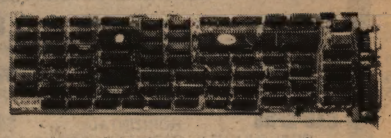
### COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $69.95

*FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM COLOR CARD*

- 4 VIDEO INTERFACES: RGB, COMPOSITE COLOR, HI-RES COMPOSITE MONOCHROME, CONNECTOR FOR RF MODULATOR
- COLOR GRAPHICS MODE: 320 x 200
- MONO GRAPHICS MODE: 640 x 200
- LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

### MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD $89.95

*FULLY COMPATIBLE W/IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTOR & HERCULES GRAPHICS*



- LOTUS COMPATIBLE
- TEXT MODE: 80 x 25
- GRAPHICS MODE: 720 x 348
- PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

### MONOCHROME ADAPTOR $49.95

*ANOTHER FANTASTIC VALUE FROM JDR!*

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL OUTPUT
- 720 x 350 PIXEL DIPLAY

PLEASE NOTE: THIS CARD WILL NOT RUN LOTUS GRAPHICS AND DOES NOT INCLUDE A PARALLEL PORT

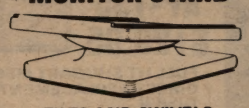
### FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR $34.95

- INTERFACES UP TO 4 STANDARD FDDs TO IBM PC OR COMPATIBLES
- INCLUDES CABLE FOR TWO INTERNAL DRIVES
- STANDARD DB37 FOR EXTERNAL DRIVES
- RUNS QUAD DENSITY DRIVES WHEN USED WITH JFORMAT

## BUILD YOUR OWN 256K XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

| | |
|---|---|
| XT MOTHERBOARD | $129.95 |
| PRO-BIOS | $19.95 |
| 256K RAM | $26.55 |
| 130 WATT POWER SUPPLY | $69.95 |
| FLIP-TOP CASE | $39.95 |
| DKM-2000 KEYBOARD | $59.95 |
| ½ HEIGHT QUME DRIVE | $79.95 |
| FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER | $34.95 |
| MONOCHROME ADAPTOR | $49.95 |
| MONOCHROME MONITOR | $99.95 |
| TOTAL: | $611.10 |

## MONITOR STAND



TILTS AND SWIVELS

**ONLY $12.95**

## IBM PRINTER CABLE

- DB25 TO CENTRONICS
- SHIELDED CABLE

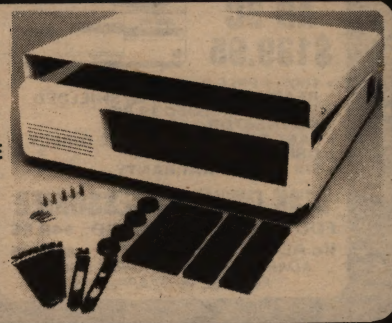
**$9.95**

## IBM STYLE COMPUTER CASE

AN ATTRACTIVE STEEL CASE WITH A HINGED LID FITS THE POPULAR PC/XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

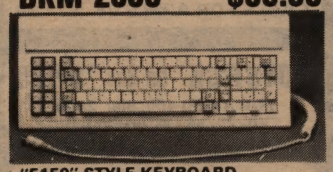
- SWITCH CUT-OUT ON SIDE FOR PC/XT STYLE POWER SUPPLY
- CUT-OUT FOR 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- ALL HARDWARE INCLUDED

**$39.95**



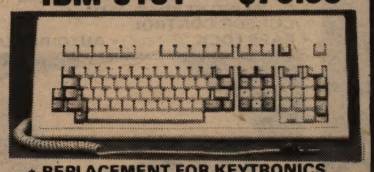
## IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

### DKM-2000 $59.95



- "5150" STYLE KEYBOARD
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE
- LED STATUS INDICATORS FOR CAPS & NUMBER LOCK
- 83 KEY — SAME LAYOUT AS IBM PC/XT KEYBOARD

### IBM-5151 $79.95



- REPLACEMENT FOR KEYTRONICS KB-5151™
- SEPARATE CURSOR & NUMERIC KEYPAD
- CAPS LOCK & NUMBER LOCK INDICATORS
- IMPROVED KEYBOARD LAYOUT

## POWER SUPPLY

**NOW ONLY $69.95**

- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 135 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A

**150 WATT MODEL $79.95**

## DISK DRIVES

### TANDON TM50-2

**$79.95**

- ½ HT DS/DD
- IBM COMPATIBLE
- EXTREMELY QUIET!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TEAC FD-55B | DS/DD | $109.95 |
| TEAC FD-55F | DS/QUAD | $124.95 |
| TEAC FD-55G | DS/HD | $154.95 |
| QUME QT-142 | DS/DD | $79.95 |
| MOUNTING HARDWARE | | $2.95 |
| AT/RAILS | | $4.95 |

## 1200 BAUD MODEMS

*HAYES COMPATIBLE, AUTO-DIAL, AUTO-ANSWER, AUTO RE-DIAL ON BUSY, POWER-UP SELF TEST, FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY*

### MODEL 1200B*
- INTERNAL DESIGN
- 10 INCH CARD
- SERIAL PORT INCLUDED

**$169.95**

### MODEL 1200H*
- INTERNAL DESIGN
- HALF LENGTH (5") CARD
- INCLUDES SPEAKER

**$149.95**

### SMARTEAM
- EXTERNAL DESIGN
- WITH POWER SUPPLY
- LED STATUS INDICATORS

**$169.95**

*FOR IBM, INCLUDES PC TALK III COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

**JDR Microdevices** 110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030 Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200 • FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

EASY DATA

# TURBO XT

## $799 COMPLETE

### Complete system includes:

- 256 K
- Two Fujitso 5¼" floppy drives
- Floppy drive controller
- 135 Watt power supply
- AT type keyboard
- 4.7/8 MHz keyboard selectable
- Intel 8088 microprocessor
- Samsung TTL monochrome monitor with tilt 'n swivel base
- Hercules type video board
- Manual, DOS

### PLUS, FREE!!

Each Turbo XT comes with a word-processing/filer/database software package at absolutely no cost to you!

### COLOR TURBO XT

- The complete system as listed above with a color monitor and color graphics card (instead of monochrome).

**$999** COMPLETE

EPSON FX-85

ONLY $315.00

When you purchase a Turbo XT from this ad.

AT COST

# ANSWER AT™ By: TATUNG

## $1699 COMPLETE

### Complete system includes:

- 640 K
- 120 Second nano chips
- 6/8-10 MHz
- 230 Watt power supply
- Zero wait state
- AT type keyboard
- Reset button on front panel
- One 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- Five I-O slots for additional drives
- Excellent documentation
- 3.1 DOS
- Samsung TTL monochrome monitor, with tilt n' swivel base

### PLUS, FREE!!

Each Answer AT comes packaged with a word processor/filter/database software package at absolutely no cost to you!

### COLOR AT

- The complete system as listed above with a color monitor and color graphics card (instead of monochrome)

**$1849** COMPLETE

CALL TOLL FREE
7 to 7 Central Time
10 to 3 Saturdays

**1 800 USA-FLEX** (1 800 872-3539)
In Ill 1 800 FOR-FLEX
(1 800 367-3539)

MasterCard VISA

**USA FLEX**

135 N. Brandon Drive Glendale Heights, IL 60139

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO. AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

# PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

## NEW LOW PRICES

FAST DELIVERY—TOP QUALITY

ORDERS ONLY **CALL 1-800-435-2266**

### Complete IBM* Compatible System

**569.00**

**YOU** Assemble—**YOU** Save!

Complete with Instructions and Assembly Manual

**INCLUDES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM PC-XT* Type Case | 29.00 |
| 150 Watt Power Supply | 69.00 |
| 5050 IBM* Type Keyboard | 49.00 |
| Mother Board expandable to 640K with 128K installed | 120.00 |
| Monochrome Graphic Printer board | 79.00 |
| Floppy Controller Board | 35.00 |
| 1 Teac ½-height drive DS-DD | 95.00 |
| 12" Monochrome Monitor | 93.00 |
| TOTAL | **569.00** |

XT TURBO SYSTEM w/256K **619.00**

Any of these components may be purchased separately.

**ADD ON BOARDS IBM* COMPATIBLE**

**Specialists in School Systems, Universities, Professionals, and Business.**

### TURBO MAIN BOARD

- 16-BIT 8088-2, 8 $MH_Z$ CPU
- Clock speed 1.7 times, faster than normal XT
- Memory expandable to 640K

**#MG-B128 ..... 150.00**

### MULTI I/O CARD

- Built-in Floppy Controller that can drive two floppy drives
- One RS232 Serial Adapter—One Optional
- Timer Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- Joystick Adapter

**#M10B132 ..... 99.00**

### MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER BOARD

- Built-in Parallel Printer Port
- Text: 25 line x 80 column; Graphics: 720 x 348 resolution
- TTL High Resolution Output

**#MGPB103 ..... 79.00**

### GAME I/O BOARD

- Two Joystick Game I/O Ports

**#G10B107 ..... 19.00**

### COLOR GRAPHICS BOARD

- RGB and Composite Port
- Light Pen Interface
- Graphics 320 x 200 (color); 640 x 200 (BW)
- Text 25 x 80

**#CGB104 ..... 69.00**

### MULTIFUNCTION BOARD

- Expandable to 384K RAM
- Serial Port, Game Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- Clock Calendar with battery back-up
- Manuals and Cables

**#MFB102 ..... 89.00**

### FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Drives two internal drives
- Includes cable
- IBM PC* Compatible

**#FDCB105 ..... 35.00**

### SLIDE-OUT CASE FOR IBM XT*

- Same as CSEC600 except slide-out

**#CSEC600-1 ..... 29.00**

### MINI POWER CENTER

Power on/off controls for six of your peripheral hardware, mounted in one control center—with surge protection, swivel base and LED indicators.

**#MPCP100 ..... 49.00**

### CHALLENGER MODEM

- Operates at 300 Baud and 1200 Baud
- Bell 103 and 212A Compatible
- Hayes Compatible
- Auto answer, dial and redial
- External Speaker for monitoring calls
- AC adapter supplied

**#STMB120 ..... 159.00**

### 640K RAM EXPANSION BOARD

- Expanded RAM to 640K
- Fully Buffered

**#REB113 ..... 49.00**

### CASE FOR IBM XT*

- For IBM XT* Boards and 5¼" Disk Drive
- Hinged Cover for easy access to boards

**#CSEC600 ..... 29.00**

### 5050 IBM* TYPE KEYBOARD

- Caps and Number Lock

**#KBD150L ..... 49.00**

### 5150 XT* KEYBOARD

- Looks like At-large return, shift and control keys

**#KBD150M ..... 69.00**

### IBM* COMPUTER TO PRINTER CABLE

(DB 25 pin male to 36 pin Centronics male) 6 ft.

**#CB8510 ..... 7.99**

### COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE

(DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female) Pins 1-8, 12, 20, 22 wired. 6 ft.

**#CB8515 ..... 4.99**

### 6-OUTLET POWER STRIP

With 15 amp surge protector, 6 ft. cord. U.L. rated.

**#SP103 ..... 11.99**

## ULTRA-COMP

2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102
Dealer Inquiries Welcome 1-314-436-0396

**1-800-435-2266**

**Personal and Company Checks Accepted (on mail orders)**
**Customer freight and handling F.O.B. St. Louis, MO**
**Non Credit Card orders shipped U.P.S. C.O.D.**

VISA MasterCard

**Prices Subject to Change**
**Minimum Order $25.**

*IBM, IBM PC, IBM PC XT, IBM XT are Trademarks of International Business Machines